

The Visitation  
OF  
YORKSHIRE,

made in the Years 1584/5,

BY

Robert Glover, Somerset Herald;

TO WHICH IS ADDED

*The subsequent Visitation made in 1612,*

BY

Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms,

WITH SEVERAL ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES,

INCLUDING

LA BOOKS

"THE ARMS TAKEN OUT OF CHURCHES AND HOUSES AT YORKSHIRE VISITATION,  
1584/5,"

"SIR WILLIAM FAYRFAX' BOOKE OF ARMS," AND OTHER HERALDIC  
LISTS, WITH COPIOUS INDICES.

---

EDITED BY JOSEPH FOSTER,

*Compiler of the Yorkshire and Lancashire Collection of Pedigrees, and also Editor  
of the Lincolnshire Collection.*

---

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE EDITOR,  
JOSEPH FOSTER, 21, BOUNDARY ROAD,  
ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W.

1875.

942.74

D239

LOS ANGELES FAMILY HISTORY CENTER





## Preface.

---

THAT a private person ventures to publish so comprehensive a volume of Heraldic Visitations may to some be a matter for surprise ; but, although this work does not bear the "*Imprimatur*," carry the distinctive badge, nor wear the livery of any of the Societies whose labours are directed to this and kindred objects, yet I trust it may be received with favour, and obtain a cordial welcome.

Doubtless, the Surtees Society has long had Flower's Visitation of 1584 on its list of future volumes ; and did actually print, in the year 1859, Sir William Dugdale's Visitation and, in the year 1863, that of Tonge ; but we are now almost at the end of 1875, and some half-dozen volumes have been ordered to be prepared, amongst which no Visitation of Yorkshire is included. At this rate, some forty years might have elapsed before the three remaining Visitations, if left to that Society, were in print. It should be observed that the Surtees Society, from the very scope and design of its foundation, cannot confine itself to heraldry and genealogy. It prints volumes of wills, charters, surveys, biographies, English diaries, Latin missals, and Anglo-Saxon gospels.

While I cheerfully recognise the value of its various volumes, I feel convinced that it cannot, with any justice, complain of me for undertaking to edit and publish these Visitations. That Society has not, does not pretend to have, and ought not to have, any monopoly or exclusive right and privilege of casting light upon the past ; nor is it the sole caterer for the antiquarian tastes and predilections of the archæologists and gentry of the North of England.

Witness the publications and proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries at Newcastle, the Yorkshire Architectural Society, the Sheffield Archæological Society, the Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association, the Antiquarian Society for Westmoreland and Cumberland, and—last, but not least—of the Cheetham Society !

There is another Society on whose prerogative I may, with greater show of reason, appear to be trenching; one which does not confine itself, like the Surtees, to the limits of the ancient Northumbria, but has been "instituted for the publication of inedited manuscripts relating to genealogy, family history, and heraldry." I allude to the more recent Harleian Society, to whose activity eight goodly volumes of Heraldic Visitations, and Sir Peter le Neve's Book of Knights, do such ample credit. But as nine other volumes are now being edited, amongst which no Visitation of Yorkshire is to be found, it seemed to me that I could not fairly be accused of trespassing, and poaching on the special domain of the Harleian Society, if I gratified the wish of many Yorkshire friends, and undertook to edit for them, at my own cost and charges, the work for which they must otherwise have waited a good many years.

So far as I am aware, no Editor of any Heraldic Visitation has made any statement, or indulged in any critical disquisition, as to the amount of reliance which may confidently be placed on the correctness of the pedigrees entered in it. It is, indeed, self-evident, that each Editor has considered his particular manuscript—after all possible deductions on the score of mistake—as containing valuable matter, and worthy of being printed; and so I confidently affirm these to be. I should estimate their value at a very high rate. Indeed, if Mr. Longstaffe were right in designating Tonge's Visitation, "the very key-stone of Durham and Yorkshire genealogy," I think I should be justified in styling these, "the head-stone of the corner, the apex, the '*couronnement de l'édifice*,'" of the genealogical superstructure.

At the same time I would venture to speak a word of caution as to all Visitations, however full and suggestive, and well worth having. I believe the highest authorities will join with me in saying that they are far from infallible records; that implicit reliance cannot be placed on them, except, *perhaps*, for the latest three or four generations; and that the ignorance of the gentry as to the maiden names of their grandmothers, and, much more, of their sisters-in-law, was often most astonishing.<sup>1</sup> Where a family had produced its own genealogist—like those of Fairfax, Gascoigne, Rokeby, Fitzwilliam, Nevile, and Elmhirst—little remained for the herald to do. Where the family muniments had to be inspected, much would depend on the temper, patience, and conscientious professional feeling of Norroy and his Deputy. A long ride over bad roads, over "many a wild moor and rugged valley,"<sup>2</sup> and an appetite sharpened by the keen east wind, would not conduce to careful research into the records of a former age. The Herald would rather wish to enjoy "the fleeting

<sup>1</sup> "It is curious to observe (says Mr. Hunter) how little accuracy there sometimes is in families respecting their own descent, and how liable the genealogist is to be misled, when he has to trust to oral information, unsupported by documentary evidence."—*Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster*, vol. ii., p. 413, note.

<sup>2</sup> Davies' Preface to Dugdale's Visitation, 1665. Ed. Surtees Society.

present," and get through his official duties in a perfunctory manner, in order to proceed as expeditiously as possible to the hospitable board that awaited him, or retire to "take his ease" in his inn.

In many cases, although the persons whose names form a long "back-bone" pedigree have left their foot-prints elsewhere, solidly marked in contemporary charter evidence, yet the line of succession is often far from being correct. Frequently the nephew succeeded his uncle, and not the son his father; while the name of the younger brother, who never came to the estate, and had no land to deal with, remains utterly unknown. The Heralds seemed to take it for granted that every valiant Knight or Squire, whose marriage articles they had perused, must necessarily become a father; and, without taking the pains of consulting the *Inquisitiones post mortem*, they frequently jumped to the conclusion that his successor was his son. The Historian of the County of Durham<sup>1</sup> has well described—

"A dusty heap

Of ancient legers, books of evidence,  
Old blazoned pedigrees, and antique rolls,  
(Which made full oft the son beget the father,  
And give to maiden ladies fruitful issue),  
Torn parish registers, probates, and testaments—  
From which, with cunning art and sage contrivance,  
He fairly culled divers pedigrees."

Some Elizabethan pedigrees are worth little more than the paper on which they are written, while others are models of critical skill and tact.<sup>2</sup> It should be observed that where the same considerable landed estates have not been "restless," but have continued in one family, there the descent can be proved and elaborated from our public records. Of the great value of Wills as illustrating pedigree, it is unnecessary for me to speak. The "*Testamenta Vetusta*" of Mr. Nichols led the way; and Mr. Hunter was the next to point to their extreme importance, not only for genealogy, but for "topographical, historical, biographical, and literary" information.

The remarks in the Preface to the Second Volume of the "*Deanery of Doncaster*" induced the Council of the Surtees<sup>3</sup> Society to turn their attention this way; and that Society's Second Volume (to be followed by Volumes iv., xxvi., xxx., xxxviii., xlv., and liii., with power to add to their number) was the result.

I must now turn from Visitations in general to speak of those which are now for the first time given to the public.

This Volume comprises, as its title-page denotes, the Visitation of Yorkshire made by Robert Glover, *Somerset Herald*—as Deputy to William Flower, *Norroy King of Arms*—in the years 1584 and

<sup>1</sup> *Life of Surtees, Surtees Society, vol. xxv., p. 273.*

<sup>2</sup> "In these descents I follow the Book of Chevet; but they vary materially from Glover's great pedigree of Bosvile, on which, however, I do not place much reliance."—*Hunter, vol. ii., p. 393, note.*

<sup>3</sup> *Preface, vol. ii., Surtees Society, 1835.*

1585, and also the Visitation made by Richard St. George, *Norroy King of Arms*, in the year 1612.

The Pedigrees recorded by Glover are here reprinted from a manuscript volume in the collection of the British Museum—press mark, Additional 18,011, collated with Harl. MSS. 1394, 1415, and 1487, &c.

This volume—a fine folio—was the property of Sylvanus Morgan, of London, arms painter (*see Pedigree*, p. 627), and from him it came into the possession of his grandson, Edmund Pickering (*see Pedigree*, p. 630), the son of Edmund Pickering, also an arms painter, and from the pencil notes it would seem to have passed to Thomas Lloyd, a wine merchant of St. James', about the middle of the last century, and was ultimately purchased "at Rodd's sale, in February, 1850," by the Trustees of the British Museum. It would seem to have been transcribed by some very ordinary copyist—one almost entirely ignorant of the character of his work—as there are repeated blunders which the merest tyro in genealogy could scarcely commit; but they are so obvious and so palpable as to be easily detected. The chief merit of the volume, however, is that it is almost a facsimile—almost identical, page for page, in its contents—of the copy now at the College of Arms. It includes all the various Charters, &c., which are in that copy, and are to be found in no other MS. in the British Museum, and it may be considered as even more complete than it, inasmuch as it contains all the Church Notes, which, so far as I know, are not to be found in any of the records<sup>1</sup> of the College of Arms.

These are the principal reasons which have led me to adopt MS. 18,011 as the text-book for this work; and to insure general accuracy, I have collated it with the MSS. before enumerated, together with others, which the several notes to the pedigrees indicate.

In cases of manifest error, either of the copyist, or in the pedigrees themselves, I have put the correct reading in italics, generally giving the authority in a foot-note reference; but, where no such reference is given, it may be inferred that the addition or correction has been made from MS. 1487, which, as I shall presently state, I have made my text-book for the Visitation of 1612.

I have not adopted the time-honoured plan of reprinting a MS. precisely as it has been transcribed, merely for the sake of recording the peculiarities, if not the ignorance, of the Scribe. I fail altogether to comprehend the advantages to be derived from perpetuating misspelling (especially of the names of places), which was often prompted only by an untutored ear, unaccustomed to the peculiar pronunciation

<sup>1</sup> The original copy of Glover's Visitation was purloined from the College, and the volume now in use, presented to the authorities by Henry Slingsby, of Kippax, Yorkshire (Master of the Mint to K. Charles II.), son and heir of Sir William Slingsby, bears on its title-page the following note: "This coppie agrees leafe with leafe with the Visitation Booke Sir Richard St. George lent his man to coppie out, 1625, the first yeare of King Charles, now in the hands of Colonel Thomas Talbot, Esq., living in London. Dated this 4 of September, 1660."

of the North. But I do know—and I cannot but express my regret at the prevalence of the practice—how faithfully, and, I contend, uselessly, even mischievously, these misnomers (for they eventually become so) are reproduced in modern works, in the firm belief that they are the accepted forms of spelling in the present day. Hereafter the names of places in modern works of topography may have to be followed with as much labour as that which Dr. Edward Robinson bestowed on the names of places in Palestine and the Holy Land.

The Church Notes are so very rudely executed in MS. 18,011 that it was thought preferable to adopt for the text Harl. MS. 1394, where they are very neatly and, I believe, very accurately tricked. They are also to be found in Harl. MS. 1420.

Those pedigrees recorded by Flower himself in 1584/5, and which were also entered at St. George's Visitation in 1612, are here incorporated, the additions (or 1612 pedigree), with few exceptions,<sup>1</sup> being made in italics. They have been taken from Harl. MS. 1487, so well known as the handiwork of John Withie, of London, arms painter. This volume is the only one in the British Museum, and, indeed, I imagine, the only one outside the College of Arms, in which any record of St. George's Visitation is to be found. Curiously enough, it contains certain Pedigrees not to be found in the Heralds' College copy, *e.g.*, Rudston, of Hayton, Arthington, of Castley, Anne, of Frickey, Pinkeney, of Silton Paynell, Cooper, of Risgarth, &c. These Pedigrees, not all of humbler and newer families—recorded only in 1612—commence on page 483, and end at page 593, of this work.

I have included some additional Pedigrees, which can hardly fail to be of interest, as rendering this collection of Yorkshire genealogy more complete, among them those recorded by Tonge, and not included by Glover. That of the Lords Eure (pp. 607-617) will be found very full, and for it I am, to a considerable extent, indebted to John H. Mathews, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.

To all these I have added, at the foot of each Pedigree, the references to the various MSS. in the British Museum, in which they are to be found, taken with some exceptions (MSS. 18,011, 6070, 1571, and 2118) from the index compiled by Mr. Sims, and now, I believe, out of print, which will be of considerable assistance to anyone making a search.

I conclude the work by reprinting from MS. 1394 "Sir Wm. Fairfax' booke of armes," pp. 638 to 650, thus including, I believe, all the contemporary (1584/5 to 1612) genealogy and heraldry relating to Yorkshire in the British Museum. The contents, indices of matches and arms, will, I am sure, render the work of much greater value to the practical genealogist.

After this statement of the sources whence the materials for this work have been drawn, it remains my duty to mention and thank

<sup>1</sup> A special note is made to each Pedigree where the above arrangement is reversed—the Visitation of 1585 being in italic, and 1612 in roman type.

those gentlemen who have been my helpers and supporters in this protracted and laborious undertaking.

First, then, the public and myself are greatly indebted to Edward Bellasis, Esq., *Bluemantle*, Pursuivant of Arms, for his unvaried courtesy in allowing me to clear up doubtful points, as they occurred, and to compare my proof-sheets with the copy in the College of Arms. This kindness is the more appreciable in respect of the Visitation of 1612, which, without this revision, would have been far from complete. It is, however, right to state, that the Herald's College copy contains numerous charters, church notes, and grants of arms, which do not appear in this volume, or elsewhere.

I am hardly less indebted to the Rev. Charles Best Norcliffe, M.A., of York, on whose accuracy, and on whose assistance, I can always confidently rely. With his usual readiness to help, Mr. Norcliffe has obligingly revised for me the whole of the proof-sheets, and compared them with his own numerous extracts from a copy of the Visitation of 1585 (now in the library of the Dean and Chapter of Durham), and with a valuable contemporary manuscript copy of Harvey's Visitation of Yorkshire taken in the year 1564, which has long been in the possession of his family. This interesting folio will, I trust, ere long be printed and given to the public, thus making the series of Visitations of Yorkshire complete.

To my valued friend, Charles Jackson, Esq., of Balby, my best thanks are due also for correcting all the proof-sheets with his characteristic generosity and ability.

I may truly say that to the assistance I have received I attribute all the merit of this work, if any merit there be. As to this last point, I humbly venture to think the Public will bestow a favourable Verdict. Should the work be condemned, on any ground, it will certainly not be for lack of determination to be as accurate as possible, regardless of trouble; and therefore I trust the best Judges will accord me a lenient sentence.

JOSEPH FOSTER.

21, *Boundary Road*, November, 1875.

# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Preface ... ..	5 to 10
List of Pedigrees ... ..	11 to 18
Pedigrees recorded at the Visitation in the year 1584 ... ..	1 to 246
Pedigrees recorded at the Visitation in the year 1585 247 to 387, 408 to 415	247 to 387, 408 to 415
Evrewic Scire, ex libro vocato Domes- day ... ..	14, 15
Clamores de Evrewic Scire ... ..	16
Nomina Villarum et Terrarum infra Richmondscire ... ..	16 to 20
Carta Domini Rogeri, Eboracensis Archiepiscopi, de Militibus suis Feofatis ... ..	21
Nomina autem Feofatorum de tem- pore Regis Henrici ... ..	21
Post Mortem vero Regis Henrici Feo- fati sunt ... ..	22
Carta Domini Henrici Dunhelmensis Episcopi ... ..	22
Carta de Feodis Rogeri de Moubrai	23
Carta Stephani, filii Hereberti Came- rarii ... ..	23
„ Henrici de Laci ... ..	23
„ Willielmi de Perci ... ..	24
„ Amfridi de Canci ... ..	25
„ Willielmi de Vesci ... ..	25
„ Bertrami de Bolemer per Davi- dum Lardinarium ... ..	25
„ Roberti de Stutevill ... ..	26
„ Willielmi Paganelli ... ..	26
Carta de Feodo de Sipton quod tenet Alexander, filius Gerini ... ..	26
Carta Feodorum Everardi de Ros ... ..	27
„ Roberti de Gant ... ..	27
„ Ranulphi, filii Walteri ... ..	27
„ Militum Honoris de Wartre ... ..	28
Liber Rubeus, temp. H. II. ... ..	28
„ „ temp. R. I. ... ..	29
„ „ temp. John ... ..	30
„ „ temp. H. III. ... ..	32
Nomina habentia quodraginta libratas terre in Comitatu Eboracensi ... ..	33
Preceptum vicecomiti quod Milites, scutiferi, &c., sint parati ad proficis- cendum contra Scotos (28 Edw. I.)	33
Preceptum vicecomiti quod Milites sint ad Westmonasterium (17 Edw. II.) ... ..	35
Responsio Rogeri de Somervill, vice- comitis ... ..	35

	PAGE
Nomina Militum de Comitatu Eboracensi ... ..	35
Nomina Hominum ad Arma in Comi- tatu Eboracensi ... ..	36
Seals:—	
York City ... ..	48
Beverley ... ..	49
Hedon ... ..	50
Kingston-upon-Hull ... ..	140
Pontefract ... ..	311
Doncaster ... ..	354
“Those reputed to be gentlemen in each Wapentake, and summoned to appear and enter their pedigree”	388
Kalendarium omnium Justiciarorum Pacis, Coronatorum, Balivorum libertatum Wapentagium, &c. ... ..	394
Liberi tenentes 1584 ... ..	396
Nomina et Arma Equitum qui cum Edwardo primo, Rege, stipendia merebant in Scotia et alibi ... ..	400
Warrant to the Chief Bailiff to summon all Knights, Esquires, and Gentlemen to appear before <i>Norroy</i> , &c. ... ..	406
A Proclamation of such as are to be denounced ignoble, &c. ... ..	406
Letter to be sent with the [above] Proclamation ... ..	407
A Precept for the Appearance before the Earl Marshall of England upon Contempt ... ..	407
Pedigrees ... ..	408 to 415
Remarks on the descent of the Kings of England from Adam, by Henry Slingsby ... ..	416
Armes taken out of Churches and Houses in Yorkshire Visitation, a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	
In the Church of Allerton ... ..	432
In the house of Sir Richard Male- verer, of Allerton ... ..	433
In the Ch. of Annesley, co. Notts	454
In the house of Mr. Aske ... ..	441
In the Church of Aske ... ..	441
„ „ Aston ... ..	417
„ „ Barrowby, co. Linc. ... ..	459
„ „ Barwick, in Elmete ... ..	453
In the Minster of Beverley ... ..	444
In the Ch. of St. Marie's, Beverley	444
In Beverley Town Hall ... ..	444



	PAGE		PAGE
In the Ch. of Bolton Percy .	424, 438	In the Church of Wadsworth	... 450
" " Brandesburton	... 446	" " Whattton Copotts	457
" " North Cave...	... 440	In the house of Mr. Cranmer, of	
" " South Cave...	... 439	Whattton ...	... 459
" " Crathorne ...	... 449	In the Church of Whenby	... 434
" " Easingwold...	... 450	In the Manor House of Wyverton,	
" " Ellerker ...	... 440	in the Chapel ...	... 456
" " Ellerton ...	... 441	In the Town Hall of York	... 435
" " Escrick ...	... 436	In Yorke Mynster ...	... 426
" " Estrington ...	... 443	In St. Sampson's, York ...	... 431
" " Flawforthe, co. Notts	454	In Christ Church, York ...	... 431
In the house of Mr. Vavasour, of		In St. Martyn's, in Coney Street...	431
Haselwood ...	... 450	" in Castle Garth...	431
In the Chapel within the house at		In St. Michael's, in Peter Garth ...	432
Haselwood, at Mr. Vavasour's	450	In St. Peter's Church ...	432
In the Church of Helmesley, or		Armes taken out of Churches and	
Hamlake ...	448	houses in the time of Yorkshire	
" " Hemingburgh ...	436	Visitation <i>ad</i> dni. 1585.	
" " Hemswoth ...	422	Taken out of an escocheon made	
In a paynted scocheon, in Heydon	446	by Wm. Dakyns... ..	466
In the Church of Howden ...	438	In the Church of Aldmondbury ...	476
In Trinity Chapel, Hull ...	444	" " Barnsley... ..	478
In the Ch. of Kirkby Misperton ...	448	" " Caterick ...	462
" " Killam ...	444	" " Darfeild ...	477
" " Langar, co. Notts.	457	" " Eland ...	475
In the house of Mr. Gascoigne, at		" " Grantham ...	460
Lasingscroft ...	... 453	In the Castle of Harewood	... 466
In the Church of Lockington ...	442	In the Church of Harewood	... 467
" " Malton ...	447	" " Hotherfeild ...	476
In the house of Mr. Thwaytes, of		" " Kirby Wiske ...	461
Marston ...	... 454	" " Kirkby - juxta-	
In the Ch. of Newton-upon-Ouse	433	Fletham ...	462
" " Nostell ...	423	" " Leeds ...	463
" " Nun Monkton ...	433	" " Methley ...	471
" " Pocklington ...	435	" " Mount Sorrell ...	479
" " Rodington, co. Notts	454	" " Northallerton ...	462
" " Rotherham ...	418	In the Chapel of St. Giles, in	
In the house of Mr. Percy, <i>als.</i>		Pomfret ...	471
Percehay, of Ryton ...	447	In the Church of Rotherham	... 474
In the Church of Scarborough ...	443	" " Swillington ...	469
In the house of Sir Henry Gates,		" " Thornhill ...	474
at Seamer... ..	447	In Thornhill Hall ...	475
In Selby Abbey Church ...	423	In the Church of Wakefield	... 472
In the Church of Sezay, or Sessay	443	In the house of Mr. Kay of	
" " Sheffield ...	417	Woodsome ...	477
" " Sheriff Hutton... ..	434	In the Church of St. John's, at Ouse	
In a glasse windowe at the bridge		bridge end, York... ..	461
foot of Stamford... ..	459	Grants and Confirmations ...	480, 481
In the Church of Stokesley, in		Pedigrees recorded in the Visitation	
Cleveland ...	449	of 1612, but not in 1585 ...	483 to 593
" " Sutton, in Hol-		Additional Pedigrees ...	595 to 637
derness ...	445	Knights between Tyne and Tees at	
" " Swyne, in Hol-		the Battle of Lewes ...	637
derness ...	445	Copy of Sir Wm. Fayrfax' Booke of	
" " Thirske... ..	449	Armes ...	639 to 651
" " Thrybergh ...	416	Index of Pedigrees and Matches	653 to 725
" " Tithby, co. Notts.	455	Index of Arms, &c. ...	727 to 734



## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

*Those names to which an asterisk is affixed, refer to minor pedigrees which are not recorded separately.*

	PAGE			PAGE
Acclom, of Moreby ...	109, 203	*Beaumont, Lords ...	302	
*Acton ...	120	Beaumont, of Catton ...	492	
Adams, of Owston ...	485	Beaumont, of Fangfoss ...	491	
Akeroyd, of Foggathorpe ...	485	Beaumont, of Whitley ...	492	
Aldeburgh, of Aldeburgh ...	279	Beckwith, of Aikton ...	494	
Alford, of Meaux ...	486	Beckwith, of Clint ...	280	
Alured, of Charterhouse ...	144	Beckwith, of Selby, &c. ...	101	
Anlaby, of Etton ...	122, 123	Beeston, of Beeston ...	322	
Anlaby, of Thorp Bassett ...	486	*Belford, of Exilby ...	256	
Anne, of Frickley ...	360, 361	Bell, of York ...	495	
Appleby, of Linton ...	487	Bellamy, of Lamcot Grange ...	495	
Appleyard, of Burstwick Garth ...	146	Bellasis, of Newborough... ..	231 to 233	
*De Arches ...	41	*Bellew, or Bella Aqua ...	104	
*Argum ...	178	Berwick, of Sutton ...	229	
Armitage, of Kerresforth Hill ...	488	Besley, of Skelton ...	218	
Armitage, of Kirklees ...	488	Bethell, of Ellerton ...	241	
Arthington, of Arthington and Castley ...	272, 273	Beverley, of Ginstead ...	496	
Aske, of Aughton ...	118, 119	Bigod, of Settrington ...	595	
Aske, of Owsthorpe ...	107	Bigod, of Skagelthorpe ...	174	
Askwith, of Newstead ...	211	Bird, of Thornthorpe ...	180	
Askwith, of Osgodby ...	487	Birkby, of York... ..	496	
Atherton, of Fryton ...	70	*Birkin, De... ..	302	
Atkinson, of Little Cattall ...	489	Bishop, of Pocklington ...	132	
*Aton ...	164, 513, 609	Blythe, Morgan, Pickering ...	627	
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall ...	489	Blythe, of Barnby, &c. ...	321	
Babthorpe, of Babthorpe ...	598 to 600	*Bolingbroke ...	346	
Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgodby, and Monkrode ...	102, 103	*Bolton, De ...	563	
*Baliol ...	596	Borough, of Borough ...	3	
Bamburgh, of Howsham ...	85	Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, &c. ...	338	
Banester, of Stainton ...	291	Bosvile, of Newhall ...	368	
Banke, of Banke Newton ...	490	Bosvile, of Warmsworth ...	356	
Banke, of Quixley ...	270	*Bosvile, of Chevet ...	340	
*Barbour, of Doncaster ...	356	Bourchier, of Benningborough, &c. 62, 63		
*Barley, of Woodsome ...	411	Bowes, of Ellerbeck ...	497	
Barnby, of Barnby Hall ...	339	Bowes, of Stretlam ...	596, 597	
Barnes, of Yorke and Allerton ...	50	Boynton, of Burton Agnes ...	8	
Barton, of Cawton ...	182	Boynton, of Sedbury, &c. ...	4	
Barton, of Newton ...	133	Bradford, of Stanley... ..	326	
Barton, of Whenby ...	5	*Bradshaw, of Upsal ...	204	
Basforth, or Barksforth, of Thor- manby ...	217	Bransby, of Okebanke ...	212	
Bate, of West Lathe ...	192	Briggs, of Old Malton ...	497	
Bawne, of Kilham ...	489	Brigham, of Brigham ...	167	
Baxter, of Sharphill ...	316	*Bromflett, Lord Vesey ...	120	
Bayldon, of Bayldon ...	303	*Brus ...	130	
Bayne, of Midlesmore ...	491	Bullock, of South Holme... ..	498	
Beavot, of Kirby ...	491	Bulmer, of Wilton and Pinchinthorpe	193	
Beale, of Woodhouse ...	493	Bulmer, of Levening ...	175	
		Bunny, of Newton ...	77, 411	
		Burdett, of Burthwaite ...	338	
		Burdett, of Denby and Royston	336, 337	
		*Burdett, of Gainsborough	242, 243	

	PAGE		PAGE
Burgh, Lord ...	415	Constable, of Sherborne ...	177
Burgh, of East Hawkswell ...	268	*Constables of Chester ...	607
*Burgh, De ...	104, 607, 608	*Constable, of Flamborough ...	195
Burton, of Ingmanthorpe ...	277	Conyers, of Bowlby ...	508
Burton, of Kinsley ...	7	Conyers, Lord of Hornby, &c. ...	71, 72
Burton, of Threapland ...	498	Conyers, <i>alias</i> Norton, of Norton	
Bushell, of Whitby ...	498	Conyers ...	244, 245
Byelby, of Killerby ...	499	Conyers, of Sockburn, &c. ...	164, 165
Byerley, of Pickhill ...	499	Cooper, of Risgarth ...	602
Byron, from co. Lanc. ...	4	*Coperam ...	112
Calverley, of Calverley ...	9	Copley, of Batley, Wadworth, &c. ...	10
Calvert, of Danby Wiske ...	500	Copley, of Doncaster ...	11, 526
*Carleton ...	234	Copley, of Hotham ...	508
Carr, of Hague Hall ...	500	Coundon, of Willerby ...	507
Carr ...	602	Crathorne, of Crathorne ...	207/8/9
Carrington, of Spaunton ...	500	Craven, of Levening ...	174
Cartwright, of Newland ...	501	Cresswell, of Nunkeeling ...	149
Carvill, of Nun Monkton ...	501	Cressy, of Birkin ...	509
*Cary ...	121	*Crewer, of Cawton ...	213
*Casse ...	306	Creyke, of Cottingham ...	163
Castleford, of Worsbrodale ...	344	Crosland, of Hemsley ...	509
Caterall, of Hollym ...	502	Currer, of Marley, &c. ...	510
*Caterall, of Little Mitton ...	70	Curwen ...	8
Caterall, of Rathmell ...	291	Curwen, of Camerton ...	11
Caterick, of Stanwick ...	255, 256	Cutler, of Field Head ...	510
*Cause, De ...	302	Cutler, of Stainborough ...	511
*Cavill ...	134	Dakins, of Long Cowton ...	511
Cawton, of Thirsk ...	502	Dakins, of Linton ...	169
Chamberlayne, of Thoraldby ...	176	Dalton, of Kingston-upon-Hull ...	141
Chambers, of Baxby ...	503	Danby, of Thorp Perrow, Great	
*Charles ...	309	Langton, and South Cave ...	262, 263
Chaworth, of Harthill ...	503	Danby, of Leake and Knaresborough ...	292
*Chaytor, of Croft ...	413, 414	Danby, of Scruton and Thorp Perrow ...	264
Cheney, of Thorngambald ...	148	Daniell, of Beswick ...	124, 125
*Chester, Constables of ...	607	Darcy, Lords Darcy and Meignell ...	47
Cholmeley, of Bransby, Whitby,		Darell, of Sessay ...	78, 79, 84
Skewsby, Roxby, &c. ...	219, 221	Darley, of Buttererambe ...	87
Clapham, of Beamsley ...	12, 13	Dassett, of Hilmorton and Riccall ...	98
Clayton, of Wakefield ...	504	Dawnay, of Escrick and Sessay ...	79 to 84
Cleburne, of Kilerby ...	255	Dawson, of Azerley and Ripon ...	512
Clervaux, of Croft ...	412 to 414	Dawson, of Spaldingholme ...	184
Clifford, Earl of Cumberland ...	111	*Dawtre, of Elslack ...	295
*Clifton ...	6, 144	Dealtry, of Fullsutton ...	512
*Clitheroe, of Salesbury ...	238	Deane, of Saltonstall ...	513
*Clotheram ...	234	*Denby ...	336
Clough, of Thorpe Stapleton ...	504	Denman, of Newhall ...	346
Cockerell, of Stakesby ...	505	*Denzill ...	351
Coghill, of Knaresborough ...	505	Derley ...	88
*Colville ...	164	Deyvill, of Cuckwold ...	215, 602
*Colville, of Dale ...	200	Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlass ...	265
Constable, of Burton, Upsal, St.		Dolman, of Pocklington ...	86
Sepulchre's, Bentley, Burstwick,		Donham, of Kerlyngton ...	37
and Halsham ...	56 to 58, 416	Donington ...	38
Constable, of Catfoss ...	306	*Doughty, of Doughty Hall ...	316
Constable, of Cliffe ...	506	Dransfield, of Stubbs Walden ...	37
Constable, of Dromonby ...	196	Drax, of Woodhall ...	342
Constable, of Everingham, &c. ...	178, 179	Duncale, of Ottringham ...	141
Constable, of Flamborough, Ever-		Dutton, of Cloughton ...	241, 242
ingham, &c. ...	197, 198	Dyneley, of Bramhope ...	301
Constable, of Hatfield ...	506	Dyneley, of Downham ...	297
Constable, of Kexby ...	507	Dyneley, of Melburne ...	122
Constable, of St. Sepulchre's ...	146	Dyneley, of Swillington ...	298

## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

XV

	PAGE		PAGE
Edmonson, of York ...	513	Gascoigne, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill...	520
Eglesfield, of Farmanby ...	514	Gates, of Seamer ...	60
Eglesfield, of Mapleton ...	155	Gibson, of Welborne ...	520
Eland, of Carlinghow ...	514, 603	*Gibthorpe... ..	624
Eland, of Carleton ...	604, 605	Gifford, of Scotton ...	521
Eland, of Eland and Carlinghow ...	606	Girlington, of Girlington ...	619
Elioth, of Middleton ...	132	Girlington, of Hackforth and South Cave ... ..	284
Ellerker, of Ellerker ...	110	Glanville, Baron of Bromehall ...	620
Ellerker, of Risby ...	136, 137	Goldesborough, of Goldesborough ...	369
Ellerker, of Youlton ...	515	Goodrick, of Ribston ...	40
Ellis, of Barnborough ...	135	*Gotham ... ..	74
Ellis, of Kiddall... ..	328	Gourley, of Sutton Grange ...	168
Ellis, of York ...	515	Gouton, of Gouton ...	521
Eltoft, of Farnell ...	301	Gower, of Garton ...	144
Elwof, of Seaton ...	133, 618	Gower, of Stainsby and Melsonby ...	267
Estouteville, of Hunmanby ...	516	Gower, of Stittenham ...	226
*Estouteville ... ..	162	*Gramary ... ..	360bis
Etherington, of Eberstone ...	516	Graunt, of Roxby ...	256
Everingham, of Birkin ...	38	Green, of Awkeley ...	342
*Everingham ... ..	178	Green, of Cawthorne, Etherdwick, Thundercliff Grange, and Filey... ..	522
Eure, Lords, &c. ...204, 205, 607 to 617		Green, of Hickleton ...	523
Eyre, of Ketton ... ..	362	Green, of Lamouth ...	523
Fairfax, of Denton, Steeton, Stree- thorpe, &c. ... ..	96, 97	Green, of Newsame ...	523
Fairfax, of Walton and Gilling ...	39	*Green, of York ... ..	258
*Fauconberg, Lord of Rise ...	71	Greene, of Horsforth ...	315
Fauconbridge, of Otterington ...	516	Greenwood, of Wrenthorpe ...	524
Fawkes, of Farnley ... ..	100	Gregory, of Mount St. John and Barnby ... ..	525
Felde, or Feld, of Ardsley ...	317	Grey, of Barton... ..	70
*Felton ... ..	372	Grice, of Wakefield... ..	323
Fenton, of Creyke ... ..	227	Griffith, of Burton Agnes... ..	524
Ferrand, of Carleton ... ..	517	*Griffith, of Dolothran ... ..	584
*Ferreers, Lord ... ..	63	Grimston, of Grimston ... ..	154
*Fitz Randall, of Spennithorne ...	380	Grove, <i>als.</i> Graves, of Hull ... ..	620
Fitzwilliam, Barley, Bosvile ...	411	Haldenby, of Haldenby and Adlin- fleet ... ..	305
Fitzwilliam, of Bentley ... ..	517	Hall, of Leventhorpe ... ..	298
Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough ...	7	Hall, of Middle Walton ... ..	322
*Flamborough ... ..	246	Hall, of Newsham ... ..	621
Fleming, of Wakefield ... ..	328	*Hall. <i>See</i> Fleming... ..	358
*Fleming, of Wath ... ..	358	Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel ...	526
Fletcher, of Campsall ... ..	30	Hans, <i>als.</i> Hansby, of Beverley ...	138
Flower, of Methley ... ..	518	Harebred, of Wistow ... ..	527
Flower, of Whitwell... ..	618	Hargill, of Clementhorp ... ..	371
Folkingham, of Barton ... ..	225	*Harringwell ... ..	360
Forster, of Earswick ... ..	618	Harrison, of Cayton... ..	527
Forster, of Smawes ... ..	316	Hart, of Sproston Court... ..	621
Fowbery, of Newbald ... ..	117	Harwood, of Beverley ... ..	528
Fox, of Marderby ... ..	518	Hastings, of Fenwick ... ..	372, 373
Franke, of Alwoodley ... ..	519	*Hawick ... ..	130
Franke, of Knighton ... ..	619	Hawksworth, of Hawksworth ...	299
Freeston, of Altoftes ... ..	309	*Heaton, of Heaton... ..	238
Fretwell, of Hellaby ... ..	519	Hebblethwayte, of Sedbergh ...	240
Frothingham, of South Frothing- ham ... ..	147	Hebborne, of Hardwicke ... ..	528
Gargrave, of Nostell, &c. ... ..	68, 69	Hebborne, of Shotton ... ..	621
Gascoigne, of Caley ... ..	292	Heber, of Marton ... ..	529
Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe and Sed- bury ... ..	384, 385	Hedon, of Marton ... ..	151
Gascoigne, of Parlington, Lasing- croft, and Oldhurst ... ..	238, 239	Hellard, of Ruston ... ..	531
Gascoigne, of Micklefield ... ..	297	Hemsworth, of Garforth ... ..	529
		Herbert, of York ... ..	530

	PAGE		PAGE
Hercy, of Grove ... ..	41	Lake, of Normanton and Barley	318, 493
*Heron, of Chipchase ... ..	143	Lambert, of Calton ... ..	288, 289
Heslarton, of Weaverthorpe ... ..	173	Lambton, of Malton ... ..	182
Higden, of Laxton ... ..	531	Lamplew, of Lamplew Hall ... ..	88
Hildesley of Barthropp ... ..	532	Lamplew, of Octon ... ..	155
Hildyard, of Winestead ... ..	50, 51	Langdale, of Eberstone and Snain-	190, 191
*Hilton, of Slingsby ... ..	180	ton ... ..	190, 191
Hippon, of Newhall ... ..	532	Langdale, of Houghton and Santon	129
Hodson, of New Hall ... ..	533	Langley, of Owthorpe ... ..	117
Holgate, of Stapleton ... ..	533	Lascells, of Brackenbury ... ..	61
Holme, of Paul Holme ... ..	152	Lascells, <i>als.</i> Jackson, of Ganthorpe	185
Holme, of Huntington ... ..	224	Laughton, of Thropum ... ..	542
Holmes, of Hampole ... ..	361	Lawson, of Brough ... ..	254
Holtby, of Hovingham ... ..	230	Lawson, of Poppleton ... ..	93
Hopperton, of Hopperton ... ..	534	Layton, of Barrowby ... ..	542
Hopton, of Armley Hall ... ..	42	Layton, of Sexhow ... ..	540, 541
Horsfall, of Storrs Hall ... ..	534	Layton, of West Layton	258, 259, 541
Horsley, of Skerpenbeck ... ..	180	Leedes, Pigot, Metcalfe, of Nappa, &c.	302
Hotham, of Scarborough ... ..	89	*Leedes, of Milford ... ..	135
*Hoton ... ..	89	Legard, of Anlaby ... ..	54, 55
*Hoyland, of High Hoyland ... ..	336	Leigh, of Middleton ... ..	45
Hudson, of Normanby ... ..	535	Leming, of Pickering ... ..	543
Hungate, of Sand Hutton ... ..	223	Lepington, of Hodmanby ... ..	544
Hungate, of Saxton, Sand Hutton,		Lepton, of Kepwick ... ..	214
and North Dalton ... ..	114, 115	Levett, of Melton ... ..	544
Hunter, of Thornton ... ..	535	Lewis, of Ledstone ... ..	545
Hussey, of Harswell ... ..	92	Leyburne, of Cunswick ... ..	44
Hutchinson, of Wykeham ... ..	183	Lindley, of Leathley ... ..	547
Hutton, of Goldesborough ... ..	536	Lindley, of Snawdon ... ..	545
		Linley, Milner, Keighley, Laton	546
Ingleby, of Ripley ... ..	282, 283	Lister, of Kingston-upon-Hull ... ..	546
Irton, of Irton ... ..	42	Lister, of Midhope and Thornton	290
Isons, of Troutdale ... ..	536	Lister, of Wakefield ... ..	547
		Lister, of Westby ... ..	548
Jackson, of Bossall ... ..	537	Litton, of Litton ... ..	549
Jackson, of Cadeby ... ..	537	Lockwood, of Sowerby ... ..	549
Jackson, of Edderthorpe ... ..	537	Lovell, of Skelton ... ..	47, 222
Jackson, of Gatenby ... ..	43	Lowson, of Laxton ... ..	550
Jackson, of Killingwold Grave ... ..	538	Lowther, of Lowther ... ..	623
Jackson, of Snyderale and Darrington	308	Lutton, of Knapton and Osgodby	172
Jackson, <i>als.</i> Lascelles ... ..	185		
Jenkin, of York ... ..	371	Maddison, of Kirkby Malzeard ... ..	274
Jopson, of Cudworth ... ..	622	Maleverer, of Allerton ... ..	64 to 68
		Maleverer, of Letwell ... ..	550
Kaye, of Dalton ... ..	323	Maleverer, of Whixley ... ..	266
Kaye, of Wakefield ... ..	538	Maleverer, of Wothersome	200, 201
Kaye, of Woodsome ... ..	320, 334	Malham, of Elslack ... ..	295
*Kaye, of Stokesley ... ..	615	Mallet, of Normanton ... ..	325, 326
Kerresforth, of Dodworth ... ..	622	Mallory, of Studley ... ..	156, 157
Kerresforth, of Kerresforth Hill ... ..	335	Maltby, of Maltby and Muston ... ..	551
Killingbeck, of Chapel Allerton	299	Man, of Bramley ... ..	552
Kirkby, of Kirkby ... ..	43	Man, of Drax Abbey ... ..	627
Kirkby, Charles, Helperby, &c. ... ..	309	Manby, of Cranswick ... ..	552
*Knevet ... ..	120	Manby, of Elsam and Middleton	624, 516
*Knottesford, of Cheshire ... ..	349	*Manwick, or Nunwick ... ..	156
Knowlesley, of North Burton ... ..	539	Marshall, of Pickering and Morton-	130, 131
		upon-Swale ... ..	130, 131
Lacey, of Beverley ... ..	539	Marton, of Marton ... ..	287
Lacy, of Cromwellbotham and		Mathew, Archbishop of York ... ..	552
Brearley ... ..	330, 331	*Mathews, formerly of Stokesley ... ..	617
Lacy, of Folketon ... ..	160, 161	Maude, of West Riddlesden ... ..	300
*Lacy, Barons of Pontefract ... ..	607, 608	Mayne, of Rowleston ... ..	150
*Lacy, Constables of Chester	195, 197	Mering, of Water Freeston ... ..	304

	PAGE		PAGE
Mennell, of North Kilvington and Stanke ... ..	250, 251	Palmer, of Naburne and Lindley ... ..	91
*Merworth, of Middleton ... ..	45	Parkins, of Bramwith ... ..	558
Metcalfe, of Bellerby, &c. ... ..	249	Paver, of Braham ... ..	559
Metcalfe, of Hooede Grange and Firby ... ..	554	Pearson, of York ... ..	559
Metcalfe, of Nappa, Otterington, &c. ... ..	409	Peck, of Wakefield ... ..	347
Metcalfe, of Otterington and Fareholme ... ..	553	Peirce, of Yorke ... ..	560
*Metcalfe ... ..	213	Pennyman, of Marton ... ..	206
*Metcalfe, of Nappa ... ..	302	Pepper, of East Cowton ... ..	560
Metham, of Barnehill ... ..	106	Percehay, of Barton and Ryton ... ..	186, 187
Metham, of Cadeby ... ..	364	Percy, of Beverley ... ..	560
Metham, of Metham, &c. ... ..	252, 253	Percy, of Ormesby ... ..	199
Midelton, of Stockeld ... ..	286	Percy, of Scotton ... ..	277, 281
Micklefield, of Bolton ... ..	139	*Percy, Earl of Northumberland ... ..	415
Mileson, of East Hathelsay ... ..	628	*Perets, of Winthroe ... ..	242
*Milner ... ..	546	*Pert ... ..	164
Mirfield ... ..	266	*Peytevin, <i>vel</i> Pictaviensis ... ..	325
Monkton, of Cavell ... ..	134	Pickering, of Moresby ... ..	281
Monkton, of Wharram Grange ... ..	171	Pickering ... ..	630
More, of Austrope ... ..	555	*Pickering ... ..	120, 615, 627
*Morgan ... ..	627	Pigot, of Clothorham ... ..	234
*Morgan, of Whenby ... ..	5	*Pigot ... ..	302
Morley, of Maltby and Normanby ... ..	194	Pilkington, of Nether Bradley ... ..	562
Mosley, of York ... ..	555	Pinkney, of Silton Paynell ... ..	210, 211
Moston, of Cavile ... ..	556	Plesley, Musters, and Lowes, <i>als.</i>	
*Moston, of Henscote ... ..	134	Skirbrooke ... ..	73
Mountford, of Hackford ... ..	415	Plumpton, of Plumpton ... ..	386, 387
Mountford, of Kilnhurst ... ..	248	Pollard, of Brunton ... ..	188
*Mowbray, of Colton ... ..	282	Poole, of Bagley ... ..	351
Moyser, of Farlington ... ..	223	Popelay, of Morehouse ... ..	335
Musgrave, of Musgrave ... ..	142, 143	Portington, of Bamby ... ..	562
Mylles, of Thornton ... ..	556	Portington, of Portington, &c. ... ..	561
Nalton, of Westow ... ..	556	*Poucher ... ..	178
Nandick, of Edstone ... ..	557	Pudsey, of Arnforth ... ..	294
Nettleton, of Thornhill ... ..	557	Pudsey, of Bolton ... ..	563, 564
Nevill, of Chevet, &c. ... ..	340	Pulleyne, of Killinghall ... ..	280
Nevill, of Holt and Thornton ... ..	6	Pulleyne, of Scotton ... ..	242, 243
Nevill, Lord Latimer ... ..	628	Radcliffe, of Tunstall and Mulgrave ... ..	206
Nevill, of Leversedge ... ..	246	*Radcliffe, of Hewick ... ..	295
*Nevill, Lord Fauconberg ... ..	71	Ramsden, of Longley, &c. ... ..	565
Newark, of Acomb ... ..	92	Rasing, of Malton ... ..	181
Newby, of North Fenton ... ..	313	Rawdon, of Rawdon ... ..	565
Newton, of Thorpe ... ..	274	Rawson, of Besacle ... ..	351
Norcliff, of Great Gomersall ... ..	558	Readhead, of Holden ... ..	566
Norman, of Burton Salmon ... ..	558	Redman, of Fulford ... ..	99
Normanville, of Kirkham ... ..	168	Redman, of Harewood ... ..	285
Normanville, of Billingley ... ..	348	Remington, of Garraby ... ..	566
Normanville and Resesby, descent and lands of ... ..	72	*Rempston ... ..	332
Norton, <i>als.</i> Conyers, of Norton Conyers ... ..	244, 245	Reresby, of Thriberg ... ..	72, 74 to 76
*Nunwick ... ..	156	Ricard, of Hatfield ... ..	567
Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe ... ..	275	Ricard, of Heck ... ..	567
Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe and Roundhay ... ..	314	*Richmond, Earls of ... ..	332
Oglethorpe, of Rawdon ... ..	315	Ridley, of Battersby ... ..	569
Ormesby, of Ormesby ... ..	629	River, De la, of Bransby ... ..	38, 601
*Paganell ... ..	178	*River, De la ... ..	213, 221
*Page ... ..	415	*Robertson ... ..	516
		Robinson, of Cowton ... ..	631
		Robinson, of Ryther, Dighton, Thicket, and London ... ..	568
		Robinson, of York ... ..	632
		Rockley, of Rockley ... ..	343
		Rocliffe, of Colthorpe ... ..	285, 383
		Rokeyby, of Manfeld ... ..	199

	PAGE		PAGE
Rokeby, of Mortham ... ..	128	Stillington, of Acaster ... ..	111
Rolleston, of Tanshelf ... ..	569	Stillington, of Kelfield ... ..	633
Rokeby, of Skiers Hall and Kirk Sandal ... ..	352	Stockdale, of Hammerton, Locking- ton, Thorp, &c. ... ..	410
Roos, of Ingmanthorpe ... ..	569	*Stodelegh, or Studley ... ..	112, 234
Ross, of Cawton ... ..	213	*Stopham ... ..	235
Routhe, of Pollington ... ..	570	Strangways, of Ormesby 202, 203, 204	202, 203, 204
Routhe, of Walesworth ... ..	570	*Strangways, ... ..	71
Rudston, of Hayton ... ..	126, 127	Strickland, of Boynton ... ..	166
Russell, of Normanton ... ..	325	Stringer, of Sharleston ... ..	575
Ryther, of Harewood ... ..	303	*Studley, or Stodelegh ... ..	112, 234
*Ryther ... ..	145	*Sturmy ... ..	177, 196
St. Paul, of Campsal ... ..	307, 356	Style, of Owston ... ..	576
St. Quintin, of Acklam ... ..	176	Swale, of Staveley .. ..	276
St. Quintin, of Ganstead and Acklam	153	Swift, of Rotherham ... ..	576
St. Quintin, of Ganstead and Hars- well ... ..	127	Swinburne, of York ... ..	578
St. Quintin, of Harpham ... ..	162, 163	*Symes ... ..	331
Saltingstall, of Huntwick... ..	570	Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury ... ..	46
Saltmarsh, of Saltmarsh ... ..	100	Talbot, of Thornton, &c. ... ..	577
Salveyn, of Newbiggin ... ..	367	Tancred, of Boroughbridge ... ..	271
Savile, of The Bank ... ..	329	Tancred, of Boroughbridge and Arden	216
Savile, of Copley ... ..	329	Tancred, of Pannall ... ..	278
Savile, of Halifax ... ..	572	*Tankersley ... ..	604
Savile, of Husworth, Howley, and Lupset ... ..	341	Tempest, of Bracewell and Tong 319,	357
Savile, of Methley ... ..	571	Tempest, of Broughton ... ..	293
Savile, of Stanley Hall, Boxhall, and Wakefield ... ..	324	*Tempest ... ..	156
Savile, of Wath ... ..	358	Tenant, of Scotton ... ..	578
Savile, of Welbourne ... ..	184	Thimbleby, of Snyderdale ... ..	578
*Sawley, of Saxton ... ..	114	Thirkeld, of Haysthorpe ... ..	120, 166
*Saxton ... ..	327	Thomlinson, of Birdforth ... ..	217
Sayer, of Worsall ... ..	572	Thompson, of Langton ... ..	175
Scott, or Rotherham, of Barnes Hall	573	Thomson, of Eshold ... ..	300
*Scriven ... ..	112	Thomson, of Warnfield ... ..	634
Scrope, Lord, of Bolton ... ..	632	Thoresby, of Thoresby ... ..	635
Scudamore, of Overton ... ..	573	Thornborough, of Hampsfield ... ..	148
Serlby, of Harthill ... ..	364	Thorneholme, of Haysthorpe... ..	166
Shiercliff, of Ecclesfield Hall ... ..	574	Thornhill, of Fixby ... ..	579
Silvester, of Great Driffeld ... ..	574	Thornton, of Askrigg ... ..	265
Simpson, of Edston... ..	98, 574	Thornton, of Birdforth ... ..	210
Skelton, of Armathwaite ... ..	376	Thornton, of East Newton ... ..	296
Skelton, of Flamborough ... ..	169	Thornton, of Langton ... ..	580
Skerne, of Portington ... ..	108	Thornton, of Tyersall ... ..	579
Skipwith, of Skipwith ... ..	634	Thorpe, of Aldborough ... ..	580
*Skirbrooke ... ..	73	Thorpe, of Birdsall ... ..	52
Skyres, of Alderthwaite ... ..	355	Thorpe, of Thorpe ... ..	53
Slingsby, of Scriven ... ..	112, 113	*Thorpe, of Friskney ... ..	624
Snawsell, of Bilton ... ..	94, 95	*Thorpe, of Thorpe-under-Cliffe ... ..	410
Snythall, &c. ... ..	328	Thurland, of Gamston ... ..	151
Sotheby, of Darrington ... ..	575	Thurgarland, of Liley ... ..	581
Sotheby, of Pocklington, Birdsall, York, and Bishop Wilton ... ..	170	Thwaites, of Marston ... ..	93
Sothill, of North Dighton ... ..	275	Thwaites, of Rydale ... ..	175
*Sothill, of Redbourne ... ..	331	Thweng, of Over Helmsley ... ..	230
*Spencer, Lord ... ..	372	Thweng, of Rotsey ... ..	581
Stanley, Lord Monteagle ... ..	247	Thweng, Wawton, Witham ... ..	408
Stanley, of Womersley ... ..	576	*Thweng, of Corneburg ... 261, 370,	408
Stapleton, of Carleton ... ..	332	Tocketts, of Tocketts ... ..	195
Stapleton, of Wighill ... ..	333	Topham, of Aglethorpe ... ..	581
*Staveley, of Staveley ... ..	635	Towrye, of Wistowe... ..	582
		Trigott, of South Kirkby... ..	304
		Trotter, of Skelton Castle ... ..	582
		Truslove, of Mapleton, &c. ... ..	582
		Tunstall, of Scargill ... ..	168, 583

	PAGE		PAGE
Twisleton, of Barley ... ..	583	West, of Hunsheff ... ..	588
Tyndall, of Brotherton, &c. ...	317	Westby, of Ravenfield ... ..	363
*Tyson, Lord of Alnwick ... ..	607	Westhroppe, of Corneburgh 261, 370,	408
Usher, of Doncaster... ..	636	Whaley, of Dalby ... ..	218
Ussher, of Featherstone ... ..	350	Wharton, of Helthwaite Hill ... ..	589
Vaughan, of Sutton ... ..	120, 121	Wharton, of Kirkby Thore and Gilling	589
Vaughan, of Thorpe ... ..	584	Wharton, Lord... ..	379
Vaux, of Steresby, &c. ... ..	228, 229	Wheatley, of Woolley ... ..	590
Vavasour, of Acaster, Bellasis, and		Whetenhall, of Hening ... ..	257
Waltham Abbey ... ..	107	*Whitacre ... ..	288
Vavasour, of Denby ... ..	368	Wilberfosse, of Wilberfosse and	
Vavasour, of Haslewood, Woodhall,		Brigham ... ..	158, 159
and Aldingham ... ..	235, 236, 237	Wilkinson, of Bolton ... ..	366
Vavasour, of Spaldington, and Wil-		Willan, of Kingston-upon-Hull ... ..	637
litoft ... ..	116	Williamson, of Scarborough ... ..	181
Vavasour, of Weston ... ..	345	Wilson, of Monkfryston ... ..	590
*Vavasour ... ..	121, 435	Wilson, of Westonfield ... ..	591
Vesey, of Brampton ... ..	585	*Wilstrop ... ..	38
*Vesci, De ... ..	197, 607, 608, 609	Winn, of Gisborough ... ..	593
Vincent, of Smeaton ... ..	636	Witham ... ..	408
Wadson, of Yafforth ... ..	584	Witham, of Brettanby and Led-	
Wakefield, of Kingston-upon-Hull		ston ... ..	260, 261
and Pontefract ... ..	139	Witham, of Ledston... ..	310
*Walker, of Doncaster ... ..	616	Witham, of West Garforth ... ..	593
*Walkingham ... ..	112	Withes, of Copgrove ... ..	591
Wandesford, of Kirklington and		Wombwell, of Sivercliff ... ..	366
Hipswell ... ..	269	Wombwell, of Wombwell ... ..	365
Wandesford, of Pickhill ... ..	585	Wood, of Copmanthorpe ... ..	592
Warcopp, of Siverdale ... ..	376	Wood, of West Luton, &c. ... ..	124
Warter, of Wansworth ... ..	587	Woodrove, of Bolton ... ..	355
Warton, of Beverley... ..	586	Woodrove, of Woolley ... ..	381
Washington, of Adwick ... ..	587	Wormeley, of Hatfield ... ..	350
Waterhouse, of Halifax, &c. ... ..	353	Wortley, of Normanton ... ..	592
Waterton, of Walton ... ..	104, 105, 312	Wortley, of Wortley ... ..	592
*Wawton, of Cliffe ... ..	260, 261, 408	Wright, of Plowland ... ..	145
Webster, of Flamborough ... ..	588	Wycliffe, of Wycliffe... ..	377
Weibury, of Lazenby ... ..	588	Wylde, of Hunton ... ..	593
Wencelagh, of Brandsburton... ..	150	Wyrhall, of Loversall ... ..	349
Wentworth, of Elmsall and South		Wyvill, of Burton Constable ... ..	380
Kirkby ... ..	378	Wyvill, of Osgodby ... ..	189
Wentworth, of Wentworth Wood-		York, of Gowthwaite, &c. ... ..	382
house, and Woolley ... ..	374, 375	Young, of Methley ... ..	327
Wentworth, of West Bretton ... ..	334	Young, of York City ... ..	593
West, of Aughton, &c. ... ..	359	Yoward, of Stokesley ... ..	192
		*Zouche ... ..	37



1584 Copie

The booke of Entrances made in the  
tyme of the Visitacion of Yorkeſhier,  
begone 1584, and Continued  
Anno Domini 1585 by Robert  
Glouer alias Somerſett, herald  
at Armes, Mareſhall and deputie  
to William Flower, eſquier, alias  
Morroy, kinge of Armes and  
principall Herald of the Eaſt  
Weſt and North partes  
of y<sup>e</sup> realme of Englande  
from y<sup>e</sup> Riuer of Trent  
Northwarde.

1584

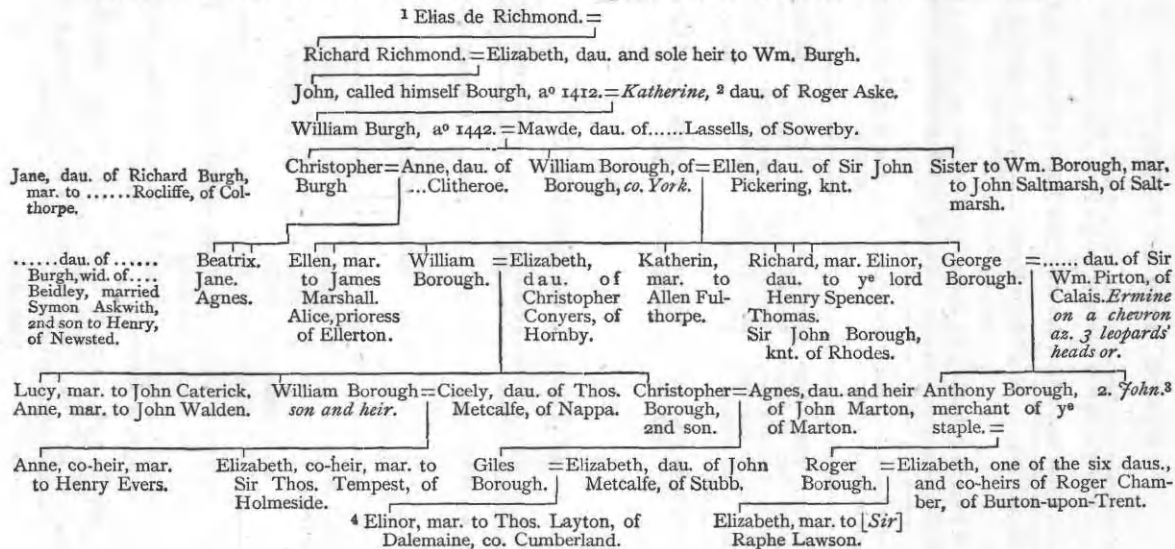
R  
Glouer Somerſett  
1585





## BOROUGH, OF BOROUGH.

ARMS:—1st and 4th, argent, on a saltire sable, 5 swans of the field; 2nd and 3rd [argent], a fesse engrayled between 6 fleurs-de-lis [sable].



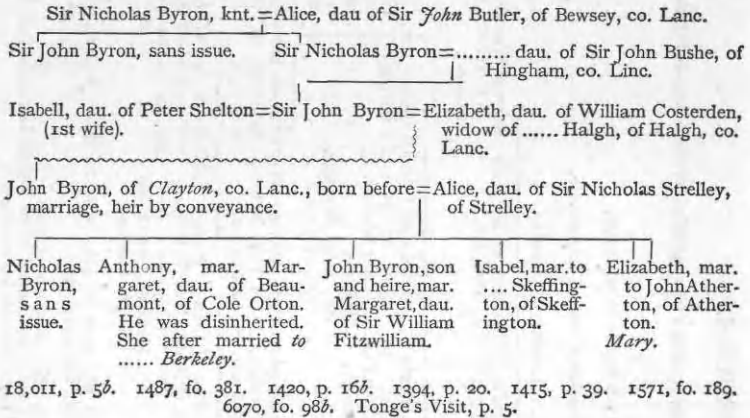
18011, p. 5b. 1487, p. 51b. 1394, p. 21. 1415, fo. 38b. 1420, fo. 16. 1499, fo. 30b. 1571, fo. 188b. 6070 fo. 78.  
Tonge's Visitation, Surtees Society Edition, p. 44.

<sup>1</sup> Ellys, 1415, 6070. <sup>2</sup> MSS., 1415, 1571, 6070. <sup>3</sup> MSS., 1415, 6070.

<sup>4</sup> Clare 6070, and Tonge also states this daughter as Claire, and in a note it is further stated that she married Sir Thomas Lawson, of Dale, whose nephew Sir Ralph, married Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Roger Borough, but see above.

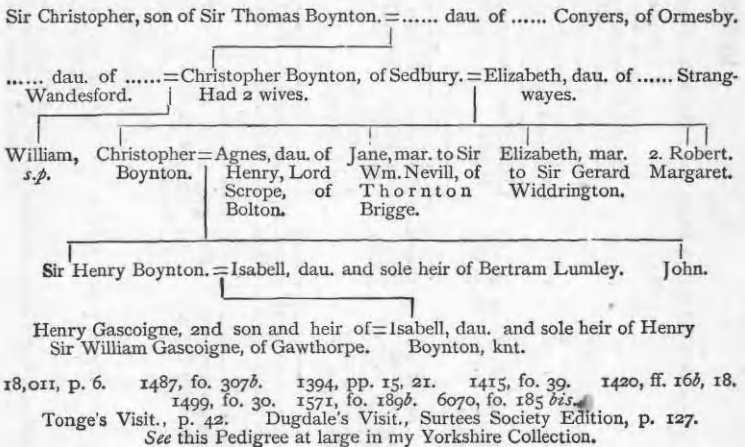
## BYRON, FROM CO. LANC.

ARMS:—1st and 4th, argent 3 bendlets enhanced *gu.*; 2nd and 3rd, argent, on a bend *azure* between 2 cross crosslets *sa.* 3 bezants, all within a border of the third. (?)



## BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY.

ARMS:—1st and 4th, or, on a fesse between 3 crescents gules a lion passant of the 1st, BOYNTON; 2nd and 3rd, gules, a fesse between 3 birds argent, a *crescent for difference*, LUMLEY.



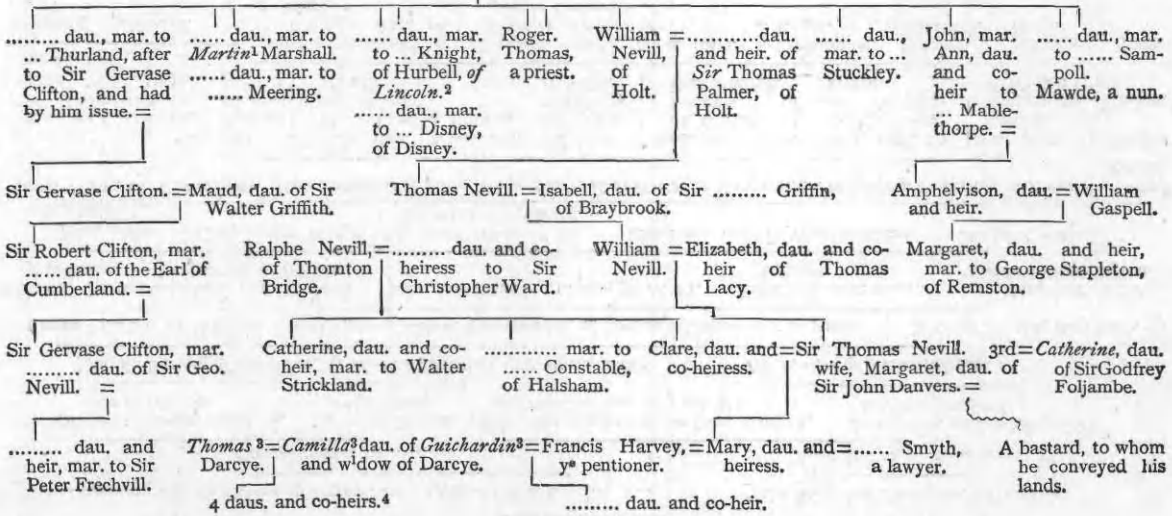


NEVILL, OF THORNTON.

ARMS:—Gules, on a saltire argent a mullet sable.

Robert Nevill, esquier for y<sup>e</sup> body to King Henry V. = Alice, dau. of Nicholas Langforth.

Thomas Nevill. = Elizabeth, dau. to William Babington.



18,011, p. 6b. 1487, fo. 383. 1420, fo. 17b. 1415, fo. 39b. 1394, p. 18. 1571, fo. 191.

1 MS., 1415. 2 MSS., 1415 and 1571. 3 MS., 1571. 4 Margaret, Elizabeth, Mary, Frances, Bridget, MS., 1571.

## FITZWILLIAM, OF SPROTBOROUGH.

ARMS:—Lozengy argent and gules.

Sir John Fitzwilliam, of Sprot—Margaret, dau. of Thos. Clarell, ye elder, wid. of borough, *lord of Emley*, died at Rouen. Sir Wm. Gascoigne, and Sir Robert Waterton.

John Fitzwilliam. Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, of *Emley*.—Elizabeth, dau. to Sir Thos. Chaworth. Elinor, mar. to Sir Wm. Ryther, of *Ryther*, *knt.*

Isabel, mar. to Richd. Wentworth, of West Bretton. Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, *lord of Emley, knt.*—Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Conyers, *kn.*, *lg. a. 1478.* Katherine, mar. to Sir John Wortley. Elizabeth. Margaret.

John, *living 1472*, mar. to Elizabeth, dau. of Richd. Fitzwilliam, of Aldwarke, *s. p.*, *v. p.* Richard. William. Margaret, mar. to Thos. Sothill, of *Sothill Hall*. Dorothy, dau. and heir, mar. to Sir William Copley. =

Elizabeth, heir to her mother, mar. to Sir Hy. Savile. Philip Copley, mar. ....dau. of Sir Brian Hastings.

18, OII, p. 66. 1487, fo. 360. 1420, ff. 17<sup>b</sup>—207. 1394, pp. 22—287. 1415, fo. 39. 1571, fo. 190<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 198. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

## BURTON, OF KINSLEY.

ARMS:—Argent, a bend wavy sable.

CREST: *An arm erect, couped at the elbow, habited per pale argent and gules, cuffed of the first, in the hand proper a walking staff of the 2nd, point downwards to the sinister, headed, rimmed, and ferruled or.*

Richard Burton, of *Kinsley*. =

Richard Burton, *s. p.* John Burton, *s. p.* Henry Burton, *and heir.* = Alice, dau. of Sir John Pudsey, *knt.*

Elizabeth. Muriel, dau. of Thos. Bosvile, of Newhall, *1st wife.* = Sir John Burton. = Margaret, dau. of Anne Burmatthew Wentworth, of Bretton, *2nd wife.* ton.

Muriel, mar. to Henry Everingham, of Staineborough. Elizabeth, mar. to ..... Broughe, of Newcastle. William. George. Thomas Burton, *living a. 1535*, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Yorke. John. Francis.<sup>1</sup> Eliza- beth.

Dowsabel.<sup>2</sup>

18, OII, p. 7. 1487, fo. 387<sup>b</sup>, 388. 1420, p. 18, 140<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 18. 1415, p. 39. 4630, p. 73. 1571, fo. 191. 6070, fo. 142. Tonge's Visitation, p. 79.

1 Frances.—Tonge. 2 She was the heiress, and mar. George Mill or Milles, gent.—Tonge.

## BOYNTON, OF AGNES BURTON.

ARMS:—1st and 4th, or, on a fesse between 3 crescents gules a lion passant of the 1st, BOYNTON; 2nd, gules, a cross moline or, GRINDALL; 3rd, azure, 2 bars wavy argent.

Sir Ingram Boynton. =  
 Sir William Boynton. =  
 Sir Ingram Boynton. = Margaret, dau. of (Sir) Walter Grindall.  
 Sir Walter Boynton. =  
 Sir Thomas Boynton. = Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Geoffrey Rossells,  
 of Newton.  
 Sir Thomas Boynton. = ..... dau. of ..... *Salkeld*.  
 Sir Henry Boynton. =  
 William Boynton. = ... dau. of Simon Elizabeth, mar. to Thos. Jeanett, mar. to  
 Hardinge. *Newton, of Marton,* Ino. Widisworth.  
 in Cleveland.  
 Sir Thomas Boynton. = ..... dau. of Sir William Normanvill, of Kilwick.  
 Henry Boynton. = Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Martin, of y<sup>e</sup> see of Barmston.  
 Thomas Boynton. = Cecily, dau. of James Strangwayes, Martin. Isabella, mar. to  
 of Sneton. Brian Tunstall.  
 Matthew Boynton. = Anne, dau. of Sir Anne, mar. to Robert Jane, mar. to .....  
 John Bulmer. Haldenby. Goldesborough.  
 Sir Thomas Boynton. = Frances, dau of Francis Frobisher, Margaret. Ann. Cecily,  
 of Doncaster.  
 Sir Francis Boynton. = Dorothy, dau. and heir of Chris- Ann, wife to Sir Francis  
 topher Place, of Halnaby. Vaughan. =  
 Dorothy, wife to Henry Matthew Boynton. = Frances, dau. of Sir Sir Henry  
 Bellingham. Henry Griffith. Vaughan.  
 18,011, p. 7. 1487, fo. 307b. 1415, fo. 39b. 1394, pp. 15-21. 1420, pp. 16b, 18.  
 1571, fo. 192. 6070, fo. 134b. Dugdale's Visit., p. 126. See this Pedigree at large  
 in my Yorkshire Collection.

## CURWEN.

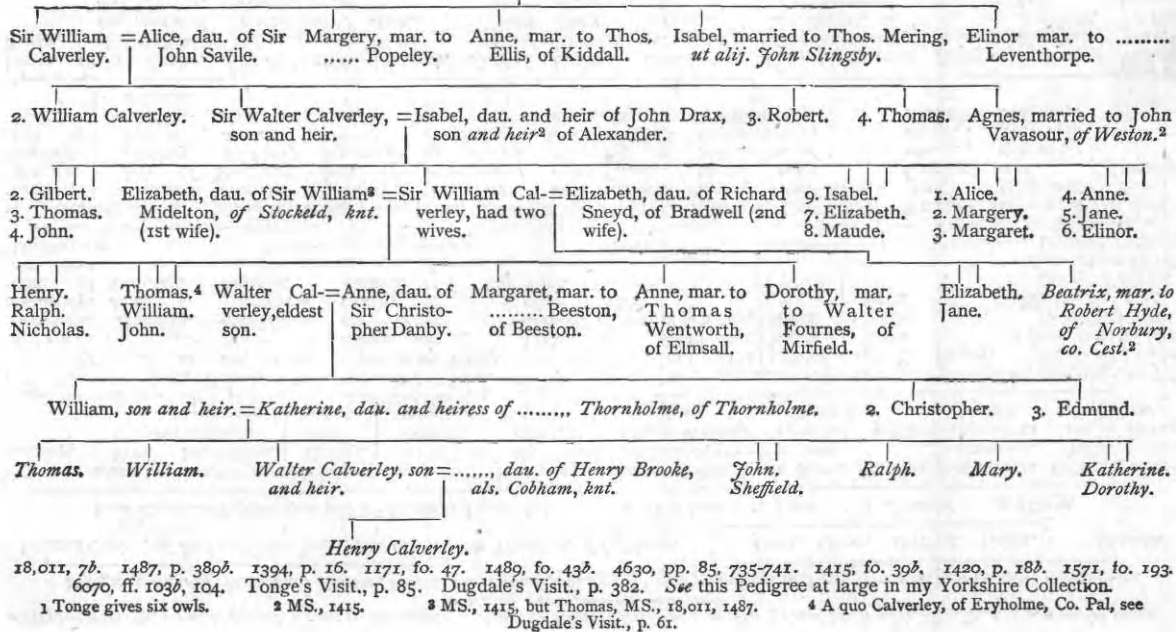
ARMS:—1st and 4th *arg.*, fretty *gu.*, a chief azure; 2nd and 3rd, azure, a lion rampant argent crowned or.

Sir Thomas Curwen, of *Workington*. = Ann, dau. of Sir Robert Lowther.  
 Sir Christopher Curwen. = Ann, daughter of Sir John Penington.  
 Sir Thomas Curwen. = Ann, daughter of Sir John Hudleston.  
 Christopher Curwen. = Margaret, daughter of Sir Roger Bellingham.  
 Edmond Thomas = Agnes, dau. of John. Alice, mar. to *Helen, mar.*  
 Curwen. Curwen. Sir Walter Robert. Thos. Lam- to John  
 Strickland. plugh, of Preston.<sup>1</sup>  
 Dovenby.  
 Sir Henry Curwen, *kn.*, a<sup>o</sup> 1585. *Joane*.  
 18,011, p. 7b. 1487, p. 80b. 1415, fo. 40. 1420, fo. 18b. 1394, p. 16. 1571, p. 192b.  
 1499, fo. 148. 6070, p. 141b. Tonge's Visit., p. 100.  
 1 MSS. 1487. 1415. 6070.

## CALVERLEY, OF CALVERLEY.

ARMS:—Sable, an inescoccheon within an orle of eight<sup>1</sup> owls sable.

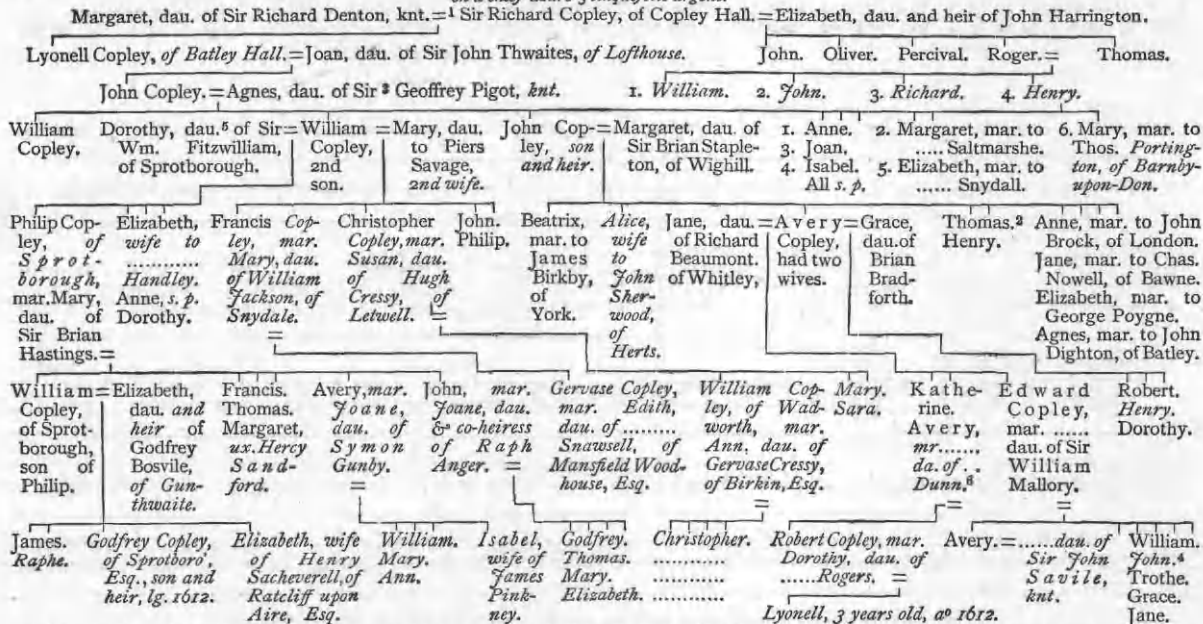
Sir William Calverley, *alias* Scott. = Agnes, daughter of Sir John Tempest, of *Bracewell*.





COPLEY, OF SPROTBOROUGH, BATLEY, WADWORTH, &c.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a cross moline sable. 2. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads sable, Bosville. 3. — a satier azure, on a chief azure 3 cinquefoils argent.



18, ori, p. 8. 1487, p. 386. 1420, p. 17b, 19. 1394, p. 17. 1415, fo. 39d. 1571, fo. 195. 6070, fo. 143. 4630, pp. 101-4, 107. 1499, fo. 40b. Tonge's Visit., pp. 73, 81. Dugdale's Visit., pp. 259, 275. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS., 18, ori, states the above-mentioned sons of Sir Richard Copley to be by the 2nd match, whereas MSS., 1415, 1571, and 6070, state them to be by the 1st match. The text is altered as above, in conformity with the Pedigree which appears in Hunter's So. Yorkshire, vol. 1, p. 51, and my Yorkshire Collection.

2 A quo Copley of Hotham. See page 508. 3 John, MS., 18, ori. 4 MS., 1415. 5 And one of the heirs.—Tonge, and Visit. 1612. 6 This match and issue is not recorded in the Herald's College copy of the Visitation of 1612.

10 VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

## CURWEN, OF CAMERTON.

ARMS:—Argent, fretty gules, on a chief azure an escallop or.

John Curwen, of Camerton, *in Cumberland*.<sup>1</sup> = ....., sister and co-heir of Robert of Camerton.

Christopher Curwen. = Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Sandes.

Thomas Curwen, son of Christopher. = Margaret, dau. of <sup>2</sup> John Swynborne.

William Curwen. = Jane, dau. of Christopher Crawell, or Curwen.

Christopher Curwen. = ....., dau. of John <sup>3</sup> Thwaits, of Thwaits.

Oswold Curwen.      Brandon.      Anne.      Dorothy.

18,011, p. 8.    1487, fo. 8r.    1571, fo. 193b.    1394, p. 20.    1415, fo. 39.  
1420, fo. 19b.    See Tonge's Visit., p. 97.<sup>1</sup> 1571.    <sup>2</sup> Thomas, MS. 18,011.    <sup>3</sup> Thoattes, of Thoattes.—Tonge.

## COPLEY, OF DONCASTER.

Sir Richard Copley. = Margaret, dau. of ..... Denton.

Lyonell, of Batley. Thomas<sup>1</sup> Copley, of Doncaster. = Elizabeth, dau. of <sup>2</sup> Nicholas Wortley.Edward Copley. = Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Maleverer, of *Allerton, Kent*.

George Copley. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Haldenby.    Elizabeth, a nun.    Edith.

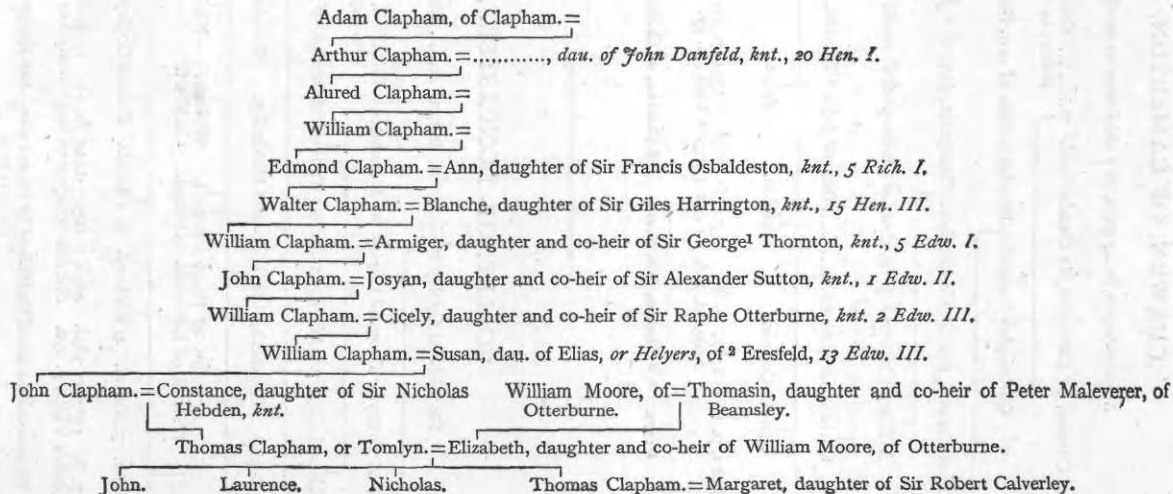
Francis = Dorothy, dau. of Hugh    Robert.    William.    Nicholas.    Elizabeth.  
Copley. | Worrall, of Loversall.    George.    Cuthbert.    Bridget.<sup>2</sup> William.    <sup>3</sup> Robert.    <sup>4</sup> Richard.    <sup>5</sup> Thomas.    Francis Copley.    Anne.    Margaret.18,011, p. 8.    1487, p. 385b.    4630, p. 105.    1415, fo. 40.    1571, fo. 194.    6070, fo. 143.  
Dugdale's Visit., p. 272.    See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.<sup>1</sup> This Thomas was the son of Sir Richard by his 2nd wife.    See Pedigree on preceding page.  
<sup>2</sup> Thomas, 1415.

## CLAPHAM, OF BEAMSLEY.

ARMS:—1. Argent, on a bend azure 6 fleurs-de-lis, 2, 2, and 2, or, CLAPHAM. 2. Argent, on a bend sable 3 covered cups of the 1st, THORNTON. 3. Gules, a tower or surmounted by a crane argent, SUTTON. 4. Gules, a cock argent standing on an escallop or, OTTERBORNE. 5. Argent, 3 greyhounds courant sable collared or, MALEVERER. 6. Sable, a cross between 4 Moors' heads argent, capped or, MOOR.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and azure, a lion rampant sable, holding a sword argent hilted and pomelled or.

MOTTO:—"Moun cure a vous."



## A

Richard. John. Christopher.	William Clapham.	= Jane, daughter of Sir William Scargill, of Lead Hall.	Sir Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas ....., of Methley, juxta Wakefield.	Thomasin, mar. to ..... Nessfield, of Flasby.	Agnes, mar. to Redman.	Anne, mar. to ..... Bosvile.
Thomasin, mar. to Robert Scarborough, of Glusborne.	Jennet, mar. to Wil- liam Montalto, of Holling Hall.	Christopher = Ann, dau. Clapham, of .....	Lucy, mar. to John Malham, of Elslack.	Anne, mar. to Henry Young, of Appletrewicke.	Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Banke, of Banke Newton.	2. James. 3. John.
Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Midhope.	Agnes, mar. to Walter Wood, of Little Tymble.	....., dau. of ... Ratelyffe, of Stamford.	Which- cote.	Isabel, mar. to Christopher Parkinson, of Storrs.	Jane, mar. to Wm. Smith, of Cowes.	
Margaret, mar. to Arthur Dyneley, of Swillington, 2ndly to George Mount- ford, of Swindlecote.	Anne, mar. to George Harri- son, of London.	2. Symon. 3. Roger.	William Clap- ham, of Beamsley.	= Margaret, dau. of Sir William Midelton, of Stockeld.	4. Henry. 5. Francis.	Elizabeth, mar. to William Kelke, of Seamer. <i>Katherine, wife of Symon Digby, of Luffenham.</i> <sup>3</sup>
Peter. Marmaduke. Ingram.	....., dau. of = ... Morgan: two wives.	= George Clap- ham, had two wives.	= Katherine, dau. of William Thwaits.	Hercules Clapham, mar. ye widow of ..... Ingmanthorpe.	Anne, 1st mar. to Francis Gale, of Acomb- grange; 2nd, to John Ingleby, brother to [Sir] William Ingleby, of Ripley.	
William.	Charles. Gresham Clapham, <i>mar. Ann, dau. and heiress of Captain Fisher, of co. Notts.</i>				= Rosamond, dau. of William Lister, of Thornton.	Elizabeth.
<i>Sir Sheffield Clapham, sergeant-major-general at Steade, 2nd son.</i>					= ..... , a Dutch woman.	<i>George Clapham. = Martha, dau. of Thomas Heber, of Marton.</i>
Richard. George.	Thomas. 2. Josias.	Charles Clapham, mar. Margaret, dau. of = Anthony Oldfield, of Spalding, and relict of Robert Moyle, one of the prothonatarys.		....., dau. of John Landon, of London.	6. William Clapham, merchant, of London.	Elizabeth. Jane. Ann.
		Christopher.	Sheffield.	Margaret.	Mary.	

18, c11, p. 86. 1487, fo. 162. 1420, fo. 20. 1394, p. 24. 1415, fo. 40. 1171, 196 and 55. 1571, ff. 195<sup>b</sup> and 196. 6070, ff. 144 and 145.  
4630, p. 95. Dugdale's Visit., p. 43. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Gregory, 1415

2 Thresfield, 1415.

3 MS., 1415.

## EVREWIC SCIRE, EX LIBRO VOCATO DOMESDAY,\*

*Composito anno 20 Willielmi Conquestoris, anno Domini 1086.*

In Eboraco Civitate tempore Regis Edwardi, præter sciram Archiepiscopi, fuerunt vi. scire; una ex his est vastata in castellis. In quinque sciris fuerunt mille et quadragintæ et xviii. mansiones hospitatae—pp. 298/298b.

### TERRA REGIS—p. 299.

In Eisciewalt sunt ad geldam xii. carucatae terræ, hanc tenuit Morcar, pro uno manerio. T. R. E. modo est in manu Regis. In Chenaresburg cum xi. berewicis sunt xlii. carucatae. Hoc manerium habuit Rex Edwardus in dominio, nunc sub manu Regis est. Chenaresburg tenet Rex ibi sex. carucatas.

#### NORT REDINGE.

In Normanebi, habet Ligulf 2 carucatas.  
In Upesale, Norman, 1 carucatam.  
In Soureby, Duglel et Ulchel, 2 carucatas.

#### EST REDINGE.

In Naborne, Torchil, 2 carucatas.  
In Nortone, Ulchel, 1 carucatam.  
In Mennistorp, Norman, 2 carucatas.

#### WEST REDINGE.

In Sproteburg, Suardcole, 1 carucatam.  
In Popleton, Gospatric, 4 carucatas.

#### AGEMUNDRENESE.

In Prestone, comes Tosti, 6 carucatas.  
In Haltun, habuit comes Tosti, 6 carucatas.

### TERRA ARCHIEPISCOPI EBORACENSIS—p. 302.

Archiepiscopus Eboracensis habet in Patricitone, in Swine, in Scireburne, in Ripun.

### TERRA EPISCOPI DUNELMENSIS—p. 304b.

Episcopus Dunelmensis habet in Welleton, in Houedene, in Creic.

### TERRA HUGONIS COMITIS—p. 305.

Hugo comes habet in Witebi et Sneton, Willielmus Percy de eo. In Flaneburg ad geldam xv. carucatas. Hugo, filius Normanni, tenet de Comite.

### TERRA COMITIS MORITONIENSIS—p. 305.

Comes Moriton tenet in Lid, in Hotune, in Egetune, in Golborg, in Oswaldescherca. Hoc habet Robertus comes et Nigillus de eo.

### TERRA COMITIS ALANI—p. 309.

In Ghellinghes habuit Alanus comes 4 carucatas ad geldam, in Barton, Laton, &c.

### TERRA ROBERTI DE TODENI—p. 314.

In Daltone ad geldam xv. carucatas habet Robertus de Toden et Berengarius, filius ejus, de eo. In Naborne 4 carucatas Berengarius tenet de patre suo Roberto de Toden.

### TERRA BERENGARII DE TODENI—p. 314.

Berengarius de Toden, filius Roberti de Toden, habet in Chirchebi, in Dalbi, in Oswaldescherca.

### TERRA ILBERTI DE LACI—p. 315.

Ilbertus de Laci habet in Chipesch, et Ledestune, in Holant.

### TERRA ROGERI DE BUSLI—p. 319.

Rogerus de Busli tenet in Lastone, in Holand, in Catebi.

\* These Extracts from Domesday Book have been revised by the edition published by the Record Commission in 1783, and edited by the Rev. J. FARLEY. The paging refers to Vol. 1 of that work.

TERRA ROBERTI MALET—p. 320<sup>b</sup>.

Robertus Malet habet in Cave, in Torp, in Carletune.

## TERRA WILLIELMI DE WARENE—p. 321.

Willielmus de Warene habet in Coningesburg, in Ravensfeld.

TERRA WILLIELMI DE PERCI—p. 321<sup>b</sup>.

Willielmus de Perci habet in Tatecastre, in Lintone, in Normanebi.

TERRA DROGONIS DE BEVRERE—p. 323<sup>b</sup>.

Drogo de Bevrere habet in Brocstewic, in Witfornes, in Hornesse.

## TERRA RADULPHI DE MORTEMER—p. 325.

Radulphus de Mortuomari tenet in Alvengi, in Ferebi, in Briston.

TERRA RADULPHI PAGENEL—p. 325<sup>b</sup>.

Radulphus Pagenell tenet in Turgisbi, in Rodestan, in Ripeleia.

## TERRA GOISFRIDI DE LAWIRCE—p. 326.

Goisfridus de Lawirce tenet in Adelingsfluet.

## TERRA GOISFRIDI ELSELIN—p. 326.

Goisfridus Alselin tenet in Brantone, in Ganteleia.

## TERRA WALTERI DE AINCOURT—p. 326.

Walterus de Aincourt tenet in Wanbella, in Medelton.

## TERRA GISLEBERTI DE GAND—p. 326.

Gislebertus de Gand tenet in Hundemanebi, in Ricstorp.

TERRA GISLEBERTI TISON—p. 326<sup>b</sup>.

Gislebertus Tison tenet in Alvengi, in Hase, in Bramhop.

## TERRA RICARDI, FILII ERFASTI—p. 327.

Ricardus, filius Erfasti, tenet in Torp, Christi Ecclesie in Mileburge, in Monechetune, in Cnapetone.

## TERRA HUGONIS, FILII BALDRICI—p. 327.

Hugo, filius Baldrici, tenet in Cucualt, in Calvetone, in Crave, in Cotingham, in Schipewic.

TERRA ERNEIS DE BURUN—p. 328<sup>b</sup>.

Erneis de Burun habet in Bingheleia, in Dunesford, in Bevelie, et Dacre.

## TERRA OSBERNI DE ARCHES—p. 329.

Osbernus de Arches tenet in Stivetone, in Apletone, in Ogelstorp.

TERRA ODONIS ARBALISTARII—p. 329<sup>b</sup>.

Odo Arbalistarius tenet in Buchetorp, in Scarpenbec, in Grimeston.

TERRA ALBERICI DE COCI—p. 329<sup>b</sup>.

Albericus de Coci habet in Chicheltone, in Catebi.

## TERRA GOSPATRIC—p. 330.

Gospatric habet in Martone, in Cadretone, in Alvertone.

TERRA TAINORUM REGIS—p. 330<sup>b</sup>.

Ulchil habet in Carleton.

Ernuin, presbyter, habet in Canbesford.

Suuen habet in Mereltone.

Malcus habet in Useburne.

Maldred habet in Wiltune.

Dolfin habet in Rilestun, &c.

## TERRA ROGERII PICTAVENSIS—p. 332

Rogerus Pictavensis habet in Ghigeleswic, in Cuningeston, in Gheregrave.

## CLAMORES DE EVREWIC SCIRE,

EX EODEM LIBRO DE DOMESDAY—p. 373.

## IN NORT TREDING.

Calumpniatur Hugo comes super Willielmum de Perci, 1 carucatam terræ in Figelingai, dicens eam pertinere ad Witebe.

Calumpniatur Radulphus Paganel, vi. bovatae terræ.

Testantur quod terram Haward in Everewicscire tenuit Willielmus Malet, antequam castellum captum fuisset.

## EST REDINGE.

Ricardus de Surdeval tenuit 3 carucatas quæ fuerunt Eldid, in cujus terra non fuit deliberata Roberto comiti.

In Naborne dimisit Robertus Malet 2 carucatas, et Goisfridus de Belcampo de eodem Roberto tenebat.

Terram Normanni, filii Ulf, in Brentingham quam habet Nigel Fossard, dicunt homines qui juraverunt quod Willielmus Malet habuit in dominio.

Tres bovatae terræ et dimidiana quas clamat Radulphus de Mortemer in Lont. testimonio hominum qui juraverunt fuerunt Alwini, antecessoris Gisleberti Tison, non Eddivæ, cujus terram habet Radulphus de Mortemer.

Socam quam clamat Gislebertus Tyson in Birland domini esse debere Episcopi Dunelm, in Houeden.

De 7 carucatis terræ in Norddufeld quas habet Nigel Fossard, dicunt fuisse saisitum Willielmo Malet, et habuisse terram et servitium donec fractum est castellum.

Duas carucatas terræ quas habet Nigellus in Suddufelt, dicunt pertinere regis dominio, in Poclinton. Reliquas vero 6 carucatas ibidem habuit Willielmus Malet quamdiu tenuit castellum de Euruc (et homines servicium reddebant ei quamdiu in Eurwicscire terram tenuit).

Totam terram Norman, filii Malcolumbe, quam habuit in Estreding testatur omnis comitatus Willielmum Malet tenuisse in suo dominio, quamdiu dominio in Eurewicscire terram tenuit.

Sex carucatas terræ Ulchil in Alwintone quas habet Willielmus de Perci testantur ad opus Roberti Malet, quia pater suus habuit sicut superiores terras.

Fulco de Lousoriis habet in Loureshale 2 bovatas de terra Ulfner.

Willielmus de Perci advocat pares suos in testimonium quod vivente Willielmo Malet et vicecomitatum tenente in Eurewic, fuit ipse saisitus de Bodetone et eam tenuit.

Osbern de Arcis confirmat quod Gislebertus antecessor suus habuit Apeltone et omnes alias terras quietas.

Homines de Helderresse, qui juraverunt, testificati sunt ad opus Willielmi Malet, terras has infra notatas ita quod viderunt eas saisire in manu ejusdem Willielmi et viderunt habentem et tenentem, usque Dani cœperunt illum. Sed de hoc breve Regis vel sigillum non viderunt.

## NOMINA VILLARUM ET TERRARUM INFRA RICHEMONDSCIRE (p. 309),

Quæ quondam ante conquestum Angliæ fuerunt Edwini comitis, et quas Willielmus Rex, Angliæ conqueror, dedit nepoti suo, Alano comiti Britanniae, in tempore obsidionis villæ Eboraci, circa annum 10 regni sui, diu ante constructionem castri de Richemond, sicut continetur in quodam libro in thesauraria dominæ Reginæ vocato Domesday, descriptionem totius Angliæ continente.

GILLING.—In Ghellynghes habuit Edwinus comes unum manerium de quatuor carucatis ad geldam Regis. Nunc Alanus comes habet.

MIDDLETON TYAS.—In Middeltun habet Ulf 1 manerium. Hoc Uctred nunc habet de comite Alano.

KNEETON.—In Naton habet Ulf 1 manerium. Nunc habet Uctred de comite.

- STAPLETON.—In Staplendum habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc habet Enisan de comite.
- BARNINGHAM.—In Berningham habuit Tor haulam. Nunc habet Enisan de comite.
- LAYTON.—In Latton habuit Torfin 3 carucatas. Nunc habet Bodin de comite.
- STANWICK ST. JOHN.—In Stenwege habuit Tor 3 car. Nunc habet Enisan de comite.
- DINSDALE.—In Dirneshala habuit Elsi 1 manerium. Nunc habet comes Alanus.
- SMEATON.—In Smetton habuit Malgrim unum manerium. Nunc habet comes Alanus.
- LANGTON MAGNA.—In Langeton habuerunt Torfin et Fingall duas haulas. Nunc habent de comite Bodin et Herveus.
- CALDWELL.—In Caldewelle habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc habet Enisan de Alano comite.
- ALDBOROUGH CUM CARLETON.—In Aldeburne habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc habet Enisan de Alano comite. In Cartun sunt 2 carucate ad geldam, et est inlande in Aldeburne.
- CLEASBY.—In Clesbi habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc habet Enisan.
- CROFT.—In Crofst habuit ..... unum manerium. Nunc Enisan habet de Alano comite.
- THORPE.—In Torp habuit Raven unum manerium. Nunc habet Enisan.
- STARTFORTH.—In Stradford Tor et Torphin habuerunt unus unum manerium alius non. Nunc habet Enisan terram Tor, et Bodin terram Torphin.
- HINDERLAK.—In Hindrelag habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc habet Enisan.
- EASBY.—In Asebi habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc Enisan habet.
- BROMPTON-ON-SWALE.—In Brunton habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc Enisan habet.
- SKEEBY.—In Schirebi ad geldam vi. carucata.
- NEWTON.—In Neutone habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc Enisan habet.
- BOLTON-UPON-SWALE.—In Boletone habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc Enisan habet.
- KIPLING.—In Chipeling habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc Enisan habet.
- LANGTON PARVA.—In Langeton Odil et Alchetil, Gernan et Sprot, 3 maneria habuerunt. Nunc habet Alanus comes.
- THURNTOTT.—In Thirnetoste Grim et Chetel habuerunt 2 maneria. Nunc Picot habet.
- SOBER.—In Solberge Etlor et Ghilepatric habuerunt quisque haulam. Nunc habet Picot mediam terram et comes aliam mediam.
- MAUNBY.—In Mannebi habuit Ghilepatric unum manerium. Nunc Picot habet.
- KIRKBY WISKE.—In Chirochebi habuit Ulchil 1 manerium. Ligul, et Tor, et Gamel (et Siward), habuerunt residuam. Nunc habet Picot de Alano comite.
- MORTON.—In Mortun habuit Gospatric unum manerium. Nunc habuit Gospatric de comite. Quidam Walterus habuit terram 2 carucatarum quam olim habuit Grim.
- ELLERTON-UPON-SWALE.—In Alrerton habuit Gospatrick unum manerium, et idem habet nunc de Alano comite.
- YAFFORD.—In Eiford ad geldam 8 carucatae. Hæc terra est berewita ad Alreton.
- AINDERBY STEEPLE.—In Andrebi habuit Torchil unum manerium, et Ulchil nunc habet Anschitil de comite.
- WARLABY.—In Warlavesby habuit Siward unum manerium. Nunc habet Herveus.
- DANBY WISKE.—In Danebi habuit Cofsi unum manerium. Nunc habet Landricus, homo comitis Alani.
- COWTON.—In Cottune habuit Torchil unum manerium. Nunc habet Landricus de comite.
- LONTON.—In Lontune hanc terram habuit Torfin. Nunc habet Bodin.
- MICKLETON.—In Micleton hanc habuit Torfin. Nunc habet Bodin.
- ROMALDKIRK.—In Rumoldeschere Torfin habuit 1 carucata.
- HINDERTHWAITE.—In Hundredestoit ad geldam 1 carucata.
- LARTINGTON.—In Lertington ad geldam 3 carucatae.
- COTHERSTON.—In Codrestune ad geldam 6 carucatae.
- ROKEBY.—In Rochebi habuit Torfin 3 carucatas. Nunc habet Bodin.
- NEWSHAM.—In Neuhuson.
- BROUGHTON.—In Broctun Ulchil habuit unum manerium. Nunc habet Bodin. Ulchil et Sport habuerunt haulas. Nunc habet comes Alanus terram Sprote et Bodin terram Ulchil.
- DALTON.—In Daltun habuerunt Gospatrick et Torphin 8 carucatas. Nunc habet Bodin terram Torphin et comes Alanus terram Gospatrick.



- DALTON, ph. of Ravensworth.—In alia Dalton habuit Gospatrick unum manerium. Nunc idem Gospatrick habet.
- KIRKBY RAVENSWATH.—In Raveneswet habuit Torphin unum manerium. Nunc Bodin habet.
- MELSONBY AND DIDERSTON.—In Malsenebi et Dirdreston habuit Torphin unum manerium. Nunc Bodin habet.
- SCORTON.—In Scortone habuit Torphin unum manerium. Nunc habet Bodin.
- CATTERIC.—In Catrice habuit comes Edwinus unum manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.
- AINDERBY MYERS.—In Endrebi habuit Bernulf 2 carucatas. Nunc habet Landricus, homo comitis Alani.
- TUNSTALL.—In Tunestale Norman habuit 1 manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.
- KIRKBY FLEETHAM.—In Chirchebi habuit Eldred unum manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite Alano.
- FLEETHAM CUM FENCOTES.—In Fleteham habuerunt Gamel et Uctred duo maneria. Nunc habet Odo, homo comitis Alani.
- ASKE.—In Hasse habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc habet Wihomare, homo comitis Alani.
- SCRUTON.—In Scuruonone habuerunt Cnut et Torphin duo maneria. Nunc habet Picot, homo comitis Alani.
- LANTHORPE.—In Langetorp habuit Uctred unum manerium. Nunc habet Odo.
- HACKFORTH.—In Acheford habuerunt Archil et Uctred 6 carucatas. Nunc habet Goisfridus terram Archil. Terram vero Uctred Odo habet.
- HORNBY.—In Hornebi habuit Archil (unum) manerium. Modo habet Gospatrik de comite Alano.
- HOLTBY.—In Heltebi habuit Archil unum manerium. Nunc Gospatrick tenet de comite.
- APPLETON.—In Apelton Torchil habuit (unum) manerium. Nunc habet comes Alanus.
- BROUGH.—In Bore habuit Tor (unum) manerium. Nunc habet Enisan.
- COLBURNE.—In Corburne habuit Gospatrick unum manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite.
- HIPSWELL.—In Hiplewelle habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc Enisan habet.
- SCOTTON.—In Scottune Gospatrik et Torfin habuerunt duo maneria. Nunc idem Gospatrik habet quod habuit. Terram vero Torfin habet Bodin.
- HUDSWELL.—In Hudreswelle habuit Tor 6 carucatas. Nunc habet Enisan.
- HINDERSLAKE.—In Hindrelaghe habuit Tor 1 carucatam. Nunc habet comes Alanus.
- DOWNHOLME.—In Dune habuit Gospatrick manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite Alano.
- ELLERTON.—In Elreton habuit Gamel manerium. Nunc habet comes Alanus.
- MARRICK.—In Mange habuit Archil manerium. Nunc habet Gospatrick.
- GRINTON.—In Grinton habuit Torfin manerium. Nunc habet Bodin.
- FREMINGTON.—In Fremington habuit Crin (unum) manerium. Nunc habet comes.
- REETH.—In Rie habuit Torphin manerium. Nunc habet Bodin.
- DENTON.—In Dentone habuit Torfin manerium. Nunc habet Bodin.
- BURGH.—In Borch habuit Archil manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.
- FORS.—In Fors habuit Torfin. Nunc habet Bodin.
- ASKRIGG.—In Asric habuit Archil manerium. Nunc habet Gospatrick.
- WORTON.—In Werton habuit Torfin manerium. Nunc habet Bodin.
- THORNTON RUST.—In Toreton habuit Turot manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.
- AYSGARTH.—In Echescard habuit Cnut manerium. Nunc habet Goisfridus de comite.
- CROSBY.—In Crocsbi habuit Bernulf manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite.
- THORALBY.—In Thoroldesbi habuit Bernulf (unum) manerium. Idem habet.
- BURTON-WITH-WALDEN.—In Burton habuit Turchil 6 carucatas. Nunc habet Goisfridus.
- CARPERBY.—In Chirprebi habuit Tor manerium. Nunc habet Enisan.
- EAST BOLTON.—In Bodelton habuit Ghilepatric manerium. Nunc habet Ribaldus.
- WEST BOLTON.—In Alia Bodelton habuerunt quatuor maneria quatuor filii Balt. Nunc habet Alanus comes.
- THORESBY.—In Toresbi habuit Gospatrick 2 carucatas. Nunc habet idem de comite.
- REDMIRE.—In Ridemare habuerunt Ghilepatric et Gamel duo maneria. Nunc habet Alanus comes, et Ribaldus de eo.

- PRESTON-UNDER-SCAR.—In Prestun habuit Torfin unum manerium. Nunc habet Bodin.
- WITTON.—In Witun habuit Glunier unum manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.
- CARLTON HIGH DALE.—In Carleton habuit Bernulf manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite.
- WEST SCRAFTON.—In Scraftun habuit Ghilepatric manerium. Nunc habet Ribaldus.
- MELMERBY.—In Melmerbi habuit Eldred manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite.
- AGGLETHORP.—In Aculestorp habuit Torchil manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite.
- CALDBERG.—In Caldeber habet Orm manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite.
- COVERHAM.—In Coveham habuerunt Tor et Egbrand duo maneria. Nunc habet Alanus comes.
- MIDDLEHAM.—In Medelai Ghilepatric habuit manerium. Nunc habet Ribaldus.
- LEYBURN.—In Leyborne habuerunt Aschil et Audulf duo maneria. Nunc habet Wihomarc.
- HERNEBY, or HORNEBY.—In Hernebi habuit Tor manerium. Nunc habet Wihomarc.
- SPENNITHORNE.—In Speningetorp habuit Ghilepatric manerium. Nunc habet Ribaldus.
- DANBY.—In Danebi habuit Gamel manerium. Nunc habent filii ejus de comite.
- BELLEBY.—In Belgebi habuit Tor manerium. Nunc habet Enisan.
- BARTON.—In Bernedan habuit Gamel manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.
- GREAT HAWKSWELL.—In Havocswelle habuit Gunre manerium. Nunc habet Ribald.
- LITTLE HAWKSWELL.—In Alia Havocswelle Gunre et Gamel habuerunt duo maneria. Nunc habet Alanus comes.
- GARRISTON.—In Gerdestone habuit Turchil manerium. Nunc habet Goisfridus.
- BURTON CONSTABLE.—In Bortone habuit Tor manerium. Nunc Enisan habet.
- THORNTON STEWARD.—In Tornentone cum Ascum Witune soca habuit Gospatrick manerium. Nunc idem ipse habet de comite; in Ascum habuit Berew manerium.
- ELLINGTON.—In Ellintone habuerunt Gospatric, Norman, Torchil, tria maneria. Nunc habet idem Goisfridus.
- SIWARTHORP.—In Siwartorp habuit Torchil 1 carucatam. Nunc habet comes Alanus.
- SUTTON.—In Sudtone habuit Norman manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.
- FEREBY.—In Federbi habuerunt Gospatrick et Eldred duo maneria. Nunc habet comes Alanus et Gospatrick de eo.
- HILTON.—In Hilchetun habuit Archil manerium. Nunc habet Gospatrick.
- MASHAM.—In Masham cum soca de Tuislebroc, Swinton, et Sudton, habuit Gospatrick 1 manerium. Nunc Ernegis habet.
- CLIFTON-UPON-EURE.—In Clifton habuit Cnut manerium. Nunc habet Donewald.
- WELL.—In Welle cum Burtone, Opetone, Achebi, habuit Torchil manerium. Nunc habet Bernulf.
- FIRBY.—In Fredebi habuit Auduidus manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.
- BEDALE.—In Bedale habuit Tori manerium. Nunc habet Bodin.
- AYSCOUGH.—In Echescoc est soca pertinens ad Massam. Ibi habet comes Alanus v. villanos.
- BURRELL.—In Borel comes Alanus habet 2 villanos.
- THORNTON WATLASS.—In Torretun habuit Ulward manerium et Stan alter homo non habet aulam. Nunc habet Ribaldus.
- WATLASS.—In Walens habuit Sigreda manerium. Nunc habet Ribaldus.
- THORP PERROW.—In Thorp est soca de Welle.
- THORNTON COLLING.—In Torneton habuit Edwin 4 carucas. Nunc habet Robertus.
- THIRN.—In Thirne habuit Bernulf manerium. Nunc idem ipse habet de comite Alano.
- ROOKWITH.—In Roevid habuit Stenulf manerium. Nunc habet comes Alanus.
- HUTTON HANG.—In Hotun habuit Ghille manerium. Nunc habet Landricus.
- FINGALL.—In Finegala habuit Gamel manerium. Nunc habet comes Alanus.
- RUSWICK.—In Risewic habuerunt Asul et Ulchil 1 manerium. Nunc habet comes Alanus.
- NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS.—In Neuton habuerunt Archil, Torchil, et Asul, tria maneria. Nunc habent quatuor milites de comite Alano.
- HUNTON.—In Huntone habuerunt Gospatric et Torfin 2 maneria. Nunc Gospatrick habet quot habuit. Terram Torfini habet Bodin.
- HESLINGTON.—In Heslinton habuerunt Torfin et Orme 2 maneria. Nunc habent tres milites de comite Alano.

PATRICK BROMPTON.—In Bruntone fuerunt Ghille et Torfin habentes aulas, et Archil sine aula. Nunc habent de Alano comite tres milites.

CRACHEHALL.—In Crachele habuerunt Ghille et Ulchil 2 maneria. Nunc habent duo milites de comite Alano.

EAST TANFIELD.—In Tanfeld habuit Archil manerium. Nunc Gospatric habet.

WEST TANFIELD.—In Alia Tanefeld habuit Torchill manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.

UPSLANDE.—In Opsala habuerunt Archil et Torfin duo maneria. Nunc habet comes Alanus.

HOWGRAVE.—In Hograve ad geldam v. carucata.

SUTTON GROVE.—In Sudtone habuit Floteman manerium. Nunc habet comes.

WATH.—In Wat habuerunt Archil et Roschil manerium. Nunc habet comes.

MELMERBY.—In Malmerbi habuerunt Archil et Tor manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.

MIDDLETON QUERNHOW.—In Middeltun habuit Tor manerium. Nunc habet Enisan.

KIRKINGTON.—In Cherdinton habuit Roschil manerium. Nunc habet Robertus, homo comitis ibi.

YARNWICK.—In Gernvic habuit Gernan manerium. Nunc habet Robertus.

NORMANBY.—In Normanebi habuit Archil vi. carucatas. Nunc habet Gospatric.

CAYTHORP.—In Caretorp habuit Archil manerium. Nunc habet Gospatric.

BURNESTON, THEAKSTONE, ASSELBY, NEWTON, GATENBY, and Onesby.—In Brennigston et Eston, Aschilebi, Neutone, Ghetenesbi, et Ounesbi, habuit Merlesuain maneria. Nunc habet Robertus, homo comitis Alani.

SWAINBY.—In Suan-bi habuit Aschil manerium. Nunc habet Ribaldus.

ALLERTHORPE.—In Herlevesthorp habuit Aschil ij. carucatas. Nunc Ribaldus habet.

SINNINGTHORP.—In Sevenetorp habuit Aschil ij. carucatas. Comes Alanus habet.

PICKHILL.—In Picala habuit Tor et Sprot ij. maneria. Comes nunc habet.

SINDERBY.—In Senerebi Sudan habuit vj. carucatas. Comes nunc habet.

AINDERBY QUERNHOW.—In Aiendrebi habuit Floteman manerium. Nunc Alanus comes habet.

HOWE.—In Hov habuit Sprot manerium. Robertus nunc habet.

BALDERSBY.—In Bal'drebi habuit Archil manerium. Nunc comes Alanus habet.

ASKBY.—In Asebi habuit Torchil iij. carucatas. Nunc idem comes habet.

RENTON.—In Reineton habuit Torchil manerium. Nunc idem comes habet.

#### WESTRIDING.

ASKHAM.—In Ascam comes Edwinus habuit i manerium. Nunc Alanus comes habet.

OVERTON AND SKELTON.—In Ovetrun and Scheltun habuit Morcar unum manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.

ACASTER.—In Acastre habuit Godwinus unum manerium. Nunc Alanus comes habet.

STOCKTON ON THE MOOR.—In Stochetun comes Alanus habet iij. carucatas.

FULFORD.—In Foleford habuit Morcar unum manerium. Nunc Alanus comes habet.

CLIFTON.—In Cliftune habuit Morcar unum manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.

ESTREDING, SOCA DE CLIFTUN SUPRADICTO—p. 313.

#### NORT REDING.

FOSTON.—In Fostun habuit Morcar i. manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.

EXPLICIT DOMESDAY DE VILLIS ET CARUCATIS

TERRÆ IN RICHEMONDISHIRE—pp. 309 to 313.

Certificationes factæ de Feodis Militum tempore Regis Henrici Secundi prætextu mandati Regis ejusdem sicut habentur in Libro Rubeo, in Scaccario Westmonasterii reservato.

## EBORSCHIRE.

### CARTA DOMINI ROGERI EBORACENSIS ARCHIEPISCOPI DE MILITIBUS SUIS FEOFATIS.

Amantissimo domino suo Henrico, Dei gratia Regi Angliæ et Duci Normanniæ et Aquitaniæ et Comiti Andegavensi, suus Rogerus, eadem gratia, Eboracensis Archiepiscopus Apostolicæ sedis Legatus, salutem. Præcepit dignitas vestra omnibus fidelibus vestris, clericis et laicis, qui de vobis tenent in capite in Eborscire, ut mandent vobis per litteras suas, extra sigillum pendentes, quot milites feofatos quisque fecerat de veteri feofamento de tempore regis Henrici avi vestri. Id est, de die et anno, quo ipse fuit vivus et mortuus, et quot habeat de novo feofamento feofatos post mortem bonæ memoriæ avi vestri ejusdem. Et quot feoda militum sunt super dominum uniuscujusque et omnium illorum nomina, tam de novo feofamento, quam de veteri, feofatorum sint in illo brevi scripta. Quia vultis, quod si aliqui ibi sunt qui nondum fecerunt vobis legantiam, et quorum nomina non sunt scripta in rotulo vestro quod infra dominicam primam quadragesimæ, legantiam vobis faciant. Quorum ego unus jussioni vestræ per omnia subjectus; cum omni diligentia investigavi in tenemento meo prout brevitatis temporis passa est, et præsentî scripto vobis domino meo, significo. Inprimis ergo sciatis domine quod super dominium archiepiscopatus Eboracensis nullum feodum est militis. Quoniam tot habemus feofatos milites per quos acquitavimus omne servicium, quod vobis debemus, sicut et prædecessores nostri fecerunt. Et plures etiam habemus quam vobis debeamus, sicut ex præsentî subscriptione cognoscere poteritis. Antecessores enim nostri, non pro necessitate servicii quod debent, sed qui cognatis et servientibus suis providere volebant, plures quam debebant regi feodaverunt.

### NOMINA AUTEM FEFATORUM DE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI

#### HÆC SUNT :—

Willielmus, comes Albemarlæ, tenet feoda trium militum.	Radulphus de Nowewica, dimidium militis.
Henricus de Laci, 2 militum.	Robertus Poyer, dimidium militis.
Rogerus de Molbrai, 4 partem.	Walterus de Denton, dimidiam partem militis.
Herebertus, filius Hereberti, 3 militum.	Robertus, filius Hugonis, 4 partem militis.
Gilebertus, filius Nigelli, 2 militum.	Willielmus de Lubbenhon, dimidium militis.
Paganus de Lauda, 3 militum.	Alexander de Niewebi, 4 partem dimidium militis.
Malgerus, filius Hugonis, j. militis.	Herebertus de Merkinton, 4 partem militis.
Ricardus, filius Hugonis, j. militis.	Petrus de Belinges, j. militis.
Willielmus de Bella Aqua, j. militis.	Oliverus Angeuinus, j. militis.
Robertus Morin, 2 militum.	Willielmus de Panton, j. militis.
Gilebertus, filius Hereberti, 2 militum.	Thomas, filius Auberbi, 4 partem militis.
Hugus de Muscham, 2 militum.	Aliz de Moliscrot, 4 partem.
Walterus de Dæncourt, 2 militum.	Thomas, filius Hervej, j. militis.
Robertus Mansel, j. militis.	Benedictus de Sculetot, 8 partem.
Robertus, filius Wiard, dimidium militis.	Bernardus de Cotingham, 4 partem.
Petrus de Periton, dimidium militis.	Johannes de Me'sa, 8 partem.
Hugo de Verli, 4 militum.	Ivo, 4 partem militis.
Willielmus Chokerel, j. militis.	Serlo de Pouel, 3 partem.
Thomas de Everingham, 2 militum et dimidium.	
Simon Wahart, j. militis.	

## POST MORTEM VERO REGIS HENRICI FEFATI SUNT.

Petrus Pincerna, dimidium militis.  
 Petrus Camerancis, 20 partem.  
 Galfridus de Burton, de 12 parte.  
 Gervasius de Bretton, de 3 parte.  
 Turstanus de Lechampton, dimidium militis.  
 Gilebertus de Minieres, 3 partem.

Werri sive Warisius de Marinis, 3 partem.  
 Willielmus de Scuras dimidium militis.  
 Willielmus Palefrei, j. militis.  
 Willielmus de Bella Aqua, et  
 Ricardus de Crocketon, 4 partes.

VALEAT DOMINUS MEUS.

## CARTA DOMINI HENRICI DUNHELMENSIS EPISCOPI.

Henrico, illustri Anglorum Regi, duci Normaniæ et Aquitaniæ, comiti Andegavensi domino suo charissimo, Henricus, Dei gratia Dunhelmensis Episcopus, salutem et fidele servitium. Precepit nobis domine, vestra sublimitas, quod literas nostris sigillatis extra sigillum pendentibus, vobis mandavimus quot milites fefatos haberemus de veteri fefamento et de novo, scilicet anno et die quo Henricus vivus fuit et mortuus et de post mortem ejus. Nos vero juxta præceptum vestrum vobis mandamus.

## IN LINCOLNSCIRE TENENT DE VETERI FEFAMENTO.

Ricardus de Haia feudum duorum militum.  
 Hugo Wac duorum militum.

Hugo, filius Pincon, septem militum.  
 Philippus de Kyma, trium militum.  
 Galfridus de Cadington, duorum militum.

## IN EBORSICIRE.

Willielmus de Percy, 4 militum.  
 Willielmus Fossard, j. militis.  
 Odardus de Gardham, dimidium militis.  
 Gilebertus de Bardulebi, dimidium militis.  
 Filius Roberti de Bonavill, dimidium militis.

Gilebertus Hansard, j. militis, nona parte minus quam Jordanus Hairun tenet.  
 Jordanus de Hameldon, 4 partem j. militis.  
 Radulphus Nevil, j. militis de novo fefamento.

## ULTRA TISAM IN DOMINICO BEATI CUTHBERTI, TENENT DE VETERI FEFAMENTO.

Rogerus de Coneres, feoda 3 militum.  
 Robertus de Mandavill, 3 militum.  
 Willielmus de Vescei, 3 militum.  
 Filius Bertram de Bolemer, 5 militum.  
 Willielmus, filius Osberti, 3 militum.  
 Thomas, filius Willielmi, 2 militum.  
 Romanus de Helton, 3 militum.  
 Elias de Eschanlande, 2 militum et 3 partem unius.  
 Rogerus de Aldri, 2 militum.  
 Galfridus, filius Ricardi, j. militis et dimidium.  
 Adam de Mustiers, j. militis.

Hugo, filius Pincon, j. militis.  
 Willielmus de Fisburne, j. militis.  
 Willielmus de Hepped, j. militis.  
 Rogerus de Heppligeden, j. militis.  
 Radulphus de Wirecestre, j. militis.  
 Henricus Pappede, j. militis.  
 Stephanus de Bulemer, j. militis.  
 Galfridus de Torp, dimidium militis.  
 Radulphus Haget, dimidium militis.  
 Filius Lucæ de Kenelane, dimidium militis.  
 Odo de Brembe, 4 partem j. militis.  
 Filius Ilgeri Burdon, 3 partem j. militis.

## IN EADEM TERRA BEATI CUTHBERTI DE NOVO TENENT FEFAMENTO.

Galfridus, filius Ernulfi, feudum j. militis.  
 Hugo Burellus, j. militis.  
 Robertus de Capella, dimidium militis.  
 Gilebertus de la Leia, dimidium militis.

Gilebertus Camerarius, 5 partem j. militis.  
 Johannes Pincerna, 3 partem j. militis.  
 Radulphus, filius Roberti, 4 partem j. militis.

Super dominium vero nostrum de quo similiter mandare præcepistis. Nulla sunt feoda militum, nec ulla debemus. Nam de hijs omnibus etiam quos supra diximus, servitium decem militum tantum vobis debemus.

VALEAT DOMINUS MEUS.

Ricardus de Scaldis tenet Husseburne de dono Willielmi de Stoteville per servitium unius militis quam Henricus pater ejus eidem dedit.

## CARTA DE FEODIS ROGERI DE MOUBRAI.

*Gules, a lion rampant argent.*

Domino suo charissimo Henrico, Dei gratia, Regi Angliæ, et cetera, homines Rogeri de Moubrai, salutem. Secundum præceptum vestrum mandamus vobis quot milites dominus noster Rogerus de Molbrai habet de antiquo feodo et novo.

Rogerus de Flammavill tenet feoda 8 militum et dimidium.	Willielmus de Reimes, j. militis.
Robertus de Stutevill, 8 militum.	Helias de Albaneo, j. militis.
Willielmus Tisun, feoda 15 militum.	Ricardus de Wivill, 5 militum.
Willielmus Haget, 2 militum.	Ricardus de Morevill, 5 militum.
Walterus de Riparia, j. militis.	Hugo Malherbe, j. militis.
Adam Luvell, j. militis.	Robertus de Dayvill, 4 militum.
Walterus, filius Asketin, j. militis.	Turstanus de Monteforte, 3 militum et 3 partem.
Rogerus de Sancto Martino, 2 militum.	Willielmus de Moles, j. militis.
Willielmus de Gamesburg, 2 militum.	Rogerus de Candelo, dimidium militis.
Walterus de Camvill, 9 militum.	Rogerus, filius Parces, j. militis.
Thomas de Uppenbi, 5 militum.	Rogerus, filius Galfridi, et Radulphus, filius Aldelin, dimidium militis.
Walterus de Wiseg, j. militis.	Rogerus Prince, 3 partem militis.
Robertus de Griselee, j. militis.	Robertus Dapifer, dimidium militis.
Henricus de Arden, j. militis.	Hubertus, filius Ricardi, 3 partem.
Radulphus de Queingbure, 2 militum.	Ricardus de Crosseslai, 3 partem.
Hugo de Rampan, j. militis.	Ricardus Grammaticus, 4 partem.
Samson Tachell, j. militis.	Willielmus de Bolemer, j. militis.
Simon, filius Simonis, dimidium militis.	

Tot habuit milites feodatos in tempore Henrici Regis, scilicet 88, videlicet 60 de antiquo feodo, et 28 istorum feodavit Nigellus de Albaneo de dominio suo

## ET DE NOVO FEODO.

Willielmus de Vesci, 2 milites.	Robertus de Busci, j. feodum.
Robertus de Stutevill, j. militem.	Hamon Beler, j. feodum.
Robertus de Davvill, j. militem.	Rogerus de Charleton, dimidium feodi.
Willielmus de Lane, 2 milites.	Willielmus Grain d'Orge, dimidium feodi.
Thomas de Colevill, j. militem.	Warinus, filius Simonis, 2 partem j. feodi.
Albricus comes, j. feodum.	

Hij. sunt de novo feodo Rogeri de Molbrai, post mortem Henrici Regis, videlicet xj. feoda militum et 3 partem unius militis.

## CARTA STEPHANI FILII HEREBERTI CAMERARII.

Charissimo domino suo Henrico Regi Anglorum, Stephanus, filius Hereberti Camerarii, salutem. Sciatis quod teneo de vobis in capite feodum j. militis et inde feoffatus est Willielmus de Scuris de feodo i. militis de veteri feofamento postea feofatus inde fuit de dominio meo Willielmus de Bervill de sexta parte militis. Scilicet de veteri feofamento. De novo vero feofamento post mortem Henrici Regis feofatus est de dominio meo, Thomas, clericus de Wichetona, de 13 parte militis. Remanet autem modo in dominio meo una carucata terræ et 6 mansuræ super predictum servicium militis quod vobis debo.

## CARTA HENRICI DE LACI.

*Quarterly, or und gules, over all a bend sable, a label of 5 points argent.*

Henricus de Laci debuit in servicio regis de veteri feodo Pontisfracti, 60 milites feofatus de quibus Wido de Lauual habet 20 milites excepto j. et dimidium, et hoc non remansit nisi in eo et suis.

Isti sunt milites qui tenent de Wldone et Lauual, scilicet—

Foliot, tres milites.	Helto de Rouec, 4 milites.
Willielmus de Friston, 3 milites.	Otho de Tili, 2 milites.
Simon de Lacell, 2 milites.	Cham de Clinton, j. militem.
Ranulphus, filius Constant, et Ricardus de Duneham, 2 milites.	Simon de Scorchæboef, dimidium militis.
Robertus, filius Ricardi, dimidium militis	Henricus Wallensis, dimidium militis.

ISTI SUNT MILITES 40 QUI REMANENT IN MANU HENRICI DE LACI, SCILICET—

Jordanus Foliot, 2 milites.  
Robertus Pictavensis, 3 milites.  
Henricus Wal, 3 milites.  
Willielmus de Reindvill, 4 milites.  
Otho de Tilli, j. militem.  
Rogerus, filius Aluredi, 3 milites.  
Herebertus de Archis, 2 milites.  
Simon Scorchboef, j. militem.  
Rogerus de Tillj, j. militem.  
Robertus Venator, dimidium militis.  
Rogerus Scinethorp, 4 partem militis.  
Willielmus de Sterpul, 4 partem.  
Helto de Rouec, j. militem.  
Adam de Wrenrevill, j. militem.  
Willielmus de Preston, j. militem.

Willielmus de Feresham, j. militem.  
Gilebertus de Snithale, dimidium militis.  
Henricus de Dai, et Radulphus frater ejus,  
et Petrus de Touleston, tenent 2 feoda  
militum inter eos æque partita.  
Radulphus de Insula, 2 milites.  
Willielmus de Friestan, 2 milites.  
Simon de Lacell, j. militem.  
Humfridus de Ruala, dimidium militis.  
Robertus de Stapleton, 2 milites.  
Willielmus, filius Aldelin, j. militis.  
Hamelin de Ria, j. militem.  
Eudo Longvilers, j. militem.  
Ricardus Grammaticus, j. militem.  
Ilebertus Painell, j. militem.

Et præter prænominatos milites habet Henricus de Laci istos milites quos ipse et antecessores sui feudaverunt et cum dominico serviunt, scilicet—

Walterus de Sumervill, j. militem.  
Willielmus Scottus, dimidium militis.  
Samson de Alreton, dimidium militis.  
Paganus, filius Burchardi, dimidium militis.  
Adam de Preston, j. militis.  
Willielmus Vavasur, 3 partem militis.  
Willielmus de Novavilla, 8 milites  
exceptis 20 solidis quos annuatim reddit  
Henrico de Laci.  
Robertus, filius Lefwini, 5 partem  
dimidii militis.

Eborardus, frater ejus, dimidium militis.  
Elias, filius Asculf, 4 partem militis.  
Osbertus Archil, dimidium militis.  
Walterus Bardulf, 4 partem militis.  
Willielmus, filius Geroldi, 3 partem militis.  
Galfridus de Malquencis, 5 partem militis.  
Adam, filius Petri, j. militem.  
Radulphus, filius Nicholai, j. militem.  
Ricardus de Tanga, 4 partem militis.  
Filius Petri de Isla, 4 partem militis.  
Robertus de Gant, j. militem et dimidium.

Ista sunt feoda quæ ceciderunt in manu Henrici de Laci, scilicet, quatuor excepta quarta parte, j. militis, et manifestum est—quod Templarii tenent feodum j. militis, et monachi de Pontefracto, feodum j. militi.

### CARTA WILLIELMI DE PERCI.

*Azure, 5 fusils in fesse or.*

Henrico Regi serenissimo, domino suo charissimo, Willielmus de Perci, salutem et fidelia servicia. Isti sunt milites, qui infeodati sunt de meo feodo tam de veteri quam de novo.

Robertus Dapifer, 3 milites.  
Robertus, filius Picot, 3 milites.  
Willielmus le Vavasur, 2 milites.  
Willielmus, filius Hugonis, j. militem.  
Willielmus de Novavilla, j. militem.  
Gilbertus de Archis, j. militem.  
Radulphus de Mundavill, j. militem.  
Galfridus de Valon, j. militem.  
Thomas Dairrell, j. militem.  
Willielmus Arundell, j. militem.  
Hugo Foliot, j. militem.  
Robertus, filius Roberti, j. militem.  
Robertus de Hallai, j. militem.  
Stephanus Camerarius, 2 milites.

Ricardus de Weiton, j. militem.  
Willielmus de Argentoem, j. militem.  
Igerus, filius Roeri, j. militem.  
Willielmus de Humez, j. militem.  
Willielmus, filius Ricardi, et Walterus  
filius Radulphi, j. militem.  
Durant de Clainton, et Ricardus filius  
Angod, et Galfridus filius Roberti, et  
Theobaldus filius Pagani, et Gilebertus  
de Archis, j. militem.  
Adam, filius Normani, et Henricus filius  
Ypolite, j. militem.  
Willielmus filius Roberti, et Petrus filius  
Grente, j. militem.

Isti sunt milites de novo feodati, scilicet, post mortem Regis Henrici, de dominio meo.

Hugo de Povill, dimidium militis.  
Nigellus de Stochelde, dimidium militis.  
Ricardus, filius Osberti, dimidium militis.  
Gilebertus, filius Fulcheri, dimidium militis.  
Petrus de Mihausa, 3 partem militum.

Hugo, filius Fulcheri, 4 partem militis.  
Robertus Dapifer, dimidium militis.  
Gilebertus de Archis, dimidium militis et  
4 partem.  
Nigellus de Plinton, j. militem.



Baldwinus, filius Radulphi, j. militem et 4 partem et 10 partem.	Raignevus Flandrigena, et Petrus de Micusa, Willielmus de Arundell, et Willielmus Martin. Omnes isti de 3 partes militis.
Durant, filius Joilin, et Theobaldus, filius Onect. Walterus, filius Ricardi, Joelinus de Aichaton, Swanus Child, Willielmus Granus Ordei, omnes isti j. militem.	Hæc est summa de novo feodatorum, octo milites et 3 partes militis et 10 partes militis de dominio meo.
Robertus de Hallai, dimidium militis.	

## CARTA AMFRIDI DE CANCI.

*Gules, a cross patonce argent, on a chief azure a lion rampant or.*

Notum sit, quod tenura Anfredi de Chancy talis est quod ista in tempore Henrici regis feodati fuerunt. Scilicet—

Galfridus de Guggethorp, de j. milite.	Thomas, filius Wilnoth, Petrus, filius Grent, Serlo de Illetorp, isti tres tenent feodum unius militis.
Thomas, filius Roberti, de j. milite.	
Galfridus de Killum, de j. milite.	

Ille prædictus Amfridus tenet feodum unius militis in dominico suo, nec magis in tempore regis habuit, nec modo habet nec de novo fefamento aliquem habet.

## CARTA WILLIELMI DE VESCI.

*Gules, a cross patonce argent.*

Willielmus de Vesci tenet feoda 20 militum de rege de veteri fefamento, quod pater suus tenuit anno et die qua Henricus Rex fuit vivus et mortuus. Et hijis tenent illa feoda. Scilicet—

Herevius Coleman tenet j. militem.	Adam Ribalt, j. militem.
Walkelinus de Normanton, j. militem.	Ricardus de Roe, j. militem.
Robertus, filius Guimere, j. militem.	Johannes, filius Odardi, j. militem.
Willielmus de Lacell, 2 milites. <i>Sable, a cross patonce or.</i>	Walterus Bataile, Radulphus, filius Mani, j. militem.
Roalt, et Rogerus, filius Aluredi, j. militem.	Simon, filius Ernaldi de Lucre, j. militem.
Baldricus et Rogerus Racin, j. militem.	Odonel de Umfravill, 2 milites.
Willielmus Tisun, 2 milites.	Robertus Bundin, j. militem.
Ernaldus de Morewic, j. militem.	

Vigesimum feodum est Boddlei et Spelaston quod rex tenet in manu sua unde Willielmus prædictus habet cartam Henrici regis avi nostri regis; præterea Ivo de Vesci feodavit duos milites et tertiam partem militis, de dominio suo, scilicet—

Willielmum, filium Huard, de feodo j. militis.	Thomam de Warwode, de j. milite. Johannem de Burdun, de 3 parte militis.
---	---

Eustacius, filius Johannis, feodavit duos milites, scilicet—

Willielmum le Latimer, de j. milite. <i>Gules, a cross patonce or.</i>	Matheum de Lemm, de dimidio militis. Ricardum Maltalent, de dimidio militis.
--	---

Willielmus de Vesci feodavit duos milites, scilicet—

Willielmum de Turbervill, de j. milite.	Radulphum, filium Rogeri, de dimidio militis.
Galfridum de Vall, de dimidio militis.	Et Aiulf tenet 7 partem militis.

## CARTA BERTRAMI DE BOLEMER PER DAVIDUM LARDINARIUM.

*Gules, billetee and a lion rampant or.*

Venerabili domino suo et illustri Regi Henrico Anglorum. David Lardinarius suus, salutem et fidele servitium. Domine literis istis vobis notifico, quot milites Bertramus de Bolemer de vestro feodo habuit, scilicet—

Aschetinus, filius Gospatrici, j. militem, tempore regis Henrici avi vestri, et modo similitur.

Idem prædictus Bertram tenuit Sutton per feodum j. militis, tempore avi vestri, et postea dedit prædictum feodum de Sutton Galfrido de Valon, per eundem servitium j. militis.



Radulphus de Wilton, feodum dimidium militis tempore avi vestri et modo similiter. Et ego David Lardarius quintem partem militis tempore avi vestri et modo similiter. Willielmus Haget, 6 partem militis tempore avi vestri et modo similiter. Hugo de Norton, 10 partem militis tempore avi vestri et modo similiter. Matheus de Puntchardun, 5 partem militem de novo feofamento. De suo autem dominio, nullum debet servicium.

## CARTA ROBERTI DE STUTEVILL.

*Barry of 12, argent and gules.<sup>1</sup>*

Henrico Regi Anglorum et domino suo charissimo, Robertus de Stutevill, salutem et fidele servicium. Domine charissime, sciatis hos feodatos meorum militum, videlicet de antiquo feodo.

Robertus Murdac tenet f. j. militis.  
Matilda, filia Hugonis, comitis, j. militem.  
Osmundus de Stutevill, 2 partes militis.  
Ricardus Creuere, 3 partes militis.

Galfridus Fossard, j. feodum.  
Petrus de Cordanvill, j. feodum.  
Adam de Boltebi, j. feodum.

Et ego ipse teneo 2 feoda militis manu mea de antiquo feodo et de novo feofamento. Rogerus de Cnapelot, xi. bovatas de dominio meo pro 8 parte, j. militis.

## CARTA WILLIELMI PAGANELLI.

Henrico Regi Angliæ domino suo charissimo Willielmus Paganellus, salutem et fidelia servicia. Isti sunt milites qui feodati sunt de feodo meo. Scilicet de veteri feofamento—

Robertus de Melill, 3 milites et dimidium.  
Masci de Curci, j. militem et dimidium.  
Fulco Paganellus, j. militem.  
Robertus de Bridesale, j. militem.

Ricardus de Lovetot, 5 milites.  
Jordanus Painell, j. militem.  
Radulphus de Ternisco, et Hugo de Barevill, j. militem.

De dominio meo servio pro dimidio milite, de dominio meo de Cugrige et de soca, servio pro dimidio milite. Sciatis domine quod non habeo aliquem militem de novo feofamento nisi Jordanum Paganellum de dimidio feodo milite et Willielmum de Widen, et Rogerum, filium Petri, et Robertum de Alteriva de dimidio milite.

## CARTA DE FEODO DE SRIPTON QUOD TENET ALEXANDER, FILIUS GERINI.

De feodo de Scripton, quod tenet Alexander, filius Gerini, fuerunt hij. milites feofati in tempore regis Henrici, scilicet—

Willielmus de Sandervill tenet feodo 4 militum, et quintum feodum habet Gervasius de Sandervill, unde non potest habere servicium.

Johannes de Argentoem, 2 feoda militum.  
Radulphus de Chaille, 2 feoda militum.  
Willielmus, filius Clerenbald, 1 militem et dimidium.

Willielmus Malus leporarius, et Stephanus de Bolemer, j. feodum militum.  
Willielmus Vavasur, dimidium feodi.

Hæc duodecima feoda sunt de antiquo feofamento. De eodem feodo de Scripton quod tenet Alexander, filius Gerini, hij milites post obitum regis Henrici infra guerram sunt de dominio meo feodati.

Hæredes Adæ, filii Swani, j. militem.  
Reinerius Flemengus, j. militem et dimidium.

Hij. octo feoda militum sunt de noviter feodatis, in dominio.

Hereveius de Reinevill, dimidium feodi.  
Osbertus Archidiaconus tenet xi. carucatas terræ, unde 14 carucatæ fuerunt feodum militis.

Watheus, filius Gamel, 3 carucatas.  
Ricardus, filius Ricardi, 3 carucatas.  
Helto, filius Willielmi de Arches, 3 carucatas.

Petrus de Martun, 12 carucatas.  
Walterus, filius Willielmi, 10 carucatas.  
Rogerus Tempesta, 3 carucatas et 2 bovatas.

Rogerus Minun, 1 carucatam.  
Edwardus Camerarius, 10 bovatas terræ, unde 14 carucatæ faciunt militem.  
Ricardus de Brocton, 1 carucatam.  
Galfridus Morin, 1 carucatam.

Uctredus de Cunegeston, 6 carucatas.  
Simon de Munthall, 3 carucatas.  
Rogerus de Fauinton, 4 carucatas et dimidium.

Walterus Arel, 1 carucatam.  
Hugo, nepos Episcopi, dimidium carucatæ.  
Ranulphus Palleus, dimidium militis.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> MS., 1415, gives barry of 15.

<sup>2</sup> Carucatæ, 1415.

## CARTA FEODORUM EVERARDI DE ROS.

*Gules, 3 water bougets argent.*

De baronia quam Everardus de Ros de domino rege tenet, scilicet quam Ranulphus de Glanvill habet in custodia ex tempore Henrici regis tenet.

Petrus de Surdevall, feodum j. militis.	Eudo de Garten, 12 partem militis.
Driu de Hairun, j. militem.	Willielmus Brune, 12 partem militis.
Robertus de Barchetorp, dimidium militis.	Gwalterus de Garton, feodum j. militis.
Thomas Thuschet, dimidium militis.	Geroldus de Lepinton, 24 partem militis.
Willielmus, filius Bertram, feodum 4 partis militis.	Eustacius Bonifacius, feodum j. militis, feofatus post tempus regis Henrici.
Willielmus Le Ninge, dimidium militis.	Jordanus de Enueise, 3 partem j. militis.
Helias de Torp, 4 partem militis.	Antonius de Alburwic, feodum dimidii militis.
Matilda, filia Hugonis Camin, 4 partem militis.	Hugo, filius Willielmi, 4 partem j. militis.
Robertus de Spouston, 3 partem militis.	Ricardus de Stepigwelle, in Calvesterne, 4 partem feodi j. militis.
Willielmus de Staynsgrave, 6 partem militis.	

## CARTA ROBERTI DE GANT.

*Barry of 6 or and azure, over all a bend gules.<sup>1</sup>*

Sciendum est hoc esse fefamentum Roberti de Gant xii. milites et dimidium, Quatuor milites et dimidium de feodo Mathei de Curci.	
Robertus de Rudestan, feodum j. militis.	Robertus de Stainegrave, de dimidio militis.
Willielmus de Vesci, feodum j. militis.	Alanus de Capeton, dimidium militis.
Robertus de Cambert, feodum dimidii militis.	Avicia, mater Willielmi de Curci, 2 milites.
Walterus, filius Asketell, dimidium militis.	

Et de meo dominio egomet Robertus de Gant teneo duos milites et dimidium de veteri fefamento ; et de novo fefamento hos habeo milites de me tenentes.

Willielmus de Colevill, feodum i. militis.	Hugo de Gant, 4 partem.
R. de Langeton, dimidium militis.	Hugo de Grainesbi, feodum i. militis de me tenet cum predictis aliis militibus, et hoc de acquisitione Radulphi Painell.
Willielmus de Vesci, dimidium militis.	
Willielmus de Bailloll, 4 partem.	

## CARTA RANULPHI FILI WALTERI.

Reverendissimo domino suo Henrico Regi Angliæ, Ranulphus, filius Walteri, salutem. Sciatis quod antecessores mei tenuerunt de Henrico rege avi vestro feodum eorum, et ego modo, vestri gratia, de vobis teneo per servicium trium militum et 3 partes militis. Et ego facio servicium de dominio meo, de duobus militibus, et tribus partibus militis, et Ernaldus de Mandevill facit servicium unius militis.

*Gules, a cross patonce vair.**Argent, a chief gules.**Bendy, argent and gules, a chief or.*

S. Baldwini de Betun, comitis Albemarlæ.	} Comes de Alba Mara tenet in hoc comitatu feoda decem militum.
<i>A chief bendy.....</i>	
Adam de Brus tenet xv. milites in hoc comitatu. <i>Argent, a lion rampant azure.</i>	In feodo Jocelini de Loveines sunt quinque milites et dimidium in hoc comitatu. <i>Or, a lion rampant azure.</i>
Willielmus Trussebut tenet feoda 10 militum in hoc comitatu.	In honore de Tikehulle sunt 60 milites et tres partes unius militis, in hoc comitatu.
In feodo comitis Conani sunt 50 milites in hoc comitatu. <i>Ermine.</i>	Willielmus de Fulgeriis tenet unum militem. <i>A bend.</i>
In feodo Roberti de Brus sunt quinque milites in hoc comitatu. <i>Or, a saltire and chief gules.</i>	

<sup>1</sup> MS., 1415, gives barry of 8.

## CARTA MILITUM HONORIS DE WARTRE.

Henricus, filius Paviæ, tenet 4 partem militis de feodo de Wardre.  
 Paganne tenet j. feodum militem.  
 Adam de Dagun, 4 partem militis.  
 Willielmus, filius Anketill, 6 partem militis.  
 Willielmus Salvanus, et Guido de Ver, j. militem.  
 Filia Huberti de Vallibus, j. militem.

Filius Willielmi de Wivill, dimidium militis.  
 Radulphus de Bolebeck, 4 partem militis.  
 R. Constabularius Cestriæ tenet Snaith per feodum unius militis. *Quarterly, or and gules, a bend sable, a label of 5 points argent.*  
 Ricardus de Sprocstune tenet Sproxtun per 4 milites quam prius tenuit per serjanteriam forestæ.

## LIBER RUBEUS.

Scutagium solutum anno septimo regis Henrici secundi, tam per prælatos, quam per cæteros barones, quando idem rex obsedit Tholosam.

## EBOR.

Archiepiscopus Eboracensis.  
 Episcopus Dunhelmensis.  
 Honor de Tykhull.  
 Ricardus de Lovetot.

Alexander, filius Toky.  
 Robertus, filius Ranulfi.  
 Herveius Marescallus.

Scutagium pro eodem exercitu Tholosanum, impositum anno octavo regis Henrici secundi.

## EBOR.

Ranulfus, filius Galteri, j. militem.  
 Willielmus Fossard.  
 Willielmus de Perci.  
 Robertus de Ros.

Alexander, filius Geroldi.  
 Willielmus Paganellus.  
 Robertus de Gant.  
 Bernard de Bailloil.

Exactio, non nomine scutagii sed nomine Auxilii, ad maritandam primogenitam filiam Regis Duci Saxonie, fuit imposita prælati et militibus et universis anno regni Regis Henrici 2. xiii. fuitque ad marcam unam à singulis feodis. Solutum quidem et annotatum, in anno 14 ejusdem regis.

## EBOR.

Rogerus de Muntbray.  
 Willielmus de Vesci.  
 Guido Delaval.  
 Ranulfus, filius Galteri.  
 Everard de Ros.  
 Comes Albemarle.  
 Comes Conanus.  
 Adam de Brus.  
 Jocelin de Lovein.  
 Honor de Tykehulle.  
 Willielmus Fossard.  
 Willielmus de Perci.  
 Amfridus de Cancy.  
 Stephanus, filius Herberti Camerarii.  
 Alexander, filius Geroldi.  
 Willielmus Trusebut.

Robertus de Brus.  
 Willielmus de Filgeriis.  
 Robertus de Stotevill.  
 Willielmus de Paganell.  
 Willielmus de Beumeis.  
 Henricus de Lascy.  
 Robertus de Gant.  
 Wenroz Pome.  
 Paganus de feodo de Wartre.  
 Adam Dagun.  
 Willielmus, filius Anketill.  
 Willielmus Selveyn et Guido de Ver.  
 Herbertus de Vallibus.  
 Willielmus de Wyvill.  
 Radulphus de Boleber.

Scutagium assisum pro exercitu Hibernie tam de prælatiis quam cæteris baronibus, anno 18 regni regis Henrici secundi.

## EBOR.

Willielmus Fossard.  
 Amfridus de Canci.  
 Robertus de Stotevill.  
 Willielmus de Bolimer.  
 Willielmus Paganell.  
 Stephanus, filius Herberti.  
 Henricus de Lascy.  
 Ranulfus, filius Galteri.  
 Honor de Wartre.  
 Robertus de Brus.  
 Comes Albemarle.

Willielmus Trusebut.  
 Jocelinus, frater Reginæ.  
 Willielmus de Filgeriis.  
 Adam de Brus.  
 Rogerus de Stoteville, de militibus quos habet de feodo Adæ de Brus.  
 Willielmus Paganell, de Alta Ripa.  
 Guido de Valle.  
 Honor de Tykehull, per veredictum Johannis Constabularii Cestriæ.

Scutagium impositum pro exercitu Galweye anno 33 Henrici 2.

## EBOR.

Honor Albredæ de Insula de Settrington, quia honor est in manu regis. | Robertus Walensis.  
Willielmus Paganell, de Alta Ripa. | Galfridus Trussebut.

Scutagium Walliæ anno 2 regis Ricardi primi assisum ad 10 solidos pro quolibet feodo militis.

## EBOR.

Nigellus de Munbray.	Willielmus des Forz, 6 li. de Honore de Skipton, 12 marcæ. Idem 10 li. de feodo
Willielmus Fossard.	Robertus de Gant. [Albemarle.
Willielmus de Stotevill, 4 li. pro se et 100 sol. de militibus Nigelli Munbray quos habet in custodia.	Ranulfus, filius Walteri.
Willielmus de Percy.	Robertus de Ros.
Willielmus Paganell.	Comes Britannicæ.
Amfray de Cancy.	Adam de Brus.
Bertram de Bollimer, 30 sol. per Galfridum de Nevill, qui est hæres.	Robertus Trussebut.
Eustacius de Vesey.	Robertus de Brus.
Stephanus, filius Herberti.	Feodum Jocelini de Lovayn.
Robertus de Lascy.	Feodum Willielmi de Fulgeriis.
Guido de Lavall.	Feodum Fulconis Paganell.
	Feodum Roberti Walensis.

Scutagium universale assisum an<sup>o</sup> sexto regis Ricardi primi de Praelatis et Baronibus pro redemptione ejusdem regis e captivitate Leopoldi, Ducis Austriae, ad 20 solidos nullo exempto. Redemptus est rex Ricardus pro 100,000 librarum sterlingarum.

## EBOR.

Willielmus de Munbray.	Hubertus, filius Stephani Camerarii.
Comitissa de Warwick et de feodo Willielmus de Percy.	Guido de Lavall.
Willielmus Paganell.	Rogerus de Cestria, successor Henrici de Lascy.
Amfrey de Cancy.	

Isti habent quietus, per breviam.

Willielmus Fossard.	Comes Albemarle, 20 li. in Holdernesse.
Willielmus de Stotevill.	Robertus de Brus.
Agnes de Percy.	Feodum Jocelini de Lovein.
Eustacius de Vesey.	Andreas de Fulgeris.
Comes Albemarle, de feodo Alexandri, filii Geroldii.	Robertus de Ros.
Robertus de Gant.	Constancia, Comitissa Britannicæ, 140. li. in feodo 140 militum, quos Thomas de Burgo, senescallus ejusdem comitissæ coram baronibus recognovit pertinere ad honorem comitatus Britannicæ, in Anglia.
Willielmus, filius Ranulfi.	
Duæ partes feodi de Wartre quas Hamo, filius Hamonis, et Robertus de Boullers habent.	

Scutagium Normanicæ ad 20 solidos assisum pro exercitu Normanicæ anno 8 Regis Ricardi primi.

## EBOR.

Willielmus de Muntbray.	Hamo, filius Hamonis, et Robertus de Bous, 58 solidos de duabus partibus de Wartre.
Comes Warwik, 15 li. de parte sua de feodo Willielmi de Percy.	Comes Albemariæ, 20 li. de feodo Holdernesse.
Willielmus Paganell.	Adam de Brus.
Amfrey de Cancy.	Robertus de Brus.
Robertus, filius Stephani.	Hamo, filius Hamonis, et Robertus de Boullers, 10 marcas de partibus illis quas tenent de feodo Trussebut.
Guido de Lavall.	Agnes de Percy, 110 solidos de feodo Jocelini de Lovein.
Rogerus de Cestria.	Andreas de Fulgeriis.
Willielmus Fossard.	Robertus de Ros.
Willielmus de Stotevill.	Constancia, Comitissa Britannicæ soluit ut antea.
Agnes de Percy.	
Eustacius de Vesey.	
Comes Albemariæ de feodo Alexandri, filii Geroldi, 13 li.	
Robertus de Gant.	
Willielmus, filius Ranulfi.	

Scutagium Normanicæ assisum ad duas marcas, anno primo regis Johannis.

## EBOR.

Willielmus d<sup>r</sup> Muntbray.  
Comitissa Warwik.  
Walterus de Cancy.  
Willielmus Paganell.  
Guido de Lavall.

Robertus de Turnham.  
Willielmus de Stotevill.  
Robertus de Gant.  
Agnes de Percy.  
Willielmus, filius Ranulfi.

Viccomes 8 *li.* de scutagio duarum partium feodi de Wartre, quas Willielmus de Albeinaco et Robertus de Boulers habent.

Viccomes xi. marcas de feodo Jocelini  
de Lovein.  
Andreas de Fulgeriis.

Comitissa Britanniae, 280 libratas et 140  
milites quos Thomas de Burgo, quondam  
senescallus comitissae, recognovit perti-  
nere ad honorem comitatus Britanniae,  
in Anglia.

Scutagium inceptum anno secundo regis Johannis, et completum in anno tertio decimo.

## EBOR.

Willielmus Painell.  
Willielmus, filius Ranulfi.  
Adam de Brus.  
Jocelinus de Lovein.  
Robertus Walensis, j. marcas eo quod  
feodum suum non est attornatum  
Widoni de Laval vel constabulario.  
Roaldus, filius Alani, 6 marcas de honore  
Britanniae.  
Hugo, filius Gernegan, 3 marcas de eodem  
honore.  
Walterus de Cancy.  
Comitissa de Warwik.  
Conanus de Astorpe.  
Wido de Lavall.  
Agnes de Percy.  
Robertus de Bulers.  
Robertus de Tornan.  
Willielmus Daubyni.  
Willielmus Stutevill.  
Willielmus de Muntbray.  
Comites Britanniae et Albemariae.  
Eustachius de Vescey.  
Jolanus de Nevill.  
Petrus de Brus.  
Constabularius de Cestriae.  
Emma de Humaiz.  
Hugo de Srech.

Robertus, filius Pagani.  
Willielmus de Selton.  
Radulphus de Salvain.  
Andreas de Feugers.  
Walterus de Cancy.  
Willielmus Painell.  
Rogerus Camerarius.  
Rogerus le Bigot.  
Willielmus de Chaosis.  
Stephanus, filius Herberti Camerarii.  
Ricardus de Percy, 15 marcas de medietate  
honoris Willielmi de Percy.  
Willielmus Briwer, custos haeredis  
alterius medietatis.  
Henricus de Nevill, haeres Bertrami de  
Bolimer.  
Constabularis Cestriae, 43 marca de feodo  
de Lascy.  
Mauricius de Gaunt.  
Robertus de Ros, 3 marcas de feodo quod  
fuit Willielmi Trussebut et 4 marcas de  
feodo de Wartre.  
Yllaria Trussebut, 3 marcas de feodo de  
Trussebut et 4 marcas de Feodo de  
Wartre.  
Robertus de Veteri Ponte.  
Hugo Painell.

Inquisitiones factae tempore regis Johannis per totam Angliam anno scilicet regni sui duodecimo, et decimo tertio, in quolibet comitatu de serviciis militum et aliorum qui de eo tenent in capite. Secundum rotulos liberatos thesaurario, per manus vicecomitum Angliae tempore praedicto.

MILITES ET BARONES TENENTES DE REGI IN CAPITE IN COMITATU  
EBOR SECUNDUM INQUISITIONEM PRAEDICTAM.

## EBOR.

Constabularius Cestriae, 60 feoda de  
Honore Pontisfracti, Idem, j. feodum  
militis, Sneith.  
Willielmus de Munbray, 60 feoda.  
Gilbertus de Gant, 60 feoda.  
Honor de Tykehull, 60 feoda.

Comes Cestriae, 40 feoda de honore  
Richmund.  
Constabularius Richmundiae, 6 feoda et  
dimidium de eodem honore.  
Henricus, filius Hervi, 3 feoda de eodem  
honore.

Robertus de Turneham, 31 feoda.  
 Ricardus de Percy, 15 feoda.  
 Willielmus de Percy, 15 feoda de honore  
 de Tadecaster.  
 Galfridus Luterell et Willielmus Bastard,  
 15 feoda.  
 Eustachius de Vesey, 4 feoda de honore  
 de Malton.  
 Robertus de Ros, 5 feoda de feodo de  
 Hantesley. Idem 3 feoda de feodo de  
 Trussebut.  
 Willielmus de Albany, 3 feoda de eodem  
 feodo.  
 Yllaria Trussebut, 3 feoda de eodem feodo.  
 Petrus de Brus, xi. feoda de honore de  
 Skelton. [ham.  
 Nicholas de Stutevill, 5 feoda de Coting-  
 Walterus de Cancy, 5 feoda de Skerpinbec.  
 Hugo Bigod, 9 feoda de honore de Set-  
 rington.  
 Comes Albemariæ, 10 feoda de Holder-  
 ness. Idem 2 feoda de honore de  
 Skipton.

Hugo de Baillo, 4 feoda de Stokeley.  
 Henricus de Nevill, 3 feoda de Sutton.  
 Hugo Paynell, 3 feoda de Drax.  
 Willielmus, filius Ranulfi, 2 feoda et 3  
 partem de feodo Alverton.  
 Honor de Cnarburgh, 3 feoda.  
 Gerardus de Fornivall, 1 feodum militis  
 Scaffeld.  
 Comes Warenne, 6 feoda de Wakefeld.  
 Warinus, filius Gerold, j. feodum de Hare-  
 wood.  
 Henricus de Puteaco, j. feodum de Wigton.  
 Andreas de Faugeriis, j. feodum.  
 Ricardus de Sproxton, dimidium feodi de  
 Sproxton.  
 Galfridus Luterel, j. feodum in Barton.  
 Robertus de Bolebec, quartam.  
 Robertus, filius Nicholai de Stutevill, 1  
 feodum de Midelton.  
 Ricardus Malebisse, j. feodum de honore  
 de Eye.  
 Advocatus de Betune, dimidium militis  
 et in Nottinghamscire xi. milites

## MILITES ARCHIEPISCOPI EBORACENSI.

Constabularius Cestriæ, 2 milites.  
 Ricardus de Hodelestone, 2 milites.  
 Jordanus de Launde, 2 milites.  
 Robertus de Luttington, 1 militem.  
 Radulphus de Wileuby, 1 militem.  
 Robertus de Burestall, dimidium militem.  
 Robertus de Brakestone, 4 milites.  
 Osbertus de Brocton, quartam partem.  
 Robertus Morin, quartam militem in  
 Lymby.  
 Walterus de Scuris, dimidium militis.  
 Radulphus Trussel, j. militem.  
 Robertus Maunsell, 1 militem.  
 Robertus de Teford, 1 militem.  
 Thomas Palefray, 1 militem.  
 Joceus de Bolingburc, dimidium milites.  
 Willielmus de Panton, 1 militem.  
 Robertus de Everingham, 2 milites et  
 dimidium.  
 Petrus de Billinghe, 1 militem.  
 Nigellus de Beningworth, 20 partem.  
 Gilbertus de Rigby, 2 militem.  
 Adam de Bella Aqua, 1 militem. Idem  
 Adam et Robertus filius Ricardi  
 quintam.  
 Robertus de Muscamp, 1 militem.

Uxor ejusdem Roberti, 1 militem.  
 Hugo de Verly, 4 milites.  
 Oliverus de Aencurt, 2 milites.  
 Margeria de Beningworth, 20 partem.  
 Robertus de Dorby, 20 partem.  
 Thomas de Remevill, dimidium militis.  
 Comes Albemariæ, 3 milites.  
 Thomas Cokerell, 1 militem.  
 Ranulphus de Vallibus, 1 militem.  
 Robertus de Bristhull, quartam.  
 Robertus de Maleforest, et Benedictus de  
 Sculecote, quintam.  
 Walterus de Karetorpe, duodecimam.  
 Thomas de Eton, duodecimam.  
 Galfridus le Harde, et Johannes de Melsa,  
 octavam.  
 Petrus, filius Herberti, 3 milites.  
 Willielmus Ward, 1 militem.  
 Willielmus de Munbray, quartam.  
 Radulphus de Noby, quartam.  
 Henricus de Markinton, vigesimam.  
 Ricardus de Wyvill, dimidium militis.  
 Galfridus de Merkinford, vigesimam.  
 Malgerus le Vavasour, quartam.  
 Isabella de Burchelay, dimidium militis.  
 Serlo de Povelegh, dimidium militis.

## SERJANTERIE.

Robertus de Geueldale et Thomas de Geueldale, totam Geueldale per balisteriam  
 ad castellum Eboracensi.  
 Johannes de Cawode, i. carucatam in Cawode per forestariam.  
 Radulphus, filius Bernardi, i. carucatam, Hoton.  
 Johannes Le Poer. Jarnoldus, per archeriam, &c.  
 Nomina baronum et militum collecta ex rotulis de feodis militum, vel de scutagio  
 (nam id non exprimitur) solutis regi Ricardo primo. Quoadmodum habentur in  
 libro rubeo penes Rememoratorem regis in Scaccario asservato.

## EBOR.

Archiepiscopus Eboracensis.  
 Episcopus Dunhelmensis, 10 milites, de quibus Hugo, filius Pincon, tenet 6 milites et Hugo Austrucarius carucatam, 2 milites.  
 Honor de Tykehull, 60 milites.  
 Willielmus, filius Ivonis, 5 milites.  
 Willielmus Paganellus, 15 milites.  
 Alured de Cancy, 6 milites.  
 Symon de Cancy, 5 milites in Lincolna.  
 Willielmus de Percy, 20 milites.  
 Willielmus Fossard, 2 milites.  
 Robertus de Gant, 15 milites.  
 Ranulfus, filius Walteri.  
 Alexander, filius Gerardi.  
 Robertus de Ros.  
 Bernardus de Baillol.  
 Rogerus de Muntbray, 88 milites. In 2 rotulo Nigellus.  
 Willielmus de Vesey, 26 milites.  
 Guido de Lavall, 20 milites.  
 Everard de Ros, 8 milites.  
 Comes Albemarle, 20 milites.  
 Comes Conanus, 50 milites.  
 Adam de Brus, 15 milites.  
 Jocelinus de Lovein, frater Reginae, 6 milites.  
 Amfridus de Cancy, 5 milites.  
 Stephanus, filius Herberti Camerarii, 1 militem.

Willielmus Trussebut, 10 milites. In rotulo 2. Robertus Trussebut.  
 Robertus de Brus, 5 milites.  
 Willielmus de Filgeriis, 1 militem.  
 Robertus de Stotevill, 8 milites. Et de 10 militibus Nigelli de Muntbray quorum habet custodiam.  
 Willielmus de Belmeis, 3 milites.  
 Henricus de Lacy, 63 milites. Et præter prædictas milites tenet de prædicto honore Guido de Laval, 20 milites in capite, qui sunt nominati in carta ejusdem Henrici.  
 Feoda de Wartre, 4 milites.  
 Willielmus de Bolin, 3 milites. In carta de Bartram, 2 milites. In rotulo R. 4. scilicet, Galfridus de Nevill.  
 Rogerus de Stotevill, 1 militem.  
 Willielmus de Paganellus de Alta Ripa, alias ab eo qui supra, 3 milites.  
 Albrincis de Insula, 20 milites de feodo de Settrington.  
 Robertus Walensis.  
 Galfridus Trussebut, 1 militem.  
 Willielmus de Fortibus, 13 milites, de honore de Scipton in Craven, et 20 milites de feodo de Albemarle.  
 Fulco Paganellus, 2 milites.

## ANNO 38 H. 3, 1253.

Nomina eorum qui tenent 20 libratas terræ de rege in capite, vel de illis qui sunt infra ætatem in comitatu Eboracensi. Qui ex mandato regis distringebantur per vicecomitem ad transferendum ad regem Henricum tertium in Vasconia, contra regem Castellæ qui terram Vasconiæ hostiliter ingressurus erat pugnaturi, anno regni regis Henrici tertii, anno 38. Salutis à Christo, 1253.

## EBOR.

Willielmus de Horseden, vice comes Eboracensis.

Dominus Edwardus, filius Domini Regis.  
 Robertus de Veteri Ponte.  
 Willielmus de Cressy.  
 Adam de Novo Mercato.  
 Thomas, filius Willielmi.  
 Johannes de Staynton.  
 Eimes de Methelton.  
 Comes Albemalæ.  
 Willielmus de Ros.  
 Robertus de Nevill.  
 Rogerus de Mubray.  
 Episcopus Dunhelmensis.  
 Gilbertus de Gant.  
 Johannes de Warrene.  
 Willielmus de Feugeres.  
 Robertus de Greystok.  
 Hugo Bigot.  
 Petrus de Brus.  
 Henricus de Percy.  
 Petrus de Mauley.  
 Willielmus de Stotevill.  
 Andreas Luterell.

Edmundus de Lascy.  
 Abbas Sanctæ Mariæ de Eboraco.  
 Petrus de Percy.  
 Johannes, filius Willielmi de Vesey, qui est infra ætatem in custodia regis.  
 Gerardus de Furnivall.  
 Robertus Constabularius.  
 Margeria de Vesey.  
 Adam de Everingham.  
 Willielmus de Lasceles.  
 Patrick de Westwik.  
 Baldwinus de Insula, qui est infra ætatem in custodia regis.  
 Willielmus, filius Willielmi Paynell, qui est infra ætatem, et Willielmus de Valenem habet custodiam de eo de dono domini regis.  
 Simon de Steyngrif.  
 Prior de Drax.  
 Thomas, filius Roberti de Chauncy, qui est infra ætatem, et Robertus de Crepinges custodiam de eo ex dono domini regis.



1299, ANNO 28 EDWARDI I.

Edwardus Dei gratia Rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ et Dux Aquitaniæ, Vicecomiti Eboracensi salutem. Quia ad saluationem coronæ nostræ regis, communemque magnatum et procerum ac totius populi regni nostri utilitatem, nec non ad dampna scandala et pericula, quæ ex rebellionem Scottorum, inimicorum et rebellium nostrorum, cum possent evenire, salubriter præcavenda, ordinavimus et proponimus, Domino concedente, esse in proximo festo nativitatæ beati Johannis Baptistæ apud Kariolum cum equis et armis et toto servicio nobis debito ad proficiendum exinde contra dictos Scotos, ad eorum rebellionem perfidiam et nequitiam, viriliter et potenter cum Dei auxilio reprimendam, tibi præcipimus in fide qua nobis teneris firmiter injungentes quod una cum delectis et fidelibus nostris Willielmo le Latimer seniore, Radulpho filio Willielmi, Johanne de Creppinge, et Johanne Byron, vel duobus eorum, omnes et singulos de balliva tua, tam infra libertates quam extra, quicumque fuerint milites, scutiferi, sive alii quadraginta libratas terræ et redditus vel amplius habentes, licet de nobis non teneant, sine delatione præmuniri rogari et moniri facias, ex parte nostra, quod sibi de equis et armis taliter provideant et se præperaverent, indilate quod sint ad nos ad dictos diem et locum prompti et parati ad proficiendum exinde nobiscum ad vadia nostra contra Scotos prædictos. Et hoc sub foris factura, quam nos inde ad voluntatem nostram ordinandum duxerimus, non omittant, etc. Teste meipso apud Wetherby 24 die Januarii, anno regni nostri vicessimo octavo.

NOMINA HABENTIUM QUADRAGINTA LIBRATAS TERRÆ IN  
COMITATU EBORACENSI.

WEST-RIDINGE, STRAFFORD ET TYKEHULL.

Dux Britanniæ.  
Comes Lancastriæ.  
Comes Cornubiæ.  
Comes Lincolnæ.  
Comes Marescallus.  
Comes Warennæ  
Dominus Thomas de Furnivall.  
Dominus Robertus de Clifford.  
Dominus Thomas de Chauworth.  
Dominus de Leyburne.  
Dominus Nicholas de Segrave.  
Domina Eva Tippetoft.  
Galfridus Luterell, scutifer.  
Dominus Fulco, filius Warini.  
Dominus Nicholas de Worteley.

Philippus Paynelle, scutifer.  
Dominus Francus Tyas.  
Willielmus le Ryther.

AKEBRYGGE.

Dominus Willielmus, filius Radulphi.  
Dominus Johannes de Holbury.  
Dominus Johannes de Ba.  
Dominus Hugo de Hersy.

MORLEYE.

Dominus Hugo de Eland.  
Dominus Robertus de Plomton.

OSSGOTCROS.

Dominus Johannes de Eyvile.  
Dominus Jordanus Folyot.  
Dominus Thomas de Metham.  
Catherina de Ripariis.

BARKESTON.

Dominus Hugo Despenser.  
Dominus Robertus de Berley.  
Dominus Robertus de Flixstorpe.

STANCROSS.

Omnes 40 libratas terræ tenentes alibi WANCROSS similiter alibi.

WAPENTAKE DE CLARHENWE.

Dominus Willielmus de Ros de Yngmanthorpe.  
Dominus Ricardus de Goldesburgh.  
Dominus Johannes Mauliverer.  
Dominus Rogerus de Beltoft.

Dominus Hugo de Swyllington.  
Domina de Byngeleye.

PKERYNGE.

Hæres Domini Willielmi de Aton.

AYNSTYKE.

Dominus Willielmus Vavasour.  
Dominus Radulphus Walays.  
Dominus de Vesey apud Bolton.  
Dominus Willielmus de Becke.orpe.  
Dominus Ricardus Malbys.

LIBERTAS DE ALUERTON.

Dominus Johannes Conyers.  
Robertus Colvyle, scutifer.  
Dominus Rogerus Mynot.



## ESTREDINGE—HERTHILL.

Dominus Johannes Wake.  
 Dominus Brianus, filius Alani.  
 Dominus Johannes de Grey.  
 Dominus Johannes de Bellewe.  
 Dominus Johannes de Ousefete.  
 Dominus Henricus Tyays.  
 Dominus Willielmus de Eyvile.  
 Dominus Johannes de Hothome.  
 Dominus Thomas de Pykeringe.  
 Dominus Robertus de Stuteville.  
 Domina Aleonora, uxor Johannis de Hauton.  
 Dominus Willielmus Latimer, senior.  
 Dominus Gerardus Salvayn.  
 Dominus Willielmus Constable.  
 Dominus Marmaducus Thweng.  
 Dominus Petrus de Malolacu.  
 Dominus Willielmus de Seint Quintin.  
 Dominus Walterus de Grindale.  
 Dominus Johannes, filius Reginaldi.  
 Dominus Robertus de Percy.  
 Dominus Willielmus Ros de Hamlak.  
 Dominus Johannes de Britannia.  
 Dominus Radulphus, filius Willielmi.  
 Domina Alicia de Everingham.  
 Domina de Vescy, relicta Johannis de Vescy.  
 Domina Johanna de Vinonns.  
 Dominus Johannes de Meloes.<sup>1</sup>  
 Dominus Herbertus de St. Quintin.  
 Dominus Robertus Tyloff.  
 Domina Margaretta de Scipwick.  
 Dominus Johannes de Sutton.  
 Thomas de Mounsewes, scutifer.  
 Dominus Willielmus Grimbald.  
 Dominus Robertus de Roos.  
 Dominus Johannes de Ros, de Ringeburg.  
 Baron de Greystock.

## BIKERINGE.

Dominus Robertus de Tatersale.  
 Domina de Somervile.  
 Dominus Robertus de Boyton.  
 Dominus Walterus de Goushulle.  
 Dominus Walranus de Rogeford.

## LIBERTAS BEATÆ Mariæ EBORACENSIS.

Dominus Willielmus de Houke.  
 Dominus Willielmus Dysnege.

## RICHEMONDSIRE.

Dominus Johannes Marmion.  
 Dominus Philippus Breton.  
 Dominus Thomas de Richmond.

Dominus Radulphus, filius Ranulfi.  
 Robertus de Clesby.  
 Dominus Askuyt de Clesby.  
 Thomas de Lasselles.  
 Willielmus de Skargill.  
 Dominus Arnaldus Percy.  
 Edmundus Foliot.

## INTER OUSE ET DERWENT.

Nicholas de Luda.  
 Henricus, filius Conani.  
 Dominus Thomas Burdon.  
 Dominus Wycharus Charun.  
 Galfridus Maucovenant.  
 Henricus de Bosco.  
 Rogerus de Somervile.  
 Adam de Brus.  
 Willielmus de Funteyns.  
 Johannes de Thorp de Scipwick.  
 Dominus Johannes Gower.  
 Nicholaus de Hastings.  
 Adam de Mohaut.  
 Willielmus, filius Johannis, de Pettehowe.  
 Johannes Sampson.  
 Robertus Haunsard.  
 Dominus Robertus Huttrid.  
 Dominus Johannes de Holburg.  
 Willielmus Flemynge.  
 Maugerus Vavasour.  
 Thomas de Burgh.  
 Willielmus de Hamelton.  
 Johannes de Annesley.  
 Henricus de Tyneslowe.  
 Dominus de Ros.  
 Theophania de Bulmer.  
 Domina Margaretta de Nevyle.  
 Domina de Breuhus.  
 Domina de Middelham.

## SETERINCHAM.

Dominus Walterus de Moncey.  
 Dominus Johannes, filius Henrici.  
 Domina Marioria de Nevill.  
 Dominus Simon Ward.  
 Dominus Thomas de Alta Ripa.  
 Dominus Willielmus le Flemyng.  
 Rayner le Cnole.

## LIBERTAS RIPON.

Dominus Willielmus de Stopham.

## LIBERTAS DE KNAREBURGH.

Dominus Henricus, filius Heugonis.  
 Henricus de Boys.

## NORTHRIDING—RIDAL.

Dominus Walterus de Tave.  
 Dominus Henricus de Grey.  
 Dominus Milo de Stapleton.  
 Dominus Willielmus de Herom.  
 Dominus Willielmus de Ros de Yolton.  
 Dominus Walterus de Percey.  
 Johannes de Wyvell, scutifer.  
 Radulfus de Bulmer, scutifer.  
 Willielmus de Vescy.

## BOLEMER.

Dominus Ranulfus de Nevill.  
 Dominus Johannes Byron.  
 Dominus Philippus de Hylleye.  
 Dominus Matheus de Lovayne.

## BRODEFORD.

Dominus Willielmus de Cantilupo.  
 Dominus Rogerus de Lascelles.  
 Dominus Rogerus de Berton.

## LANGBERG.

Dominus Nicholaus de Menyl.  
 Dominus Walterus le Fauconbriges.  
 Christoferus de Soton, scutifer.  
 Dominus Hugo, filius Henrici.  
 Dominus Ricardus de Romondby.  
 Dominus Willielmus Latimer, filius.

## 1324. 17 EDWARDI II.

EDWARDUS, Dei Gratia, Rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ, et Dux Aquitanie, Vicecomiti Eboracensi salutem. Cum pro quibusdam magnis et arduis negotiis nos et statum regni nostri multipliciter tangentibus, mandavimus prælati, comitibus, baronibus, et aliis proceribus regni nostri, quod sine ad nos apud Westmonasterium fuerint die dominica proxima instans festum ascensionis Domini ad tractandum ibidem nobiscum, super negociis antedictis, ac nos consilium et avisamentum militum de singulis comitatibus regni dicti nostri supra dictis negotiis habere volumus. Tibi præcipimus firmiter injungentes quod in pleno comitatu prædicto et in singulis locis in balliva tua, tam infra libertates quam extra, ubi videris expedire, ex parte nostra, publico facias proclamare quod omnes et singuli milites de eadem balliva tua tam infra libertates quam extra, aliis prætermisissis, omni excusatione postposita, sint ad nos ad dictum locum Westmonasterium die Mercurii proximi post dictam diem dominicam, nobiscum et cum prælati, comitibus, baronibus et proceribus supra dictis super dictis negotiis tractaturi suumque consilium impensuri. Et hoc nullo modo omittant sicut nos et honorem nostrum ac commodum regni nostri diligunt, et seipsos indempnes voluerint conservare. Et tu ipse sis ibidem ad diem prædictam Mercurii, in propria persona tua, certificans nos de nominibus omnium et singulorum militum, ac aliorum hominum, ad arma de dicta balliva tua et de toto facto tuo in hac parte. Et hæc sicut te et tua indempnes servare volueris, nullo modo omittas. Et habeas ibi hoc breve. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium nono die Maii anno regni nostri decimo septimo.

## RESPONSIO ROGERI DE SOMERVILL, VICECOMITIS.

Proclamari feci in pleno comitatu et in singulis locis de balliva mea, tam infra libertatem quam extra, omnia que in isto brevi continentur. Et vobis certifico, in propria persona mea, de nominibus omnium et singulorum militum et aliorum hominum ad arma, in eadem balliva mea prout patet in pannelo isto brevi consuto.

## NOMINA MILITUM DE COMITATU EBORACENSI.

Thomas Wake, Dominus de Lydall.  
 Willielmus de Ros, de Hamelake.  
 Henricus de Percy.  
 Thomas de Furnyvale, senior.  
 Willielmus le Latimer.  
 Petrus de Malolacu.  
 Radulfus de Bulmer.  
 Johannes de Fauconberg.  
 Ranulfus de Nevill.  
 Henricus, filius Hugonis.  
 Gilbertus de Aton.  
 Simon Warde.  
 Johannes Marmion.

Willielmus de Twenge.  
 Henricus le Scrope.  
 Galfridus le Scrop, Justice.  
 Ricardus de Bernyngham.  
 Rogerus de Aske.  
 Alexander de Nevill.  
 Thomas de Manneby.  
 Thomas de Laton.  
 Johannes de Nevill.  
 Johannes de Lascelles.  
 Ranulfus, filius Radulphi.  
 Thomas de Colvill.  
 Radulfus de Normanvill.

Robertus de Coinghers.  
 Robertus de Nunewik.  
 Johannes Warde.  
 Johannes Gray.  
 Johannes Mauleverer.  
 Ricardus de Goldesburgh.  
 Willielmus de Aslakby.  
 Robertus de Colvill.  
 Johannes de Siggeston.  
 Galfridus de Upsale.  
 Johannes Waxand.  
 Johannes de Walkingham.  
 Willielmus de Malbis.  
 Johannes Barton de Friton.  
 Simon Lovell, coronator.  
 Nicholas de Gray.  
 Walterus de Tay.  
 Walterus de Peresay.  
 Willielmus Darell, coronator.  
 Thomas de la Rivers.  
 Alexander de Percy.  
 Alexander de Bergh.  
 Walterus de Insula.  
 Robertus de Capon.  
 Thomas Ugtred.  
 Brianus Bardon.  
 Thomas de Houke.  
 Alexander de Cave.  
 Thomas Boulton.  
 Johannes de Hothom, senior.  
 Johannes de Hothom, junior.  
 Johannes de Heselarton.  
 Georgius Salvaigne.  
 Aldwinus Salvaigne.  
 Thomas de Heselarton.  
 Robertus Le Constable de Flamburgh.  
 Robertus Le Constable de Holderness.  
 Johannes de Sutton.  
 Galfridus de Sancto Quintino.  
 Herbertus de Sancto Quintino.  
 Willielmus de Plays.  
 Thomas de Pykeringe.  
 Gerardus de Úsfete.  
 Rogerus de Grimston.  
 Robertus de Sywardby.  
 Johannes de Hasthorpe.  
 Willielmus de Mauleverer.  
 Henricus de Hertlington.  
 Petrus de Midelton.  
 Thomas de Alta Ripa.  
 Johannes de Tempest.

Johannes Fleminge.  
 Willielmus Bernak.  
 Thomas de Sheffield.  
 Edmundus de Wasteneys.  
 Willielmus de Anne.  
 Reginaldus de Salesbery.  
 Robertus de Moreby.  
 Ricardus de Averoignes.  
 Robertus de Hastange.  
 Robt. de Bellomonte, coronator.  
 Willielmus de Erghum.  
 Bertinus de Fanacourt.  
 Willielmus Ros de Ingmanthorpe.  
 Willielmus Ros de Youlton.  
 Johannes de Tweng.  
 Gregorius de Thornton, coronator.  
 Johannes de Stapleton.  
 Nicholaus <sup>1</sup> de Stapleton.  
 Johannes Bigot.  
 Ricardus Wallays.  
 Willielmus Gramary.  
 Robertus de Raygat.  
 Willielmus Clarell.  
 Warinus de Skargill.  
 Johannes de Eland.  
 Willielmus de Beston.  
 Willielmus de la Twyer.  
 Johannes Mynnot.  
 Amandus de Ruda.  
 Adam Everingham de Birkyn.  
 Adam de Reresby.  
 Adam de Wannerville.  
 Philippus de Melsa.  
 Johannes de Donecaster.  
 Willielmus de Brous.  
 Maugerus le Vavasour.  
 Petrus de Saltmarsh.  
 Hugo de Pikworth.  
 Nicholaus de Metham.  
 Willielmus, filius Willielmi.  
 Adam Swylyngton.  
 Robertus de Insula.  
 Aucherus, filius Henrici.  
 Ranulfus de Blanchminster.  
 Rogerus de Novo Mercato.  
 Ricardus Benet.  
 Henricus de Fauconberg.  
 Robertus de Hilton.  
 Thomas de Novo Mercato.  
 Adam de Somervill.

NOMINA HOMINUM AD ARMA IN COMITATU EBORACENSI.

Nicholaus, filius Nicholai de Menill.  
 Petrus, filius Petri de Malo Lacu.  
 Henricus le Vavasour.  
 Johannes de Ryther.  
 Johannes de Neyvill.  
 Willielmus de Skargill.  
 Thomas de Metham.

Willielmus le Vavasour de Denebi.  
 Nicholaus de Wortelay.  
 Thomas Fayrfax.  
 Thomas Paynell.  
 Johannes de Hoton.  
 Robertus, filius Roberti de Wadesley.

<sup>1</sup> Thomas, 1415.

## DRANSFIELD, OF STUBBS WALDEN.

ARMS:—1st and 4th, paly of 6 sable and argent, on a bend gules 3 mullets or, DRANSFIELD. 2nd and 3rd; quarterly, 1 and 4, azure a chief indented or, FITZ RANDDOLF; 2 and 3, azure a bend or, a label argent, SCROPE.

Christopher Dransfield, of Stubbs Walden. = ..... dau. of Wm. Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, *kn.*

William Dransfield. = *Elizabeth*, dau. of John Sothill, of Sothill Hall.

Charles Dransfield. = Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Raphe FitzRandall.<sup>1</sup>

Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress, mar. to ..... Warcup, of Smardell.	Raphe Dransfield, sans issue.	= Mary, d. to Sir Roger Lassells.	Isabell, dau. and co-heir to John Swale, of Grinton.	Ann, dau. and co-heir, wife to Francis Percy, of Scotton.	Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress, mar. to John Foster, of Leyburn.
--	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	---	--

18,011, p. 39<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 162<sup>b</sup>. 1415, fo. 40<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 23. 1420, fo. 20<sup>b</sup>.  
1499, fo. 32. 1571, fo. 196. 6070, fo. 133<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 145. Tonge's Visit., p. 47.

<sup>1</sup> Fitz Randolph.—Tonge.

## DONHAM, OF KERLYNGTON.

ARMS:—Azure, a chief indented or.

Robert Donham. = ..... dau. of ..... Stafford,<sup>1</sup> of co. Derby.

John Donham. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress to Sir Nicholas Bowett *and heir to* <sup>2</sup> ..... Zouch, and to ... Bella Aqua.

Jane, <sup>2</sup> dau. of Thos. Thurland, of Gamston, 1st wife. She died s.p. = Sir John Donham. = <sup>3</sup> Jane, dau. to Sir Godfrey Foljambe.

Katherine.	John Donham, d. y.	Elizabeth.	Margaret.	Ann.	Mary.
------------	--------------------	------------	-----------	------	-------

18,011, p. 39<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 172<sup>b</sup>. 1415, fo. 40<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 19. 1420, fo. 20<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 196<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 101. Tonge's Visit., p. 6.

<sup>1</sup> Sansford.—Tonge.

<sup>2</sup> Tonge.

<sup>3</sup> Bennet.—Tonge.

## DE LA RIVER, OF BRANSBY.

ARMS :—Vaire, a border gules entoyre of bezants.

Marmaduke de la River, of Bransby. = ..... sister to Sir Ralph Bulmer.

Thomas de la River. = Ellinor, dau. of ..... Copley, of Doncaster.

Thomas de la River. = Ann, dau. to Robert Elizabeth, mar. to Peter Frothingham,  
River. Lassells. of Frothingham.

Walter de la River. = Katherine, dau. to Sir Edward Gower. Roger de la River. John de la River.

18,011, p. 39<sup>b</sup>. 1487, ff. 61<sup>b</sup>, 173. 1415, ff. 10, 11<sup>b</sup>, 40<sup>b</sup>. 1394, pp. 13, 147.  
1420, ff. 20<sup>b</sup>, 30, 108. 1499, fo. 24. 1571, fo. 197. 6070, fo. 149<sup>b</sup>.  
Tonge's Visit., p. 18, see also additional Pedigrees.

## DONINGTON.

ARMS :—1st and 4th, paly of 6 argent and azure, on a chief gules 3 bezants, DONNINGTON.  
2nd and 3rd, argent, a chevron between 3 mullets gules, DANBY.

William Donington. = Katherine, dau. of Robert Pemberton, of Northampton.

John Donington, son of William. = Margaret,<sup>1</sup> dau. and co-heir of ... Danby, of Yafforth.William. Hugh Doning. = Mary, dau. Elizabeth, mar. Susan, mar. Katherine, mar. to  
Thomas. ton, son and of ..... to John Her- bert, of Over- Dalby. Francis John Dakins.  
Anthony. heir. Boydon. ton. Margaret, mar. to John Creswell.18,011, p. 41. 1487, fo. 163. 1415, fo. 40<sup>b</sup>. 1171, fo. 39. 1394, p. 13. 1420, fo. 21.  
1499, fo. 36<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 197<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 155. Tonge's Visit., p. 55.<sup>1</sup> MS., 1415.

## EVERINGHAM, OF BIRKIN.

ARMS :—1st and 4th, gules, a lion rampant vaire; 2nd and 3rd, argent, a fesse azure, in chief a  
label of 5 points gules.Sir John Everingham, = Katherine, dau. and heir of .....  
of Birkin. Wadesley, of Wadesley Hall.Thomas Sir John Ever. = Margaret, Isabell, Anne, mar. to John  
Ever- ingham, of Wadesley Hall, knt. dau. of mar. to Langham. Guy Wil-  
ingham. Wadesley Sir Wm. Chris- Elizabeth, to Henry stop.  
Hall, knt. Scargill, topher Vavasor, of Hazle- =  
of Thorpe. Preston. wood.Anne, dau. of = Sir Henry = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Oswald = Agnes, dau. and  
Sir William Everingham. Thos. Linley, Wilstrop. co-heir of .....  
Fairfax. of Linley. Redman, of  
Bossall.Jane, s.p. Thomas, s.p. Elinor, dau. = Francis Wil- Elizabeth, mar. to Elinor,  
s.p. and sole- stop. Cuthbert Red- s.p.  
heir. man, of Harwod.18,011, p. 41. 1487, fo. 164. 1415, ff. 25, 40<sup>b</sup>, 90. 1394, 14<sup>b</sup>, 215. 1420, fo. 21.  
1499, fo. 22<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 198. 6070, fo. 146<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 163. Tonge's Visit., p. 12.

## FAIRFAX, OF WALTON AND GILLING.

ARMS:—1. Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by 3 bars gemelles sable, FAIRFAX. 2. Argent, a chevron between 3 foxes' heads erased gules, MALBYS. 3. Barry of 8 argent and gules, on a canton sable a cross moline or. 4. Azure, a bend or. 5. Argent, a fesse between 2 lions passant guardant sable. 6. Argent, a chevron sable between 3 ravens proper. 7. Argent, on a fesse sable, between 3 fleurs-de-lis, as many besants.

Richard Fairfax, = Eustace, dau. and co-heiress of John Calthrop, of Argum, of Walton. *by the dau. and co-h. of Richard Argum, knt.*

William Fairfax, = Katherin, the dau. of Sir Brian, Guy.  
Humphrey<sup>1</sup> Nevill, of  
Thornton Briggs.

Sir Thomas Fairfax, = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Sherborne, of Lanc.

Sir Thomas Fairfax, = Ann, dau. of Sir William Richard, Robert.  
Gascoigne, of Gaw-  
thorpe.

William Fairfax, Sir Nicholas = Jane, dau. of 2. Thomas. 5. Guy.  
4th son. Fairfax. Guy Palmes, 3. Myles. 6. Robert.  
serjeant-at-  
law. 4. William.

Kathe- Henry. Agnes, = Sir Wil- = .....dau. and Ellyn, mar. Margaret, Nicholas,  
rine. Cuth- dau. of liam ..... heir of Sir to John Va- mar. to 2nd son.  
Eliza- bert,<sup>2</sup> George Fairfax, ..... Staple- vasour, of Sir Wil- Robert.  
beth, Lord of Gill- ton, of Not- Hazlewood, liam Bel- George.  
Darcy, ing, son tingham- sans issue. lasis, of Thomas.  
*s.p. and heir.* shire. Mary, mar. Newbo- rough.  
to Sir Hy. Curwen.<sup>3</sup>

Sir Thomas Fairfax, = Katherine, dau. of Sir Henry Constable,  
of Walton & Gilling, of Burton, knt., 1584.  
knt., son and heir,  
1612.

William. Henry. Henry. 5. John. 1. Mary. 3. Katherine (wife of  
Thomas. Nicholas. 6. William. 2. Margaret. Thos. Layton, of  
7. Jordan. Saxhow, Kent<sup>4</sup>).

18,011, p. 41. 1487, fo. 254<sup>b</sup>. 1415, ff. 40<sup>b</sup>, 67<sup>b</sup>. 1171, fo. 38<sup>b</sup>. 1394, pp. 12, 76.  
1420, fo. 21. 1499, fo. 34<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 198<sup>b</sup>. 6070, ff. 162<sup>b</sup> to 164. 4630, p. 166.

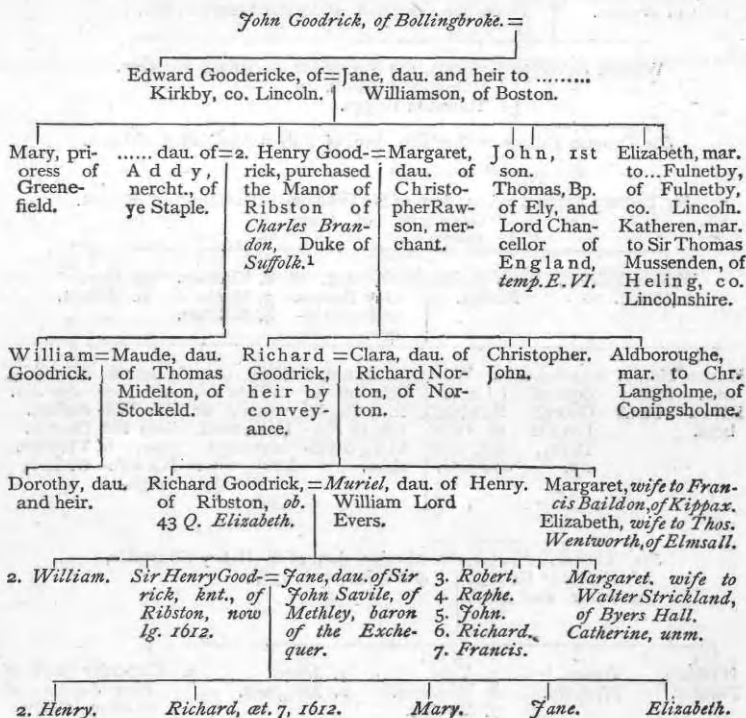
See Tonge's Visit, p. 57. Dugdale's Visit., p. 230. See this Pedigree at large in my  
Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Another hath it Alexander, Visitation 1612. <sup>2</sup> A quo Fairfax, of Dunsley. <sup>3</sup> Thomas  
Curwen, 1415. <sup>4</sup> Additional, from MS. 1487.

CLARO.

## GOODRICK. OF RIBSTON.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fesse gules, between 2 lions passant guardant sable, a fleur-de-lis of the 1st between 2 crescents or.



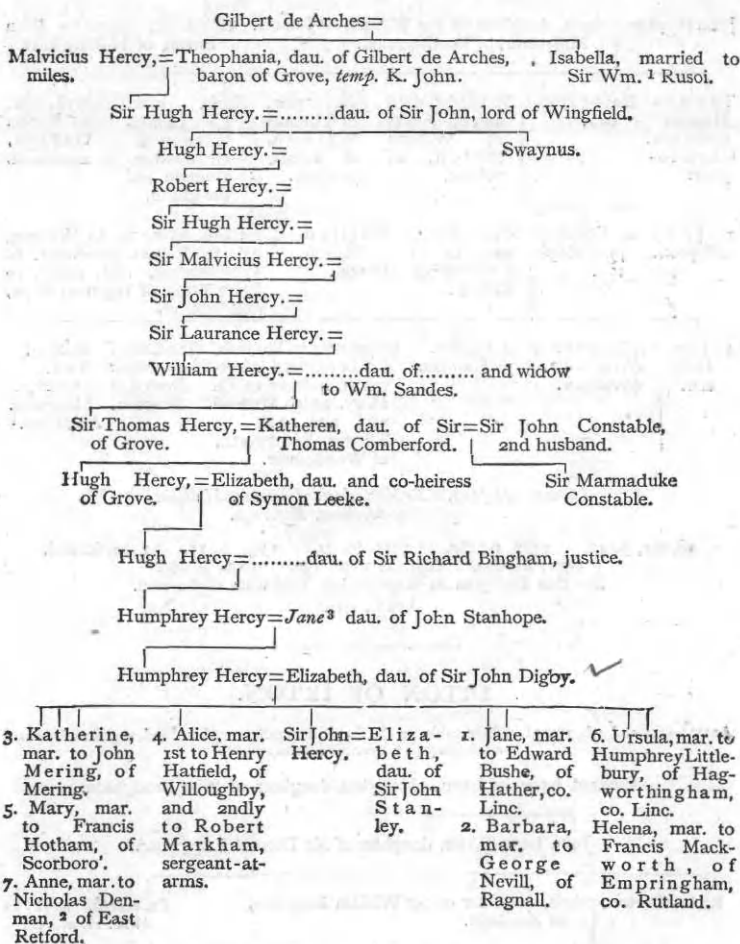
HENRY DARTON, for Sir HY. GOODRICKE, Knt.

18,011, p. 41b. 1487, fo. 168. 1415, fo. 40b. 1394, p. 13. 1420, fo. 21b.  
1571, fo. 199b. 6070, ff. 102b, 103. 4630, p. 239. Dugdale's Visit., p. 159.

<sup>1</sup> MSS., 1487 and 1415, but Somerset, MS, 18,011.

## HERCY, OF GROVE.

ARMS:—1st and 4th, gules, a chief argent, HERCY. 2nd and 3rd, argent, on a bend engrailed sable 9 annulets or, LEAKE.



18,011, p. 41b. 1415, fo. 41. 1394, p. 10b. 1420, fo. 22. 1571, fo. 199.  
6070, ff. 101b, 102. Tonge's Visit., p. 7.

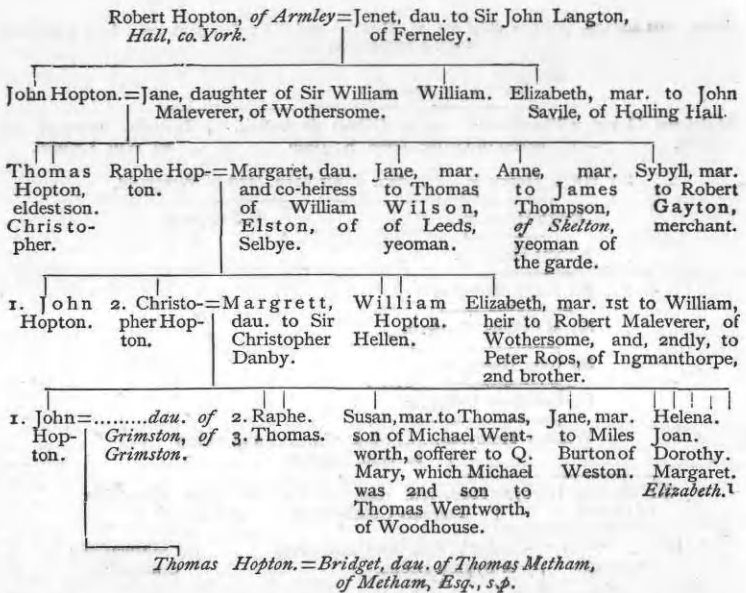
<sup>1</sup> William Rufus.—Tonge.

<sup>2</sup> Dennam, 1415.

<sup>3</sup> MS., 1571.



## HOPTON, OF ARMLEY.



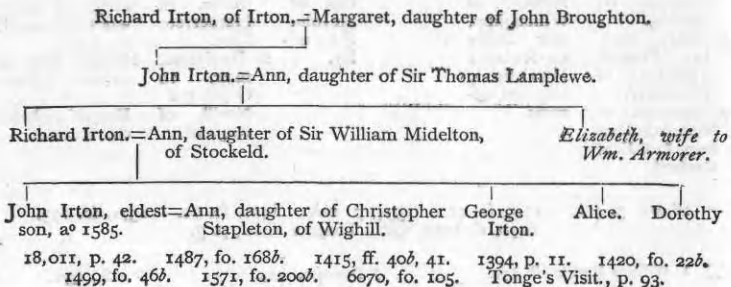
18,011, p. 42. 1487, p. 165. 1415, fo. 41. 1394, p. 11. 1420, fo. 22b.

1571, fo. 200. 6070, ff. 131b, 132. 4630, p. 290.  
See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS., 1415.

## IRTON OF IRTON.

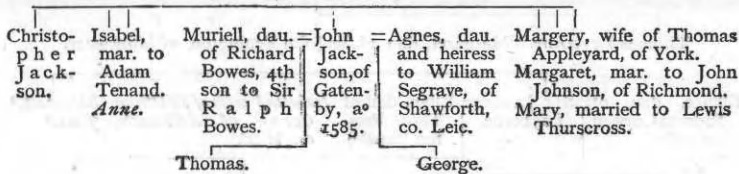
ARMS:—1st and 4th, argent, a fesse sable, in chief 3 mullets gules; 2nd and 3rd, argent, a bars and a canton gules, over all a bend azure.



## JACKSON, OF GATENBY.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron sable, between 3 falcons' heads erased azure, as many cinquefoils of the 1st. Granted to John Jackson, of Gatenby, in co. York, by Wm. Flower, Norroy, *ao* 1563.

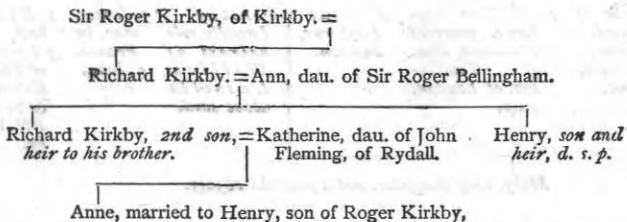
George Jackson, of Bedale, = Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Witham, of Bretonby.



18,011, p. 42. 1487, ff. 165<sup>b</sup>, 181. 1415, fo. 41. 1394, p. 8. 1420, fo. 22<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 201. 6070, fo. 104<sup>b</sup>.

## KIRKBY, OF KIRKBY.

ARMS:—Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton, of the second, a cross moline or.



18,011, p. 42<sup>b</sup>. 1415, ff. 41. 1394, p. 8<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 23. 1499, fo. 46<sup>b</sup>.  
1551, fo. 4. 1571, fo. 201<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 147. Longe's Visit., p. 92.

## LEYBURNE, OF CUNSWICK.

ARMS:—1st and 4th, azure, 6 lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1 argent; 2nd and 3rd, argent, on a bend sable 3 annulets argent, in sinister chief a trefoye slipped gules.

CREST:—A falcon rising or, winged azure, jessed and belled.....

James Leyburne, of Coneswick, co. Westmorland. = ..... dau. of Sir Henry Bellingham.

Thomas Leyburne. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Penington, of Muncaster.

Ellinor, dau. of = Sir James = Ellyn, dau. of *Isabella,<sup>1</sup> wife of William Elizabeth,<sup>2</sup>*  
 Thomas Curwen Layburne. Thos. Pres- *Carus, of Asthwaite, Jane.<sup>2</sup>*  
 (1st wife). ton (2 wife). *co. West.*

Nicholas = Elizabeth, dau. Kath- Thomas Elizabeth, mar. to Anne, mar.  
 Layburne. of ..... War- rine. Layburne. Thos. Lo. Dacre, to *Wm.,*  
 dell. cop, of Smar- and 2nd to Thos., *Lord*  
 dell. Duke of Norfolk. *Monteagle.*

James Lay = Bridgett, dau. William Bridget, mar. to Eliza- Julian.  
 borne. and heires to Layburne. Arthur, 2nd son beth. Dorothy.  
 NOTE. — *The* Sir Raphe of James Phillips, of Brignall, co. York.  
*descents that fol-* Bulmer.  
*low are from MS.*  
*18,011.*

1. John Lay = Margaret, dau. and 2. Thomas 3. Nicholas. 1. Elizabeth, wife to  
 borne, of sole heires of ..... Layburne, married 4. George. 2. Dorothy, wife of  
 Cunswick, Crofts, of Clayton, and widow of ... Mary, dau. of William Weaver,  
 Esq., lvg. Lassells, of Brack- William Bradley. of Lancashire,  
 1652/3. enborough, co. Noe issue living. 3. Frances, wife of  
 York. George Dabridge-  
 court, of Strath-  
 fieldsea, in Hants.

Jane, mar. to 1. William Lay- Thomas = Dorothy 3. James, 2. Eliza-  
 Richard borne, married Elizabeth, dau. Layburne, Dorothy Lassells, sole mar. in beth, mar.  
 Sherborne, of ... Tomlin- 2nd son. Frances. 3. Lucy, wife of Thomas  
 of Heysham, son, of London, 4. John. 3. Lucy, wife of Thomas  
 co. Lanc. o.s.p. & 2ndly to Rbt. West-  
 by.

Mary, only daughter, not a year old 1652/3.

18,011, p. 42b. 1487, fo. 169. 1415, fo. 41. 1394, p. 12b. 1420, fo. 23. 1499, fo. 47b.  
 1571, fo. 202. Tonge's Visit., p. 95.

<sup>1</sup> MS., 1415.

<sup>2</sup> Tonge.

## LEIGH, OF MIDDLETON.

John Leigh, a 2nd son out of y<sup>e</sup> House of Baguley in Cheshire, which Leigh of Baguley, was a younger=  
brother out of y<sup>e</sup> House of Isell, in Cumberland.

Gilbert Leigh. = ..... , daughter and heiress to Robert Vernon, of Little Warforth, in Cheshire.

John Leigh. =

Thomas Leigh. = Sir John Merworth, of Middleton. = ..... , daughter and heiress of Sir Symon Crepinge, of *Middleton*.<sup>2</sup>

Gilbert Leigh. = .... , dau. and co-heir to Sir John Merworth, of Middleton. Other co-heir was mar. to ..... Beeston, of Beeston.

Gilbert Leigh. = ..... , daughter of Sir<sup>1</sup> William Calverley.

....., dau., mar. to Thomas Hague, of Lincoln.	Six sons, s a n s issue.	Roger Leigh, = Elizabeth, dau. 7th son.	and heir <sup>2</sup> of John Nevill, of Cudworth. <sup>3</sup>	....., dau., mar. to Thos. Gar-cliffe, Justice of Ireland.	....., dau., mar. to John Top-cliffe, Justice of Ireland.	Other 3 daus., s. p.
--	--------------------------	---	---	--	---	----------------------

Sir John Leigh, attained. Gilbert, s. p. Thomas, s. p.	William Leigh, <sup>4</sup> = Alice, dau. and co-heiress of William Fenton, of Kilnwick Percy.	Margaret, mar. to William Danby, of Leake.	Ann, married to Edward Lacy, of Methley.	Elizabeth, mar. to William Mawson, of Churchwell.	Alice, married to George Norman, of Gateforth. Katherine, sans iss.
--	--	--	--	---	---

Richard Leigh, 2nd son. Gilbert Leigh, attained. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas, son and heir of Sir Richard Woodruffe. Elizabeth Leigh.

Susan. Anne.	Mary, mar. to Peter Skelton, of Osmondthorpe.	1. William. 2. Gilbert. 4. Gilbert.	5. William. 6. Francis.	3. Thomas = Ann, dau. of Robert Mauleverer, of Wothersom.	Frances, mar. to John Cowper, of Leeds, yeo. Elizabeth, mar. to Roger Rayney, of Smethley.	Dorothy. Margaret, mar. to Geo. Parker, of Rothwellhay.
--------------	---	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	---	--	---

Gilbert Leigh. = Dorothy, dau. to ..... Wyrley, of Staffordshire. Isabel, d. of ..... Copley, of Batley, = Thomas Leigh. = Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Stanley, of Lanc.

Thomas.

Gilbert.

Ferdinando.

Dau.

18,011, p. 43. 1415, fo. 41<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 9. 1420, fo. 23<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 203. 6070, ff. 155<sup>b</sup>, 156. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, p. 221.

MS., 1415, but styled Gilbert in MS., 18,011. <sup>2</sup> MS., 1415. <sup>3</sup> By Nevil the arms of Brearley and Wombwell, 1415. <sup>4</sup> 1415 states he was attained.

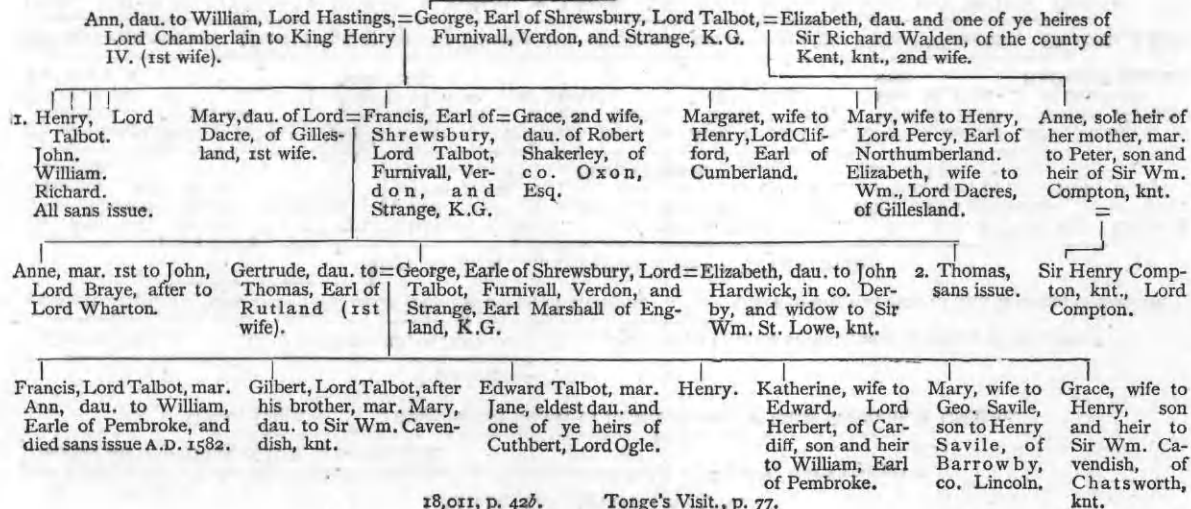
<sup>5</sup> Cooper, 1415.

## TALBOT, EARL OF SHREWSBURY.

ARMS:—1. Gules, a lion rampant, within a bordure engrailed or. 2. Bendy of 10 pieces, argent and gules. 3. Gules, 3 garbs or, within a double tressure flory or. 4. Barry of 12 pieces, argent and azure, an orle of 10 martlets. 5. Or, 3 inescobeons vaire. 6. Per pale, or and vert, a lion rampant gules. 7. Argent, 2 lions passant gules. 8. Gules, a saltire argent, a martlet for difference. 9. .... a bend between 8 martlets, gules. 10. Argent, a lion rampant gules. 11. Or, a fret gules. 12. Or, a fesse gules.

CREST:—An earl's coronet, and helm mantled, &c., on a cap of maintenance a lion statant or. Supporters:—2 talbots; behind the shield, 2 batons crossed. MOTTO:—"Prest d'Accompir."

John, Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord Talbot, Furnivall, = Katherine, dau. of the Duke of Buckingham,  
Verdon, and Strange.



## LOVELL, OF SKELTON.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron sable between 3 wolves' heads erased gules.

George Lovell, of Skelton *lg.* 37 *H. VI.* =Robert Lovell = Ann, dau. of *Sir Thomas*<sup>1</sup> Beaumont, of Whitley Hall.

Philip Lovell = Bridget, dau. of Sir Wm. Penington, of Muncaster.

Thomas Lovell, son of Philip. = Jane, dau. of Wm. William, *s. p.*,  
Hungate. son and heir. Other issue, see *Pedi-*  
*gree* page 219.

Thomas.

Isabel.

Awdrey.

18,011, p. 42<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 171. 1415, ff. 12, 41<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 154. 1420, fo. 23.  
1499, fo. 48<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 202<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 137. Tonge's *Visit.*, p. 98. Dugdale's  
*Visit.*, p. 157.  
<sup>1</sup> MSS., 1571, 6070.

## LO. DARCY AND MEIGNILL.

ARMS:—1. Azure, 3 cinquefoyles between 9 cross crosslets or, DARCY. 2. Azure, 3 bars gemelles, a chief or, MEYNELL. 3. Argent, a bend between 6 martlets sable, an annulet for difference, TEMPEST. 4. Azure, a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis or. 5. Gules, 3 goats' heads erased or. 6. Azure, a cross flory argent. 7. Gules, 3 lucies hauriant argent. 8. Argent, 2 bars azure, over all a fleur-de-lis or. 9. Argent, 3 chaplets gules. 10. Argent, a boar passant gules. 11. Argent, an esquire's helmet gules.

CREST:—An helm mantled, on a cap of maintenance gules, doubled erm. a bull statant sable. SUPPORTERS:—*Dexter*, a bull sable, armed and unguled argent; *sinister*, an heraldic tyger argent. MOTTO:—"Je love Dieu, Grace Attendant."Dowsabell, daughter and heir = Thomas, Lord Darcy, = Editha, dau. to William,  
of Sir Richard Tempest, of of Darcy and Lord Sandys, widow of  
The Dale, in Ribblesdale, knt. Meignill. Ralphe, Lord Nevill, 2nd  
wife.George, Lord of Darcy and Meignill. = Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Melton, of Aston, in y<sup>e</sup> West Riding, co. York. Richard Darcy, sans issue. Sir Arthur = Mary, daughter and heir of Sir Francis Carew, knt. Mabell. Darcy, knt.John, Lord of Darcy & Meignill, now lvg., a<sup>o</sup> 1584. = Ann, dau. of Thos. Babington, of Dethick. 1. Edith, wife to Sir Thos. Dawnay, kt. 2. Agnes, mar. to Sir Wm. Fairfax, kt., and died *s. p.* 3. Dorothy, mar. to Sir Thos. Metham, knt. 4. Clare. 5. Mary, mar. to Henry, son and heir of Thomas Babington, of Dethick. 6. Elizabeth, mar. to Brian Stapleton, of Carlton. Sir Henry = ..... dau. of Darcy, knt. Farmour, widow t. .... Poutney.

Michael = Margaret, da. to Thos. Darcy, Esq. Wentworth, of Wentworth, co. York, Esq.

John Darcy, aged 5 years, 1584.

Signed, 1585, by M. DARCY.

The armes I have shown.

18,011, p. 44<sup>b</sup>. 1415, fo. 49. 1420, fo. 24<sup>b</sup>. 1171, fo. 43<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 116. 1394, p. 7.<sup>1</sup> MS. 1394.



THE Noble Cittie of Yorke, Metropolitan and Chief Cittie of y<sup>e</sup> Northe parts of this Realme of England, hath ben priviledged by y<sup>e</sup> Kinges of this Realme most auntiently. And y<sup>e</sup> same privileges from tyme to tyme hath bine enlarged and encreased, as appeareth by the charters of all y<sup>e</sup> Kinges of England since King Henry y<sup>e</sup> Second, who, in his charter to them graunted of y<sup>e</sup> citty, confirmeth all former grauntes made unto y<sup>e</sup> same citty as well in y<sup>e</sup> time of King Henry the I. his grandfather, that was sonne unto Kinge William y<sup>e</sup> Conquerer, as in all the tymes before that, as appeareth by an auntient register containinge the transcripte and copies of the same charters, shewed unto me, Somersett, in y<sup>e</sup> time of this Visitation and Survey, when as Mr. Andrew Trew, Esq., was Lord Maior of the same Cittie, and these followinge Aldermen, vidz., William Beckwith, Christopher Herbert, Robert Maskewe, Thomas Harrison, Hugh Graves, Robert Askwith, William Robinson, Robert Brooke, Thomas Appleyard, Henry May, Raphe Richardson, and James Birkbye, Aldermen, and Francis Bayn and Robert Water, Sheriffs of y<sup>e</sup> same Cittie.

ANDREW TREW, Mayor.  
HENRY MAY.

per me, Leonard Belt, communem clericum civitatis Ebor.



The towne of Beverley hath ben auintiently incorporated by the name of the Men of Beverley, afterwards by the name of twelve keepers of y<sup>e</sup> towne of Beverley. Then by the name of twelve Governours and keepers of y<sup>e</sup> towne of Beverley. And now lastly, by the Queen's Majesty, our Gracious Sovereign Lady Elizabeth, in the xv. yeare of her most happy reign, by the name of Mayor, Governours, and Burgesses, whereof governours are assigned in number twelve, and at the time of this present survey was Mayor, Stephen Smayles, and these following Governours of the same towne, Edward Ellerker, Esq., Richard Bullock, John Truslowe, Robert Farrer, William Farley, Robert Browne, Richard Garberie, Robert Ingleton, William Coxe, Henry Cordax, Peter Harpam.

JOHN TRUSLOWE, PETER HARPAM,  
HENRY CURDAYKES.

18,011, fo. 45<sup>b</sup>.

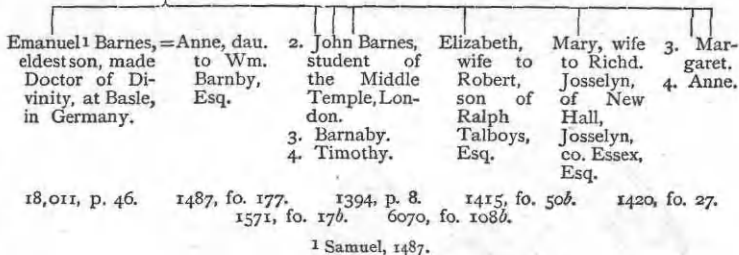


## BARNES, OF YORK.

ARMS:—Azure, a cross flory or between 4 lions rampant argent; impaling quarterly 1 and 4 quarterly or and vert, on a fesse sable 3 estoiles or, 2 and 3 azure, on a bend argent a lion passant sable, on a chief of the 2nd 3 Catherine wheels gules, nailed or.

CREST.—A bishop's mitre, encircled by an earl's coronet.

Fridiswide, dau. of = THE RIGHT REVEREND FATHER IN GOD, = Jane Jerrade, na-  
 Ralph Gifford Richard Barnes, professor of divinity, some- tive of the  
 or West Clay- time Bishop of Carlisle, and now Bishop of Duchy of An-  
 don, co. Bucks 1584, lord of the liberties of jou, in France  
 (1st wife). Hoveden, *alias* Howden, and Howdenshire; (2nd wife),  
 and of Allerton, and Allertonsire, in this living 1584.  
 shire.



## HILDYARD, OF WINESTEAD.

ARMS:—1. Azure, a chevron argent between 3 mullets or. 2. Argent, 2 bars azure, over all a fleur-de-lis or. 3. Argent, 3 chaplets gules. 4. Argent, 3 escallops in bend gules, between 2 cottises sable. 5. Gules, 3 covered cups within a bordure or. 6. Azure, 2 bars onée argent. 7. Argent, a cross patonce engrayled sable. 8. Gules, a cross patonce or.

CREST:—On a torce, or and az, a cock sa., crested, wattled, and armed gu.

*Robert Hillyard, came in with the Conqueror, who gave him the manor of Normanby, co. Linc.*

*John Hyliard, was at Jerusalem, temp. King John. = .....*

*John Hyliard, a<sup>o</sup> 20 Hen. 3. = .....*

*Robert Hyliard, temp. Ed. 1. = Joane .....*

*Peter Hildiard, of Dornall, = .....*      *Robert Hildiard. = .....*  
*living 29 Ed. 2.*

*Robert Hildiard, of Reiston, to whom Robert = .....*      *Thomas<sup>1</sup> Hildiard. = .....*  
*de Scawre gave the said town of Riston.*

*Mawde,<sup>2</sup> dau. = Robert = Isabel, daughter  
 of ..... Hildiard. and co-heir to  
 Lovell (1st Sir Robert Hil-  
 wife).      ton (2nd wife).*

A                      B

*Cicely. Katherine, wife of Sir Peter  
 Nuthill, Knt. =  
 Peter Nuthill.*



## C. HILDEYARD.

18,011, ff. 46b, 47.      1487, fo. 246b.      1394, p. 27.      1415, fo. 51.      1420, fo. 27b.  
1571, ff. 14, 15.      6070, ff. 246, 283b.

<sup>1</sup> Not in MS. 18,011.    <sup>2</sup> Matilda, 1487.    <sup>3</sup> Sir Robert, 1415.    <sup>4</sup> Robert, 1415.    <sup>5</sup> Elizabeth, 1487.

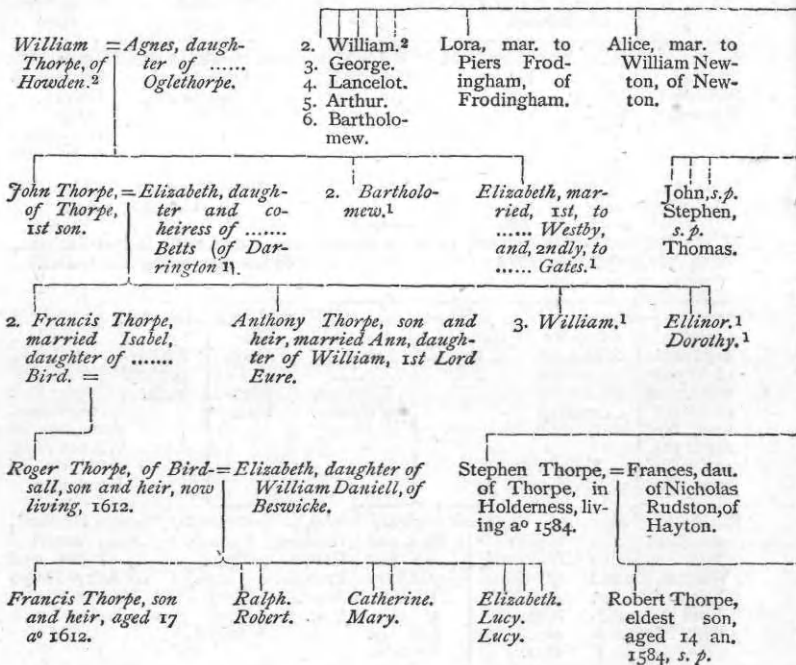
<sup>6</sup> MS. 1571.    <sup>7</sup> à quo Hildyard, of Beverley, see "Dugdale's Visit.," p. 144.    <sup>8</sup> MS. 6070.

See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

BUCKROSE.

## THORPE, OF BIRDSALL.

VISITATION, 1612.



## ROGER THORPE.

18,011, p. 47b. 1487, fo. 224b. 1171, fo. 43. 1394, pp. 35. 288.

See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 134.

<sup>1</sup> Additional, from MS. 1487.<sup>2</sup> MS. 1487 makes these two Williams identical, but without giving proof.

✓  
HOLDERNESS.

## THORPE, OF THORPE.

ARMS:—Argent, a lion rampant gules between 9 fleurs-de-lis azure.

Stephen Thorpe, of Thorpe, in = Revenettsare,<sup>1</sup> daughter of ..... Hadley,  
Holderness. of y<sup>e</sup> Bishopric.Stephen Thorpe. = Isabell, daughter of Sir John Constable, of *Halsham*.

Margaret, married to John Newton, of Burst- wick.	John Thorpe, son of Stephen, mar- ried Ann, <sup>2</sup> dau. and co-heiress of Wm. Wells, of Anlaby. =	Elizabeth, mar. to William Hedon, of Marton.	Dorothy, mar. to William Lawde, of Welwicke.	Isabel, mar. to ..... Strang- wayes, of Selby.
--	--	---	---	--

Anne, dau. of = Sir Christo- pher Hild- yard (1st wife).	William Thorpe, = married, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Estoft, of Estoft, s. p.	Elizabeth, daugh- ter of John Constable, of Frismarsh (3rd wife).	Elizabeth, mar. to Peter Frod- ingham, of Frodingham.	Isabel. Margaret. Anne.
--	---	---	--	-------------------------------

Anne, daughter of = Jasper Sheffield, of Croxby, co. Linc. (1st wife).	Christopher Thorpe, of Holderness.	= Margaret, dau. of Oliver Ry- ther (2nd wife).	Arthur. Elizabeth, mar. to Richard Hogg, of Marfleet.	Margaret, mar. to Thomas <sup>3</sup> Hall, of London.	Alice, died young.
---	--	--	--	--	--------------------------

2. Thomas Thorpe, married Martha, daughter to Richard Wylkes, of Thorpe.	Frances, wife to William New- ton, of Pat- rington, in Holderness.	3. Richard. 4. William.	Ursula, <sup>4</sup> wife of Henry Marshall, of Standing- holme, co. York, 3rd son of Richard Mar- shall, of Pickering.
---	--	----------------------------	---

2. John, s. p.	3. William Thorpe, = 1st son, ob. May, 1620. Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Vavasour, of Willitof, ob. 1627.	4. Thomas, s. p.	Michael, s. p.
-------------------	--	---------------------	-------------------

John Thorpe, at. 4, an. (5 March<sup>5</sup>) 1617.

## STEPHEN THORPE.

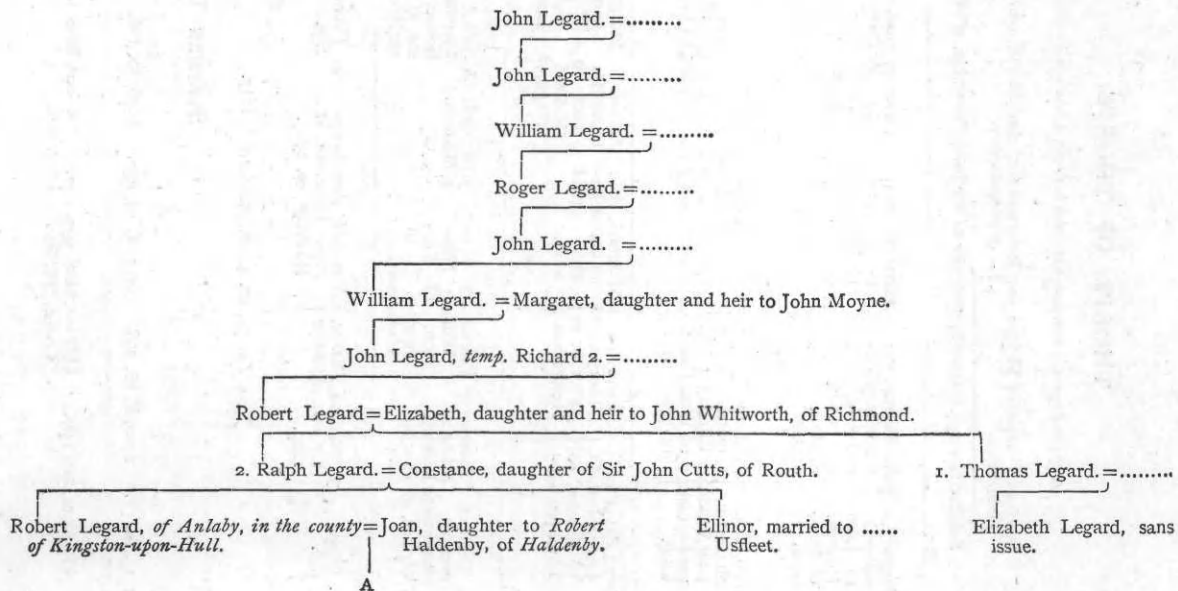
1415, fo. 52. 1420, ff. 28, 208. 1571, ff. 19, 230. 6070, fo. 186.

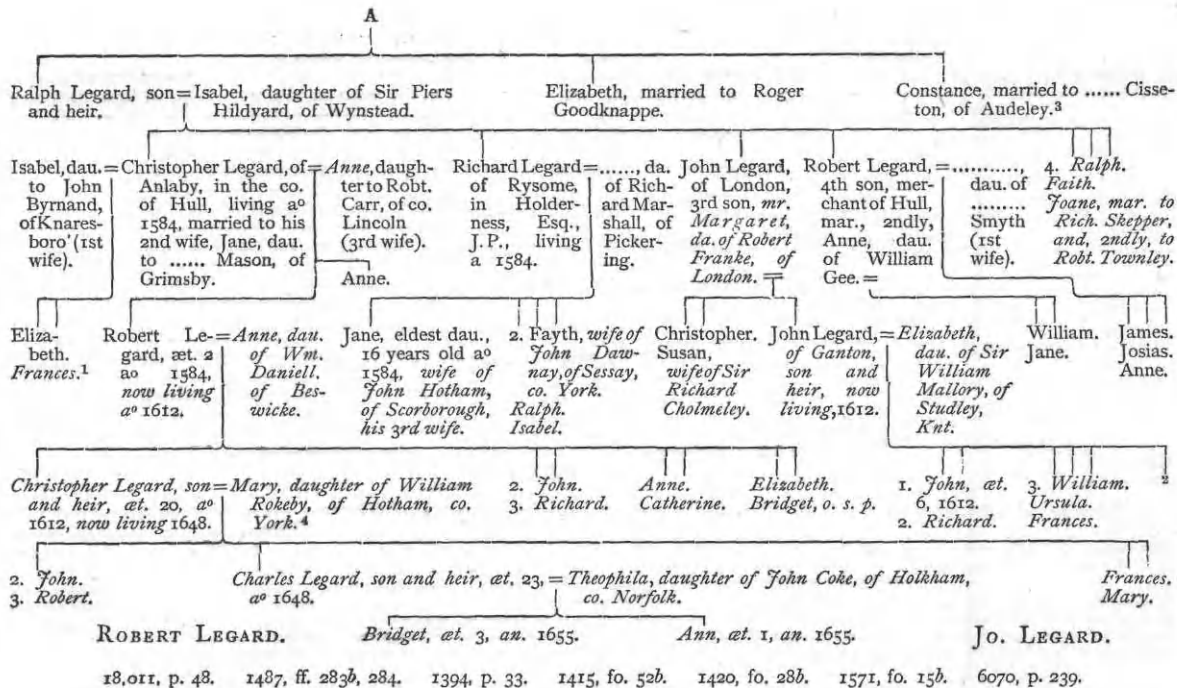
<sup>1</sup> Rebecca, MS. 1487.<sup>2</sup> Ellinor, MSS. 1415, 1571.<sup>3</sup> Robert, MSS. 1415, 1571, 6070.<sup>4</sup> Anna, MS. 6070. <sup>5</sup> MS. 6070.

LEGARD OF ANLABY.

ARMS:—1. *Argent*, on a bend between 6 mullets pierced *gu.* a cross patee *or.* 2. *Argent*, on a bend *gules* 3 crescents of the 1st. 3. *Gules*, a bend *or.* 4. *Argent*, 3 water bougets *sable*, in fesse point a crescent for difference.

CREST:—On a force, *argent* and *gules*, a greyhound *or.*, gorged with a collar *sable*, studded and ringed *or.*, on his shoulder a crescent *sable*.



<sup>1</sup> 1415, 1571.<sup>2</sup> Other issue, see Legard, of Ganton, "Dugdale's Visitation," p. 111. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.<sup>3</sup> Sysstoson, of Anlaby, Visit., 1564.<sup>4</sup> This marriage and issue is additional, and from MS. 1487.

HOLDERNESS.

CONSTABLE, OF BURTON CONSTABLE, ST. SEPULCHRES, BENTLEY, &c.

ARMS:—1. Or, a fesse compony argent and azure, in chief a lion passant gules. 2. Argent, 3 chaplets gules, LASSLETS. 3. Barry of 6, or and azure, OYRI. 4. Gules, a cinquefoyle between 8 cross crosslets or, over all a bend engrailed argent, UMFRAVILLE. 5. Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable 3 escallops argent, a crescent for difference, EURE. 6. Barry of 6, or and azure, on a canton gules a cross flory argent, ATON. 7. Or, a cross sable, VESCI. 8. Gules, a saltier argent, a mullet for difference, NEVILL. 9. Gules, a lion rampant or, billetty sable. 10. Or, a chief indented azure. 11. Gules, a cross flory or. 12. Sable, a fesse between 3 garbs argent.

ANOTHER SHIELD:—1. Barry of 6, or and azure, CONSTABLE. 2. LASSLETS, as 2 in the last shield. 3. EURE, as 5 in last. 4. ATON, as 6 in last. 5. VESCI, as 7 in last. 6. Vert, 3 lions rampant argent, crowned or. 7. NEVILL, as 8 in last. 8. Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale ermine and or a galley sable. 9, 10, 11, 12, as in the last shield.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and azure, a wyvern's head and neck coupé argent, charged with 3 bars gules, on each of which 3 lozenges or.

Robert Constable, armiger. = .....

William Constable, of Holme, 1260. = Julian, sister of Thomas Altofte. Robert, s. p.

Robert Constable. = Ella, daughter of Fulko de Oyri.

William Constable. = Cecilie, daughter of Marmaduke Thweng.

Symon<sup>1</sup> Constable, 10 Ed. 1. = Katherine, daughter of .....

Robert Constable. = Avicia, daughter and co-heir to Sir Roger Lassells, a<sup>o</sup> 1324.

John le Constable, of Halsham. = Albreda, daughter of ..... Bulmer, relicta John Sturm.

Sir John Constable. = Maude, daughter of Sir ..... Hilton, Knt.

Sir William Constable, 9 Hen. IV.<sup>2</sup> = ....., daughter to ..... Metham.

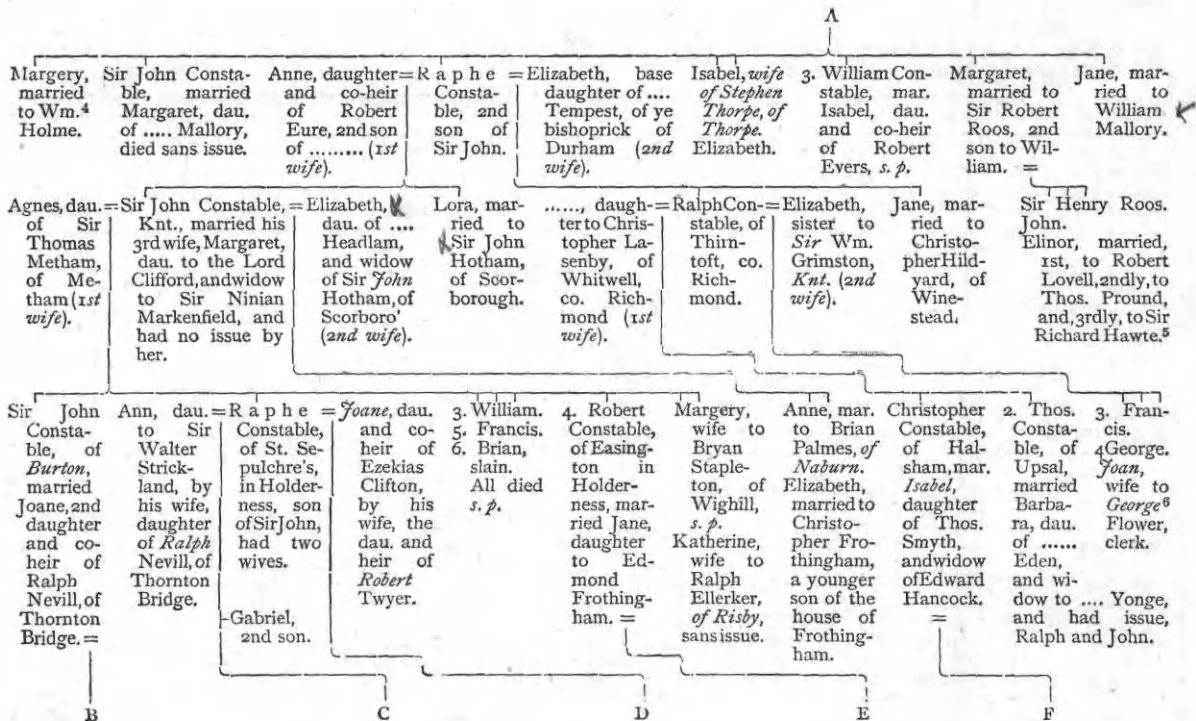
Sir John Constable, 27 Hen. VI. = Margaret, daughter to Sir Robert Umfraville.

Elizabeth, wife to Sir William St. Quintin.

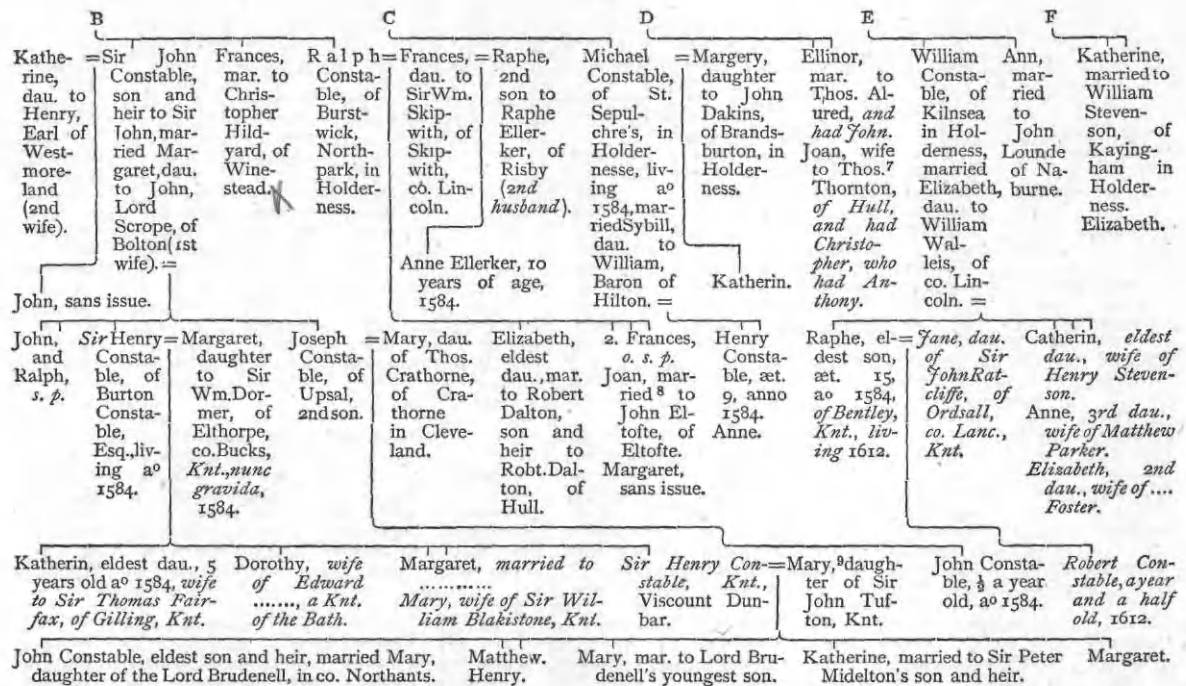
Agnes, married, 1st, to ..... St. Quintin, and, 2ndly, to Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of Ormesby, co. Lincoln.<sup>3</sup>

Sir John Constable, of Halsham in Holderness, a<sup>o</sup> 37 Hen. VI. = Lora, daughter to Henry, lord Fitz Hugh.

Maude, married to John Routh.







**H. CONSTABLE.** 18,011, fo. 48b. 1487, ff. 236, 236b. 1394, pp. 31, 95. 1415, ff. 53b-55, 72b, 82. 1420, ff. 22, 29b, 72b, 74b. 1499, fo. 38b. 1571, ff. 18, 62. 6070, fo. 234. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 137, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

**RAPHE CONSTABLE.**

<sup>1</sup> Thomas, MS. 1415, Marmaduke, MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> 9 Hen. V., MS. 1415. <sup>3</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>4</sup> Robert Holme, of Paul Holme, MS. 1487. <sup>5</sup> Hawse, MS. 1415. <sup>6</sup> MSS. 1571, 6070. <sup>7</sup> John, MSS. 1571, 6070. <sup>8</sup> promissa, MS. 1415. <sup>9</sup> For this match and descendants see MS. 18,011.



The Towne of Headon, within the liberty of Holderness, in the co. of York, is very anciently incorporated by King John, in the 2nd year of his reign, at the instance of Baldwin de Bethune, sometime Earle of Albemarle, and dame Hawise, the countess, his wife, and by him endowed with the like customs and liberties as did then enjoy the King's Burgesses of York and Lincoln, and at this present the same town is governed by a Mayor, two bailiffs, and the Burgesses of the same. And at the time of this survey was Mayor there William Horncliff, and Bailiffs were Robert Dowthwayte and Leonard Brokelback.

WILLM. HORNCLIFF, Maior.  
FRANCIS NEWTON.

Johannes, Dei Gratia Rex Angliæ, &c., Sciatis nos concessisse Baldwino, comiti Albemarlæ, et Hawisiæ comitissæ, uxori suæ, liberum burgagium in Hedduna, eis et hæredibus suis in feudo et hæreditate. Ita quod burgenses eorum Heddunæ libere et quiete in libero burgagio teneant sicut burgenses nostri de Eboraco, vel Nichole melius et liberius et quietius teneant illis consuetudinibus et libertatibus sicut Rex Henricus pater noster Willielmo comiti Albemarlæ per cartam suam rationabilem concessit. Testibus, Willielmo comite Sarisburiensi, Hugone de Nevill, Willielmo de Vernon comite Devonæ, Willielmo de Lanvalei. Datum per manumensis Symonis Archidiaconi de Well, apud Caneford, 13 die Decembris, regni nostri anno secundo,

SUB MAGNO SIGILLO  
REGIS JOHANNIS.

18,011, ff. 49<sup>b</sup>, 50. 1415, fo. 54<sup>b</sup>.

## GATES, OF SEAMER.

ARMS:—1. Per pale gules and azure, 3 lions rampant guardant or, GATES. 2. Argent, on a chevron sable, between 3 pellets, as many roses argent, BALDINGTON. 3. Gules, a cinquefoyle pierced argent guttée de poix, CAPDOW. 4. Argent, 3 piles conjoined in base gules, FLEMING.

CREST:— In a torse a demi lion rampant guardant or.

Thomas Gates, esquire, in the days of King Ed. III. = .....

William Gates, esquire. = .....

2. Ralph Gates. Sir Geoffrey Gates, = Agnes, daughter and co-heir to 3. Christopher. Knt. Thomas Baldington, of Aldbury, co. Oxon.

William Gates, Esq., = Mirabell, daughter and heir of Thomas Capdow, of High-ester, co. Essex, and of Ann, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Fleming, Knt., of Essex.

Sir Geoffrey Gates, Knt., = Elizabeth, daughter to son and heir of Wil- liam. Sir William Clopton, Knt. Anne, wife to Thomas Darcy, uncle to the Thomas, Lord Darcy, of Chiche.

Sir John Gates, Knt., = Mary, daughter of the Duchy of Lancaster, chamberlain and captain of the guard to Ed. III. Elizabeth, daughter of..... Walsingham<sup>1</sup> (2nd wife). He died sans issue. Geoffrey = ....., daughter to Pasthall, of Essex. Sir Henry Gates, = Lucy, daughter to Charles Knevet (1st wife). of Seamer, co. York, living a<sup>o</sup> 1584, mar. 2ndly, Katherin, dau. to ..... Watkin, of Bradwarden, she living 1588, s. p. He died 7 April, 1589.

Geoffrey. Edward<sup>2</sup> = Elizabeth, 2. John Gates, 3. Henry 1. Mary Katherine, Henry. Gates, dau. and of Howden,<sup>3</sup> Gates,<sup>4</sup> Gates, un- rine, John. Esq., son of Sir Henry. Cave, of Stamford, son and heir of Sir Thomas. = Snaw-sell, of Howden. = of ..... Robinson, of Boston (or Bostock), co. Linc. = married, married to Rich. Egerton.

William Gates, eldest son, æt. 6a<sup>o</sup> 1584. Edward. Henry. Elizabeth. Katherine. 1. Henry. 2. Edward.<sup>5</sup> 1. Isabell. 2. Mary, mar. to Sir John Vava-sour, of Spald- ington.<sup>5</sup> Edward, married the daughter of ..... Clinton, Esq.<sup>5</sup> Lucy, mar. to Wm. Lake.<sup>5</sup> Elizabeth, married to John Thornton.<sup>5</sup> Susanna.<sup>5</sup> Lucy, wife to Francis Darley, of Kilnhurst.

## HENRY GATES.

18,011, fo. 50b. 1487, fo. 249. 1394, p. 28. 1415, fo. 55b. 1420, fo. 31b. 1571, ff. 19b, 20. 6070, fo. 322.

<sup>1</sup> She afterwards married to (Peter, MS. 6070) Wentworth, MS. 1415. <sup>2</sup> Edmund, MS. 18,011. <sup>3</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>4</sup> à quo Gates, of Thorne Park, see "Dugdale's Visitation," p. 76. <sup>5</sup> MS. 1571.

## BIRDFORTH.

## LASSELLS, OF BRACKENBURY, &amp;c.

1. Sable, a cross flory or, LASSELLS. 2. Azure, a maunche or charged with an annulet and a crescent, COIGNIERS. 3. Or, a chevron gules, a chief vair, a martlet for difference, Sr. QUINTIN. 4. Sable, a saltire argent, a crescent for difference, RILLESTON. 5. Or, on a cross gules 5 bells argent, SEGGSWICK AND BELLERBY. 6. Vert, on a fesse or 3 cinquefoyles gules, GRETHED. 7. Argent, 3 bulls' heads coupéd sable RUDSTONE. 8. Gules, 3 water bougets or, in chief a bezant, WALBURN.

CREST:—On a torce or and sable, a bear's head coupéd ermine, muzzled gules, buckled or.

Rogerus de Lascells. = .....

Picotus de Lascells, *temp.* Ranulf comitis Cestrensis. = .....

Rogerus, a<sup>o</sup> 1213. = .....

Ricardus de Lascells, de Escryck. Dominus Rogerus de Lascells, a<sup>o</sup> 10 Ed. I. = Isabella.

Alice, married to Robert le Constable, of Halsham.	Joan, co-heir, married to Thomas Colevile.	Maude, married, 1st, to Robert Tilliol, 2ndly, to Robert Hilton.	Theophania, married to Raphe FitzRandall. <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	--

Sir Roger Lascelles, of Sowerby and Brackenborough, Knt. = Margaret, eldest daughter to Sir John Norton, Knt.

Christopher Lascelles, of Sowerby, Esq.	= Anne, only daughter and heir to Richard Sigiswick, of Walburne, co. Richmond, Esq.	Mary, married to Ralph Dransfield, of Spennithorne.	Margaret, wife to Christopher Rokeby, of Mortham.
---	--	---	---

Clara, wife to Christopher Lockwood.	Elizabeth, <sup>2</sup> Margaret, d. y.	Francis Lascelles, of Brackenborough, Esq.	= Ann, daughter to William Thwaites, of Marston, Esq.	2. Thomas, <i>ob. juv.</i> <sup>3</sup> 3. George. 4. Cyprian.
Barbara, wife to Thomas Barton, of Whenby.				

Anne, married to Humphrey Sandford, of co. Salop.	Margaret, <i>wife of Rock Church.</i> <sup>4</sup> Ann, wife of George Denton, of Cumberland. Elizabeth, died young.	Sir Thomas Lascells, <sup>5</sup> of Brackenbury, Knt., living a <sup>o</sup> 1585 ( <i>died May, 1619</i> <sup>6</sup> ).	= Joan, daughter to Sir Wm. Mallore, of Studley.	2. Christopher. 5. Francis. Roger the elder and Roger the younger, sans issue.
Barbara, wife to Wm. Vaughan, of co. York.				

Ursula, <sup>7</sup> eldest dau., wife to Chris. Aske, of Woodhall.	William Lascells, = Elizabeth, daughter to elder son, aged Francis Tunstall, of Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster, Esq. 9 an. 1584 ( <i>ob. ante patrem.</i> <sup>8</sup> )	2. Roger, s. p.	Margaret.
---	---	-----------------	-----------

2. Robert. 3. Thomas.	4. John. 5. Edward.	William Lascells, son and heir, <i>et. ann.</i> 16 a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	6. Roger. 7. Richard. 8. Ralph.	Dorothy, <i>et.</i> 15, a <sup>o</sup> 1612.
--------------------------	------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--

## THOMAS LASCELLES.

18,011, fo. 51. 1487, fo. 248. 1394, pp. 34, 342<sup>b</sup>. 1415, ff. 56, 100. 1420, ff. 32, 233. 1571, fo. 21. 6070, fo. 232.

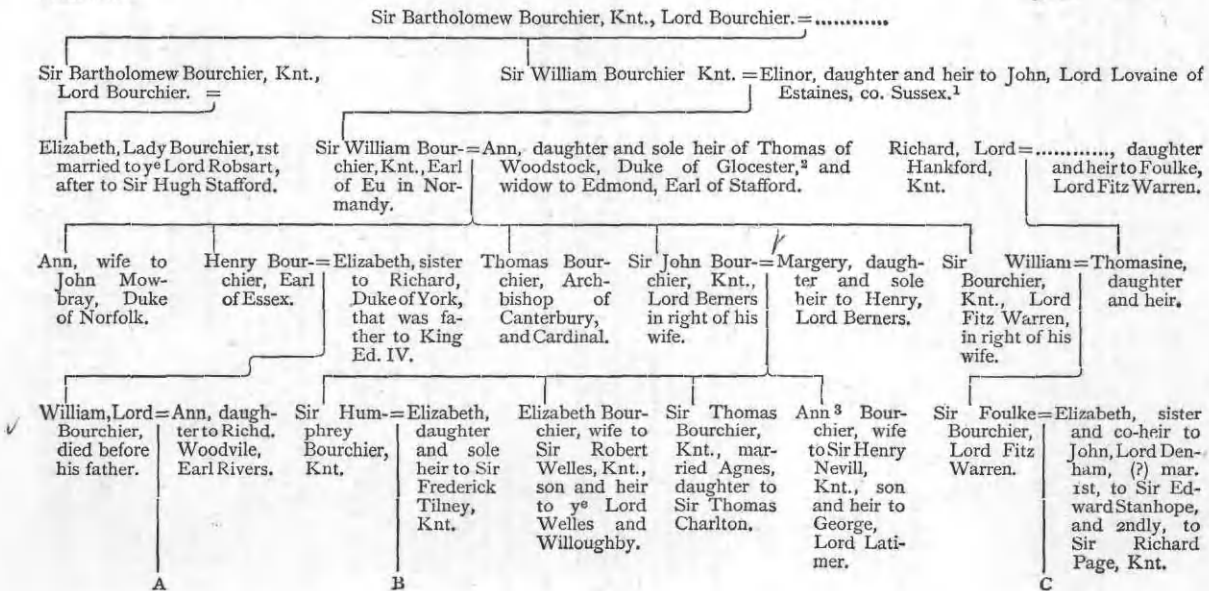
<sup>1</sup> FitzRandolph, MS. 1415. <sup>2</sup> Ellinor, MS. 1487. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1415. <sup>4</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>5</sup> He sold away the part of his patrimony, MS. 6070. <sup>6</sup> Additional, and from MS. 1487.

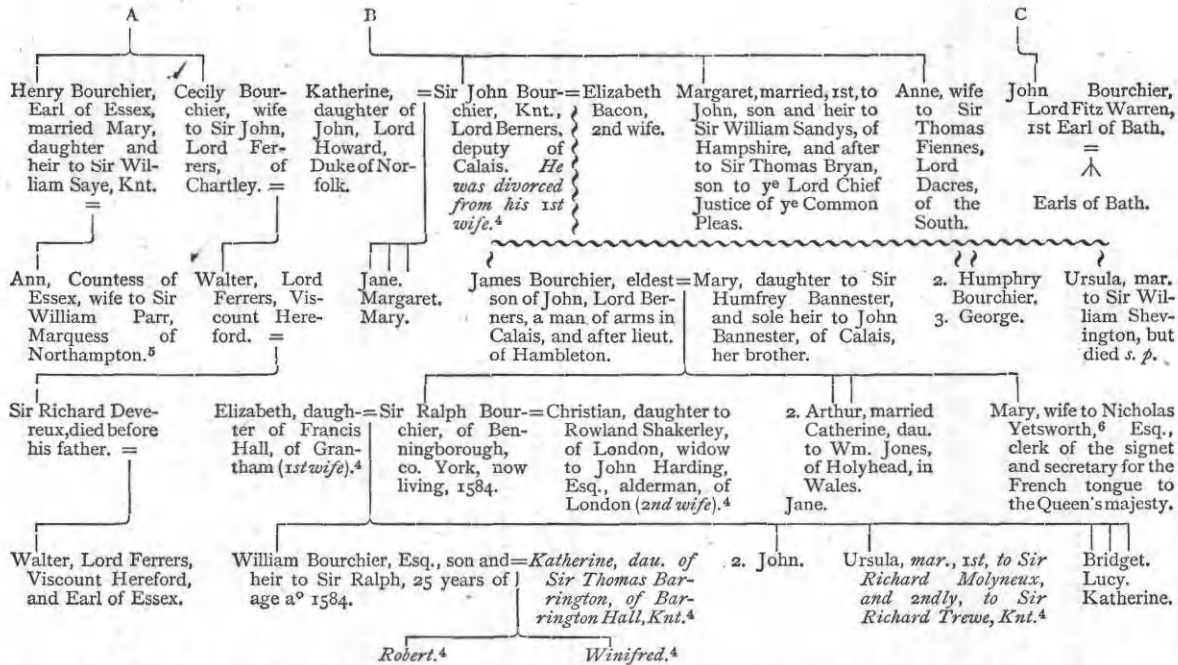
<sup>7</sup> So in MSS. 1415, 1487; but Catherine in MS. 18,011.

## BOURCHIER, OF BENNINGBOROUGH, &c.

ARMS:—1st and 4th, quarterly.—1. *Argent*, a cross engrailed *gules* between 4 water bougets *sable*, BOURCHIER. 2. *Gules*, billey or, a fesse *argent*, LOUVAINE. 3. Quarterly, or, and vert, BERNERS. 4. *Argent*, a chevron between 3 griffins' heads erased *gules*, TILNEY. Over all a label of 3 points azure, each charged with a lion rampant, all within a border engrailed *sable*, BOURCHIER. 2. *Argent*, a cross flory *sable*, a crescent *gules* charged with a crescent or for difference, in dexter chief, BANASTER. 3. *Argent*, 3 bars *sable*, over all a bend ermine, FYNCHAM.

CREST:—A man's head couped at neck proper, vested vert, doubled or, on his head a Doge's bonnet *gules*, tasselled or, encircled with a ducal coronet of the last.





18, 011, pp. 51<sup>b</sup>, 52. 1394, pp. 4, 5. 1420, ff. 32<sup>b</sup>, 33. 1571, fo. 22. 6070, fo. 194<sup>b</sup>. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 140.

<sup>1</sup> Suffolk, MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> Second son to K. Ed. III, MS. 1571. <sup>3</sup> Jane, MS. 1571. <sup>4</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>5</sup> He died s. p. She left a base daughter, Mary, wife of Thomas (? York), of Shenfield, co. Essex, MS. 1571. <sup>6</sup> Ettesworth, MS. 1571.

## EX CARTIS ANTIQUIS

RICARDI MALIVERER, DE ALLERTON, MILITIS, Ao. 1584.

Memorandum that by estimation of evidence the wilke is entituled in this Roll to make pedegree. The first, after the quonquest, I suppose, was one William Malverer, and he had issue Richard, the which Richard founded this Cirke, and heire to him was one Ranolph, his brother, the whilke Raphe had issue William, the whilke had issue Rauph ye 2<sup>d</sup>, the whilke Rauph 1<sup>j</sup> had no issue of his body, he had a brother that hight Henry, the whilke Henry had issue Richard, the whilk Richard had issue Henry, the whilke Henry was ayre to the last Rauphe, for Rauph overlived his brother Henry, and Richard, his sonne. And so had issue y<sup>t</sup> Henry the ij, John ye first, and John the first had issue John y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>, and John the 2<sup>d</sup> had John the 3<sup>d</sup>, and John the 3<sup>d</sup> had issue John 4<sup>th</sup>, and John 4 had issue Halnath, the whilke Halnath was heire to John the 3, for Halnath's father died before his father John the third, the whilk Halnath had issue John that nowe is.

Albertus Grellee omnibus hominibus suis Francis et Anglicis salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Willielmo Maloleporario, terram de Flaceby, quam tenuit de patre meo in feodum et hereditatem, etc. Testibus, Seifrido Grellet et Roberto de Wilavesham, etc. Sine data.

Memorandum quod Ecclesia de Allerton fundata fuit per Ricardum Mauleverer consilio et assensu domini sui. Roberti de Brus dedit præfatam ecclesiam majori monasterio sanctis et religiosis viris, his testibus, domino meo Roberto de Brus, Borlove Halton, Rogero, Fulcone, et Radulpho fratribus meis, Gulielmo de Barnevilla, senescallo meo, fratre ejus, etc.

Henricus, Dei gratia Rex Angliæ et Dux Normanniæ et Aquitaniæ et Comes Andegaviæ. Sciatis me concessisse monachis majoris monasterii in Aluerton, ecclesiam sancti Martini cum omnibus pertinentibus et omnes res quas Ricardus Malleverer prædictæ ecclesiæ contulit, etc. Testibus Stephano Troix, senescallo, etc.

Universis ad quos, etc., Ricardus Comes Pictaviæ et Cornubiæ salutem. Noveritis, etc., nos concessisse, etc., pro nobis et heredibus nostris, domino Willielmo Malleverer et hæredibus suis, quod nullus forestariorum de Knaresburgh habeat ingresum in aliquam terrarum suorum vel terrarum hominum suorum qui sunt extra forestam, etc. Sine data.

Memorandum quod Willielmus filius Willielmi Maloleporarii de Bemissalay dedit Radulpho Maloleporario de Allerton pro homagio et servicio in villa de Bemislay illud messuagium quod fuit Willielmi Maloleporarii patris predicti Radulphi super Brochashole, etc. Testibus, Johanne priore de Bolton, Willielmo Grandorge, Willielmo filio ejus, Nigello de Plompton, Rogero Maloleporario, Willielmo de Norton, Robert de Cleveland, Stephano filio ejus.

Memorandum quod Radulphus Mauleverer fecit conventionem cum Henrico fratre suo, de tribus caricatis terræ in Clareton quas prædictus Radulphus dedit prædicto Henrico pro hagio et servicio suo, S. quod si prædictus Henricus obierit sine prole hæc medietas prænominatae terræ remanebit prædicto Radulpho et suis, et alia medietas remanebit similiter fratri suo, etc. Testibus, Radulpho filio Radulphi, Waltero de Bonnington, Roberto Walensi, Willielmo de Leely, Hugone et Roberto filio ejus, Simone de Mohalt, Henrico fratre suo, etc.

Memorandum quod curia Radulphi Maleverer, inter Ricardum de Cheune petentem et Henricum Maleverer, una curia tenta, fuit anno 7 Rich. II. Ubi placitum fuit per breve de recto quod præfatus Ricardus quietum clamavit præfatam Henricum unam carucatam terræ et dimidium in Claretona. Testibus, Rogero Maleverer, Willielmo Gramatico, Johanne fratri ejus, Alano filio Elis., Ricardo de Goldesburge de Bram, Martino Maleverer, etc.

Hæc est conventio inter Willielmum de Dunsford et Thomam filium Adæ tunc Con

stabularium de Knaresburgh. Sciatis quod prædictus Willielmus demisit eidem Thomæ totam terram quæ fuit Henrici Mauleverer in Clartona quam idem Willielmus habuit in custodia cum filio prædicti Henrici, tenendum illi à festo Sancti Martini ano domini, 1204, usque ad finem sex annorum. Et si contingat quod Cicelia filia supradicti Willielmi quæ fuit uxor Henrici Mauleverer obierit infra prædictum terminum, tota terra quæ est de dota sua in eadem terra remanebit in manu Thomæ usque ad prædictum terminum, etc. Testibus, Radulpho Mauleverer, Simone fratre ejus.

Conventio facta de terris in Clareton inter Alanum filium Galfridi de Kirkeby et Ceciliam uxorem ejus, et Thomam filium Adæ tunc Constabularium de Knaresburgh in festo Sancti Martini anno Domini 1205. Testibus, Nigello de Plumpton, Thoma de Walkingham, Radulpho Mauleverer, etc.

Memorandum quod Willielmus filius Roberti de Dunsforth dedit Henrico Mauleverer illas terras in villa de Dunsforth, quas Willielmus avus suus quondam dedit Henrico Mauleverer avo prænominati Henrici, in maritagium cum Cecilia filia sua, etc. Testibus domino Johanne filio Thomæ, Willielmo de Kirkeby, Henrico de Brampton, Willielmo de Bramton, etc.

Memorandum quod Ricardus Cheve de Thorneburgh quietum clamavit, etc. Johanni Mauleverer totum ius suum in omnibus tenentis suis in Thornburgh, etc. Testibus, Nicholao Mauleverer, Ricardo fratre ejus, Ricardo Mauleverer de Clareton, etc.

Memorandum quod Alicia quondam uxor Ricardi Mauleverer, de Clareton, in viduitate sua dedit Johanni Mauleverer totam dotem suam in villa de Clareton, pro quadam summa pecuniæ, etc. Testibus, domino Willielmo Darell, domino Patricio de Westwike, Ricardo de Goldesburgh, Johanne Mauleverer de Quixley, Nicolauo Wyther de eadem, etc.

Memorandum quod in litera tangente medietatem prioratus de Allerton, hæc causa habetur. Hujus igitur autoritate mandati, accedens ad domum nostram de Alverton de assensu et voluntate nobilis viri Briani de Insula custodis terræ et hæredis Radulphi Maloleporarii patroni ejusdem loci substituimus fratrem Huleciam tanquam priorem, etc.

Henricus, Dei gratia rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ, Dux Normaniæ, Aquitaniæ, et comes Andegaviæ, etc. Sciatis nos concessisse Henrico Maleverer filio Ricardi Malleverer quod ipse et hæredes sui habeant in perpetuum liberam warrennam in omnibus dominicis terris suis, de Allerton, in Burchipe, Feusby, Clareton, Lindlandes, Usburn, et Hopton, etc. Testibus, Henricus de Bathon, Nicolao Lovell, Henrico de Barton, Nicolao de Turri, Willielmo de Grey. Dat. per manum nostram apud Westmonasterium, 20 Octobris anno regni nostri 4.

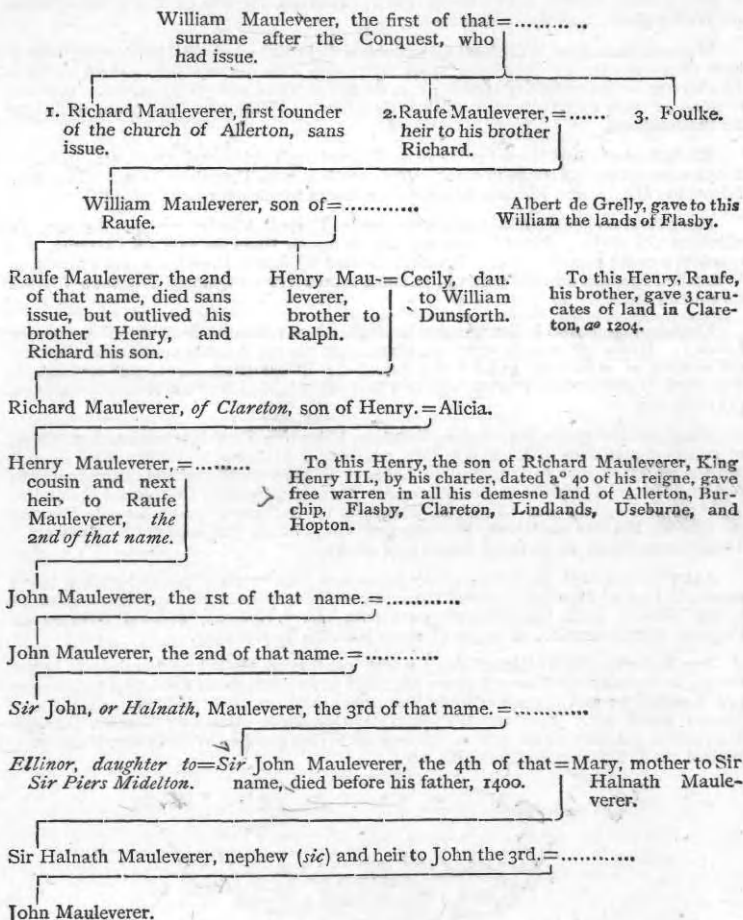
Anno Domini 1276, ita convenit inter Johannem Mauleverer filium et heredem bonæ memoriæ domini Henrici Mauleverer ex una, et fratrem Radulphum ministrum domus sancti Roberti juxta Cnaresburgh, ex altera, etc. Testibus, domino Henrico de Perpunt, tunc senescallo, Willielmo Lovell, Johanne de Kyrkeby.

Ego Robertus filius Ricardi de Tocwith confirmavi Willielmo Mauleverer totam terram in territorio de Tocwith quam Ricardus pater meus dedit Radulpho Mauleverer pro homagio et servicio suo et unde Radulphus Mauleverer et Willielmus filius ejus fuerunt seisiti, etc. Testibus, Willielmo de Donsforth, Alano de Kirkby, Johanne Mauleverer, Johanne de Hamerton, Ricardo de Wivelesthorpe, Willielmo de Hamerton, Petro Lovell, Roberto de Dunsforth, etc.





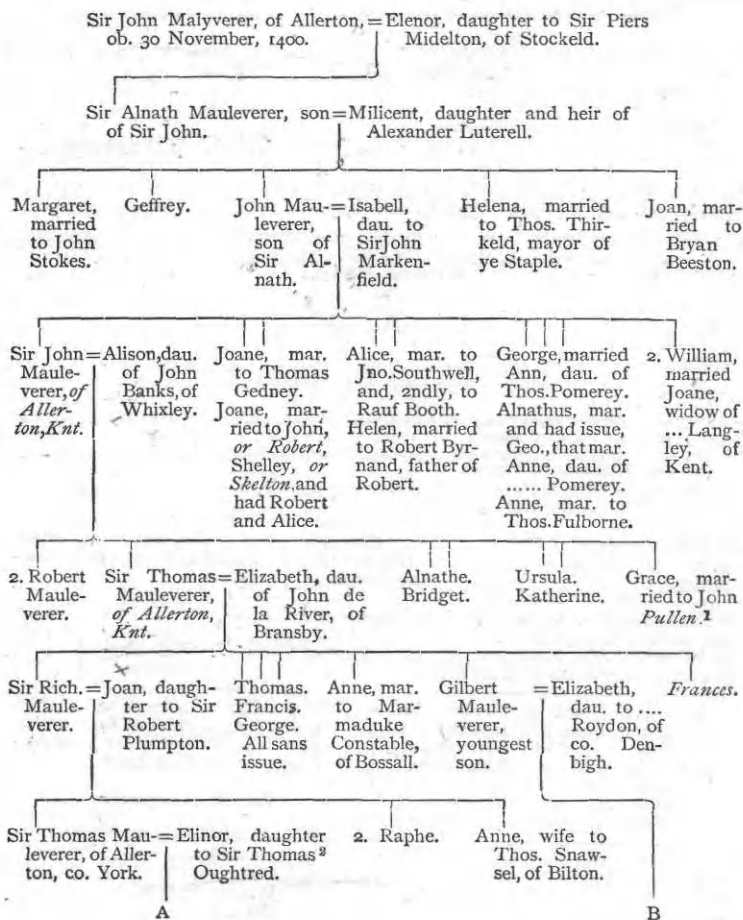
## MAULEVERER.

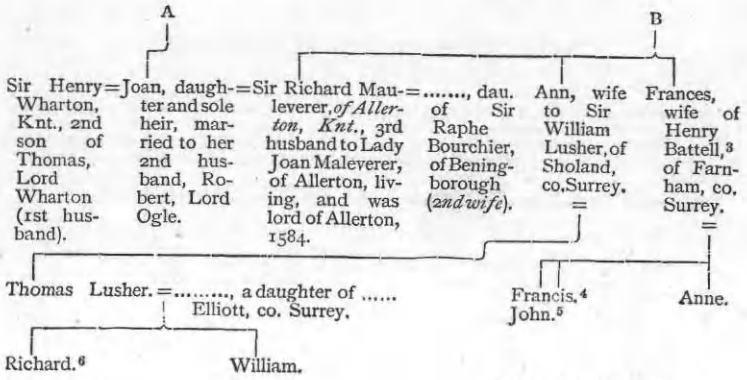


## MAULEVERER, OF ALLERTON.

ARMS:—1st and 4th. Gu., 3 greyhounds courant in pale arg., collared or, a crescent for difference of the last, MAULEVERER. 2. Gules, a chief or, over all a bend gobony azure and argent. 3. Azure, a bend between 6 martlets argent, a crescent for difference gules, LUTTERELL. An inescoccheon quarterly; 1st and 4th the 1st and 2nd quarters of the shield, 2nd and 3rd, LUTTERELL.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and gules, a greyhound statant argent, collared or.





RICH. MAVLEVERER.

18, 011, p. 53b. 1487, fo. 232b. 1394, p. 53. 1415, fo. 57b. 1420, ff. 34b, 35. 1499, fo. 34b. 4630, p. 389. 1571, fo. 22b. 6070, fo. 258b. See Tonge's Visit., p. 54.

<sup>1</sup> Belwyn, or William Prelly, or Polam, MS. 1487; Prelleyn, MS. 1415. <sup>2</sup> Henry, MSS. 1415, 1487, 6070. <sup>3</sup> Bartell, MS. 1487. <sup>4</sup> Frances, MS. 1415. <sup>5</sup> Joan, MS. 1415. <sup>6</sup> Thomas, MS. 1571.

GARGRAVE, OF NOSTEL.

ARMS:—1. Lozengy, argent and sable, on a bend of ye last, 3 crescents or, GARGRAVE. 2. Argent, on a chief indented gules, 3 cross crosslets fitchee of the 1st, OTTERBURN. 3. Sable, 3 lions passant in bend, between 2 cottises engrayled argent, BROWN. 4. Sable, a cross flory between 4 annulets argent, WELLES.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a falcon rising, argent.  
MOTTO:—"Servire Deo regnare est."

Sir John Gargrave, of Gargrave, knt., master of the forests.<sup>1</sup> = ..... Gargrave, = ..... dau. and co-heir of Sir of Gargrave and Swaythorpe. Ralph Otterburne, of Otterburne.

Sir Robert Gargrave, of Gargrave, knt., governor of Pontersoon in France, temp. H. V., and there lyeth honourably buried; master of ye forests, and guardon to Richard, Duke of Yorke, father to Edward the IV. = William = Christian. Gargrave, of Swaythorpe.

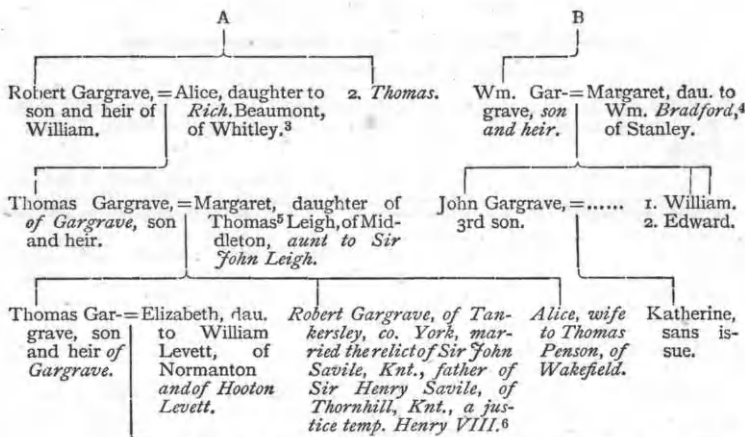
Sir Thomas Gargrave, of Gargrave, knt., = master of the forests, and marshal of the English army, temp. H. VI., slain at the siege of Orleans, with the Earl of Salisbury. Sir John Gargrave, = Hellen, dau of ..... Nesgrave, knt., son and heir. = field and sister and co-heir of Sir John Nesfield, knt.<sup>3</sup>

William Gargrave, of Gargrave, Esq. = William Gargrave. = .....

William Gargrave, son and heir of William, of Swaythorpe and Gargrave. = Agnes, daughter and heir of Robt. Browne, of Wakefield. 2. John Gargrave, m. Margaret, da. of William Scargill, of Lead.<sup>2</sup> = 3. Robert. 4. Thomas.

A

B



This generation, which is taken from MSS. 1415, 1487, 1571, and 6070, is omitted in 18, or 1.

Anne, daughter of William Cotton, of Oxinoth, or Oxonheath, in Kent (1st wife), by the co-heir of ..... Culpepper, of Oxonheath.

Sir Thomas Gargrave, Knt., of Kinsley and Nostel, Knt., son and heir, ob. 21 Q. Elizabeth, 1578.

Jane, daughter to Roger Appleton, of Dartford, in Kent, and widow of John Wentworth, Knt., of Elmsall.

2. William.<sup>6</sup>  
3. Robert.<sup>6</sup>  
4. George.<sup>6</sup>  
5. Walter.<sup>6</sup>  
6. Ralph.<sup>6</sup>

Bridget,<sup>7</sup> daughter of Sir William Fairfax, Knt., of Steeton (1st wife).

Sir Cotton Gargrave, of Kinsley and Nostel, in co. York, viccomes ibidem died 1587.

Agnes, daughter of Thos. Waterton, of Walton, son and heir of Sir Thos. Waterton, of Walton, Knt. (2nd wife).

John, ob. Robert, slain in London, at Gray's Inn Fields, in fight.

Thomas Gargrave, eldest son, æt. 23 an. 1584, mr. Katherine, dau. of Thos. Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse. =

Sir Richard Gargrave, of Nostel and Kinsley, 2nd son, knt., now living, 1612, married Catherine, sister to Henry, Lord Danvers. =

Anne, 2nd wife of Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinder-ton, co. Chester.<sup>8</sup> Mary, a maid of honour to Queen Anne, and now of the privy chamber to Queen Mary. Elizabeth, mar. to Wm. Fenwick, of Stanton.

3. Robert.  
4. John.  
5. Francis.  
Priscilla (wife of William Hall).  
Frances (posthumous<sup>8</sup>), (wife of ..... Tempest, of Broughton<sup>6</sup>).

Prudence.<sup>8</sup>

Elizabeth. Mary.

#### COTTON GARGRAVE.

18,011, fo. 54b.

1487, fo. 225b.

1304, p. 29.

1415, fo. 58b.

1420, fo. 35b.

4630, p. 226.

1571, fo. 23b.

6070, fo. 105b.

<sup>1</sup> This descent is so given by Glover, in Visit. 1612. <sup>2</sup> Thorp, MS. 1487. <sup>3</sup> Wakefield, MSS. 1415, 6070. <sup>4</sup> So in MS. 1487, but Badfield in MS. 18,011. <sup>5</sup> Gilbert, MSS. 1415, 1487. Additional from MS. 1487. <sup>6</sup> Visitation of 1612. <sup>7</sup> MS. 1571.

## GREY, OF BARTON.

ARMS.—Barry of 6, argent and azure, a bend gobony or and gules.

Henry Grey, of Barton, in Rydale, co. York. =

Elizabeth,<sup>1</sup> dau. to ..... = Ralph Grey, of Barton = Margaret (2nd wife<sup>3</sup>), daughter  
 Thwenge, of Hemsley (1st in Rydale, co. York. and heir to Robert Bulmer.  
 wife<sup>2</sup>).

Maude, wife to Francis Thomas Grey, of Barton in = Milicent, daughter and co-  
 Aislaby, of Barden infra Rydale, Esq., now living, heir of Sir Ralph Bulmer,  
 com. Richmond. a<sup>o</sup> 1584. of Wilton, in Cleveland.

Sir Ralph Grey, = 2. Cuthbert, 4. Thomas, Barbara, eldest 2. Frances.  
 Knt., aged 0. s. p. 5. John. daughter, mar- 3. Isabell.  
 22 a<sup>o</sup> 1584. 3. George. ried to William  
 Jackson.

Sir William Grey, Knt., created Baron of Werke, by  
 K. James, 10 February, a<sup>o</sup> 1623.

18,011, p. 55. 1487, fo. 243. 1394, p. 28. 1415, fo. 56b. 1420, fo. 36. 1571,  
 fo. 24. 6070, fo. 306b.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> 2nd wife, 1487. <sup>3</sup> 1st wife, 1487.

## ATHERTON, OF FRYTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1. Gules, 3 falcons argent, jessed and belled or. 2. Argent, a lion rampant sable. 3. Argent, a bay horse proper, holding in his mouth a branch of oak. 4. Azure, 3 mascles or. Impaling quarterly of nine coats, viz. 1.—1. Azure, a maunch or, charged with an annulet gu., a crescent for difference, CONYERS, of Wakerley, co. Northants. 2. Or, a chevron gules, a chief vair, a martlet for difference, St. QUINTIN. 3. Sable, on a saltier argent a crescent gules, RILLESTON. 4. Azure, 3 cinquefoiles within an oak of cross crosslets argent, DARCY and MIGNILL. 5. Azure, 3 bars gemelles and a chief or, Lord MENNILL. 6. Gules, a saltier argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure, NEVILL, of Raby. 7. Or, a fesse azure, on a chief or 3 pallets gules, FAUCONBERG. 8. Argent, a lion rampant azure, Baron BREWSE. 9. Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton of the last a lion passant or, LANCASTER, Baron of Kendal.

CREST.—1. On a torce, a demi swan erased arg., beaked gu., gorged with a ducal coronet or. 2. On a torce or and azure, a wing erect gu.

Sir William Atherton, of Ather- = John Catherall, son of = Katherin, daughter of  
 ton, co. Lanc., Knt. Ralph. John Langley.

George Atherton, = ..... daughter Thomas Cather- = Margery, daughter  
 of Atherton, co. of ..... Ashton, of all. of Nicholas Tem-  
 Lanc. Middleton. pest.

Sir John Atherton, Knt., of Ather- = Margaret, daughter and one of y<sup>e</sup> heires of Thos.  
 ton, co. Lanc. Catherall, Esq., of Little Mitton, co. Lanc.

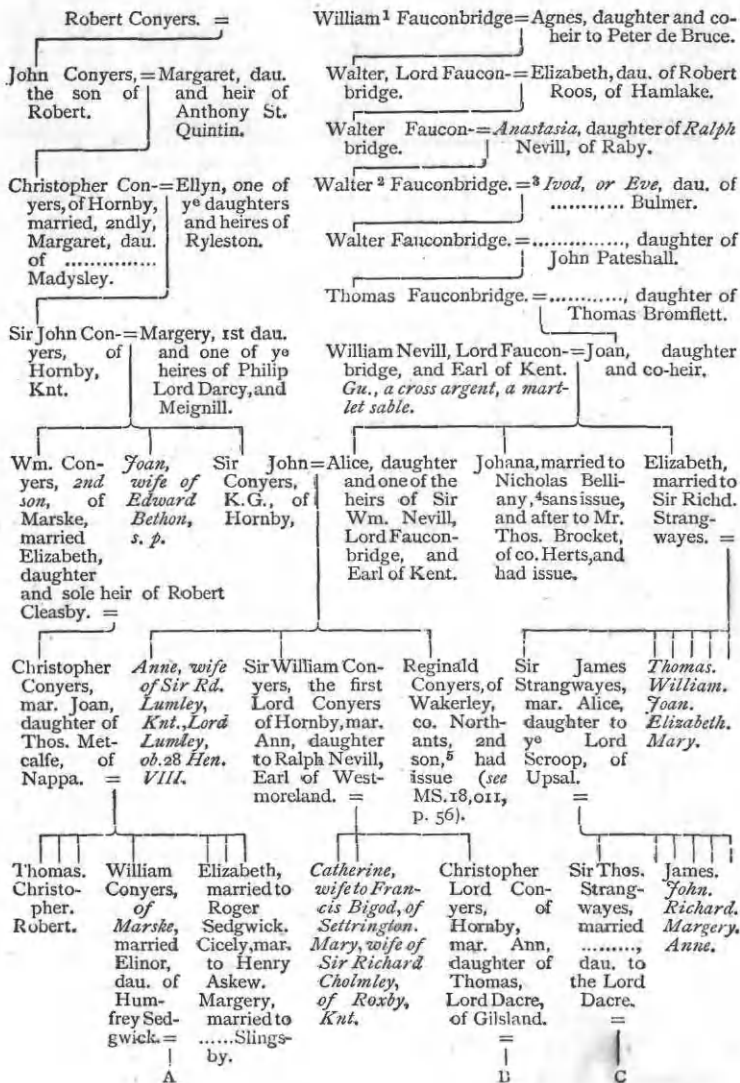
Elizabeth, Margaret, Elizabeth, = John Atherton, = Katherine, 3rd dau.  
 wife to Sir daughter to Esq., son and and co-heir to  
 Henry Wm. Jessop, Sir John heir to John, Lord Con-  
 Bulmer, of Broom Sir John Pyron, Knt., lord of Ather- yers, of Hornby.  
 younger Hall, co. of Clayton, ton, co. Lanc., She mar., 2ndly,  
 son<sup>1</sup> to co. Lanc. and of Fryton, to Francis Savile.  
 Anthony. 2. Richard (1st wife.) co. York, now living, a<sup>o</sup> 1584.

Robert. Rachel. John Atherton,<sup>2</sup> eldest son, Rebecca.  
 aged 20 a<sup>o</sup> 1584. Rachel.

18,011, fo. 55. 1487, fo. 250. 1394, p. 34. 1415, fo. 59. 1420, fo. 36b. 1571, fo. 24b.

<sup>1</sup> Brother, MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> ? 2nd son and aged 10 in 1584, by 1st wife, MS. 1571.

CONYERS, OF HORNBY.



William<sup>1</sup> Fauconbridge = Agnes, daughter and co-heir to Peter de Bruce.

Walter, Lord Fauconbridge. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Roos, of Hamlake.

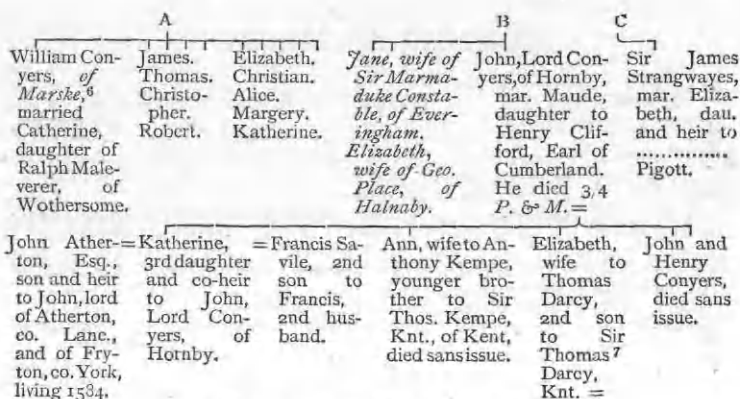
Walter Fauconbridge. = Anastasia, daughter of Ralph Nevill, of Raby.

Walter<sup>2</sup> Fauconbridge. = Ivod, or Eve, dau. of ..... Bulmer.

Walter Fauconbridge. = ..... daughter of John Pateshall.

Thomas Fauconbridge. = ..... daughter of Thomas Bromflett.

William Nevill, Lord Fauconbridge, and Earl of Kent. *Gu., a cross argent, a martlet sable.* = Joan, daughter and co-heir.



Conyers Darcy, only son of Thomas and Elizabeth.

18011, p. 56. 1487, fo. 6b. 1394, p. 36. 1415, fo. 59b. 1420, fo. 37. 1499, fo. 32. 1571, fo. 25. 6070, fo. 229. Tonge's Visitation, pp. 46, 48.

<sup>1</sup> Walter, lord of Rise, MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> John, MS. 1487. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1415 states that John, son of Walter the 3rd, married the daughter of Bulmer. <sup>4</sup> Bethun, MS. 1415.—“Edward Bethome sine exitu,” Visitation, 1564. <sup>5</sup> John, 2nd son in MS. 1571. <sup>6</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>7</sup> Arthur, MS. 6070.

#### EX VETERI SCRIPTO.

Radulphus Normanville filius Radulphi Normanvill dominus de Thriberg, anno 44 Hen. III., habuit exitum, Adam Normanvill et Margeriam filiam suam disponsatam Radulpho de Resesby.

Et idem Radulphus Resesby habuit primo manerium de Eshouer. ex dono domini Roberti de Willughby in intercambio pro manerio de Plesele. Qui quidem Radulphus et Margeria habuerunt exitum Adam Resesby, dominum de Thribergh et Eshouer, anno regni regis Edwardi filii Edwardi nono. Qui quidem Adam Resesby et Thethegna uxor sua anno Edwardi III. habuerunt exitum Radulphum Resesby. Qui quidem Radulphus et Dionisia habuerunt exitum Thomam Resesby. Qui quidem Thomas et Cecilia, uxor sua, habuerunt exitum Thomam Resesby, militem. Qui quidem Thomas et Lucia, uxor ejus habuerunt Thomam Resesby. Qui quidem Thomas et Matilda, uxor ejus, habuerunt exitum Radulphum Resesby. Qui quidem Radulphus habet exitum Radulphum nunc superstitem.

Johannes Letard, de Roderham, clericus, dedit Johanni Gotham, filio Ricardi Gotham, et Cecilie uxori ejus, manerium de Brinsford, anno domini 1316. Johanna, soror et una hæredum Johannis filii Ricardi de Gotham, dedit Thomæ Resesby chevalier, medietatem quartæ partis unius bovate terræ, in Roderham, 29. 38 Ed. III.

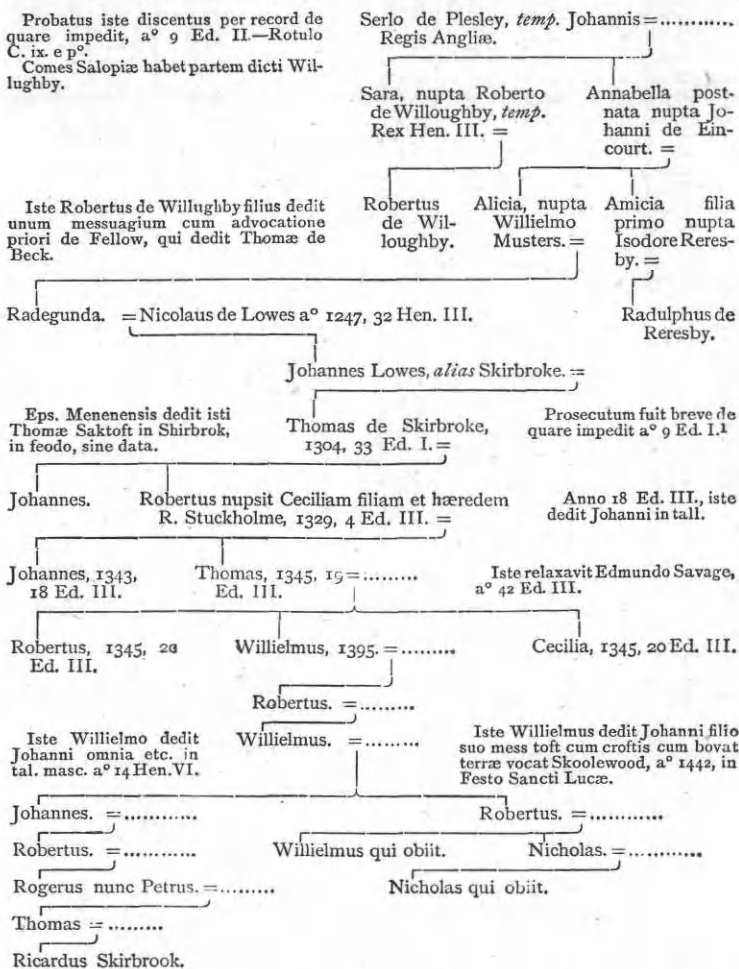
Memorandum quod Adam Normanville dedit comunem, in Hallecliff, ad omnia averia etc. Allano filio Ivonis de Glentham, anno domini 1312. Et memorandum quod idem Allanus Glentham habuit exitum, Thomam Glentham, et Thomas dedit Thomæ Resesby militis, filio Radulphi Resesby, in excambium, duas acras terræ in Thribergh, anno 1553. Et quod Thomas Glentham habuit exitum, Elenoram maritatem ..... Cresci et postea Thomæ Breton, seniori. Et Eleonora habuit exitum per Thomam Breton, Ciciliam maritatem Johanni Alanson, de Pontefracto. Cecilia obiit sine hærede per Thomam Breton seniorem, maritata fuit postea Alicia secunda uxor. Qui quidem Thomas Breton, senior, et Alicia secunda uxor, habuerunt exitum Thomam Breton, patrem Roberti Breton nunc superstitis.

Item memorandum quod tria messuagia et certæ terræ et tenementa cum suis pertinentibus in Thribergh annuæ valoris 14 marcarum data fuerunt per Adam Normanville præfatum Alano Glentham, ut dicitur in tanio. Et pro defectu exitus remaneant rectis hæredibus prædicti Adami Normanville.

PLESLEY, MUSTERS; AND LOWES, *als.* SKIRBROOKE.

Thomas Breton, senior, cum Elenora uxore ejus, habuit exitum Thomam, et Ceciliam, uxorem Johannis Alanson, de Pontefracto. Et prædictus Thomas obiit sine exitu. Et Thomas Breton, senior, cum Alicia secunda uxore ejus, per quem Mallum jure venit, habuerunt exitum Thomam Breton de Sank, fratrem Cecilie qui tenuit Ceciliam foras de jure suo. Qui quidem Thomas habuit exitum Thomam, qui obiit sine hærede, et Robertum nunc petentem.

Probatus iste discentus per record de quare impedit, a<sup>o</sup> 9 Ed. II.—Rotulo C. ix. e p<sup>o</sup>. Comes Salopie hæbet partem dicti Willughby.



13,011, fo. 57. 1394 p. 41. 1415, fo. 60b. 1420, fo. 38. 1571, fo. 25b. 6070, fo. 195.

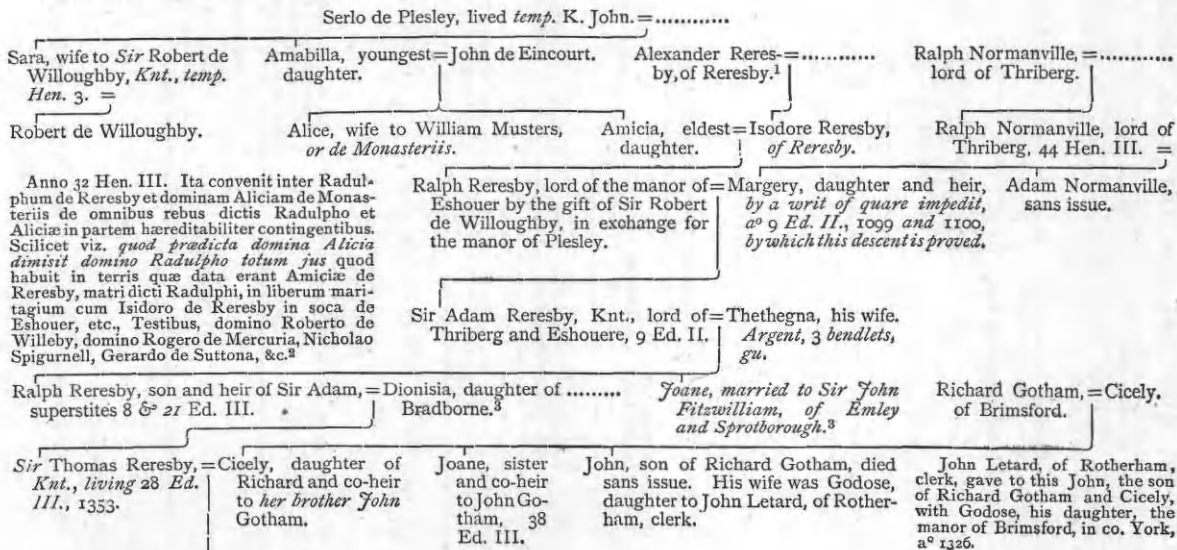
<sup>1</sup> MSS. 1415, 6070, 9 Ed. II.



## RERESBY, OF THRIBERGH.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. Gules, on a bend argent 3 crosses flory sable, RERESBY. 2. Azure, a fesse dancette between 10 billets or, a label of 4 points argent, DEINCOURT. 3. Argent, on a fesse, between 2 bars gemelles gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis, PLESLEY. 4. Argent, a fesse between 3 bars gemelles, 1 in chief and 2 in base, on a canton of the 1st 3 lozenges in fesse of the 2nd, NORMANVILLE. 5. Gules, 3 goats passant argent, GOTHAM. 6. Argent, 3 bendlets gules.

CREST:—On a cap of maintenance gules a boar statant argent.



## A

Sir Thomas Reresby, Knt. = Lucy, daughter of ..... Sheffield, arms.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Sir Thomas Reresby, Knt., died 28 March, 1439. = Maude, daughter to ..... Bosvile, of Chevet, died 7 July, 1430, arms.<sup>3</sup>

Raphe Reresby, of Thriberg, a lawyer, died 1 July,<sup>5</sup> 1466. = Agnes, daughter of ..... Stapleton, of Wighill.

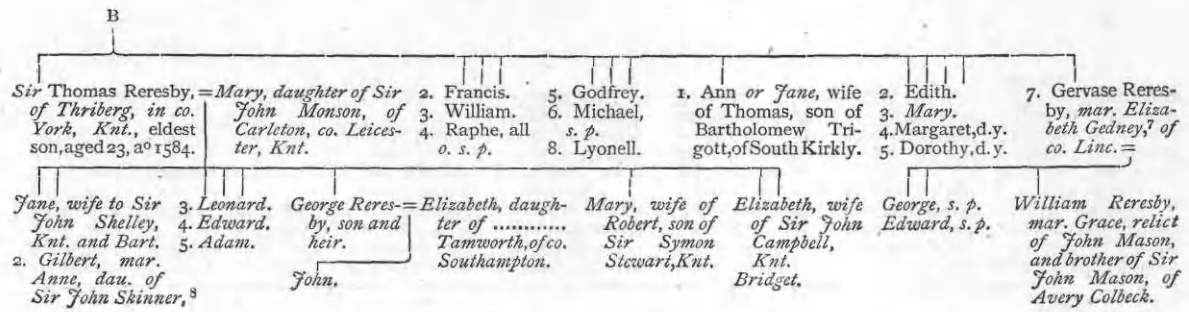
Isabell, wife to Robert Westby, of Ravenfield.      Ralph Reresby, ob. 20 Hen. VIII. = Margaret, daughter of Richard Fitzwilliam, of Aldwarke, died 25 July, 1505.

Elizabeth, wife to John Bosvile, of Newhall, after to ..... Eyre, of Holme.	....., daughter, married to ..... Eure, of Belton, in the Isle of Axholme.	....., daughter, married to ..... Portington, of Barnby-on-Don, sans issue.	....., daughter, mar. to John Baxter, of Bolton-on-Don. <sup>6</sup>	2. Ralph. Thomas Reresby, ob. 35 Hen. VIII.	= Margaret, daughter to John <sup>9</sup> Fulnetby, of Fulnetby, co. Lincoln.
---	--	---	--	---	---

Lionell Reresby, of Thriberg, a <sup>o</sup> 1 Q. Elizabeth.	= Ann, daughter of Robert Swift, of Rotherham.	Roche Reresby, of co. Hunts, had a son Edward. Francis.	Helen, wife of Roger Vavator, of Denby.	Jane, wife to Thos. Gascoigne, of Burghwallis, 3rd son to Sir William, of Gawthorpe.	Margaret, wife to Robert Lowe, of Sharleby. Anne.
--	--	---	---	--	---

Sir Thomas Reresby, of Thriberg, co. York, now living a <sup>o</sup> 1584, ob. 29 Eliz.	= Margaret, daughter of Thos. Babington, of Dethick.	2. Ralph. William. 3. William. 5. Godfrey. 6. Arnold.	4. Leonard, married ..... daughter of ..... Hardwicke, of Potter Newton, and had a dau., Edith.	1. Margaret, wife to Ralph Bowyer, serjeant-at-arms to Queen Elizabeth.	2. Anne, married, 1st, to Thomas Eyre, of High Lowe, 2ndly, to Thomas Hardwick, of Potter Newton, and, 3rdly, to ..... Holme, of Paull Holme.	6. Mary, wife to Jno. Lewis, of Marr.	7. Jane, wife to Ger-vase Wasteneys, of Headon, co. Notts.	8. Edith, wife of Geo. Markham, of Eaton, co. Notts.	Barbara, 4th dau., mar. to Thomas Pilkington, of Bradley, after to Robert Savile, a younger brother. Elizabeth, 5th dau., married to Francis Copledike, of co. Lincoln, 2nd brother of Harrington House.
---	--	---	---	---	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--

## B



THOS. RERESBIE.

Ego Adam de Reresby, miles, dedi Radulpho filio, totum manerium meum de Thribergh una cum duobus partibus villarum de Bronsforth, Dalton majoris, Dalton minoris, et Bolton super Don, etc. Dat. apud Thribergh. *On a bend 3 cross crosslets.*

Omnibus, etc., Robertus de Wylneby filius domini Roberti de Wylneby salutem. Noveritis me dedisse Radulpho de Reresby et Margeriae uxori suae filiae domini Radulphi de Normanville, totum manerium meum de Eshovere integre, etc. pro hac autem donatione dederunt mihi domino Radulpho et Margeriae uxori ejus manerium suum de Pleseley quod dictus Radulphus adquisivit de Radulpho de Eincourt in le Hill, sine data. *A chevron ..... S. ROBERTI DE WILLIEBY.*

Ego Adam de Normanville, dominus de Thribergh dedi Adae filio Radulphi de Reresby de Essomerm, manerium meum de Thribergh, etc. Dat. apud Thribergh anno 9 Ed. filii regis Edwardi.

Ego Radulphus de Normanville dedi Radulpho de Reresby cum Margeria filia mea et haeredibus suis de praedicta. Margeria exeuntibus totam terram quam Radulphus de Seiwel tenuit de dono Radulphi de Normanvill, quae data fuit cum Iclonia matre ejus ad liberum maritagium, etc., sine data. *....., a fesse between 6 bars gemelles, ..... 2 in chief and 4 in base, a canton .....*

18,011, ff. 57<sup>b</sup>, 58. 1487, fo. 250<sup>b</sup>. 890, fo. 44. 1394, p. 42. 1171, fo. 42. 1415, fo. 61. 1420, fo. 38<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 485. 1571, ff. 26<sup>b</sup>, 27. 6070, fo. 199. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 182, 183.

1 Eshover, 1415, 6070. 2 1415. 3 1571. 4 He had 6 sons and 11 daughters, 1571. 5 June, 1571. 6 Dearn 6070, 1571. 7 This match and descent from MS. 18,011. 8 MS. 6070. 9 Additional.

BUNNY, OF NEWTON, ALS. BUNYHILL, JUXTA  
WAKEFIELD.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. Argent, a chevron between 3 goats' heads erased sable, BUNNY. 2. Gules, a cross flory or, on a chief azure 3 buckles or, HASELDEN. 3. Per saltier gules and ermine, RESTWOLD. 4. Argent, 3 bendlets sable. 5. Gules, 3 lions rampant argent, crowned or. 6. Sable, 3 lions rampant argent. 7. Gules, a fesse or between 3 saltiers coupé argent. 8. Gules, 4 bendlets argent. 9. Argent, 3 boars' heads coupé in bend, between 2 cottises embattled sable.

Richard Bunny, of Newton, als. Bunny Hall, = ..... daughter and heir  
near Wakefield, co. York. of ..... Haselden.

John Bunny, son and heir. = ..... daughter of John Gargrave.

Richard Bunny. = Elizabeth, daughter to James 2. Thomas. 4. John. Margaret.  
Harrington, Esq. 3. Robert. Elizabeth.

Richard Bunny of Newton. = Rose, daughter to John Topellife.

Richard Bunny, eldest son, died May, 1584.	= Bridget, dau. and co-heiress to Edward Restwold, of the Vache, co. Bucks.	2. Thomas Bunny, s. p. 4. Peter, s. p. 6. Nicholas.	3. William Bunny.	=	5. George Bunny, married ..... dau. of ..... pest.	Elizabeth Bunny, married to Robt. Kaye. Arthington, of Knottingley. Jane, mar. to Edward Stere, of Thorne.
--	---	---	-------------------	---	--	---

Edmund Bunny, of Dun-nington, bachelor of Divinity, eldest son of Rich., now living 1584, d. s. p.	2. Richard Bunny, his father.	= Anne, daughter of Francis Inckpenne.	3. Francis Bunny, M.A., professor of Divinity at Ryton in Episcopatu Dunelm.	= ..... daughter to Henry Priestley.	Restwold Bridget. Bunny, a soldier at Berwick.
--	-------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------------	--

Richard Bunny, eldest son, aged 3 a° 1584, slain in Ireland. =	Francis Bunny, living 1612, married Mary, daughter of William Cartwright, Esq., of Newland. =	3. George Bunny. 4. Restwold. 5. Henry. A daughter.	John Bunny.	Francis Bunny, married Mary, dau. of John Wortley, and died s. p.	Elizabeth.
--	---	---	-------------	---	------------

Elizabeth, 3 yrs. old, 1612. Margery.

Ricardo Bunny olim de Newton alias Bunnyhall in parochia de Wakefield in comitatu Eboracensi, post de Newland in parochia de Normanton, in eodem comitatu armigero, majoribus (ut fertur) Gallis ex oppido Bunny, in septentrionali ripa fluminis Lioir, super Orleans sito, tempore Guilielmi Conquestoris, ad Bunny Reise in comitatu Nottinghamiæ delatus muneribus quibusdam (ijs que satis honorificis) illustrissimis principibus Henrico, Edwardo, Maria et Elizabetha jumentibus, defuncto, anno ætatis plus minus septuagesimo (tribus filiis Edmundo, Ricardo et Francisco superstibus relictis) pridie calendarum Maiæ anno Domini 1584, supernam diem in Domino obeunti, Brigida conjux tam vivis quacunque mortalitatis testimonium quam extinctis patri prius post marito debitum certe licet non satis honorificum, sed pro modestia et illorum et sua, 4<sup>o</sup> calendarum Julii, anno Domini 1586, monumentum posuit.

EDM. BUNNY.

18,011, p. 58b. 1487, ff. 288b, 452. 1394, p. 54. 1415, fo. 61b. 1420, fo. 39b. 1499, fo. 43. 4630, p. 76. 1571, fo. 26. 6070, fo. 138. See Tonge's Visit., p. 82; Dugdale's Visit., p. 279; Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, v. 3, p. 8.

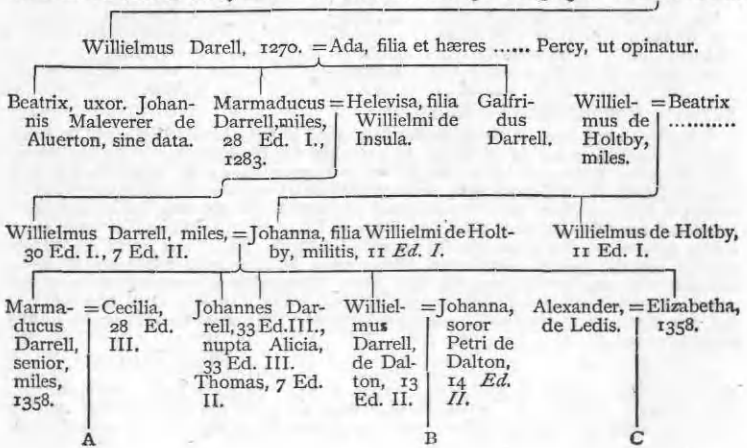
Omnibus, etcetera, Edwardus de Lascy Constabularius Cestriae salutem. Noverint universitas Deo et Ecclesiae Sancti Oswaldi de Nostle et Canonicis Regularibus ejusdem loci, dimidiam carucatam terrae in qua sita est ecclesia eorumdem canonicorum, super vivarium, etc. Et liberam suam electionem ad priores suos eligendos secundum tenorem rescripti confecti à Simone Decano etc. inter Rogerum de Lascy quondam bonae memoriae avum meum et Canonicos Sancti Oswaldi de Nostle etc. Testibus domino Hugone dispensatore, domino Gilberto Haunsard, domino Ricardo Foliot, domino Ada de Novo Mercato, domino Johanne de Beke, domino Radulpho de Horbury, domino Johanne de Hodode, domino Galfrido de Dutton, et aliis.

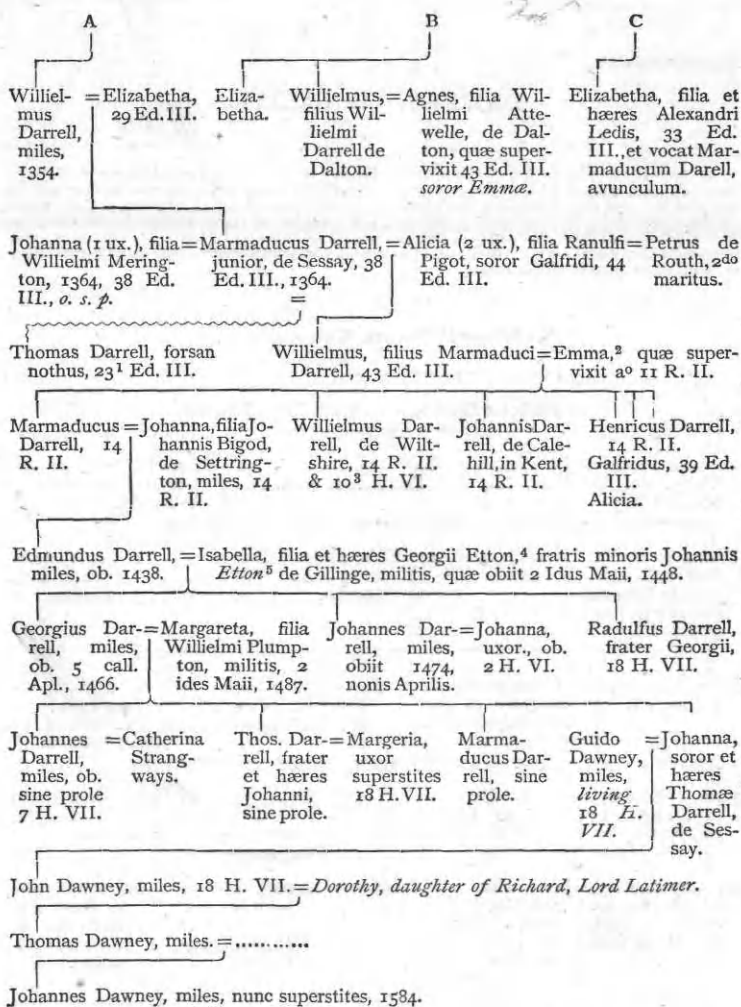


SIGILLUM EDMUNDI DE LASCEY CONSTABULARII CESTRIÆ,

Quæ sequuntur ex chartis Johannis Daunay militis collectae sunt, 1584.

Willielmus Darell de Sezay in comitatu Eboracensi *tempore* Regis Johannis. = .. .. .





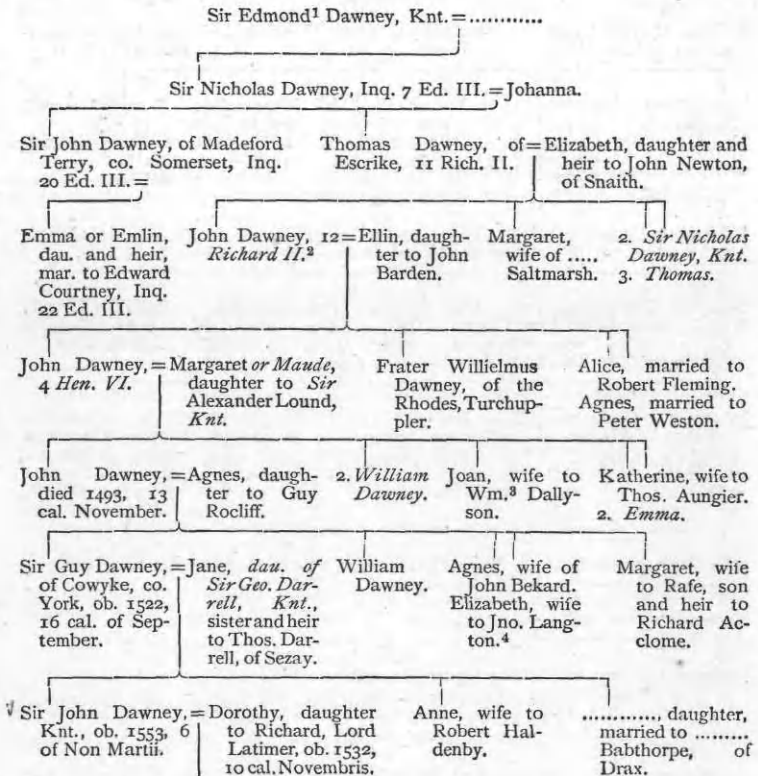
18,011, p. 59. 1487, fo. 297<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 45. 1415, fo. 63<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 40. 6070, fo. 196.

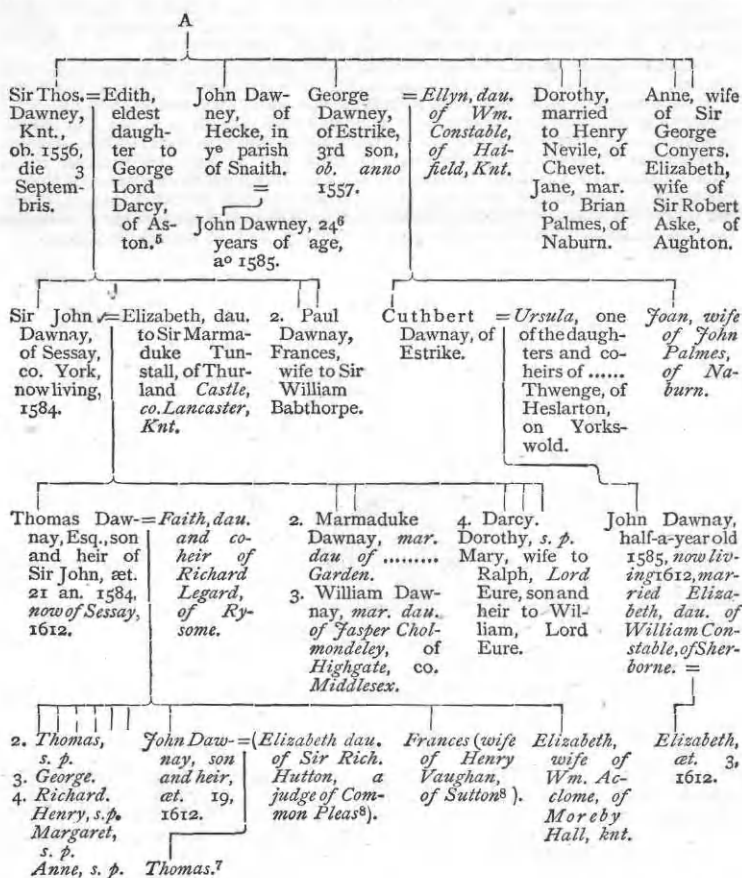
<sup>1</sup> 13, MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> Anna superstitis vir sui, 12 R. II., 1487. <sup>3</sup> 20, MS. 1487. <sup>4</sup> Atton, MS. 1.87. <sup>5</sup> MS. 1415.

## ALLERTONSHIRE.

## DAWNEY, OF SESSAY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, on a bend between 2 cottises sable, 3 annulets or. 2. Gules, a Saracen's head couped at his neck, crined sable, bearded argent, and a wreath about his temples arg. and sa., tied arg., between 3 lion's paws, one issuing from each chief point, and the other from the base point or. NEWTON. 3. Azure, a lion rampant or, crowned argent. DARELL. 4. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse or, within a border entoyre of torteaux, PERCY. 5. Or, on a chief indented azure 2 mullets or. 6. Barry of 8, argent and gules, on a canton sable a cross flory or, a crescent for difference, ARON.





## JO. DAWNEY.

THOMAS-DAWNEY.<sup>9</sup>

18,011, p. 59<sup>b</sup>. 1487, ff. 256<sup>b</sup>, 298. 1394, pp. 45, 46<sup>b</sup>. 1415, fo. 62. 1420, fo. 40.  
4630, p. 128. 1571, ff. 28, 248. 6070, fo. 192. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 264.

See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> Edward, 1415, 1487, 6070. <sup>2</sup> Inq. 8 Hen. VI, ob. 13 July, a<sup>o</sup> 4 Hen. VI. <sup>3</sup> John, 1487.  
<sup>4</sup> Pelham, of Laughton, co. Lincoln, MS. 1571. <sup>5</sup> Mennell, MS. 1487. <sup>6</sup> 14, MS. 18,011.  
<sup>7</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>8</sup> Additional from MS. 1487. <sup>9</sup> Signed Pedigree, 1612.



Johannes Dawnay reddidit compositum suum de 53s. 4d., de fine pro transgressione quod fecit eo quod non suscepit ordinem militare ante festum Pentecostis, aº 17 Reg. Hen. VI. In Thesauri libro. 13 die Octobris anº 18. Et quietus est.

Omnibus hominibus has litteras videntibus vel audientibus, etc., Galfridus de Coniers salutem. Sciatis me, consilio et assensu Rogeri de Coniers nepotis mei tunc presentis, quietum clamasse à me et hæredibus meis Willielmo Darell et hæredibus suis totum jus et clameum quod habui in octo carueatis terræ cum pertinentibus in Sedzay et in Heton, de quibus placitum motum fuit inter nos et prædictum Willielmum in curia domini Philippi Dunelmensis Episcopi, apud Aluerton, per breve Domini Regis Johannis de recto, unde duellum fuit vadiatum in eadem curia per Henricum Portowain campionem mei petentis, et per Gilbertum Lardiner campionem prædicti Willielmi tenentis, et pro hac quieta clamacione dedit mihi Willielmus Darell 66 marcas argenti, etc. Testibus Ricardo Malebise, Willielmo de Percy de Kernetteby, Duncan Darrell, etc., 1415.



Ego Rogerus filius Roberti de Coniers, quietum clamavi Willielmo Darell totum jus quod habui in octo carucatis terræ cum pertinentibus in Sedzay et in Heton, de quibus placitum fuit inter Galfridum de Coniers, avunculum meum, et prædictum Willielmum in curia domini Philippi Dunelmensis Episcopi, apud Aluerton, per breve Domini Regis Johannis de recto, etc. Testibus ut supra.

Carta Marmaduci Darell, militis, sine data.

SIGILLUM MARMADUCI DARELL.

*Five fusils in fesse within a bordure entoyre of roundels.*

Carta Marmaduci Darell, militis, data Anno Dom. 1238. *Seal: A lion rampant crowned.*

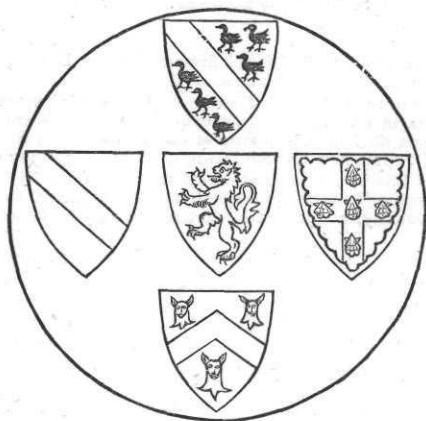
Carta Hugonis, de Eure, militis, data apud Elvetmer, aº 23 Ed. III. *Seal: On a bend 3 fleur-de-lis.*

Ego Halnathus Mauleverer quietum clamavi Marmaduco Darell, de Seszay, domino  
de Broddesworth, etc. Data apud Broddesworth, anno 3 Hen. IV.



SIGILLUM HALNATHEI MAULEVERER.

Nos Johannes Bigott chevalier et domina Isabella Fauconbergh attornavimus, etc.  
Data apud West Harlesay, Anno Dom. 7 Rich. II.



Carta Marmaduci, filii Marmaduci Darell, sine data, confirmans Johanni Mauleverer,  
terras in Broddesworth, etc.

Anno 44 Henrici filii regis Johannis, facta est conventio inter dominum Willielmum Darell, militem, ex una, et Thomam de London, filium Augustini de London, ex altera, etc.

Ego, Willielmus Darell, frater Marmaduci Darell, de Seszay, defuncti, dedi dominæ Matildæ, dominæ de Mauley, Johanni Mauleverer, etc., omnes terras, etc., quas habeo ex dono dicti Marmaduci fratris mei et quæ idem Marmaducus habuit ex dono Halnæthei Mauleverer, ibidem, etc. Data apud Broddesworth, an<sup>o</sup> 4 Regis Hen. VI.

Agnes, Priorissa de Wilberfosse, Eboracensis diocesis, tenetur domino Marmaduco Darell, militi, pro octo solidis annuis in villa de Broddesworth quos idem miles contulit prioratui de Wilberfosse, pro salute animæ Helevisiæ de Insula quondam uxoris suæ ad sustentandam unam lampadem, etc. Testibus domino Petro de Percy. Willielmo de Bossall, Willielmo Darell, militibus, Acta anno dni. 1260.

Ego Maria Mauleverer relaxavi Marmaduco Darell de Seszay dno. de Broddesworth totum jus quod habui in omnibus terris quæ prædictus Marmaducus habet ex dono Halnæthei filii mei in villis de Broddesworth et Píkburme, dat anno 4 Hen. VI.

Ego Jordanus de Insula dedi Marmaduco Darell redditum 10 solidorum in villa de Brodesworth in escambium molendinæ de Pykburme, qui etiam redditus fuit quondam Willielmi fratris mei, etc., patris Halevisiæ uxoris prædicti domini Marmaduci.

Carta Marmaduci Darell data apud Sessay anno Domini 1364. Seal: *A lion rampant debriused by a bendlet.*

Ego Marmaducus Darell dedi Edmundo Darell filio meo et Isabellæ filię Georgii de Etton armigeri omnes terras, etc. Dat apud Thurkesby anno primo Henri sextii.

Ego Willielmus de Holme escheator Domini Regis in comitatu Eboracensi, assignavi Willielmo de Cobby, ad habere faciendum Thomæ Dawney de Escrick et Elizabethæ uxori ejus, plenam seisinam de omnibus terris quas Johanna quæ fuit uxor Johannis de Newton tenuit ad terminum vitæ suæ, de hæreditate prædictæ Elizabethæ, etc., dat a<sup>o</sup> 11 Rich. II.

Ego Elizabetha Dawney de Escrick filia et hæres Johannis de Newton de Snayth in pura viduitate dedi Johanni Dawney filio meo, etc., capitale messuagium meum in Cowik, etc., dat anno 14 Rich. II.

Ego Johannes Dawney, senior, dedi Johanni filio meo, etc. Dat anno 4 Hen. VI., ibi quoque facit mentionem Willielmi filii sui, et Emmæ filię suæ.

S. JOHANNIS DAWNEY. Seal: *On a bend cottised 3 annulets.*

Nicholas Dawney, miles, dimisit ad firmam Thomæ Dawnay, totum manerium suum de Escrick, etc. Dat Londini, anno 45 Ed. III.

Elizabetha quæ fuit uxor Thomæ Dawney de Escrick et Johannes filius dicti Thomæ ipsa fuerit requisita in omnibus ædificiis, cum solo et situ manerii sui de Escrick quod nuper fuit Johannis de Newton, feofare, et cetera. dat. apud Snayth, anno 3 Hen. quarti. Testibus Thoma filio Thomæ Dawney, Nicholao fratre suo, etc.

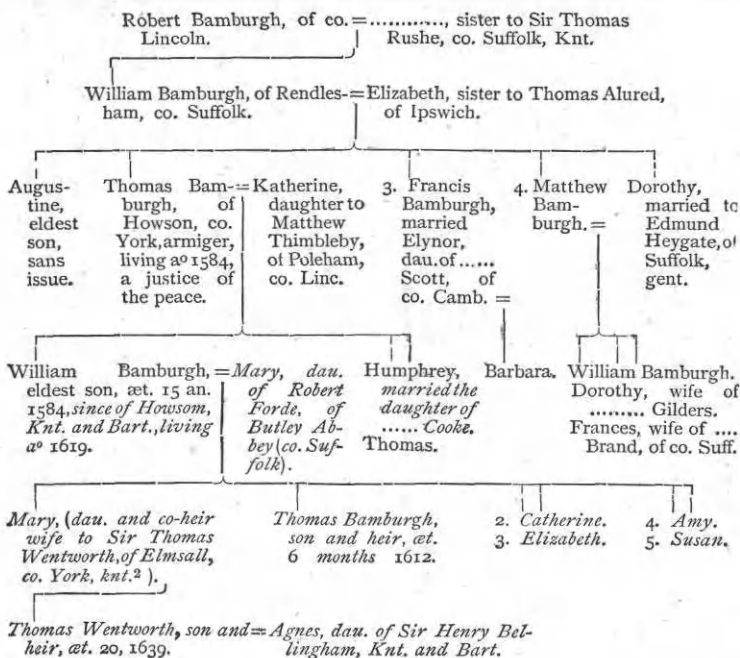
Ego Johannes Dawnay, senior, attornavi fratrem meum Nicholaum Dawnay, ad deliberandum seisinam Willielmo Skargill, Johanni Mauleverer, Johanni Dawney, filio meo, Willielmo Dawnay, filio meo, etc., de terris in Snayth, dat anno 6 Henry VI.

S. JOHANNIS DAWNEY.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAGIUM, IN EST RYDINGE.

## BAMBURGH, OF HOWSHAM.

1 ARMS:—Argent, a pheon sable, on a chief of the last a lion passant of the 1st.  
 CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, an esquire's helmet of the first.



## THOMAS BAMBURGH.

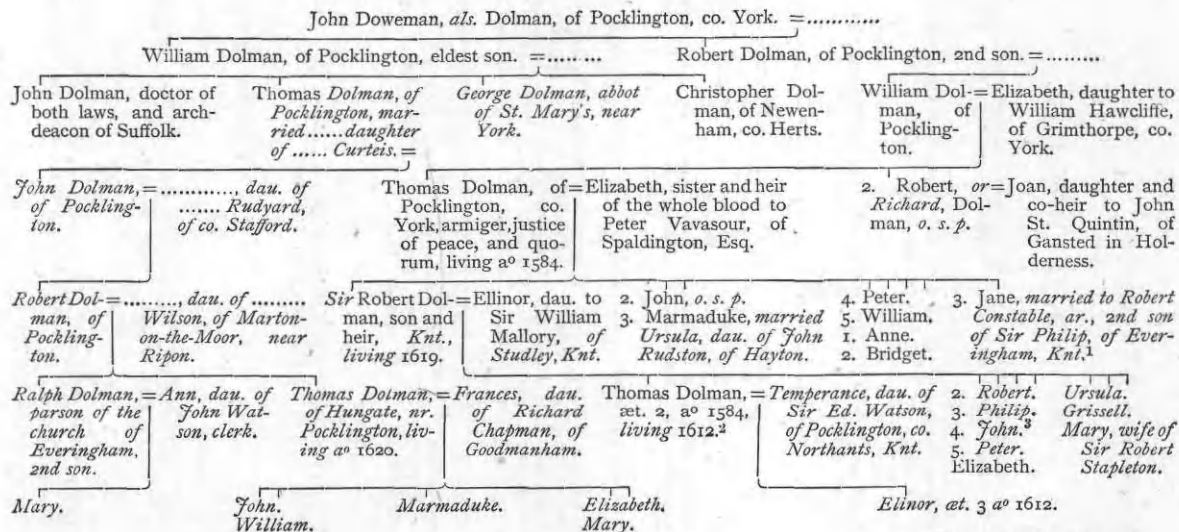
18,011, p. 61b. 1487, fo. 289b. 1394, p. 54. 1415, fo. 64. 1420, fo. 42b.  
 1571, fo. 28b. 6070, fo. 341b.

1 This coate, with a wolfe's head erased vert bezantee, for the crest, was granted by William Harvey unto William Bamburgh, of Suffolk, and confirmed to Thomas Bamburgh, of Howson, by patent dated 7 May, 1583, with a grant of the crest, viz, the burgenett, by Robert Cooke, Clarendieux, MS. 1487.

2 This marriage and descent from MS. 1487.

## DOLMAN, OF POCKLINGTON.

ARMS:—Azure, a fesse dancettée between 8 garbs or, banded gu.



THOMAS DOWEMAN.

13,011, p. 51. 1487, fo. 244<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 55. 1415, fo. 64. 1420, fo. 43. 1571, fo. 29. 6070, fo. 336. See Dugdale's Visit., p. 138.See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection, and also MS. 6070, fo. 336<sup>b</sup>.

1 MSS. 1571, 6070.

2 Signed his Pedigree 1612.

3 Died 20 October, 1623, MS. 6070.

# DARLEY, OF BUTTERCRAMBE.

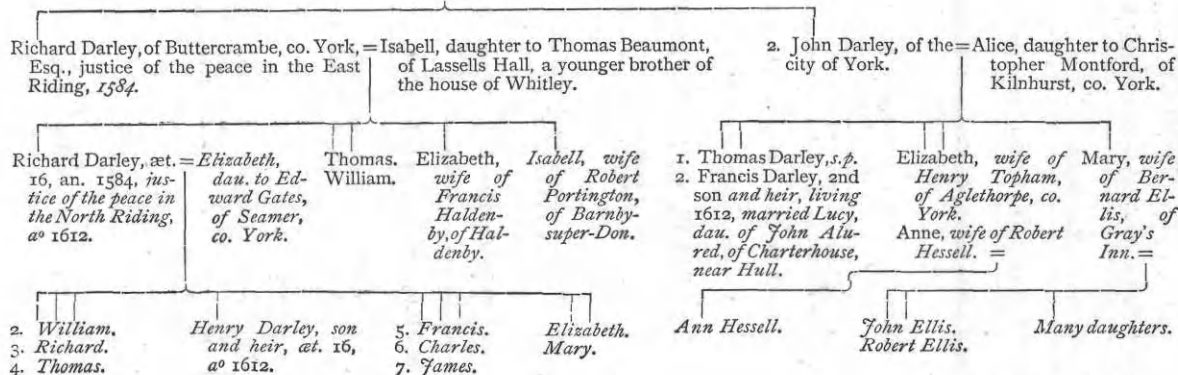
ARMS:—Gules, 6 fleur-de-lis 3, 2 and 1 argent, within a border ermine.

CREST:—On a torse, argent and gules, a horse's head coupé gules, banded argent, bridled or.

Per litteras patentes ei concessas per Willielmum Flower, Norroy, datas 10 die Aprilis, 1583.—This confirmation was only for the crest.

Richard Darley, of Wistow, co. York. = ..... , daughter to ..... Clapham, of Beamsley.

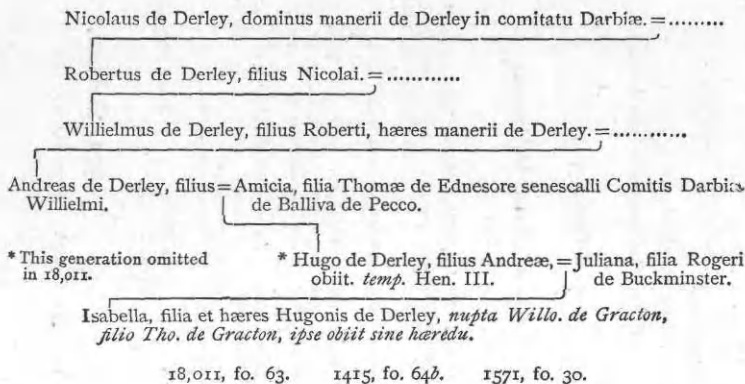
William Darley, of Wistow. = Margaret, daughter to Charles Headon, of ..... , in com. Holderness.



JOA. DARLEY.

18,011, p. 62b. 1487, fo. 290b. 1394, p. 55. 1415, fo. 64b. 1420, fo. 43b. 1571, fo. 29b. 6070, fo. 342.  
See MS. 1571 for further additions.

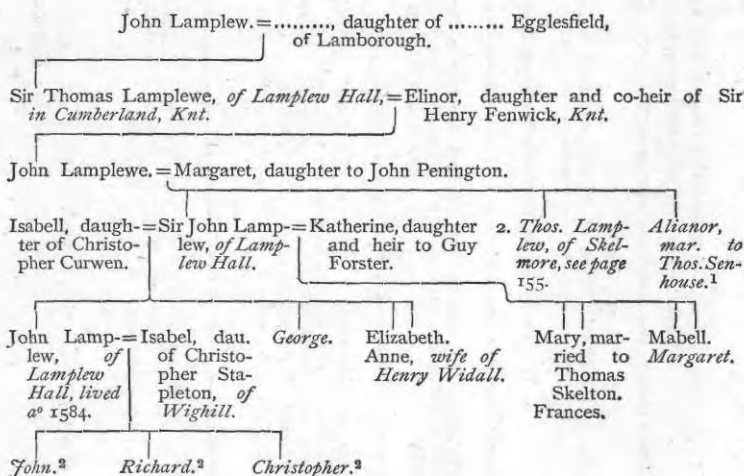
## DERLEY.



## LAMPLEW, OF LAMPLEW HALL.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, a cross flory sable, LAMPLUGH. 2. Per fesse argent and gules, 6 martlets counterchanged, FENWICK. 3. Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton of the last a cinquefoile or, FOSTER.

CREST:—A goat's head.



18,011, p. 63.      1487, fo. 326b.      1394, p. 56.      1415, fo. 64b.      1420, fo. 44.  
1499, fo. 47.      1571, fo. 30b.      6070, fo. 342b.      See Tonge's Visit., p. 94.

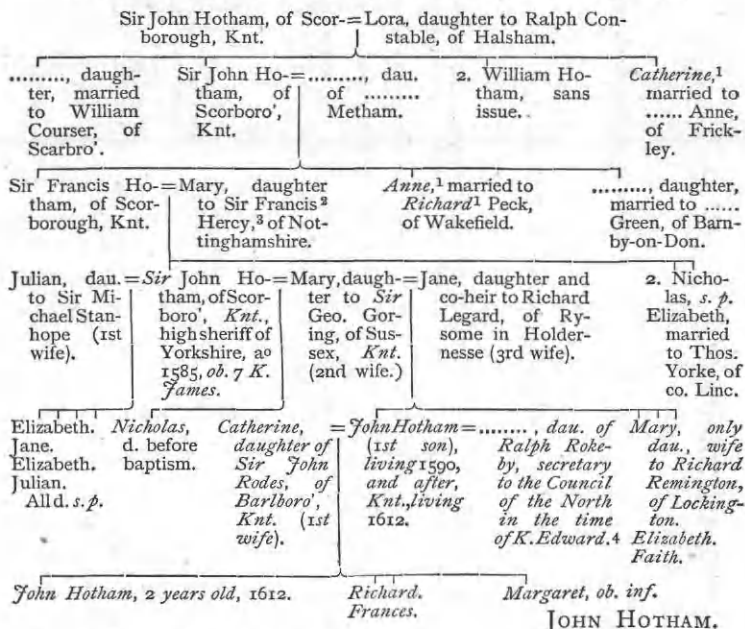
<sup>1</sup> Tonge.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 6070.

HARTHILL.

## HOTHAM, OF SCORBOROUGH.

ARMS:—Barry of 10, argent and azure, on a canton or a Cornish chough sable.



## JOHN HOTHAM.

18,011, fo. 64. 1487, ff. 87<sup>b</sup>, 245<sup>b</sup>. 1097, fo. 72<sup>b</sup>. 1190, fo. 38<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 56.  
 1415, fo. 65. 1420, fo. 45. 1484, fo. 12<sup>b</sup>. 1550, ff. 44, 237<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 38<sup>b</sup>.  
 6070, fo. 324. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 336, 337, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection, and Harl. MS. 1571.

1 MS. 1571.

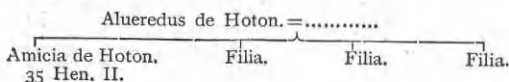
2 John, 1485.

3 (?) Horsey, 1487.

4 Additional, from MS. 1487.

Ex registro prioratus de Gisborne, folio 76.

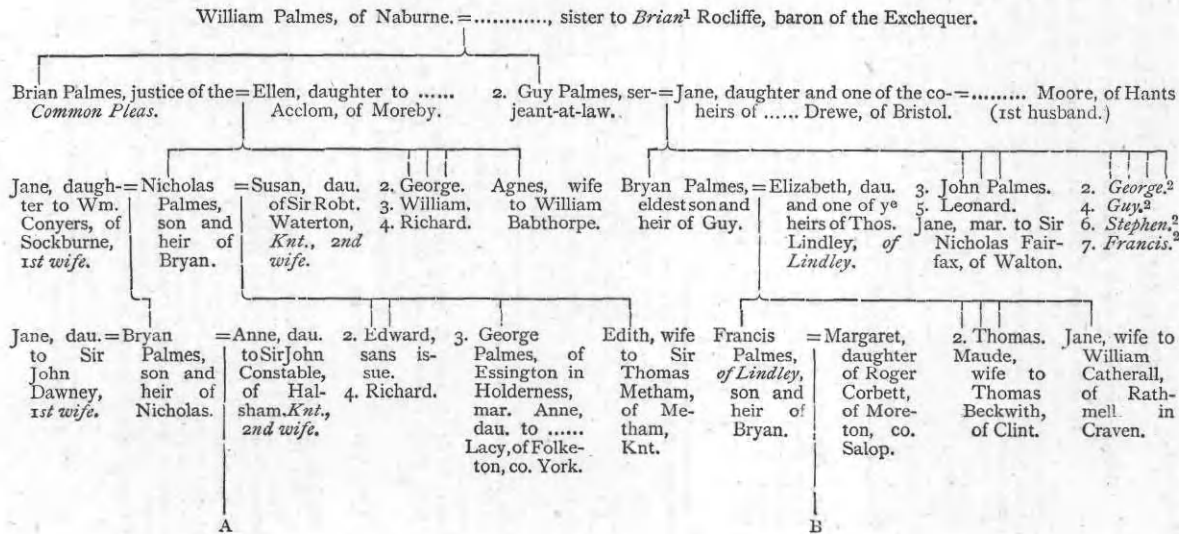
35 Hen. II. Hæc est finalis concordia facta in curia domini regis apud Eboracum in vigilia purificationis beatæ Mariæ a<sup>o</sup> regis Henrici secundi tricesimo quinto, coram Henrico Dunelmensi Episcopo et Willielmo de Stuteville et Willielmo filio Audelini et magistro Roberto Arundell et Petro Ros et Ganfrido Hugett et Willielmo Vavasour tunc justiciariis domini regis et coram aliis baronibus et fidelibus domini regis qui tunc aderant, inter Priorem de Gisburne et Amiciam et tres sorores suas filias Alueredi de Heton de duabus bovatis terræ et tribus selionibus in Hoton, unde placitum somonitum fuit inter eos per breve recognitionis, scilicet, quod illæ quatuor prædictæ sorores clamaverunt quiete prædicto Priori et domino de Gisborne quicquid juris habebant in prædicta terra in perpetuum.

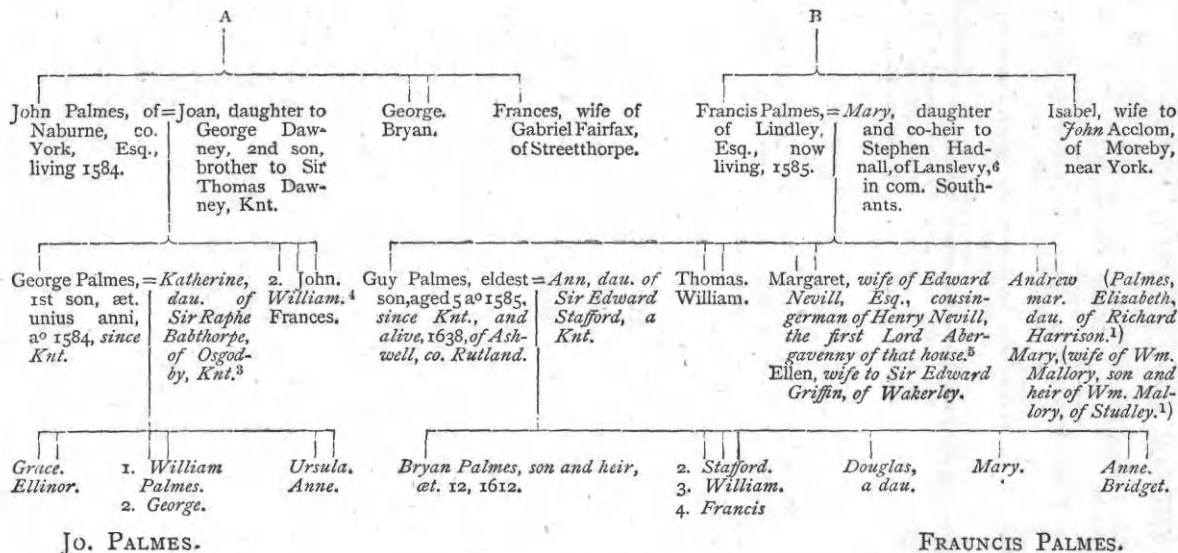




PALMES, OF NABURNE.

ARMS:—Quarterly.—1 and 4. Gules, 3 fleur-de-lis argent, a chief vair, PALMES. 2. Argent, on a chief sable 3 griffins' heads erased argent, LYNLEY. 3. Or, a chevron sable, cottised gules, between 3 cocks azure, DREWE.





18,011, ff. 64<sup>b</sup>, 65. 1487, fo. 251<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 58. 1415, fo. 65<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 45<sup>b</sup>. 1499, fo. 45<sup>b</sup>. 4630, pp. 436, 438. 1571, fo. 38<sup>b</sup>.  
6070, ff. 315, 316. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 66, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 222, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

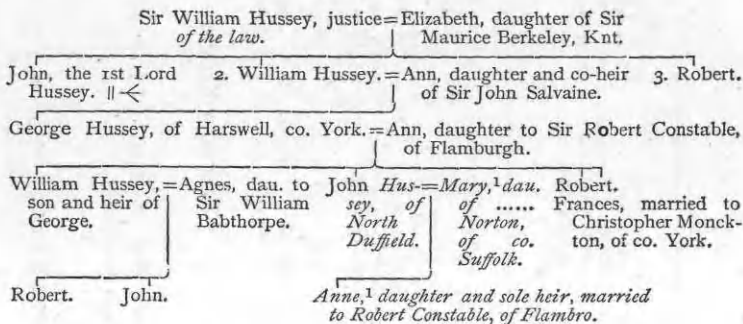
<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571.

<sup>2</sup> Additional, from MS. 1487.  
<sup>3</sup> MS. 18,011.

<sup>4</sup> This marriage and issue is additional, and from MS. 1487.  
<sup>5</sup> MS. 18,011.  
<sup>6</sup> But query Lawslevy, co. Northants.

<sup>4</sup> MS. 6070.

## HUSSEY, OF HARSWELL.



18,011, p. 63*b*. 1487, fo. 8*b*. 1394, p. 56. 1415, fo. 64*b*. 1420, fo. 44*b*.  
1499, fo. 25*b*. 1571, fo. 31. See Tonge's Visit., p. 22.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571. For further additions see MS. 1571.

## LE ANESTY.

## NEWARK, OF ACOMB.

ARMS:—Azure, 2 bars gemelles argent, on a chief azure 3 lions' heads erased of the 2nd.

Roger Newark, of Dalton in the Wold, = Isabell, daughter to Edward Knight, of co. York. Duffield.

Thomas Newark, of Acomb, in the wapentake of Ainsty, within the county of the city of York. = Alice, daughter of ..... Redmires.<sup>1</sup> Roger Newark, a priest, æt. 80, anno. 1584.

Peter Newark, of Acomb, within the county of the city of York, Esq., now living 1584, olim armiger pro corpore Reginæ Mariæ. = Joane, daughter to Thos. Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe, within the county of the city of York. 2. Robert Newark, of Akham, married ..... dau. to ..... Cawood, and widow to ..... Casbutt. || 3. Francis. 4. Nicholas. 5. Richard. Henry Newark. =



Thomas Newark, eldest son, aged 25 ano. 1584. 2. Henry.

Dorothy, wife to John Redman, of Gressingham, co. Lanc. Margaret, sans issue.

Elizabeth, married to Ambrose<sup>2</sup> Beckwith, of Stillingfleet.

Isabel, married to William Richardson, of the city of York.

Frances, wife of James Cotes, of Sheriff Hutton. Alice. Katherine. Mary.

## PETER NEWARKE.

18,011, fo. 65*b*. 1487, fo. 258*b*. 1394, p. 57. 1415, fo. 65. 1420, fo. 46*b*.  
4630, p. 418. 1571, ff. 39*b*, 225. 6070, fo. 309. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 194.

<sup>1</sup> Ridmers, 1415; Redness, 1487. <sup>2</sup> Francis, Visit. 1612; but query Roger.

## LE ANESTY.

## THWAITES, OF MARSTON.

ARMS:—Azure, a fesse between 3 estoiles or.

CREST:—A heathcock ppr., beaked, crested, and wattled gules.

Arma confirmantur. crista conceditur Johanni Thwaytes, de Marston, in comitatu Eboracensi, armigero, per Willielmum Flower, Norroy, per litteras patentes, datas 30 Jan., a<sup>o</sup> 1564, a<sup>o</sup> 7 Reginz Elizabethæ.

William Thwaites, of Marston. = ..... daughter and co-heiress of ..... Belthorpe. *Az., on a bend arg. 3 mullets (P) gules.*

Thomas Thwaites, of Marston. = ..... daughter of ..... Midelton, of Stockeld.

William Thwaites, son of Thomas. = ..... daughter to ..... Mauleverer, of Wothersome. *Sa., 3 greyhounds argent.*

William Thwaites, of Bossall nigh = Elizabeth,<sup>1</sup> daughter and co-heir<sup>1</sup> to Thomas Redman, of Barnby, Esq., 22 Hen. VIII.<sup>2</sup> *Bossall. Gu., 3 cushions, a mullet argent for difference.*

John Thwaytes, <sup>2</sup> married Barbara, daughter and sole heir to John Mountney, of Cowley. <i>Gu., a bend between 6 martlets or. =</i>	Thomas <sup>3</sup> Thwaytes, of Marston, son and heir by entail.	= Margaret, daughter to Laurence Robinson, of Overton, near York.	Robert, Margery, to William Horsley, of <i>S.E.P. penbeck.</i> <sup>4</sup>	Jane, married to William Thoresby, of Barden.	Anna, married to Francis Lascelles, son and heir of Christopher Lascelles, of Brackenburg.
--	---	---	---	---	--

Ann, <sup>5</sup> daughter and sole heir, married to William, son and heir of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, Knt.	William, died young.	Jas. Thwaytes, of Marston, co. York, Esq., living a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	= Mary, daughter of Francis Gale, of Acomb, co. York.	Thomas. Henry. Gabriel. Francis.	Eufemia. Anne. Elizabeth. Mary. Ellen.
--	----------------------	--	---	----------------------------------	--

Frances, aged 2 an. 1584.      Jane, 2nd daughter.      *William, mar. Eleanor, daughter of Philip, Lord Wharton.*<sup>6</sup>

Misit servientem genealogia et armis sed non solvit feoda.

18,011, fo. 66. 1487, fo. 260b. 1394, p. 60. 1415, fo. 65b. 1420, fo. 47.

Add., 14,311, fo. 35b. 1571, fo. 40. 6070, fo. 310.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.    <sup>2</sup> Thomas, MS. 6070.    <sup>3</sup> John, MS. 6070.    <sup>4</sup> MS. 1415.    <sup>5</sup> Agnes, MS. 6070.    <sup>6</sup> MS. 1571.

## LE ANESTY.

## LAWSON, OF POPPLETON.

ARMS:—Paly of 4 gules and vert, on a chevron or a greyhound's head erased sable between 2 cinquefoils azure, on a chief of the 3rd a pellet charged with a demi lion rampant coupé argent between 2 crescents of the 4th, each charged with 3 plates.

CREST.—On a torse, argent and sable, an ass's head<sup>1</sup> argent collared vert, charged with 3 pellets.

MOTTO:—Loyal Secret.

Sir George Lawson, of the city of York, knight-treasurer of Berwick. = .....

Thomas Lawson, of York, Esq. = Christian, daughter to Hugh Atkinson, of Castleford, co. York.

Peter Lawson, of Poppleton, within the county of the city of York, Esq., now living, 1584.	= Elizabeth, dau. to Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, co. York.	2. Hugh. 3. Richard.	Ann, married to Ninian Lawson, of Ripon, et de Monton Episcopatu.	Frances, wife to Stephen Langdale, of Eberston, co. York.
--	--	----------------------	---	---

George Lawson, eldest son, aged 9 = Anne, dau. of George Twisleton, Esq.      a<sup>o</sup> 1584, Esq., now living a<sup>o</sup> 1612.      2 Charles.      Frances. Jane.

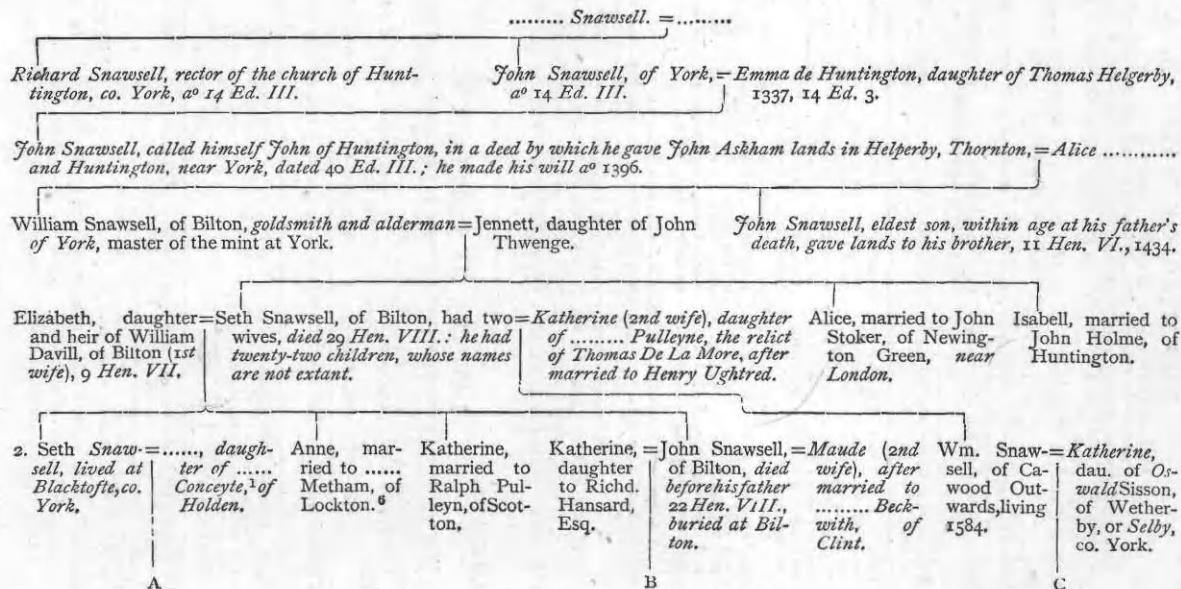
George, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.      Ann. Mary.      Frances. Alice.      Elizabeth.

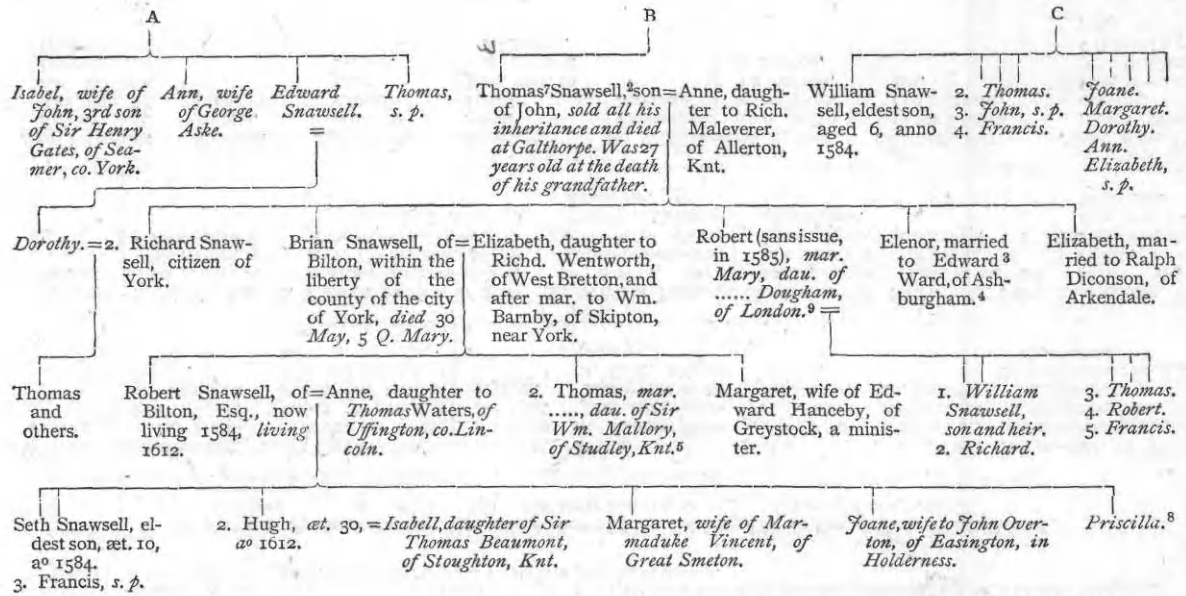
PETER LAWSON.

18,011, fo. 66b. 1487, fo. 80. 1394, p. 57. 1415, fo. 17b. 1420, fo. 47b. 1484, fo. 57. 4630, p. 348. 1571, fo. 40b. 6070, fo. 312.

<sup>1</sup> In some of the printed accounts this is given as a wolf's, and in others as a hind's head.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron between 3 leopards' faces gules as many cross crosslets fitchée of the first, SNAWSELL. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend cottised gules 3 fleurs-de-lis of the first.





ROBERT SNAWSELL.

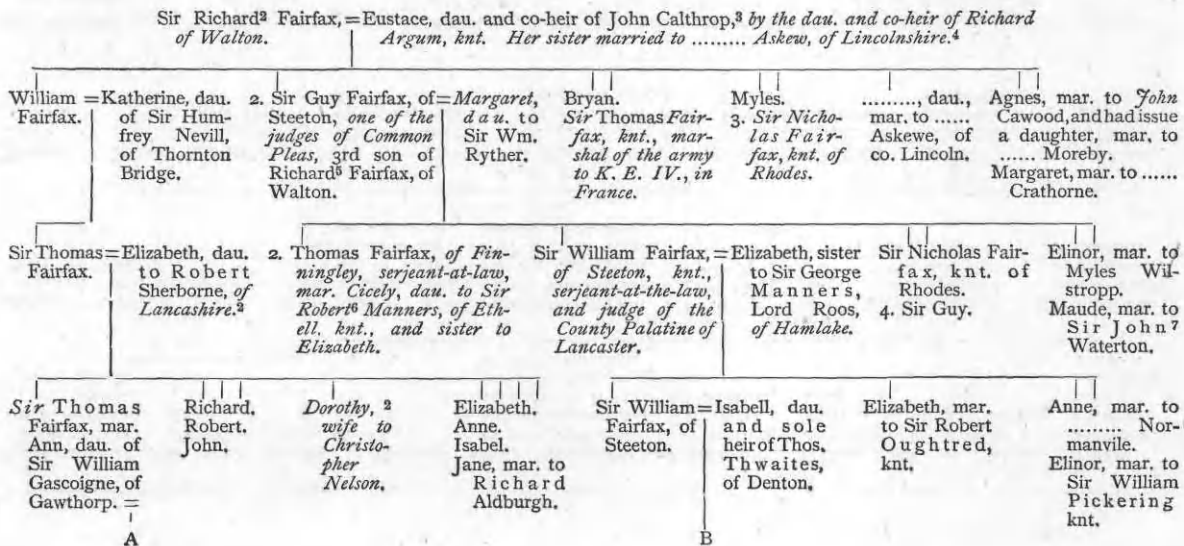
18,011, fo. 67. 1487, fo. 211b. 1394, p. 61. 1415, fo. 66b. 1420, ff. 48, 160. 1499, fo. 23b. 4630, p. 568. 1571, fo. 41. 6070, fo. 311. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 17, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 150.

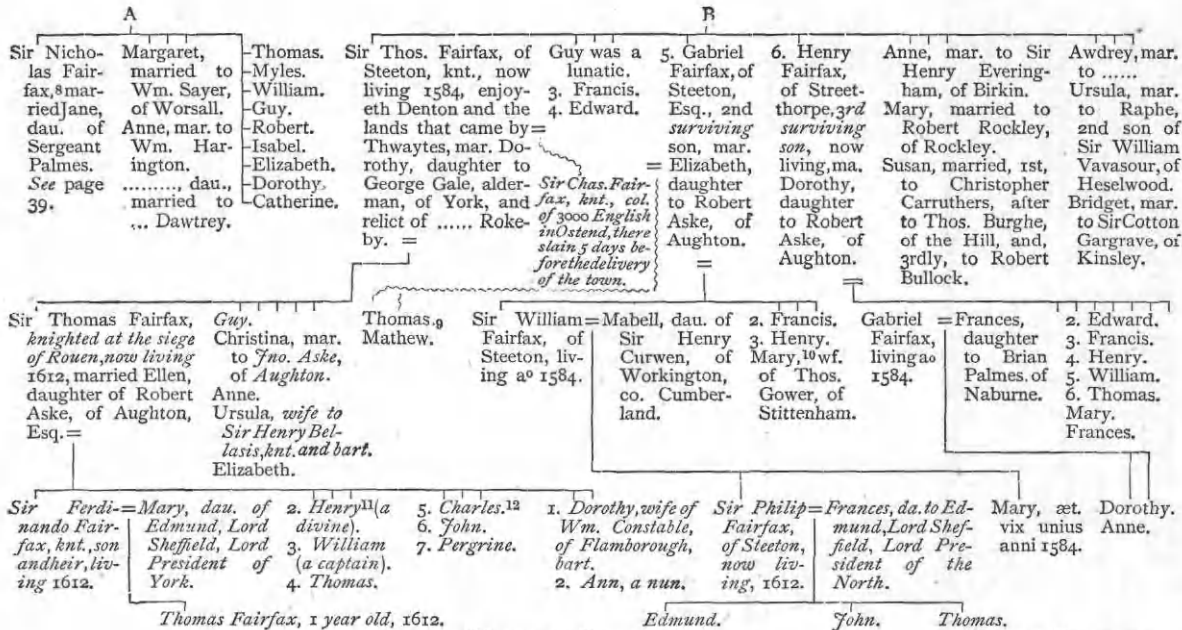
1 (?) Consett. 2 This generation not in MS. 1415. 3 Richard, MS. 1487. 4 Ashburgam, MSS. 1415, 1487. 5 MS. 1415. 6 (?) William Lockton. 7 Called John by Glover. 8 Additional from MS. 1487. 9 This marriage and issue from MS. 1487 does not appear in the Visitation of 1612.

## FAIRFAX, OF DENTON, STEETON, AND STREETTHORPE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by 3 bars gemelles sable, FAIRFAX. 2. Argent, a chevron between 3 foxes' heads erased gules, MALBYS. 3. Barry of 8 argent and gules, on a canton sable a cross moline or. 4. Azure, a bend or. 5. Argent, a fesse between 2 lions passant guardant sable. 6. Argent, a chevron between 3 martlets sable. 7. Argent, on a fesse sable, between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules, 3 bezants, NORFOLK.

CREST:—A lion's head erased sable, crowned or, charged with 3 bars gemelles of the last.





## WILLIAM FAIRFAX.

## HENRY FAIRFAX.

18,011, fo. 68. 1487, fo. 255. 1394, p. 60. 1415, fo. 68. 1420, fo. 49. 1499, fo. 35. 4630, pp. 169, 170-172. 1571, ff. 41b. 43. 6070, fo. 163. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 58, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Or, a bend sable, MAULEY. 2 MS. 6070. 3 Of Argum, MS. 1415. 4 MS. 1415. 5 Richard, H. C. copy. 6 Robert, MS. 6070. 7 a quo FAIRFAX, of Gill ng and Dunsley. See Dugdale's Visit., p. 230. 8 a quo FAIRFAX, of Sledmer. See Dugdale's Visit., p. 229. 9 Ann, MS. 1415. 11 a quo FAIRFAX, of Oglethorpe. See Dugdale's Visit., p. 8. 12 a quo FAIRFAX, of Mensington. See Dugdale's Visit., p. 32.



INTER OUSE ET DERWENT.

DASSETT, OF HILMORTON.

ARMS:—Sa., 3 martlets or, on a chief of the last a crescent az., all within a bordure engrailed gu.

William Dasset, *als.* Dasset, de comitatu Warwick. = . . . . .

Edward Dasset. } William Dasset, of = . . . . ., daughter of . . . . . Belscot. *Azure, fretty or, a bordure engrailed of the 2nd.*  
 Hilmorton.

John Dasset. = Margaret, daughter of . . . . . Dixwell. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, on a chevron between 3 fleur-de-lis vert, as many fleur-de-lis of the 1st (Dixwell). 2 and 3 quarterly. Argent and sable, on a chief per pale, sable and argent, 3 trefoyles slipped counterchanged . . . . .*

John<sup>1</sup> Dasset. = Alice, daughter to . . . . . Leghe.

Philippa, daughter to . . . . . Shuckburgh (1st wife).	= John Dasset, Hilmorton, eldest son.	= Margery, dau. to Sir Thos. of Cave, Stamford (2nd wife).	= Thomas Dasset, of Riccall, co. York, living 1584.	= Jane, dau. to Richd. Riley, Appleton, co. York.	= William Margret, wife to Emme. line. William Halliwell, of Davenport, co. Warwick.
--	---------------------------------------	--	---	---	--

Thomas, son and heir, a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	Francis. Elizabeth.	Katherine. Mary.	Alice. Elizabeth.	Mary. Frances.
--	---------------------	------------------	-------------------	----------------

THOMAS DASSETT.

18,011, fo. 68b. 1487, fo. 107b. 1394, p. 62. 1415, fo. 67. 1420, fo. 49b.  
 1571, fo. 43. 6070, fo. 319.  
 1 James, 1571.

INTER OUSE ET DERWENT ET RYDALL.

SYMSON, OF RYTON.

Datur istis dies ad probanda arma.

John Symson, of . . . . ., in co. Cumberland. = . . . . .

Richard Symson, of Edston, in the wapentake of Rydale, = Margaret, daughter to co. York. } . . . . . Jeamson.<sup>1</sup>

Roger Symson, of Edston, in Rydale, living 1584.	= Dorothy, daughter to Leonard Wyldon.	James Symson, of South Duffield, inter Ouse et Derwent, living a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	= Isabel, daughter to Henry Wytham, of Ledston.
--	--	---	---

Richard Symson, eldest son, dwelling at Ryton.	= Margaret, dau. to William Witham, of Brettanby and Ledston.	Robt. Symson, an utter barrister at Lincoln's Inn, London. <sup>2</sup>	William. Ann, wife of Thos. Leppington. Elizabeth. Margaret. Dorothy.	Richard, 3 years of age 1584. Robert, 2nd son.	<i>Dorothy, wife of Thomas Totman, or Totnam, co. Beds.</i>
--	---	---	---	--	---

Roger Symson, eldest son, 11 years of age 1584.	= . . . . ., daughter of . . . . . Gregory.	William Symson, mar. . . . ., relict of . . . . . Mason. =	Richard. Dorothy. Leonard. Margaret.	<i>Henry, s. p.</i>
---	---	--	--------------------------------------	---------------------

Roger. Thomas. } William.

RICHARD SYMSON.

JAMES SYMSON.

18,011, fo. 69. 1487, fo. 108b. 1394, p. 62. 1415, fo. 67. 1420, fo. 56. 1571, fo. 43b.  
 6270, fo. 320. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 124.

<sup>1</sup> (?) Johnson, MS. 1487, or Jameson.

<sup>2</sup> See Visitation Pedigree, 1612, page 574.

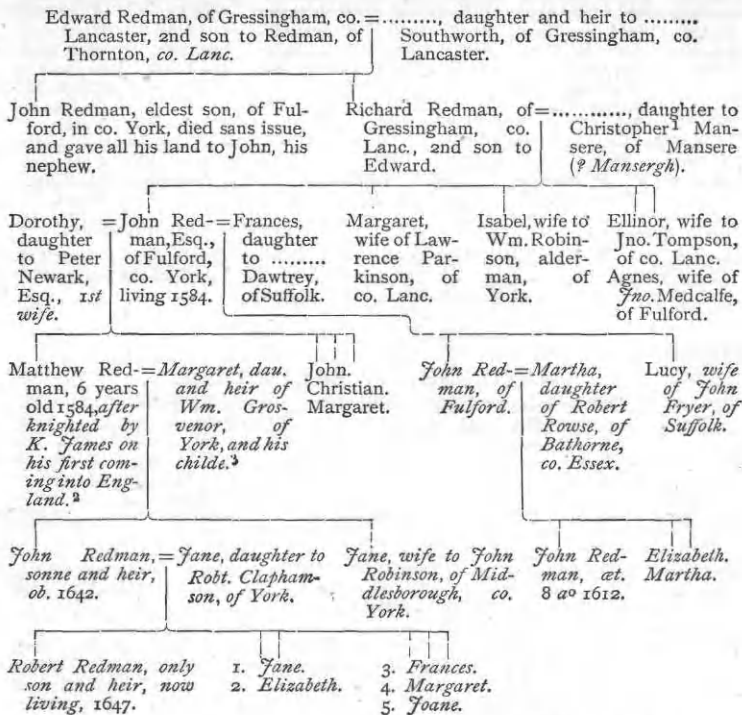
Arms (MS. 6070):—Or, a lion rampant sa. Crest:—A demi lion rampant guardant per pale or and sa., issuant from a mural crown, holding a sword erect ppr., hilted and pomelled or.—Per William Segar, Somerset

INTER OUSE ET DERWENT.

## REDMAN, OF FULFORD.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron argent between 3 cushions ermine, tasseled or, a crescent charged with a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Sable, a chevron between 3 cross crosslets argent, a crescent for difference, *SOUTHWORTH*.

CREST:—On a cushion gules, tasseled or, a horse's head crined of the last, a crescent for difference.



JOHN REDMAN.

JOHN REDMAN.

*Redman, of Twisleton, bears:—Gules, three cushions masculy ermine, tasseled or, a crescent for difference, and he quarters 3 hedghogs. Redman, of Horeby, bears as before 1 quarter, argent, 3 hatchetts sable.*

18,011, fo. 69b. 1487, fo. 243b. 1394, p. 63. 1415, fo. 68b. 1420, fo. 50b.  
1571, ff. 44, 44b. 6070, fo. 317.

1 Richard, 1487. 2 Additional, from MS. 1487. 3 This marriage and all the issue is additional, from MS. 1487.

INTER OUSE ET DERWENT.

## FAWKES, OF FARNLEY.

ARMS:—Ermine, a mascle sable.

*John Fawkes, of Farnley, steward of the Forest of Knaresborough. =*Nicholas Fawkes, of Farnley near Otley, = ..... , dau. of ..... *Hawksworth, of co. York.* *Hawksworth, co. York.*John Fawkes, of = Isabel, daughter of Farnley, eldest son. *William Arthington, of Castley.* Marmaduke Fawkes, of = ..... , daughter to *South Duffield and Farnley, 2nd son.* ..... Knight, of co. Salop.<sup>1</sup>

Anthony Fawkes, eldest son, sans issue. Richd. Fawkes, 2nd son and heir, mar. Dorothy, dau. to Sir Thomas Johnson, of Lindley, Knt. = Marmaduke Fawkes, of South Duffield, co. York, 1584. = Joan, daughter to James Blanchard, of Bowthorpe, co. York. 2. Nicholas Fawkes, of Heningborough, co. York. Dorothy, wife of Robert Northeby, of co. York. Joan, wife of Richd. Sheffield, of co. York.

Nicholas, o. s. p. Thos. Fawkes, of Farnley, now living, 1612. Divers daus. William Fawkes, eldest son. 2. Marmaduke. 3. Michael. 4. Anthony. Christian. Dorothy. Edith.

## THO. FAWKES.

18011, fo. 70b. 1487, fo. 199b. 1394, p. 64. 1415, fo. 69. 1420, fo. 51. 4630, p. 175. 1571, fo. 45. 6070, fo. 318. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 29, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

## MARMADUKE FAWKES.

<sup>1</sup> York, 1487.

INTER OUSE ET DERWENT.

## SALTMARSH, OF SALTMARSH.

ARMS:—Argent, 3 cinquefoyles between 7 cross crosslets gules.

John Saltmarsh, of Saltmarsh. = ..... , daughter of Borough, of Borough.

....., dau. = Edward = ..... , dau. Margeret, mar- *Audrey*,<sup>2</sup> mar. *Anthony*,<sup>3</sup> of ..... Saltmarsh, and co- ried to ..... to William *Anne*. Stapleton, married 2 heir of ... Catterick, of Hungate, of of Wig- wives. *Pilking- Stanwick. Saxton.* hill. *ton*.<sup>1</sup>Edward<sup>3</sup> Saltmarsh. = Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thos. Metham. Elizabeth, married to ..... Abbot of Bellases, by Howden. Anne, mar. to ..... Vavasour, of Acaster.2. Edward Saltmarsh. 3. John. Thomas Saltmarsh, of inter Ouse et Derwent, co. York. = Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Constable, of Everingham. Katherin. *Isabel, or Elizabeth.* Grace, married to Ralph Creyke, of Patrington. Anne, mar. to George Wensley, of Brandsburton.

Robert Saltmarsh, eldest son. = Cicely, daughter of Thos. Grimston. 2. Thomas. 3. John. 4. Michael. 5. William. Mary. Frances.

Philip. Helena. = *John Hedon, of Marton, in Holderness.*<sup>4</sup>

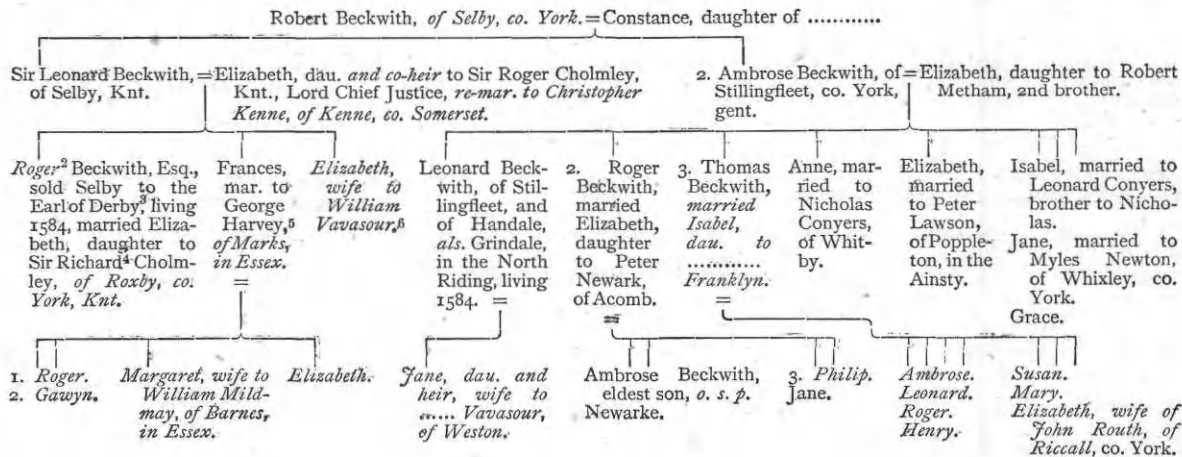
Habet multos libros antiquos, ex monasteriis collectos, præter evidenciis, etc. 18,011, fo. 70b. 1487, fo. 259b. 1394, p. 65. 1415, fo. 69. 1420, fo. 51b. 6c70, fo. 321b. 1571, fo. 45b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 94, Harl. MS., 6070, fo. 247, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> Pickering, MS. 18,011. <sup>2</sup> Ann in MS. 18,011. <sup>3</sup> Thomas, MS. 1571. <sup>4</sup> MS. 1571.

BECKWITH, OF STILLINGFLEET.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron gules, fretty or between 3 hinds' heads erased of the 2nd; on a chief<sup>1</sup> engrailed of the last a saltier also engrailed between 2 roses in pale, and as many demi fleurs-de-lis in fesse of the 3rd.

CREST:—A hart's head quarterly, per fesse indented or and azure.



LEO. BECKWITH.

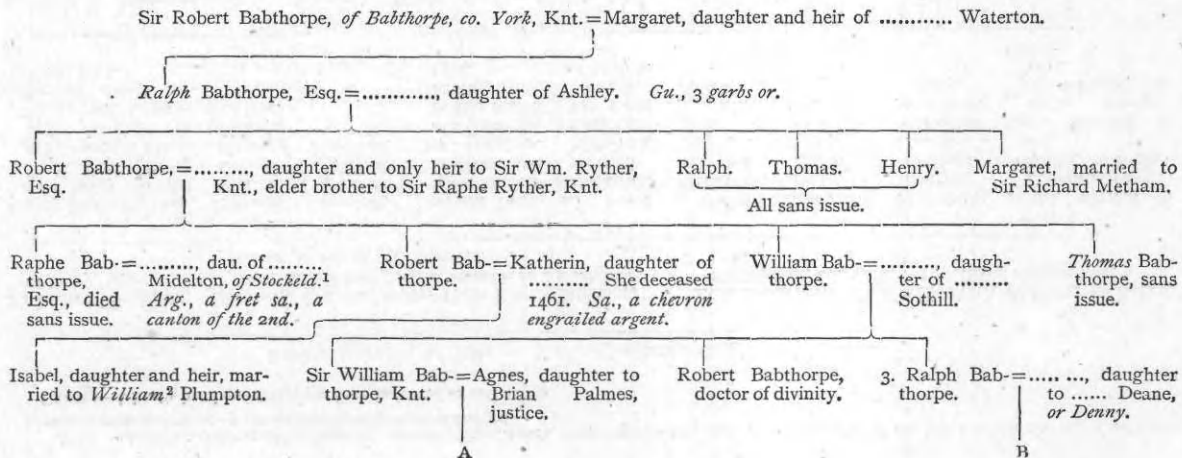
18,011, fo. 71. 1487, fo. 213b. 1394, p. 64. 1415, fo. 69b. 1420, fo. 52. 1571, fo. 46. 6070, fo. 320b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 383, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

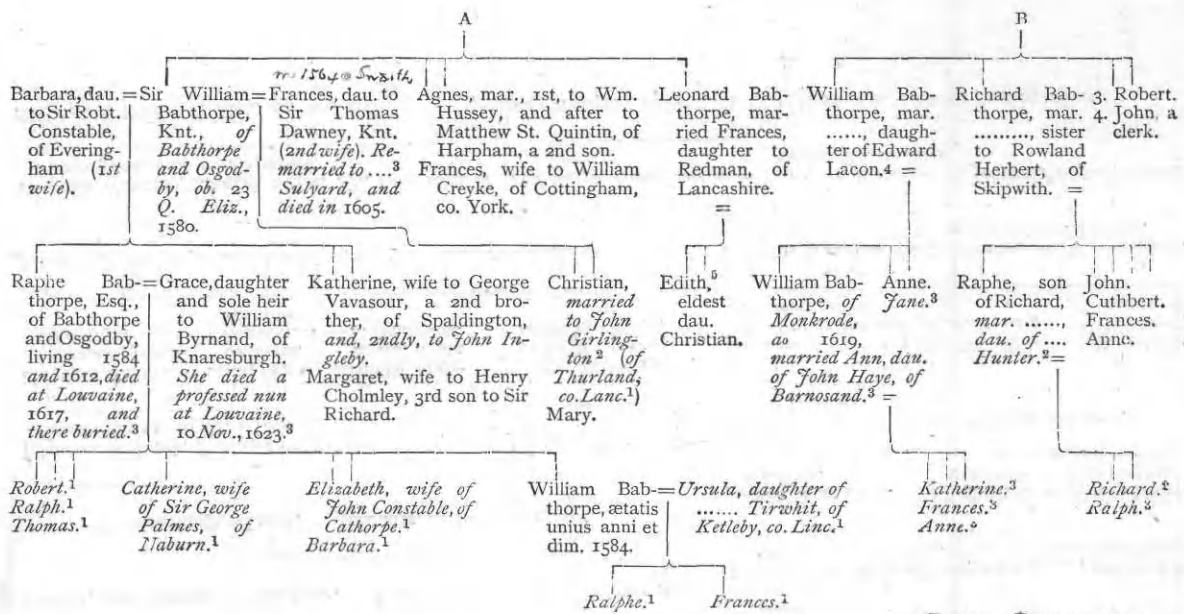
<sup>1</sup> Chief not engrailed in Visitation 1612. <sup>2</sup> Robert, MS. 18,011. <sup>3</sup> Salop, Visitation 1612. <sup>4</sup> Roger. <sup>5</sup> Lieutenant of the Tower of London, MS. 1571. The issue of this marriage is additional, from MS. 1487. <sup>6</sup> Additional, from MS. 1487.

BABTHORPE, OF BABTHORPE.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, a chevron or between 3 crescents ermine, BABTHORPE. 2. Barry of 6 ermine and gules, 3 crescents sable, WATER-  
TON. 3. On an escocheon of pretence—Argent, on a bend azure 3 escallops of the field, BYRNAND.

CREST:—On a torce or and sable, a cockatrice's head argent, langued sable, crested and wattled or.





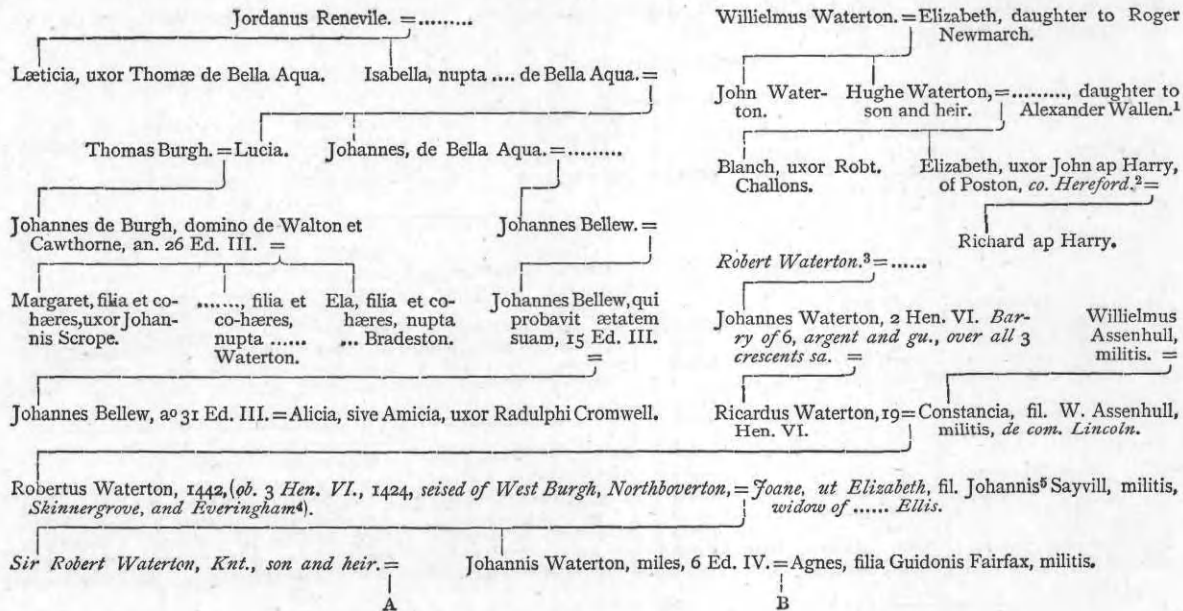
RAPHE BABTHORPE.

13,011, fo. 71b. 1487, fo. 215b. 1394, pp. 66, 184. 1415, fo. 70b. 1420, fo. 52b. 1571, ff. 46b, 47. 6070, ff. 312b, 313, 314, 353b. See additional pedigrees.

Robertus Babthorpe filius Radulphi duxit unicam filiam Willielmis Ryther militis, fratris senioris Radulphi Ryther militis. MS. 1415.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1415. <sup>3</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>4</sup> Layton, MSS. 1487, 6070, 1571. <sup>5</sup> Elizabeth, MS. 6070.

## WATERTON, OF WALTON.

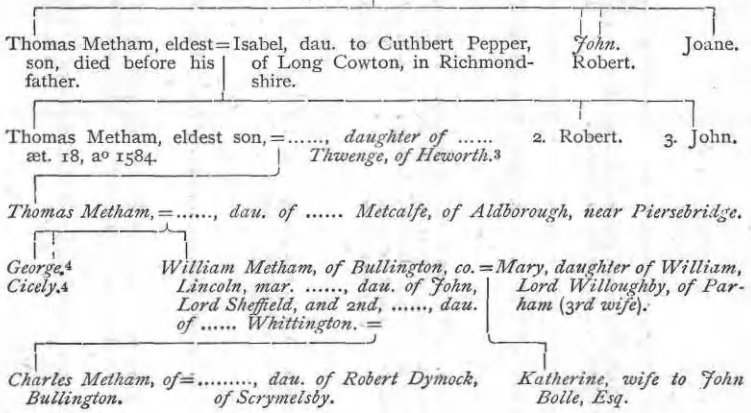
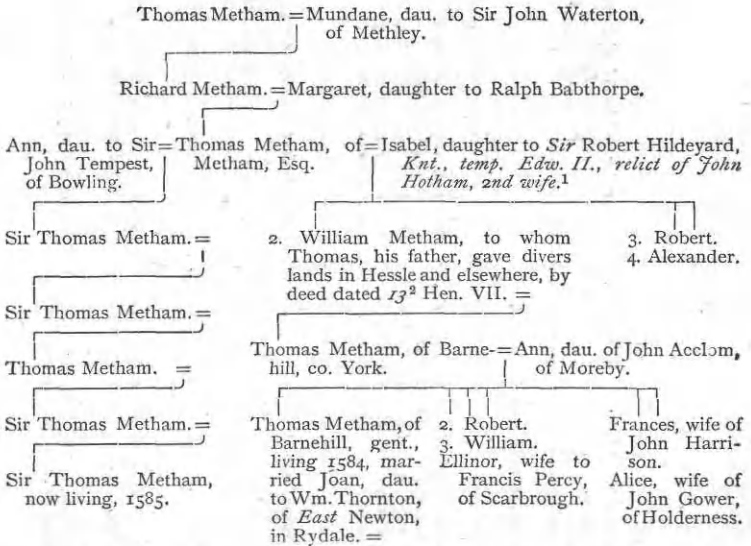






HOWDEN AND HOWDENSIRE.

METHAM, OF BARNEHILL.



THOMAS METHAM.

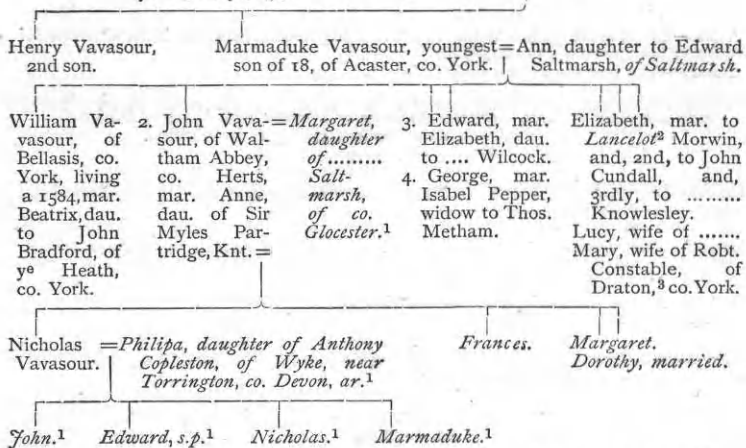
18,011, fo. 72b. 1487, fo. 208b. 1171, fo. 41. 1394, p. 69. 1415, fo. 70.  
 1420, fo. 53b. 1571, fo. 49. 6070, fo. 189. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 63.

1 ? Married 2ndly John Hotham, MS. 6070. 2 15 Hen. VII., MS. 18,011. 3 This wife and her issue is additional, from MS. 1487. 4 MS. 6070.

HOWDEN AND HOWDENSIRE.

VAVASOUR, OF BELLASIS.

John Vavasour, of Weston and of Newton in = .....  
ye West Rydinge.



P ME WILLIAM VAVASOUR.

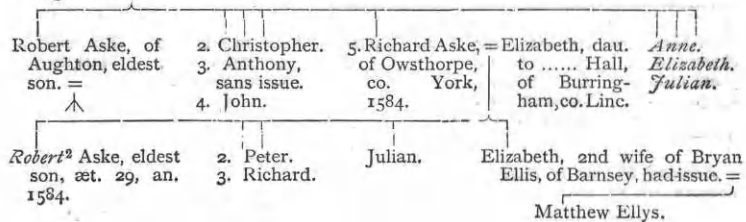
18,011, fo. 73. 1487, ff. 411<sup>b</sup>, 412. 1394, pp. 25, 68. 1415, fo. 71. 1420, fo. 54. 4630, p. 648. 1571, fo. 49<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 209<sup>b</sup>. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> MSS. 6070, 1571.      <sup>2</sup> Francis, MS. 18,011.      <sup>3</sup> Drunton, MS. 1415.

HOWDEN AND HOWDENSIRE.

ASKE, OF OWSTHORPE.

John Aske, of = Ellinor, daughter and one of the heires of Sir Ralph Ryther, Knt. Aughton.<sup>1</sup>



RICHARD ASKE.

18,011, fo. 74. 1487, fo. 203<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 63. 1415, fo. 71<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 55. 1571, ff. 32, 35<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 187. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 64.

<sup>1</sup> Ryther, MS. 1487      <sup>2</sup> Ralph, MS. 18011.

## HOWDEN AND HOWDENSHERE.

## SKERNE, OF PORTINGTON.

ARMS:—Gules, in the dexter chief and sinister base points a tower, and in the sinister chief and dexter base points a lion rampant or.

CREST:—On a tower or a lion couchant argent.

*William Aske*. = *Alice*, daughter and heir of *Thomas Athall*, son of *Richard*, by *Maude*, daughter and heir of *Peter Hotham*.

*William Skerne*, lord of *Skerne*, co. *York*. = *Maude*, dau. and heir of *William Aske*.

*Edmond Skerne*. = *Isabel*, daughter of ..... *Gerard*, and relict of ..... *Normanville*.

*Edmond Skerne*. = *Maude*, daughter and heir of ..... *Hotham*.

*Henry Skerne*, lord of *Waltham*. = *Ann*, daughter and heir of *John Langdale*.

*Edmond*<sup>1</sup> *Skerne*, of *Waltham*. = *Dorothy*, daughter to *Ambrose*<sup>2</sup> *Sutton*, of *Burton*, co. *Lincoln*.

*Robert Skerne*, of *Waltham*, = *Jane*, daughter to *Robert* 2. *Thomas*. 3. *Edmund*<sup>3</sup> *juxta Grimsby*, co. *Linc*. *Egmonton*, after his heir.

<i>Edith</i> , daughter to <i>Thos.</i> <i>Hatcliffe</i> , of <i>Hat-</i> <i>cliffe</i> , co. <i>Linc.</i> (1st wife).	= <i>Edward</i> <sup>4</sup> <i>Skerne</i> , = <i>Anne</i> , dau. to of <i>Bonby</i> , co. <i>Linc.</i> , and of <i>Portington</i> , co. <i>York</i> , in right of his 2nd wife, liv- ing 1584.	2. <i>Robert</i> .	<i>Margaret</i> , wife of <i>Andrew Sandon</i> , of co. <i>Lincoln</i> . <i>Dorothy</i> , wife of <i>Francis Purley</i> , of co. <i>Lincoln</i> . <i>Bridget</i> , wife of <i>Wil-</i> <i>liam Constable</i> , of <i>Catfoss</i> , co. <i>York</i> .
		3. <i>John Skerne</i> , married ....., dau. of ....., and widow to <i>Thos. Estofte</i> , <i>Esq.</i> , and had issue, 4 <i>dous</i> .	

<i>Robert Skerne</i> , = <i>Ann</i> , daughter eldest son, 24 years old, a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	of <i>Edward</i> <i>Bedingfield</i> , of <i>Oxborough</i> , co. <i>Lincoln</i> . <sup>5</sup>	2. <i>Thomas</i> .	<i>Ann</i> , married to <i>Solomon Cole</i> , of co. <i>Sussex</i> .	<i>Elizabeth</i> . <i>Margaret</i> .

*Sir Edmond Skerne*, of *Bonby*, co. *Lincoln*, et. 49, 1649.

## EDMOND SKERNE.

18,011, fo. 73<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 202. 1394, p. 65. 1415, fo. 71<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 54<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 31<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Edward, MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> Robert, MSS. 1415, 1487. <sup>3</sup> Edward, MS. 18,011.

<sup>4</sup> Edmund, MSS. 1415, 1487, 1571. <sup>5</sup> Norfolk, MS. 1487.

OUSE AND DERWENT.

ACCLOM, OF MOREBY.

ARMS (?):—Quarterly, 1. Gules, a manche within an orle of cinquefoils argent, ACCLOM.  
 2. Argent, on a fesse azure 3 mullets of 6 points pierced or, over all a label of 5 points gules.  
 3. Per fesse crenellé, sable and argent, 3 stags' heads cabossed, counterchanged. 4. Ermine, on a chevron gules 3 fleur-de-lis. 5. Argent, a cross flory gules, PILKINGTON. 6. Azure, 3 crescents or, RYTHYR.

<sup>1</sup> William Moreby. = Agnes .....

<sup>1</sup> Henry Moreby, 11 Ed. III. = Alice .....

Sir William Acclom, of Acclom, = Mary, daughter of Henry<sup>2</sup> Moreby,  
 41 Ed. III. living 6 Richard II.

3. George. Henry Acclom, = Margaret, daughter of John Anlaby.  
 ob. 2 Hen. V. William, eldest son, mar. and had issue, 18 heirs general.

William Acclom, 2 Hen. V. = Ann, daughter of John Holme.

John Acclom, 28 Hen. VI., 1445. = ..... daughter of Guy Fairfax.

Richard Acclom. = Margaret, daughter and heir to John Cawood.

Alice, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Danby, of Yafforth, co. York. = John Acclom. = Katheren, daughter and co-heir to Roger<sup>2</sup> Pilkington, of Bewsay. Margaret. Ellen. Ann.

Margaret, mar. to Thos. Hawksworth. William Acclom, son and heir. = Elizabeth, daughter to Sir Ralph Ryther, of Ryther. 2. Anthony. Elizabeth, married to Stephen Palmes, of Hessele. Evereld, mar. to Henry Lawrence, of Bridge, in Kent. Anne, mar. to Thomas Metham, of Barnehill.

William Acclom, of Moreby, = Margaret, one of the daughters of John, Lord Morinter Ouse et Derwent. daunt, and of Dame Elizabeth, his 1st wife.

John Acclome, of Moreby, Esq., living 1584. = Isabella, dau. to Francis Palmes, of Linley. 2. Robert. 3. Henry. Ellen. Anne.

William Acclom, eldest son, æt. 2, an<sup>o</sup> = Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Dawney, of Sezay. Margaret. Ellyn.

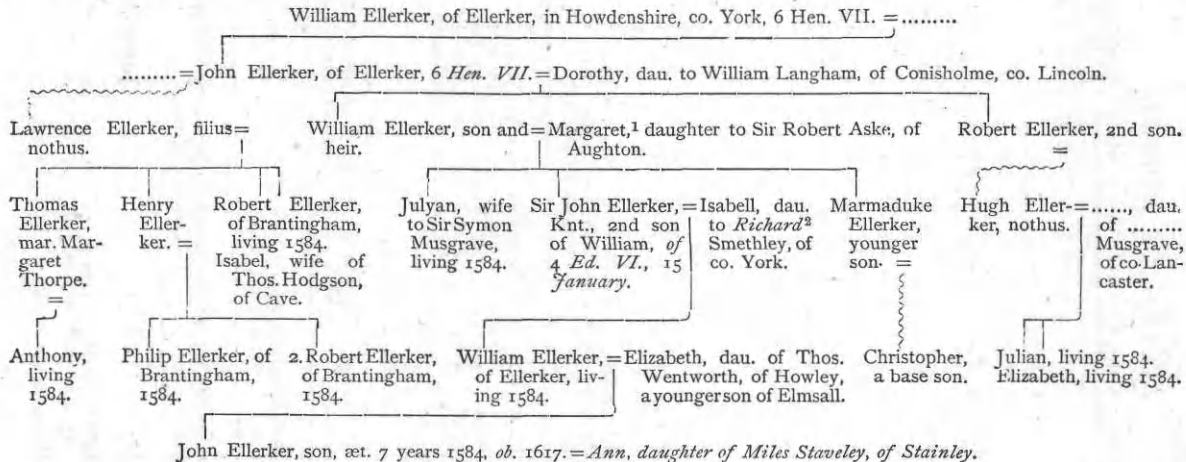
John. Faith. JOHN ACCLOME.

18,011, fo. 74. 1487, fo. 200b. 1394, p. 79. 1415, fo. 72. 1420, ff. 55b, 103b. 1499, fo. 37b. 1571, fo. 32b. 6070, ff. 316, 353b. See Tonge's Visit., p. 65.

<sup>1</sup> The descent in italic from MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> Robert, MS. 18,011.

ELLERKER, OF ELLERKER.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1. Argent, a fesse between 3 water bougets gules, ELLERKER. 2. Or, a fesse sable, over all 6 fleur-de-lis, 2, 2, and 2 counter-changed, DEIVELL. 3. Argent, 2 bars gules, in chief 3 torteauxes, over all a bend sable, TRYKINGHAM. 4. Argent, a fesse dancetté between 3 talbots' heads erased sable, SPAYNE. 5. Azure, a saltier between 4 cross crosslets or, FRISKNEY. 6. Sable, a bend between 6 annulets or, LEEK.



2. John.  
3. Thomas.  
William, son and heir, æt. 6, 1612.  
Walter.  
Elizabeth.

JOHN ELLERKER.

WILLIAM ELLERKER.

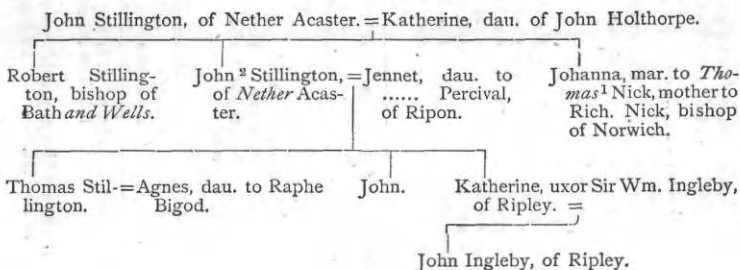
18,011, fo. 75. 1487, fo. 205. 1394, p. 71. 1415, fo. 73. 1420, ff. 29<sup>b</sup>, 56. 1571, fo. 33. 6070, fo. 324<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Agnes, MS. 6070. <sup>2</sup> Thomas, MS. 18,011.

OUSE ET DERWENT.

## STILLINGTON, OF ACASTER.

ARMS.—*Gu.*, on a fesse *argent*<sup>1</sup> between 3 leopards' heads cabossed *or* as many fleur-de-lis *sable*<sup>1</sup>.

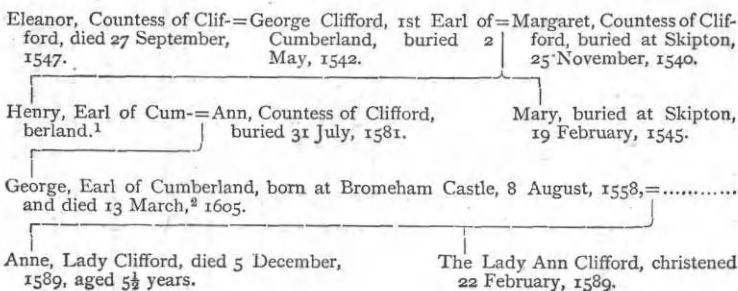


18,011, fo. 75<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 218. 1394, p. 72. 1415, fo. 68. 1420, fo. 56<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 33<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 321.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571.

<sup>2</sup> Thomas, MS. 1415.

## CLIFFORD, EARL OF CUMBERLAND.

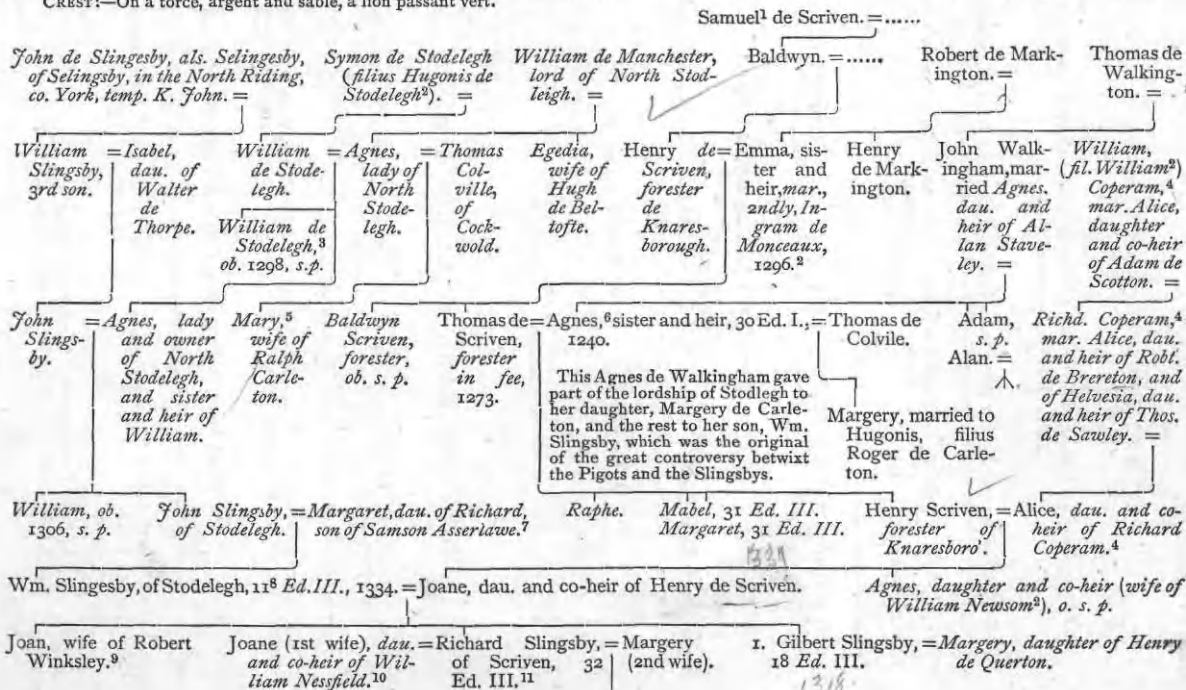


<sup>1</sup> Died 2 January, 1569. Giggleswick Parish Register.

<sup>2</sup> Died 29 October, 1605. Giggleswick Parish Register.

## SLINGSBY, OF SCRIVEN.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. Argent, a griffin segreant sable, debruised by a fesse gules, SLINGSBY. 2. Gules, a chevron between 2 leopards' faces in chief, and a bugle stringed, in base argent, SCRIVEN. 3. Gules, an orle argent, over all a bend ermine, MARKINTON. 4. Vaire, 2 bars gules, WALKINGHAM.  
 CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a lion passant vert.



112 VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

William Slingsby, of Scriven, 3 *Hen. V.* = Margaret, daughter of Thomas de Winkesley, by Margaret, daughter of Hugo Tresmere.<sup>2</sup>

Richard Slingsby, son and heir, 10 *Hen. VI.* = ..... , daughter and co-heir of ..... Nesfield.<sup>12</sup>

William Slingsby. = Joane, daughter of Sir John Melton, Knt., co. Derby, and heir of Ralph.<sup>13</sup>

John Slingsby, of Scriven. = Joan, dau. to Walter Calverley. 2. Robert. 3. Thomas. Agnes, married to Thomas Knaresburgh.

John Slingsby, of Scriven. = Margery, daughter to Symon Poley, of Badley, co. Suffolk. Jane, prioress of Nun Monkton. Margery, married to John Coghill. Agnes, married to Hugh Tancred, of Boro'bridge.

Thomas Slingsby, of Scriven. = Joan, daughter to Sir John Mallory, Knt. 2. Peter Slingsby, of Bilton Park. 3. Symon. Anne, married to John Swale, of Stainley. Margery, married to Walter Pulleyn, of Scotton. Isabel, married to Thos. Langton,<sup>13</sup> of Harrogate.

Francis Slingsby, of Scriven, Esq., living 1584. = Mary, daughter to Sir Thomas Percy, and brother to Henry, Earle of Northumberland, next heir to that Henry. 2. Marmaduke Slingsby, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Mallory, Knt., and widow to Sir Robt. Stapleton, Knt. 3. Christopher. 4. William. 5. Peter, sans issue. 6. Thomas. Jane, wife to Sir Ralph Basforth, of Thormanby. Dorothy, married to Francis Tancred, of Boro'bridge.<sup>14</sup> Anne, married to Robert Byrnan, of Knaresboro'. Elizabeth wife to Christopher Conyers, of Hornby. .... daughter = Henry Brackenbury, wife of Richard Goldesborough. =

Thomas Slingsby, eldest son and heir. Francis, and Henry, died young. 4. Sir Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, Knt. = Frances, dau. of William Vavasour, of Weston, by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Leonard Beckwith. 5. Charles, a clerk. 6. William, a student at Gray's Inn. 7. Arthur. 8. Guilford. 9. Francis. Ellinor, and Anne, both died young. Mary. Ann, dau. and heir, wife of William Rigby. .... Brackenbury.

Elizabeth (wife of Thomas Metcalfe). William Slingsby, anno 1618. Mary. Katherine. Alice.

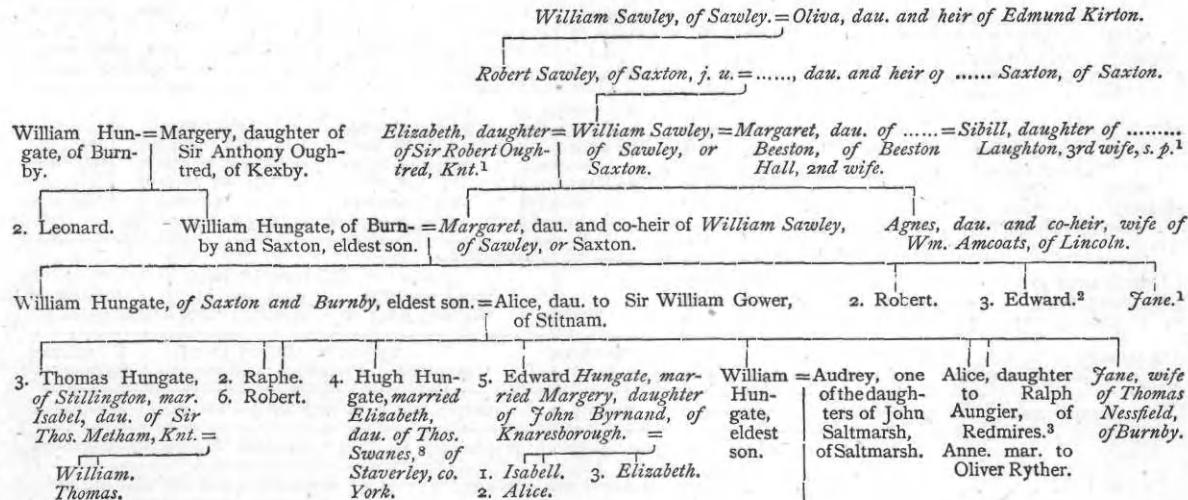
18,011, fo. 76. 1487, fo. 220. 1394, pp. 25, 73. 1415, ff. 44, 73b. 1420, fo. 57. 1499, fo. 22b. 1571, fo. 34. 6070, ff. 173b, 176. Tonge's Visitation, p. 11. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 228. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection, and MS. 6070.

<sup>1</sup> Gamellas, MS. 1415. <sup>2</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>3</sup> MS. 6070 says his son John died 1298, s.p. <sup>4</sup> Caperun or Coperun, MS. 6070. <sup>5</sup> Margery, wife of Hugo, fil. Roger de Carleton, MS. 6070. <sup>6</sup> Alice, MS. 6070. <sup>7</sup> (?) Azerley <sup>8</sup> (?) 8. <sup>9</sup> Winesby, MS. 6070. <sup>10</sup> Seneschal of Knaresbro, MS. 6070. <sup>11</sup> (?) 22 Rich. II. <sup>12</sup> MS. 1415. <sup>13</sup> Lampton, MS. 1487. <sup>14</sup> Pannall, MS. 1415. <sup>15</sup> 1571 gives a shield of 16 quarters with supporters.



HUNGATE, OF SAXTON.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron engrailed between 3 hounds sejant argent.



1. Beatrice, mar. to Thos. Ellerker, of Lisset.  
2. Alice.  
3. Lucy, mar. to Anthony Blowe, of co. Lincoln.
4. Isabell, mar. to Thos. *Stillington*, of Acaster.  
5. Jane, mar. to Thomas Lovell, of Skelton. Jane.
- Anthony, mar. *Isabell*, dau. of *Richd. Hansby*, of *New Malton*. =
- William Hungate, son and heir, *at. 7, a<sup>o</sup> 1553*, married Ann, daughter of *Thomas<sup>4</sup> Stillington*, of Acaster. =
- Henry Hungate, of London, merchant, married ye daughter of ..... Baskerville.
- Raphe Hungate, 4th son, of North Dalton, co. York, 1584, married Anne, dau. to ..... Stanhope, of Burton Stanhope, co. Lincoln. =
2. Ralphe.  
3. Ralphe.  
4. Edmund.

Thomas.  
Anne.  
Awdrey.

Katherine, mar. to Christopher Babthorpe, of Drax.  
Jane, married to Nicholas Fairfax, son of Sir Nicholas.

Isabell, married to Leonard Foster, of Tadcaster.  
Ann, married to John Anlaby, of Etton.<sup>5</sup>  
Margaret, wife of Wm. Paver, of Lund House.

William Hungate, of Saxton, married Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Roger Sotheby, of Pocklington. =

3. Ralph Hungate, of Sandhutton, married Isabel, dau. of Henry Dixon, of York. =

2. Robert.<sup>4</sup>  
4. John.<sup>4</sup>  
5. Edmond.<sup>4</sup>

Susan, wife of John Welbury, of Castle, in *Episcopatu*, and 2nd, to George Wall.

William Hungate, of North Dalton, *æt. 7, a<sup>o</sup> 1584*, married ..... daughter of ..... Creswell. =

5. Philip Hungate, mar. (*Dorothy*),<sup>1</sup> dau. of (*Dr.*)<sup>1</sup> Leigh, of York, and widow of John Younge, of Burn. =

2. Roger.  
3. Thomas.  
4. Robert.

Sir William = Hungate, of Saxton, Knt.

....., dau. of Sir Jno. Gower, Knt.<sup>6</sup>

Elizabeth, wife of Sir Marmaduke Grimston, Knt., and 2nd, to Sir Henry Browne, Knt.

Katherine, wife of Sir Gilbert Stapleton, of Carleton.

Mary, wife of (Nicholas?) Cholmeley.

Joane. Frances.

Ralph Hungate. Margaret.

Francis.

William Hungate, of Saxton.

RALFE HUNGATE.

18,011, fo. 77. 1487, fo. 222b. 1394, p. 75. 1415, fo. 74. 1420, fo. 58. 4630, p. 297. 1571, ff. 35, 99b. 6070, ff. 107, 161, 201, 326.  
See Dugdale's Visit., p. 296; and pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.

<sup>2</sup> Edward, MS. 1487.  
co. Lanc., MS. 6070.

<sup>3</sup> Redness, MS. 6070.

<sup>7</sup> Richard, MS. 6070.

<sup>4</sup> MS. 1415.

<sup>5</sup> John, MS. 6070.

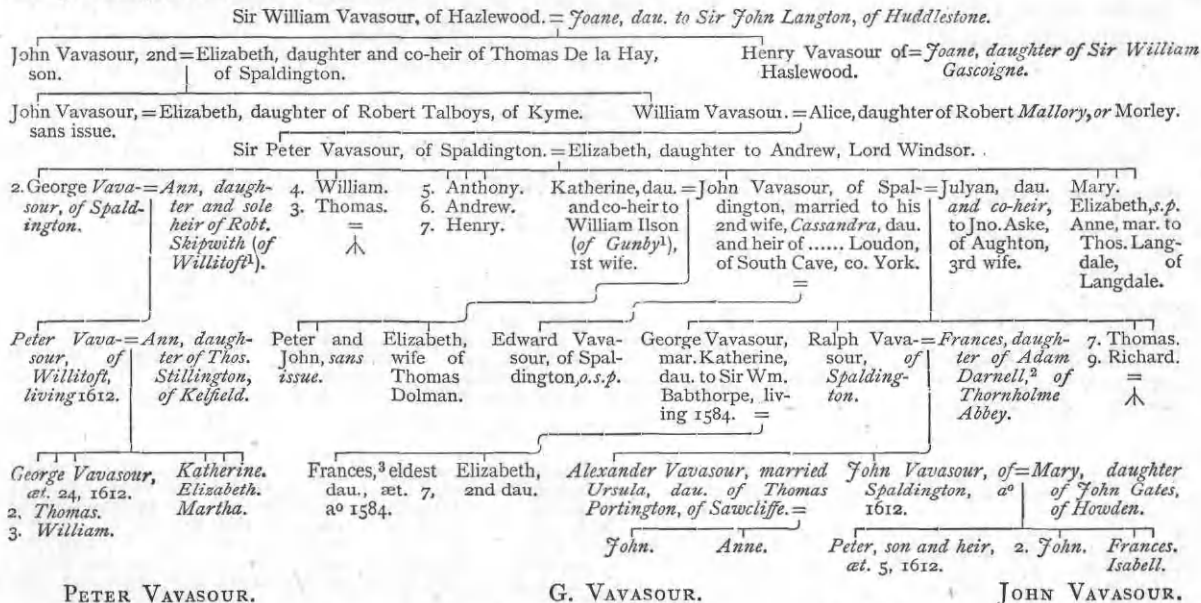
<sup>6</sup> ..... daughter of ... Midleton, of

<sup>8</sup> "Sywall, of Stanley Hall," Visitation 1564, (?) Savile.

HARTHILL.

## VAVASOUR, OF SPALDINGTON AND WILLITOF.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or, on a chevron dancette sable a fleur-de-lis argent. 2, Gules, 3 covered cups, within a bordure engrailed or. 3, Argent, 3 escallops in bend gules between 2 bendlets sable.



PETER VAVASOUR.

G. VAVASOUR.

JOHN VAVASOUR.

18,011, fo. 76b. 1487, fo. 411b. 1171, fo. 40b. 1394, pp. 74, 164. 1415, ff. 13b, 74. 1420, ff. 57b, 60, 120b, 121b, 227. 1499, fo. 37.  
4630, pp. 644, 656. 1571, ff. 21b, 106. 6070, ff. 204b, 205. See Tonge's Visit., p. 56. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

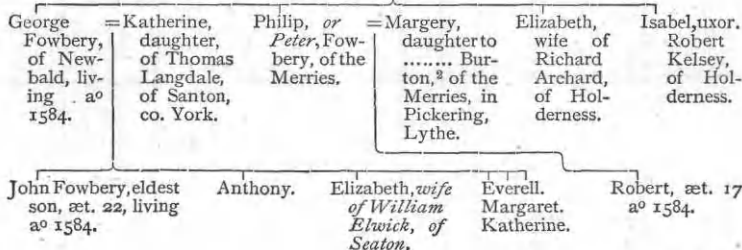
<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.<sup>2</sup> Sir Thomas Darell, of Stickford, co. Lincoln, MS. 6070.<sup>3</sup> (?) Wife to Thomas Yorke, (?) brother to Sir John Yorke.

HARTHILL.

## FOWBERY, OF NEWBALD.

ARMS:—Vert, a hart trippant argent, attired or, a crescent for difference.

John<sup>1</sup> Fowbery, of Newbald, = Jane, daughter to .....  
 co. York, came out of North- Grimston, of Grimston  
 umberland into Yorkshire. Garth, in Holderness.



GEORGE FOWBERY.

18,011, p. 78. 1487, fo. 295. 1394, p. 77. 1415, fo. 75. 1571, fo. 36. 6070, fo. 327<sup>b</sup>.  
<sup>1</sup> George, 1487. <sup>2</sup> Barton, 1487.

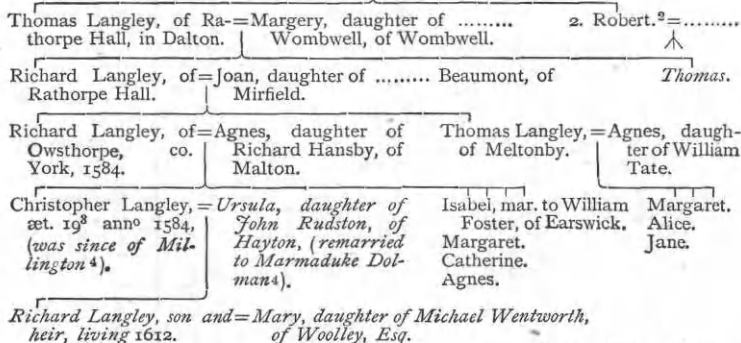
HARTHILL.

## LANGLEY, OF OWSTHORPE.

ARMS:—Argent, a cockatrice sable, a crescent for difference or.

<sup>1</sup> William Langley, *2 Hen. VI.* = Alice .....<sup>1</sup> Thomas Langley. = .....

Henry Langley, of Dalton, in = ....., daughter of .....  
 the West Riding. Kaye, of Woodsome.



WILLM. CRAVEN.

RICH. LANGLEY.

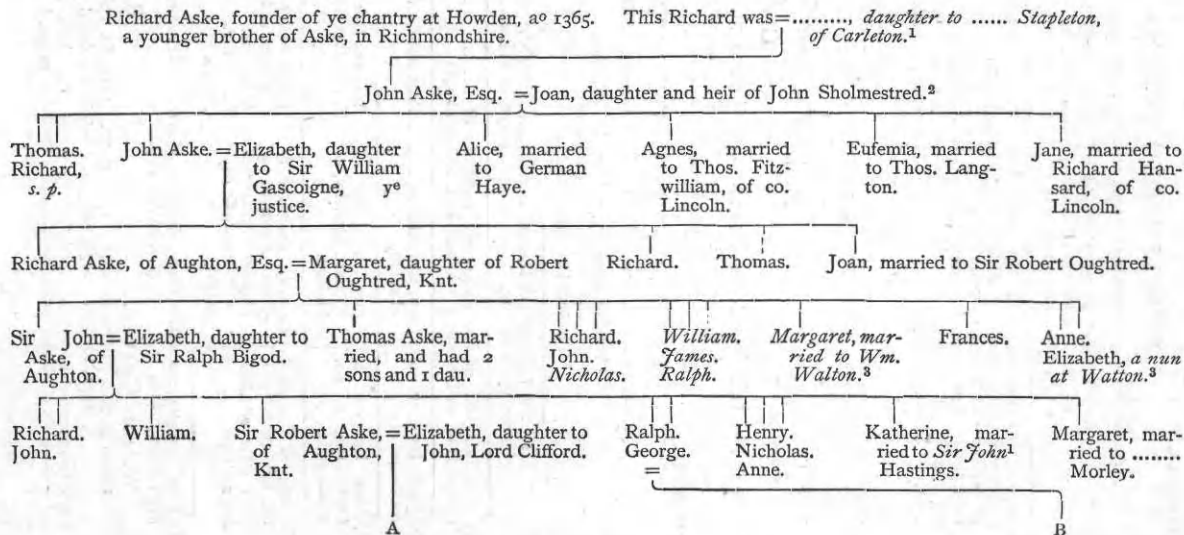
18011, p. 78<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 294<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 77. 1415, fo. 75<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 59<sup>b</sup>.  
 1571, fo. 36<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 340. Dugdale's Visit., p. 234.

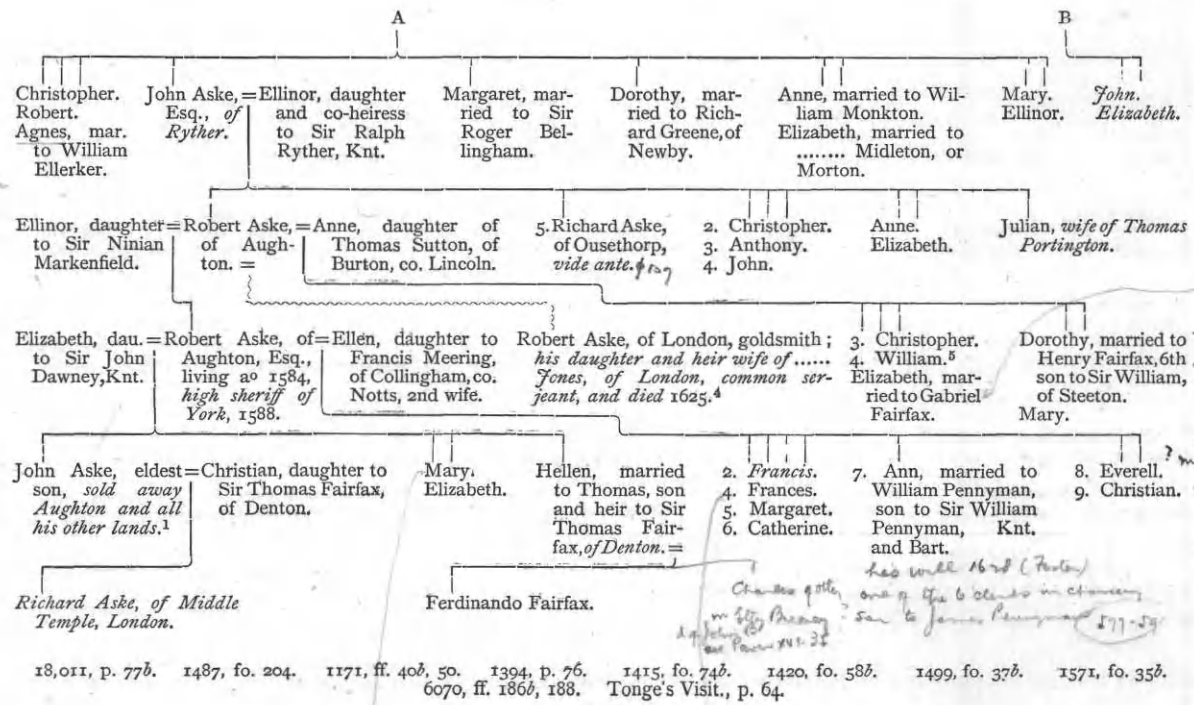
<sup>1</sup> These two generations are connected with the 3rd by a dotted line in MS. 6070. <sup>2</sup> *à quo*  
 Langley, of Sheriff Hutton, see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 300. <sup>3</sup> 14. MS. 1487.  
<sup>4</sup> Additional from MS. 1487.

## ASKE, OF AUGHTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. Or, 3 bars azure, the centre one charged with an annulet of the 1st. 2. Argent, on a chief sable a griffin's head erased between 2 annulets or, HAYE. 3. Ermine, 9 lozenges in cross gules, SHOLMESTRED. 4. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse or, DAWTREY. 5. Azure, 3 crescents or, RYDER. 6. Gules, a lion rampant argent charged with a fleur-de-lis azure, DE ALDEBURGH.

CREST:—A man's head ppr., crined and bearded, wreathed about the temples or and azure.





18,011, p. 77b. 1487, fo. 204. 1171, ff. 40b, 50. 1394, p. 76. 1415, fo. 74b. 1420, fo. 58b. 1499, fo. 37b. 1571, fo. 35b.  
6070, ff. 186b, 188. Tonge's Visit., p. 64.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>2</sup> MSS. 6070, 1571. <sup>3</sup> MSS. 1415, 6070. <sup>4</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>5</sup> 2nd son by Ellinor, 1487.

See 213/102  
Deacon's Register

Alice Aske  
in Francis Cotton  
20 Nov 1587  
at St Martin  
Church, York.

Edward  
Maltoun Colvile  
9th  
1597

James Pasard 1611  
Richard Radcliffe  
Hartford 1618  
d. 1629

Charles golly  
one of the 6 children in chimney  
m. Elizabeth  
d. 1628  
see Parker 241. 34

Son to James Pennyman 1577-59

? in Rays of Holt  
at Aughton  
Hampshire

? in Hampshire  
Brother of Colvile at Aughton  
1597

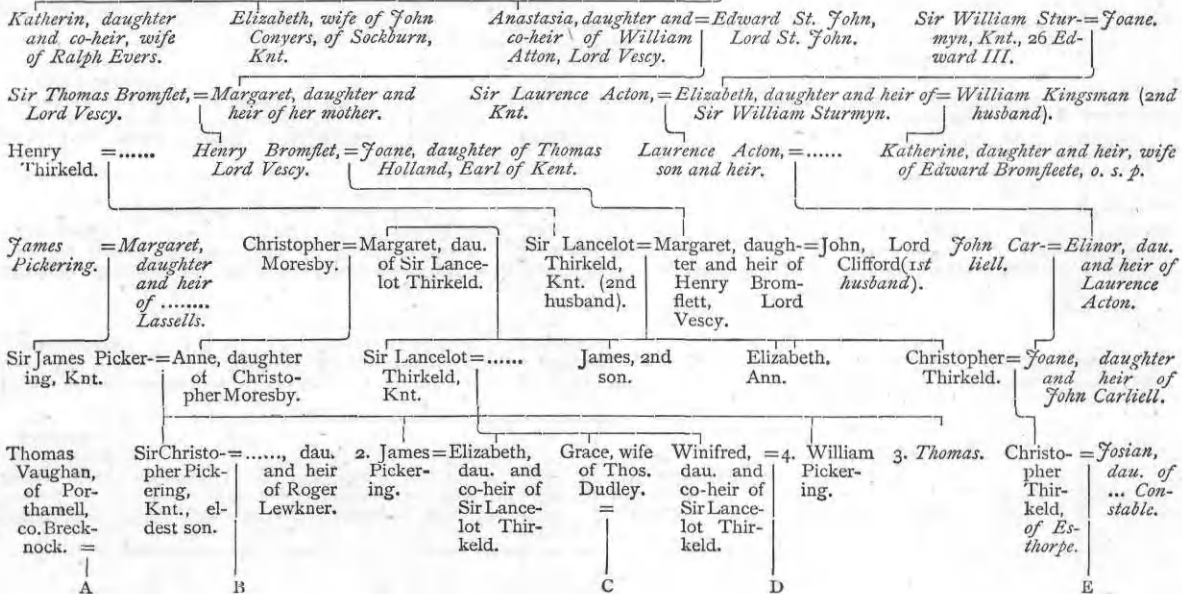
HARTHILL.

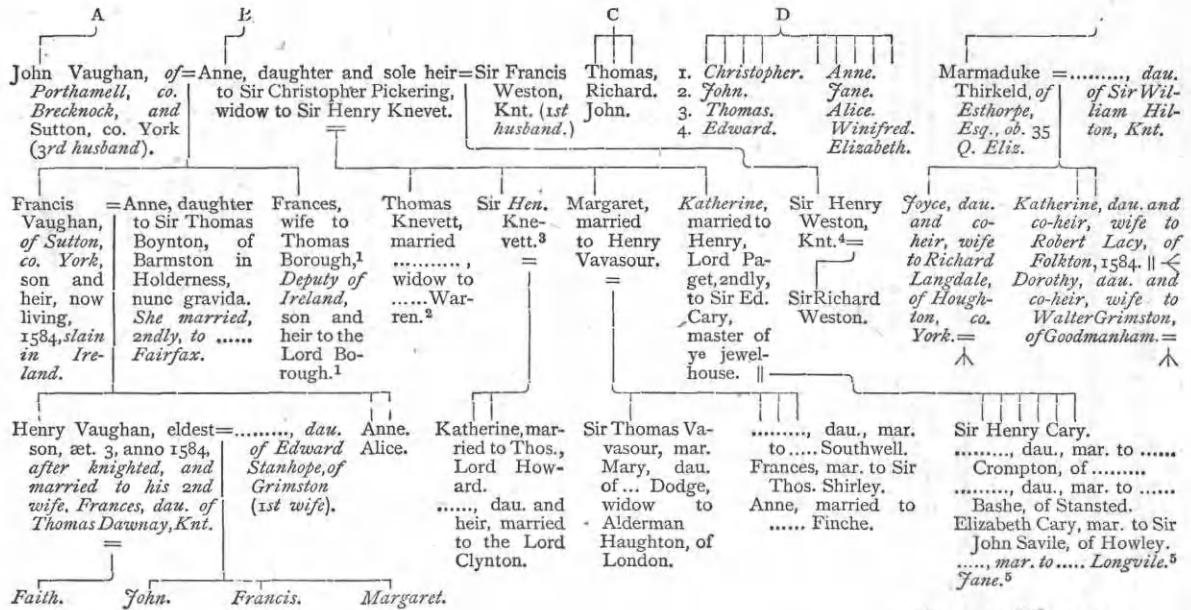
VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly, sable, a chevron argent between 3 children's heads couped ppr., crined or, entwined round the neck with a snake vert, a crescent for difference. On an inesccheon, ermine, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.

CREST:—A child's head, as in the arms.

William Atton, Lord Vesey, II Richard II. = .....





FRANCIS VAUGHAN.

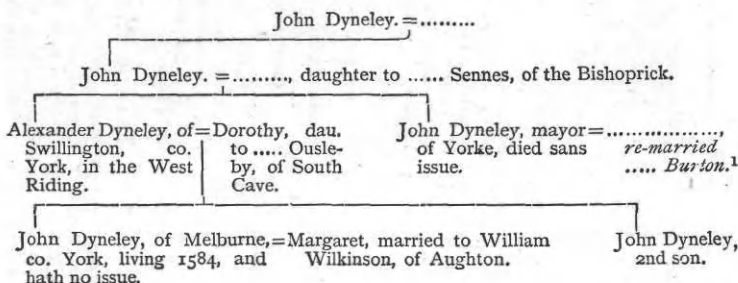
THIRKELL:—18,011, fo. 79. 1487, fo. 102. 1415, fo. 75b. 1420, fo. 60. PICKERING:—1487, ff. 101b, 495b. 1415, ff. 21b, 75b. 1420, ff. 60, 143. 1571, fo. 215b. 6070, fo. 61b. Tonge's Visit., p. 97. Add. MS., 14,311, ff. 20, 90.  
 VAUGHAN:—18,011, fo. 79. 1487, fo. 100b. 1394, p. 78. 1415, fo. 75b. 1420, fo. 60. 1571, fo. 37. 6070, fo. 333.  
<sup>1</sup> Burgh, MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> Warton, MS. 6070. <sup>3</sup> Sir Henry Knevet married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John Stanhope, Knt., MS. 1487, and had two daughters, Catherine, Countess of Suffolk, ....., nupta Dno. Clinton, MS. 1415. <sup>4</sup> Richard, MS. 1487. <sup>5</sup> MSS. 1415, 6070.



HARTHILL.

DYNELEY, OF MELBURNE.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fesse sable a crescent or, and in chief 3 mullets of the 2nd.



JOHN DYNELEY.

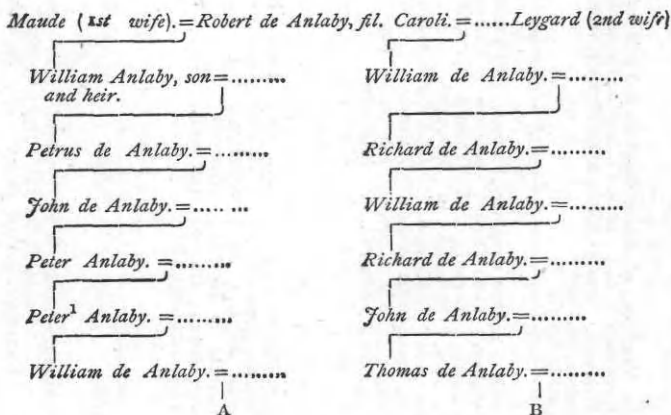
18,011, fo. 79<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 156. 1394, p. 78. 1415, fo. 76. 1420, fo. 60<sup>b</sup>.  
 1571, fo. 29<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 310<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Barton, 1487.

HARTHILL.

ANLABY, OF ETON.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between 3 chessrooks sable.





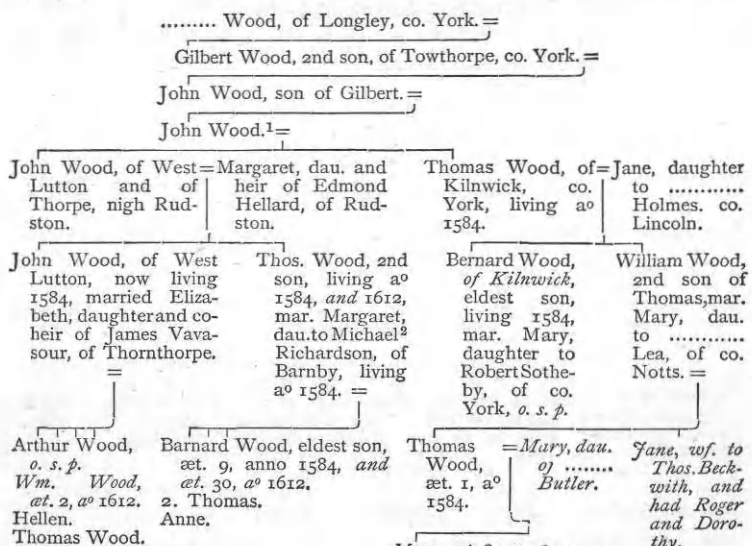
HARTHILL.

WOOD, OF WEST LUTTON AND KILNWICK.

ARMS.—Quarterly, sable, on a bend argent 3 fleurs-de-lis of the first, a crescent argent, charged with a crescent gules, for difference.

CREST.—On a torce argent and sable, a wolf's head erased sable, collared and ringed or.

William Flower per literas patentes dat 6 die Maii, anno 1578, nostræ reginæ Elizabethæ 20, factas Thomæ Wood, continentes repetitionem antecessorum ejusdem Thomæ ordine hic descripto.



THOMAS WOOD.

18,011, fo. 80b. 1487, fo. 57\**b*. 1394, pp. 79, 122. 1415, ff. 76, 91, 1420, fo. 61b. 1571, fo. 50b. 6070, fo. 339b.

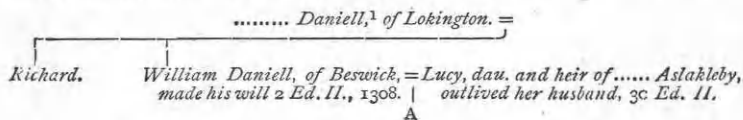
P ME BARNARD WOOD.

1 Not in MS. 6070. 2 Nicholas, MS. 1487.

HARTHILL.

DANIELL, OF BESWICK.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, on a cross or 5 eagles displayed of the field, DANIELL. 2 and 3. Azure, a fesse between 3 martlets argent, ASLAKEBY.



A

Robert Daniell, of Beswick, a<sup>o</sup> 3 Ed. II., or 2 Ed. III., had a son Robert, to whom Robert, his father, gave lands in Esthorpe, 41 Ed. III. John Daniell, of Lockington.<sup>2</sup> =

Henry Daniell, 1336.

William Daniell, of Beswick. = Alice, dau. of Sir John Normanville, Knt.

William Daniell, of Beswick. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, Knt., 20 H. VII.

Wm. Daniell, of Beswick, superstites, 22 Hen. VIII. = Anne, daughter of Sir Ralph Salvaine, of Newbiggin.<sup>3</sup> Isabell, wife to Roger Ward, or Wood, of Lockington.<sup>3</sup> Margaret, wife to Richard Burgh. Elizabeth. Ellinor, wife of Wm. Cliffe.<sup>3</sup> Alice, wife to Ed. Hornby, of Holderness.<sup>3</sup>

John.<sup>3</sup> Francis.<sup>3</sup> Thomas.<sup>3</sup> Ann, wife of John Sigeston.<sup>3</sup> Wm. Daniell, of Beswick, ob. 3 and 4 P. and M. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Smethley, of Brantingham. Elizabeth, wife to Christopher Mayne, of Rudston.<sup>4</sup> Isabell, wife of Grimston, of Holderness.<sup>3</sup> Jane.<sup>3</sup>

Wm. Daniell, of Beswick, Esq., living 1584. = Margaret, dau. to Robt. Sotheby, of Pocklington. Richard. Christopher. Elizabeth, wife to Thomas Tempest, of Bracewell. Isabel, wife to Ralph Hansby, of Beverley. Anne, wife of John Moore, of Burnby in Harthill.

Wm. Daniell, eldest son, aet. 11, a<sup>o</sup> 1584, o. s. p. 2. Sir Ingleby = Frances (2<sup>nd</sup> wife), dau. and heir of Francis Metham, of Pocklington. 3. John, mar. Jane Harwood, and o. s. p.<sup>3</sup> 4. Robert. Elizabeth, wife of Roger Thorpe, of Birdsall. Anne, wife of ..... Legard, of Anlaby, Mary, wife of Francis Cobb.

George.<sup>5</sup> Thomas.<sup>5</sup> John.<sup>5</sup> Katherine.<sup>5</sup> Elizabeth.<sup>5</sup>

Carta Lucia Danyell quondam uxoris domini Willielmi Danyell, confirmans Roberto Danyell filio suo, et data apud Besewyke 1309 regno regis Ed. filii Ed. III.

### WILLIAM DANYELL.

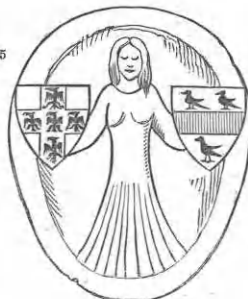
18, 011, fo. 81. 1487, ff. 218b, 219. 1394, p. 80. 1171, fo. 46. 1415, fo. 76b. 1420, fo. 62. 1571, ff. 51, 229. 6070, fo. 327.

<sup>1</sup> The five following descents are from MS. 1571.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 1487 states that his daughter and heir was wife to Sir John Hotham, Knt.

<sup>3</sup> MS. 1571.

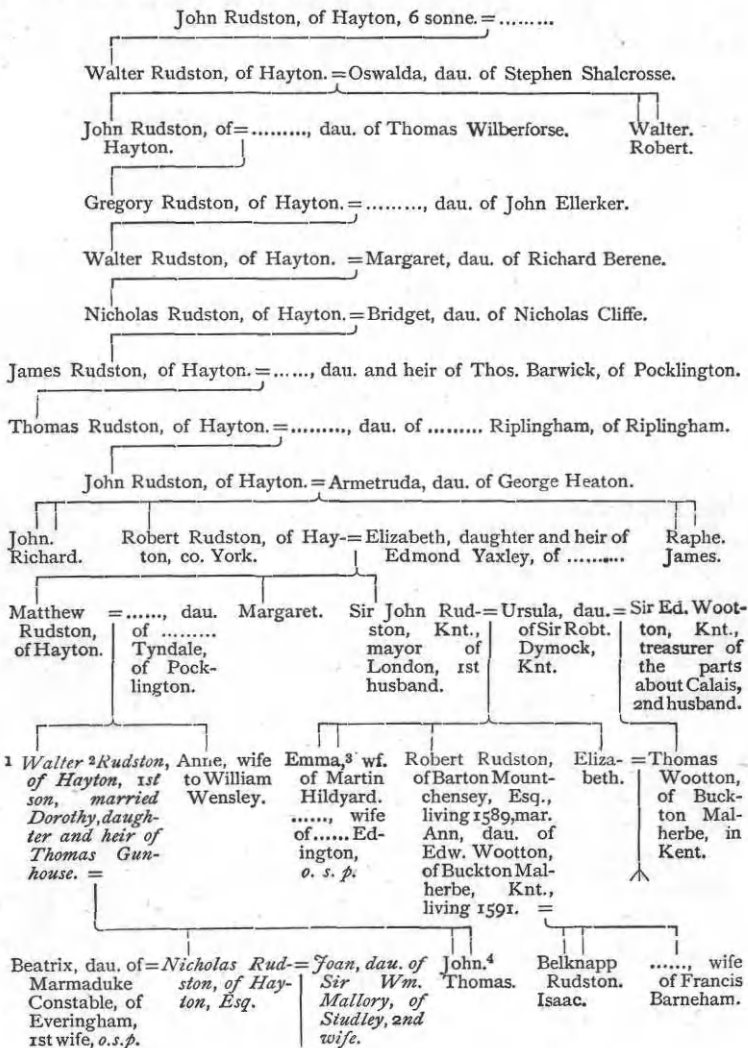
<sup>4</sup> Wife of John Hardy, MS 1571. <sup>5</sup> MSS. 6070 and 1571.

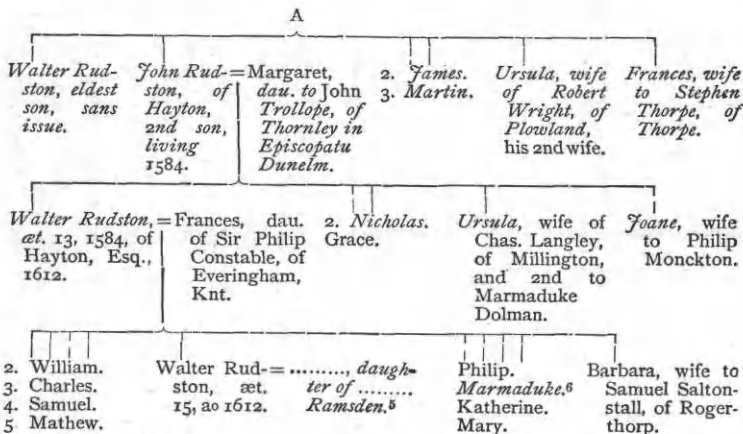


## HARTHILL.

## RUDSTON, OF HAYTON.

ARMS.—1 and 4. Argent, 3 bulls' heads erased sa., RUDSTON. 2 and 3. Argent, 3 bears' heads erased sable, muzzled gules, BEREWYKE.





## WALTER RUDSTON.

## JAMES RUDSTON.

18,011, fo. 81b. 1487, fo. 298b. 1394, p. 80. 1415, fo. 76b. 1420, fo. 62b. 1504, fo. 120b. 1171, fo. 55. 1571, fo. 51b. 6070, fo. 335. Dugdale's Visit., p. 131.

<sup>1</sup> That part of this Pedigree which is in italics is the Visitation of 1584-5. <sup>2</sup> Visitation 1612 states Walter to have been the son of Robert, who was brother of Sir John Rudston. <sup>3</sup> Anne, Visitation 1612. <sup>4</sup> For descendants, see MS. 6070. <sup>5</sup> Additional from MS. 1487. <sup>6</sup> MS. 6070.

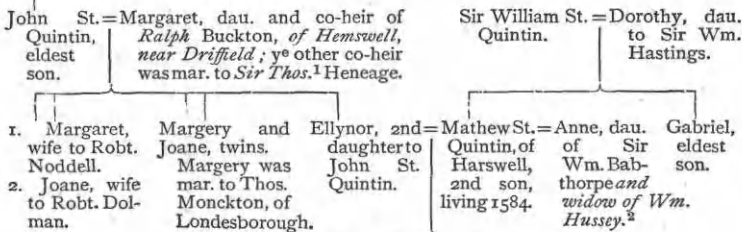
## HARTHILL.

## ST. QUINTIN, OF GANSTEAD AND HARSWELL.

ARMS:—1 and 4. Or, a chevron gules, a chief vair, a crescent for difference, ST. QUINTIN. 2. Gules, a cross vair, TWYRE. 3. 3 chevronells embraced between 3 bucks' heads erased, BUCKTON.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet gules, a fluted column between 2 horns or, therein a pease flower ppr., stalked and leaved vert.

William St. Quintin, 2nd son, of Harpham. = Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robt. Twyer, of Ganstead.



Gabriel St. Quintin, ætatis 21 annor, 1584.

## WM. ST. QUINTIN.

18,011, p. 82. 1487, fo. 55. 1394, pp. 81, 103. 1415, fo. 86b. 1420, fo. 82b. 1571, fo. 52. 6070, fo. 264. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 1415.

HARTHILL.

ROKEBY, OF MORTHAM.

ARMS:—1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron sable between 3 rooks proper, beaked and membered az., a mullet or, **ROKEBY**. 2 and 3. Argent, 3 chevrons embraced sable, on a chief of the last 3 mullets of the field, **DANBY**.

Raphe Rokeby, lord of Rokeby and Mortham. = ..... , dau. of ..... Burgh, of Burgh Hall.

Thomas<sup>1</sup> Rokeby. = Elizabeth, dau. to ..... Askewe, of Robert, or Radulphus, Danby, of= Margaret, daughter and co-heir of  
co. Lincoln. Yafford. Richard Coniers, of *Cowton*.

..... , dau., mar. to ..... Forrest, <sup>2</sup> of Yorkshire. ..... , dau., mar. to ..... Barton, <sup>3</sup> of York.	3. Thomas Rokeby, s. p.	Ralph <sup>4</sup> = Margaret, dau. and co-heir to Robert Danby, of Yafford.	4. James, married ..... , daughter of Geoffrey Middleton, and had issue James.	2. William Rokeby, of Marske, married Grace, dau. and co-heir of ..... Fitz Henry, and had issue Raphe, who had issue Sir Robert (see page ).	..... , daughter, married to ..... Duckett, of Westmorland.
--	-------------------------	--	--	---	---

John, a doctor of <i>civil law</i> , s. p. Richard, of <i>Lincoln</i> . <sup>5</sup>	Anthony. Henry.	Thos. Rokeby, eldest son.	= Jane, dau. to Robert Constable, serjeant-at-law.	Phillis. married to John Scrope, and brother to y <sup>o</sup> Lord Scrope, and hath issue Henry <sup>6</sup> Scrope.	Ralph, serjeant-at-law ( <i>vide</i> page ).	Jane, married to ..... Tocketts.
--	-----------------	---------------------------	--	---	--	----------------------------------

Mary. Jane. Marmaduke. Elizabeth. Mabel. garet. <sup>7</sup>	Raphe Rokeby, <i>now master of St. Katherines and of the Requests, a councillor in the North, and of Lincoln's Inn</i> , ob. 1596.	Christopher Rokeby, of Mortham, living 1584.	= Margaret, dau. to Sir Roger Lassells, of Brakenburgh.	Thomas Rokeby, of Hotham, co. York, mar. Katherine, dau. to Laurence Legh, serjeant-at-arms. =
--	--	--	---	--

John Rokeby, eldest son, living 1584, in carcere de le flete, religionis ergo.	= Anne, dau. of .... Thwenge, of Heslarton.	2. Robert. <sup>8</sup> Agnes.	Margaret, wife of Wm. Elioth, <sup>9</sup> of Middleton, and after to William Moore.	William Rokeby, eldest son, æt. 18, a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	Raphe. Elizabeth. Susan.
--	---	--------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------

Thomas Rokeby, æt. 14, a<sup>o</sup> 1584, after of Morton, Knt. = ..... , dau. of Sir Raphe Lawson, of Burghe, Knt. Four sons.

Ralph.

THOMAS ROKEBYE.

18,011, fol. 82<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 227<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 82. 1415, fo. 77. 1420, fo. 63<sup>b</sup>. 1499, fo. 29<sup>b</sup>. 1571, ff. 52<sup>b</sup>, 169. 6070, fo. 329. Tonge's Visit., p. 40, Dugdale's Visit., p. 73. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> Robert, MS, 18,011.    <sup>2</sup> Forster, MS. 1415.    <sup>3</sup> Burton, MSS. 1415, 1487.    <sup>4</sup> Robert, MS. 18,011.    <sup>5</sup> MS. 6070.    <sup>6</sup> Roger, MS. 1487.  
<sup>7</sup> MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571.    <sup>8</sup> Roger, MS. 1571.    <sup>9</sup> Elwood, MSS. 1415, 1571.

HARTHILL.

## LANGDALE, OF HOUGHTON.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron between 3 estoyles argent.

Patrick Langdale, of Houghton. = Amanda, dau. and heir of Lawrence de Etton.

Patrick Langdale, of Houghton. = Hellen, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Houghton.

William Langdale. = .....

Thomas Langdale. = .....

William Langdale. = .....

John Langdale. = Ann, dau. and heir of John Gore,<sup>1</sup>Anthony Langdale<sup>2</sup> = .....

Anthony Langdale. = Ann, dau. of Philip Constable, of Everingham. John.

Thomas Langdale. = Amicia,<sup>3</sup> dau. to Sir Peter Vavasour, of Spaldington.

Katherine, wife of George Fowbery, of New- bald.	Anthony Lang- dale, of Houghton, co. York, died at Rome 10 April, 1577, and 19 Q. Eliz.	= Jane, dau. to Thos. Vavasour, of Cop- manthorpe near York.	2. Thomas Agnes.	3. Marmaduke Langdale, (was lord of the manors of Dowthorpe, Woodhall, Withernwick, and Lan- thorpe, &c., married Joan, dau. of ..... Portington, and widow of ..... Warton ob. September, 1611, s.p. 5).
---	--	---	---------------------	--

Richard Lang- dale, of Houghton, now living, 1584.	= Joyce, <sup>4</sup> dau. and co- heir to Marmaduke Thirkeld, of Hays- thorpe. ob. 35 Q. Eliz. Of her ances- tor's other co-heirs see page 121.	2. Peter Lang- dale, of San- ton, <sup>7</sup> 2nd son, ob. 1617.	= Ann, dau. of ..... Warton, and sister of Sir Michael Warton, of Beverley.	3. Marma- duke.
--	--	--	--	--------------------

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Con- stable, of Everingham, Knt., died Aug., 1624, 1st wife.	= Wm. Lang- dale, eldest son, æt. 6, a <sup>o</sup> 1584, of Easthorpe & Lanthorpe, cousin and heir of Mar- maduke Langdale, of Dowthorpe.	= Bridget, dau. of Thomas Metham, of Metham, Esq., and relict of Thos. Hop- ton, of Arm- ley, 2nd wife (d. Mar., 1627 <sup>8</sup> ).	Elizabeth.	Marmaduke Langdale, æt. 10, 1617, mar. Lenox, dau. of Sir Jno. Rodes, Knt., of Barlboro, co. Derby.	Elizabeth.
---	--	--	------------	---	------------

Margaret (wife of Jordan, 2nd son of Thos. Me- tham, Esq.) Joyce.	Philip, æt. 8, a <sup>o</sup> 1612 (mar. ....., dau. of Robt. Thorn- ton, of New- ton <sup>8</sup> ). =	(Richard Lang- dale, son and heir, o. s. p., 11 May, 1612, æt. 12. <sup>5</sup> )	Elizabeth (wife of Robt. Gale, of Acomb, co. York, Esq.)	Katherine. Dorothy, ob. inf.
--	--	---	---	------------------------------------

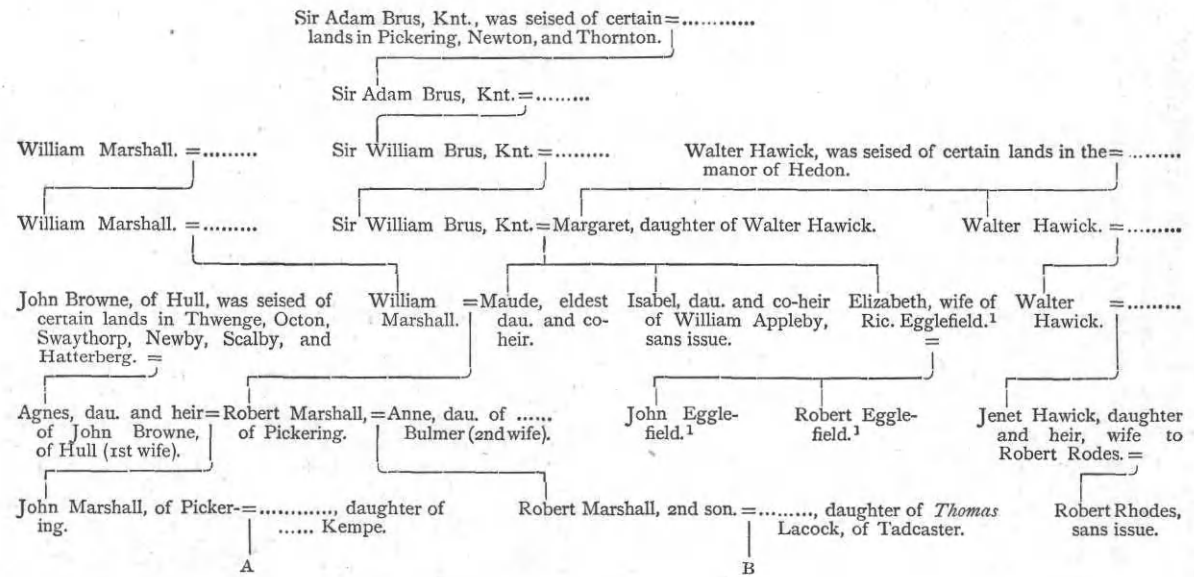
WILLIAM LANGDALE. William, son and heir.<sup>3</sup> RICH. LONGDALL.  
18,011, fol. 83. 1487, fo. 336b. 1394, p. 83. 1415, fo. 77. 1420, fo. 64. 1571,  
fo. 53. 6070, fo. 177. Le Neve's Knights, Harl. Society, p. 114.

<sup>1</sup> Gage or Gaye, MSS. 1487, 1415, 6070, 1571.<sup>2</sup> Ann, MS. 1571.<sup>4</sup> MS. 1571.<sup>5</sup> Additional from MS. 1487.<sup>3</sup> MS. 6070.<sup>6</sup> This generation not in Visitation 1612.<sup>7</sup> Pighill, near Beverley, Visitation 1612.

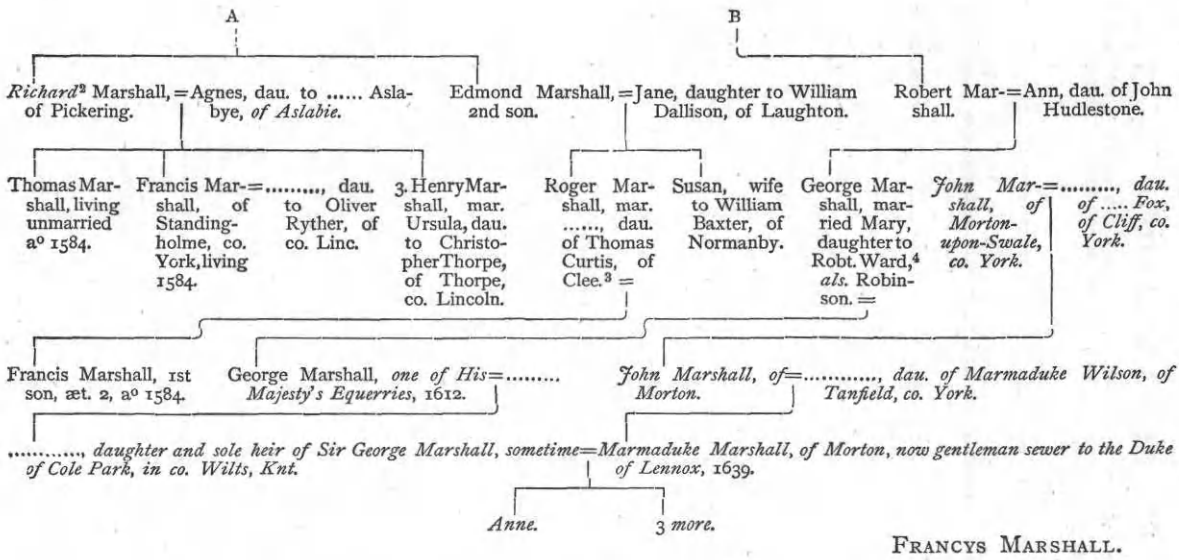


## MARSHALL, OF PICKERING.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. Barry of 6, argent and sable, a canton ermine, MARSHALL. 2. Or, a saltier engrailed gules, a chief per fesse indented of the 1st and 2nd, BRUS. 3. Gules, a lion rampant arg between 10 bezants, HAWICK. 4. Ermine, a chief per pale indented gules and or, BROWNE.



130 VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.



*This descent from Robert Marshall, of Pickering, by Anne, the daughter of ..... Bulmer, testified under the hand of Thomas Marshall, uncle unto Francis Marshall, and, as he reporteth, collected out of his nephew Francis Marshall's evidences, which letter is now in the custody of me, Richard St. George, Norroy, a<sup>o</sup> 1611.*

18,011, fo. 84b.    1487, fo. 291b.    1394, p. 85.    1415, fo. 78.    1420, fo. 65b.    1484, fo. 12.    1550, fo. 24b.    1571, fo. 55b.    6070, fo. 334.

<sup>1</sup> Englefield, MS. 18,011.

<sup>2</sup> Robert, MS. 18,011.

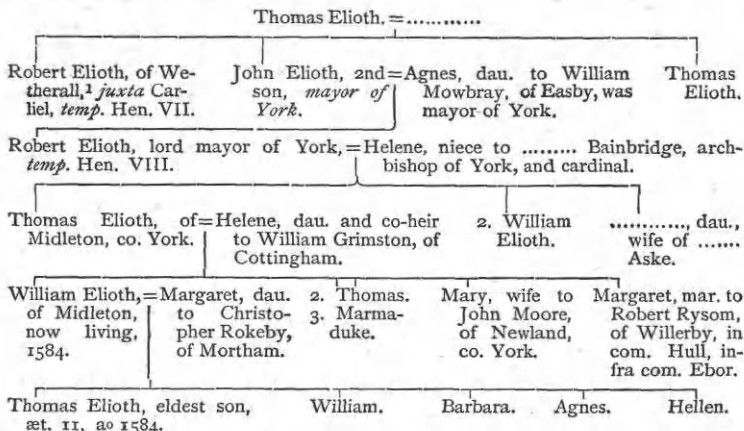
<sup>3</sup> Co. Linc.

<sup>4</sup> Maude, MS. 6070.

HARTHILL.

ELIOTH, OF MIDLETON.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron argent between 2 mullets in chief and a buck's head in base or, ELIOTH. 2 and 3. Argent, on a fesse sable 3 mullets or, pierced gules, in chief a crescent of the last, GRIMSTON.



Sigill Gawin Elioth. ...., a chevron ..... between 2 mullets in chief and a buck's head in base ..... Hoc sigillum erat antiquum ex argento sculptum.

WILLIAM ELIOTH.

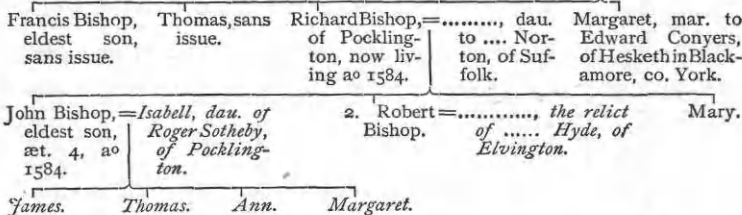
18,011, fo. 83*b*. 1487, fo. 226*b*. 1394, p. 84. 1415, fo. 77*b*. 1420, fo. 64*f*.  
1571, fo. 53*b*. 6070, fo. 338*b*.

<sup>1</sup> Woodhall, MS. 1487.

HARTHILL.

BISHOP, OF POCKLINGTON.

Thomas Bishop, Esq., descended of the family of his surname in=....., widow Scotland, to whom K. Hen. VIII. gave the manor of Pocklington, co. York, and to his heirs male, 36 Hen. VIII. K. Hen. VIII. termeth this Thomas Bishop, his beloved servant, esquire, in the charter of the gift of the manor of Pocklington. to the Lord Kerr, in Scotland.

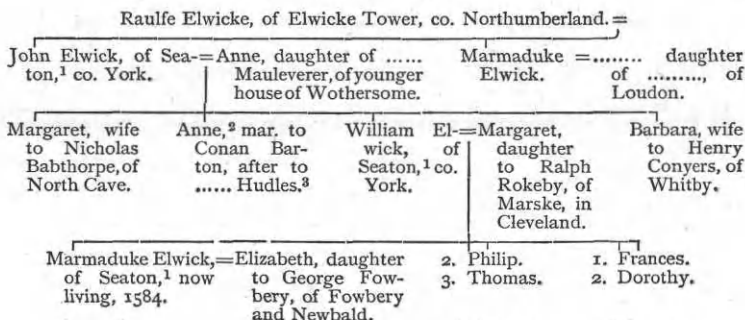


18,011, fo. 84. 1487, fo. 217. 1394, p. 81. 1415, fo. 77*b*. 1420, fo. 65.  
1571, fo. 55. 6070, fo. 338.

HARTHILL.

ELWICK, OF SEATON.

ARMS:—Argent, 3 boars passant azure.



MARMADUKE ELWICKE.

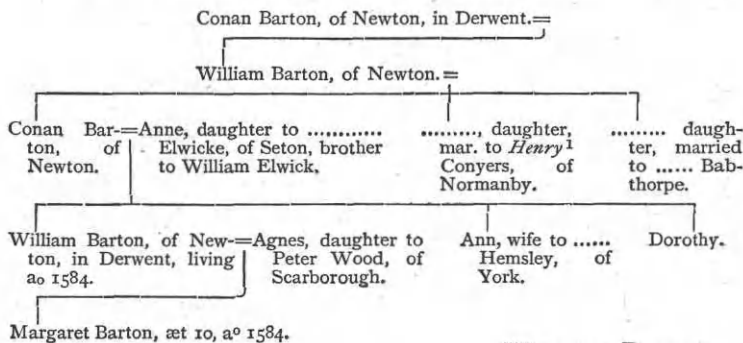
18,011, fo. 85. 1487, fo. 221. 1394, p. 86. 1415, fo. 77b. 1420, fo. 66.  
1571, fo. 54. 6070, fo. 339. See add. pedigree.

<sup>1</sup> Steton, MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> Agnes, MS. 1487. <sup>3</sup> (?) Hudleston.

HARTHILL.

BARTON, OF NEWTON.

ARMS:—Argent, a fesse sable, over all 6 fleur-de-lis, 3, 3 and 3, counterchanged.



WILLIAM BARTON.

18,011, fo. 86. 1487, fo. 195. 1394, p. 84. 1420, fo. 67. 1571, fo. 57.  
6070, fo. 334b.

<sup>1</sup> MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571.

HARTHILL.

MONKTON, OF CAVELL.

ARMS:—Sable, on a chevron between 3 martlets or as many mullets of the field.

Sir John Cavill, of Cavill, *Knt.* = Amy, daughter to Sir John Hotham.

Katherine, daughter of Sir John Cavill, = Sir Anthony Bosvile, of Newhall.

Joan, 14 Hen. VI., daughter of = William Moston, of Henscote, co. Warwick, ar.  
*Anthony Bosvile, Knt.* 14 Henry 6.

Thomas Monkton, = Ellen,<sup>1</sup> eldest daughter and co-heir to William Moston, of Henscot, co. Warwick, and was a widow to Ed. IV.  
armiger superstites, 33 Hen VI. ...., daughter, mar. to Robert Marler.<sup>2</sup> ...., daughter, married to ..... Danby.

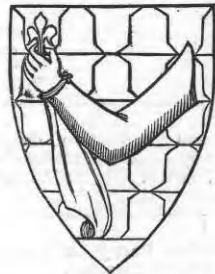
Robert Monkton, Esq., = 2. John Monkton, of Lincoln = Jane.  
16 Hen. VII., and 3 shire, 3 Hen. VIII. (See page 171.)  
or 13 Hen. VIII.

William Monkton, of Cavell. = Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Aske.

Christopher Monkton, = Frances, daughter of Cavell, co. York, Esq., now living, a<sup>o</sup> 1584. Thomas Monkton, living 1584. Robert, sans issue.

Marmaduke Monkton, = Elizabeth, daughter to son and heir, a<sup>o</sup> 1584. Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton Hall, Esq.

Sir Philip Monkton, eldest son, æt. 8, a<sup>o</sup> 1584, mar. ...., daughter of ..... Sutton.<sup>3</sup> = Francis. 2. John Monkton, mar. ...., daughter of ..... Berrie (and died Apl., 1625.<sup>3</sup>) 3rd and 4th sons. Frances and Dorothy.



Temp Hen. III., vel Regis Johannis.

Ego, Johannes de Hotham dedi Johanni de Cayuile et Amyæ filie meæ, liberum maritatum medietatis omnium terrarum quas habui in villa et territorio de Birsey, etc. Testibus, Petro de Malolacu, Roberto de Malolacu, Galfrido Agoyllun, Willielmo Constabulario, Thoma de Metham, Willielmo de Hack, militibus, Galfrid de Hotham, etc.

18011, fo. 85b. 1487, fo. 296b. 1190, fo. 92b. 1394, p. 87. 1415, fo. 78b.  
1420, fo. 66b. 1571, fo. 54b. 6070, fo. 331. Dugdale's Visit., p. 163.

<sup>1</sup> Elizabeth, MS. 1487.

<sup>2</sup> Massey, MS. 6070.

<sup>3</sup> MS. 6070.

## ELLIS, OF BARNBOROUGH.

ARMS:—Or, on a cross sable 5 crescents argent, a crescent for difference.

Richard Elys, of Lepton, in the West Riding, co. York, entailed his lands 8 Hen. V. =

Richard Elys, eldest son. =      2. John.      3. Robert.      4. William, *see post*.

John Elys, of Barnborough, in the West Riding. = ..... , dau. to Sir ..... Langton.

Milicent, dau. to ..... = Thomas Leedes, of ..... , 1st wife.  
Bransby, 2nd wife.      Milford, Esq.

Richard Ellis, of Earnburgh. = ..... , daughter to Ralph Aungier.

Thomas.      Alice, married  
Francis,      to Edward  
Christo-      Barkeston, of  
pher.      Barkeston.Brian Leedes,  
died s. p.Dorothy, mar. (*2nd wife*)<sup>1</sup>  
to ..... Bendishe, of  
Norfolk.  
Alice, wife to John  
Drapells, of London.Jane, dau. to =  
T. Leedes  
(*1st wife*).John Elys, =  
of Barn-  
burgh, 13  
or 15 H.  
VIII.Frances, dau.  
to John Flem-  
ing, of Shar-  
leston, near  
Wakefield  
(*2nd wife*).William, a  
priest, sans  
issue.Ann, wife  
to Bryan  
Allen, of  
Brayton,  
co. Ycrk.Anthony Ellis, =  
of Holme-in-  
the - Wold,  
now living,  
1584.Isabell, dau. of  
Henry Lash-  
ford, of Shel-  
wood,<sup>2</sup>  
Surrey, Esq.2. Brian Ellis, =  
mar. Maud,<sup>3</sup>  
dau. to Wm.  
Hammond,  
of Scarthing-  
well. =Elizabeth, dau.  
to Brian Aske,  
of Ousle-  
thorpe, nunc  
gravida, *2nd*  
*wife*.John Ellis,  
merchant  
adventurer.Elizabeth,  
wife to  
Nicholas  
Scargill,  
of Don-  
caster.4. Clement Elys,  
of Lincoln  
Coll., Oxford.  
Edward Elys,  
of London,  
merchant  
taylor.Ann, mar. to Robt. Daw-  
son, after to John  
Crookes, of Retford,  
co. Notts.  
Frances, twin with Eliza-  
beth.  
Elizabeth, *wife of Charles*  
*Slingsby, parson of the*  
*rectory of Ripeberrie.*<sup>5</sup>Richard, sans issue.  
Thomas, sans issue.

1. Hellen.

Margaret.

Matthew,<sup>6</sup> eldest son, æt. 1, a<sup>o</sup> 1584.

## ANTHONY ELYS.

18,011, fo. 87. 1487, fo. 300. 1394, ff. 89, 215. 6070, ff. 266, 340b. 1415, fo. 79. 1420, fo. 68. 1571, fo. 56. 4630, p. 364.

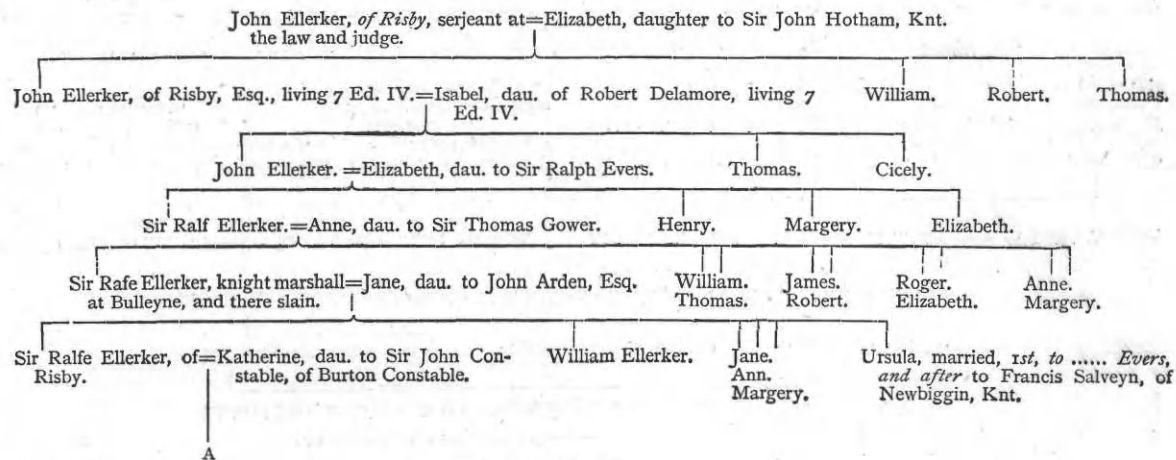
<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571.    <sup>2</sup> Shelford, MS. 1487.    <sup>3</sup> Mary, MSS. 1487, 6070, 1571.    <sup>4</sup> Richard, MSS. 1415, 6070.    <sup>5</sup> 3rd son of Edward (Francis, MS. 1571) Slingsby, MS. 6070.    <sup>6</sup> MS. 1487 reverses the issue of the two marriages.

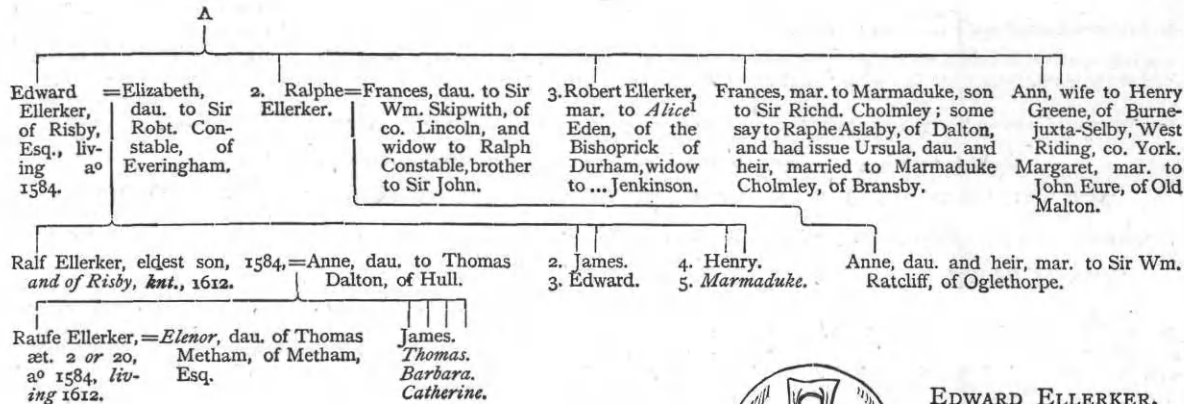
## ELLERKER, OF RISBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. Azure, fretty ....., a chief argent. 2. Argent, a saltier engrailed sable between 4 cinquefoils, gules, RISBY. 3. Argent, 3 cocks sable, beaked, wattled, and membered gules, DELAMORE. 4. Ermine, a cross flory gules, GRINDALE.

CREST.—On a torce or and azure, a dolphin of the last, and a dragon's head erased or, vomiting flames ppr., addorsed, and issuing from a ducal coronet perpale or and azure.

Crista conceditur Radulpho Ellerker, de Riseby, militi, per Christopherum Barker, ar., alias Garter principalem Regem Armorum per literas patentes datas Londini, 20 die Marcii, 2<sup>o</sup> dni 1545, 37 K. Hen. VIII.





RALFE ELLERKER.



EDWARD ELLERKER.

Carta Wmi de Ryseby, datapud Ryseby, ann<sup>o</sup> cido H. IV.

SIGILLUM WILLIELMI DE RYSEBY.

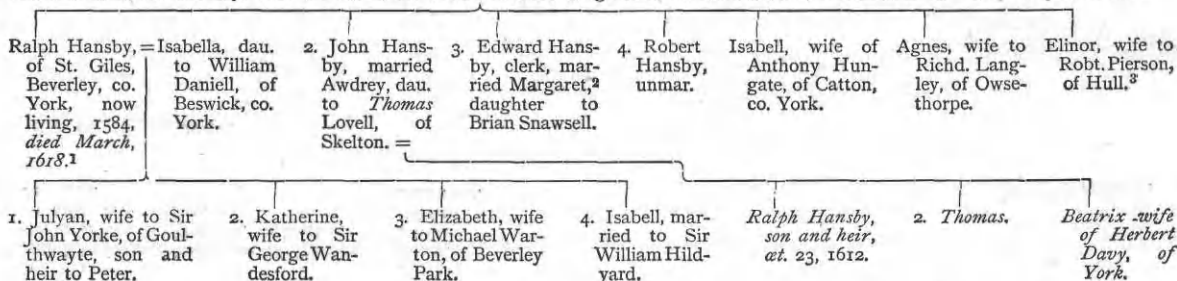
18,011, fo. 87<sup>b</sup>. 1487, ff. 206<sup>b</sup>, 234. 1394, p. 88. 1171, fo. 41<sup>b</sup>. 1415, ff. 79<sup>b</sup>, 81. 1420 ff. 68<sup>b</sup> 71. 1499, fo. 40. 1571, fo. 56<sup>b</sup>.  
6070, fo. 325. Tonge's Visit., p. 71.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.



## HANS, ALS. HANSBY, OF BEVERLEY.

ARMS:—Azure, 3 shovellers argent, a chief ermine.

CREST:—On a torce argent and azure, a pheon or.—*Per William Flower, Norroy, dated 8 October, 1583.*Richard *Hans, als. Hansby*, of New Malton, co. York. = Beatrix, daughter to William Hatcliff, of Cumberland. *She was after co-heir.*

## RAUFE HANSBY.

Promisit se ostensurum literas patentes illi concessas per regem aliquem armorum, quas tam non potuit ostendere, quia alibi repositae fuerunt.

18,011, fo. 88b. 1487, fo. 60b. 1394, p. 89. 1415, fo. 79b. 1420, fo. 69b. 4630, p. 263. 6070, ff. 42b, 337. 1571, fo. 58.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.<sup>2</sup> She married, 2ndly, to William Carnaby, of Skipton, co. York.<sup>3</sup> Howden, 1415, 6070.MS. 1487. On a monument in Shoreditch Church are the arms as here emblazoned and inscriptions taken the 5 March, 1639, per John Withie:—  
BLAZON:—

INSCRIPTION:—"Jane, wife of Ralph Hansby, Esq., daughter to William Vavasour, Esq., grandchild to Thomas Manners, Knt., died 22 day of July, in year of our Lord 1617, and of her age the 23. To whose blessed memory her dear husband hath dedicated this sad monument to signifie that with her his ioy lies here interred.

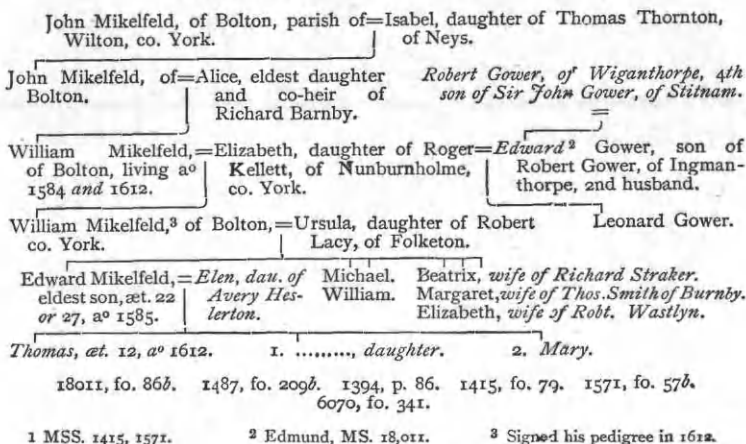
"If birth, if virtue, if faire feature deckt with gifts of minds, if pietye broods respect, her tombe then view and grace, kinde passenger, with whom so many graces buried weere conquered, by patience yet shee overcame, nor was her youth death's triumph, but his shame."

HARTHILL.

MIKELFELD, OF BOLTON.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fesse between 3 garbs gules, banded or, as many buckles of the last.

*Arma, Mekyllfeld ex vitrea fenestra valde antiqua*<sup>1</sup>

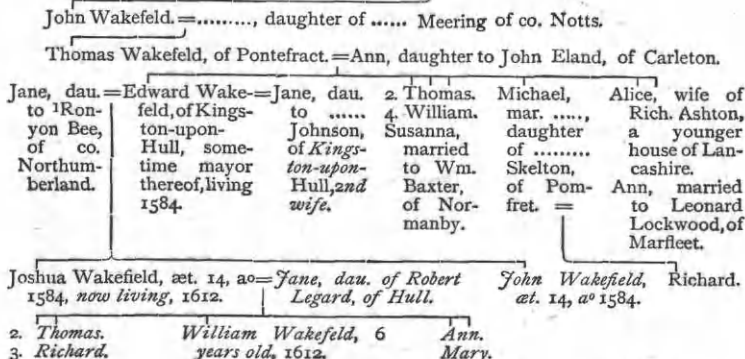


KINGESTON-SUPER-HULL.

WAKEFELD, OF PONTEFRACT.

ARMS:—Barry of 6, argent and sable, on a chief of the last, 3 owls of the 1st.

William Wakefeld. = .....



EDWARD WAKEFELD

18,011, fo. 89b. 1487, fo. 201. 1394, p. 72. 1415, fo. 80. 1420, fo. 70. 1571, fo. 58b. 6070, fo. 269b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 218.

<sup>1</sup> Ninian in Visitation 1612 and 1666.



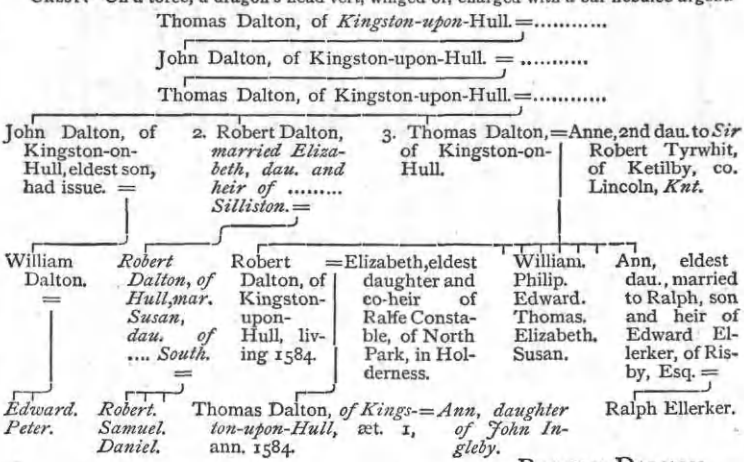
The towne of Kingston-upon-Hull, sometime in the countie of York, hath been anciently incorporated by the name of a free burgh, and to be governed by a warden or keeper, as appeareth in the charter of K. Ed. I., dated primo Aprilis anno regni sui vicesimo septimo. After by K. Ed. III., in the first year of his reign, the same was allowed to have a mayor and four bailiffs. And by K. Hen. 6, in the 18th year of his reign, the same is incorporated by the name of mayor and burgesses, and instead of the four bailiffs a sheriff in the charter is justified, and further licence granted therein that the said burgesses shall choose twelve aldermen, whereof one yearly to be mayor of the same town, each alderman to be justice of the king's peace. And of his more abundant grace the said K. Hen. VI. granted in his said charter of the 18th year of his reign that the same town of Kingston, and all the towns, hamlets, and territories therein belonging, shall be exempt from the body of the county of York, and to be of itself a county by the name of the town and county of Kingston-upon-Hull. And at the time of this present visitation was mayor thereof, John Smith, and these following were aldermen, viz:—Thomas Dalton, John Thornton, James Clarkson, William Gee, Robert Gayton, William Wilson, John Fewether, John Gregory, William Smyth, Edward Wakefeld, Luke Christosse, and Edward Woollon.

JOHN SMITH, Mayor.    WILLIAM WILSON.    EDWARD WAKEFEILD.

KYNGESTON-UPON-HULL.

DALTON, OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

ARMS:—Azure, a lion rampant guardant argent between 11 cross-crosslets or, a chief Barry nebulee of 4, argent and sable.—*Per William Flower, Norroy, 1:63.*  
 CREST:—On a torse, a dragon's head vert, winged or, charged with a bar nebulee argent.



ROBERT DALTON.

18,011, fo. 90. 1487, fo. 234<sup>b</sup>. 1393, p. 91. 1415, fo. 81. 1420, ff. 71, 237<sup>b</sup>.  
 1571, fo. 59. 6070, fo. 269.

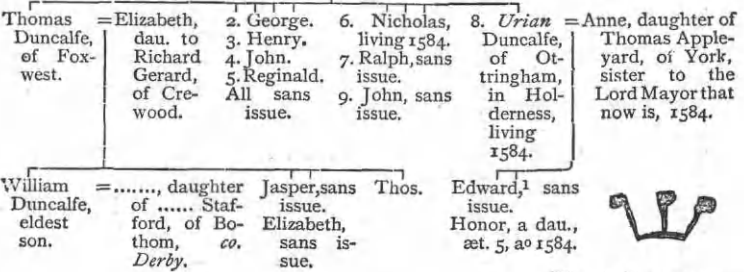
See Dugdale's Visit, pp. 47, 143, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

HOLDERNESS.

DUNCALFE, OF OTTRINGHAM.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron or between 3 calves passant sable, a mullet for difference.

Thomas Duncalfe, of Foxwest, co. Chester. = Elizabeth, daughter to John Davenport, of Woodford.



URIAN'S MARKE.

18,011, fo. 91. 1487, fo. 210. 1394, p. 94. 1415, fo. 81<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 72.  
 6070, fo. 273. 1571, fo. 59<sup>b</sup>.

1 Edmond, MS. 1487.

## MUSGRAVE.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, 6 annulets, 3, 2 and 1, or; 2 and 3 quarterly azure, 1 and 4, 3 swords, 2 and 1, the handles conjoined in the fesse point gules, 2 and 3, azure, 5 annulets or.

*Sir William Roos, of Yolton, co. York.<sup>1</sup>=*

*Margaret, sister and heir. She had Halt= Sir Thomas Musgrave. Mary, sister and co-heir, married to Sir Alexander, sans issue. wistle, and Cowenwood, in Northumberland. John Ellerker, in her right of Yolton.*

Sir Thomas Musgrave.=Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough.

*Sir Thomas Musgrave.<sup>2</sup>=Alice, dau. of Richard, Earl of Cambridge, by Maud, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford, with whom the Earl of Cambridge gave in marriage the manors of Crosby and Morton, co. Kent.*

Sir Richard Musgrave.=Elizabeth, sister to Sir Edward Betham, of Betham Hall, daughter to Thomas. Elizabeth, married to Henry Wharton.

Thomas = Mus- grave.	Joan, daughter and co-heir to Wm. Stapil- ton, of West- morland.	Elizabeth, married to Thomas Garth, sans issue.	Isabella, mar. to Thomas Middleton. John, sans issue.	Ellinor, mar- ried to ..... William Thorn- borough.	Mary, <sup>3</sup> mar- ried to ..... Thomas Warcopp.	Margaret, mar- ried to Thos. Elderton.	Richard, married ..... , widow of Sir William Hylton, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Stapleton. =
----------------------------	--	---	---	---	--	--	---

Margaret, married to John <sup>4</sup> Sandford, <sup>5</sup>	Felice, dau. and co- heir to William Filliol.	Wm. Mus- grave, married 2 wives.	Margaret, daughter to ... Thorne, <sup>6</sup> and widow to ..... Middleton.	Richard Mus- grave, mar- ried Joan, daughter to the Lord Clifford. =	Sir John = Musgrave, Knt., mar- ried Joan, daughter to John Crack- en-thorp. =	Margaret, sister to ye Lord Dudley (2nd wife).	Ellinor, mar. to Chrstr. Lancaster. Isabel, mar. to John Craken- thorp, of Newbiggin.	Nicholas Mus- grave, mar- ried Margaret, daughter and co-heir to Wm. Filliol, and had issue, Thomas.	Mary, mar. to Nicho- las Rid- ley.
--	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	--

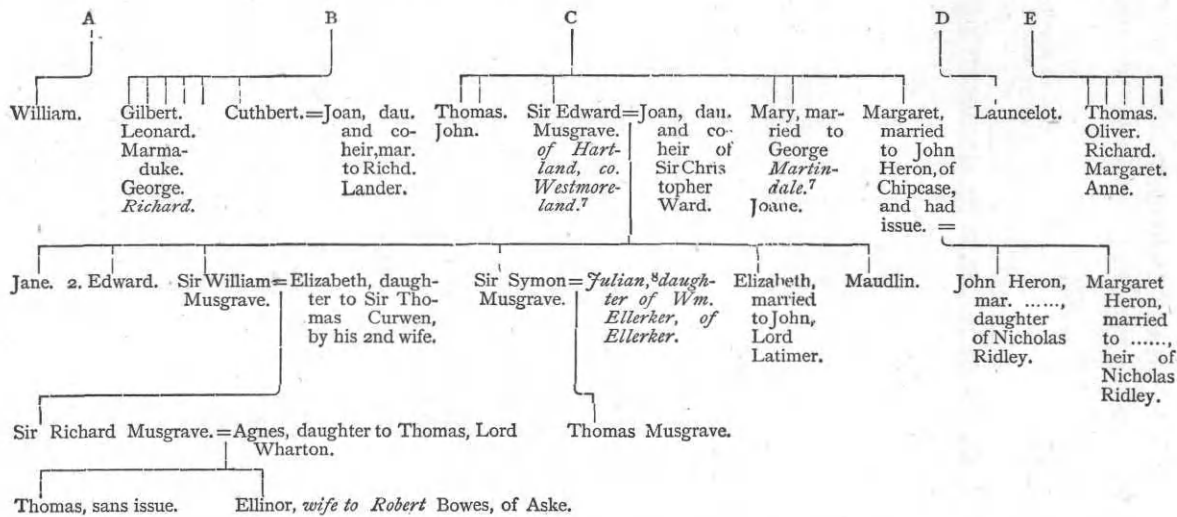
A

B

C

D

E



18,011, fo. 90b. 1487, fo. 64b. 1394, p. 92. 1415, fo. 8r. 1420, fo. 71b. 1499, fo. 34. 1171, ff. 52, 53. 1571, ff. 207b, 208b, 209, 6070, fo. 271. See Tonge's Visit., p. 52.

<sup>1</sup> This and the following generation are from MS. 1571.

<sup>2</sup> This generation from MS. 1571.

<sup>3</sup> Agnes, 1571.

<sup>4</sup> MS. 18,011, William.

<sup>5</sup> Stanford, MS. 6070.

<sup>6</sup> Thornton, MSS. 1415, 6070, and Thornell MS. 1571.

<sup>7</sup> MS. 1571.

<sup>8</sup> MS. 18,011.

MSS. 18,011 and 1571 contain further additions to this pedigree.

HARTHILL.

## ALURED, OF CHARTERHOUSE.

<sup>1</sup> ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron engrailed between 3 griffins' heads erased argent, beaked or, ALURED. 2 and 3 gules, a cross vairy, TWYER.

Robert Twyer. = .....

Jane, married to William St. Quintin,  
of Ganstead, in Holderness......, daughter, mar. to Ezechias  
Clifton, 2nd son of ye house of  
Clifton, in co. Notts. =Roger Alured, = Cicelye, daugh-  
als. Alred, of ter to Wm.<sup>2</sup>  
Tannington, Latimer, of  
co. Suffolk, Freeston, co.  
of good an- Suffolk.  
tiquitie.Joane, dau. and co-heir of  
Ezekias Clifton, married  
to Ralph Constable, of St.  
Sepulchre's, 2nd son to Sir  
John Constable, of Hal-  
sham, by his wife, daugh-  
ter of Sir Thos. Metham. =Another daugh-  
ter and co-  
heir of Ezekias  
Clifton.Grace. Roger.  
Cicely. Christopher.  
William.Thomas Aldred, = Ellinor, daugh-  
of ye Charter- ter and co-  
house, near heir of Ralph  
Hull, Esq. Constable.Joane,<sup>2</sup> dau. and co-  
heir, mar. to John<sup>3</sup>  
Thornton, of Hull,  
alderman and three  
times mayor.<sup>2</sup>John Alred, of the Char-  
terhouse, near Kings-  
ton-upon-Hull, Esq.,  
living a<sup>o</sup> 1584, ob. 9  
K. James.= Frances, 2nd dau.  
of Sir Francis  
Gates, of Sey-  
mer, Knt., nunc  
gravida.2. Thomas,  
customer,  
of Kings-  
ton-upon-  
Hull.Ann,<sup>4</sup> wife to George,  
son to Christopher  
Wisleton, of Barley.Henry Alred, eldest son, =  
æt. 3, a<sup>o</sup> 1584, of Char-  
terhouse, near Hull,  
living 1612.= Frances, dau. of Frances  
Vaughan, of Sutton-  
upon-Derwent.John Alred.  
Thomas Alred.  
Lancelot.  
Benjamin.Lucy, wife to  
Francis Dar-  
ley, of Kiln-  
hurst.

2. Thomas.

John, son and heir,  
æt. 5, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.4. George.  
Ann.Elinor.  
Averill.

JOHN ALREDE.

18,011, fo. 91b.

1487, fo. 242b.

1394, p. 95.

1415, fo. 81b.

1420, ff. 31b, 72b.

1571, fo. 60.

6070, fo. 343b.

<sup>1</sup> 1 and 4 as above; <sup>2</sup> sable, a lion rampant between 9 cinquefoils argent, a mullet for differ-  
ence; <sup>3</sup> as above, MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>3</sup> MSS. 1571, 6070. <sup>4</sup> Grace, MS. 1487.

HOLDERNESS.

## GOWER, OF GARTON.

..... Gower. = Agnes, sister and co-heir to William Garton,  
of Garton, in Holderness.

Thomas Gower, of Garton, in Holderness. = .....

Thomas Gower, of Garton, in Holderness, 3rd son. = .....

Gilbert Gower, of Garton, living = Margery, dau. to ..... Johnson,  
a<sup>o</sup> 1584. or Jobson, of Pocklington.John Gower, = Alice, dau. to Thos. Metham,  
eldest son. of Greyhake, or Greenhake.2. Thomas.  
4. William.3. George Gower, of  
Garton, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. =Marmaduke Gower, Frances.  
æt. 3, an. 1584.William. Christopher.  
Gilbert.

JOHN GOWER.

18,011, fo. 93b.

1487, ff. 268b, 396b.

1394, p. 94.

1415, fo. 82.

1420, fo. 73b.

1571, fo. 61.

6070, fo. 274b.

<sup>1</sup> This generation not in 1612.





## HOLDERNESS.

## APPLEYARD, OF BURSTWICK GARTH.

ARMS:—Azure, on a chevron or, between three owls argent, a mullet.

John Appleyard, of Butterwick, in=....., dau. to Sir  
the Isle of Axholme. Robert Sheffield.

John Appleyard, of Heslington, near York.=....., dau. to ..... Pembroke, of Grimsby.

Anne, wife to John Lewis, of York.	Ursula, wife to John Bellewe, of co. Linc.	Nicholas Appleyard, of Frod- ingham, in Holder- ness.	=Anne, dau. to ..... Mennell, of Hesling- ton.	Thos. Ap- pleyard, merchant. of York.	=....., dau. to ..... Sotheby, of Pock- lington.
Clare, wife to Henry Thurs- cross, of Hull.	Elizabeth, wife of ... Montford, of co. York, af- ter of Ralph Headlam.				

Katherine, dau. = to <i>William</i> Flower, of Rutlandshire,	=John Appleyard, of Burstwick Garth, near Holderness, Esq.	=Katherine, dau. to John Norton, of Acclom, nephew and heir to Sir Sampson Norton.	2. Henry. 3. Robert. Barbara, died a virgin.	Thos. Appleyard, now mayor of York, 1584.
---	--	--	--	--

Thomas<sup>1</sup> Appleyard, æt. 4, an. 1584. Jane, eldest daughter. Katherine.

## JOHN APPLEYARD.

18,011, fo. 93. 1487, fo. 295<sup>b</sup>. 1394, pp. 15, 96. 1415, fo. 82. 1420, fo. 74.  
1571, fo. 61<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 275.<sup>1</sup> Robert, MS. 18,011.

## HOLDERNESS.

## CONSTABLE, OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. Or, a fesse compony arg. and az. CONSTABLE. 2. Arg., 3 chaplets gu., LASSELLS. 3. Quarterly, or and gu., on a bend sable 3 escallops arg., a crescent for difference, EURE. 4. Barry of 6, or and az., on a canton gu., a cross flory arg. ATON. 5. Or, a cross sa., VESCI. 6. Vert, 3 lions rampant argent, crowned or. TYSON.

CREST:—On a torse, arg. and az., a wyvern's head and neck coupéd arg., charged with 3 bars gu., on each of which 3 lozenges or.

Sir John Constable, of Burton, = Agnes, dau. to Sir Thomas  
in Holderness. Metham, of Metham.

Sir John = Con- stable.	=Joan, 2nd dau. and co-heir to Ralph Neville, of Thornton Brigg.	Anne, d. to Walter Strick- land, by his wife, ye dau. of Ralph Nevill, of Thorn- ton Brigg.	Sir = Ralf Constable, 2nd son, of St. Sepulchre's in Holderness.	=Joan, dau. and one of the heirs of Eze- chias Clifton, by his wife, the dau. and co-heir of Robert Twyer.
-------------------------------	--	--	--	---

Sir John Constable.	Sibill, dau. = to <i>Wil-</i> <i>liam, Bar-</i> <i>on of Hil-</i> <i>ton.</i>	=Michael Con- stable, of St. Sepulchre's, in Holderness, living 1584.	=Margery, dau. to John Dakins, of Brands- burton, in Holderness.	Elenor, wife to Thomas Alured,	Joan, wife of Thomas <sup>1</sup> Thornton, of Hull. =
------------------------	---	---	--	---	---

Sir Henry Constable.	Henry Constable, æt. 9, a <sup>o</sup> 1584. =	Anne.	Katherine.	John.	Christopher.
	Michael. <sup>2</sup>	Mary. <sup>2</sup>		Henry.	Anthony.

## MICHAEL CONSTABLE.

18,011, fo. 93<sup>b</sup>. 1487, ff. 235<sup>b</sup>, 236. 1394, pp. 10<sup>b</sup>, 31. 1415, ff. 53<sup>b</sup>, 54. 1420,  
ff. 22, 29<sup>b</sup>. 1499, fo. 38<sup>b</sup>. 1571, ff. 18, 62. 6070, fo. 235. See pedigree at large in my  
Yorkshire collection.<sup>1</sup> John, MSS. 1487, 6070.<sup>2</sup> MS. 6070.

## HOLDERNESS.

## FROTHINGHAM, OF FROTHINGHAM.

ARMS:—Azure, a bend argent between 6 mullets or.

CREST:—On a torse, a buck trippant ppr, armed gu.

Sir Peter Frothingham, of Frothingham, *Knt.* = *Aveline*, daughter of .....Robert Frothingham, *super-* = Elizabeth, daughter to ..... Hansard, of co. Lincoln.  
*stites*, 21 *Hen. VII.*<sup>1</sup>

Elizabeth, daughter to John Thorpe.	=	Peter Frothingham, of South Frothingham, in Holderness, made his will 21 July, 33 <i>Hen. VIII.</i>	=	....., daughter to De la River, of Bransby, 2nd wife.	Edmond. Katherine. Alice. Anne.
-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--

Edmond Frothingham, of South Frothingham, living 1584.	=	Elizabeth, daughter to James Hutton, of Wyton, in Holderness.	John, sans issue.	Christopher Frothingham.	=	Elizabeth, daughter to Sir John Constable, of Burton.	Katherine, wife to William Vaux, of Steresby. Elizabeth.
--	---	---	-------------------	--------------------------	---	---	--

Edward <sup>2</sup> Frothingham, son and heir.	=	Katherine, daughter to Christopher Egman-ton, of Fockerby, co. York.	Elizabeth, wife of Wilfred Cockayne.	Margaret, married to Edward Walker, after to Jno. Haldenby.	Lora, wife to Henry Cotton, after to Philip Haldenby.	Henry. Mary. Margaret.
--	---	--	--------------------------------------	---	---	------------------------

Christopher Frothingham, eldest son, æt. 12,<sup>3</sup> an. 1584.

Francis, 2nd son.

Michael. Joan.

Elizabeth Bridget.

Petrus de Frothingham. miles et domina Avelina uxor ejus. Idem Petrus cartæ suæ appendebat tale sigillum sine data vel inscriptione in circumferencia. Sigill; una benda inter 6 mullets arg.

Sigillum Roberti Frothingham de South Frothingham, in Holderness, annexum cartæ dat ano 21 Hen. VII. Sigill; una benda inter 6 mullets arg.

## EDWARD FROTHINGHAM.

18,011, fo. 94. 1487, fo. 304b. 1394, p. 97. 1415, fo. 82b. 1420, fo. 75.  
1571, fo. 62b. 6070, fo. 276.

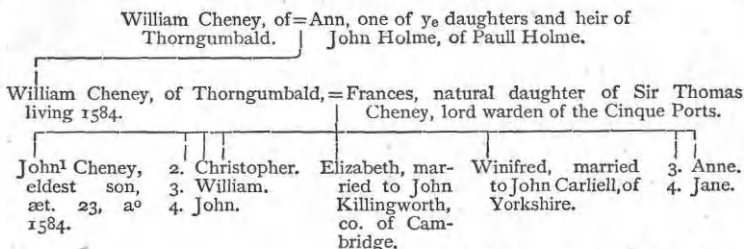
<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571.<sup>2</sup> Edmund, MS. 1487.<sup>3</sup> 21, MS. 1487.

HOLDERNESS.

## CHENEY, OF THORNGUMBALD.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. quarterly argent and sable, a bend lozengy gules, CHENEY. 2. Gules, 3 lapwings or, TIRWHITT. 3. Barry of 6 argent and azure, on a bend gules 3 mullets pierced or. 4. Gules, a fesse dancettee between 6 cross crosslets or. 5. Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter chief a cinquefoyle of y<sup>e</sup> last. 6. Checquy, gules and argent, a bend sable. 7. Argent, on a bend 6 cross crosslets. 8. Barry of 6 or and azure, on a canton gules, a chaplet argent, HOLME. 9. Sable, a lion double queued rampant argent, collared gules, WASTENEYS.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sa., a hat or, turned up azure, adorned with 2 pheasant's feathers ppr.



## CHRISTOPHER CHENEY.

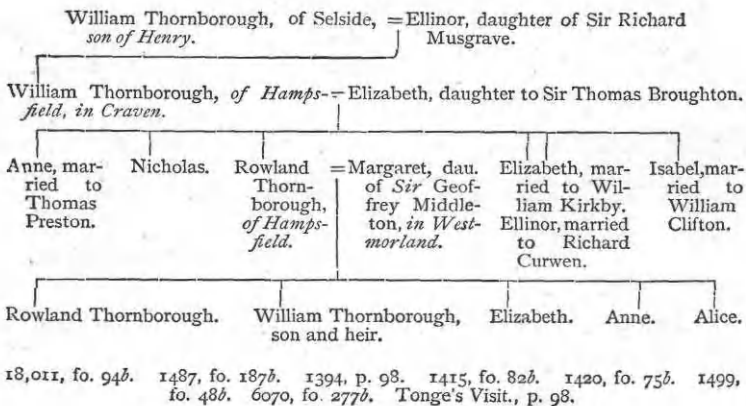
18,011, fo. 94<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 303<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 98. 1415, fo. 82<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 75<sup>b</sup>.  
1571<sup>b</sup>, fo. 63. 6070, fo. 277.

1 So in MSS. 18,011, 1487, 1415, 6070, but Henry in MS. 1571.

HOLDERNESS.

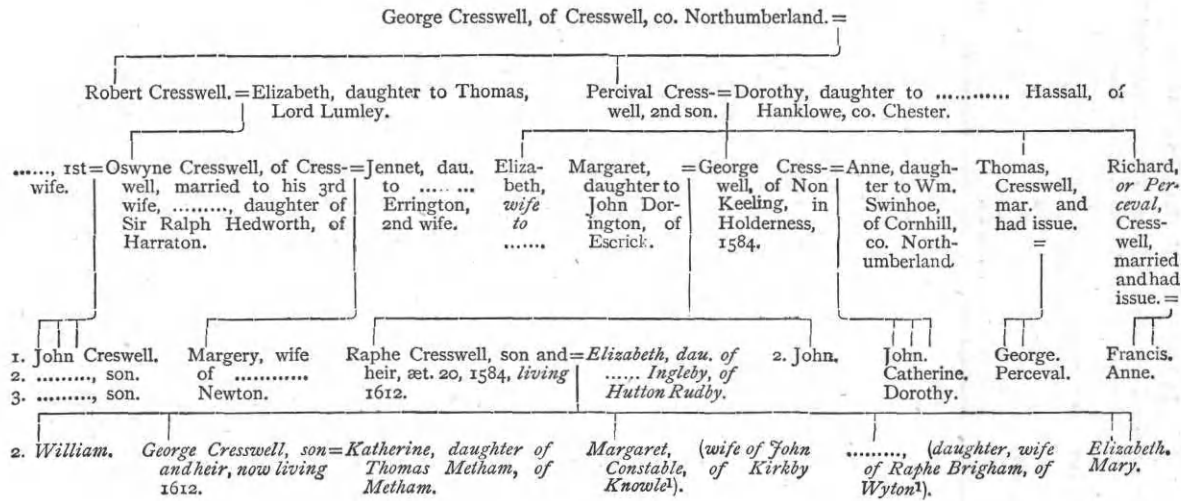
## THORNBOROUGH, OF HAMPSFIELD.

ARMS:—Ermine, fretty gules, a chief of the last.



CRESSWELL, OF NUNKEELING.

ARMS:—Gules, 3 plates each charged with a squirrell sejant gules, holding a nut, a crescent for difference.



GEORGE CRESSWELL.

18,011, fo. 95. 1487, fo. 312<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 99. 1415, fo. 83. 1420, fo. 76. 1571, fo. 63<sup>b</sup>. 6070, ff. 112<sup>b</sup>, 279.  
<sup>1</sup> Additional from MS. 1487.

HOLDERNESS.

MAYNE, OF ROWLSTON.

ARMS:—Argent, on a bend sable 3 dexter hands, an annulet for difference.

Thomas Mayne, of Rowlston, in Holderness. =

Christopher Mayne, of Rowlston. = Elizabeth, daughter to 1 ... .. Daniell.

William Mayne, eldest son, sans issue.	Marmaduke Mayne, of Rowlston, in Holderness, living a <sub>o</sub> 1584.	= Alice, dau. to Robert Wright, of Flinton.	2. Thos. Mayne, married Eliza- beth, daughter to ..... Curteis, of Burton.	Margery. Elizabeth.
--	--	--	--	------------------------

MARMADUKIS MEYNE.

18, CII, fo. 95<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 235. 1394, p. 99. 1415, fo. 83. 1420, fo. 76<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 64. 6070, fo. 279<sup>b</sup>.

1 ..... , dau. to Sir Wm. Constable, of Hatfield, MSS. 1487, 1415, 6070.

HOLDERNESS.

WENCELAGH, OF BRANDSBURTON.

ARMS:—Vert, 4 escallops in cross argent.

John Wencelagh, 1 Hen. 4. = Joane.

John de Wencelagh, 10 Hen. 5. =

John de Wencelagh, the elder, of Brandsburton, in Holderness. =

John Wencelagh, the younger, student of the laws, and of council retained by the Lord Fitzhugh, a<sub>o</sub> 12 Hen. VI. = Dame Cicely, wife to John Wencelagh; she lived a<sub>o</sub> 13 Edward IV., after her husband.

William Wencelagh, mar- ried the daughter of ..... Ellerker, and died sans issue.	John Wencelagh, 2nd = son, heir to his father.	..... daughter to ..... Hagthorpe, of Hagthorpe.
--	--	---

William Wencelagh, of Brandsburton. = Christian, daughter to ..... Newark.

Ursula, daughter to Thos. or John Wentworth, of Kilwick, 1st wife.	= George Wence- lagh, of Brandsburton, living 1584.	= Anne, dau. to Thomas Saltmarshe, of Salt- marshe, 2nd wife.	Susan, married to Walter Grimston, after to Gerard <sup>1</sup> Flinton, and lastly to Fran- cis Grimston.	Jane, married to Robert <sup>2</sup> Hus- key, after to Thomas Sty- thinge, and 3rdly to Wm. Harrison.
---	--	--	--	--

Alice. Elizabeth.	John Wencelagh, eldest son, a <sub>t</sub> . 22 an. 1584.	Mary.	Frances. = Thomas Carliel, of Sewerby.
		Francis. Thomas.	Christopher. Hester.
			Grace. Priscilla.

GEORGE WENSLAYE.

Noverint universi, etc., me dominam Ceciliam Wencelagh, nuper uxorem Johannis Wence-  
lagh, modo defuncti, relaxasse Willielmo Wencelagh filio meo totum ius, etc. Dat an<sup>o</sup> 13 Ed. IV

18, CII, fo. 96. 1487, fo. 311<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 100. 1415, fo. 83<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 77.  
1571, fo. 64<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 280.

1 Geoffrey, MS. 1487.

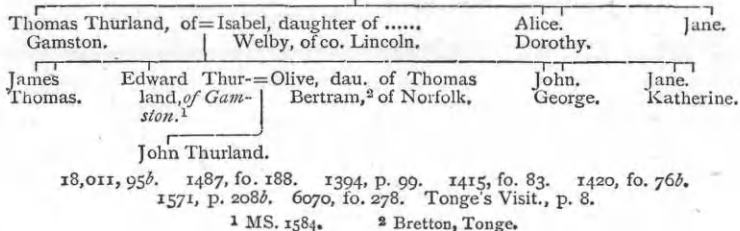
2 Peter, MS. 1415.

HOLDERNESS.

THURLAND, OF GAMSTON.

ARMS:—Ermine, on a chief indented gules 3 Tau's argent.

Thomas Thurland, of Gamston. = Joan, daughter to Robert Willoughby, of Wollaton.

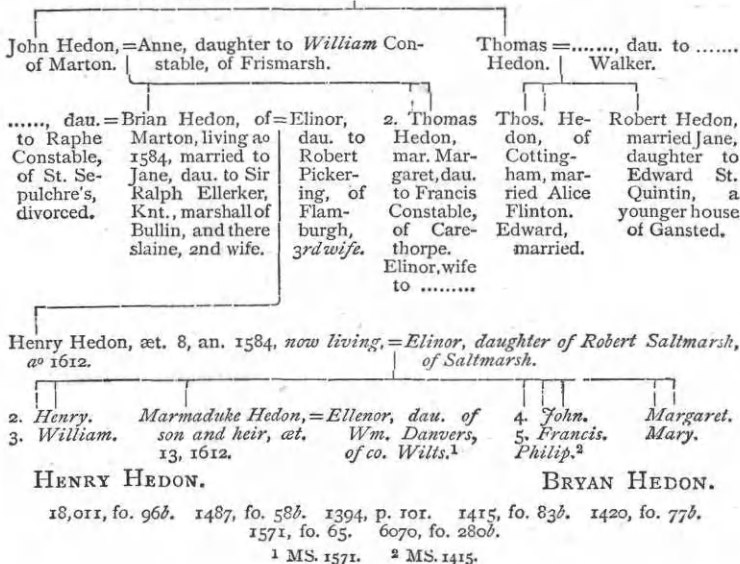


HOLDERNESS.

HEDON, OF MARTON.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between 3 men's heads crined and bearded sable.

Richard Hedon, of Marton = Isabella, daughter to ..... Thomson, in Holderness.

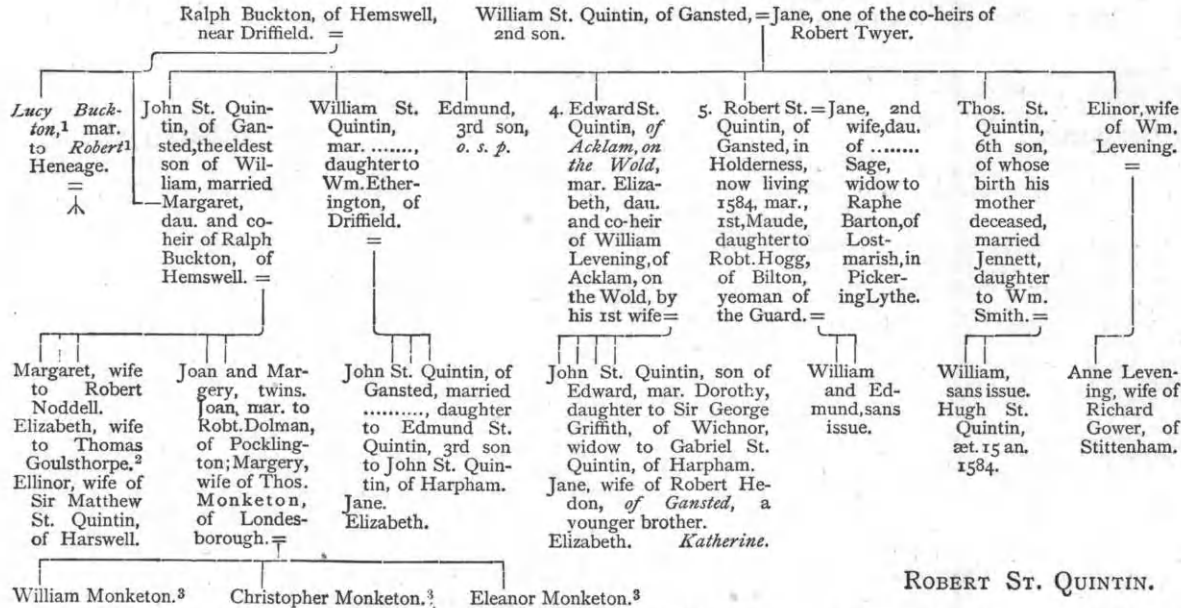




# St. QUINTIN, OF GANSTED, &c.

ARMS:—Gules, a cross vaire.

CREST:—An eagle's head coupé vaire.



18,011, fo. 98. 1487, fo. 53b. 1394, pp. 81, 103. 1415, fo. 76b. 1420, ff. 63, 79. 1571, ff. 52, 67. 6070, fo. 265. See the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 Additional. 2 Coulthurst, MS. 6070. 3 MS. 1415.

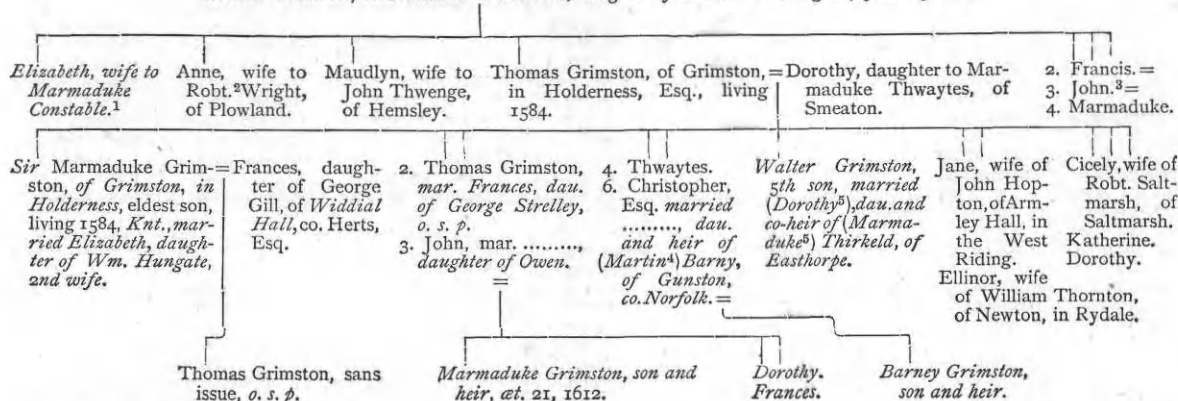
## ROBERT ST. QUINTIN.



## GRIMSTON, OF GRIMSTON GARTH.

ARMS :—Argent, on a fesse sable 3 spur-rowels of six points or, pierced gules.  
 CREST :—On an esquire's helmet, mantled ermine, a stag's head couped.

Thomas Grimston, of Grimston. = Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Girlington, of Hackforth.



THOMAS GRYMSTON.

M. GRIMSTON.

Ego Thomas Grimston, de Grimston, in Holderness, armiger dedi Waltero filio meo primogenito et Elizabethæ uxori eius, filie Johannis Portington de Portington servientis ad legem, manerium meum de Gutmundham, etc. Dat apud Gutmundham, aº 18 Hen. VI. S. Thomæ Grymston, scil as arms above.

18,011, fo. 98b. 1487, fo. 229b. 1394, p. 103. 1415, fo. 84b. 1420, ff. 79b, 214b, 215. 1571, ff. 67b, 239b. 6070, fo. 282b.  
 See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 64, 121, 129, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> MSS. 1571, 6070. <sup>2</sup> Thomas, MS. 1487. <sup>3</sup> See Dugdale, p. 129. <sup>4</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>5</sup> MS. 6070.

## HOLDERNESS.

## EGLESFIELD, OF MAPPLETON.

ARMS:—Or, 3 eagles displayed gules, a crescent for difference.

John Eglesfield, of Sutton-on-Derwent, co. York. =

Thomas Eglesfield, of Sutton-upon-Derwent. = Margaret, daughter to John Mace, of Lancashire.

William Eglesfield, of Mappleton, in Holderness, living as 1584. = Isabel, dau. to Richard Hogg, of Rise, in Holderness, and of Bilton. Anne, wife to Edward Ryley, of Sutton-upon-Derwent.

William, æt. 13, an. 1584.

18,011, fo. 97<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 327<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 101. 1415, fo. 84. 1420, fo. 78<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 66. 6070, fo. 282.

## DYKERING.

## LAMPLUGH, OF OCTON.

ARMS:—Or, on a cross flory sable a crescent argent.

Thomas Lamplewe, 2nd son of John, and a younger brother to Sir John Lamplewe, of Lamplewe Hall, in Cumberland; was of Skelmore. =

Adam Lamplewe, of Skelmore, in Cumberland. = Agnes, daughter to Robert Bei,<sup>1</sup> of Cumberland.

Thomas Lamplewe, of Little Ruston, in co. York, living 1585. = Jane, daughter to Robert Fairfax, of Pockthorpe, co. York. 1. Jane. 2. Mary.

Thomas John. Christopher<sup>2</sup> = Ann, daughter Lamplewe, of Octon, son and heir, now living 1612. and co-heir of Thos. Roper, of Octon. Agnes, eldest dau. æt. 6, an. 1585, wife of Gregory Bransby, of Naferton. 2. Elizabeth, wife of Rd. Browne, of North Burton. 3. Mary.

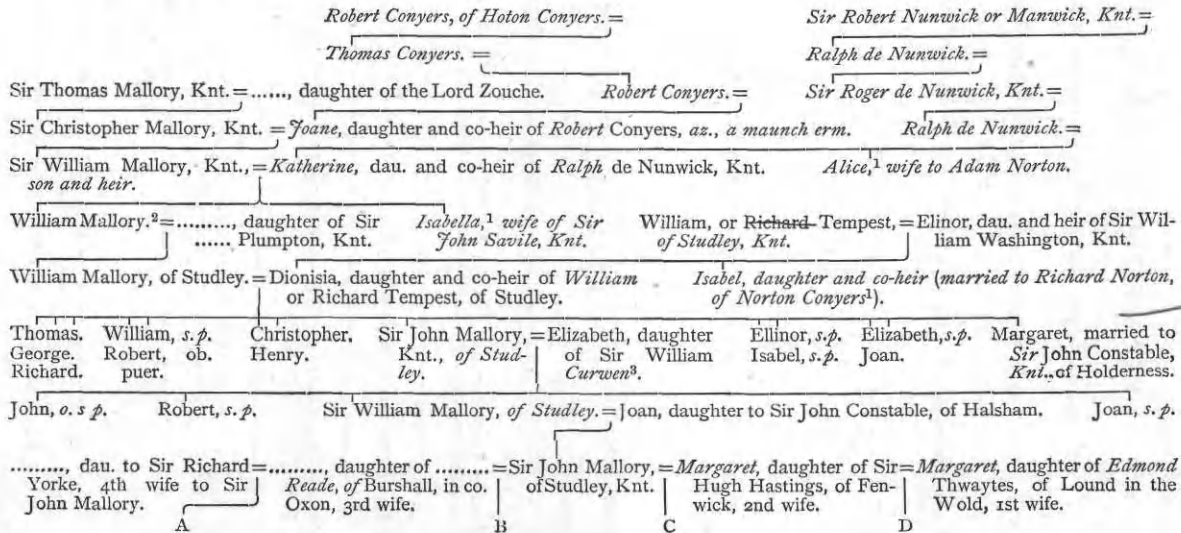
## THOMAS LAMPLUGH.

18,011, fo. 99<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 326<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 104. 1415, fo. 84.  
1420, fo. 80<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 68<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 343.<sup>1</sup> Ben, MS. 1415, Benn, MSS. 1487, 6070, 1571. <sup>2</sup> Signed his pedigree, 1612.

MALLORY, OF STUDLEY.

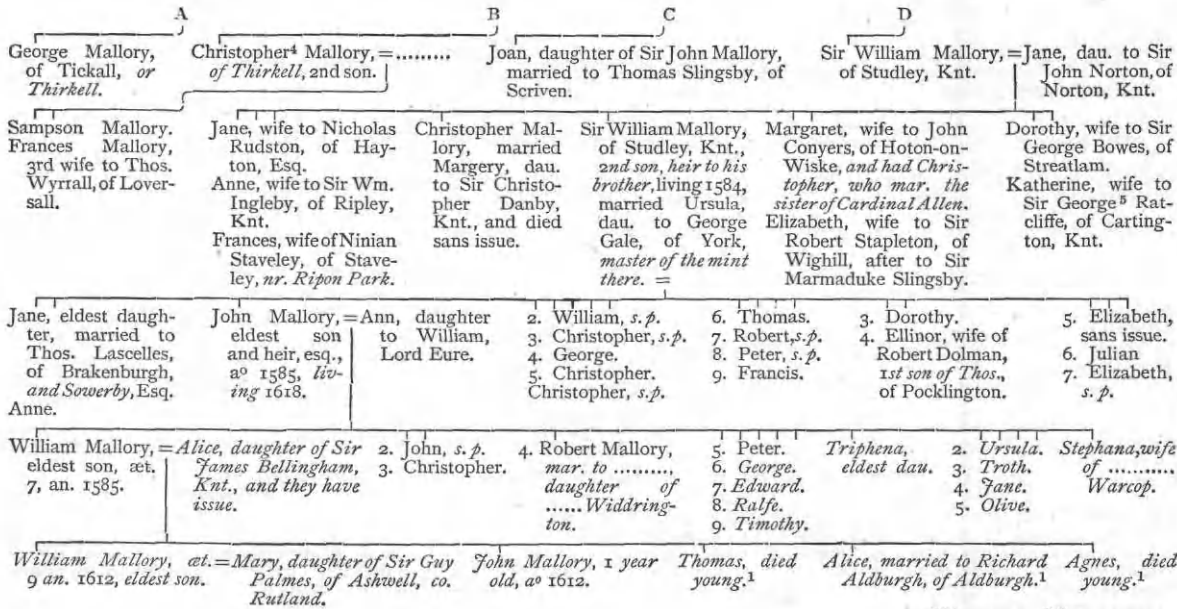
ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 6. Or, a lion rampant double queued gules, gorged with a ducal coronet argent, MALLORY. 2. Azure, a maunch ermine, CONYERS, of Hoton Conyers. 3. Sable, an eagle displayed or, NUNWICK. 4. Argent, a bend engrailed between 6 martlets sable, TEMPEST. 5. Azure, 2 bars and in chief 3 mullets pierced argent, WASHINGTON.

CREST:—On a torce, or and gules, a horse's head coupé gules.



156 VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

See 319



WILLIAM MALORYE.

18,011, fo. 99. 1487, fo. 313<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 37. 1415, fo. 85. 1420, fo. 80. 1499, fo. 34. 4630, p. 377. 1571, ff. 68, 246. 6070, fo. 261.  
See Tong's Visitation, pp. 51, 52.

<sup>1</sup> MSS 1571, 6070. <sup>2</sup> MSS. 1415, 1487, 1571, and 6070, gives this generation, which is omitted in 18,011. <sup>3</sup> Hamerton in MSS. 1415, 1511, 6070, but no name mentioned in 18,011. <sup>4</sup> MS. 1487, states him to be a son of the 2nd wife. <sup>5</sup> William, MS. 1487.

HARTHILL.

WILBERFOSSE.

Philippus Kyme dominus de Wilberfoss habuit filium suum Willielmum, qui Willielmus habuit filiam nomine Margaretam, quæ maritata erat Ilgero Wilberfoss, cum quo Margareta habuit filium nomine Henricum Wilberfoss. Iste Henricus habuit filium nomine Willielmum. Iste Willielmus habuit filium nomine Simonem Wilberfoss. Iste Simon habuit filium nomine Robertum. Iste Robertus habuit Gilbertum Wilberfoss, Petrum Wilberfoss, Rogerum Wilberfoss, Hugonem Wilberfoss, Willielmum, Ilgerum, et Laurentium Wilberfos. Laurentius habuit filium nomine Johannem. Iste Johannes habuit filium nomine Ilgerum. Iste Ilgerus habuit filium nomine Johannem. Iste Johannes habuit filium nomine Johannem. Iste Johannes habuit filium nomine Johannem, et Johannes habuit filium nomine Robertum. Iste Robertus habuit filium nomine Johannem. Iste Johannes habuit filium nomine Willielmum. Omnes isti hæredibus descenderunt lineatim, hærede post hæredem qui omnes obierunt et occupaverunt socagium de Catton continens vi villas videlicet in Catton, Pons Belli,<sup>1</sup> Burton, Sutton, Wilberfoss et Newton, quæ tenentur de Johanne Percy, et idem Johannes de comite Cestræ in scutagium quum venerit. In villa de Wilberfoss sunt 6 carucatæ terræ unde quinque carucatæ terræ de Philippo Kyme. Idem Philippus de Johanne Percy et idem Johannes de prædicto comite et comes de Rege. Et totum residuum tenetur per dominum de Kyme.

HARTHILL.

WILBERFOSS, OF WILBERFOSS AND BRIGHAM.

ARMS:—Argent, an eagle displayed sable, beaked and membred proper.

Philippus Kyme, dominus de Wilberfos. =

Willielmus Kyme. =

Algeri<sup>1</sup> Wilberfos. = Margaret, daughter of William Kyme,

Henricus Wilberfos. =

Willielmus Wilberfos. =

Symonis Wilberfos. =

Robertus Wilberfos. =

Gilbertus. Petrus Rogerus. Willielmus. Hugo. Ilgerus. Lawrentius Wilberfos. =

Johannes<sup>2</sup> Wilberfos. =

Ilgerus Wilberfos. =

A

158 VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

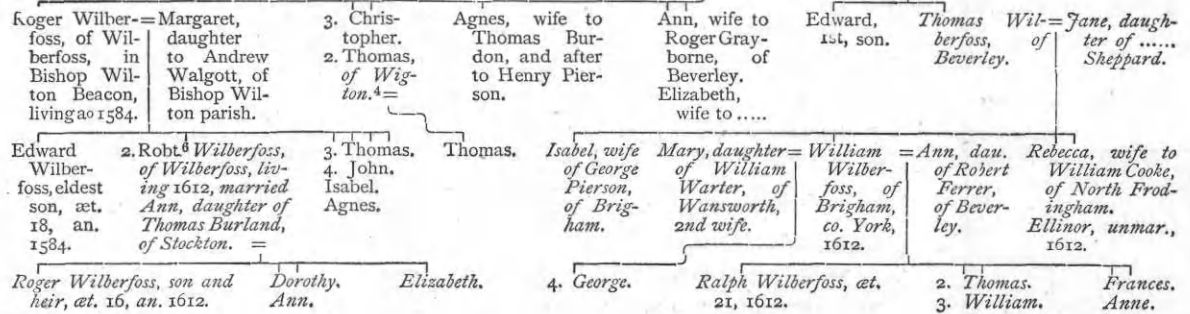
A

Johannes Wilberfos. =  
 Johannes Wilberfos. =  
 Johannes Wilberfos. =  
 Robertus Wilberfos. =  
 Johannes Wilberfos<sup>3</sup> =

William Wilberfoss, of Wilberfoss, in Harthill, co. York, in Bishop Wilton Beacon. =

Christopher Wilberfoss. = Ann, daughter of Robert Browne, of Netherdall.

Margaret, daughter to George Overend, of Kexby. = William Wilberfoss. = Jane (2nd wife).



ROGER WILBERFOS.

18, 011, ff. 99<sup>b</sup>, 100. 1487, ff. 312, 312<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 105. 1415, fo. 85<sup>b</sup>. 1420, ff. 80<sup>b</sup>, 81. 1571, fo. 69. 6070, fo. 336. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 120.

1 Stamford Bridge. 2 Hierus, MSS. 1415, 1487. 3 MS. 1487 states this John to be the son of Lawrence, son of Gilbert, son of Robert. 4 MSS. 1415, 6070. 5 MS 1571. 6 Attested his pedigree, 1612, the  $\text{X}$  of Robert Wilberfosse.

## LACY, OF FOLKETON.

PROGENIES LACIORUM DE FOLKETON IN COMITATU EBORACENSI.

ARMS:—Sa., a chevron between 3 stags' heads cabossed argent.

CREST:—A stag's head cabossed, per pale argent and or, attired counterchanged.

*John Lacy, lived at Folketon, 1 Rich. II., ut per cart. = .....*

Ricardus Lacy, de Folketon, com. = Juliana, filia Ranulphi de Folketon, cu ipater ejus dedit in liberum maritagium capitale messuagium Ebor. superstites, 1296. suum in Folketon et medietatem totius terræ suæ in eadem villa per cartam sine data.

Ricardus Lacy. = .....

Edmundus Lacy, 8 Ed. III. = .....

Johannes Lacy, 9 Rich. II. = .....

Petrus Lacy, 7 Hen. 4. = Alicia.    Alicia.    Elizabetha.

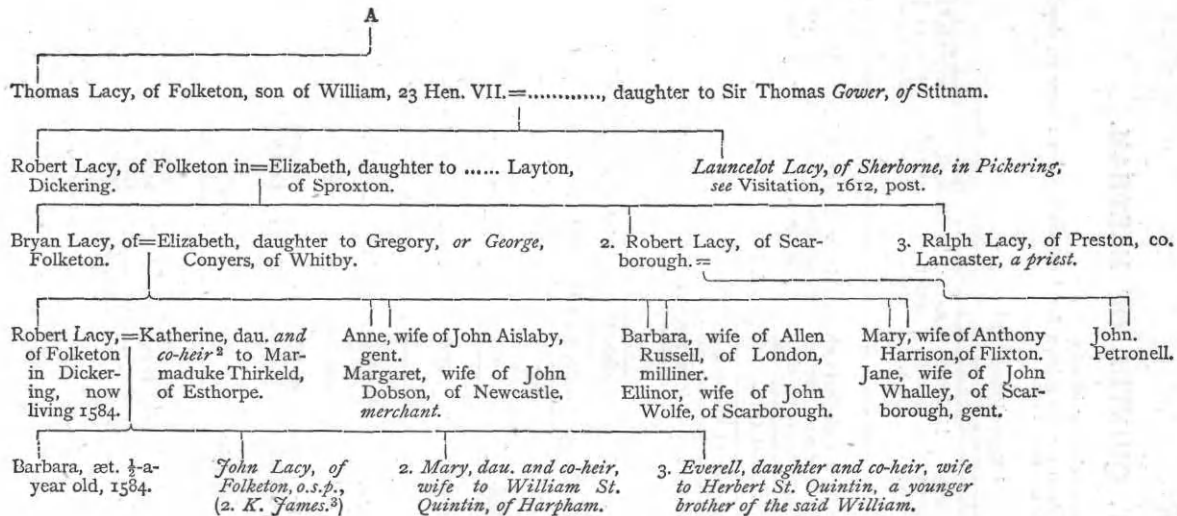
Walterus Lacy.<sup>1</sup> = .....

Thomas Lacy. = .....

Willielmus Lacy. = .....

A

Carta Johannis Lascy de Folketon, dat apud Folketon die Mercurii proxima post festum translationis Sancti Thomæ, anno regni 9 Richard II., is sealed with the arms ut supra, viz, Sa., a chevron between 3 stags' heads arg. Sigillum Johannis Lascy.



## ROBT. LACY.

The additions to this pedigree are not from Visitation 1612.

18,011, fo. 101.    1487, fo. 322b.    1394, p. 107.    1415, fo. 86.    1420, fo. 82.    1571, fo. 70.    6070, fo. 263.

1 Willielmus MSS. 1415, 6070.    2 MS. 1415.    3 MS. 6070.

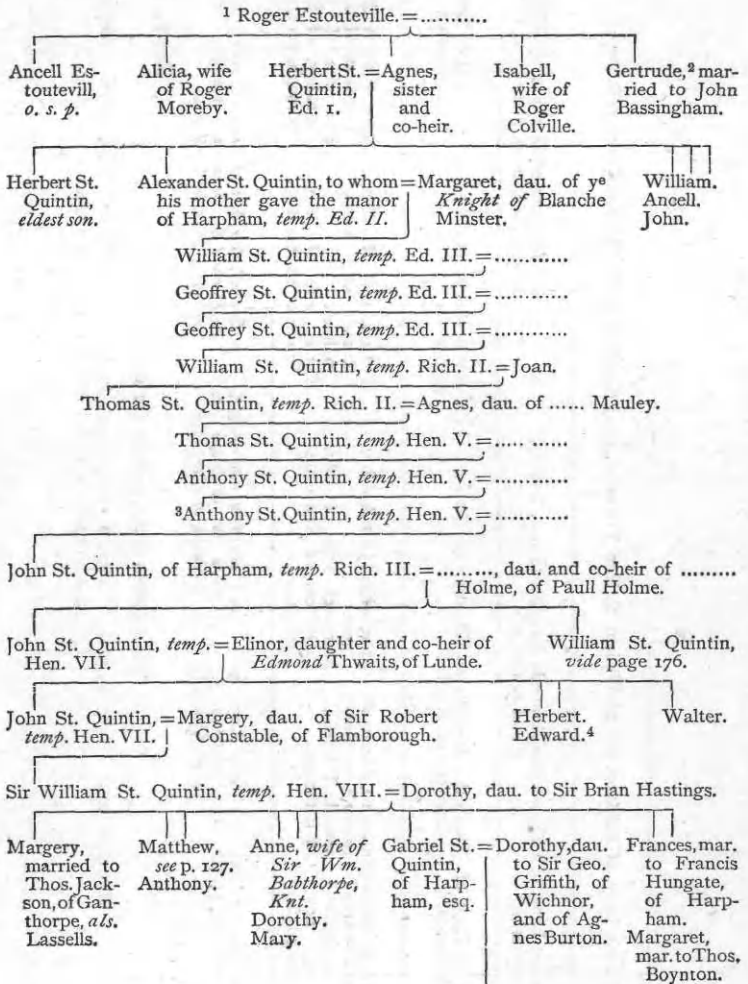


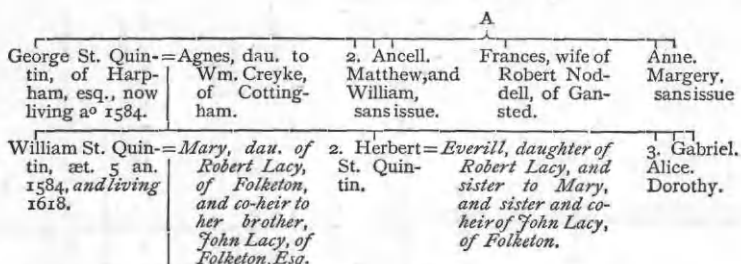
DICKERING.

## ST. QUINTIN, OF HARPHAM.

ARMS:—Or, a chevron gules, a chief vairé.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet, gules, a fluted column between 2 horns or, therein a pease flower ppr. stalked and leaved vert.





2. William. Henry St. Quintin, son and heir, æt. 7, an. 1612. Dorothy.

**WM. ST. QUINTIN.** 18, o11, fo. 101b. 1487, fo. 53b. 1394, p. 108. 1415, fo. 86b. 1420, fo. 82b. 1571, ff. 70b, 207. 6070, fo. 264. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 135, and this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 Robert, MSS. 1415, 6070. 2 Gundred, MS. 1415. 3 This generation not in MS. 1487. 4 Edmond, MSS. 1415, 1571.

**GEORGE ST. QUINTIN.**

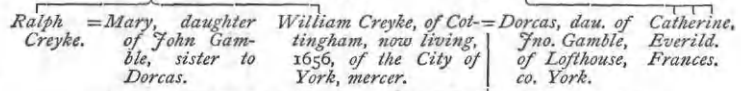
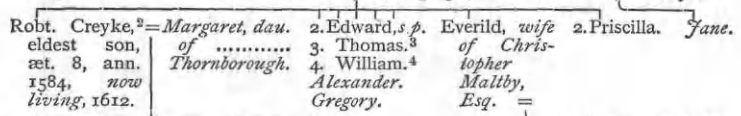
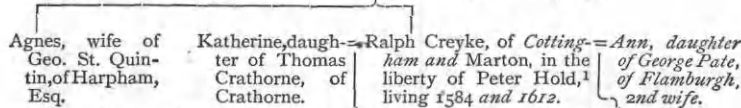
DIKERINGE.

CREYKE, OF COTTINGHAM.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Per fesse argent and sable, a pale counterchanged, and 3 birds of the last, CREYKE. 2 and 3. Paley of 6, or and gu., in chief argent 3 lozenges of the 2nd, ARDEN.

CREST:—An eagle sable, standing on a garb fesseways or.

William Creyke, of Cottingham, = Frances, daughter to Sir William co. York, Esq. Babthorpe, of Osgodby.



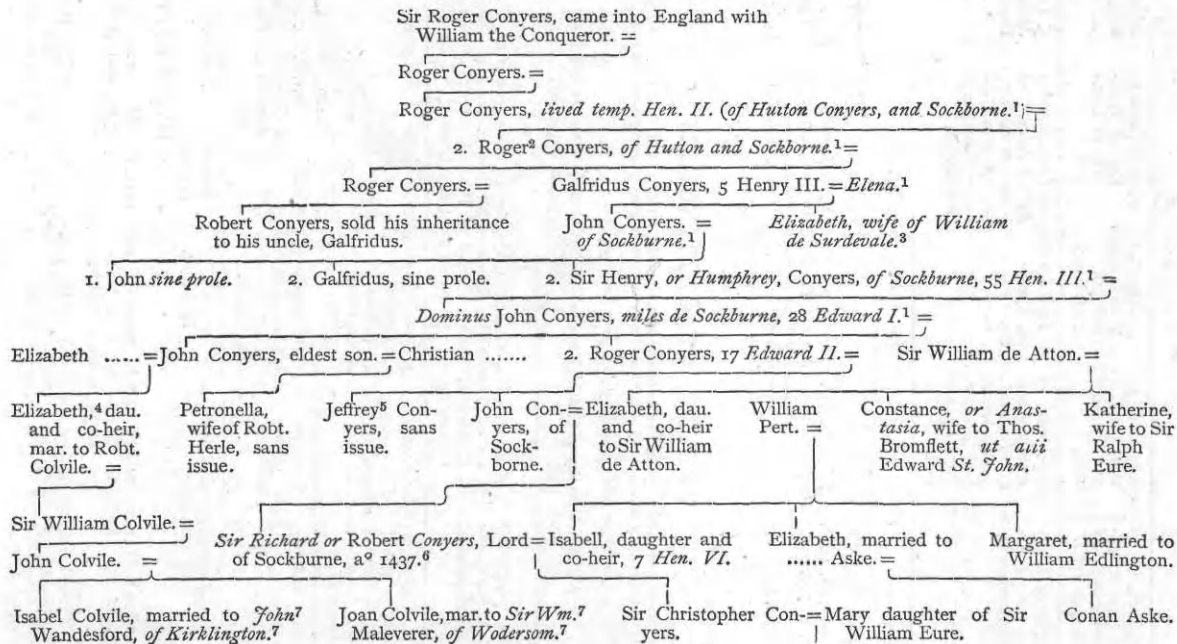
James, son and heir, æt. 8, an. 1656.<sup>5</sup> Robert. William. Dorcas. Mary. Margaret.

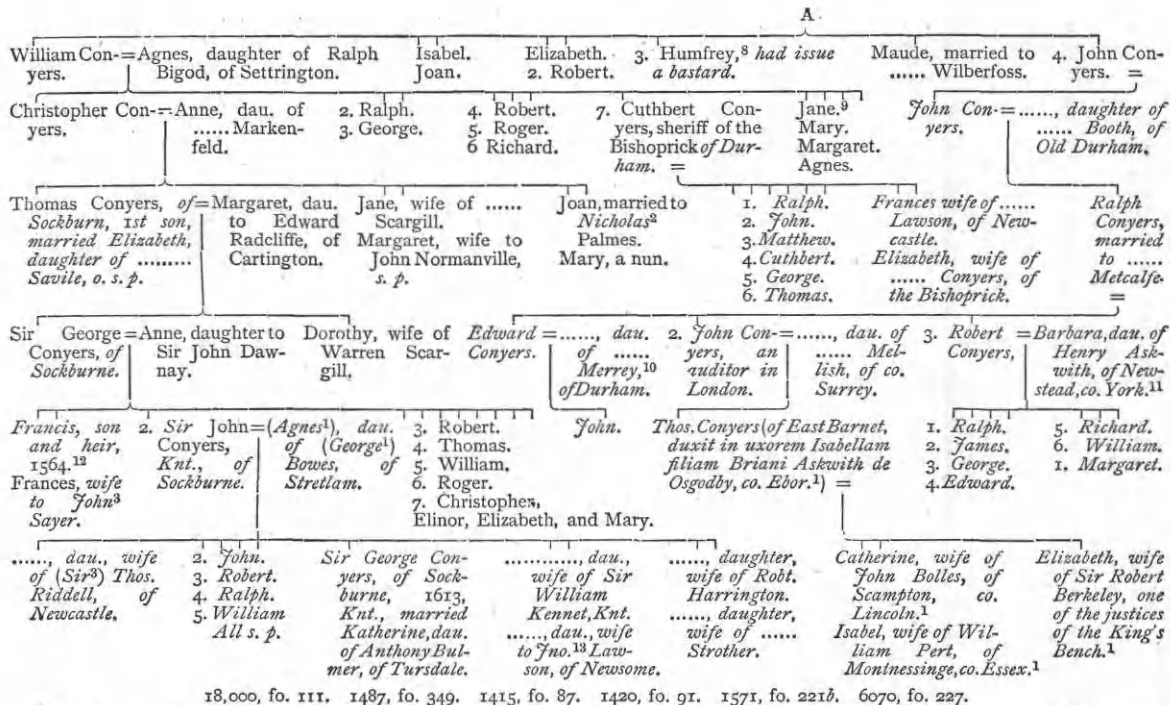
RAULF CREYKE.

18, o11, fo. 102. 1487, fo. 270b. 1394, fo. 109. 1415, fo. 86b. 1420, fo. 83. 1571, fo. 71. 6070, fo. 285. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 328, and pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> Three carucates held of the liberty of St. Peter, co. York. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1571 states his wife to have been Mary, daughter of ..... Medcalfe, of Nappa, in Wensleydale. <sup>3</sup> Slain beyond sea, MS. 1571. <sup>4</sup> A captain, s. p., MS. 1571. <sup>5</sup> 1 year and a-half old in 1647, MS. 1571.

## CONYERS, OF SOCKBURNE, &amp;c.





<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.  
<sup>1437</sup> <sup>7</sup> MS. 1572.  
<sup>12</sup> Visitation 1564.

<sup>2</sup> Robert in Visitation 1564.  
<sup>13</sup> James—Surtees.

<sup>3</sup> Robert, MSS. 1415, 6070.  
<sup>8</sup> Father of Christopher, who had divers base sons, MS. 6070.

<sup>4</sup> Isabel, MS. 1415.  
<sup>9</sup> Anne, MSS. 1415, 6070.

<sup>5</sup> Galfrid, Visitation 1564.  
<sup>10</sup> Morey, MS. 6070.

<sup>6</sup> Died 22 April,  
<sup>11</sup> Surtees.

## DYKERING.

## THORNHOLME, OF HAYSTHORPE.

ARMS:—Argent, 3 thorn trees vert, 2 and 1.  
 CREST:—On a mound vert, a tower argent.

Literæ patentes concessæ per Willielmum Flower, Norroy, Johanni Thornholme, dat anno Domini 1563, aº 5 Regiñæ Elizabethæ.

John<sup>1</sup> Thornholme, of Asthorp, or Haysthorpe. =

John Thornholme, of Asthorpe, living 7 Hen. V. =

John. Thomas Thornholme, of Asthorpe, 9 Hen. VI. =

Thomas Thornholme, of Haysthorpe, 2 = Elizabeth, daughter of John Ellerker, of Ed. IV. Moretowne.

Walter Thornholme, of Haysthorpe. 2 =

Thomas Thornholme, of Thornholme and Haysthorpe, Inq. 32 Hen. VIII. = Ellinor, daughter to Sir William Constable, of Hatfield.

John Thornholme, of Thornholme and Haysthorpe, Esq., 1585. = Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Maude. Salveyn, Knt.

Katherine, eldest daughter, mar. to Sir Wm. Calverley, son and heir to Walter Calverley, of Calverley, co. York, Esq. Margaret, 2nd daughter, wife to Christopher Calverley, younger brother to William.

## JOHN THORNEHOLME.

18,011, fo. 100b. 1487, fo. 304. 1394, p. 106. 1415, fo. 86. 1420, fo. 81b.

1571, fo. 69b. 6070, fo. 284b.

1 Thomas, MS. 1571. 2 MS. 1415.

## DIKERINGE.

## STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron or between 3 crosses patée argent, on a canton ermine a stag's head erased sable, attired or.

CREST:—On a torse argent and azure, a turkey cock argent, crested and wattled gules, membered sable.

Insignia concessa Willielmo Strickland de Boynton super le Wold, per Willielmum Harvey, regem armorum, per literas patentes dat anno 4 Ed. sexti, 15 die Aprilis sibi et posteritati suo.

Roger Strickland, of Marske. = Mary, daughter of ..... Appleton.

William Strickland, of Boynton on the Wold, co. York, gent, 1585. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, of Sizergb, co. Westmoreland.

Thomas. Katherine. Frances, uxor ..... Metcalf, and had issue.	Walter Strick- land, of Boyn- ton, living aº 1612.	= Frances, dau. of Peter Wentworth, of Lilling- ston, co. Oxon.	William Strick- land, 2nd son, married ..... Mansfield. =	....., dau. of ..... Carliel.
--	---	---	--	-------------------------------------

William Strick- land, et. 16, an. 1612, Knt. and Bart., aº 1641.	2. Walter. 3. Thomas.	Anne, dead.	Melchia. Cesia. Frances. Ursula.	Michael.	Walter. Robert. Henry.
---	--------------------------	----------------	---	----------	------------------------------

18,011, fo. 101b. 1487, fo. 57b. 1415, fo. 87b. 1394, p. 109. 1571, fo. 71b. 6070, fo. 286. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 112, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

DYKERINGE.

## BRIGHAM, OF BRIGHAM.

ARMS:—*Argent*, a fesse sable between 3 trefoiles slipped gules.

Promisit se missurum arma Londinum.

Walter Brigham, of Brigham.=

Robert Brigham.= John.

Theobald de Brigham.=

Hugh Brigham, without date.=

Cleopatra, wife of Peter, son of Ralph de Rise. Theobald de Brigham.= Alice, wife of Robert of Beatnath.<sup>2</sup>

Sir William Brigham, Knt., made his will 1277.= Emma, dau. of John More, 1st wife.

Theobald de Brigham, lived temp. Ed. I. and II.= Maude, daughter of Sir Amande de Ruda, alias Routh.

William de Brigham, son and heir, temp. Ed. III. Joane Brigham. John de Brigham. Robert Richard Thomas Theobald. Elizabeth Cecely, wife to Hugh Thornholme.

William de Brigham, married Agnes ....., and died without issue. Joane, wife of Bartholomew de Fanacourt. John Brigham, cousin and heir to William de Brigham, living 2 Hen. V.=

William de Brigham, temp. Hen. V.=

Sir John Brigham, of Brigham, temp. Hen. VI.= ....., daughter of ....., Garton, of Garton, cousin and heir to William de Garton, of Holderness, 3 Hen. VII.

William Brigham, of Brigham, co. York, a<sup>o</sup> 9 Hen. VII., o. s. p. 2. George Brigham of Brigham, = Elizabeth, dau. of heir of his brother, proved by a deed, 10 H. VII. Thomas Grimston, of Grimston.Theobald Brigham, of Brigham.= ....., dau. of (Edward<sup>1</sup>) Roos, of Routh, et postea har.

George Brigham, eldest son, sans issue. Sir Ralph Brigham, of Brigham, Knt. = Isabell, dau. and co-heir to William Grimston, of Cottingham, alter mar. to John Nicholson.

Francis Brigham, of Brigham, now living, 1584. = Margaret, dau. to Gilbert<sup>2</sup> Warter, of Cranswick. Margery.

Ralph Brigham, eldest son, 1584, now living, 1612. et. 1 year = Mary, daughter of Ralph Cresswell, of Nun Keeling. Alice.

William. Francis. Henry, et. 1, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Mary. Margaret.

RALFE BRIGHAM.

FRANCIS BRIGHAM.

*Hæc Indentura testatur quod tunc Bartholomeus de Fanacourt chevalier et Johanna filia Willielmi filii Theobaldi de Brigham concesserunt et demiserunt prædicto Willielmo filio Theobaldi, manerium de Brigham exceptis duobus messuagiis et septem bovatis terra trescentis acris præti centum et quinquaginta acris pasturæ cum pertinentibus in eodem manerio etc. Dat apud Brigham 33 Edwardi III.*

18,011, fo. 103b. 1487, ff. 310, 310b. 1394, pp. 113, 115. 1415, fo. 87b.  
 1420, fo. 84b. 1571, fo. 72. 6070, ff. 286b, 362b, 363. For Charters see MS. 6070.  
 1 MS. 6070. 2 Bratwath, Visitation 1612. 3 William, Visitation 1612.

BUCKROSE.

## NORMANVILLE, OF KIRKHAM.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fesse between 2 bars gemelles gules 3 fleurs-de-lis of the first, over all a bar sinister azure.

Sir John Normanville, of Kilnwick, co. York,  
had 5 sons, bastards. =

John Nor- manvill, of Stitenham, in Bulner- shire, base son.	= Isabell, daughter to Brian Boys, <sup>1</sup> of North- umberland.	Thomas, 2nd son, nothus sans issue.	Richard, 3rd son, nothus sans issue.	Henry, 4th son, nothus sans issue.	Robert, 5th son, nothus sans issue.	Elizabeth, wife to Peter Normanvill, of Kilnwick.
---	---	---	--	--	---	--

William Norman- vill, of Kirkham, living 1584.	= Alice, daughter of John Wise, of Richmondshire.	Anne, wife to Edward Kirk, of Howsham.	Dionisia, wife to Ed- ward Buttress, now a widow, 1584.
--	---	--	---

Thomas Normanvill, eldest son, æt. 17, an. 1584.	2. Francis. 3. William.	John. Edward.	Ann. Isabell.
18,011, fo. 104. 1487, fo. 195 <sup>b</sup> .	1394, p. 42. 1415, fo. 87 <sup>b</sup> .	1420, fo. 85. 1571, fo. 72 <sup>b</sup> . 6070, fo. 287.	
	1 Bos in MSS. 1415, 1487.		

BUCKROSE.

## GOURLEY, OF SUTTON GRANGE.

Gilbert Gourley, of the county = ..... daughter of .....  
of Cumberland. Patison.

William Gourley, of Sutton- Grange, co. York, Esq., a valiant captain in sundry martial services, both at home and abroad, living a <sup>o</sup> 1588.	= Ann, daughter to ..... Strange, of St. Albans, co. Herts.	2. William, mar. Jane, daugh- ter to ..... Watson.	Mary, some- time wife to William Somersale.
		3. Thomas.	

WILLIAM GOURLEY.

18,011, fo. 104<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 301. 1394, p. 110. 1415, fo. 88. 1420, fo. 85<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 73. 6070, fo. 287<sup>b</sup>.

BUCKROSE.

## TUNSTALL, OF SCARGILL.

ARMS:—Sable, 3 combs argent.

..... Tunstall, = .....

Sir Richard Tunstall, = ..... 2. Thomas Tunstall, = .....

William, sans issue.	1. Thomas, sans issue.	2. Brian Tun- stall.	= Isabel, daughter of Margaret Boynton, co-heir to Sir Mar- tin de la See.
-------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

Marmaduke Tunstall.	= Mary, daughter and co-heir to Sir Robert Scargill.	Bryan Tunstall,	Anne.
------------------------	--	-----------------	-------

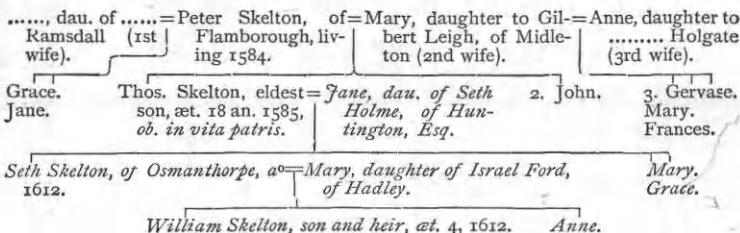
Francis. Anne.

18,011, fo. 104<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 21. 1415, fo. 88. 1420, fo. 85<sup>b</sup>. 1499, fo. 47<sup>b</sup>.  
6070, fo. 288. Tong's Visitation, pp. 95, 96.

## SKELTON, OF FLAMBOROUGH.

ARMS:—Azure, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis or, a Cornish chough sable, beaked and membered gules.

CREST:—On a torse, argent and azure, a chough's head erased, as in the arms, holding an oak branch vert, fructed or.



## SETH SKELTON.

18, 011, fo. 103. 1487, fo. 131. 1394, p. 109. 1415, fo. 87. 1420, fo. 84.  
 1571, fo. 71. 6070, fo. 285<sup>b</sup>. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 21.

## BUCKROSE.

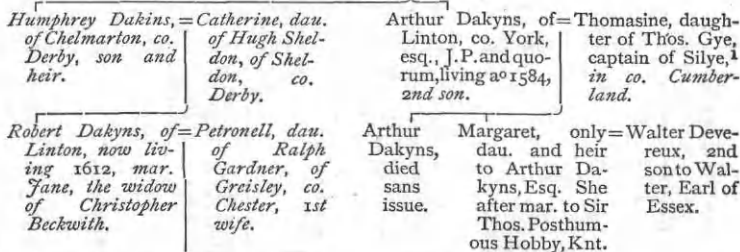
## DAKINS, OF LINTON.

ARMS:—Gules, a lion passant guardant argent between 2 mullets or and 2 flanches argent, each charged with a lion rampant sable.

CREST:—On a torse, argent and sable, a naked arm ppr., couped, holding the hilt of a broken sword argent.

*Per W. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes dat 1563, a<sup>o</sup> 5 Regina Elizabetha.*

Robert Dakins. = .....



## ROBERT DAKINS.

## ARTHUR DAKYNS.

18, 011, fo. 105. 1487, ff. 177<sup>b</sup>, 427<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 91. 1550, fo. 86<sup>b</sup>.  
 1571, fo. 206<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 288<sup>t</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Cilie MS. 1415, ? if Selby, co Northumberland



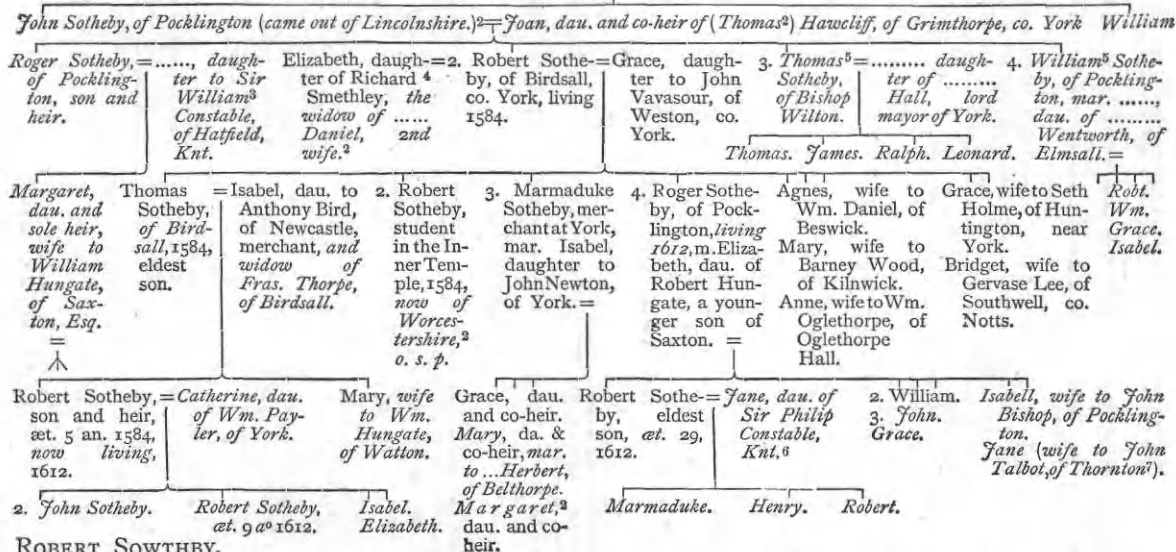
## SOTHEY, OF POCKLINGTON, &amp;c.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fess vert between 3 cross crosslets sable as many talbots passant of the field.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a demy talbot saliant ppr., eared argent.

Per W. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes dat apud Birdsall 5 August, 1 anno 1563 in 4 Elizabeth.

Roger or Robert Sothey, of Pocklington. = ..... daughter of ..... Mennell.



## ROBERT SOWTHBY.

18,011, p. 105<sup>b</sup>.1487, fo. 264<sup>b</sup>.

1394, p. 116.

1415, fo. 88.

1420, fo. 86.

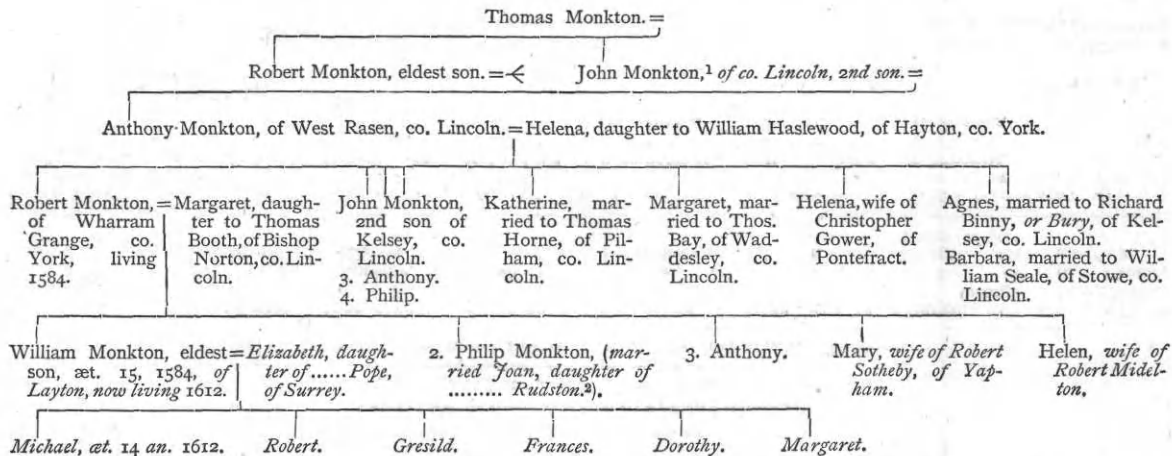
1571, fo. 73<sup>b</sup>.6070, fo. 337<sup>b</sup>.

See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 318, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> MSS. 1415, 6070.<sup>2</sup> MS. 1571.<sup>3</sup> Robert, MS. 1571.<sup>4</sup> William, MS. 1487.<sup>5</sup> These two sons, their marriages and issue are taken from MS. 1571.<sup>6</sup> This marriage and issue, additional from MS. 1487.<sup>7</sup> Additional from MS. 1417.

## MONKTON, OF WHARRAM GRANGE.

ARMS:—Sable, on a chevron between 3 martlets or as many mullets of the first, a crescent for difference.



ROBERT MONKTON.

18,011, fo. 106. 1487, fo. 297. 1394, p. 110. 1415, fo. 88b. 1420, fo. 86b. 1571, fo. 75. 6070, fo. 331.

1 Of Cavill, co. York, MS. 1415. 2 Additional from MS. 1487.

BUCKROSE.

Novirint universi quod ego Johannes filius et heres domini Thomæ de West Lutton militis, concessi pro me et heredibus meis, Roberto de Fangfoss filio Jacobi de Hospitali Fangfoss et heredibus suis, totum jus quod habui seu habere potero in quinque toftis etcroftis et 8 bovatis et 8 acris et dimidio terræ in villa et territorio de West Lutton. Data apud West Lutton die mercurii, prima post festum Sancti Swithini Episcopi an<sup>o</sup> regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici 28. His testibus, Thoma Playce, Willielmo de Shirborne, Johanne Bard, Hugone de Lintin, Willielmo le Sturmy de Lannesburgh, Willielmo de Lutton.

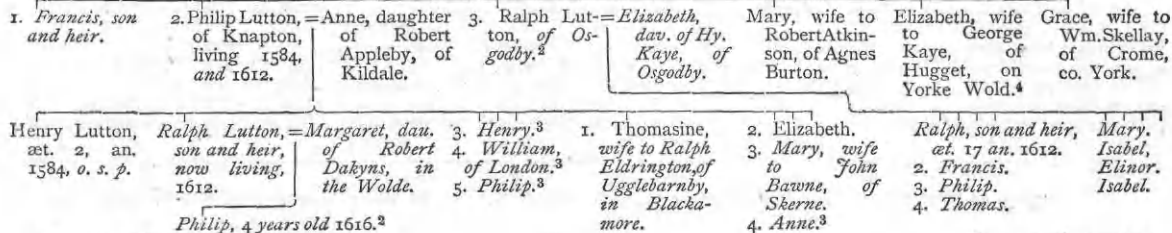
LUTTON, OF KNAPTON AND OSGODBY.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron argent between 3 crosses patee or.

CREST:—On the stump of a tree, or, a peacock statant ppr.<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Lutton, of Knapton, co. York. =

Ralph Lutton, of Knapton. = *Edith*, or Elizabeth, daughter to ..... Thomson.



PHILLIP LUTTON.

RALFE LUTTON.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes literæ pervenerint. Thomas de Lutton miles salutem in Domino sempiternam. Cum Willielmus filius Radulphi de Lutton de West Lutton de me tenuit 7 carucatas terræ cum pertinentibus in West Lutton per homagium et fidelitatem scutagium et sectam curiæ mihi et heredibus meis.

Omnibus etc. Thomas de Luttona miles salutem. Novitis me dedisse Roberto de Luttona filio Jacobi de Hospitali quinque tofta et octo bovatas terræ etc in territorio de West Lutton etc. Testibus, domino Willielmo de Wyvill, domino Rogero Gynet, Johanne de Heslar-ton, Johanne Bard de Osgotby, et aliis. Sine data.

18,011, fo. 106b. 1487, fo. 31L. 1394, p. III. 1415, fo. 88b. 1420, fo. 87. 1571, fo. 75b. 6070, fo. 289.

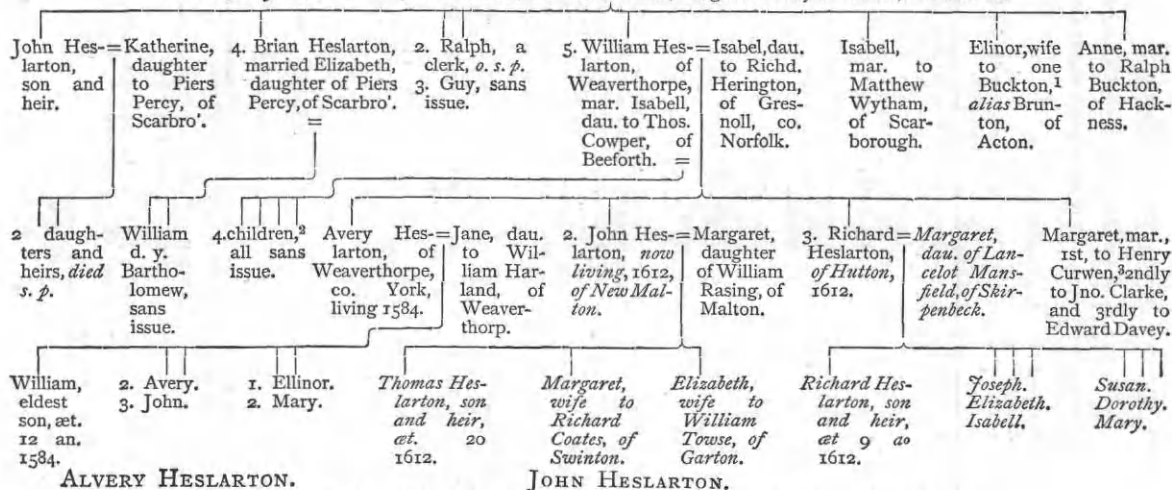
<sup>1</sup> MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1571 states his wife was a daughter of ..... Thornton, and had issue, Ralph, George, Philip, Thomas, and Mary. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1571.

<sup>4</sup> He was a clerk, and of Angram Grange, co. York, and prebendary of York Cathedral. His will dated 8 Feb., 1597, and proved 4 May, ...., at York.

## HESLARTON, OF WEAVERTHORPE.

ARMS:—Gules, 6 lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1, argent, crowned or, a crescent for difference.

Thomas, or John, Heslarton, of Heslarton, co. York. = Anne, daughter to Bryan Palmes, of Naburne.



## ALVERY HESLARTON.

## JOHN HESLARTON.

NOTE.—That Sir John Hotham's lands are long since entailed to the ancient house of Heslarton.

This pedigree, subscribed by Alvery Heslarton, was produced under the handwriting of William Flower, Norroy King of Arms, with the coat aforetricked, *æ*o 1563, and 5 Queen Elizabeth, MSS. 1571 and 1487.

Universis pateat per presentes quod ego Walterus Heslarton, miles, recepi et habui die confectionis per centum de religiosis viris prioris et contentus de Bridlington, vincti marcas sterlingorum bona et legalis moneta Angliæ conventionione facta *æ*o Dni. 1346.

18,011, fo. 107<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 263<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 117. 1415, fo. 89. 1420, fo. 88. 1571, fo. 74<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 290<sup>b</sup>.

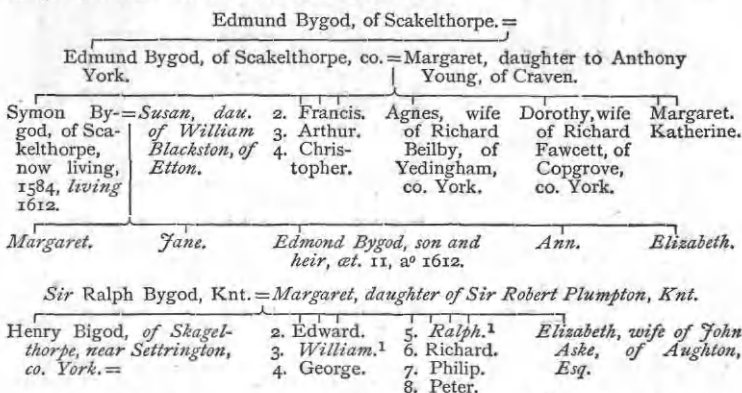
<sup>1</sup> Barton, MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> Sons, MS. 1487. <sup>3</sup> Craven, MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571.

BUCKROSE.

## BYGOD, OF SKAGELTHORPE.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, on a cross engrailed gules 5 escallops argent. 2 and 3. Or, a bend sable, a crescent for difference, MALLORY.

CREST:—A dolphin embowed or, swallowing a cap of maintenance argent, doubled gules, charged with 2 bars azure, and a crescent for difference.



Omnibus etc Willielmus Pedelington et Johannes Malton salutem. Noveritis nos tradidisse et confirmasse Henrico Bigod filio Radulphi Bigod, chevalier, dua messuagia et tres bovatas terræ in Skakelthorpe juxta Settrington, in com Ebor, etc. quæ nuper habuimus ex dono Radulphi Bigod, chevalier, per cartam suam datam anno 34 Hen. VI. Habendum eodem Henrico et hæredibus masculis de corpore, pro defectu, remanere Edwardo Bigod fratri ejusdem Henrici, et hæredibus masculis, pro defectu, remanere Willielmo Bigod fratri ejusdem Edwardi, etc., pro defectu, remanere Georgio Bygod fratri prædicti Willielmi, pro defectu, remanere Radulpho Bygod fratri ejusdem Georgii, pro defectu, remanere Ricardi Bygod fratri ejusdem Radulphi, pro defectu, remanere Philippo Bygod fratri ejusdem Ricardi, pro defectu, remanere Petro Bygod fratri ejusdem Philippi, pro defectu, remanere præfato Radulpho Bygod, chevalier, et hæredibus de corpore suo exeuntibus, etc., dat anno 34 Hen. VI.

18,011, fo. 108. 1487, fo. 314<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 118. 1415, fo. 89. 1420, fo. 88<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 76. 6070, fo. 291.

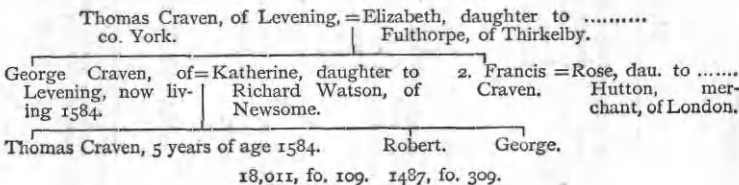
<sup>1</sup>MS. 1415.

---

 CRAVEN, OF LEVENING.

This pedigree, although recorded at the Visitation, was subsequently cancelled.

Ignobilis, et disclamatus fuit per Robertum Glover Heraldum Mareschallum Willielmum Flower Regis armorum de partibus septentrionalibus.



BUCKROSE.

THOMSON, OF LANGTON.

James Thomson, of Thornton, in Pickering Lythe. = Elinor, daughter to .. Phillippe, of Brignall, in Richmondshire.

Richard Thom- son, of Lang- ton, co. York, Esq., J.P., living a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	= Bridget, dau. to John Fleming, sister to Sir Francis Fleming, that was master of the ordnance to K. Ed. VI. and Q. Elizabeth.	Henry Thomson, eldest son, of Lund on y <sup>e</sup> Wold, married ....., dau. of ..... Welborne.	Jane, wife to Thos. Bulmer, of Levening. Frances, wife to Wm. Wade- by, and after to Jno. Hunt.
--	---	--	---

Stephen Thomson. æt. 18, anno 1584. 2. Richard.

RICHARD THOMSON.

18,011, fo. 107. 1487, fo. 309<sup>b</sup>. 1415, fo. 88<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 111. 1420, fo. 87<sup>b</sup>,  
4630, p. 635. 6070, fo. 290. 1571, fo. 74.

BUCKROSE.

BULMER, OF LEVENING.

<sup>1</sup> William Bulmer, of Levening. = Jane, daughter and heir of Margaret Wilberfoss.

Robert Bulmer, of Levening, co. York, Esq. = Elizabeth, daughter to .. Greene, of Na- burn.

Francis Bulmer, of Levening. = Ann, daughter to Matthew Oglethorpe, of Thorney, or Thornton.

Thomas Bulmer, of Levening, now living 1584.	= Jane, daughter to Jas. Thomson, of Thornton.	Elizabeth, wife to Myles Noddell, of Howden.	Margaret, wife to John Jackson, of Fenton, in the barony of Shireburn, in the West Riding.
--	--	---	---

Henry Bulmer, æt. 7, a<sup>o</sup> 1584. 2. Thomas.

THOMAS BULMER.

18,011, fo. 108<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 339. 1394, p. 119. 1415, fo. 89. 1420, fo. 89.  
1571, fo. 76<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd son of Sir John Bulmer. See page 193.

THWAITES, OF RYDALE.

<sup>1</sup> ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a cross sable, fretty or. 2 and 3. Sable, a crowned lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with three billets sable.

William Thwaites, of Lound. = Margaret, sister<sup>2</sup> to Sir Henry Bellingham.

William Thwaites, son of William. = Anne, daughter to John Kirkby, of Ratclyffe.

John Thwaites, of Rydale, <sup>3</sup> son of William.	= Isabel, married to John Fleming, of Rydale.	Elizabeth, married to William Bel- lingham.	Isabel, married to Thomas Elder- ton, of Hackney. <sup>3</sup>
--	---	---	--

Robert Thomas. Anthony. Richard.	William Thwaites, eldest son, of Rydale, <sup>3</sup> Esq., 1584.	= Joan, daughter of Edmond Sand- ford. <sup>4</sup>	Jane. Alice. Dorothy.	Joane. Mabel. Winifred.
---	--	---	-----------------------------	-------------------------------

William, son and heir, 1564.<sup>5</sup> John Thwaites, 1584. Peter. Joan. Isabel.  
18,011, fo. 102<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 260. 1394, p. 120. 1415, fo. 88<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 83<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 209<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 289<sup>b</sup>. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 96.

<sup>1</sup> Tonge's Visitation. <sup>2</sup> Daughter, MS. 1415. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>4</sup> Sawforth, MS. 1415, Shawforth, MS. 6070, Standforth, MS. 1571. <sup>5</sup> Visitation 1564.

BUCKROSE.

## ST. QUINTIN, OF ACKLAM.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, a chevron gules, a chief vaire, a crescent for difference  
 St. QUINTIN. 2 and 3 gules, a cross vaire, TWYER.

William St. Quintin, a 2nd son of the house of = Jane, one of the co-heirs of Robert  
 Harpham. See pp. 127, 153, and 162. Twyer, of Gansted.

Edward St. Quintin, of Acklam co. = Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William  
 York, now living, 4th son of William. | Levening, of Acclom-on-the-Wold.

John St. Quintin, = Dorothy, the widow of | Jane, wife to Robert | Elizabeth.  
 of Acklam-on- | Gabriel St. Quintin, of | Hedon, of Gan- | Katherine.  
 the-Wold, eldest | Harpham, daughter to | sted. |  
 son. | Sir George Griffith, of |  
 | Wichnor and Burton  
 | Agnes.

JOHN ST. QUINTIN.

18011, fo. 109b. 1487, ff. 55, 56. 1394, p. 119. 1415, fo. 89b. 1420, fo. 89b.  
 1571, fo. 77. 6070, ff. 264b, 265. See pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

BUCKROSE.

## CHAMBERLAYNE, OF THORALDBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. Gules, an inescocoon argent within an orle of 8 mullets or. 2. Gules,  
 a chevron between 3 escallops or. 3. Ermine, a chief indented gules. 4. Azure, 2 lions  
 passant guardant or, a label of 3 points argent. 5. Azure, on a bend argent, cottised or, 3  
 saltiers coupé gules. 6. Argent, a saltier engrailed azure,—over all a crescent for difference.

CREST:—A hind's head argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or, 2nd differenced as in the  
 arms.

William Chamberlayne, of = Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of  
 Thoraldby, co. York. | Roger Wilberfoss.

Katherine, daughter to Sir = Leonard Chamber- = Katherine, daughter to Roger  
 William Midelton, of | layne, of Thoraldby, | Cholmley, of Bransby, Esq.  
 Stockeld. | Kut.

Francis Chamberlayne, = Katherine, dau. to | 2. William. | Elizabeth, wife to Francis  
 of Thoraldby, now liv- | Wm. Horsley, | Bamburgh.  
 ing a<sup>o</sup> 1584. | of Skirpenbeck. | Jane, sans issue.

William, eldest son, æt. | 2. Francis. | Mary, eldest | Gertrude, sans  
 6 an. 1584. | daughter. | daughter. | issue.

FRANCIS CHAMBERLAYNE.

18011, fo. 110. 1487, fo. 265b. 1394, p. 120. 1415, fo. 89b. 1420, fo. 90.  
 1571, fo. 77b. 6070, fo. 293.

BUCKROSE.

## CONSTABLE, OF SHERBORNE.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. Quarterly, gules and vair, over all a bend or, CONSTABLE. 2. Chequy or and gules, on a chief argent, a lion passant sable, CUMBERWORTH. 3. Argent, 2 bars engrailed sable, NESSFIELD. 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 martlets sable, ERGHUM, over all an annulet for difference.

William Sturmy, lord of Dromanby, *sa. a lion rampant argent.* = Julian.

John Sturmy. = Alice Coupland.

Thomas Sturmy. = Isabell, daughter to Henry Bellerby, of Mansfield.

Uxor prima.<sup>1</sup> = Sir Robert Constable, of Flamburgh, Knt. = Uxor 2ndus.<sup>2</sup> John Sturmy. = Alice, dau. to Walter Argrohowe, of York.

Sir Marmaduke Constable, = ..... daughter of ..... Sir Robert Constable, of = Alice, dau. eldest son, Knt., called little Sir Marmaduke, ter of ..... Barneby, juxta Bossall, and heir of younger son, *ob.* 1452.<sup>3</sup> Jno. Sturmy.

Sir Robert Constable. Robert Constable, = Beatrix, daughter = ..... Skipton, of Sir William Constable. of Barnby, near and co-heir to ..... Skipton, in the forest of Sir Marmaduke Constable. Bossall. Wm. Nessfield, of Hewick. Galters, 1st husband. Sir John Constable.

....., daughter = Robert Con = Joan, dau. to Sir Marmaduke Con = William to ..... Roos, of stable, Esq. Thomas Gower, of Stittenham. stable, of Kirkham, sans issue. son and heir. Ingmanthorpe.

Robert Constable, married to Elizabeth, dau. to Sir Thomas Gower, and died sans issue. Marmaduke Constable, married Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Maleverer, of Allerton. See page 196. Thomas, 3rd son, *s. p.* Wm. Constable, = ... of Sherborne, esquire.

Francis Con = Elizabeth, dau. to Thomas Constable, George = Elizabeth, dau. to stable, of Sir Jno. Bulmer, of Wilton, widow of Henry Nalton. of Birdsall, married Alice, dau. to ..... Grimston. Constable. Henry Nalton, of Eddlethorpe. Sherborne.

William Constable, = Amy,<sup>3</sup> dau. Henry, Leonard, Alice, married to Frances, cu. of Sherborne, living as 1584. Humphrey Dakins. = Robert. Roger. Prudence. Jno. Watkinson.<sup>4</sup> dno Thomæ Heneage, 1584.

Arthur, eldest son, et. 12, an. 1584. 2. Francis. 3. Dakins. Thomasin. Elizabeth. Prudence. Mary. Christopher.

## WILLIAM CONSTABLE.

18,011, fo. 110<sup>b</sup>. 1487, ff. 238, 238<sup>b</sup>. 1415, fo. 90. 1420, fo. 90<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 78<sup>b</sup>. 6070, ff. 225, 226. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1487 states this wife to be Agnes, daughter of Thomas Wentworth, of Nettledsted, while MS. 1571 gives Jane, daughter of Sir William Ingleby. <sup>2</sup> Agnes, daughter of William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, 2nd wife, MS. 1487. <sup>3</sup> Amicia, MS. 6070. <sup>4</sup> MS. 6070.

N

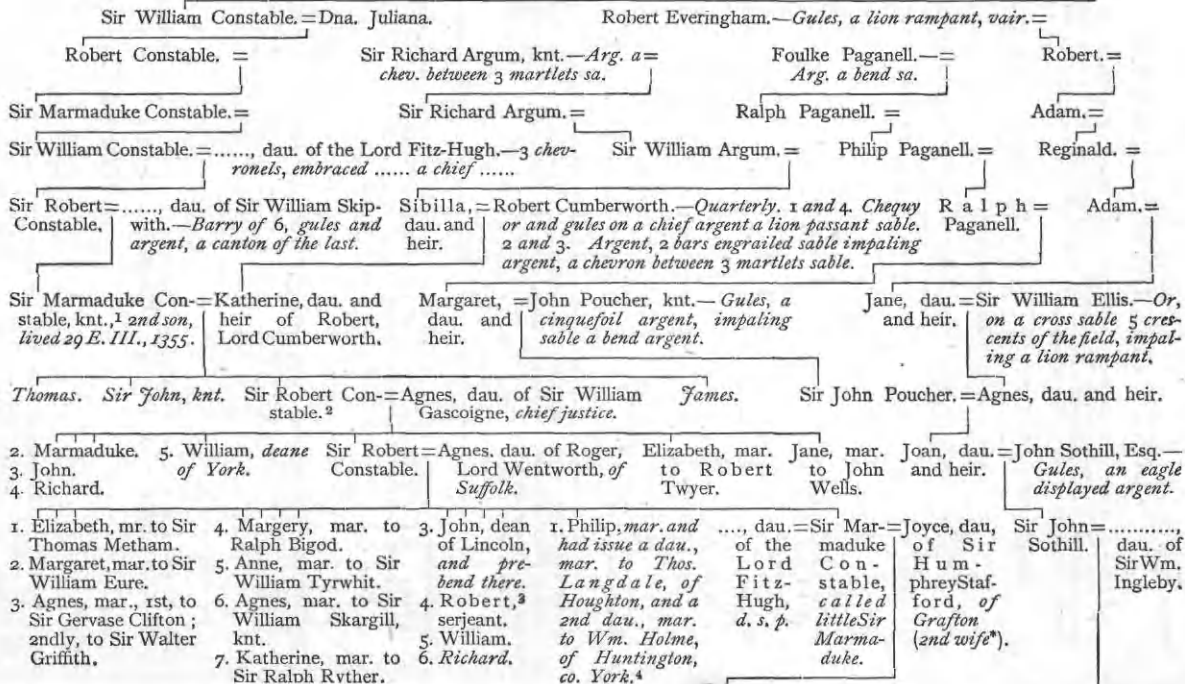


BY SIR WM. SLINGSBY.

## CONSTABLE, OF EVERINGHAM.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Quarterly, gules and vair, over all a bend or, CONSTABLE. 2. Chequy or and gules, on a chief argent a lion passant sable, CUMBERWORTH. 3. Argent, 2 bars engrailed sable, CROMWELL (?). 4. Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable, ARGUM.

Robert Constable, Lord of Flamborough, by the gift of Roger, Earl of Lincoln, his brother, as by his charter appeareth. =



<p>Agnes, mar. to Sir Henry Oughtred. Ellinor, mar. to John Ingleby, and, 2ndly, to Thomas, Lord Berkeley.</p>	<p>Sir John, mar. Joan, dau. and heir to ..... Sothill, of Idle.</p>	<p>Sir Wm. Constable,<sup>5</sup> mar. Maude, dau. and heir of John Hatfield, of Hatfield, in Holderness.</p>	<p>Sir Robert Con- stable, of Flamborough, attainted 29 H. VIII.</p>	<p>Joan, dau. of Sir Wm. Ingleby.</p>	<p>Sir Marmaduke Con- stable, of Ever- ingham, <i>knt.</i>, ob. 7 Sept. 1545, 37 H. VIII.</p>	<p>Barbara, dau. and heir to John Sothill, of Everingham. She died 4 Oct. 1540.</p>
--	--	---	--	---------------------------------------	---	---

Sir Robert Constable, of Everingham, *knt.*, d. = Katherine, dau. to George Manners, Lord Roos, of Hamlake, by Anne St. Leger. William, a priest.\*

<p>2. Sir Robert Constable, of Newarke, <i>knt.</i>, mar. Christian, dau. of Jo. Dabridgecourt, of Warwick. =</p>	<p>6. Michael Con- stable, mar. ...., dau. of Sir William Hilton, <i>knt.</i></p>	<p>3. John,<sup>6</sup> mar. the dau. and heir of Sir John Oughtred.</p>	<p>4. William,<sup>7</sup> a <i>knight</i>, d. 1613, s. p. 5. Thomas. 7. George.</p>	<p>Sir Marmaduke = Constable, of Everingham, <i>knt.</i>, 1st son, ob. 1 Feb., 17 Q. Eliz., 1574.</p>	<p>Jane, dau. of Margaret, mar. to Thos. Saltmarsh, wife of Elerker. Wm. Babthorpe, of Osgodby. Elinor.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, mar. to Ed. Crathorne.</p>
---	---	--	--	---	---	--

<p>Henry, s. p.</p>	<p>Sir William Constable de Biddick,<sup>8</sup> <i>knt.</i>, mar. ...., <i>relict</i> of ... Lambton, of Lambton.</p>	<p>2. Roger, o. s. p. died in Brelayne.</p>	<p>Sir Philip Constable, = of Everingham, died 14 July, a<sup>o</sup> 17 K. James, 1619.</p>	<p>Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tir- whit, of Kettilby, co. Linc., <i>knt.</i></p>	<p>Everilda, wife of William Constable, of Drax.</p>	<p>Katherine, wife of Sir Robert Stapleton, of Wighill, <i>knt.</i></p>	<p>Robert. John.</p>
---------------------	--	---	--	--	--	---	--------------------------

<p>2. Robert Constable, mar. Jane, dau. of Thomas Dolman, of Pocklington.</p>	<p>3. Michael (m. ...., dau. of Peter Tindall. = &lt; 9).</p>	<p>4. Roger. 5. Henry. 6. William. 7. Francis.</p>	<p>Marmaduke = Constable, 38 years old, 1612.</p>	<p>Frances, dau. of Thomas Metham, of Metham, Esq.</p>	<p>1. Barbara, wife of Thomas, son and heir of Thos. Metham, of Metham. 2. Elizabeth, wife of William Langdale, of Esthorpe.</p>	<p>3. Frances, wife of Walter Rudstone, of Hayton. 4. Jane, mar. to Robt., son and heir of Roger Sotheby, of Pocklington.</p>
---	---	--	---	--	--	---

Philip Constable, et. 17, 1612, *superstites*, 1619. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Roper, of Eltham.<sup>10</sup> Robert. Michael.

Marmaduke, born April, 1619. Philip. Thomas. Barbara. Anne, died young. Katherine.

1415, ff. 90b, 91. 1487, fo. 239. 1394, fo. 292. 1171, fo. 3. 1420, fo. 123. 1571, fo. 221. 6070, fo. 221. See Tong's Visitation, p. 68, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 119, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Visitation Pedigree of 1612 begins here. <sup>2</sup> Visitation 1612, MS. 1487, states his 1st wife to be Agnes, dau. of Sir Philip Wentworth, and the only issue of this marriage to be Sir Robert Constable, of Barnby, near Bossal, *see ante*; and his 2nd wife to be Agnes, dau. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, &c. <sup>3</sup> A quo Constable, of Cliffe, *see* page 506. <sup>4</sup> MS. 1571, although Visitation of 1564 states that he died s. p. <sup>5</sup> A quo Constable, of Hatfield, *see* page 506. <sup>6</sup> A quo Constable, of Kexby, *see* page 507. <sup>7</sup> MS. 1487. <sup>8</sup> Died at Briellae, 1613, MS. 6070; query, does this refer to his uncle William? whom *see*. <sup>9</sup> Additional from MS. 1487. <sup>10</sup> This marriage and the issue therefrom is additional from MS. 1487.

BUCKROSE.

HORSLEY, OF SKERPENBECK.

ARMS:—Sable, 3 cinquefoils within a bordure engrailed argent.

*These arms did anciently belong to William Horsley, Knt., and do not at all appertain to this William Horsley, albeit they were to him given by William Flower, Noroy, a<sup>o</sup> 1563.*

William Horsley, of Skerpenbeck, co. York. = Elizabeth, daughter of .....

Margery, daughter to = William Horsley, of Skerpenbeck, = Ellinor, daughter of .....  
 William Thwaytes, living 1584, married Ellinor, dau. Smyth, of co. Lincoln.  
 of Marton. to ..... Bulmer, 3rd wife. =

William Horsley, eldest son, 1584.	= Dorothy, dau. of William Lakyn, of Easingwold, co. York.	2. Richard. Elizabeth, wife of William Dawtrey, of Fullsutton, in Harthill, co. York.	Robert Horsley, of Cropton, married a <sup>o</sup> 1612. ...., dau. mar. to ..... Gedney.	3. Francis. <sup>1</sup> Dorothy, wife to Francis Chamberlayn, of Thoraldby, co. York.
------------------------------------	--	---	---	--

William Horsley, eldest son, æt. 6 a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	Elizabeth, wife to William Slater. <sup>2</sup> Mary, wife to Thos. Bylborough. <sup>2</sup>	Margaret, wife to William Taylor. <sup>2</sup>
---	--	--

WILLIAM HORSLEY.

WILLIAM HORSLEY.

18,011, fo. 111b. 1487, fo. 271b. 1394, p. 293. 1415, fo. 89b. 1420, fo. 91b. 1571, fo. 78. 6070, fo. 291b.

<sup>1</sup> For his descendants see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 169. <sup>2</sup> MS. 18,011.

BUCKROSE.

BIRD, OF THORNTHORPE.

Probaturus arma per testimonium maioris et aliorum de Novo Castro super Tynam.

George Burd, of New- = Ellinor, daughter to  
 castle, merchant, Sir Ralph Har- Hugh Hilton, = Ellinor, daughter  
 some time mayor bottle. to ..... Dayvill  
 there.

Anthony Burd, of = Elizabeth, daugh- Richard = Isabel, daugh- = Robert Trotter,  
 Newcastle-upon- ter and co-heir Wood. ter and co- 2nd husband  
 Tyne. to Hugh Hilton, of Slingsby. heir to Hugh Hilton. to Isabel.

1. George Bird, of New- castle. 2. Mark. 4 Henry.	3. Hugh Bird, of Thorn- thorpe, co. York, living a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	= Mary, dau. and co-heir to James Vavasour, a younger brother of Hazelwood, by ye dau. and co-heir of John Heselarton, called Anne.	Isabel, wife to Thos., son and heir to Robert Sotheby, of Pock- lington, and wid. to Francis Thorpe, of Bird- sall.	Anne, wife to Robert Weele, 2ndly to Robert Lutton, 3rdly to William In- gram. Alice, wife to Thos. Wise, of Copgrave. Eleanor. <sup>1</sup> Elizabeth, wife to Richard Brandling, of Newcastle, merchant.	Anthony. Wood. Mary. Wood. mar. to Edward Hutchin- son.
---	---	---	---	--	---

Bridget, æt. unius an, 1584.

H. BIRD.

18,011, fo. 112. 1487, fo. 335b. 1394, p. 122. 1415, fo. 9r. 1420, fo. 92. 1571, fo. 79. 6070, fo 294.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1415.

RYDALE.

## RASING, OF MALTON.

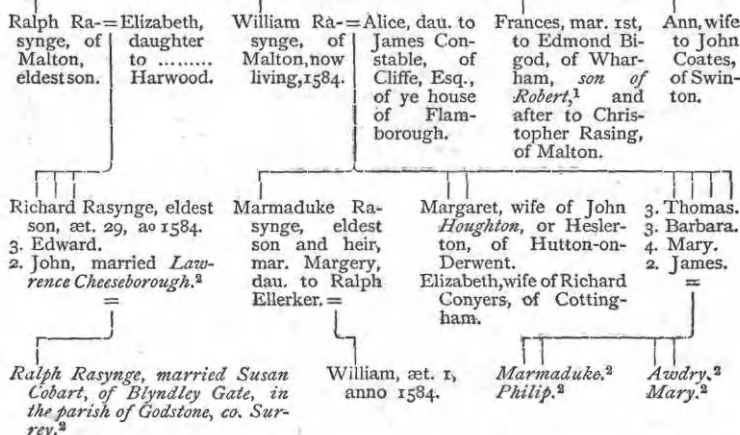
ARMS:—Vert, on a cross or 5 hurts, in the first quarter a crescent

CREST:—A cubit arm vested, ..... paly of 4 or and azure, charged with a crescent holding a bunch of flowers azure, leaved and stalked vert.

Omnibus, etc. Thomas Rasyng salutem, novitis, etc., testibus domino Willielmo de Greystock, Radulpho de Hastings, Edmundo de Grey, militibus, Willielmo de Percehay, etc. Dat apud Broghton, anno Domini 1348, 22 Edward III.

Thomas Rasyng, of Malton, co. York. =

Richard Rasinge of Malton. = Margaret, daughter to ..... Hawcliffe.



## WILLIAM RAYSYN.

18,011, fo. 112b. 1487, fo. 262b. 1394, p. 126. 1415, fo. 91. 1420, fo. 92b. 1571, fo. 79b.

1 MSS. 1415, 1571. 2 MS. 1571.

SCARBOROUGH.

## WILLIAMSON, OF SCARBROUGH.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron azure, between 3 trefoiles slipped sable, as many crescents or, within a bordure engrailed of the 2nd.

Concessa per Willielmum Harvey, Clarencieux, regem armorum, per literas patentes dat 14 Februarii, 1557, et ratificatas per Wm. Flower, Norroy, regem armorum, 1565, aº 8 Eliz.

CREST:—A hart's head azure, attired argent, charged with a sun in his splendour of the 2nd.

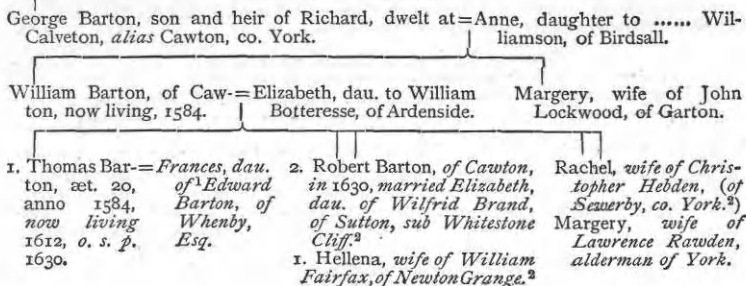
Joan, dau. to Sir Ralf=Thomas Williamson, of Scar-Ann, daughter to Tris- Eure, sister to William, borough, one of ye bailiffs of tram Teshe, of York. Lord Eure. that town, this yeare 1584.

18,011, fo. 113. 1487, fo. 62b. 1394, p. 128. 1415, fo. 91. 1420, fo. 93. 1571, fo. 80.

1 MS. 1571.

RYDALE.

## BARTON, OF CAWTON.

Richard Barton, *alias* Chapman, a younger son of ye house of Barton, of Whenby. =

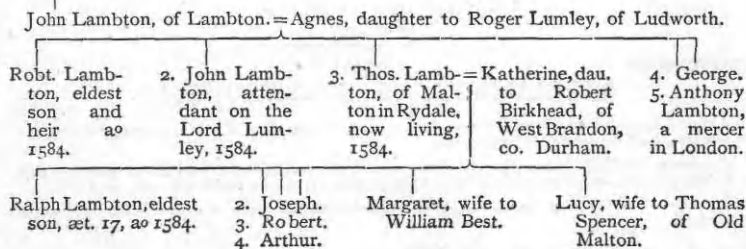
THOMAS BARTON.

WILLIAM BARTON.

18,011, fo. 113<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 194<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 129. 1415, fo. 91<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 93<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 80. 6070, fo. 296<sup>b</sup>. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 124.<sup>1</sup> Thomas, MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1571.

RYDALE.

## LAMBTON, OF MALTON.

ARMS:—Sable, a fesse<sup>1</sup> between 3 lambs passant argent, a mullet for difference.William Lambton, of Lambton, in ye = ..... daughter of ..... Rokeby,  
Bishoprick of Durham. of Mortham.

THOMAS LAMBTON.

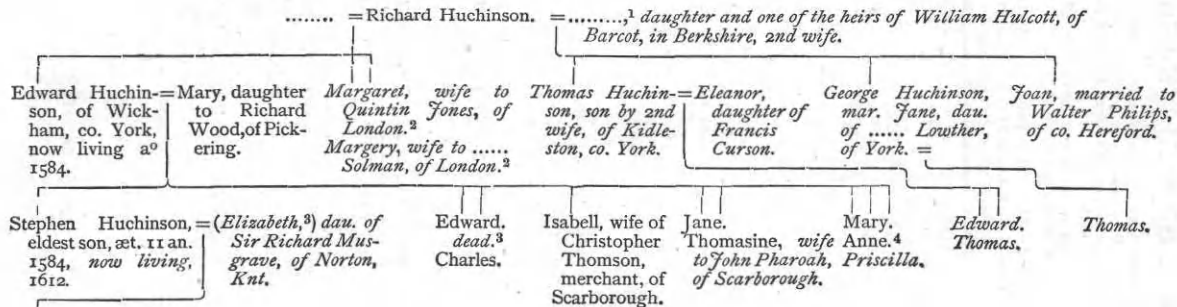
18,011, fo. 114. 1487, fo. 334<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 130. 1415, fo. 91<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 94.  
1571, fo. 80<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 297.<sup>1</sup> Ut alii the fesse should be a chevron, MS. 1487.

HUTCHINSON, OF WYKEHAM.

ARMS:—Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent within an orle of 16 cross crosslets or.

CREST:—A demy wyvern argent, winged argent, and scaled azure, beaked, crested, and wattled gules, issuant from a ducal coronet or.

Literas patentes hæc. armorum concessæ Edwardo Huchinson, per W. Flower, Norroy, a<sup>o</sup> 1581, 4 July.



Stephen.

WM. LEIGH for my Mr. STEPHEN HUTCHINSON.

EDWARD HUCHYNSON.

18,011, fo. 115. 1487, fo. 330b. 1394, p. 131. 1415, fo. 91b. 1420, fo. 95. 1571, fo. 81b. 6070, fo. 296. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 83.

<sup>1</sup> This 2nd wife and her descendants are from MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1415, Catherine—Dugdale. <sup>4</sup> Avise, MSS. 1487, 1571, Alice, MS. 6070.

RYDALE.

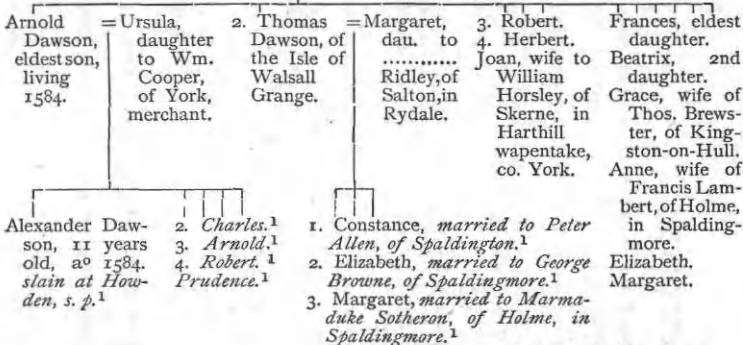
## DAWSON, OF SPALDINGHOLME.

ARMS:—Azure, a chevron ermine between 3 arrows or, feathered and barbed argent, on a chief of the last 3 daws sable, a canton gules, charged with a mullet or.

CREST:—On a torse argent and sable, a cat's head affrontée, erased argent, muschetée sable, holding in her mouth a mouse of the last.

Per W. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes concessas Alexandro prædicto generoso dat 8 die Februarii anno Domini 1563, a<sup>o</sup> 6 Reginæ Elizabethæ.

Margaret, daughter of Rowland=Alexander Dawson, of ye=Elizabeth, daughter to Herbert, of Skipwith, co. York. | manor of Spaldingholme, ..... Harwood, co. York, living 1584. | 2nd wife.



ARNOLD DAWSON.

18,011, fo. 114<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 331. 1394, p. 130. 1415, fo. 91<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 94<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 81. 6070, fo. 297<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1572.

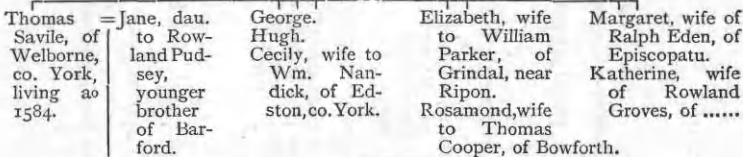
RYDALE.

## SAVILLE, OF WELBURNE.

Arma illa non describuntur quia non constat quando oriundus erat familia Savillorum de Copley.

Thomas Savile,<sup>1</sup> a younger brother to ..... Savile, of Copley. = .....

Thomas Savile, of Welborne, co. York. = Cicely, dau. and co-heir to ..... Wood, of Longley.



THOMAS SAVYLE.

18,011, fo. 115<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 95<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 82. 6070, fo. 298<sup>b</sup>. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd son of Nicholas Savile, of Newhall, who was 4th son of Thomas Savile, of Hullinged.

LASCELLES, *alias* JACKSON, OF GANTHORPE.

ARMS:—Sable, a cross patonce within a border or.

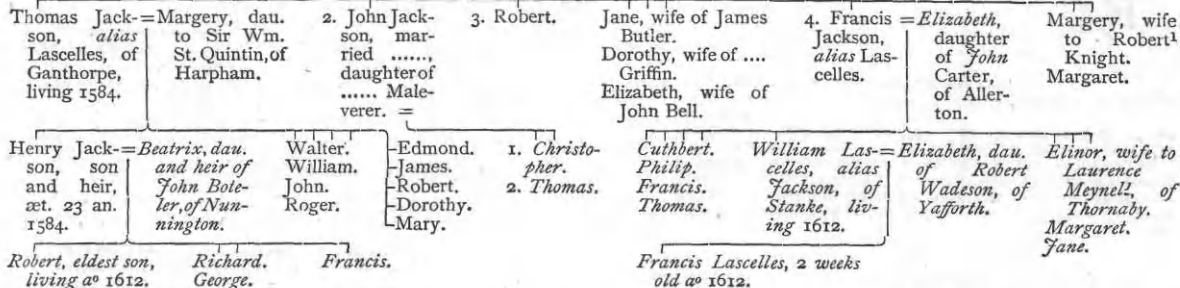
CREST:—A bear's head couped ermine, muzzled argent, and collared gules, studded and ringed or.

John Lascelles, living 1315, held divers lands in Hilderskelfe. = Joane.

John Lascelles (called Jackson), of Hilderskelfe, 16 Rich. II. = .....

William Jackson (otherwise called Lascelles), of Hilderskelfe, = .....

living 20 7 Hen. 6.

William Lascelles, *alias* Jackson. = .....William Jackson, *alias* Lascelles, of Ganthorp. = .....Robert Jackson, *alias* Lascelles, of Ganthorp. = Dorothy, daughter to ..... Newport.THOMAS LASELES, *alias* JACKSON.

13,011, fo. 117. 1487, fo. 178. 1394, fo. 131. 1415, fo. 92. 1420, fo. 96. 1571, fo. 82b. 6070, fo. 299. See pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> Roger, MS. 1475.

WILLM. LASCELLES.



PERCEHAY, OF RYTON AND BARTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. Argent, a cross patoncee gules, PERCEHAY. 2. Azure, a fret argent, LOUND. 3. Argent, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bend or, FAUCONBRIDGE. 4. Argent, an escocheon sable, within an orle of cinquefoyles gules, DARCY.

CREST:—A bull's head coupéd azure, attired per fesse or and azure.

Another Coat:—1. PERCEHAY. 2. LOUND. 3. FAUCONBRIDGE. 4. DARCY. 5. Gules, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads or, HYNDE. 6. Gules, 3 chaplets in bend between 2 cottises sable, SAXTON.

Sir Walter Percehay, Knt.<sup>1</sup>=.....

Sir Walter Percehay, =... Robert Percehay,<sup>3</sup>Dno.= Joan, dau. and heir  
Knt.<sup>2</sup> de Ryton, of John Vescy.

William Percehay, of Ryton, =..... Walter Percehay, son =.....  
now Melton, co. York, 8 Rich- and heir, a<sup>o</sup> 1292.  
ard II. 1384/5.

Sir Robert Percehay,\* of Ryton, =..... William Percehay, son =.....  
Knt., ob. 5 Henry VI., 1426/7. and heir, a<sup>o</sup> 1347.

John,\*<sup>1</sup> or Thomas,<sup>3</sup> Percehay, of =....., dau. and heir of  
Ryton, in Rydale, ..... Lound,

*That the ancient arms of this Percy were gu., a — between 15 cross crosslets argent, wherefore it seems at sight of their evidences that one of them matching with a daughter and heir of Vescy, his posterity left their old arms and have thenceforth borne the arms of Vescy as their own proper coat.<sup>4</sup>*

Edmond Percehay, = Isabella, dau. and co-heir  
of Ryton, in Ry- of Sir Walter Faucon-  
dale. (o. v. p.)\* bridge, of Fauconbridge,  
Knt.<sup>5</sup>

Sir Lyonell or Lyon Percehay, = Anne, daughter to Sir Ralph Babthorpe, Knt.  
of Ryton, Knt.

Ego Johanna Percehay domina de Ryton dedi Waltero Percehay filio meo et heredibus suis totum manerium meum de Strudightyn Martyn in comitate Forfard in Scotia quod habui per descensum hereditarium. Testibus domino Patricio de Ogleville, sine dat.

Ego Walterus Percehay filius et hæres bonæ memoriæ quondam dominæ Johannæ de Vescy, dat apud Wilton in Tivedall, a<sup>o</sup> Domini 1292.

Carta Willielmi de Percehay filii et heredis domini Walteri Percehay, dat apud Malton a<sup>o</sup> Domini 1347.

PERCEHAY, AB ORIGINE.



Lyon Perce=Katherine, daughter of Sir John Hotham, hay, of Ryton, of Scarborough, Knt. 2. William Percehay, =Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of of Barton-on-Humber, Walter Hynd, of Barton-on-Humber. 3 ..... 6

Walter Percehay, of Ryton, son and heir, d. sans issue. Jane, daughter of John Vavasour, of Haslewood. =William Percehay, of Ryton, Esq., heir to his brother. =Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hurst, citizen and merchant of London. Walter Percehay, mar. Mary, sister and heir to Thos. Saxton. = Johannes de Vescy dedi domino Roberto de Percehay et heredibus suis mesuagium in Eboraeco, sine dat.

Robert Percehay, of Ryton, son and heir, sans issue, married Ann, daughter of William Tyrswick.<sup>7</sup> Maude, wife to Lyon<sup>8</sup> Emerson, Margaret, wife to John Chesman,<sup>9</sup> of Cropton. Leonard Percehay, of Ryton, in Rydale, esq., a<sup>o</sup> 1584, heir to his brother by the gift of his father. =Prudence, dau. of Thomas Spencer, of Old Malton. Christian, wife to Gawen Poland, of Bishop Auckland, in Episcopatu. Richd. Percehay, doctor of the civil laws, living 1584, married Thomasine, dau. to Bartholomew Lant, of Oxford. = Anthony.



Sigillum Williemi de Percehay.

Ann, daughter to William Wywill, of Osgodby (1st wife). =Thos. Percehay, æt. 15 an. 1584. =Mary, dau. to Sir Marmaduke Wywill (2nd wife). Robert. William. Henry, Leonard Ann. 1. Richard Percehay, born 3 May, 1573. 2. Edmond Percehay, born 13 September, 1574. 3. Richard Percehay, born 16 February, 1575. Mary, born 9 November, 1578.

I doe gather by these several deeds that Percehay marrying an heir of Vescy doth assume and bear the arms of Vescy as his own proper coat.

William Percehay, son and heir, at. 15, an. 1612. Christopher. Mary. Frances.<sup>10</sup> Margery.<sup>10</sup> THOMAS PERCEHAY. LEONARD PERCEHAY.

18,011, ff. 117b, 118. 1487, fo. 231b. 1394, fo. 132. 1415, fo. 92b. 1420, fo. 96b. 1499, fo. 44. 1571, fo. 83. 6070, fo. 298. See Tong's Visitation, p. 86, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 114.

<sup>1</sup> This descent from MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> Will dated Eve of Feast of Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, March, 1344, to be buried in the Abbey Church of the B. V. M. at Malton if he died in England. He mentions his sisters Alice and Joan. His will was proved by his widow Agnes—whose will was also proved, 26 February, 1348, in which she names her children, John, Walter, Thomas, Robert, George, Joan, prioress, of Geddingham, near Malton, and Agnes, a nun, at Watton. Test. Ebor. Surtees Socy. <sup>3</sup> This descent from MS. 1487. <sup>4</sup> MS. 1487. <sup>5</sup> Of Whitton, co. Lincoln, Visitation 1564. <sup>6</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>7</sup> Visitation 1564. <sup>8</sup> William, MS. 18,011. <sup>9</sup> Chesham, MS. 1415. <sup>10</sup> Additional from MS. 1487.

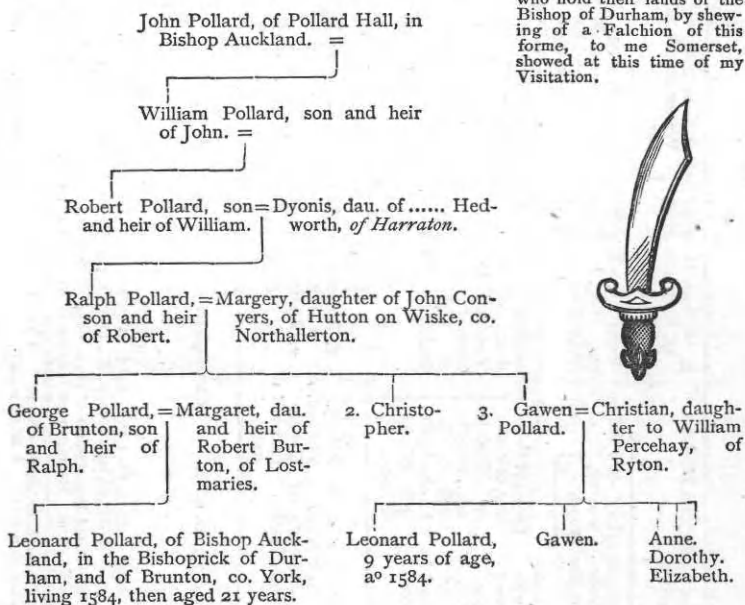
PICKERINGLYTHE.

## POLLARD, OF BRUNTON.

ARMS:—Ermine, a cross engrailed sable.

CREST:—On a torse, argent and sa., a falchion proper, hilted vert, guarded and pommelled or.  
Sigillum Johannis Pollard antiquum ex argento sculptum.

These arms were graven on an old seal of Pollard, who hold their lands of the Bishop of Durham, by shewing of a Falchion of this forme, to me Somerset, showed at this time of my Visitation.



LEONARD POLLARD,  
EXPOFER POLLARD,  
GAWEN POLLARD.

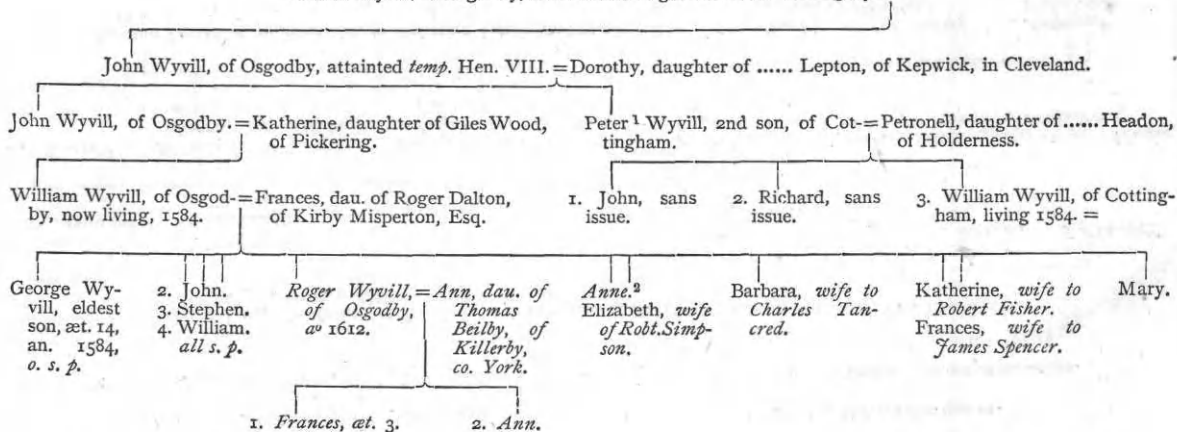
18,011, fo. 118<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 329<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 133. 1415, fo. 92<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 97<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 83<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 299<sup>b</sup>.

WYVILL, OF OSGODBY.

Arma illa non describuntur quia avus suus fuit atinctus de alta prodicione et suspensus temp. Hen. VIII.

ARMS:—*Sable, three chevrons vair, interlaced; a chief or.*

Robert Wyvill, of Osgodby, near Scarborough, had lands in Slingsby. =



ROGER WYVILL.

WILLIAM WYVELL.

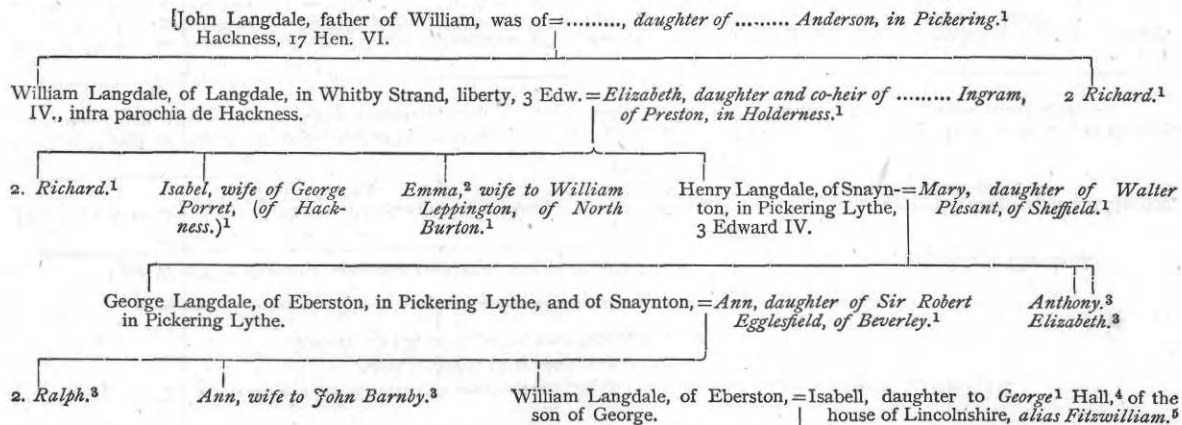
18,011, fo. 119. 1487, fo. 332b. 1394, p. 134. 1415, fo. 93. 1420, fo. 98. 1571, fo. 84. 6070, fo. 300. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 329.

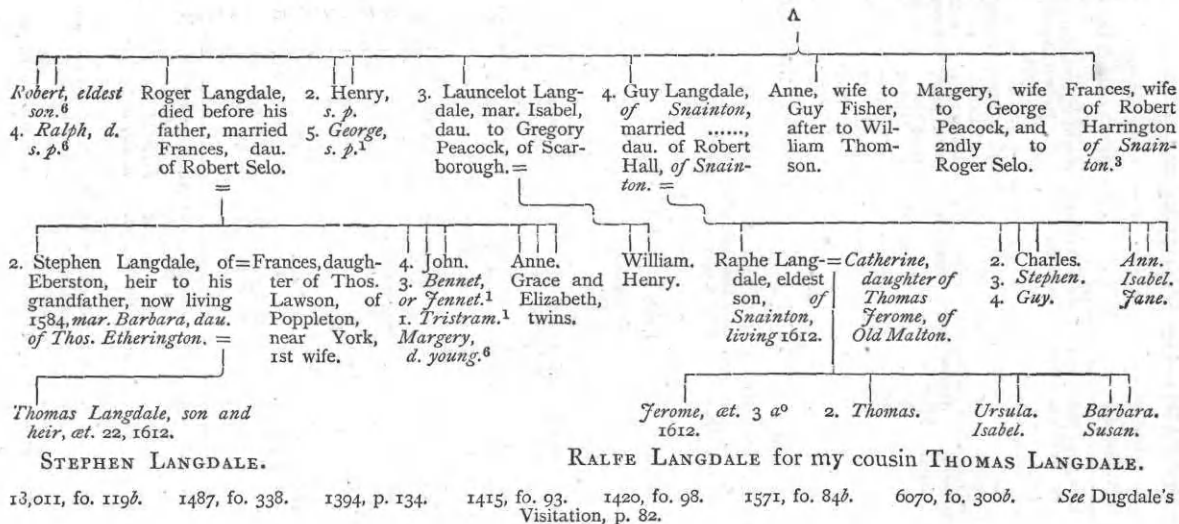
<sup>1</sup> This Peter, son of John, is connected by a dotted line in Visitation 1612, MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> Ann, MSS. 6070, 1571.

LANGDALE, OF EBBERSTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, a chevron between 3 mullets sable, LANGDALE. 2 and 3. Gules, 2 chevrons or.

Ex antiqua sculptura argentea olim in fundo pelvinaris argentei fixa in ipso centro ejusdem pelvinaris suis coloribus inamelata.





<sup>1</sup> MSS. 1571, 6070.

<sup>2</sup> Jane, MS. 1571.

<sup>3</sup> MS. 1571.

<sup>4</sup> Of Snainton, Visitation 1564.

<sup>5</sup> MSS. 1415, 6070.

<sup>6</sup> Visitation 1564.

LANGBERGH.

## YOWARD, OF STOKESLEY.

<sup>1</sup> ARMS:—..... 2 chevrons .....<sup>1</sup> CREST:—A cockatrice .....

Thomas Yoward, of Westerdale, co. York. =....., daughter to Ralph Duck.

<sup>2</sup> Ralph Yoward, of Westerdale, co. York. = Margery, daughter to William Tipping. Robert Yoward, of Basdale. = Margaret, daughter to Robert Appleby, of Kildale.

Robt. Yoward, of Stokesley, bailiff there under the Lord Evers, living 1584.	= Muriell, daughter to Henry Warcop, of Greenow.	Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Hewerden. Mary, wife to Wm. Bulmer, a younger house of Wilton.	Thomas Yoward, eldest son, married Anne, dau. to .....	Ralph Yoward, of Basdale, living 1584, mar. Jane, daughter to Michal Featherstonhaugh, of Stanhope, in Episcopatu.	Margery, or Mary, wife of Lawrence Atkinson, of Scarborough.
--	--	---	--	--	--

Henry <sup>3</sup> Yoward, 8 years of age, a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	2. William.	Muriell.
	3. John.	Anne.
	4. Charles.	Mary.

ROBERT YOWARD.

18,011, fo. 120. 1487, fo. 333<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 135. 1415, fo. 93. 1420, fo. 99.

1571, fo. 85. 6070, fo. 301. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 327.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> Thomas, MS. 1571. <sup>3</sup> MSS. 1415, 1487, but William in MS. 18,011.

LANGBERGH.

## BATE, OF WEST LATHE.

ARMS:—Sable, a fesse engrailed argent between 3 dexter hands displayed or, a crescent for difference.

CREST:—A hart's head erased argent, attired or, transfixed by an arrow of the last, barbed and feathered of the 1st, differenced by a crescent argent.

Hæc arma confirmantur Leonardo Bate de Lupset in comitatu Ebor. generoso, et crista eodem Leonardo conceditur per Wm. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes dat Londino 8 die Februarii, a<sup>o</sup> 1565, an. reg. Elizabethæ octavo. Ita quod crista spectabat eidem Leonardo et non Willielmo qui nunc est de West Lath nepoti suo arma dicuntur in eisdem literis patentibus esse gentilicia et ideo huic Willielmo debita. Sed quere inde melius.

Richard Bate, of Lancashire. =

<sup>1</sup> Robert Bate, son and heir of Richard = Katherine, daughter to .....  
Nettleton, of Thornhill.

Maude, wife to Thomas Penson, of Wakefield. Margaret, wife to Wm. Burton, of Kendall.	William Bate, of West Lathe, co. York, living a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	= Elizabeth, dau. to Leonard Warcop, of Tanfield.	2. Leonard Bate, of Lupset, sans issue.	Jennet, wife to Thos. Mowbray, of Spofforth. Anne, wife to Thos. Mack-eridge, of the Bishoprick, after to Thomas Arneshowe, of Carlton.	Elizabeth, wife to Rbt. Adams, of Everington, or Harrington. <sup>3</sup>
---	--	---	---	---	---

Wm. Bate, of West Lathe, co. York, 1584.	2. Leonard. 3. Thomas.	Agnes, wife of John Constable, of Dromanby.	Dorothy, wife <sup>4</sup> of William Headlam of Nunthorpe.	Alice, wife of Jno. Popelay, of Moorhouse, Esq.	Elizabeth. Katherine. Frances.
--	------------------------	---	---	---	--------------------------------

18,011, fo. 121<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 328. 1394, p. 136. 1415, fo. 93<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 99<sup>b</sup>.1571, fo. 85<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 302. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 80.<sup>1</sup> MSS. 1415, 1487, but John, in MS. 18,011. <sup>2</sup> Thomas, MS. 1487. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1487, Darrington or Derington, MSS. 1571, 6070. <sup>4</sup> Of William Dyneley, son of William Dyneley, of Dyneley, MS. 1487.

## BULMER, OF WILTON AND PINCHINTHORPE.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, billey and a lion rampant or, BULMER. 2 and 3. Or, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bend gobony argent and gules, GREY, of BARTON.

Sir Ralph Bulmer, Knt. = ..... , daughter of the Baron Hilton.

Sir William Bulmer, Knt. = Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Evers, of Bradley, Knt.

Sir Ralph Bulmer, Knt. = Joan, daughter of Sir William Bowes.

Sir William Bulmer, Knt. = Margery, daughter of Sir William<sup>1</sup> Conyers, and Alice his wife, daughter of ..... Fauconbridge. Anne. = Marmaduke de la River.

Anne, daughter = Sir John Bulmer, Knt., = Margaret, daughter to Hen. Stafford, primo habita pro concubina. Margery, mar. to George, son and heir to Sir Ralfe Salveyn. Sir Ralph Bulmer, married Ann, dau. and co-heir to Sir Roger Aske, of Aske. Sir William Bulmer.<sup>3</sup> = Elizabeth, daughter and heir to William Elmeden, and one of ye daughters and co-heirs to Sir Richd. Conyers, of Colton, Knt.

Elizabeth, wife to Henry Newton. Mary. Anne, mar. to Matthew<sup>4</sup> Boynton, of Acklam. Agnes, married to Lancelot Layton.

Sir Ralph Bulmer, restored in blood. = Ann, dau. to Sir Thos. Tempest, and heir to one half of Boroughes landes.

2. William Bulmer, of Levinge, mar. Joan, daughter and sole heir to Margaret Wilberfos, see page 175.

Frances and Maria, natus ante matrimonium.

John Bulmer, natus post matrimonium et intra matrimonia, of Pinchinthorpe, in Cleveland, co. York, now living a<sup>o</sup> 1584.

= Agnes, daughter to James Crathorne, of Crathorne.

Ann, nata post matrimonium, wife to ... St. Pole, of co. Lincoln.

Joan, dau. and co-heir, mar. 1st to Francis, son and heir to Sir Richard Cholmeley, and 2ndly to Francis Ilslye, or Hildesley.

Frances, married to Marmaduke Constable, of Cliffe.

Millicent, married to Thomas Grey, of Barton, in Rydal.

## JOHN BULMER.

18,011, fo. 121. 1487, fo. 339<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 136. 1415, fo. 93<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 100. 1499, fo. 26. 1571, fo. 86. 6070, fo. 292<sup>b</sup>. See Tong's Visitation, pp. 25, 26.

<sup>1</sup> John, MSS. 1571, 6070, and Tong.

<sup>2</sup> Sir Ralph Bigot—Tong. Vol. I. p. 79

<sup>3</sup> à quo Bulmer, of Tursdale, co. Durham, MS. 6070.

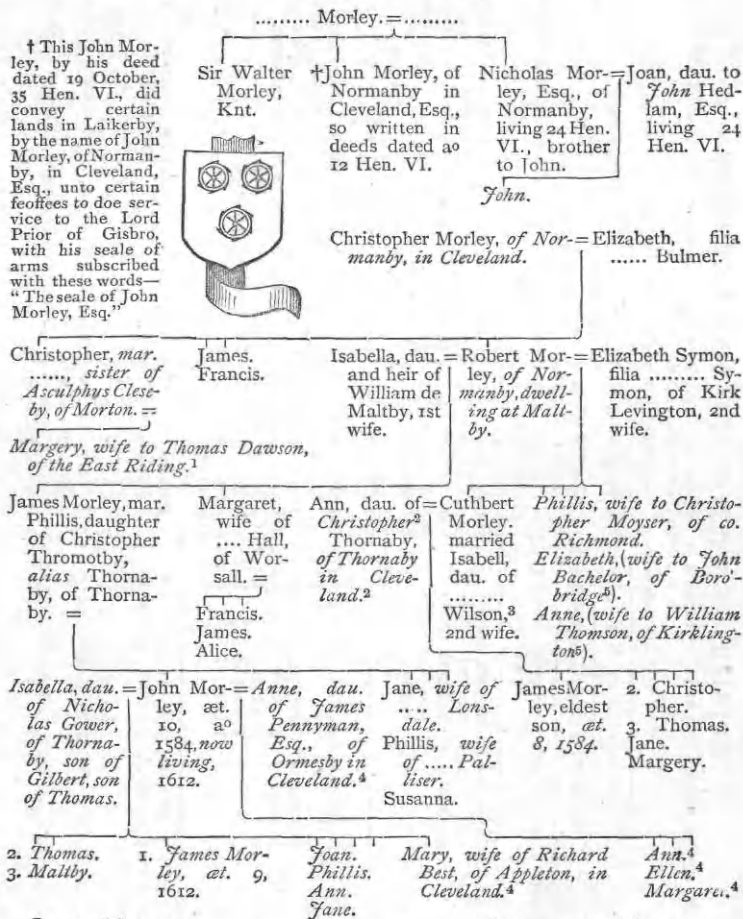
<sup>4</sup> MS. 6070.



## LANGBERGH.

## MORLEY, OF NORMANBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly I. and IV.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, a leopard's head, cabossed argent, jessant-de-lis or, MORLEY; 2 and 3, Sable, 3 Catherine wheels or, MORLEY. II. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend gules 3 garbs or, MAULTBY; 2 and 3, gules, on a manche or a fleur-de-lis argent, SENIOR. III. Barry of 12, gules and argent, in chief 3 bezants. THORNABY.  
Cuthbert Morley, look in the pedigree for the arms.



18,011, fo. 121b. 1487, fo. 328b. 1394, p. 137. 1415, ff. 93b, 94. 1420, fo. 100b. 1571, fo. 86b. 6070, fo. 302b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 176.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1415. <sup>3</sup> For issue of this 2nd marriage see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 176. <sup>4</sup> MS. 18,011. <sup>5</sup> Additional from MS. 1487.

LANGBERGH.

TOCKETTS, OF TOCKETTS.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a lion saliant azure, debruised by a bendlet gules. 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads gules, BECKWITH.

Roger Tocketts, of Tocketts, in Cleveland, = Margaret, daughter to Robert Mennell, Esq., living a<sup>o</sup> 1584. serjeant at ye Law.

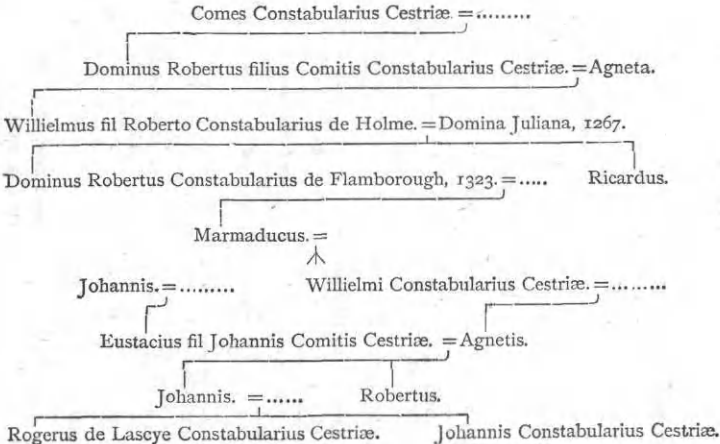
George Tocketts, = Elizabeth, dau. of Tocketts, in Cleveland, a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	2. Thomas.	Mary, wife of Wm. Strangways, of Middlesborough, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son of Sir Richard.	Dorothy, wife to Ralph Salveyn, of Newbiggen, Esq. Josepha, wife to ..... Rogers. <sup>1</sup> Margaret.
--	------------	--	--

Roger Tocketts, eldest son of George, æt. 7, a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	2. James. 3. William. 4. Ralph. Muriel.	Margaret. Isabel.	Elizabeth, wife of Francis Thompson. <sup>2</sup>	Ann, wife of ..... Strangways. <sup>2</sup>
---	--	----------------------	---	---

GEORGE TOCCOTTS.

18,011, fo. 122. 1487, fo. 335. 1394, p. 137. 1415, fo. 94. 1420, fo. 101.  
1571, fo. 87. 6070, fo. 303. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 320.  
1 MS. 1415. 2 MS. 1571.

CONSTABLE, LACY, &c.



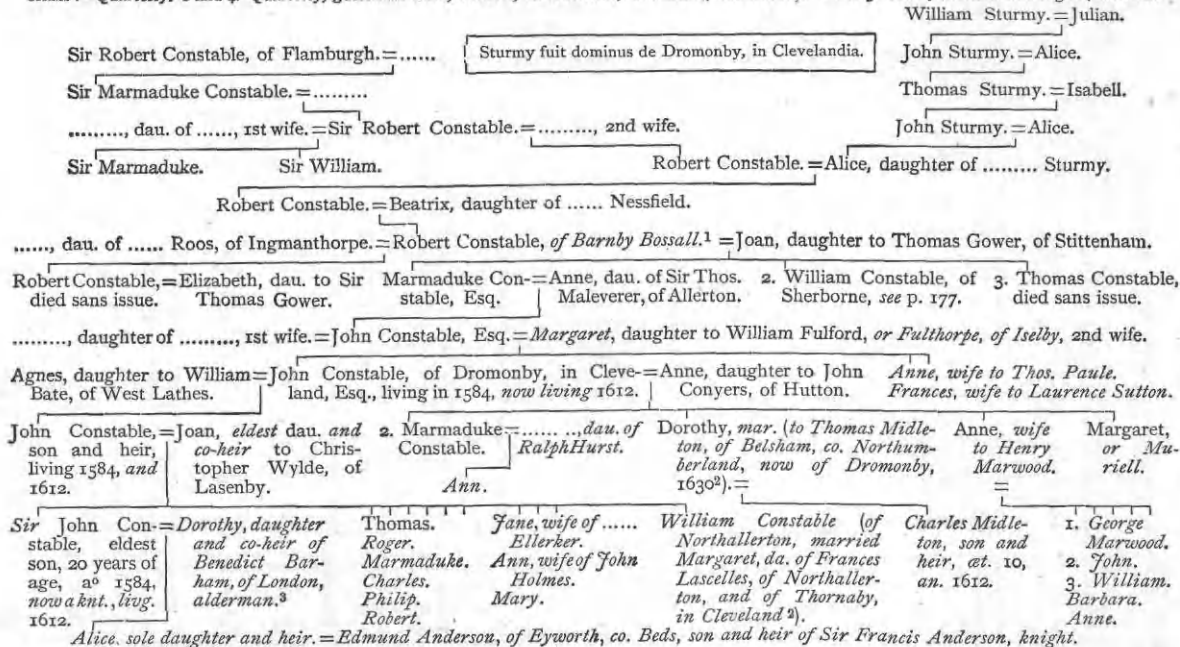
Ex evidenciis.

MS. 1415, fo. 94b. See also "Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal," Vol. I, page 171.

## LANGBERGH.

## CONSTABLE, OF DROMONBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Quarterly, gules and vaire, over all, on a bend or, an annulet, CONSTABLE. 2 and 3. Sable, a lion saliant argent, STURMY.



Dorothy Anderson, only daughter and heir, et. 9, a<sup>o</sup> 1639.

18,011, p. 122b. 1487, fo. 238b. 1394, p. 138. 1415, fo. 94. 1420, fo. 101b. 1571, fo. 87b. 6070, fo. 221.

See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

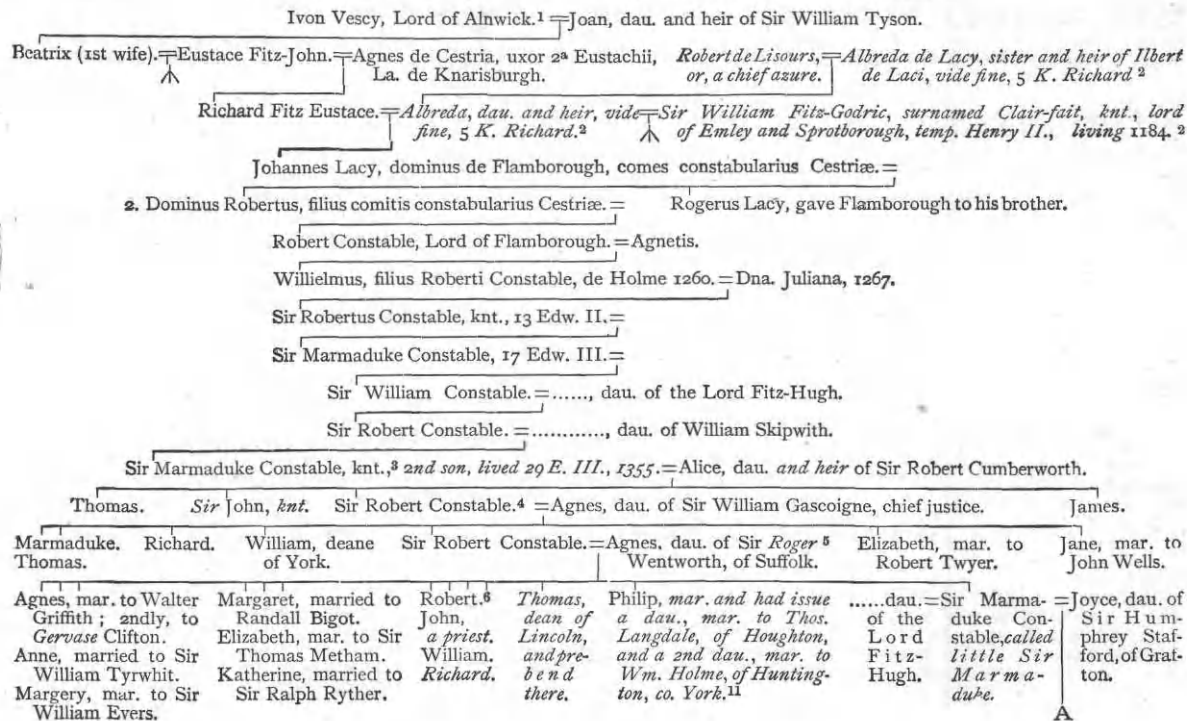
1 MS. 1415.

2 MS. 6070.

3 The issue of this marriage is additional.

JOHN CONSTABLE.

## CONSTABLE, OF FLAMBOROUGH, EVERINGHAM, &amp;c.



A

Agnes, mar. to Sir Henry<sup>7</sup> Oughtred. Ellinor, mar. to John Ingleby, and 2ndly, to Thomas, Lord Berkeley.

John, married Joan, dau. and heir to..... Sothill, of *Idle*.

Sir Wm. Constable,<sup>8</sup> mar. *Maude*, dau. and heir of John Hatfield, of Hatfield, in Holderness.

Sir Robert Constable, of *Flamborough*, attained 29 *H. VIII.*

Joan, dau. of Sir Wm. Ingleby, heir to John Hatfield, of Holderness.

Sir Marmaduke Constable, of *Everingham, knt., ob. 7 Sept. 1545, 37 H. VIII.*

Barbara, dau. and heir to John Sothill, of Everingham. *She died 4 Oct., 1540.*

Joyce, mar. to Rowland Pudsey, of Bretayne. Anne, wife of Geo. Hussey, of Duffield.

Katherine, wife of Sir Roger Cholmley, of Roxby. Margery, mar., 1st, to..... St. Quintin, and, 2ndly, to Sir Edward Gower.

Sir Marmaduke Constable, *knt., died 20 April, 1560.*

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Darcy and Mennell.

William, Thomas.

Sir Robert Constable, of *Everingham, knt., d. 5 and 6, P. 8<sup>o</sup> M., 1558.*

Katherine, dau. to George Manners, Lord Roos, of *Hamlake, by Anne St. Leger.*

Margaret, mar. to Thomas Saltmarsh. Barbara, wife of William Babthorpe, of Osgodby.

Elizabeth, mar. to Edward Ellerker. Everell, mar. to Thomas Crathorne.

Katherine, mar. to Ralph Hedworth.

Margery, Dorothy. Isabel.

Marmaduke, *o. s. p.*

Sir Robert Constable, mar. to Dorothy, dau. to Sir William Gascoigne, *knt., who living, married.*

Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Widdrington, and first<sup>9</sup> mar. to Sir Roger Fenwick, of Wallington.

Sir Marmaduke Constable.

Jane, dau. of Christopher, Lord Conyers.

Robert, Michael. George. John.<sup>10</sup>

Sir Robert Constable, *born in the lifetime of his father's 1st wife.*<sup>11</sup>

Ann, dau. and heir of John Hussey, of Duffield.

Sir Philip Constable, of *Everingham, 1612.*

Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit.

Katherine, wife of Sir Robert Stapleton, of Wighill, *knt.*

William Constable, *infra. æt., 1602.*

*Philip*<sup>12</sup> Constable. = ..... , *dau. of Thomas Metham, of Metham, Esq.*

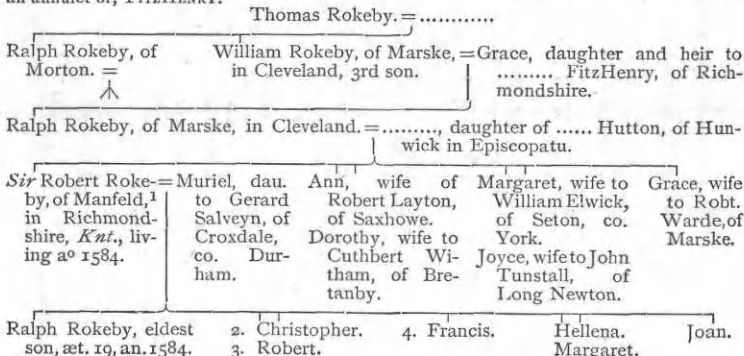
18,011, fo. 143. 1487, fo. 239. 1394, fo. 292. 1171, fo. 3. 1415, fo. 94<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 123. 1571, fo. 221. 6070, fo. 221. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 68, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 119, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Amoyth, MS. 1415. <sup>2</sup> Additions by the editor. <sup>3</sup> Visitation Pedigree of 1612 begins here. <sup>4</sup> Visitation 1612, MS. 1487, states his 1st wife to be Agnes, dau. of Sir Philip Wentworth, and the only issue of this marriage to be Sir Robert Constable, of Barnby, near Bossal, *see ante*; and his 2nd wife to be Agnes, dau. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, &c. <sup>5</sup> William, MS. 1415. <sup>6</sup> A quo Constable, of Cliffe, *see page 506.* <sup>7</sup> Humphrey, MS. 1415. <sup>8</sup> A quo Constable, of Hatfield, *see page 506.* <sup>9</sup> After, MS. 1415. <sup>10</sup> A quo Constable, of Kexby, *see page 507.* <sup>11</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>12</sup> Should be Marmaduke, *see pedigree, p. 179.*

LANGBERGH.

ROKEBY, OF MANFELD.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron between 3 rooks sable, beaked and membered azure, a fleur-de-lis or, ROKEBY. 2 and 3. Argent, on a cross engrailed sable an annulet or, FITZHENRY.



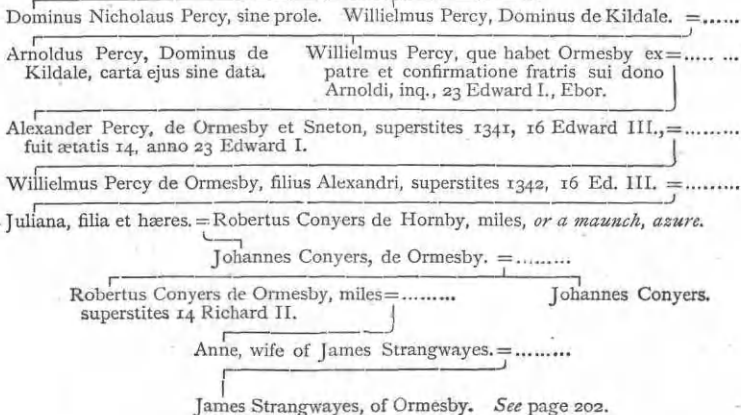
ROBERT ROKEBYE.

18,011, fo. 123. 1487, fo. 227. 1394, p. 138. 1415, fo. 95. 1420, fo. 102. 6070,  
fo. 329. 1571, fo. 88. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collections.  
<sup>1</sup> Marske, MS. 1415.

LANGBERGH.

PERCY, OF ORMESBY.

Walterus Percy, miles, dominus de Kildale, *or.* = .....



18,011, fo. 125. 1415, fo. 95b. 1420, fo. 209b. 1571, fo. 90. 6070, fo. 230.

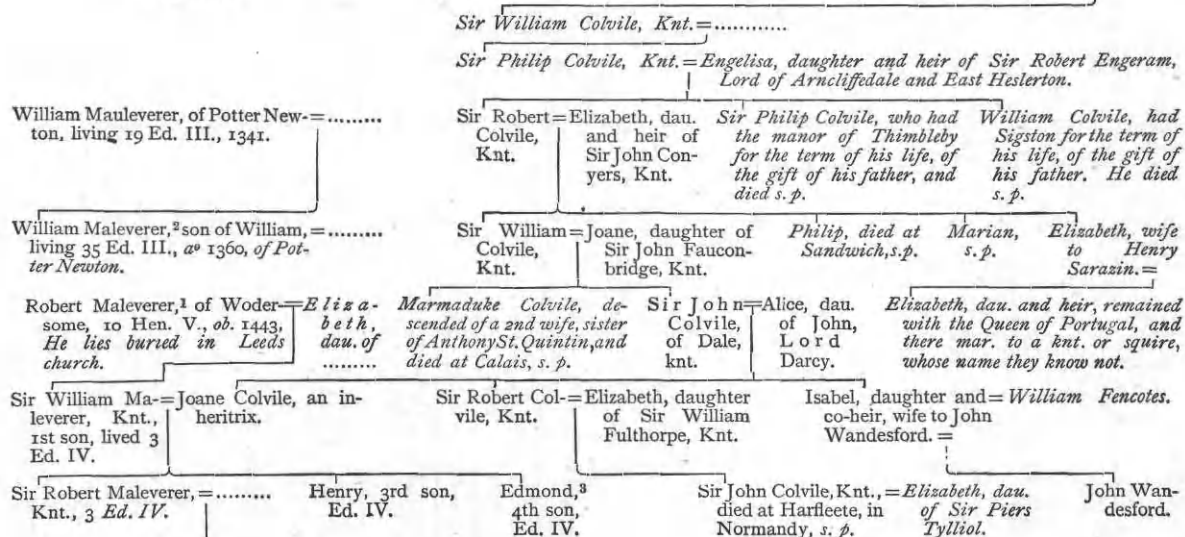
## MALEVERER, OF WODERSOME.

Out of an old paper written in French, setting down all this descent, and now remaining in the custody of William Maleverer, of Wodersome,

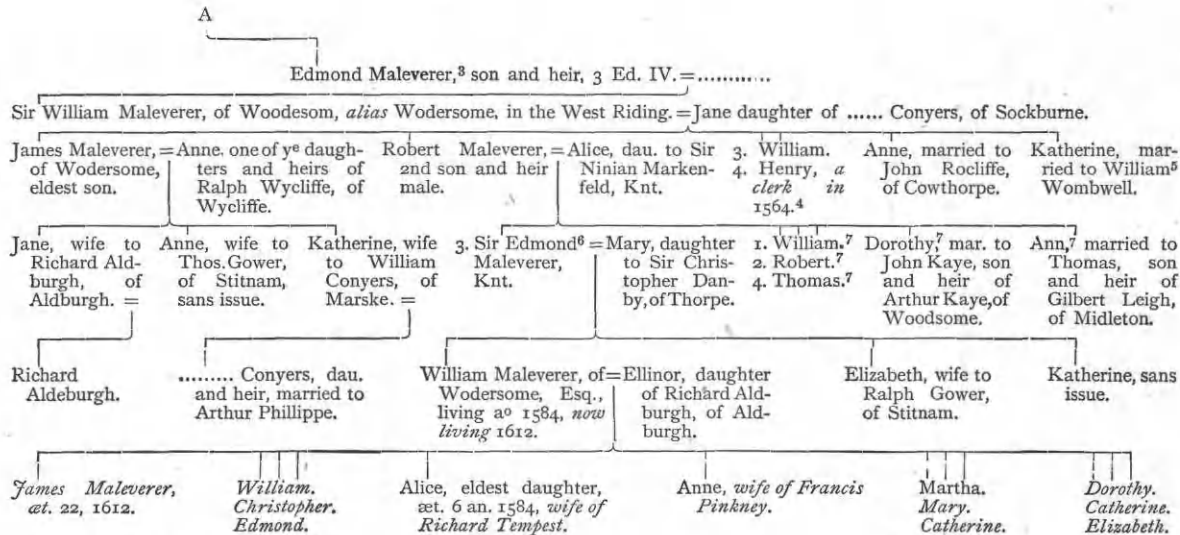
Visitation 1612.

ARMS:—1 and 4. Sable, 3 greyhounds courant argent, collared or, MALEVERER. 2. Or, a fesse gules, in chief 3 torteaux, COLVILLE. 3. Azure, a maunche or, CONYERS. CREST:—A branch of a tree bearing a single tortoise leaf argent.

*Sir Philip Colvile,<sup>1</sup> was steward and chamberlain to Hugh Pudsey, Bishop of Durham, temp. Hen. II., unto whom—the said bishop gave for his service the towns of Thimbleby, Foxton, and Ellerbeck, to him and the heirs of his body.*



A



**JAMES MALEVERER.**

Willielmus Lomley et Willielmus Bakeman dederunt manerium de Seynt Elyn Aukeland Willelmo Colvile militi et Johannæ uxori ejus et hæredibus de eorum corporibus post cujus mortem manerium prædictum descendebat Johanni Wandesford et Johannæ nuper uxori Willielmi Maleverer militis ut consanguinæ et hæredi prædictorum, Willielmi et Johannæ, viz. eidem Johanni ut filio Isabellæ filiæ Johannis filii dicti Willielmi et Johannæ uxoris, et præfatæ Johannæ uxori de Willielmi Maleverer, ut filia Johannis filii prædicti Willielmi Colvile et Johannæ uxoris ejus, etc.

18,011, fo. 123<sup>b</sup>, 124. 1487, fo. 233<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 139. 1415, fo. 95. 1420, ff. 102<sup>b</sup>, 103. 4630, p. 385. 1571, ff. 88<sup>b</sup>, 89. 6070, fo. 260. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 97, and this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

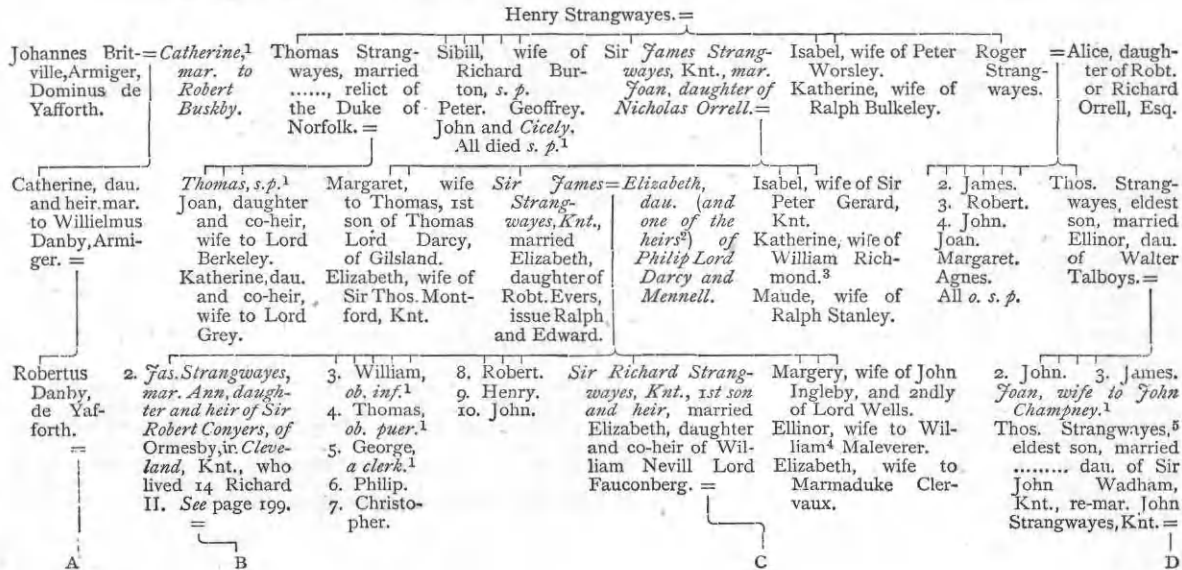
<sup>1</sup> The descent in MS. 1571, fo. 222, differs from the above. <sup>2</sup> William and Robert are connected as father and son in the Visitation, but it is an obvious mistake. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection. <sup>3</sup> These Edmonds are identical. <sup>4</sup> Visitation 1564. <sup>5</sup> Henry, Visitation 1564. <sup>6</sup> Edward, MS. 1415. <sup>7</sup> Visitation 1612 makes these brothers and sisters of Robert Maleverer, not his issue.

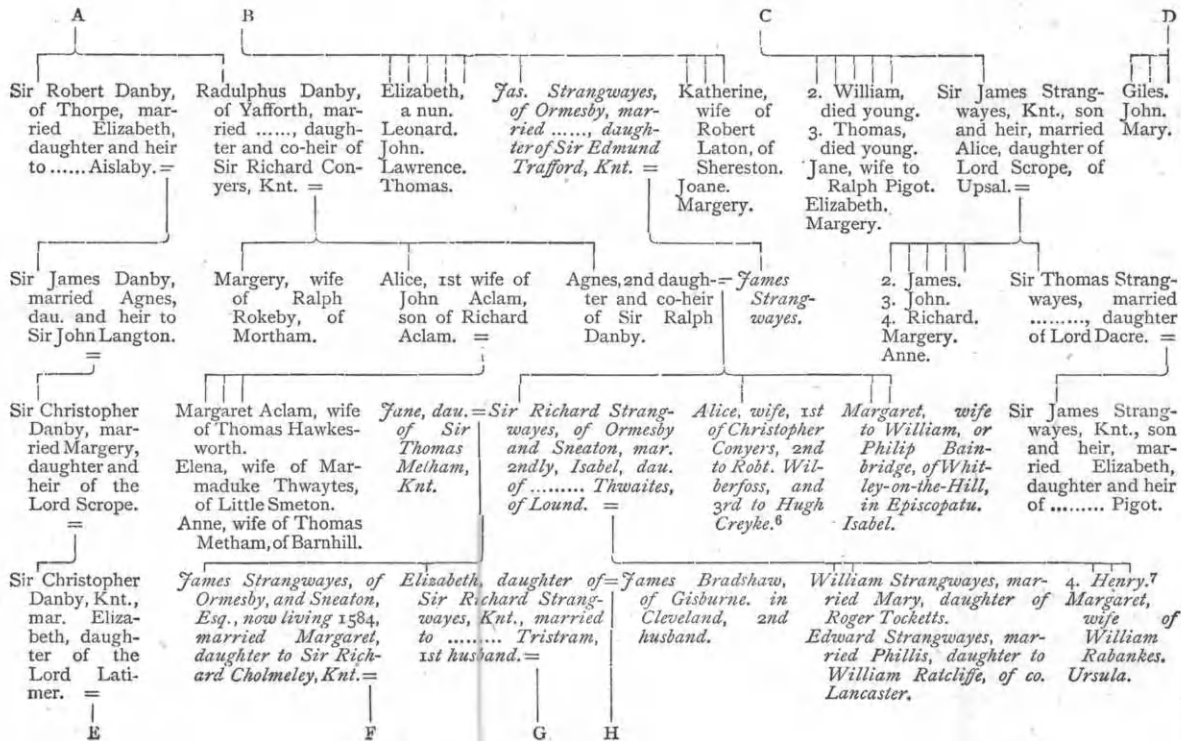


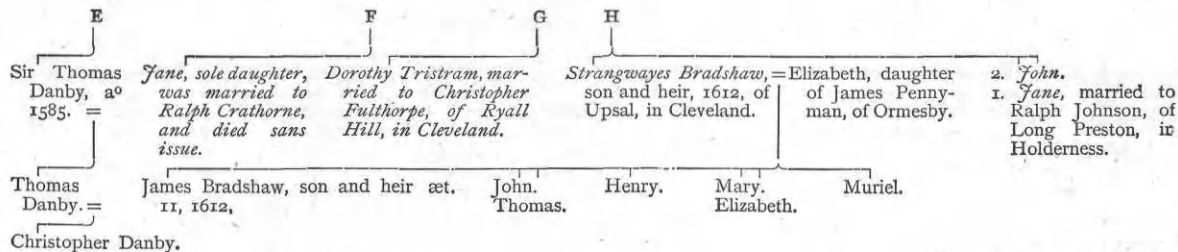
## STRANGWAYES, OF ORMESBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. Sable, 2 lions passant paly argent and gules, a crescent for difference, STRANGWAYES. 2. Azure, 3 cinquefoils between 8 cross crosslets, argent, DARCY. 3. Azure, 3 bars gemelles and a chief or, MEYNELL. 4. Or, a maunche azure, CONYERS. 5. Or, 5 fusills in fesse sable, PERCY. 6. Argent, 3 chevrons braced sable, on a chief of the last 3 mullets of the first, DANBY.

N.B.—THIS PEDIGREE AS ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1584 IS HERE PRINTED IN ITALICS.







*Strangways Bradshaw non probavit arma.*

JAMES STRANGWES.

18011, ff. 124<sup>b</sup>, 125. 1487, ff. 7, 253. 1394, p. 140. 1415, fo. 95<sup>b</sup>. 1420, ff. 103<sup>b</sup>, 104. 1571, ff. 89<sup>b</sup>, 90. 6070, fo. 230. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 MS. 6070. 2 MS. 1571. 3 Romonby, MS. 6070. 4 Edmund, MS. 6070. 5 He married, 2ndly, Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Arundel, MSS. 1571, 6070. 6 Clark, MS. 1487, 7 a quo Strangways, of South House. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 86.

LANGBERGH.

EURE.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1, quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable 3 escallops argent, EURE. 2, Barry of 6, or and azure, on a canton gules a cross patacée argent, ATON. 3, Or, a cross sable, VESCY. 4, Vert, 3 lions rampant argent, crowned, collared, and chained or, TYSON.

CREST:—Over a helm and mantling, on a torse argent and azure, 2 lions jamps coupés, embowed or, holding an escallop argent.

SUPPORTERS:—Two cat-a-mountains, quarterly or and azure.

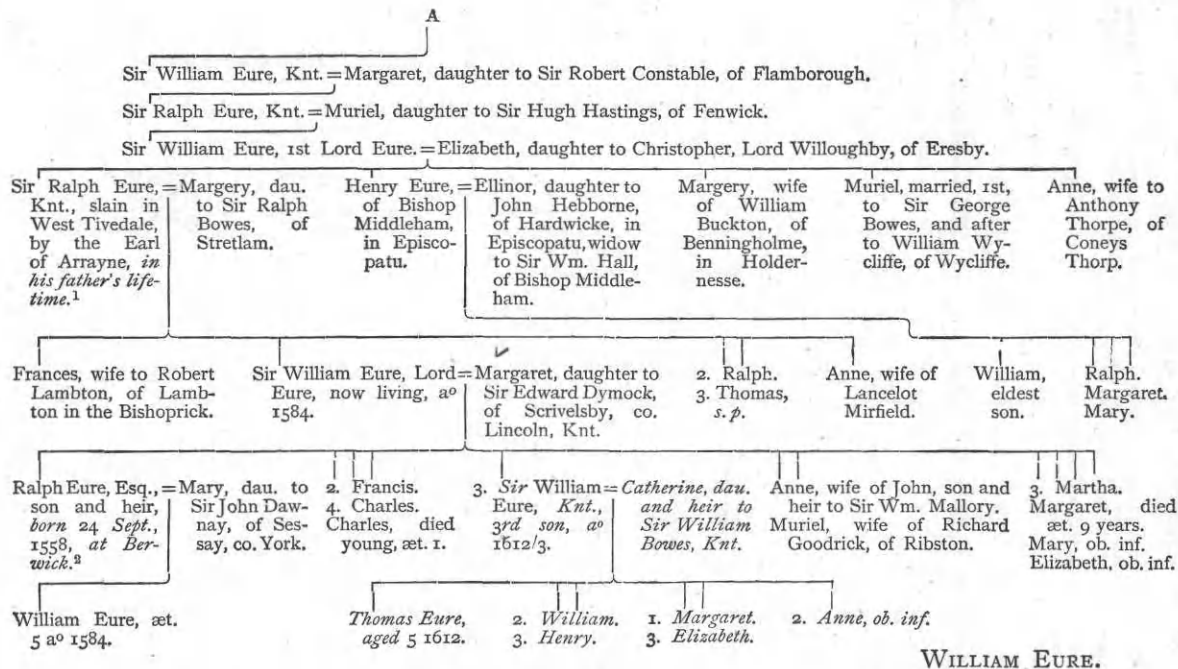
MOTTO:—"VINCE MALUM BONO."

Sir Ralph Eure, son and heir of Sir John Eure. = Katherine, daughter and heir of Sir William Aton.

Sir William Eure, Knt., superstites 17 Hen. VI. = Maude, daughter and co-heir of Henry, Lord <sup>1</sup> Fitzhugh.

Sir Ralph Eure, Knt., 17 Hen. VI. = Ellinor, daughter to John, Baron of Greystock.

A



18,011, fo. 125<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 426<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 141. 1420 fo. 105. 1171, fo. 46. 1571, ff. 90<sup>b</sup>, 91. See additional pedigrees, pages 607 to 617.  
 1 MS. 1571. 2 Visitation 1564.

LANGBERGH.

## PENNYMAN, OF MARTON.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 splintered lance staves erect or, armed argent.  
 CREST:—Issuant from a mural coronet gules, a lion's head erased or, transfix'd by a spear of the last, armed argent, the wound bleeding gules.

Thomas Pennyman, of Stokesley. = Ann, daughter to ..... Gatonby.  
 Ralph Pennyman. = Jane, daughter to ..... Saltmarsh. Thomas. George, s. p.  
 Robert Pennyman, of Stokesley. = Margaret, daughter of ..... Sayer.  
 William Pennyman, of Stokesley. = Ann, daughter to Thomas Cleaseby.  
 James Pennyman, of Marton, = Ann, daughter to ..... Barnett, of Breakhouse.  
*living 1584.*<sup>1</sup>  
 James Pennyman, eldest son, married ..... dau. of ..... Kingsley, 1st wife; 2nd wife was dau. of .... Smyth.<sup>2</sup> John.<sup>3</sup> Gilbert, and Robert, s. p. Reginald, and Thomas. William Pennyman,<sup>4</sup> æt. 20, 1584, married ..... daughter of ..... Aske.<sup>5</sup>  
 Sir William Penny. = Ann, daughter and co-heir of John Atherton, youngest son and heir of Katherine, one of y<sup>e</sup> daughters and co-heirs of John, Lord Conyers.

## JAMES PENNYMAN.

18,011, fo. 125b. 1487, fo. 62. 1394, p. 135. 1415, fo. 96. 1420, fo. 104b. 6070, fo. 304. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 198, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1415. <sup>2</sup> MS. 18,011. <sup>3</sup> MSS. 1415, 6070. <sup>4</sup> Illegitimate, see Dugdale's Visitation, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection. <sup>5</sup> This match and the descent is from MS. 18,011.

LANGBERGHE.

## RADCLIFFE, OF TUNSTALL.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a mullet for difference, argent, RADCLIFFE. 2 and 3. Argent, a cross moline pierced sable, FULTHORPE.

Henry Radcliffe, of Tunstall. = Isabel, daughter and co-heir of John, or Thomas, Fulthorpe, of Tunstall.

Ralph Radcliffe, of ..... dau. to Sir Tunstall, eldest son. William Hansard, of Walworth, in Episcopatu. William Radcliffe, = ..... daughter to John Moresby, of Cumberland.  
 Margaret, only dau., mar. to Brian Palmes, of Tunstall, attainted. Dorothy, daughter to Sir Francis Bigod, sister to Sir Ralph. = Roger Radcliffe, of Mulgrave, Esq., living a 1584. Mary, dau. to John Ryther, of Ryther, conferrer to K. Ed. VI. Christopher Radcliffe, of Newton Hansard, in Episcopatu, 2nd son. = Helena, dau. to Sir Robt. Nevill, of Leversedge.  
 Francis Radcliffe. = Frideswide, daughter to ..... Savile, of Barrowby, co. Lincoln. Katherine. William. Ralph. Jane. Isabel, or Elizabeth. Margaret. Charles Radcliffe, eldest son. Robert. Reynold. Thomas. Margaret.

Roger Radcliffe, eldest son, 5 years of age a<sup>o</sup> 1584. Henry. Thomas. Helena.

18,011, fo. 126b. 1487, fo. 257b. 1394, p. 142. 1415, fo. 96. 1420, fo. 149b. 1571, fo. 91b. 6070, fo. 303b.

## CRATHORNE, OF CRATHORNE.

N. B.—THE VISITATION PEDIGREE OF 1585 IS HERE PRINTED IN ITALICS.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. Argent, on a saltier gules 5 crosses patonée or, CRATHORNE. 2. Sable, on a fesse or, between 7 cross crosslets in chief and 6 in base argent, 3 birds sable, BAGOT. 3. Argent, on a bend gules 3 escallops or, ELAND. 4. Vert, a buck's head cabossed argent, between his horns a cross patée of the last.

CREST.—On a mound vert, a bird sable.

*In fenestra vitrea in aula Radulphi Crathorne armigeri arma quæ ascribuntur Bagote, sed potius sunt arma cujusdem Crathorne, ut apparet in sigillis, sunt quarterialim posita cum armis de Crathorne, et sunt de sabulo cum crucibus cruciatis argenteis, super jascem asureum tres aves argenteas, sed cujus generis ignoratur.*

Henry Craythorne, of Baynard, = .....  
now called Craythorne, *temp.*  
William the Conqueror.

This Henry Craythorne, who lived in the time of King William the Conqueror, had and held divers hides of lands in the lordship and town of Baynard, now called Craythorne (and lying on the water of Levene), from Syward, Earl of Northumberland, and that he mightily resisted the said William the Conqueror; but, by means of Reimgeus, Bishop of Dorchester, he was reconciled to the said king, and had his lands restored to him, and he then named that same town Craythorne.

Robert Crathorne, = ..... , dau. of Sir Wm.  
son and heir. } Danvill, Knt.

John Craythorne, of Craythorne, = Anebretha,<sup>1</sup> daughter of Sir John Spencer, Knt.

Sir Robert Craythorne, Knt., 1st son, = ..... , daughter of Godfrey Gore de Episcopatu Dunelmensis.

Robert Craythorne, 2nd son, and heir to his = ..... , daughter of John Hilton, of  
brother. } Hilton, in Cleveland.

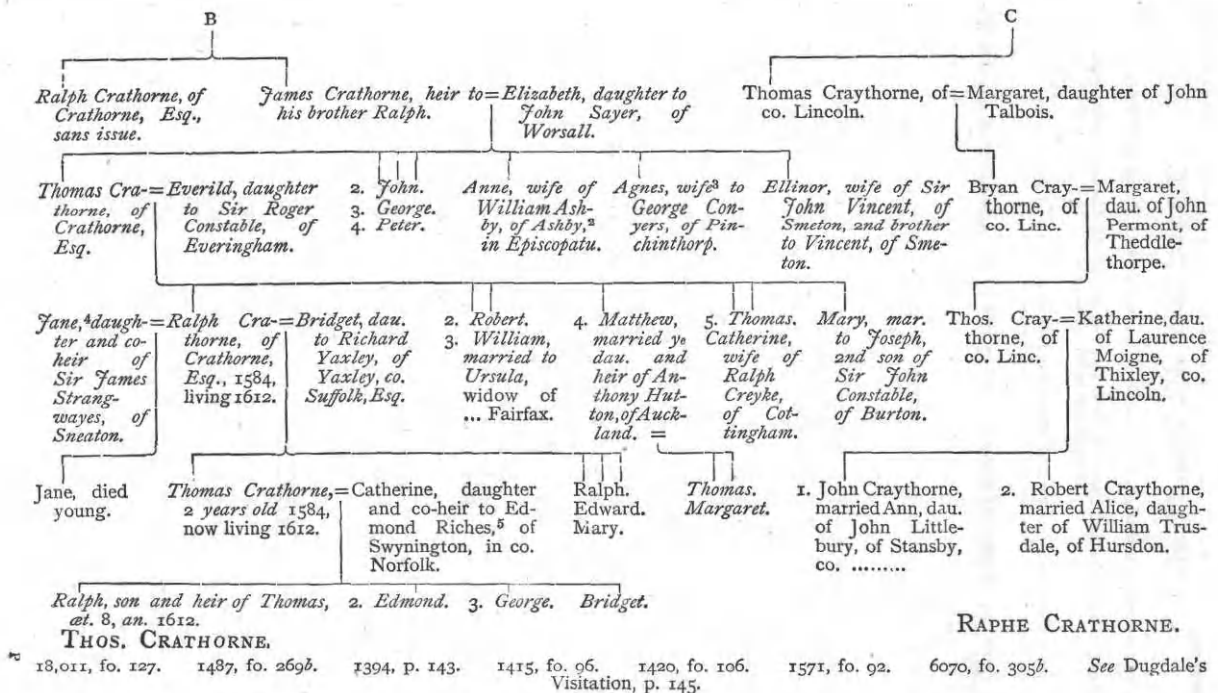
Sir Ralph Craythorne, Knt., 1st son, ob.  
*s. p. mascule.*

Robert Craythorne, 1st son and = ..... , daughter of Richard Conyers, of  
heir. } Sockburne, Esq.

Ann, wife to Thomas Boynton, of Aclam,  
in Cleveland, 1188, and had Robert Boynton.

A





18,011, fo. 127. 1487, fo. 269<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 143. 1415, fo. 96. 1420, fo. 106. 1571, fo. 92. 6070, fo. 305<sup>b</sup>. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 145.

1 ? Ankareta. 2 ? Aislaby, of Aislaby. 3 Another account states her to be wife of John Bulmer, of Wilton. 4 Anne, MS. 1487. 5 Richart—Dugdale.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612. 209

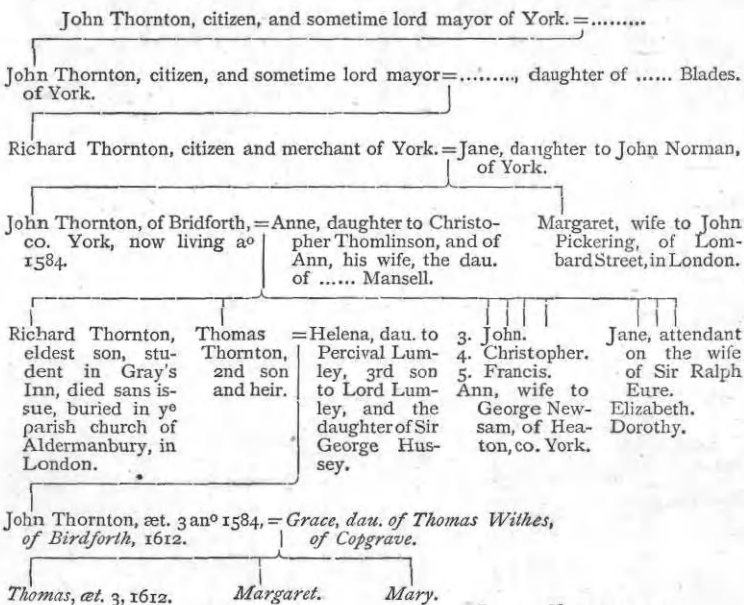


BIRDFORTH.

THORNTON, OF BIRDFORTH.

ARMS:—Arg., on a bend gu. 3 carbuncles or, pierced azure, a mullet for difference.

Arma in funere Ricardi Thornton, de Gray's Inn, per Richd. Cooke, *Clarencieux*, fuerunt hoc ordine descripta.



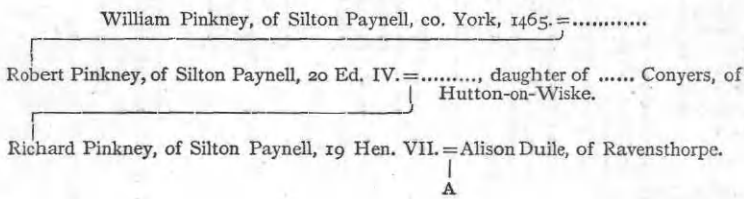
JOHN THORNETON.

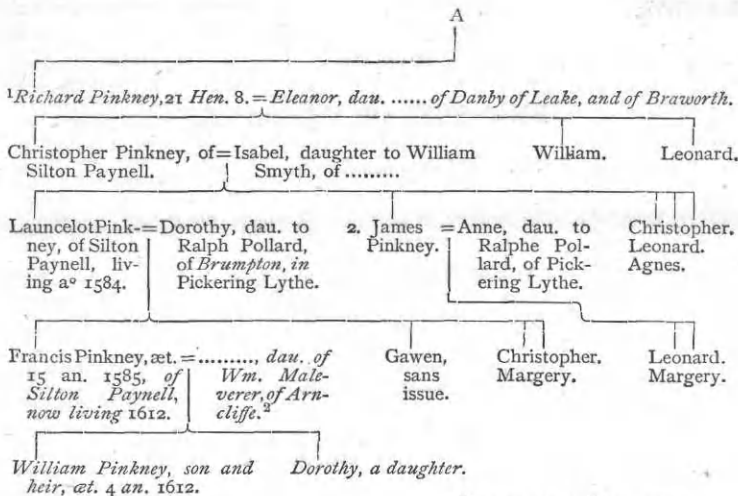
18,011, fo. 127b. 1487, fo. 147. 1394, p. 144. 1415, ff. 17, 96b. 1420, ff. 106b, 128. 4630, p. 653. 1571, fo. 92b. 6070, fo. 304b.

BIRDFORTH.

PINKNEY, OF SILTON PAYNELL.

ARMS:—Arg., 4 fusils in pale within a bordure engrailed sa.





LANCELOT PINKNEY.

18,011, fo. 128. 1487, fo. 63. 1394, p. 145. 1415, fo. 96b. 1420, fo. 107.  
1571, fo. 93. 6070, fo. 305. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 326.

<sup>1</sup> Robert, MSS. 1487, 6070, 1571. <sup>2</sup> This pedigree does not appear in the Heralds' College copy of the Visitation of 1612.

BIRDFORTH.

ASKWITH, OF NEWSTEAD.

William Askwith, of Newstead. = .....

Richard Askwith. = .....

Henry Askwith, 19 Henry VIII. = Cicely, daughter to William Conyers, of Marske.

Christopher Askwith, of Newstead, in Richmondshire. = Jane, daughter of Richard Paver, or Favor, of Braham juxta Spofford.

Symon Askwith, married the daughter of ..... Burgh, widow to Beverley.

3. Adam. 4. George, sans issue.

Barbara, wife to Robert Conyers, of Cotham.

Richard Askwith, of Barrowby, now living 1584. = ..... , dau. to James Westropp, of Corneburgh.

2. Thomas Askwith, married Dorothy, dau. to Lancelot Burgh, of Brompton-on Swale. =

3. Henry. Cicely, wife to Francis Bainbridge, of Coverham Abbey, in Richmondshire.

Christian, wife to Ralph Atkinson, of Newstead.

Richard, æt. 2, an. 1584.

RICHARD ASKWITH.

18,011, fo. 129b. 1487, fo. 148. 1394, p. 148. 1420, fo. 108b. 1415, fo. 9b.  
1571, fo. 94b. 6070, fo. 162.

BIRDFOURTH.

## BRANSBY, OF OKEBANK.

Nondum probavit arma.

Geoffrey Brandesbe, *alias* Bransby, a<sup>o</sup> 1318. = Alice, dau. to Sir Ralph Hastings.

William Bransbe, of Crake. = Joan.

Thomas Bransbe, of Crake. = .....

William Bransbe, of Crake. = .....

Ralph Bransbe, son of William. = Margery, sister to Hugh Killinghall, of Middleton, co. York.

Thomas Bransbe, of Kepwick, 32 = Eustacia, daughter to Thomas Lepton, of Kepwick. Henry VIII. 2. George Bransbe.

Thomas Bransbe, of Okebank, within the lordship of Kepwick, living a <sup>o</sup> 1584.	= Margery, dau. to Robert Pinkney, of Silton Paynell.	2. Francis. 3. James.	Margaret, wife of Nicholas King, of Alford, co. Lincoln.	Jane, wife to William Applegarth.
---	---	-----------------------	--	-----------------------------------

William Bransbe, eldest son.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Richard White, alderman of York.	2. Roger.	Elizabeth, wife to Thomas Chipingdale, of Alford, co. Linc., merchant.	Jane, <sup>1</sup> wife to Robt. Kirk, of Bilsdale. Agnes, wife of John Robinson, of Over Silton, co. York. Mary.
------------------------------	---	-----------	--	---

Ralph Bransbe, eldest son, æt. 14, an. 1585, now living at Okebanke, 1612.	= Judith, dau. of Thos. South, of Somercoats.	2. William. 1. Jane. 2. Clare. 3. Dorothy.	4. Elizabeth. 5. Mary. 6. Margaret. 7. Anne.
--	---	--	--

William Bransby, son and heir, æt. 7, 1612.	2. Christopher.
---	-----------------

THOMAS BRANSBE.

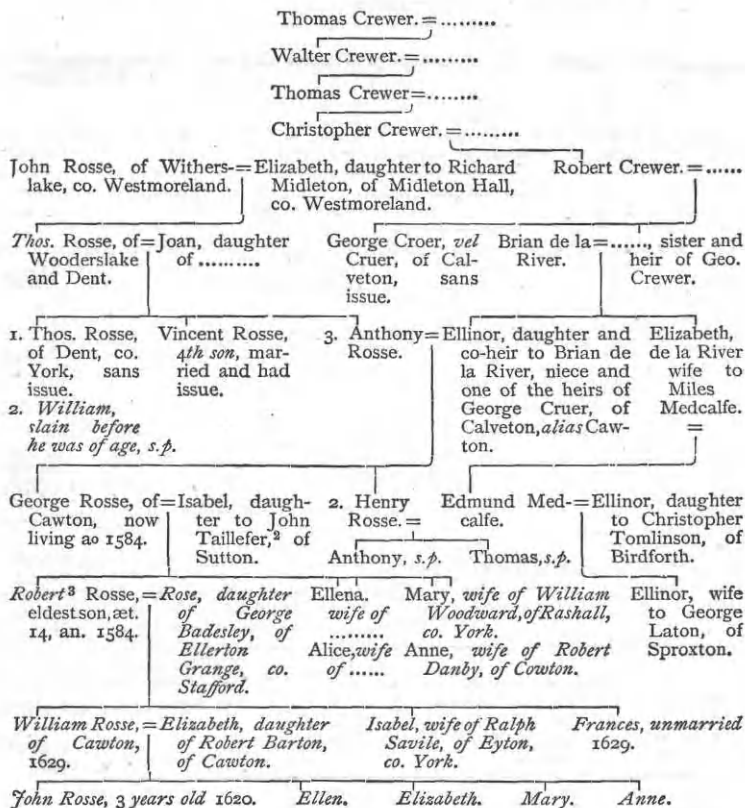
18,011, fo. 128b.	1487, fo. 139b.	1394, p. 146b.	1415, fo. 10.	1420, fo. 107b.
	1571, fo. 93b.	6070, fo. 44b.		

<sup>1</sup> Anne, MS. 1571.

BIRDFORTH.

## ROSSE, OF CAWTON.

N.B.—THE ITALIC PART OF THIS PEDIGREE IS TAKEN FROM MS. 1571.

ARMS:—Or, 3 water bougets within a bordure engrailed sable.<sup>1</sup>

GEORGE ROSSE.

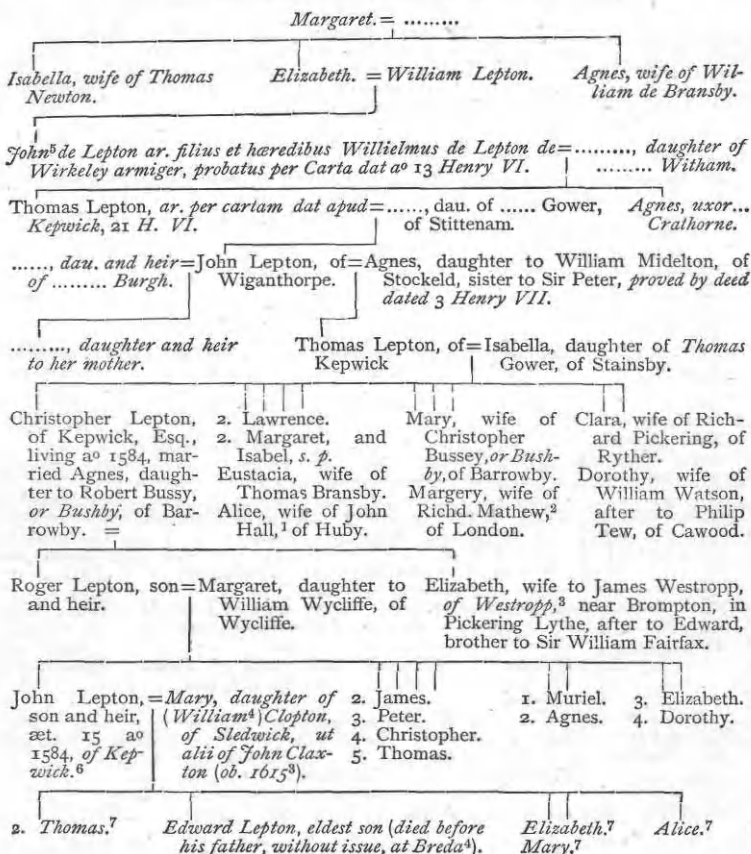
Georgius assertit se ipsum descendisse ex familia de Kendale.

Arma Georgi Croyer et uxoris suæ filiae Tunstall, ..... *chevron between 3 birds*, CROYER. *Impaling 3 combs*, TUNSTALL, *quære qualis sunt aves et colores armorum*.18,011, fo. 129.      1487, fo. 61b.      1394, p. 147.      1415, fo. 10.      1420, ff. 30, 108.  
1571, fo. 94.      6070, fo. 184.<sup>1</sup> See arms and crest, MS. 1571.    <sup>2</sup> Tayleford, MS. 1571.    <sup>3</sup> MS. 1415, but George in MS. 18,012.

## BIRDFORTH.

## LEPTON, OF KEPWICK.

ARMS:—Gules, 3 bars argent, on a chief azure 3 catherine wheels or.



## XPOFER LEPTON.

18,011, fo. 130. 1487, fo. 271. 1394, p. 149. 1415, fo. 9<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 109.  
1571, fo. 95. 6070, fo. 165.

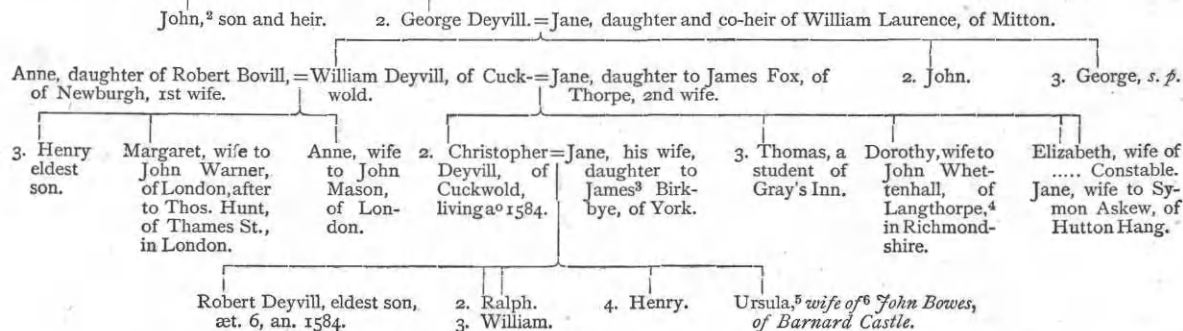
<sup>1</sup> Or Hale, of Ensbie, or Hoby, MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> Martin, MSS. 1415, 1487. <sup>3</sup> MS. 6070.  
<sup>4</sup> John, MS. 6070. <sup>5</sup> Fundavit domum in Kepwick, Visitation 1612. <sup>6</sup> Of the Privy  
Chamber, 1604, Visitation 1612. <sup>7</sup> Additional from MS. 1487.

## DEYVILL, OF CUCKWOLD.

ARMS.—Or, a fesse gules, over all 6 fleurs-de-lis, 2, 2, and 2, counterchanged, a crescent for difference.  
 CREST.—A hand, ruffled at the wrist, the index finger extended . . ., holding a fleur-de-lis or, differenced as in the arms.  
 MOTTO.—“ PENSES COMMENT.”

*George Deyvill, of Cuckwold.*<sup>1</sup> = *Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir John Covell, son of Sir John, son of Sir Thomas.*

....., *daughter of ..... Conyers, a 2nd son of Conyers, = George Deyvill, of Cuckwold, = Margaret, daughter of Thomas of Sockburn, 1st wife.*<sup>1</sup> *Foyer.*<sup>1</sup>



## CHRISTOPHER DEYVILLE.

Quære pro armis Laurentiæ de Mytton.

18, 011, fo. 130b. 1487, fo. 160. 1394, p. 150. 1415, fo. 10b. 1420, fo. 109b. 1571, ff. 95b, 232. 6070, fo. 83b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 101.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571.    <sup>2</sup> For his issue, see additional pedigrees.    <sup>3</sup> John, MS. 1487.    <sup>4</sup> Langthorne, MS. 1415.    <sup>5</sup> Elizabeth, wife of John Bowes, MS. 6070.    <sup>6</sup> Ursula, wife of Miles Dodding, MS. 6070.



## BIRDFORTH.

## THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH.

Non probavit arma.<sup>1</sup>Christopher Thomlynsen. = *Anne*, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Maunsell, of Birdforth.George Thomlynsen, of Birdforth. = *Agnes*, daughter to ..... Pulleyn, of Killinghall. 2. *Roger*.Peter Thomlinson, of Birdforth. = *Cicely*, daughter to William Laton, of Sproxton. *Henry*. *Anne*, wife to ..... Elizabeth, 2nd daughter.George Thomlinson, infra = *Elizabeth*, daughter of Richard *Staveley*, of Thormanby. *Katherine*, wife of *George Chambers*, of Bagby. ætatem 1584, ætatis 8 ann. 1584, now living 1612.*Thomas Thomlinson*, et. 4, 1612. *Faith Ursula*. *Catherine Anne*.

GEORGE THOMLINSON (1612).

NIHILL (1585).

Ex relatione Georgii Laton de Sproxton avunculi istius Georgii Thomlynsen et guardianus ejus.

18,011, fo. 131b. 1487, fo. 191b. 1394, p. 148. 1415, fo. II. 1420, fo. 110b. 1571, fo. 96b. 6070, fo. 82b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 110.

<sup>1</sup> Arms:—Per pale, wavy, argent and vert, 3 greyhounds courant, counterchanged, a chief azure, MS. 1487. No arms in Visitation 1585 or 1612.

## BULMER.

## BARKESWORTH, OR BASFORTH, OF THORMANBY.

ARMS.—Argent, a saltier sable, over all a label of 3 points gules.

John *Basforth*, alias *Barkesworth*, of Thormanby. = .....

Thomas, eldest son, slain in Scotland, sans issue. =

Ralph *Barkesworth*, alias *Basforth*, of Thormanby. = *Joan*, sister to *Francis Slingsby*, of Scriven, co. York.

....., a dau. that died before her father.

Thomas *Barks*, alias *worth*, alias *Basforth*, now living a<sup>o</sup> 1584. =

Margaret, dau. to Christopher Chaytor, of Butterby, in Episcopatu.

*Joan*, wife to William Tankard, son and heir to Sir Thos. Tankard, of Boro'-bridge.*Elizabeth*, wife to *George Fryer*, of Great Ouseburne.

THOMAS BASFORTH.

18,011, fo. 132. 1487, fo. 301b. 1394, p. 152. 1415, fo. II. 1420, fo. III. 1571, fo. 97. 6070, fo. 82.

: Thomas, MS. 1487.

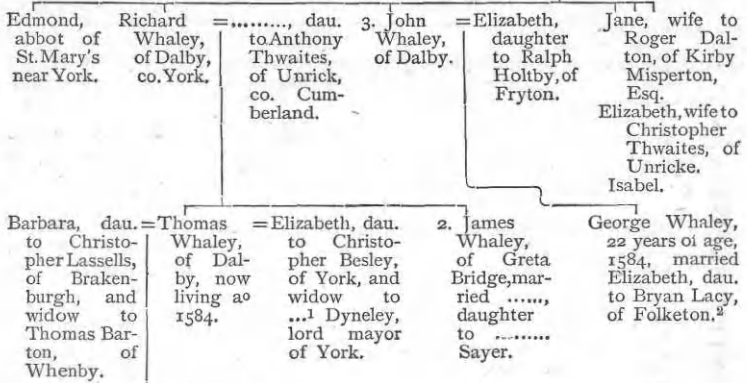


BULMER.

WHALEY, OF DALBY.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron between 3 dolphins' heads erased sable as many birds rising of the first.

Christopher Whaley, a younger branch of the=..... house of Welbeck.



Thomas, s.p. Jane, sans issue.

THOMAS WHALLEY.

18,011, fo. 132b. 1487, fo. 138b. 1394, p. 152. 1415, fo. 11. 1420, fo. 111b.  
1571, fo. 97b. 6070, fo. 161b.

<sup>1</sup> John. <sup>2</sup> Felton, MS. 1487.

BULMER.

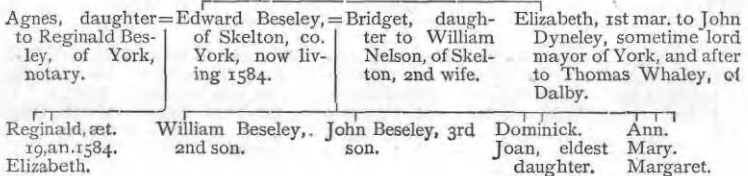
BESLEY, OF SKELTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, 3 torteaux and a chief gules. 2. Sable, a lion passant guardant gules. 3. Gules, 2 chevrons argent.

Thomas Beseley, = .....

John Beseley, of Goosenargh, co. Lancaster, = .....

Christopher Beseley, of York, = Margaret, daughter to Richard Cowpon, of Mytholm Royd, near Halifax.



EDWARD BESELEY.

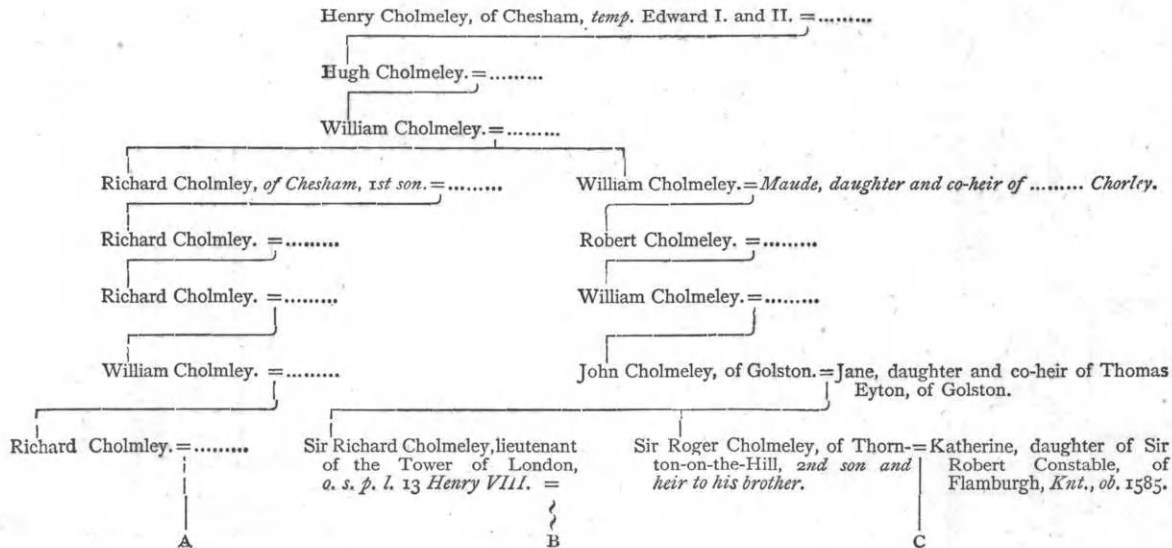
18,011, fo. 133. 1487, fo. 138. 1394, p. 153. 1415, fo. 11. 1420, fo. 112.  
1571, fo. 98. 6070, fo. 83.

CHOLMELEY, OF BRANSBY, WHITBY, SKEWSBY, &c.

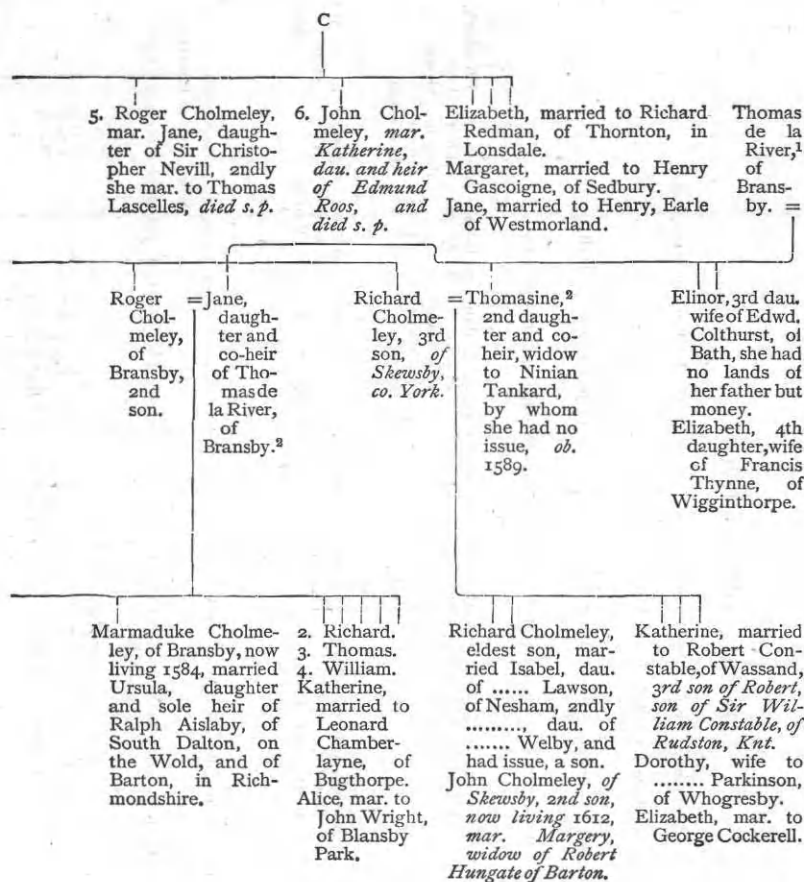
ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4 Gules, a garb and in chief a fleur-de-lis or, the latter issuant from a crescent ermine, between 2 esquire's helmets argent, a crescent for difference, CHOLMONDELEY. 3 and 4. Barry nebulée of 6, argent and gules, a bordure azure, entoyre of bezants, DE LA RIVER. On an inescoccheon—azure, on a fesse between 3 martlets argent a mullet, AISLABY, over all a label of 3 points or.

CREST:—On a torse, argent and gules, and on a knight's helmet a garb or, a crescent for difference.

Another shield—1 and 4. Cholmley, as before. 2 and 3. Argent, on a fesse gules 3 plates, the whole differenced by a martlet, ETTON







MARMADUKE CHOLMLEY.

JOHN CHOLMLEY.

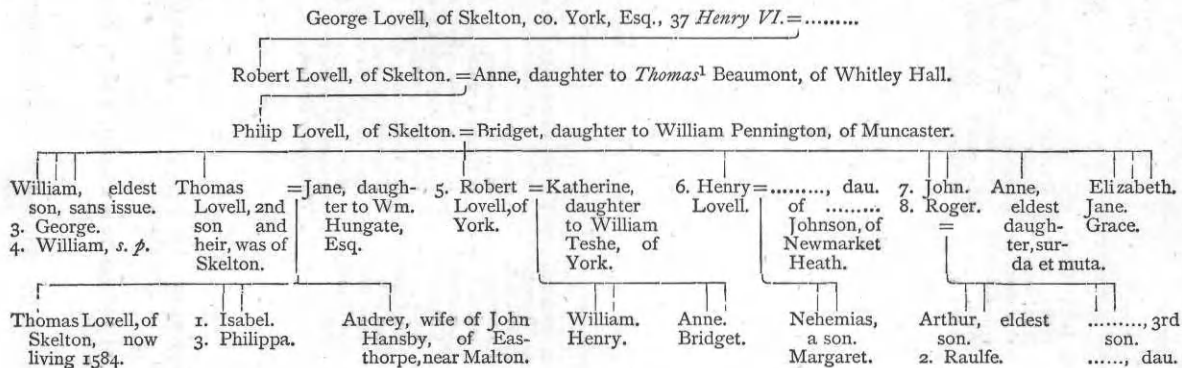
1571, ff. 99, 212. 6070, fo. 8r See Tong's Visitation p. 21, Dugdale's Visitation large in my Yorkshire collection.

all illegitimate. 2 MSS 1415, 1571, 6070, and Dugdale, but Houghton in MS. 18,017

## LOVELL, OF SKELTON.

ARMS:—A chevron sable between 3 wolves' heads erased gules.

CREST:—A talbot courant, argent.



## THOMAS LOVELL.

Carta Thomæ Lovell de Skelton, dat apud Skelton, aº 11 Richard II., a chevron between 3 wolves' heads, ....., 3 cinquefoils.

SIG. THOMÆ LOVELL

18,011, fo. 133b. 1487, fo. 171. 1394, p. 154. 1415, ff. 12, 41b. 142c, fo. 23. 1499, fo. 48b. 1571, ff. 98b, 202b. 6070, fo. 137. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 157.

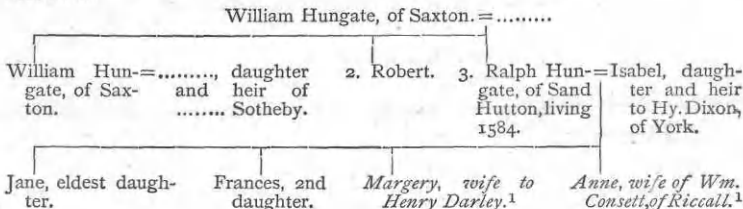
1 MS. 1571.

BULMER.

HUNGATE, OF SAND HUTTON.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron engrailed between 3 hounds sejant argent, a mullet for difference.

Seke ye Hungattes of Burneby, in ye Est Ridinge in ye Com. of Ebor, before the tyme of Richard II.



RAULFE HUNGATT.

18,011, fo. 134<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 223. 1394, p. 157. 1415, fo. 12. 1420, fo. 113<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 99<sup>b</sup>. 6070, ff. 107, 161, 201. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 296, and the  
pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> Additional MS. 18,011.

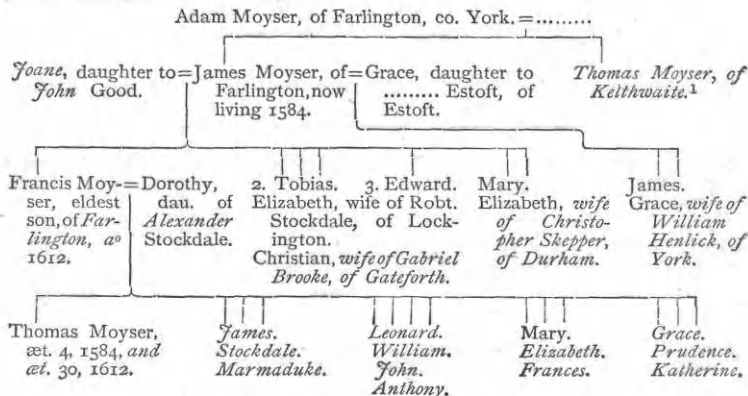
BULMER.

MOYSER, OF FARLINGTON.

ARMS:—Azure, on a chevron between 3 falcons argent, beaked, membered, and belled or, as many talbots' heads erased sable, collared or.

CREST:—On a torce argent and azure, a demi horse saliant sable, guttée d'or, bridled or.

Concessa Jacobo Moyser de Farlington in comitatu Ebor et Thomæ Moyser fratri suo juniori, filii Adæ Moyser de Farlington, per Laurentium Dalton, alias Norroy, per literas patentes dat 5 Decembris anno 4 Reginæ Elizabethæ.



THOMAS MOYSER.

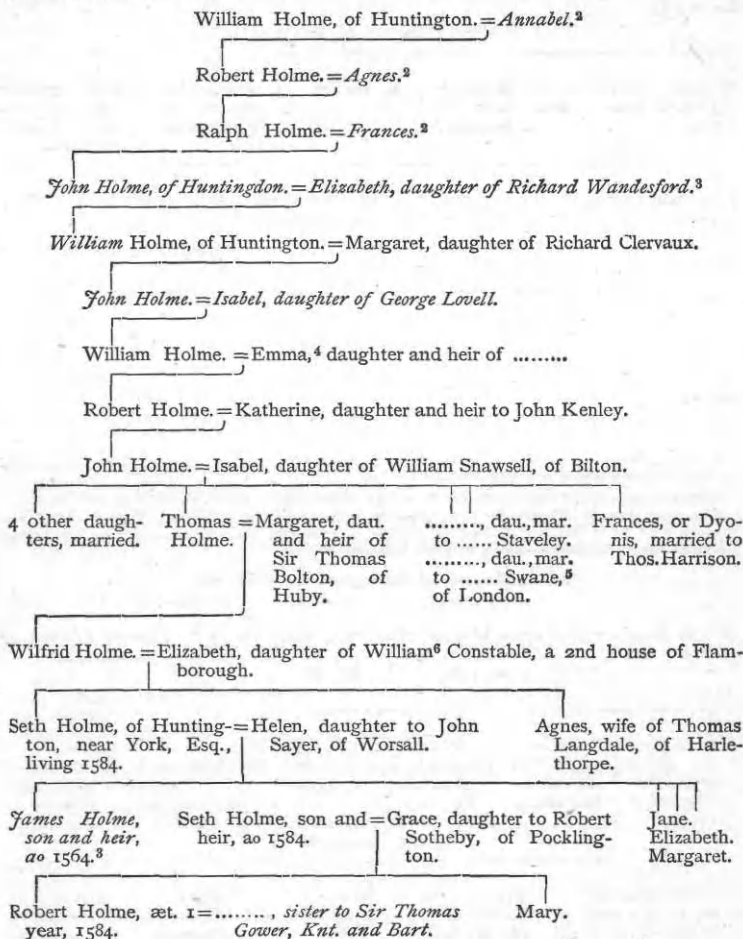
18,011, fo. 135. 1487, fo. 161. 1394, p. 157. 1415, fo. 12. 1420, fo. 114.  
1571, fo. 100. 6070, fo. 161. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 212.

<sup>1</sup> MSS. 6070, 1571.

BULMER.

## HOLME, OF HUNTINGTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron azure between 3 chaplets gules, HOLME.  
2. Per bend crenellée, argent and sable, Kenley.<sup>1</sup> 3. Argent, on a chevron gules 3 lions passant guardant or, Bolton.



## SETH HOLME.

18,011, fo. 135<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 185. 1394, p. 158. 1415, fo. 12. 1420, fo. 114<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 100<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 40.

<sup>1</sup> Bolton in MSS. 18,011, 1415, Visitation 1564.  
MS. 1571.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 1415.  
<sup>5</sup> Snorwood, MSS. 1415, 6070, Philip, MS. 1415.

<sup>3</sup> Basford, Visitation 1564.  
Snard, Visitation 1564, and Snorted,

<sup>4</sup> Anne,

BULMER.

## FOLKINGHAM, OF BARTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 cinquefoils sable, FOLKINGHAM.  
2. Sable, 3 pickaxes argent, PIGOTT. 3. Argent, a fesse between 3 eagles displayed gules, LEEDS.

John Folkingham, of Hather, co. Lincoln. = ..... daughter of John Littlebury, of co. Lincoln.

John Folkingham. = ..... daughter of John Spanby, of Spanby, co. Lincoln. 2. Thomas Folkingham.

1. John. 2. Peter. 3. James. 4. Robert Folk- = Jane, daughter of Peter ingham. ...., a yeoman. Alice.<sup>1</sup> Margaret.

William Folking- Thomas Folking- = Jane, dau. Elizabeth, mar. to Mary, married ham. ham, of Northall, and co- heir to John Cawood, to Hugh Fird- juxta Leeds, in the West Riding, living a<sup>o</sup> 1584, descended of the Folkinghams, of Lincolnshire. of Melmorby.<sup>2</sup> Thomas Barkeston, of Newby, co. Lincoln.

John Folk- = Mary, daughter Thos. Folk- = Katherine, dau. to Ann, wife to George<sup>5</sup> ingham, eldest son, living 1612. and co-heir to Thos. Eyre, of High Lowe, of co. Derby. ingham, of Barton, now living a<sup>o</sup> 1584. William Leigh, of the Rodes, younger brother of the House of Middleton. Bayldon, of York or Bayldon, 1st mar. to James Strangwayes, of Killingholme, co. Lincoln.

Ann, wife to George Drowell, 2nd son to Humphrey Drowell, of Gidding, co. Hunts, knt. Richard Folking- = Elizabeth, daughter ham, son and heir, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Thompson, of Esholt. Thomas, set. 6, an. 1584. Richard. Margery.

John Folkingham, et. 2, 1612.

Carta Johannis Folkingham de Haydon, dedi Thomæ Percy sive Percy Vicario, etc. Dat apud Haydon anno secundo Henrici quinti,<sup>4</sup> a chevron between 3 cinquefoils, S. Johannis Folkingham.

## THOMAS FOLKINGHAM.

18,011, fo. 136. 1487, fo. 188b. 1394, pp. 158, 215. 1415, ff. 12b, 25.  
1420, ff. 115, 155b. 1571, fo. 101. 6070, fo. 168b.

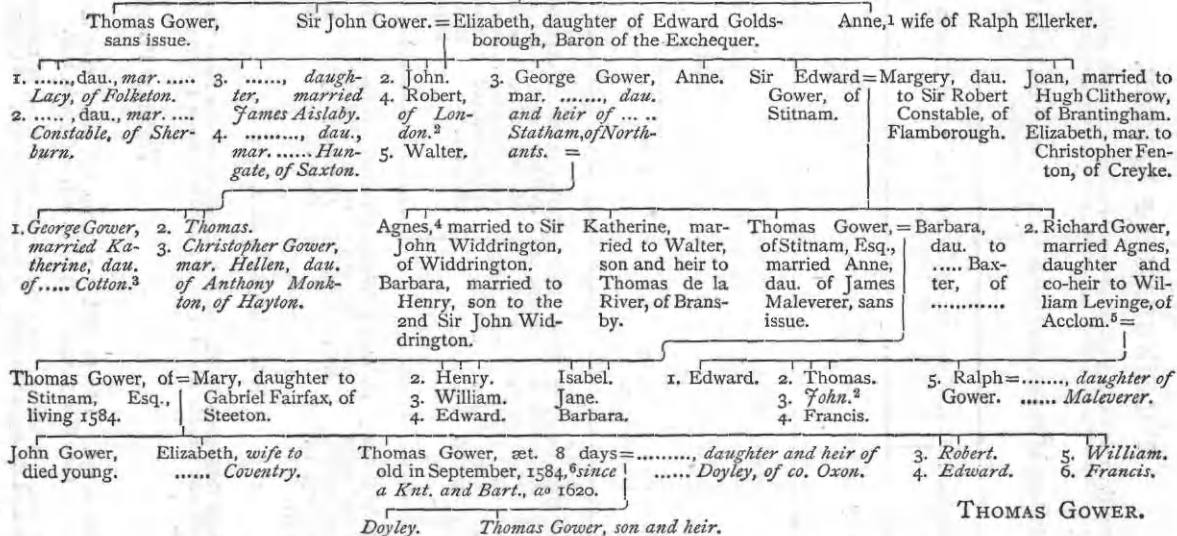
<sup>1</sup> Ann, MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> Widow of Sir Giles Hussey, of Cawthorp, in Lincolnshire, 2nd son to John Lord Hussey, of Sleaforth. <sup>3</sup> Frodsham, MS. 6070. <sup>4</sup> Quarto, MS. 1415.  
<sup>5</sup> Gregory, Visitation 1612.



## GOWER, OF STITTENHAM.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Barry of 8, argent and gules, a cross patoncée sable, GOWER. 2 and 3. Ermine, a cross patoncée gules, GRINDALL.  
 CREST:—On a torce, argent and gules, a "Gower," argent, collared and chained or.

Sir Thomas Gower, of Stitnam. = Agnes, daughter of ..... Thwaytes, of Lofthouse.



18,011, fo. 136b. 1487, fo. 266b. 1394, p. 159. 1171, fo. 15. 1415, fo. 12b. 1420, fo. 115b. 1499, fo. 36b. 1571, fo. 101b. 6070, fo. 166. See Tong's Visitation, p. 62.

<sup>1</sup> Alice, MS. 1487.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 1571.

<sup>3</sup> MS. 6070 states this George to be son, and not brother of Christopher.

<sup>4</sup> Ann, MS. 1487,

<sup>5</sup> Bransby, MSS. 1415, 1487.

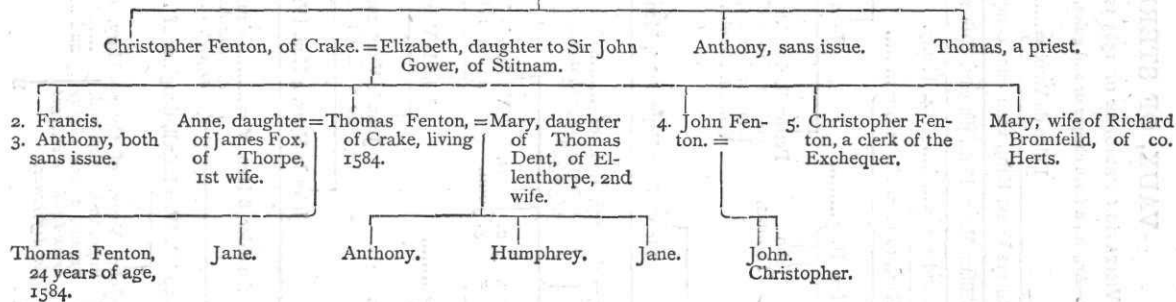
<sup>6</sup> Born 9 September, MS. 6070.

## FENTON, OF CRAKE.

ARMS:—Argent, a cross between 4 fleurs-de-lis sable.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a fleur-de-lis sable, encircled by a ducal coronet or.

Concessa per Willm. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes dat. 28 Feb., 1575, to Thomas, Anthony, and Christopher, sons of Christopher.

Thomas Fenton, of Crake, co. York. = ..... daughter of ..... Surtees,<sup>1</sup> of Teesdale.<sup>2</sup>

THOMAS FENTON.

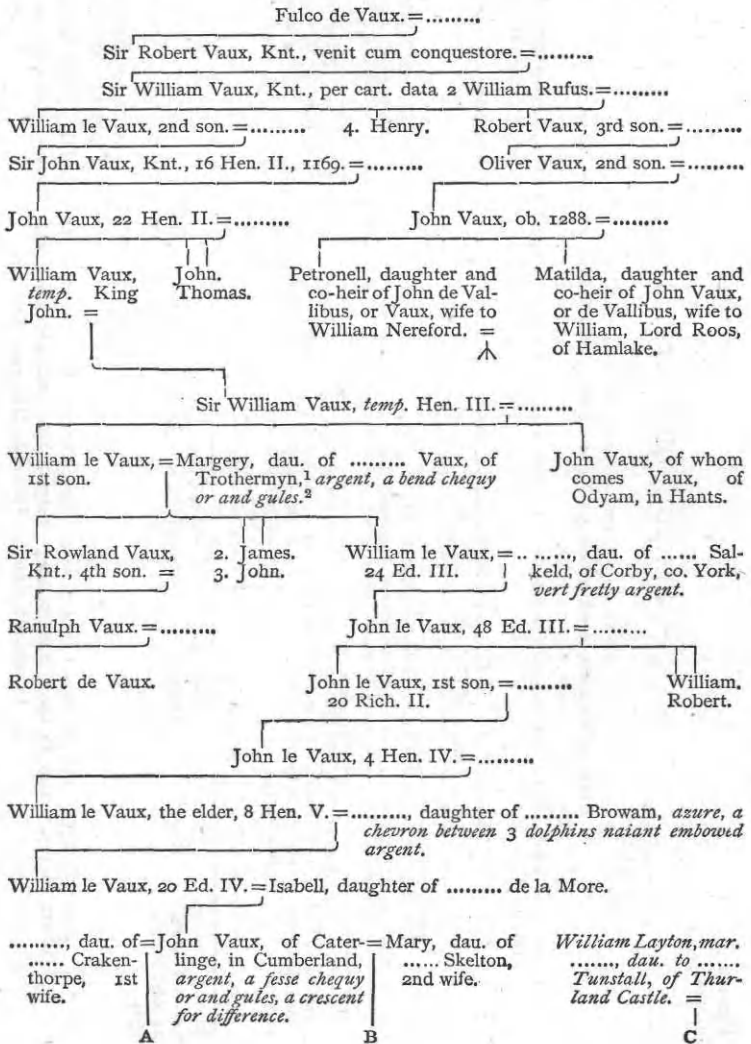
18,011, fo. 137. 1487, fo. 192. 1394, p. 159. 1415, fo. 12<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 116. 1571, fo. 102. 6070, fo. 171.<sup>1</sup> Curtis, MS. 1487.<sup>2</sup> Dinsdale, MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571.

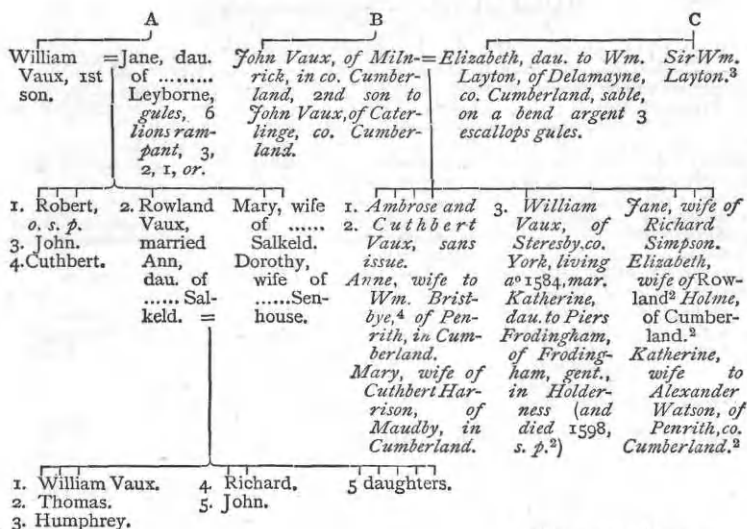
BULMER.

## VAUX, OF STERESBY.

N.B.—THE VISITATION PEDIGREE OF 1585 IS HERE PRINTED IN ITALICS.

ARMS:—Argent, a fesse chequy or and gules, a crescent for difference.





**WILLIAM VAULX.**

18,011, fo. 137b. 1487, fo. 340b. 1394, p. 160. 1415, fo. 12b. 1571, fo. 102b.  
6070, fo. 166b.  
1 Tredermayne, MS. 1487. 2 MS. 1487. 3 Bryan, MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571. 4 Brosby, MS. 1487.

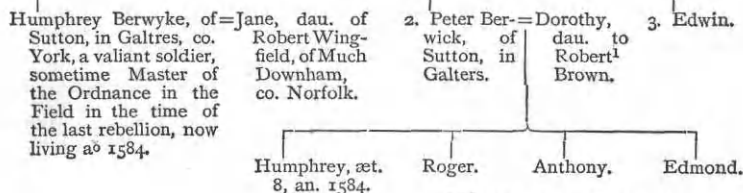
**BULMER.**

**BERWICK, OF SUTTON.**

ARMS:—Argent, 3 bears' heads erased sable, muzzled gules.

Thomas Berwyke. = ..... , daughter to ..... Bellingham, of Northumberland.

Ralph Berwike, of Kendal, co. Westmoreland. = Mary, daughter to William Tunstall, of Docker, in the Barony of Kendal, Esq.



**HUMPHREY BERWICK.**

18,011, fo. 138. 1487, fo. 149. 1394, p. 160. 1415, fo. 12b. 1420, fo. 118.  
1571, fo. 103. 6070, fo. 78b.  
1 MSS. 1415, 1487, 6070, 1571.

RYDALE.

## HOLTBY, OF HOVINGHAM.

ARMS. See MSS. 6070, ff. 167, and 359b.

Ralph Holtby, of Fryton, in Rydale. = ..... , dau. to ..... Layton, of Sproxton.

Lancelot, or Hamlet, Holtby, = Elene, daughter to ..... Butler, of Nunnington, in  
of Fryton, in Rydale.

Mary, dau. and co-heir to Henry Dixon, of York, 1st wife.	= George Holtby, of Hovingham, in Rydale, 1584.	= Elizabeth, dau. to Roger Men- nell, of Kil- vington, in Allertons- hire, 2nd wife.	2. Richard.	4. Robert Holtby,
			3. Anthony.	married ..... <sup>1</sup>
			5. Oswald.	dau. of ..... Bullock, of South Holme. =

Helen, dau. and heir to her mother, o. s. p.	Marmaduke Holtby, of Shakelton, mar. the dau. of ..... Bedolf, of Bedolf, co. Stafford. <sup>2</sup>	William, sans issue.	Lancelot. George. Robert.	Dorothy, mar. to ... Collingwood, of Northumberland.
			Matthew.	Mary, wife to Jno. Dinsdale. Frances.

<sup>2</sup> Lancelot.<sup>2</sup>  
<sup>2</sup> Fane and Isabel.<sup>2</sup>

## GEORGE HOLTBYE.

Datur huic dies ad probandum genus suum et arma, quia asserit se ortum esse ex familia de Medcalfe.

18,011, fo. 138b. 1487, fo. 166. 1394, pp. 45, 129. 1415, fo. 12b. 1420, fo. 118b.  
1571, fo. 103b. 6070, ff. 167, 359b.<sup>1</sup> This marriage and the issue is from MS. 6070. <sup>2</sup> MS. 6070.

BULMER.

## THWENG, OF OVER HELMSLEY.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron gules between 3 popinjays vert, beaked and membered gules, a mullet for difference.

Marmaduke Thweng, of Over Helmsley. = Dorothy, daughter to ..... Redman, of Bossall.

George Thweng, of Over Helmsley.	= Anne, daughter to ..... Thwaytes, of Marston.	Christopher Thweng, of Hug- get-on-ye-Wolde, living a <sup>o</sup> 1584 =	Dorothy, a nun.
----------------------------------	---	---	-----------------

John Thweng, of Over Helmsley, married Maude, dau. to Thomas Grimston, of Grimston. =	2. Thomas Thwenge, of Heworth, married Jane, daughter to ..... Kellet, of York. =	Ingram, attainted in the last rebellion.	Margery, wife of Robert Thornton, of East Newton, in Rydale. Katherine, wife of Ralph Thwenge, of Heselton. Jane, wife to Robert Withes.	Isabell. Katherine wife James Conyers.
---	---	--	--	--

Marmaduke Thweng, of Over Helmsley, Esq., now living, 1584, æt. 24 an.	2. William Anne. Margery.	William Thwenge, eldest son, of Heworth, and living a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	= Jane, dau. of Richard Ormsby, of Leigh, co. Lanc.	2. Edward.	Anne. Mary. Edith.
				3. Thomas. 4. Robert. Thomasin, eldest daughter. Elizabeth.	

2. Edward.	3. Augustus.	George Thweng, son and heir, æt. 12, a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	Margaret.
------------	--------------	---	-----------

## MARMADUKE THWENGE.

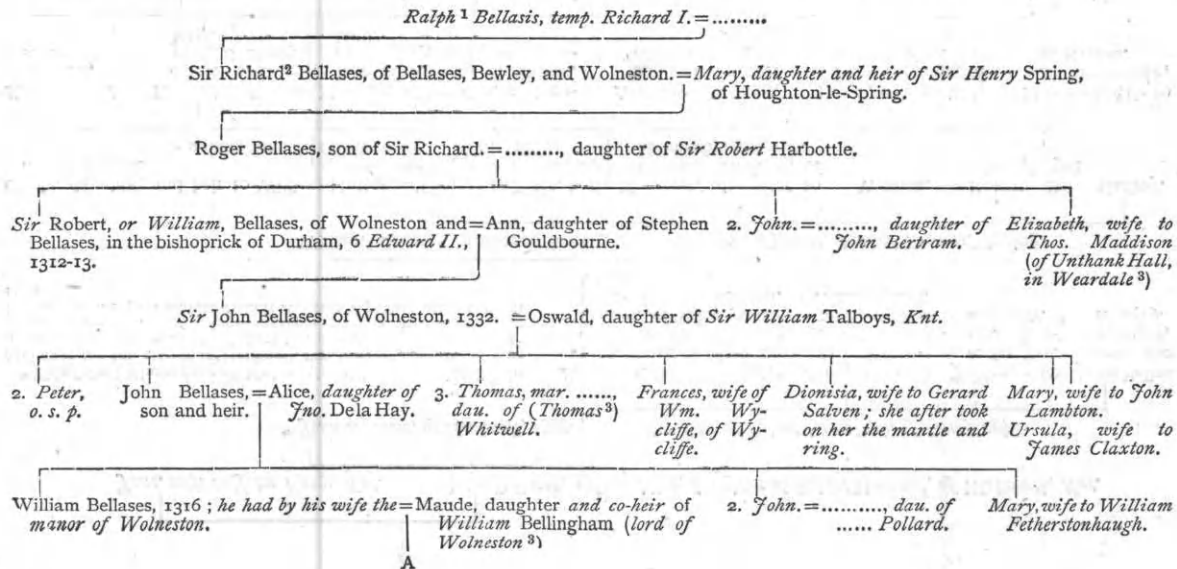
## WILLM. THWENGE.

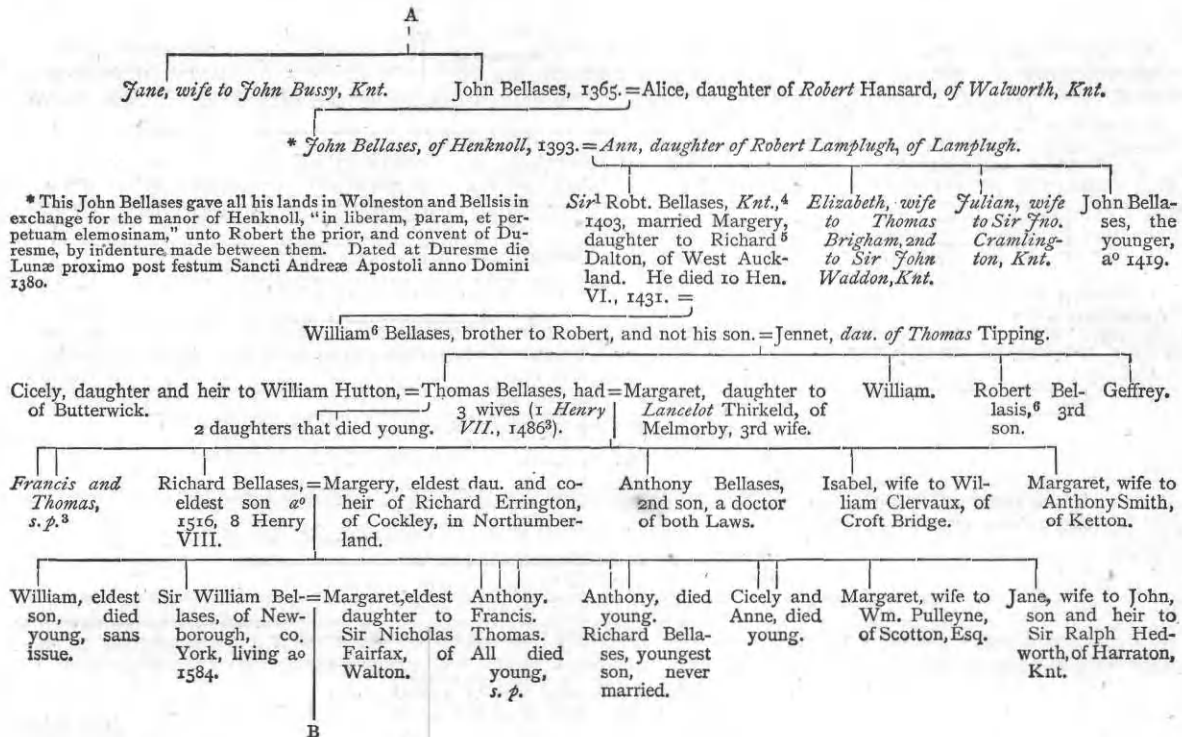
18,011, fo. 139. 1487, fo. 306b. 1394, p. 161. 1415, fo. 13. 1420, fo. 119.  
1571, fo. 104. 6070, fo. 169.

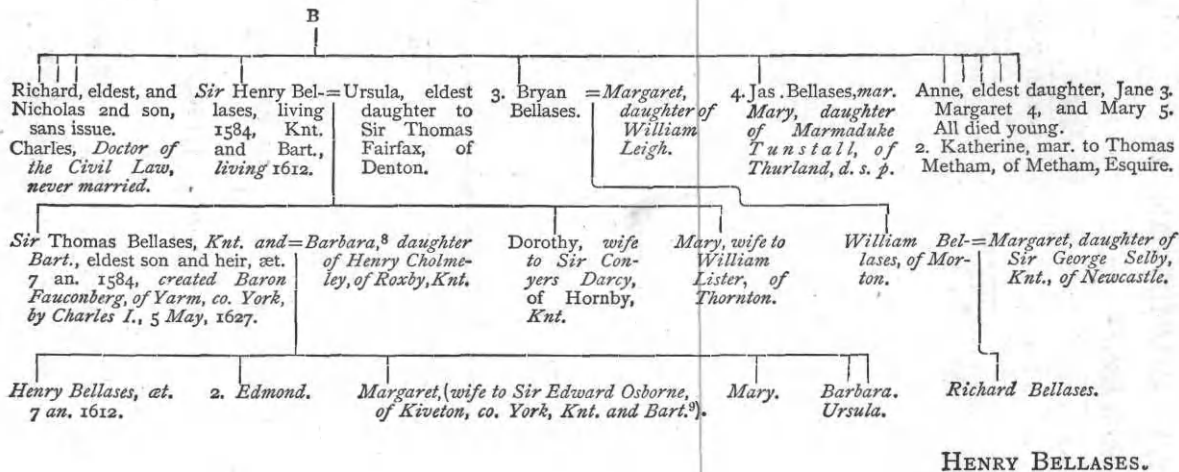
## BELLASIS, OF NEWBOROUGH.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron gules between 3 fleurs-de-lis azure. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 bars and in chief 3 escallops azure, a crescent for difference, EERINGTON.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and azure, a hart's head erased ppr. attired or, vulned by an arrow or, feathered argent.





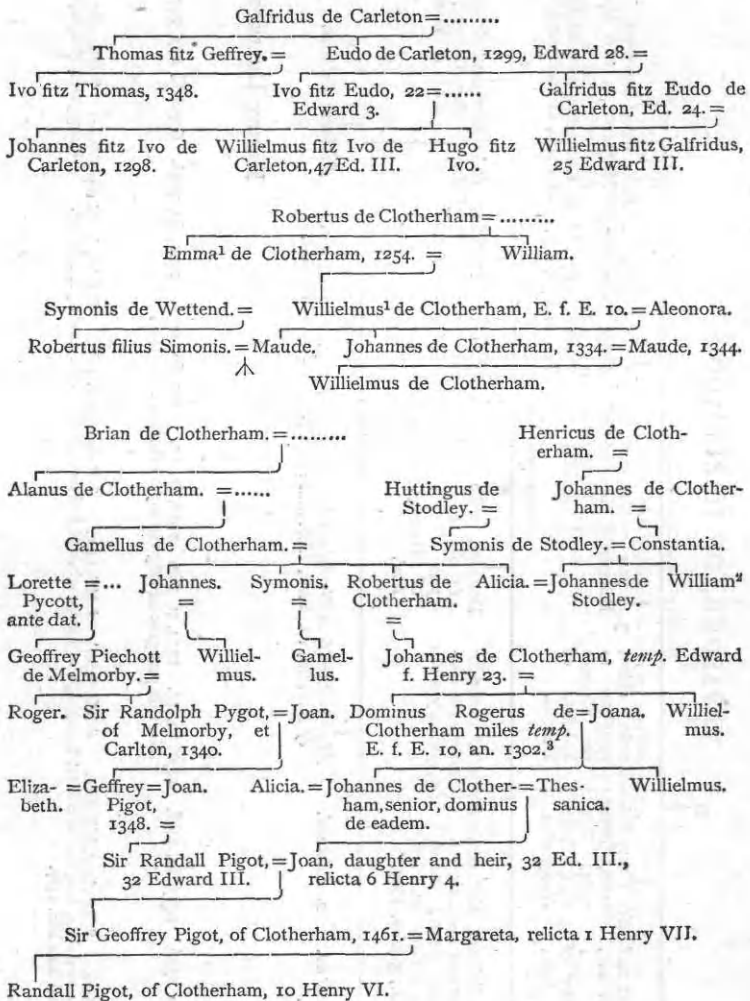


18,011, fo. 139<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 445<sup>b</sup>. 1171, fo. 44. 1394, p. 162. 1415, fo. 13. 1420, fo. 119<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 104<sup>b</sup>. 6070, ff. 237, 347.  
See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> Roger, MS. 6070. <sup>2</sup> Rowland, MS. 6070. <sup>3</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>4</sup> MS. 1415. <sup>5</sup> Robert, MS. 1487. <sup>6</sup> John, MSS. 1415, 6070. <sup>7</sup> MS. 1487, states that he married Ann, daughter of Robert Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, and had issue, but this is evidently a mistake. <sup>8</sup> Margaret, MS. 6070.  
<sup>9</sup> Additional from MS. 1487.



## PIGOT, OF CLOTHERHAM, &amp;c.



18,011, fo. 140. 1394, p. 215. 1415, ff. 14<sup>b</sup>, 25. 1420, fo. 120. 1571, ff. 210, 210<sup>b</sup>, 211. 6070, fo. 72.

<sup>1</sup> Connected in MS. 18,011, but not in MS. 1415 <sup>2</sup> Heralds College copy. <sup>3</sup> Arms :- Quarterly, 1 and 4, a chaplet; 2 and 3, 3 pheons. Heralds College copy.

## VAVASOUR, OF HAZLEWOOD.

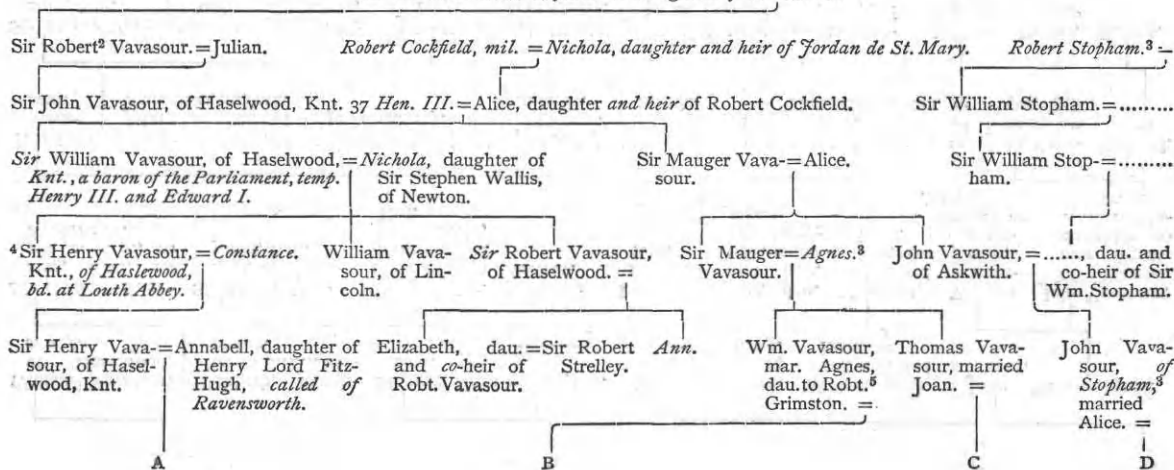
ARMS:—Or, a fesse dancettée sable.

CREST:—On a torce, or and sable, a cock gules, crested and wattled, or.

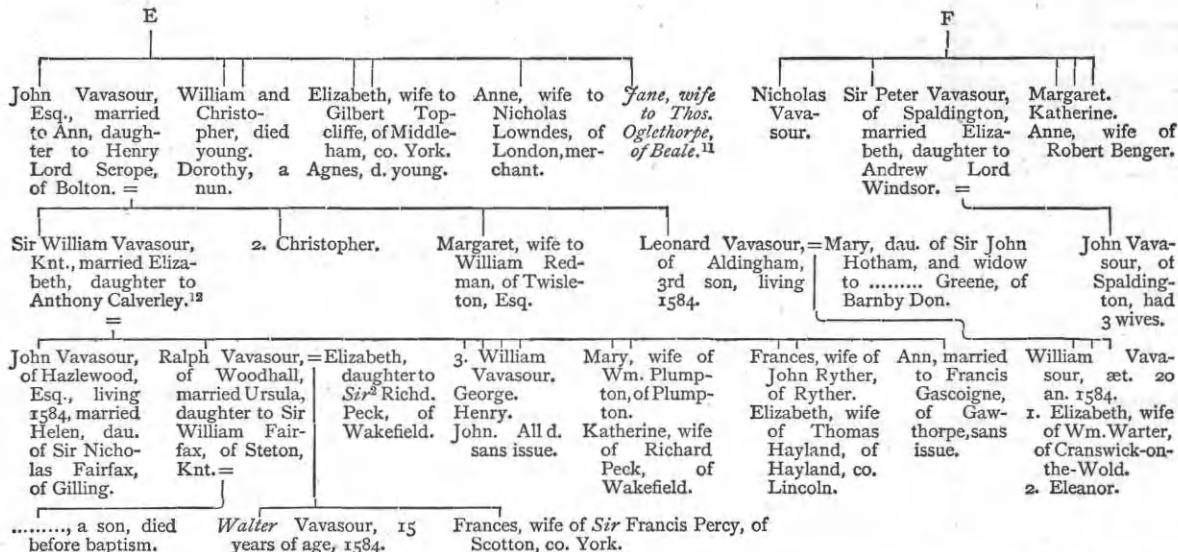
ANOTHER CREST:—On a torce, or and sable, a goat's head coupéd or, charged with a fesse dancettée.

AN. 9 REGIS JOHANNIS. (1507) Rotuli de Finibus. Fulco filius Warini suscepit in manum reddere domino regi finem quem Robertus le Vavasoure fecit cum domino Rege, scilicet, mille et ducentas marcas et duos paleiros, et dominus Rex concessit ei Matildam filiam ejusdem Roberti habendam in uxorem cum maritagio et dote ipsius ita integre sicut eam prius per finem illam eidem Roberto concesserat.<sup>1</sup>

Sir William Vavasour, justice to King Henry II. = .....







JOHANNES VAVASOUR.

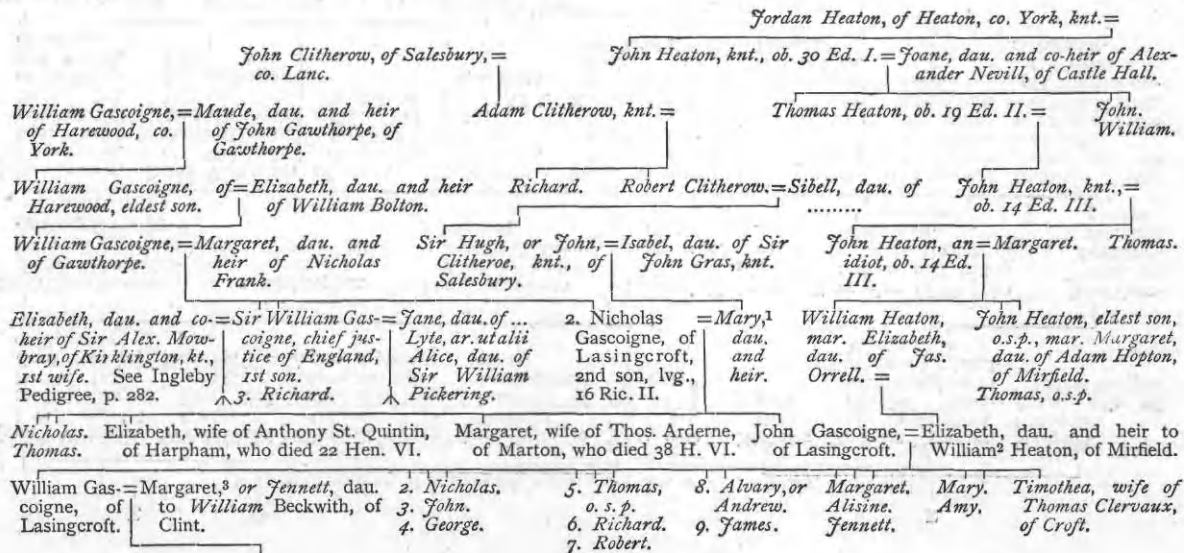
18,011, fo. 140<sup>b</sup>. 1487, ff. 411<sup>b</sup>, 434<sup>b</sup>, 436. 1171, fo. 40<sup>b</sup>. 1394, pp. 74, 164, 1415, ff. 13<sup>b</sup>, 74. 1420, ff. 57<sup>b</sup>, 60, 120<sup>b</sup>, 121<sup>b</sup>, 227. 1499, fo. 37. 4630, pp. 644, 656. 1571, ff. 105<sup>b</sup>, 106. 6070, ff. 202<sup>b</sup> to 205, and 207<sup>b</sup>, and 208. See Tong's Visitation, p. 56, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 345 and this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> Apparently additional from MS. 18,011; see also Rotuli et Oblata de Finibus—Hardy. <sup>2</sup> Roger, MS. 1415. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1415. <sup>4</sup> This Sir Henry and Constance are not in MS. 1415. <sup>5</sup> Roger, MS. 6070. <sup>6</sup> Sir Henry, MS. 1415. <sup>7</sup> William, MS. 1487. <sup>8</sup> For another descent see pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection. <sup>9</sup> Anne, MSS. 6070, 1571. <sup>10</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>11</sup> MSS. 1415, 1487, *sed qu.* <sup>12</sup> Cavalier, of Loundres, MS. 1487.

GASCOIGNE, OF LASINGCROFT, &c.

ARMS.—Quarterly. 1. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head erect and coupéd, or, an annulet for difference gules, GASCOIGNE. 2. Argent, on a bend engrailed gules 3 leopards' faces of the 1st, BOULTON. 3. Vert, a saltier engrailed or, FRANK. 4. Gules, a saltier engrailed or, a mullet for difference, CLITHEROW, of Salesbury, co. Lanc. 5. Gules, a lion rampant per fesse, argent and or, GRACE. 6. Vert, a lion rampant within a border engrailed argent, HEATON.

Another Coat:—1. Gascoyne. 2. Clitherowe. 3. Grace. 4. Heaton.



238 VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

A  
 William Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft. = Margaret, dau. of ..... Kighley, of Newhall.

John Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft, *æt. 26*, = Anne, dau. to *John*,<sup>4</sup> 3rd son of Sir Henry Vavasour, of Haselwood.      2. *William.*      *Alice, wife to Anthony Hippon, of Featherston.*

Thomas = Jane, da. Richard Gas = Elizabeth, John = Maud, 4. William and 6. George Gascoigne, of Jane, wife to Henry Ambler, G a s - and co - coigne, of dau. to G a s - dau. of 5. Robert, both Kirby, co. Northants of Leeds. coigne, heir of Lasingcroft, Thomas coigne, ..<sup>5</sup> living 1584. (of *Oldhurst, co. Alice, wife to John Newcome, of La- Wm. Il- Esq., heir to Sothill, of Par- Arding- Frances, wife of Hunts*), mar. Mary,<sup>6</sup> of Saltfetyb, co. Linc. sing - son, of *his brother*,<sup>4</sup> widow to ton, of Geoffrey Barn- dau. and heir to *John*<sup>5</sup> Agnes, wife to William Mallet, croft, Gunby, living *a* Sir Henry 3rd son, Adwick by. Stokesley, of *Shen- field*,<sup>5</sup> Essex, and Grace, wife to Thos. Wentworth, Esq. s. p. 1584, mar. Savile, living in the Katherine, wife Eliz., his wife, da. and of *Scroby*, a younger brother of = { Eliz., dau. s a n s 1584. Street, of Richard living Beaumont, of co-heir to *Richard*<sup>5</sup> of the house of Woodhouse. *Eliz., dau. and heir, sans issue. 2nd wife.* *1584.* Lassells Hall. Nightingale. *He died,* Elizabeth, wife to William *wife to ... Goodyer.* *1588.* = Thompson, of Brotherton.

John<sup>8</sup> Gas - Nicholas Gas = Elizabeth, 2. George Gas - 7. Christo - Elizabeth, Nightingale. Katherine, Mary, wife Prothesia, coigne, eldest coigne, *æt. dau. (and coigne, slain eldest wife of Thomas wife of to Maxi- wife of Geo., son, æt. 30, 13, an. 1584, one of at Sligo, in Ire- Susan, da. dau., wife Longvillers, of Jno Hous- milian 3rd son of a<sup>o</sup> 1584, was of Old- the heirs<sup>5</sup> land (1 April<sup>5</sup>), of John of Edward Bradwell, co. den, alias Morier, of Geo. Twisle- Thomas. hurst, co. of Henry 1607. Gascoigne, Furthoe, of Bucks. She re- Denham, Newelm ton, of Wood- Avery. Hunts., *knt., Longvil- 3. John. of Hitchin, Furthoe, married to Sir of Bor- (co. Oxon, hall, in Leonard. born 17 May, Wolve- 5. Matthew. co. Herts, co. Bucks. Wm. Windsor, Can ter- and died Wormerley, co. York.<sup>5</sup> Mary. 1571, and d. ton, co. 6. Christopher. 1613. = co. Suff., *kt.*<sup>5</sup> bury, s. p.<sup>5</sup> 1613, s. p.<sup>5</sup>).**

John Gascoigne,<sup>9</sup> Robert, s. p. Elizabeth, born 16 Alatheia. Mary. Frances. Alice. George Gascoigne, son George.<sup>8</sup> *æt. 17, a<sup>o</sup> 1613.* Henry, s. p. Sept., 1599. Susan. Dorothy. Jane. Katherine. and heir.

RICHARD GASCOIGNE.

18,011, ff. 141b, 142. 1487, fo. 280b. 1394, ff. 124, 163. 1415, fo. 15. 1420, fo. 122. 1499, fo. 23. 4630, p. 231. 1571, fo. 106b. 6070, ff. 32b, 253. 1487, fo. 281. 1430, fo. 277. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS. 18,011 states Nicholas Gascoigne's wife to be Mary, dau. and heir to Sir John Gras, of Studley. 2 John, MSS. 1415, 1487. 3 Mary, MS. 1415. 4 MS. 1415. 5 MS. 6070. 6 She was baptised 17 October, 3 Edwd. VI., 1549, and died in 1588, MS. 6070. 7 Michael, MSS. 1415, 1487. 8 A quo Gascoigne, of Barnbow; see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 289. 9 Born 7 August, 1613, MS. 6070.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

## HEBLETHWAITE, OF SEDBERGH.

ARMS:—Argent, 2 pallets azure, on a canton or a mullet sable pierced gules.

CREST:—A demy wolf ermine, issuant from a ducal coronet or.

James Heblethwayt, of Sedbergh, co. York. =

Richard Heblethwayt, of Sedbergh, co. York. = ..... dau. to ..... Fawcett, of Sedbergh, co. York.      2. John Heblethwayt. =      3. Christopher.

John Heblethwaite, of Sedbergh, = Margaret, dau. to ..... Harrison.      ..... dau., mar. to Robert Fawcett, of Sedbergh.      Richard Heblethwaite. =      Robert, a minister.

Richard Heblethwaite, eldest son. = Margaret, dau. to John Fawcett, of Sedbergh.      James Heblethwaite, of Malton,<sup>1</sup> in Rydale, now living, 1584, now living, 1612. = Dorothy, dau. to Thos. Hadden, elder bro. to Dr. Haddon, y<sup>e</sup> master of requests to Q. Eliz.      3. Henry.      Dorothy, wife of James Heblethwaite, of Sedbergh (?).      John Heblethwaite. =

James Heblethwaite, son and heir, now living, a<sup>o</sup> 1584. = Mary, dau. to Roger Dalton, of Kirby Misperton.      Thomas Heblethwaite, of the Middle Temple, barrister, and to whom James Heblethwaite, of Malton, had testated all his lands. = Ann, dau. of Richard Hildyard, sister to Sir Christopher Hildyard, of Winestead.

Richard, æt. 5, an. 1584.      2. John.      Anne, elder dau., wife of Roger Otway.      ..... 2nd dau.      James Heblethwaite, son and heir, æt. 5, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.      Ann.

JAMES HEBBLETHWAYT.

18,011, fo. 142b. 1487, fo. 74b. 1394, p. 166. 1415, fo. 14b. 1420, fo. 122b. 1571, fo. 105. 6070, fo. 76b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 205.

<sup>1</sup> Norton, Visitation 1612.

HARTHILL.

## BETHELL, OF ELLERTON.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron between 3 boars' heads coupé sable an estoile or.  
 CREST:—A demi-eagle displayed azure, charged on the breast with an estoile or.

Richard<sup>1</sup> Bethell, of the co. of Hereford. =

Thomas Bethell, of Mansell, = Elizabeth, daughter of ..... Rogers.  
 co. Hereford.

John, eldest son.	2. Nicholas Bethell, of <i>Maiden-</i> <i>head, co.</i> <i>Hereford.</i>	Joan, dau. = of ..... Stevens, of co. Devon.	Sir Hugh Bethell, of = Ellerton, in the Wapen- take of Harthill, co. York, surveyor to Queen Elizabeth in the East Riding, and clerk of the peace there, now living, 1584.	= Ann, dau. = of Sir William Mallory, <i>kn.</i> , 2nd wife.	= Jane, dau. to Bishop Young, <i>Arch-</i> <i>bishop of</i> <i>York,</i> <i>3rd wife.</i>
-------------------------	--	--	---	---	---

Walter Bethell, = <i>3rd son, surveyor</i> <i>to the king in</i> <i>the East Riding,</i> <i>1612.</i>	= Mary, dau. of <i>Sir Henry</i> <i>Slingsby, of</i> <i>Scriven, kn.</i>	William Bethell, of Holme, in Spalding- more.	2. John.	Griseld, dau. and heir, mar. to Sir John Wray, of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, kn.
---	---	---	----------	--

Hugh Bethell, *et.* 7, *a*° 1612. 2. Henry. Elizabeth. Frances. Mary.

P. me, HUGH BETHELL.

18,011, fo. 143<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 77. 1394 p. 167. 1415, fo. 14<sup>b</sup>. 1420, ff. 123<sup>b</sup>, 216,  
 216<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 107<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 77. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 155, 132, and the  
 Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Thomas, MSS. 1415, 6070.

WHITBY.

## DUTTON, OF CLOUGHTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly, per fesse indented argent and gules, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret or.

CREST:—A plume of 5 feathers azure, argent, gules, or, and vert, issuant from a mural crown or.

This house quartereth only these 5, and that in this order:—1 and 6. Quarterly, argent and  
 gules, fretty or, DUTTON. 2. Argent, on a bend gules 3 carbuncles or, THORNTON. 3. Azure, a  
 chevron between 3 garbs or, HATTON. 4. Or, a cinquefoil sable, BRAILSFORD. 5. Azure, a  
 crescent, gripping an estoile argent, MINSHULL.

Richard Dutton, 2nd son of John Dutton, of =  
 Hatton, by Margaret Atherton, his wife.

Ralph Dutton, son of Richard. =

William Dutton, =  
 of Chester, eldest  
 son.

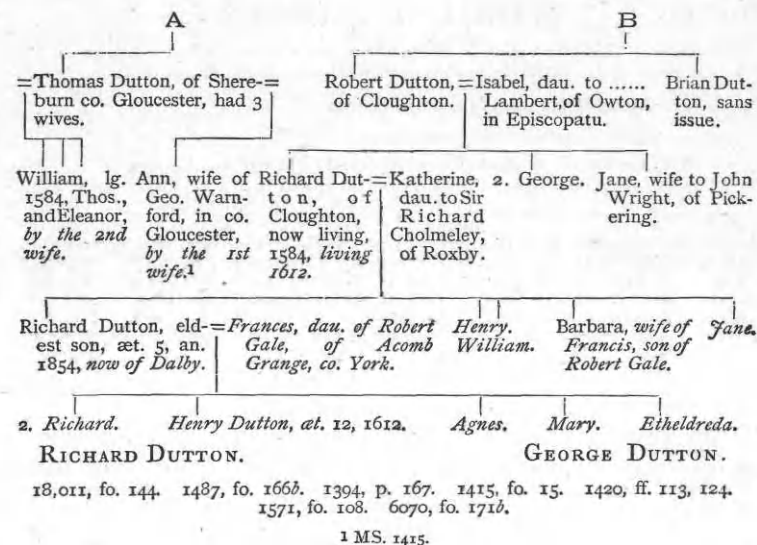
Richard Dutton, of Cloughton, in Picker- =  
 ing Lythe, descended out of Dutton, of .....  
 Cheshire, and came into Yorkshire.<sup>1</sup> .....Percy.

A

B

R

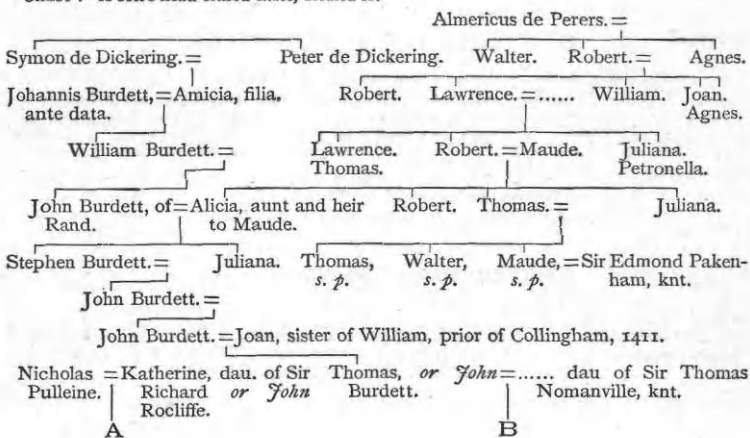




### PULLEINE, OF SCOTTON.

ARMS:—Azure, on a bend between 6 lozenges or, each charged with an escallop sable, 5 escallops of the last, PULLEYN. 2. Azure, a fesse between 3 martlets argent, BURDETT. 3. Quarterly, argent and sable, in the 1st quarter a mullet, PERERS. 4. Argent, on a chief sable 3 covered cups or, HOWE or HOO.

CREST:—A colt's head erased sable, bridled or.



A

B

John Pulleine = ..... dau. of ..... Wood, John Burdett = ..... dau. and heir of Nicholas  
of Swynsted Hall. dett. Howe, of Hollingthorpe.

John Pulleine. = ..... dau. of Adam Beckwith, of Clint. John Burdett, of Gainsboro' =

William Pulleine, Katherine, mar. to ..... Ralph = Jennet, dau. and heir of  
mar. Anne, dau. Ratcliff, of Throsanby. Pulleyne, John Burdett, of Holling-  
of John Ness- Elizabeth, wife of Henry Scot- thorpe, *alii of Gainsbro'*,<sup>1</sup>  
field. Weston, of Weston. ton. and heir of Perrers, of  
Winthorpe, Westcot.

John Pulleine.<sup>2</sup> = .....<sup>2</sup> dau. of ..... Gascoigne, Margaret, mar. to Nicholas  
of Micklefield. Banke, of Allerton.

John, *or* = Grace, dau. of Sir John Anne, mar. to Thos. *Bozon, or Bossom, of*  
*Thomas,* Maleverer, of Allerton. Barnby. *Argent, three wind bolts azure,*  
Pulleine. *feathered or.*

Katherine, mar. to Thos. De la Dorothy, wife to Robert Dickin- Katherine, mar. to Ralph = Katherine, Anne, mar. to Nicho- Joan, mar. to  
River, of Bransby. son. Pulleine. dau. of Seth las Fawkes, of Farn- Thomas  
Dorothy, wife to Robert Dickin- son. Snawsell, of Bilton, Margaret, wife of Rd. Knares-  
son. Banks, of Allerton. borough.

Anne, mar. to Ralph<sup>3</sup> Anthony, Frances, = Walter = Margery, dau. Grace, mar. to Rbt.  
Wood, of Swinstead, of Robert. Jno. Vavasour, of West- of John Skelton, of Osgod-  
Hall. ton, 2nd son. Slingsby (1st wife). thorp.  
Elizabeth, wife of  
Thos. Leveson,  
of Scarboro'.

3. Thomas. 2. Edmond Pulleine, married Margaret, Frances, mar. to Ellen, wife to  
Anne, dau. of John Vavasour, of Weston. dau. of Richard Bellasis. James Pulleyn, of Killinghall. Wm. Strang-  
ways, of  
Strangeways.

John Pulleine, = Mary, dau. of Henry Tempest, Margery.<sup>1</sup> Mary, wife to Edward  
of Scotton. of Broughton. Rudd,<sup>5</sup> of Killinghall.

William. 2. John.

18,011, fo. 144<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 76. 1415, ff. 15<sup>b</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 125. 1499, fo. 23.  
4630, p. 462. 1571, fo. 213. 6070, fo. 346<sup>b</sup>. 18,011, fo. 144<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 76.  
1415, fo. 16. 1420, fo. 126. 1571, fo. 213. 6070, fo. 346<sup>b</sup>. See Tonge's Visitation,  
p. 13.

1 MS. 6070. 2 This generation and match omitted by Tonge. 3 Walter, MS. 1415.  
4 Simon, MS. 1487. 5 Read, MS. 1571.



Thomas. Christopher, Philippa, dau. of = Richard Norton, *rebelled* = Susan, dau. Isabell, wife Anne, mar. 1st to Margaret, mar.  
 William. Marmaduke, Thos. Trappes, of Rich- of Rich- of ..... Robert Plumpton, and 2ndly to Thomas  
 and and of London, and ard, Lord Battie, of ton, and 2ndly to Robert More- Markenfeld.  
 John, s. p. Sir Geo. Gifford. *the realm, and died beyond seas, and was attainted.* Latimer. Hewicke. ton, of Bawtry.

Mary, mar. 1st to ..... Greene, of Newby, 2nd to Jno. Lamborne. Anne, mar. to Robert Byrnard, of Knaresboro'.  
 2. John = Margaret, dau. of *Christr. Redshaw, of Ows-ton (2nd wife),*  
 Norton, mar. 1st *fan e, sister of ..... More-ton, of Bawtry.*  
 3. Edmund Norton, married *Cicely, dau. of Matthew Boynton.*  
 4. William Norton, married *An n, dau. of Matthew Boynton.*  
 Henry. George. Christo- pher. Thomas. Richard.  
 8. Marmaduke Nor- ton, mar. *Eliza- beth, dau. of .... Killinghall.*  
 9. Sampson Norton, married *Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Bulmer, of Tursdale.*  
 1. Francis Nor- ton, son and heir, married *Aubrey, sister and co- heir to Thos. Wim- bish, of co. Linc.*  
 Clare, wife of Richard Goodrick, of Ribston. Jane, mar. to Richd. Gascoigne, of Tablay, son of *Sir Henry Gascoigne, of Sedbury, knt.* Elizabeth, mar. to Henry Johnson, of Walton Edge, son and heir of *Sir Thomas.* Katherine, mr. to Francis Bulmer, of Tursdale. Joane, wife of ... *Salven, of Croxdale.*  
 Ann, wife of ..... *Sal- man, of Ripon.* Elizabeth.  
 1. Francis. Richard.<sup>3</sup> Milicent.<sup>3</sup>  
 2. William, mar. Margery, dau. of William Welbury of Cleveland.<sup>4</sup>  
 Thomas Norton, mar. Anne, da. of Michael Wandesford, of Pygott.  
 Jeremy, s. p.  
 2. Henry Nor- ton, married ..... dau. of Thomas Tankard, of Borobridge.  
 John Norton, son and heir, mar. Bridget, dau. of Sir Robert Stapleton, of Wig- hill, knt.  
 Susan. Mary.  
 Elizabeth, wife of ... *Barton, of When- by.*  
 Richard Norton. Anne, sole dau. and heir.

18,011, fo. 144<sup>b</sup>. 1487, ff. 345, 497<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 37. 1415, fo. 15<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 124<sup>b</sup>. 1171, fo. 79. 1571, fo. 214. 6070, fo. 238.  
 See Tong's Visitation, p. 83, Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 40, 102, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Robert, MS. 1487.

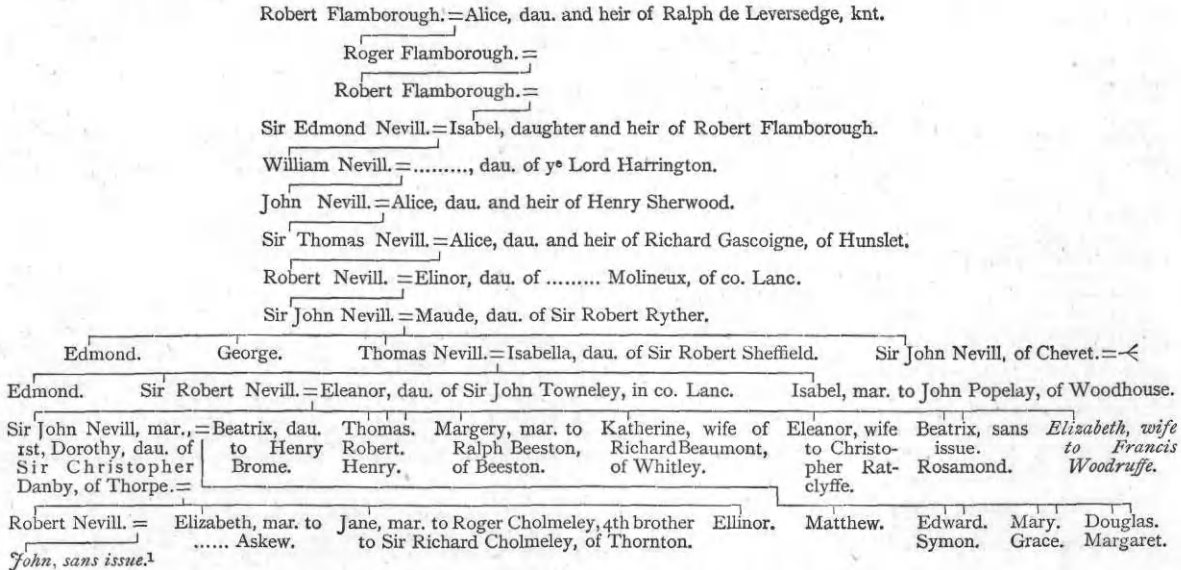
<sup>2</sup> John, MS. 1415.

<sup>3</sup> MS. 1571.

<sup>4</sup> See also page 588.

NEVILLE, OF LEVERSEDGE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, a saltire gules, over all a label of 3 points, NEVILLE. 2. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head erect or, a cross crosslet fitchee bendy, GASCOIGNE. 3. Lozengy, argent and sable, LEVERSEDGE. 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 mullets sable, SHERWOOD.



*John, sans issue.*<sup>1</sup>

18,011, fo. 145. 1487, fo. 384b. 1420, fo. 125b. 1415, fo. 16. 1499, fo. 43. 4630, p. 421. 1571, fo. 214b. 6070, fo. 29.

See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

ARMS:—Quarterly, or and sable, a cross patonce counterchanged, *TAILLARD*. Impaling quarterly of 4. 1st grand quarter—Quarterly, 1 and 4 argent, on a bend azure 3 bucks' heads cabossed or; 2 and 3 or, on a chief indented azure 3 plates, over all a crescent for difference, *STANLEY* and *LATHAM*. 2nd grand quarter—Gules, 3 man's legs armed, conjoined in the fesse point argent, *ISLE OF MAN*. 3rd grand quarter—Barry of 8, argent and gules, over all a lion rampant or, crowned gules. 4th grand quarter—Quarterly, 1 and 4 azure, a cross moline or; 2nd and 3rd lozengy, gules and ermine.

Sir Edward Stanley, knt., 2nd son to Thomas, the 1st Earl of Derby, created Lord Monteagle by K. Hen. VIII., anno regni sui sexto.<sup>1</sup> Elizabeth, dau. to Sir Thomas Vaughan, widow to the Lord Grey, of Wilton.

Sir Thomas Stanley, Lord Monteagle, son and heir to Sir Edward, = Mary, dau. to Sir Charles Brandon, after Duke of Suffolk, and of Anne, his wife, dau. to Sir Anthony Browne, knt. Elizabeth, wife to Sir Thomas Langton, knt., Baron of Walton.

Sir Wm. Stanley, Lord Monteagle, son and heir of Sir Thomas, = Anne, dau. of Thos. Preston, and widow to Sir James Layborne, of Cūswick, co. West. 2. Charles. 3. Francis, sans issue. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Zouch, of Stafforddale, co. Somerset. = Margaret, first mar. to William Sutton, of Barlings Abbey, co. Linc., who died sans issue, and after to John Taylard, of London, merchant. = Anne, wife of Sir John Clifton, of Baringdon, co. Somerset. =

Elizabeth, dau. and sole heires to Sir William Stanley, Lord Monteagle, wife to Henry<sup>2</sup> Parker, Lord Morley. Richard Zouch. Katherine, wife of ..... Holme, of Stamford, co. Rutland. Charles Taylard, son and heir, æt. 11, an. 1585. 2. Edward Taylard. 3. Stanley Taylard. William, sans issue. Jane, died young. Jane, the younger, died young. Gervase Clifton, son and heir.

J. TAILLARD.

13,011, fo. 145<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 168. 1415, fo. 16<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 126<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 108<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 159<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> In Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire his issue, as here stated, is said to be by Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Harrington, of Hornby Castle.

<sup>2</sup> Edward, *vide* Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire.

STRAFFORTH.

## MOUNTFORD, OF KILNHURST.

ARMS:—Argent, a lion rampant azure between 11 cross crosslets gules, a border ermine.

CREST:—A talbot's head sable, eared or, gorged with a ducal coronet of the last.

*Sir Alexander Mountford, knt.* =

*Sir Alexander Mountford*, = *Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thos. Burgh. She made knt., lord of Hackforth, her will 1352, lived 26 E. III. Argent, on a fesse sable 1g. 19 E. II. 3 pallets or.*

*Margaret.* = *Lawrence Mountford*, 19 = *Isabel, dau. of Gilbert Sotheby, 1st wife. Katherine, wife to....*

*Margaret.* 2. *John. Thomas Mountford, a<sup>o</sup> = .... dau. of ... Clavell, Elizabeth, Joane, 1351.*  
1352, eldest son. of *Aldwark.*

*John Mountford.* = ..... *dau. of John Firlby, of co. Notts.*

3. *Humphrey, a priest.* 2. *Thomas.* *Edmond Montford, = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Calverley, of Calverley. Jane, Anne.*  
of *Kylnhurst.*

*Elizabeth, dau. to = Christopher = Muriell, dau. Edmond 2. George. Ann.*  
*Thos. Bainbridge, of Penreth,<sup>1</sup> Montford, of Kyn- to Thomas (mr Eliz 3. An- Elizabeth.*  
*in Episcopatu hurst. Wentworth, dau. of thony. Dorothy.*  
*Dunelm. of Wood- house. Thomas Kitchen<sup>2</sup>).*

*Margaret, = Launcelot = Benedicta, Alice, wife to John Thomas Mary.*  
*dau. to Montford, of dau. to Darley, of York. Montford, Rosamond.*  
*Thomas Kilnhurst, Sir Wm. Elizabeth, wife to 2nd son, Isabel.*  
*Wentworth, Esq., now Newman. Anthony Hewett, of Wales, co. mar. Eliz., Bridget.*  
*of Wood- house. York. Ursula. Ursula.*  
*living, 1585. = Elizabeth. = Margaret.*

*Beatrix, wife of Anthony<sup>3</sup> Robinson, citizen and merchant, of York.*

*Benedicta, 2nd dau.*

*Elizabeth.*

## LAUNCELOTT MOUNTFORD.

Ego, Robertus de Kelnehyrst capellanus, filius Ivonis de Kelnehyrste, dedi Johanni de Momforth et Isabellæ uxori ejus, etc., omnia terra, &c., in Kylnehyrst, etc. Dat apud Kylnehyrst, anno dom. 1304.

In alia carta scribitur Johannes de Mountford, dat ann. 32 Ed. III. Sigillum huic carte appensum, tale erat—a fesse indented between 6 escallops.

18,011, fo. 146. 1487, fo. 379b. 1171, fo. 51b. 1394, p. 169. 1415, fo. 16b. 1420, fo. 127. 4630, p. 406. 1571, ff. 109, 205. 6070, fo. 79.

<sup>1</sup> Perith, MS. 1571.

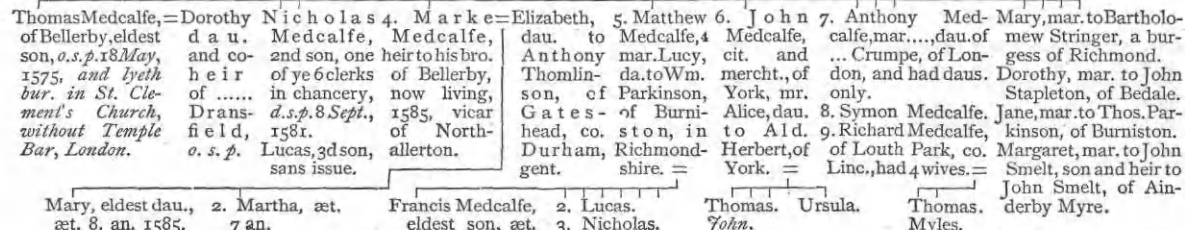
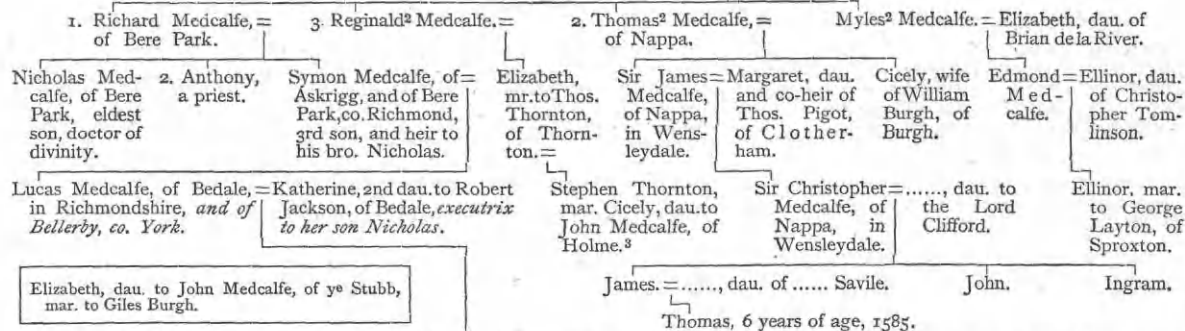
<sup>2</sup> MS. 1571.

<sup>3</sup> Laurence, MSS. 1487, 1571.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 3 calves passant sable, METCALF. 2 and 3. Sable, a chevron between 3 quatrefoils argent, RAUGHTON.

Miles<sup>1</sup> Metcalfe, of Bere Park.=

Bryan Metcalfe, of Bere Park.=



MARCUS MEDCALFE.

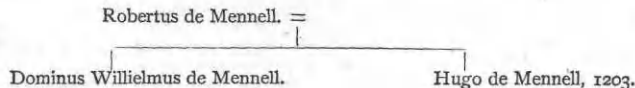
18,011, ff. 147, 227b. 1487, ff. 61b, 274. 1394, ff. 147, 171. 1415, ff. 10, 17, 25. 1420, ff. 108, 155b, 128, 213, 213b. 1571, ff. 110, 219. 6070, fo. 170. See also Pedigree post. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 105, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Called James by Dugdale. 2 These three are stated in MS. 18,011, fo. 227b, and in MS. 1487, fo. 274 (see Pedigree post), to be brothers of Bryan, and not sons. 3 Of the Head House, MS. 1415. 4 Heir male to his brothers, viz. Thomas, Nicholas, Luke, and Mark, MS. 1487.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612. 249



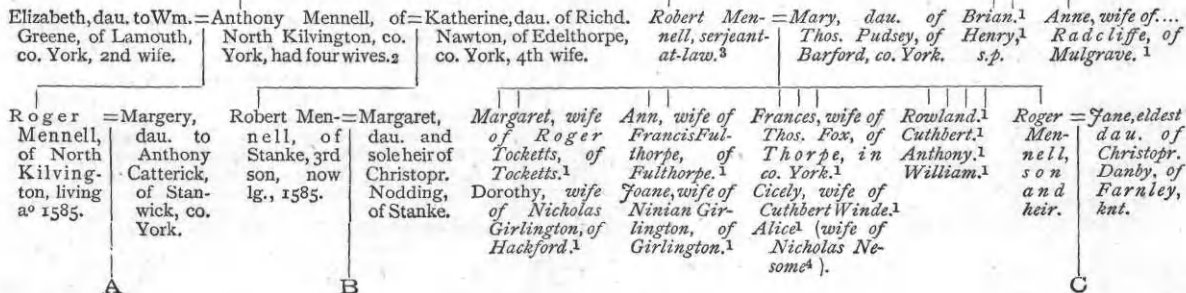
## MENNELL, OF NORTH KILVINGTON.

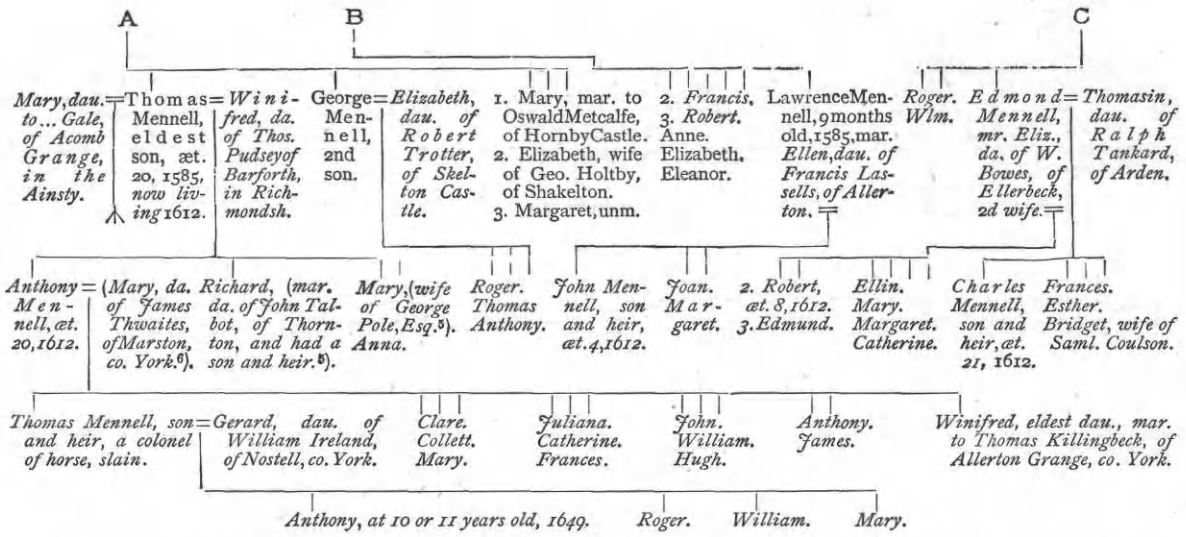


Noverint universi per præsentem me dominum Willielmum de Mennell filium Roberti de Mennell salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me dedisse et concessisse etc. Hugoni de Mennell fratri meo totum manerium meum de Hilton juxta Rudby cum omnibus pertinentiis in villis et territoriis cum omnibus libertatibus infra villam et extra et totum vastum cum wardis releviis homagiis eschcetis, habendum et tenendum sibi et hæredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis de me et heredibus meis et de capitali domino feodi, dando mihi et heredibus meis et capitali domino feodi tres solidos et unam libram cummine si petatur tenenda. Testibus Johanne de Mennell et Galfrido de Rosselis, Johanne de Hoton, et aliis. Datum apud Worleton, 1203.

ARMS:—Azure, 3 bars gemelles or, on a chief of the last a crescent sable; over all a bendlet.

*Robert Meynell, of Hilton, co. York.* = (*Agnes*<sup>1</sup>) *dau. of Sir John Lancaster, knt.*





18,011, fo. 146b. 1487, fo. 52. 1171, fo. 5b. 1394, fo. 169. 1415, fo. 16b. 1420, fo. 127b. 1571, fo. 109b, and add. 6070, fo. 160. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 95 and 103, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

**ROGER MENNELL.**

**ROBERT MENNELL.**

1 MS. 1571. 2 Margaret, dau. of... Eggesfield, 1st wife, MS. 1571. 3 His w. p. at York, 16 July, 1563. 4 This match from Robert Menzell's will. 5 Additional from MS. 1487. 6 This marriage and issue from MS. 1487.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Quarterly, azure and argent, in 1st quarter a fleur-de-lis or, METHAM. 2. .... An eagle displayed ....., debruised by a bendlet....., HAMELTON. 3. Argent, on a bend sable 3 bezants, MARKENFELD. 4. Argent, a lion rampant sable, STAPLETON. 5. Sable, fretty or, BELLA AQUA. 6. Argent, a lion rampant azure, BRUS. 7. Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton of the last a lion passant or, LANCASTER. 8. Gules, two bars gemelles and a chief or, RICHMOND. 9. Faly of six gules and argent, a bend counterchanged, POLLINGTON.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and azure, a bull's head couped, Barry argent and azure, armed sable.

Adam Hamelton, heir to his brother William, = Alice, dau. and heir of William Markenfeld, who was archdeacon of York. the son of John.

Sir John Metham, 33 E. I. = Sibil, daughter and heir.

Sir Thomas<sup>1</sup> Metham, *knt.*<sup>2</sup> =

Sir Thomas Metham, 43 E. III. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Miles Stapleton, of Carleton, *knt.*

Alexander Metham. = Elizabeth, dau. of the Lord Darcy, of the North.

Thomas Metham, of Metham Hall. = Mundana, dau. of Sir John Waterton, of Methley, *knt.*, lord of Walton, Waterton, and Gosberton. Divers other children.

Richard Metham. = Margaret, dau. of Ralph Babthorpe.

Anne, 1st wife, dau. to Sir John<sup>3</sup> Tempest, = Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham, = Isabell, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Robert<sup>4</sup> Hildyard, *knt.*, temp. of Bolling. *knt.*, 7 H. VII. *E. II., and relict of Jo. Hotham.*

Mundana. Sir Thomas Metham, *knt.*, called Sir Thomas = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of William.<sup>5</sup> Alexander. Elizabeth. *of Cave, served at Flodden Field.* Flamborough. Robert.

Robert<sup>6</sup> Metham, of = Ann, dau. of Seth Sir Thos. Me = Maude, dau. of Sir John 3. George.<sup>7</sup> .....wife to Sir .....wife to Lockton, co. Linc. *Snausell.* tham, *knt.* Hotham, of Scarborough. *of Halsham.* *Brian Roccliff, Esq.*

A

B



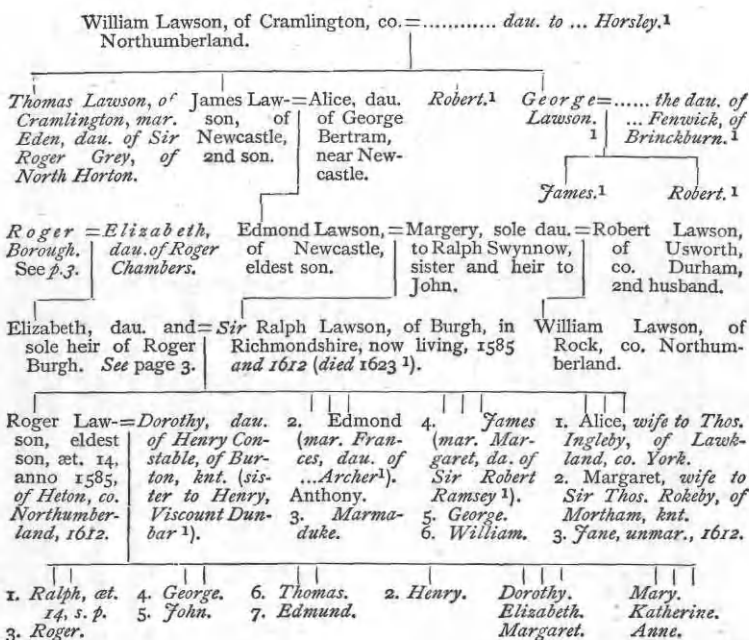
## RICHMONDshire.

## LAWSON, OF BROUGH.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable, LAWSON. 2. Barry of 6 argent and azure, in chief 3 annulets sable, CRAMLINGTON. 3. Argent, 3 boars passant sable, SWYNNOW. On an inescoscheon, quarterly:—1 and 4. Argent, on a saltier sable 5 swans of the field, BURGH. 2 and 3. Argent, a fesse engrailed between 6 fleurs-de-lis sa., RICHMOND.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, two arms couped at the elbow proper, vested, holding a ring or, set with a diamond argent, within the ring a sun of the 3rd.

Another Shield:—Quarterly. 1st and 6th, LAWSON; 2nd, CRAMLINGTON; 3rd, SWYNNOW; 4th, BURGH; 5th, RICHMOND.



RAPHE LAWSON.

MARMADUKE LAWSON,  
for my father, SIR RALPHE LAWSON.

18,011, fo. 148. - 1487, fo. 78b. 1394, fo. 172. 1415, fo. 66b. 1420, fo. 129b.  
1571, fo. III. 6070, fo. 77b.

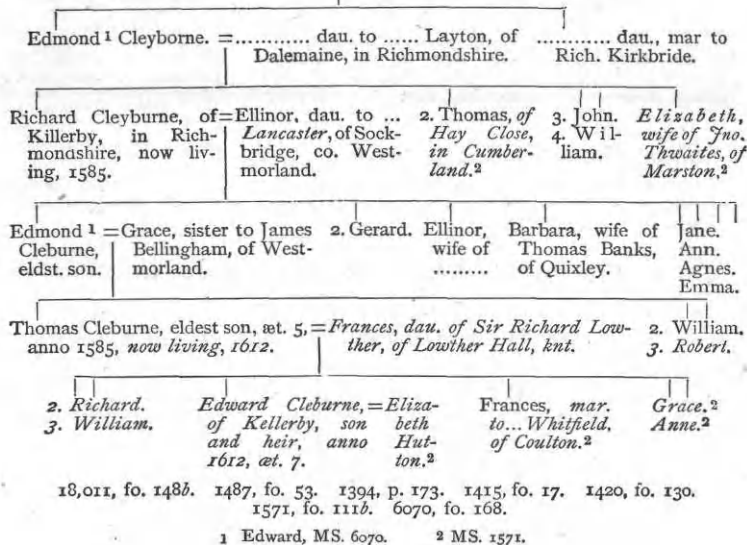
See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 90, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

## RICHMONDISHIRE.

## CLEBURNE, OF KILLERBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 3 chevrons embraced and a chief sab'le, CLEBORNE.  
2 and 3. Argent, a saltier engrailed vert, KYRKBYRDE OR KIRKBRIDE.

Robert Clyborne, of Westmorland. = Emma, dau. and co-heir to George Kirkbride, of Northumberland.



## RICHMONDISHIRE,

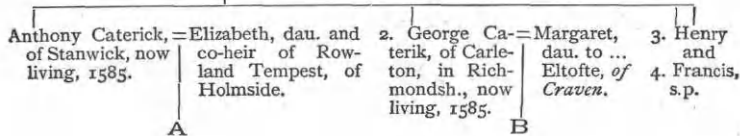
## CATERICK, OF STANWICK AND CARLETON.

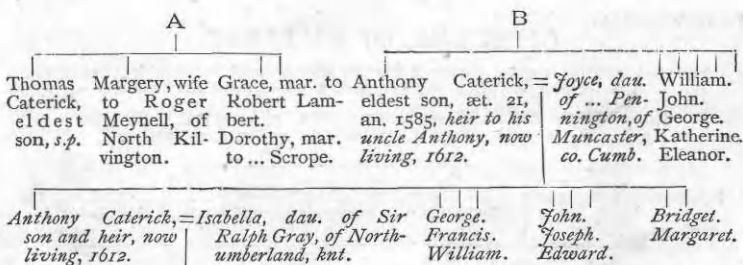
ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent on a fesse engrailed sable 3 quartrefoyles or. 2 and 3. Chequy argent and sable a border gules.

John Caterike, of Stanwick. =

John Caterick, of Stanwick. = Grace, dau. of ... Lambert, of the Bishoprick.

William Caterick, of Stanwick. = Margaret, dau. of ..... Saltmarsh, of Saltmarsh. Marmaduke, 2nd son, sans issue.





Margaret, æt. 3, 1612. = ..... Smithson.

Witnesseth by the testimony of John Garth, tenant to the above-named George Catterick, at Richmond, on Thursday, the 12 of August, anno 1585, who hath hereunto subscribed the same tyme.

JOHN GARTH.

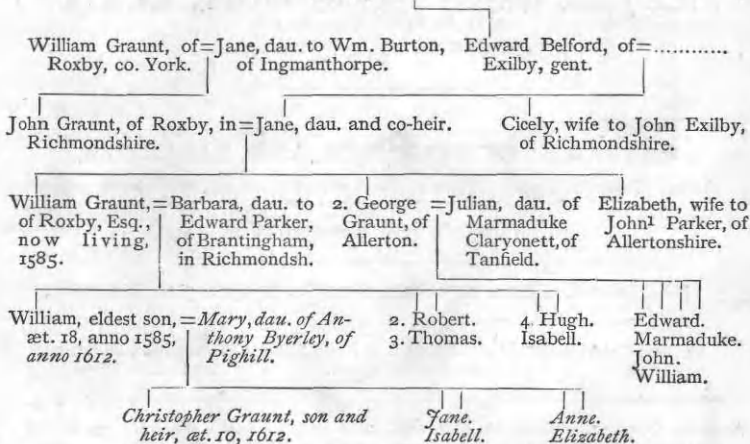
18,011, fo. 149. 1487, fo. 189<sup>b</sup>. 1171, fo. 2<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 173. 1415, fo. 17<sup>b</sup>.  
1420, fo. 130<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 112. 6070, fo. 58.  
1 Additional from MS. 1487.

RICHMONDSCHIRE.

### GRAUNT, OF ROXBY.

Ignobilis, licet per cartas fictitias genus suum a nobilibus derivare conaret.  
*Non probavit arma, 1612.*

Nicholas Belford, gent. =

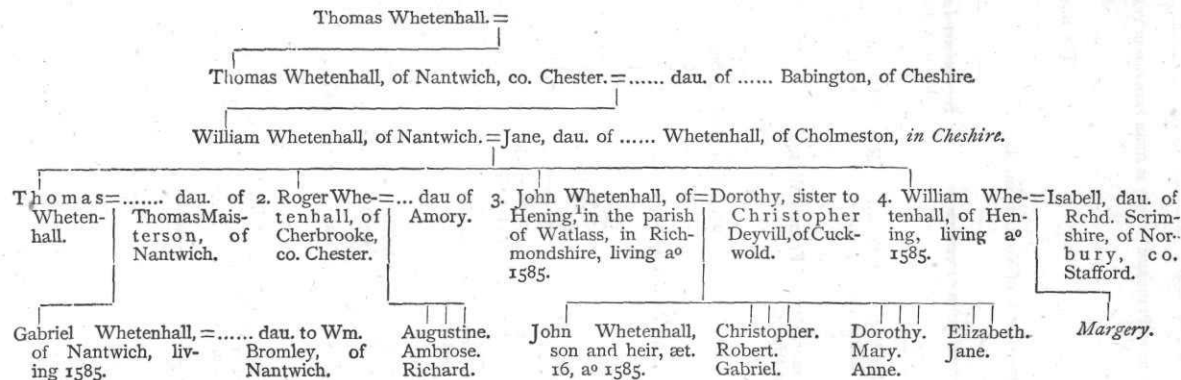


WILLIAM GRAUNT.

13,011, fo. 149<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 391<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 174. 1415, fo. 17<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 112<sup>b</sup>.  
1 Ralph, MS. 1415.

WHETENHALL, OF HENING.

ARMS:—Vert, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a crescent of the last.



WILLIAM WHETENHALL.

18.011, fo. 151<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 191. 1394, p. 175. 1415, fo. 18<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 132<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 114<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 63.

<sup>1</sup> ? Henning, parish of Aysgarth.





## WEST LAYTON.

FROM THE VISITATION OF 1612 IS IN ROMAN ; THE REMAINING PART IS TAKEN FROM MS. 6070.

6 crosses botony, fichée, sable.

Alexander Layton, 7 Edward III. =

John Layton, of Layton, = Christian, dau. of Nicholas  
27 Edward III. Sheffield, 3. Alexander, ob. s.p., 3<sup>r</sup>  
Edward III.2. Nicholas. Elizabeth, wife to Henry, son of John Pudsey, of Bolton, in Craven,  
and lived 27 Ed. III......, dau. of Robert Marshall. Elizabeth. 2. John Layton, of West = Maude.  
Alice. Layton.

Alice, god-dau. to the Lady Fitzhugh. Thomas Layton, of West Layton, 22 H. VI., 1448. =

3. John. Robert<sup>5</sup> (or John), of West Layton. = Susan, dau. of John Boles. Robert, s.pRalph Layton, of West = Margery, dau. to.....Greene, of  
Layton. Lamouth, co. York. Rowland.John Lay = Beatrix, dau. 2. Isabel, wife of 1. Edith, wife of Robt. 5. Margaret, wife of  
10n, of Richard Robert Kenro, Griggs, of Essex. Giles Johnson.<sup>3</sup>  
West Layton, 1585. of Sedgwick, of Thornton, in the Beans, in 4. Elizabeth,<sup>3</sup> wife 3. Eliz. mar. to Hercu-  
of Walbourne. Richmondshire. of Robert Tenant, les Lightfoot, and had  
issue Hy. and Thos.<sup>3</sup>Willm. = Elizabeth, 3. Ralph = Dorothy, Margaret, wife Margery, wife Elizabeth,  
Layton, dau. of Layton, da. of Sir of Robert of Percival wife of  
eldest William a student Thomas Rookwood, of Appley, of Robert Wy-  
son. of Claxton, of Gray's Inn. Gerrard, Rookwood, of Thornaby in vail, of  
Wynyard. Burton. =Thomas Layton, eldest = Margaret, dau. of Margery. John. Samuel Margaret, wife  
son, et. 23, an. 1585, Richd. Williams, of Richmond. Thomas. Wyvill, of Great  
living 1612. of Burton.

Mary. Anne. Jane. Elizabeth. Dorothy. Lucy.

THOMAS LAYTON, 1612.

JOHN LAYTON.

fo. 113. 6070, fo. 108. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 104.

4 Burton, MS. 1487

5 Said to be Robert, fil. John, Visitation 1612, p. 1116.

## RICHMONDSCHIRE.

## WITHAM,

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, 3 pewits sable, over all a bendlet gules, WITHAM.  
3 popinjays vert, as many escallops

CREST:—A demi-maiden proper, holding a ring

Lawrence Witham.=Margaret, dau. to Sir John Armyn.

Robert Witham.=Thomasine, dau. to Thos. Walshe.

Robert Witham, of Grantham, made his will 30 Dec., =Margaret, dau. to  
18 H. VI., might dispend in land yearly, value of 38<sup>li</sup>. 16<sup>d</sup>. Richard Skendelby.

John Witham.	=Margaret.	Robert Witham sans issue. Thomas Witham, Chancellor of the King's Ex- chequer, mar. Agnes, dau. and heir to William Thwenge.	William With- am, dean of Wells. Henry Witham, knight of Rhodes. Sir Richard, a priest.	Johannes Wawton de Cliffe, = armigero, idem superstites, 3 Hen. VI. (2 IV.) Margretam, = filiam Thos. Clesby, avita Elizabetha Coigniers.	=Johannes vel Thos. Waw- ton, ob. 1479 sep. apud Manfeld.
--------------	------------	--	--	--	---

Margaret, a  
nun.  
Anne, wife of  
Thomas Lep-  
ton.

George Witham,  
of Cliffe.

=Margaret, dau. and  
co-heir to John  
Wawton, of Cliff,  
and widow of  
Wm. Tocketts.

Thomas Witham, =  
of Bretonby,  
younger son.

Jonetta, one of the  
daus. and heirs  
of John Waw-  
ton.

John Witham, =  
of Cliffe and  
Corneburgh.

=Agnes, dau. to Sir  
John Gower, of  
Stittenham.

Margaret, wife of  
Robert Talboys, of  
Hurworth, co. Pal.

Thomas, sans  
issue.  
Agnes.  
Helen.  
Henry, s.p.

Thomas =  
Witham,  
d. 10 Mar.,  
anno 29  
H. VIII.

=Cicely, dau. to  
Jno. Conyers  
of Hutton-  
on-Wiske,  
Esq.

Katherine, wife  
of German  
Paule, of Hart-  
burne, co.  
Durham.

Margery, wife  
to German  
Oglethorp,  
of Newton  
in Epatu.

William = ..... dau. to...  
Wytham, Killinghall, of  
of Bre- Middleton St.  
tanby. George, co.  
Durham.

John With-  
am, of  
Cliffe, Esq.  
now liv-  
ing, 1585.

=Ellinor, dau.  
to Jas. Fox,  
of Thorpe-  
under-Wil-  
lows.

Ellinor, wife  
of John Bulmer, of  
Bulmer.  
Margaret, wife of  
Henry Lowicke.

of Margery, wife  
to Leonard  
Bates, of  
West Lathes,  
co. York.

William Witham, eldest  
son, mar. Katherine,  
dau. to Philip Wencelagh,  
of Wencelagh.  
3. Anthony.

Anthony With-  
am, son and  
heir of John.

=Anne, da. to John  
Midelton, of  
Stockeld.

2. Robert.

3. Thomas = Margaret, dau. of Anthony,  
Witham. son of Christopher Chay-  
tor, of Butterby.

John<sup>1</sup> Witham, eldest son, set. 3,  
anno 1584, now living, 1612.

= Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of  
Wm. Wycliffe, of Wycliffe.

Thomas.  
William.  
Peter.

Thomas.  
Robert.  
William.

William Witham, set 6, 1612.

2. Anthony.

Margaret.

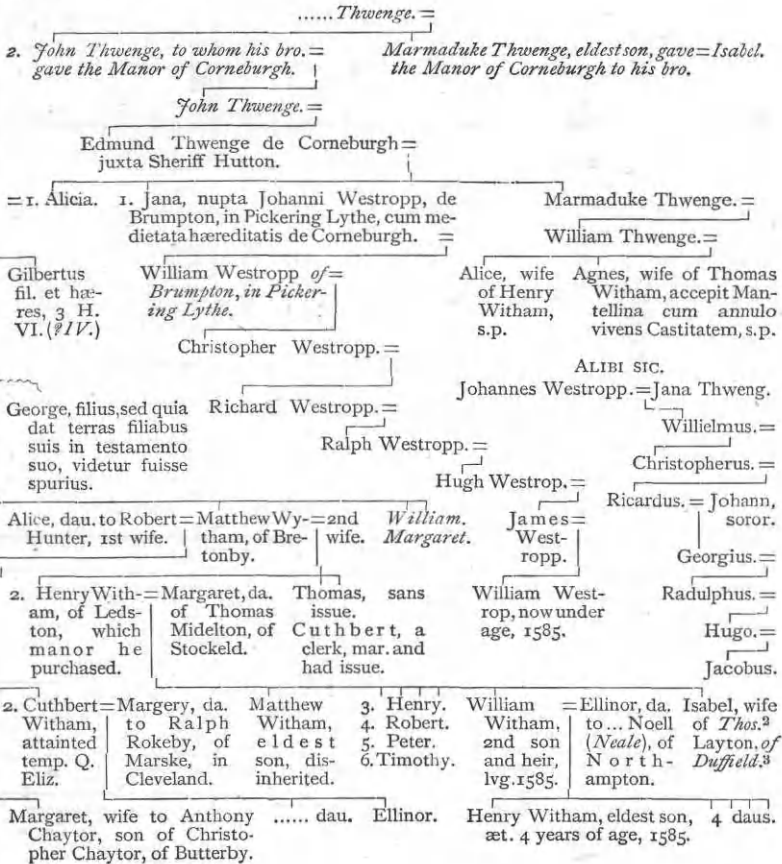
18, 011, fo. 150b. 1487, ff. 131b, 144, 144b. 1394, pp. 68, 176, 177. 1415, ff. 18, 36.  
See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 109, 374, 375, and the

<sup>1</sup> Geo. Headlam, for my Mr. John Wytham, signed pedigree 1612.

## OF CLIFFE.

2. Per fesse arg. and gules, WAWTON. 3. Argent, a fesse gules between of the first, THWENGE.

or, issuant from a ducal coronet of the last.



Ego Johannes de Wawton, armiger, confirmavi Johanni de Bedall Capellano, etc, data apud Keverby, a<sup>o</sup> 3 H. IV. (¶ VI.), S. Johannis de Wauton. Parti per fesse, argent and gules.

1420 ff. 131<sup>b</sup>, 132, 200, 206. 1571, ff. 114, 118<sup>b</sup>, 238<sup>b</sup>. 6070, ff. 79<sup>b</sup>, 91, 159.  
Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 1571.

<sup>3</sup> Who came forth of Delamayne, in Lancashire, MS. 1571.

RICHMONDSCHIRE.

DANBY, OF THORP PERROW.

ARMS :—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 3 chevrons embraced sable, on a chief of the last 3 mullets of the first, DANBY. 2. Gules, 3 lozenges argent, ASLABY. 3. Argent, on a saltier sable an escallop between 6 billets of the first.

CREST :— On a torce, or and azure, a crab erect or.

Sir Robert Danby, of Thorpe, *justice of the Common Pleas*, = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of ..... Aslaby. *By her her husband had lands in descended of a third brother, out of the house of Yafford, Durham, Darnton, Gateside, and ye manor of Scruton, by exchange with and now of Thorpe, by purchase.* *his bro. William for lands in Great and Little Danby.*

Sir James Danby, of Thorpe, son and heir, who by his deed, tripartite indented, gave unto Richard Danby, his brother, and Joan, his wife, and to the heirs of the body of the same Richard, all his lands in Great Levinge, Hilton in Cleveland, Thekeston, Warlaghby, and Thorpe, near Whentbrigge, in co. York, which were Thomas Langton's. Dated 13 March, anno 12 H. VII. = Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Langton, which Langton had married the dau. and heir to ..... Nevill, of Gargrave, in Craven. Richard Danby, = Joan, dau. to James of Crake, yr. brother to Sir James Danby, 1g, 12 H. VII. Rocliff, baron of the Exchequer (*alii Alice, dau. of John Rocliff, of Rocliff, kent.<sup>1</sup>*).

Sir Christo-pher Danby, kn. = Margaret, dau. and co-heir of the Lord Scrope, of Upsal. *Margaret, = Margaret, = Ralph, or Richard, Danby, of Great Langton, eldest son to Richd. Danby, mar. to his 3rd wife, Margaret, dau. to ..... Kaye, and to his 4th wife, Dorothy, dau. of ..... Weresdale.* = Anne, dau. to Bryan Eggesfield, of Hude, in the parish of Kilburne, 5th wife. 2. Thomas, ..... dau., mr. to ... Hall, of Leverton, nr. Sherborne. of sans issue.

A

B

C









## RICHMONDshire.

Mirfield, seisitus de terris in Shelf, in com. Ebor.=

Trinitatis fines VI. Ric. 2, Ebor.	Willielmus Mirfield, clericus sine exitu.	Beatrix uxor Johannis Morhouse.	Sibilla, uxor Willmi. Shillito.	Margareta, uxor Adami de Dodes- worth.	Cecilia, uxor Johannis de Fusto.
---	--	---------------------------------------	--	---	--

18.011, fo. 153b.

## DODSWORTH, OF THORNTON WATLASS.

ARMS:—1 *Argent, a chevron between 3 bugle horns sable.*CREST:—1 *On a torse, a lion rampant sable.*John Doddesworth, of Thornton Watlass.=....., dau. to....Montforth, of Hackforth.<sup>2</sup>

Thomas Doddesworth, of Thornton Watlass.=....., dau. to.....Place, of Halmaby.

Richard Doddesworth, of Thornton Watlass.	= Dorothy, dau. to Robert Wyvill, of Burton-super-Yore.	2. Geoffrey, mar., but died sans issue. <i>George.</i> <sup>3</sup>	Anne, wife of ...Staveley, of Ripon.	....., dau., mar. to... Fox, of Thorpe.
---	---	--	--------------------------------------	---

John Doddesworth, of Thornton Watlass, now living, 1585.	= Anne, dau. to Thos. Rokeby, of Mortham.	Katherine, mar. to Laurence Dodsworth.
--	---	--

John, eldest son, æt. 17, a<sup>o</sup> 1585. 2. Thomas. Phillis, eldest dau. Eleanor.

## JOHN DODESWORTH.

Johannes Doddesworth vindicat arma de argento cum signo capitali inter tria cornua sabulina. Sed quære an sint sibi de jure debita. Et præterea dicit antecessorem suum prognatum esse ex una filiarum et hæredum de Thoresby, et divisisse hæreditatem cum illis de Thoresby qui nunc supersunt, inde venisse in possessionem de Thornton Watlous ut in partem dictæ hæreditatis....Wayte de comitatu Southampton portat arma predicta vidz. *argent a chev. betwene iij hornes sable.* Sutton, of Cheshire, the same.<sup>4</sup>

18.011, fo. 153b. 1487, fo. 67b. 1394, pp. 19, 180. 1415, fo. 80b. 1420, fo. 134b. 1571, fo. 116b. 6070, fo. 57b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 88, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571.<sup>2</sup> MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571.<sup>3</sup> MS. 6070.<sup>4</sup> This paragraph is additional in MS. 18,011, and is not in the Visitation.

Maleverer. =

John Maleverer, lord of the manor of Whixley Parva, Usburne, Thornburgh, and <sup>1</sup> Gisthorpe, a <sup>o</sup> 14 Edwd. III., had three sisters and heires.	Sibill, uxor Willielmi de Colby.	Avicia, uxor Walter Babthorpe.	Orphaniam, uxor Adami de Arundall.
--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------

Alice, uxor Walter de Garwardby.=

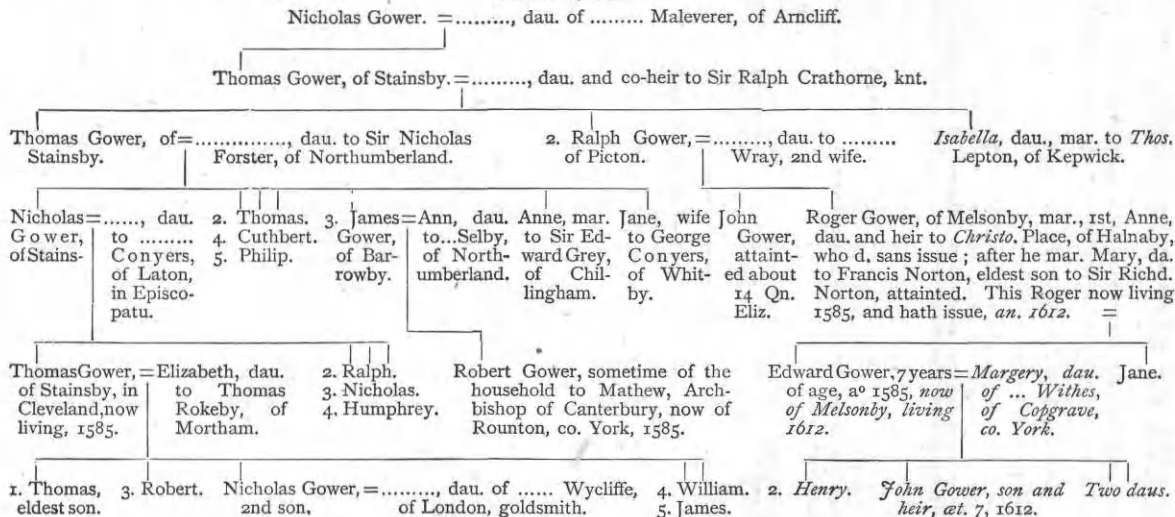
John, of Garwardby.

18.011, fo. 153b. 1394, fo. 184. 1415, fo. 20. 1571, fo. 118b. 6070, fo. 63b.

<sup>1</sup> Gelstrop, MS. 1415.

## GOWER, OF STAINSBY.

ARMS<sup>1</sup> :—Quarterly. 1 and 4. *Gules, a chevron argent between 3 "gowers" of the second, Gower. 2nd and 3rd. Argent, on a saltire gules 5 cross crosslets or, Crathorne.*



### ROBERT GOWER.

### ROGER GOWER.

Hij domini Rogerus et Robertus Gower asserunt Nicholaum Gower antecessorem suum hic supra nominatum oriundum esse ex familia de Saxhow qui in armis gentilitiis portabant signum capitale inter tres canes sagaces argentes in caelestino campo. Cum tamen eorum arma in villa de Richmond sculpta reperiuntur cum fasce sabulina inter tres canes sagaces atros, in campo argenteo. Igitur quære.

18,011, fo. 154. 1487, fo. 267<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 182. 1415, fo. 19. 1420, fo. 135. 1571, fo. 117. 6070, fo. 75<sup>b</sup>.

1 MS. 1487. 2 Richard, MS. 1487.

## BURGH, OF EAST HAWKSWELL.

ARMS 1:—On a saltier sable five swans argent, a mullet for difference.

CREST:—On a torse, a swan's head couped at the neck argent, beaked gules.

*John Burgh, of East Hawkswell.* =

John Burgh,<sup>2</sup> of East Hawkswell, to whom Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick = and Salisbury, Lord of Abergavenny, by his charter dated a<sup>o</sup> 49 H. VI., et redemptionis suæ regis posteritatis anno primo, released all his right and interest in all the lands of East Hawkswell.

John Burgh, son and heir of John Burgh, late of Brompton-upon-Swale, = *Margery, da.*  
unto whom Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, gave all *to John Fitz-*  
his lordship of East Hawkswell, &c., by deed, dated a<sup>o</sup> 4 E. IV. *Randolph,*  
*of Spenni-*  
*thorne, and*  
*sister to Sir*  
*Ralph.*

Sigillum Richard de Nevell,

Comitis Warwici primi Domini Bergavenny.

ARMS:—Quarterly. I. grandquarter—quarterly, 1 and 4, a fesse between 6 cross crosslets; 2nd and 3rd, 3 chevronelles. II. grandquarter—quarterly, 1 and 4, 3 lozenges in fesse; 2nd and 3rd, an eagle displayed. III. grandquarter—a saltier, over all a label of 3 points gobony. IV. grandquarter—quarterly, 1 and 4, chequy, a chevron ermine; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret, over all a bendlet.

CRESTS:—1. On a helm, mantling and coronet, a swan's head couped at the neck.  
2. On a helm, mantling and coronet, a griffin sejant.

SUPPORTERS:—*Dexter*, a bear rampant, chained. *Sinister*, a griffin segreant, sa.

Peter Burgh, of East Hawkswell. = Elizabeth, dau. to Cuthbert<sup>3</sup> Foster, of Leyburne,  
in Richmondshire.

Leonard = Agnes, dau. to Henry Burgh, of *Lancelot Burgh, = Ann, dau. to*  
Burgh, of John War- Spennithorne. = *of Brompton-*  
EastHawkswell. copp, of *Westmorland.* Francis, 8 years *old, 1585.* *Ann, dau. to*  
*Anthony*  
*Ashkam.*

Thomas = Agnes, dau. 2. Christopher. *Richard = Jane, dau. Muriel, wife of*  
Burgh, of to Lancel- Anne, wife of .....Conyers.  
East lot Ma- James, son of Anne, wife of  
Hawks chell, of Thos. Middle- .....Reade.  
well, now Cocker- ton, of Leven, Catherine, wife  
living, a<sup>o</sup> co. York, juxta of .....Sutton.  
1585. mouth. Dorington. Elizabeth, wife  
of ..... Robinson.  
Dorothy, wife  
of ... Ascough.

Leonard, eldest son,  
æt. 14, a<sup>o</sup> 1585.

2. Francis.  
3. Thomas.

*Richard Burgh,*  
æt. 2, 1612.

*Ann.*  
*Ellen.*

*Elizabeth.*

THOMAS BURGH.

RICHARD BURGH, 1612.

18,011, fo. 154<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 68. 1394, p. 181. 1415, fo. 19<sup>b</sup>. 1420, ff. 135<sup>b</sup>, 209<sup>b</sup>,  
1571, fo. 117<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 62<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Arms and Crest from MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> Of Brompton, younger brother of Burgh, of  
Burgh Hall, Visitation 1612. <sup>3</sup> William, Visitation 1612.

ARMS:—Quarterly of 6. 1. Or, a lion rampant double queued azure, WANDESFORD. 2. Argent, a bend with a border engrailed gules, MUSTERS.  
3. Or, a fesse gules, in chief 3 torteaux, COLVILE. 4. Azure, a maunche or, COIGNIERS. 5. Argent, a cross moline sable, FULTHORP. 6. Argent, on a bend sable 3 pheons or, BLAND.

CREST:—On a torce, or and azure, a minster proper, roofed of the 2nd, the spire of the last.

John Wandesford. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir to Sir Henry<sup>1</sup> Musters, knt.

John Wandesford, of Kirklington. = Isabel, dau. and co-heir to Sir John Colvile, of Dale, knt.

John Wandesford, ob. 1463<sup>1</sup>. = Ellinor, dau. to ..... Montford.

Thomas = Isabell, dau. Christopher = Sibill,<sup>2</sup> da. Joan, mr. to Thos. Lasingsby. *George, a Roger.<sup>3</sup> Brian, Elizabeth, a nun*  
Wandes- of John Wandesford, of John<sup>1</sup> Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas *priest.<sup>3</sup> John.<sup>3</sup> s.p.<sup>3</sup> at Sinning-*  
ford. Mickley. Thwaytes. Helperby. *William.<sup>3</sup> Richard.<sup>3</sup> throaite.<sup>3</sup>*

*Christopher.<sup>2</sup> Anne.<sup>2</sup> Sir John Wan- = Jane, dau. of Thomas Wan- = Margaret, dau. of Elizabeth,<sup>4</sup> mar. to William Joan, mar. to*  
*Roger, d. y.<sup>3</sup> desford, knt., Sir Geoffrey desford. Henry Pudsey, Roos, of Nottingham- William Norton*  
*sans issue. Pigot, knt.<sup>1</sup> of Barforth.<sup>1</sup> shire. ton.*

1. *William Wandesford, of Woodell, co. Beds. mr. Margaret, dau. of ..... Bery, of co. Salop, and had issue Francis & Michael.<sup>1</sup>* Christopher = Anne, dau. to Sir John Norton, of Norton, knt. 3. *John Wandesford, parson of Kirklington.<sup>1</sup>* 4. *Michael, mr. Isabel, da. of Rowland Place, of Halnaby, and had issue, Richard, George, Rowland, Ann, and Florence.<sup>1</sup>* 1. *Eleanor, wife to Ambrose Lancaster, of Westmorland.<sup>1</sup>* *Elizabeth, wife to Ralph Claxton, of Old Park.<sup>1</sup>*

Francis = Anne, eldest da. 2. John, Susan, mr. to Francis Lassells, of Al- Elizabeth, mr. Cicely, dau. = 3. Christopher = Anne, dau. of .... Thwaytes,  
Wandes- and co-heir of sans issue. lerthorpe, of Al- to Anthony and co-h. of Wandesford, of Marston, and widow  
ford, of Jno. Fulthorpe, 4. Henry. lderthorpe, and Wren, of Jn. Fulthorpe, of Hipswell, of Francis Lassells, 2nd  
Kirkling- of Hipswell, andndly, to Edward<sup>5</sup> Binchester. Esq., 1st wife. had 2 wives. wife.  
ton, Esq. Esq. Parkinson.

Sir Christopher Wandesford, of = Elizabeth, dau. to Sir George John, o. s. p. Joan, o. s. p. 1. Francis. 3. Thomas. Ellinor.  
Kirklington, now living, 1585. | Bowes, of Stretlam, knt. 2. Henry. 4. Christopher.

Thomas, eldest son, Sir George Wandes- = Katherin, dau. and co- William. Francis, born Anne, died y. Jane, Anne, born 4  
died young. ford, b. 20 May, 1573. | heir to Ralph Hansby. John, d. y. 31 Jan., 1581. Ursula. July, 1583.

Christopher Wandesford, eldest son. 2. John. 3. Michael. 4. William. Anne. CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD.

The additions in italic, unless otherwise stated, are from MS. 18,011.

18,011. fo. 155. 1487, pp. 73, 234. 1394, pp. 7, 183. 1415, fo. 19b. 1420, ff. 103, 136. 1499, fo. 32b. 5865, fo. 40.  
1571, ff. 118, 223. 6070, fo. 67b. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 50, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 100.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571.

<sup>2</sup> MSS. 6070 and 1571.

<sup>3</sup> MS. 6070.

<sup>4</sup> Eleanor, MS. 1571.

<sup>5</sup> Edmund, MS. 1571.

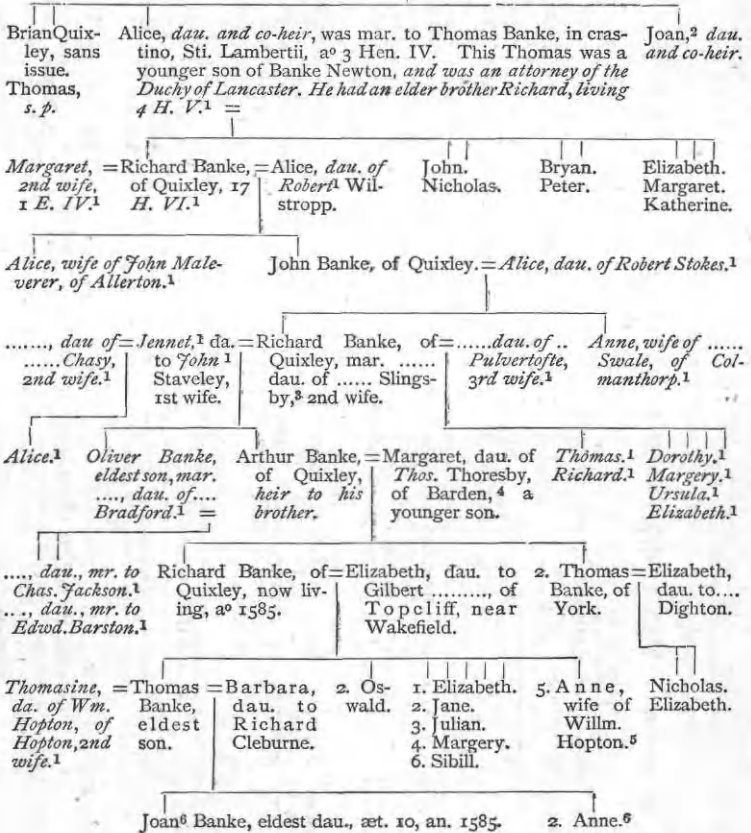
## BANKE, OF QUIXLEY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1st and 4th. Sable, a cross or between 4 fleurs-de-lis argent, BANKE. 2nd and 3rd. Gules, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared gobony or and sable, QUIXLEY.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a falcon's head coupéd argent.

Quixley, port gules, troys leveretts passant argent, les collores gobony d'or et sable.

John Quixley, of Quixley. =



## RICHARD BANKE.

18,011, fo. 155<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 68<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 184. 1415, fo. 20. 1420, fo. 136<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 71. 1571, fo. 118<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 63<sup>b</sup>.

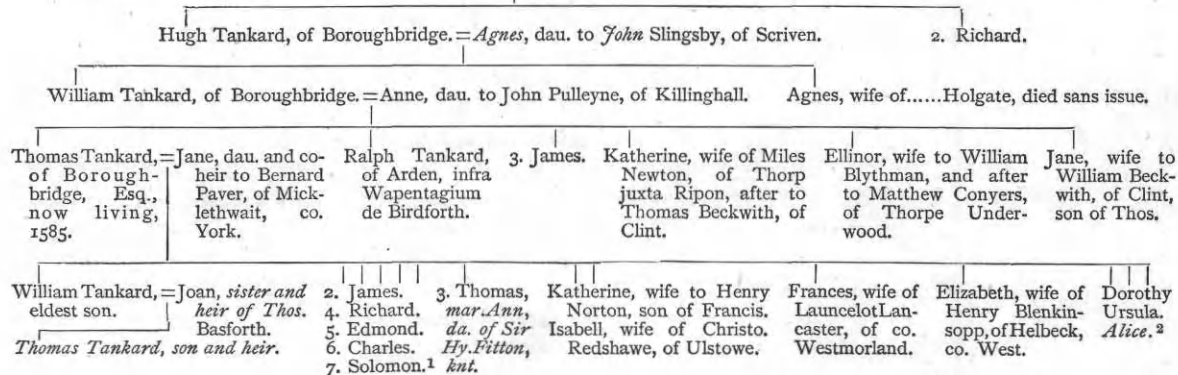
1 MS. 1571. 2 John, MS. 1475. 3 MS. 1487 states the 2nd wife to be ...., dau. of Thoresby, and MS. 1571 makes the dau. of ... Slingsby the 4th wife. The Visitation of 1585 states his 2nd wife to have been a dau. of Slingsby, and Visitation 1612 states her to be a dau. of Thoresby. 4 Barnardcastle, MS. 1571. 5 Hoperton, MSS. 6070, and 1571. 6 MS. 1571 states these two daughters to be by the 2nd marriage; and the issue of the 1st as, Richard, Francis, d. y., and Barbara, d. y.

TANKARD, OF BOROUGHBIDGE.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron between 3 escallops gules as many annulets of the 1st.

CREST:—On a torse, argent and gules, “Ung buisson d’olyve.”

Ellinor, dau. to ..... Montford, = William Tankard, of=....., dau. to .....  
*of Hackforth, 1st wife.* Boroughbridge. Slingsby, 2nd wife.



THOMAS TANCKARD.

18, 011, fo. 156. 1487, fo. 374. 1394, pp. 151, 185. 1415, ff. 106, 20. 1420, ff. 110, 137. 4630, p. 610. 1571, ff. 96, 119. 6070, fo. 406.  
See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Samuel, MS. 6070.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 6070.

## ARDINGTON, OF ARDINGTON AND CASTLEY.

ARMS:—Or, a fesse between three escallops gules.

*Serlo, lord of the manor of Ardington, or Arthington.* =

Peter Ardington. =

Alexander Ardington.<sup>1</sup> =Gilbert Ardington.<sup>1</sup> =

1. Alexander, s. p.

2. Gilbert Ardington, heir to his bro. Alexander. =

Geoffrie.

Ralph Ardington (mar. 1273<sup>2</sup>). =

Robert Ardington. =

Ralph Ardington. =

1. Lawrence, s. p.

Richard, or Robert, Ardington, of Ardington Hall, 32 E. 3. =

3. Ralph.

John<sup>3</sup> Ardington, of Ardington Hall, 10 R. II. =Robert<sup>3</sup> Ardington, of Castley, 2nd son. =

William.

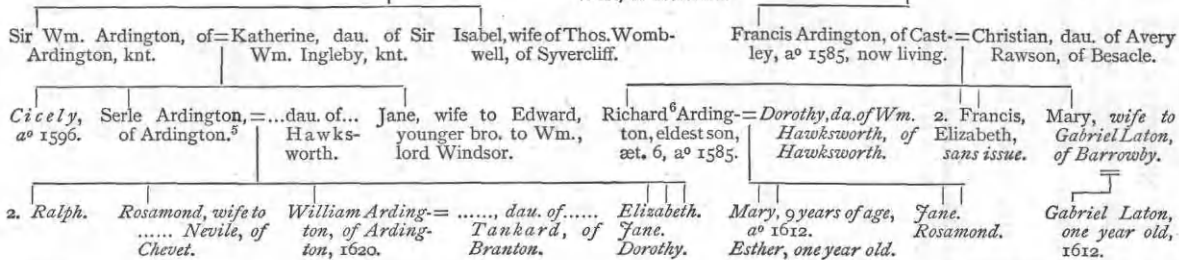
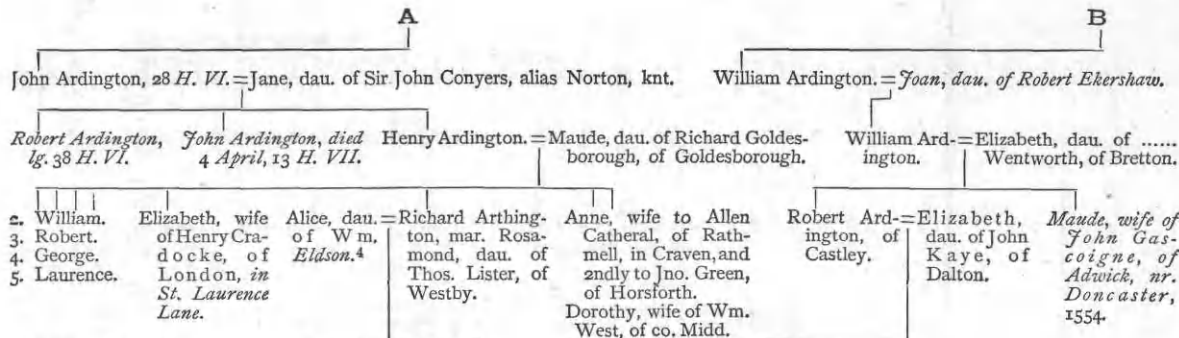
Robert, or Richard, Ardington, of = Joane, dau. and co-heir of Sir  
Ardington, 8 H. V., founder of  
the Nunnery of Ardington.

Roger Hewicke, knt.

A

Thomas.  
Robert.John Ardington, 9 E. IV., =  
and 7 H. VII.

B



FRANCIS ARTHINGTON.

RICHARD ARTHINGTON.

18,011, fo. 157<sup>b</sup>. 1487, ff. 8, 70<sup>b</sup>. 1394, pp. 187, 195. 1415, fo. 20<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 138<sup>b</sup>. 1499, fo. 25. 4630, pp. 12, 15. 1571, fo. 120<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 49. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 21.

<sup>1</sup> These two generations omitted in MS. 6070, which gives a different descent to the above. <sup>2</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>3</sup> These brothers are connected by a dotted line in Visitation 1612, MS. 1487. <sup>4</sup> MS. 1415; Eldsbue, MS. 18,011; Ellison, MS. 1571; Eldston or Ellistone, of Selby, MS. 1487, fo. 70; and at fo. 8 of the same MS. the surname is given as Clifford, of Selby, while Tonge states the name to be Clysston, of Selby. <sup>5</sup> The issue of this marriage is additional from MS. 1487. <sup>6</sup> There is no entry of this pedigree in the copy of the Visitation 1612 at the Herald's College.

*Adwick to Selby  
1574*

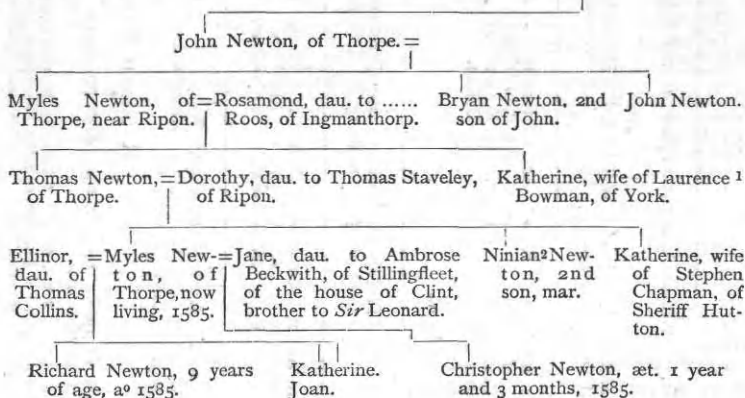


CLARO.

## NEWTON, OF THORPE.

ARMS:—Sable, 2 thigh bones in saltier argent, a martlet for difference, quære arma hæc namque minus sunt vera.

Gyles Newton, descended of the house of Newton, of Lancashire. =

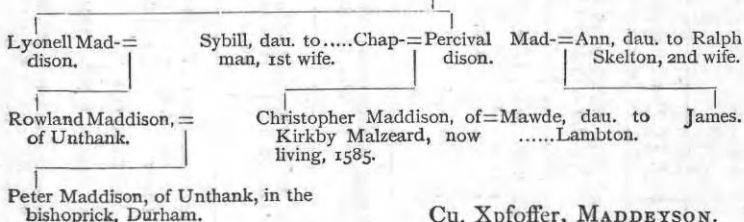


## MYLES NEWTON.

18,011, fo. 156. 1487, fo. 72. 1394, fo. 186. 1415, fo. 20. 1420, fo. 137<sup>b</sup>.  
6070, fo. 62. 1571, fo. 119<sup>b</sup>.<sup>1</sup> Thomas, MSS. 1415, 6070, and 1571.<sup>2</sup> Symon, MS. 1487.

CLARO.

## MADDISON, OF KIRKBY MALZEARD.

Alexander<sup>1</sup> Maddison, of Unthank, = Ann, dau. of Thomas  
co. Durham.<sup>1</sup> Warde, Esq.<sup>1</sup>

## Cu. Xpfoffer, MADDEYSON.

For additions, see MS. 6070.

18,011, fo. 157. 1487, fo. 74. 1394, p. 86. 1415, fo. 20. 1420, fo. 138. 1171, fo. 67.  
1571, fo. 120. 6070, fo. 31<sup>b</sup>.<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571.

CLARO. SOTHILL,<sup>1</sup> OF NORTH DIGHTON.

Henry Sothill, of Stokerstone (a 2nd bro.), = Elizabeth,<sup>2</sup> dau. and co-heir of William<sup>2</sup> of Sothill Hall. Plumpton, of Plumpton Hall.

3. Arthur, knt. of Rhodes.	2. Robert = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Midelton, a 3rd bro. of the house of Stockeld.	Henry = Jane, dau. of Richd. Empson.	....., dau., mar. to... Killingworth.
4. Gerrard. <sup>3</sup>			
5. Thomas.			
6. Leonard.			

Elizabeth, mar. to Richard Stadge, of Dighton.	1. Thomas. 2. Henry.	3. Henry Sothill, of North Dighton, now living, a <sup>o</sup> 1585.	= Agnes, dau. to John Paver, of Breame.	Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Wm. Drury, <sup>4</sup> of Suffolk.	Jane, mar. to Sir John Constable, of Kinalton.
--	----------------------	--	---	--	--

Arthur Sothill, son and heir.	= Susan, dau. to Richard Whitfield, of Whitfield Hall, co. Northumb. <sup>5</sup>	Thomas, an apprentice in London.	Ellinor, wife of Francis Wood, of Swynclyff Hall, near Foyston.	Elizabeth.	Maude, wife of Hy. Hick, of Flamborough.
-------------------------------	---	----------------------------------	---	------------	--

William, 6 years of age, a<sup>o</sup> 1585. 2. Richard. Anne. Maude. HENRY SOTHILL.

18,011, fo. 158. 1487, fo. 72b. 1394, p. 188. 1415, fo. 20. 1420, ff. 17b, 139, 176. 4630, p. 570. 1571, fo. 121. 6070, fo. 56.

1 Arms, MS. 1487. 2 MS. 1571. 3 Edward, MS. 1571. 4 So in MSS. 1415, 1487, 6070, and 1571; but Daye in MS. 18,011. 5 Cumberland, MS. 1415.

## RYPON. OGLETHORPE, OF OGLETHORPE.

ARMS:—Argent, five fusils in fesse sa., in chief 3 boars' heads coupéd of the last, a crescent for difference.<sup>1</sup> Vera arma sunt de argento cum signo capitali nigro inter tria capita a prima atra.

William Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe. = Jane, dau. to William Wright, of York.

Julian, wife of Sir Wm. Mallory, of Studley, kt. (2nd wife). <sup>2</sup>	= William Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe, now living, a <sup>o</sup> 1585.	= Ann, dau. of Robert Sotheby, of Pocklington.	3. Robert, s. p. 4. Thomas, s. p. Ursula, wife of Nicholas Burton, of Ingmanthorpe. 1585.	Edward Oglethorpe, of Thos. <sup>2</sup> Staveley, of Ripon, and widow to Wm. Burton, of Ingmanthorpe.
---	---	--	---	--

Ann, wife of Thos. Wood, of Wetherby, co. York. <sup>2</sup>	John, eldest son, æt. 3, anno 1585, s. p.	William Oglethorpe, mar. Susan, dau. of Sir Wm. Sutton, of Averham, co. Notts. <sup>3</sup>	Anne. Helen. <sup>4</sup>	Mary, wife of Thomas Walton, of York city. <sup>4</sup>
--	---	---	---------------------------	---

1. Sutton. 2. William. 3. Robert. Susan. Anne. Jane. Isabel. Dorothy. Mary.

## EDWARD OGLETHORPE.

18,011, fo. 159. 1487, to. 91b. 1494, p. 228. 1415, fo. 20b. 1420, ff. 140, 163b. 4630, p. 427. 1571, ff. 122, 144, 233. 6070, fo. 158. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 151.

1 From the Herald's College copy of the Visitation. 2 MS. 1571. 3 This marriage, and the issue, are from MS. 1571. 4 MSS. 6070 and 1571.

## SWALE, OF STAVELEY.

ARMS:—*Argent, on a fesse cottised between 3 mullets gules, pierced or, a greyhound courant of the last.*

*Robert*<sup>1</sup>, *fil. Robert Staveley, of Staveley (fil. Henry (frat. Guido), fil. Alan.*<sup>6</sup>) =

*John Nundie*. = *Isabel, dau. of Robert Staveley, and heir to her brother.*      *Adam Staveley, the last of the Staveleys that was lord of the lordship of South Staveley.*

*William Swale*<sup>2</sup> = *Isabella, dau. and co-heir of John Nundie.*      *Adam, s. p.*<sup>6</sup>

*William Swale*. = *Joanne, dau. of Geoffrey Applegarth, of Killom, and his co-heir.*

*George Swale, of South Staveley*. = ..... , *dau to ..... Vavasour, of Weston.*

*Joane.*      *John Swale*. = *Sarah, dau. to ..... Redman, of Harewood Castle.*

*John Swale*. = *Isabell, dau. to ... FitzRandall, of Spennithorne, co. Richmond.*

*John Swale*. = *Ann, dau. to ..... Mountfort, of Richmondshire.*      *Richard Swale*. = *Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Sands.*      ..... , *wife to Robert Banke, of Quixley.*

*John Swale*. = *Ann*<sup>3</sup> *dau. of John*<sup>3</sup> *Slingsby, of Scriven.*      *Margaret, married to Robert Percy, of Scotton.*      *Anthony Swale, of Staveley*. = *Alice, dau. of John Bell.*

*Thomas Swale, of South Staveley.* = *Cecily, dau. of John Pulleyn, of Killinghall.*      2. *Ralph.*      4. *William.*      *Gilbert Swale*. = *Edith, dau. of John Peter.* = *Richard*. = *Newcomen.*

*Solomon Swale, of Staveley, co. York, now living, 1585.* = *Dorothy, dau. to ..... Wyvill, of Constable Burton, in Richmondshire.*      2. *William Thomas, s. p.*<sup>6</sup>      *Jane, wife of Thomas Harland, of Ripon.*      *Francis Swale, of Green Hamerton, 1612.* = *Katherine, dau. of ... Wilkinson.*      *Richard Swale, of Thorpe Underwood, 1612.*<sup>3</sup>      *Isabell Elizabeth.*      *Solomon.*

*Francis Swale, of South Staveley, living 1612.* = *Ann, dau. of Sampson Ingleby, of Ripley.*      *Margaret, æt. 7, 1585.* = *Robert Gibson, of Staveley.*      *Richard Swale, at 14, 1612.*      *Gilbert.*      *John.*

*Elizabeth*<sup>4</sup>      *Jane*<sup>4</sup>      *William*<sup>4</sup>      *Solomon Swale, at 3, anno 1612.*      *Thomas (Robert, 3rd son. 7).*      *John*<sup>5</sup> *Swale, of London, 2nd son.* = *Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Hawes, of co. Suffolk.*

*John, son and heir.*      *Katherine.*      *Abigal.*      *Mary.*

18,011, fo. 158b. 1487, fo. 69b. 1394, p. 189. 1415, fo. 20b. 1420, fo. 139b. 4630, p. 591. 1571, fo. 121b. 6070, fo. 59.

Additions from MS. 18,011, and see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 42.

<sup>1</sup> This descent from MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> Visitation in 1585 states that Wm. Swale married Alice, sister and heir of Adam Staveley, MS. 18,011. <sup>3</sup> MSS. 1415, 6070.

<sup>4</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>5</sup> Dugdale states his issue to be by his first wife Sarah, dau. of Wm. Wilson, of co. Suffolk. <sup>6</sup> Visitation 1612. <sup>7</sup> Additional, from MS. 1487.

<sup>8</sup> Signed his Pedigree in 1612.

## PERCY, OF SCOTTON.

ARMS:—Per fesse, argent and gules, a lion rampant per fesse sable and argent.

John Percy.=....., dau. of *Richard*<sup>1</sup> Byrnand, of Knaresborough.

Robert Percy.=Agnes, dau. of John Normanville.=John Burdett.

3. Richard Percy, s. p.	1. Robert=Cicely, Percy. dau. to ... Med- calfe.	2. William=Elizabeth, Percy. dau. of... U m f r e - ville.	Joane Burdett, dau. and heir, mar. to Ralph Pulleyn, of Scotton.
4. Thomas, a priest.			
18,011, fo. 159.	1415, fo. 20b.	1420, fo. 140, 1 MS. 6070.	1571, fo. 212b. 6070, fo. 58b.

## RYPPON.

## BURTON, OF INGMANTHORPE.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron ermine between 3 owls argent, crowned or.

William Burton, of Ingmanthorpe.=....., dau. of ..... Vavasour, of Newton.

William Burton, of Ingmanthorpe.=....., dau. to ..... Fitz-Randall, of Spennithorne. 2. John Burton.

2. William. John Burton, of=....., dau. to ..... Browne, of Margaret,<sup>1</sup> mar. to Wm.  
3. Thomas. Ingmanthorpe. Aldborough, near Masham. Graunt, of Pickhill.

Ellinor, mar. to <i>Henry</i> <sup>2</sup> Robinson, of Barkin, <sup>3</sup> in the bpk.	Marmaduke. William. Christo- pher.	Thomas = Isabell, dau. Burton, of Ing- manthorpe.	Jane, mar. to Thomas <sup>4</sup> Thirsk, of Burton Leonard.	Dorothy, mar. to William Harrison, <sup>5</sup> of Norton Con- yers.
--	---	---	--	--

William Bur- ton, eldest son, of Ing- manthorpe.	=Anne, dau. to Thomas Staveley, of Ripon.	Nicholas Burton, of=Ursula, dau. to Ingmanthorpe, heir William Ogle- to his brother Wm., thorpe, of now living, 1585. Oglethorpe.	3. Ninian <sup>6</sup> Burton.
---	--	--	-----------------------------------

Ellinor, wife to John Burton, of Killinghall, co. York, and died sans issue.	Thomas Burton, eldest son, 8 years of age, a <sup>o</sup> 1585.	2. William. 3. John.	Mary, eldest dau. Frances.
--	---	-------------------------	----------------------------------

## NICOLAS BURTON.

18,011, fo. 159b.	1487, fo. 388.	1394, p. 190.	1415, fo. 21.	1420, fo. 140b.
1550, fo. 116b.	4630, p. 75.	1571, fo. 122b.	6070, fo. 60b.	

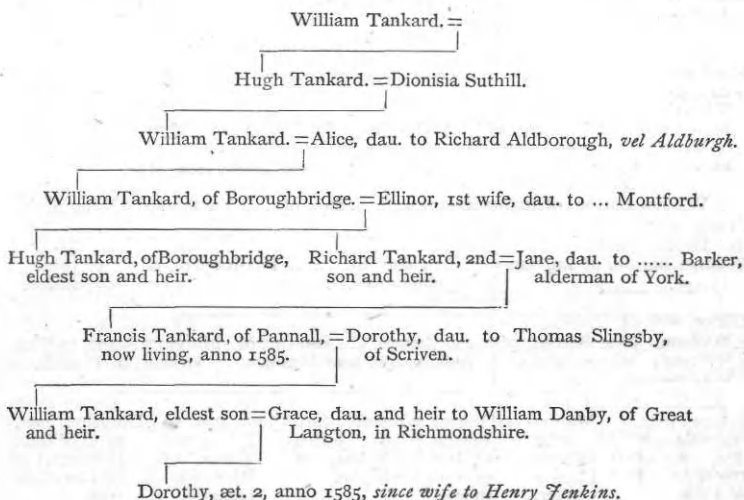
<sup>1</sup> Joane, MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> MSS. 1415, 1487, 1571, and 6070; but William in MS. 18,011. <sup>3</sup> Barca, in Bishopdale, MS. 1415. <sup>4</sup> John, MS. 1487. <sup>5</sup> Houghton, MS. 1571. <sup>6</sup> Symon, MS. 1487.

KNARESBURGH.

## TANKARD, OF PANNALL.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron between 3 escallops gules as many annulets of the 1st.

CREST:—On a torse, argent and gules, "Ug buisson d'olyve" trunked and leaved vert, fructed or, encircled by a ducal coronet of the last.



## FRANCIS TANKARD.

Carta Johannis Scorthose de Burghbridge, dat 37 Edward III. *A chevron between 3 escallops.* S. Johis. Scorthose.

Sigillum Thomæ de Nessefeld, annexum cartæ datæ anno 7 Richard II. *On a chevron between 3 estoiles as many fleurs de lis.* S. Thomæ De Nessefeld.

Carta Willielmi Tankard de Pontisburgo, sine data.

18,011, fo. 160. 1487, fo. 374, 425<sup>b</sup>. 1394, pp. 14, 191, 293. 1415, fo. 20<sup>b</sup>.  
1420, ff. 133<sup>b</sup>, 141. 1571, fo. 123. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

## ALDEBURGH, OF ALDEBURGH.

## KNARESBURGH.

ARMS:—Quarterly of 6. 1 and 6. Azure, a fesse argent between 3 cross crosslets or, ALDEBURGH. 2. Sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or, MAULEVERER. 3. Or, a fesse gules, in chief 3 torteaux, COLVILLE. 4. Argent, a chevron sable between 3 cross crosslets gules, WYCLIFFE. 5. Argent, on a chevron sable 3 stags' heads cabossed of the field, ELLERTON.

CREST:—On a torce, or and azure, "an ibex" or.

Richard Aldeburgh. = Margaret, dau. to Sir Robert Rocliffe.

Richard Aldeburgh. =

....., dau. of Sir Richard = Sir Richard Aldeburgh, of = Agnes, dau. to Wm. Plumpton, of Plumpton.  
Warde. Aldeburgh, knt.

Isabell, mar. to Sir..... Sir Richard Aldeburgh, of = Joan, dau. to Sir Thos. Fairfax, of Walton, knt.  
Ellerton, knt. Aldeburgh, knt.

Katherine, = Richard Alde- = Jane, dau. and 2. Thomas, Elizabeth, Dorothy,  
dau. to Sir burgh, of co-heir of s. p. wife to wife of  
Thomas Aldeburgh, James Ma- 3. Ralph, John Ex- Robert  
Maleverer, of Esq. leverer, of had issue. ilby, sans Thornhill,  
of Allerton, Wothersome, a dau. issue. of Pontefract.  
kt., 1st wife. 2nd wife.

Ursula, wife Lucy, dau. of Sir = Richard Aldeburgh, = Eleanor, dau. of Thos. Jane.  
to Dyonis Ralph Bouchier, of Aldeburgh, Esq., Goldesborough, of  
Plumpton. of Bouchier, knt. now living, 1585. Goldesborough.

Ellinor, wife of Anne, dau. to = William = Mary, dau. 2. Francis. 2. Anne or Jane.  
William<sup>2</sup> Ma- Arthur Kay, Aldeburgh, of... Bur- 3. Richard. 3. Katherine.  
leverer, of some. Wood- lg. 1612. wife.<sup>1</sup> dett. 2nd 4. Frances.  
Wothersome. 5. Mary.

Richard, Arthur Alde- = Elizabeth, dau. William. Dorothy, wife of  
half burgh, son and of..... Holand, Mary, (wife of An- (Francis<sup>1</sup>) Rawden,  
yearold, heir, lg. 1612. of (Heaton<sup>1</sup>), thony Wrightson<sup>1</sup>). co. York.  
a<sup>o</sup> 1585. co. Lanc. Jane.

2. Arthur. Richard Aldeburgh, = Alice, dau. 3. Thomas. Philip<sup>1</sup>  
son and heir, et. 5, of William Elizabeth, and  
a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Mallory.<sup>1</sup> a ynger. dau.

## RICHARD ALDEBURGHE.

*Pateat universis per patentes quod ego Ricardus de Aldeburgh, miles, dedit Humsfrido de Aldburgh, persone ecclesie de Aberford fratri meo, a<sup>o</sup> 10, E. III. Seal, a fesse between three cross crosslets.*

*Margareta que fuit uxor Ricardi de Aldburgh, et Ricardo filio eorundem, a<sup>o</sup> 17 R. II.*

18,011, fo. 160b. 1487, fo. 95b. 1394, pp. 139, 192. 1415, fo. 21. 1420, ff. 102b, 141b, 1499, fo. 34. 4630, p. 3. 1571, fo. 123b. 6070, lo. 65.

See Tong's Visitation, p. 53.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.

<sup>2</sup> Richard, Visitation 1612.

## KNARESBURGH.

## BECKWITH, OF CLINT.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads erased gules.  
CREST:—A hind's head coupé sable.

Sir William Beckwith, of *Clint, co. York.* =

Thomas Beckwith, of *Clint.* = Maude, dau. to Sir Henry Pudsey, of Barforth.

William Beckwith, of *Rawcliffe*, eldest son. = Ann, dau. to ..... Lan-  
caster. 2. Thomas Beckwith, ..... dau. to ..... Tyrrel,  
*died before Thomas,* his nephew. of co. Essex.

Thomas, sans issue. Thomas Beckwith, = Maude, dau. to William Beckwith, = Ann, dau. to Hugh  
cousin and heir to Thomas. Bryan Palmes, with, of Raw- Curren, of  
of Lindley. cliff. Hampsthwaite.

William Beckwith, of <i>Clint</i> , Esq., lg. 1589.	= Mary, dau. to Anthony Salmon, of co. Notts.	2. Roger.	Elizabeth, or Isabell, wife to Hercules, yr. son to ... Clapham, of Beamsley.	Frances, wife of Charles Clapham, of y <sup>e</sup> house of Beamsley.	Francis eldest son, æt. 20, 1585.	Katherine, Elizabeth, Ellinor, Prudence, Priscilla, Paulina.
---	---	-----------	---	--	-----------------------------------	--

Huntington Beckwith, eldest son, æt. 5, a<sup>o</sup> 1585. 2. William. 3. Henry. Katherine, eldest dau. Isabel.

## WM. BECKEWITHE.

18, 011, fo. 16r. 1487, fo. 212b. 1046, fo. 42b. 1147, fo. 70. 1394, p. 193. 1397, fo. 80b. 1415, ff. 21, 44b. 1420, fo. 142. 1430, fo. 77. 1433, fo. 76. 1561, fo. 133b. 4630, p. 29. Additional MSS. 4963, fo. 92. 12, 478, fo. 29. 1571, fo. 124. 6070, fo. 59b. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

## WYLLM. BECKWTH.

1 Parnemo, MS. 1487.

## PULLEYNE, OF KILLINGHALL.

ARMS:—Azure, on a bend between 6 lozenges or, each charged with an escallop sable, five escallops of the last.

Richard Pulleyne, of Killinghall. = Elinor, dau. of John Rudd, of *Killinghall*.

John Pulleyne, son of Richard. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Roos, of Ingmanthorpe.

2. Marmaduke.	Frances, dau. of William Ingleby, of Ripley.	= James Pulleyne.	= Frances, dau. to Walter Pulleyne, of Scotton, and wife. See p. 241.	Cecily, <sup>1</sup> mar. to Thomas Swale.	Grace, mr. to Rt. Walworth, of Raventoft.
3. Richard.					
4. Thomas.					
Anne, mar. to William Tannard, of Boro-bridge.				Agnes, mar. to George Tomlinson, of Birdforth.	Maude, mar. to Marmaduke Coghill.
					Isabel, mr. to Rbt. Gibson, of St. Mary Tidd, co. Lincoln.

Cicely. John = ..... dau. of Wm. Pulleyne. Vavasour, of Weston. Joshua and William, of popish priests. Samuel Pulleyne, mar. .... dau. of ... Grimston, of Nidd. Daniel. Isabel. Ursula. Joane.

18, 011, fo. 162. 1487, fo. 75b. 1415, fo. 21b. 1420, fo. 143. 4630, p. 463. 1571, fo. 216b. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Elizabeth, MS. 1571.

## KNARESBURGH.

## PERCY, OF SCOTTON.

ARMS:—Per fesse argent and gules, a lion rampant per fesse sable and argent.

John Percy, of Scotton. =....., dau. of Richard Byrnard, of Knaresborough.

Robert Percy. =Agnes, dau. to John Normanville, and widow of John Burdett.

Richard.	Thomas, a	Robert	=Cicely, dau. to ...	William	=Elizabeth, dau. to
	priest.	Percy.	Medcalfe.	Percy.	..... Umfreville.

Robert Percy. =....., dau. of ..... Norton, of Norton Conyers.<sup>1</sup> Elizabeth.

Robert Percy, of Scotton. =Margaret, dau. to John Swale, of Staveley.

Francis	=Ann, dau. to ... Drans-	John Percy,	Elizabeth, wife to	Barbara, wife
Percy, d.	field, and one of the	of Scotton,	Chris. Redshaw,	to Robert
before his	four heires of Spen-	now living,	and after to Chr.	Sedgwicke,
father.	nithorne.	1585.	Bland, of Ripon.	gent.

Francis Percy, of Scotton, now=Frances, dau. to Ralph Vavasour, a younger brother living, 1585. *Now living, 1612.* of John Vavasour, of Haslewood.

John Percy, et.	=....., dau. of	Bartholomew.	Elinor, wife	Jane, wife	Mary.
half a year old,	<i>Andrew</i>	Thomas.	of Hy. Ogle-	to Bryan	Theodostia.
and living in	<i>Young, of</i>	Robert.	thorpe, of	Haworth, <sup>2</sup>	Elizabeth.
1585, at. 24,	<i>Burne, nr.</i>	Joselyne.	Beale.	of Lanc.	Lucy.
1612.	<i>Selby.</i>				

FRANCYS PERCY, 1612.

JOHN PERCY.

18011, fo. 161b. 1487, ff. 71b, 162b. 1394, p. 194. 1415, ff. 20b, 21. 1420, ff. 140. 142b. 4630, p. 446. 1571, fo. 124b. 6070, fo. 58b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 7.

<sup>1</sup> This generation from MS. 1571.<sup>2</sup> Howard, Visitation 1612, H. C.

## PICKERING.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or, PICKERING. 2. Argent, 3 chaplets gules, LASSELLS. 3. Sable, a cross, and in the 1st quarter a cinquefoil argent, MORESBY.

4. Argent, a manche gules, charged with two fleurs-de-lis argent, THIRKELD.

James Pickering. =Margaret, dau. and heir of ..... Lassells.

Sir James Pickering. =Ann, daughter and heir of Christopher Moresby.

1. Christopher Pickering. 4. William Pickering. = 2. James. 3. Thomas.

Christopher	2. John.	3. Thomas.	Ann.	Alice.	Winifred.
Pickering,		4. Edward.	Jane.		Elizabeth.
eldest son.					

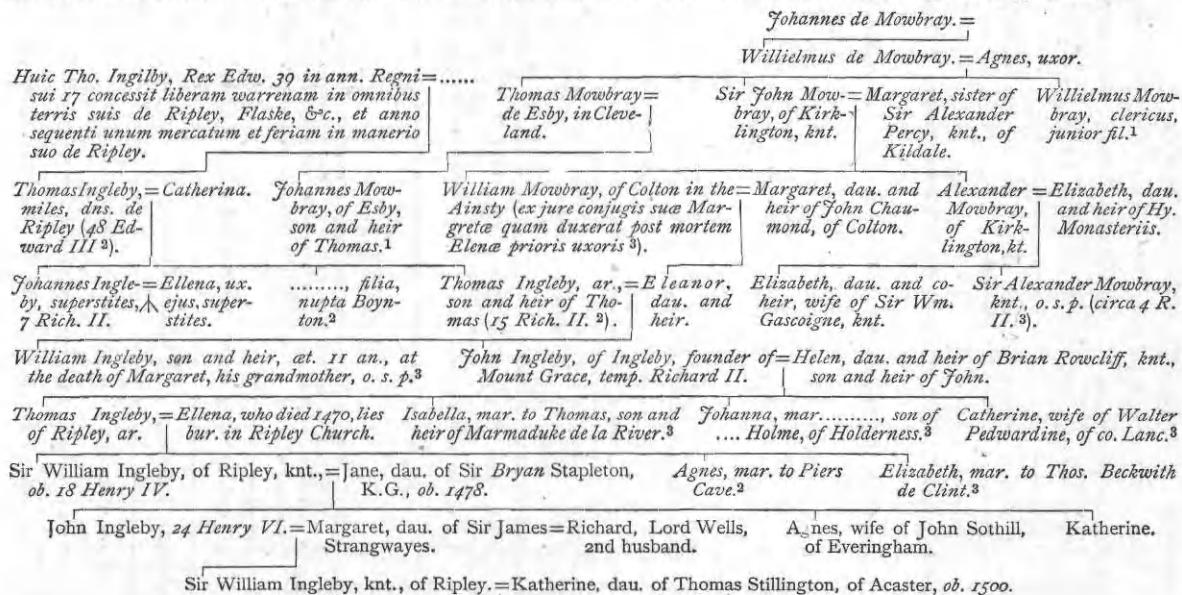
18011, fo. 162. 1487, ff. 101b, 495b. 1415, ff. 21b, 75b. 1420, ff. 60, 143. Additional MS. 14,311, ff. 20, 90. 1571, fo. 215b. 6070, fo. 61b. See also additional Pedigrees.

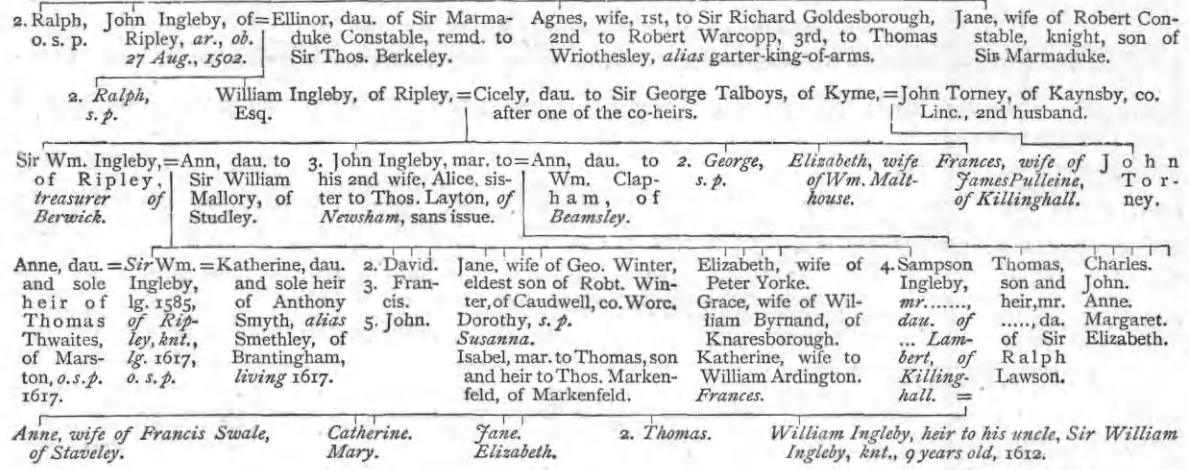
See additions in MS. 18,011 and the Vaughan Pedigree, page 120.



## INGLEBY, OF RIPLEY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Sable, an estoile argent, INGLEBY, of Ripley. 2. Gules, a lion rampant argent, within a border engrailed or, MOWBRAY DE COLTON. 3. Argent, a fesse crenellée between 3 falcons' heads erased sable, beaked or, CHAWMONT DE CALTON. 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased gules, ROCLIFF DE ROCLIFF. He may also quarter 5 Talboys, 6 Umfrevill, and 7 Kyme. CREST:—A boar's head coupéd erect argent, armed or.





WILLIAM INGLEBY.

<sup>4</sup> Ego, Thomas de Ingelby, miles, dedi et confirmavi Roberto de Boynton de Acclam, militi, omnes terras quas habeo in villa et territorio de Boynton. Dat. apud Boynton, anno 50 Edward III. ....an estoile.....Sigillum Thomæ Ingleby.

<sup>4</sup> Finis 26 Edward III., Inter Thomam de Ingleby et Catherinam uxorem ejus querentes, et Henricum de Ingleby clericum deforciantem, de manerio de Ripply, &c., quæ Alicia quæ fuit uxor Williemi Mauleverer, chivaler, tenet ad terminum vitæ unde, &c. Post decessum ipsius Aliciæ habendum prædictis Thomæ et Katherinæ et hæredibus de corporibus ipsorum, pro defectu remanere Henrico, filio Williemi Mauleverer, militis, et hæredibus masculis, pro defectu remanere Johanni fratri ejusdem Henrici, filii Williemi, et hæredibus masculis, pro defectu remanere Petro fratri ejusdem Johannis, pro defectu remanere Ricardo fratri ejusdem Petri, et hæredibus masculis, pro defectu remanere rectis hæredibus prædictæ Katharinæ. Feet of Fines, Ebor., 26 E. III., No. 146.

18,011, fo. 162b. 1487, fo. 98b. 1394, p. 195. 1415, ff. 21b, 63. 1420, ff. 56b, 143b. 4630, pp. 318-322. 1571, fo. 125. 6070, fo. 30. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 30 and 46, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> The generations above this are from the Herald's College copy of the Visitation of 1612. <sup>2</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>3</sup> Visitation 1612, Herald's College Copy. <sup>4</sup> Additional MS. 18,011.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612. 283

## GIRLINGTON, OF HACKFORTH.

RICHMONDshire.

**ARMS**—Quarterly. 1st and 4th. Argent, a chevron between 3 butterflies sable, a crescent for difference or, GIRLINGTON. 2nd. A semée of cross crosslets, and a lion rampant, azure, MONTFORD. 3rd. Azure, three covered cups or, ACCLOM.  
 Another Shield:—Quarterly, 1st, GIRLINGTON; 2nd, MONTFORD; 3rd, argent, on a fesse sable 3 bezants, BURGH; 4th, ACCLOM.

Nicholas Girlington, a 2nd brother, of Girlington Hall, in Richmondshire. = ..... , dau. to ..... Catterick, of Stanwick.

....., dau., mar. to ... Colte, Nicholas Girlington, Esq., pur- = Margery, dau. and co-heir of 2. William Girlington, purchased of Essex. chased Basingham. Thos. Mountford, of Hackforth. Normanby. =

Nicholas Girlington, = Elizabeth, dau. Elizabeth, mar. to Margery, mar. to Thomas, heir 1 Nicholas Girl- = ..... , dau. and heir Esq., of Hackforth, to Sir William Thomas Grimston, to Sir Thomas Mussenden, of ington. to ... Grenville, of living 1585. Hansard. of Grimston. Healing, *co. Linc.*, knt. Barnbow, *co. York.*

Joan, wife of Nicholas Girl- = Dorothy, d. Marmaduke. Dorothy, mar. to Faith, mar. to Anne, wife to Sir Dorothy, Nicholas = *Jane*, ... *Lambton*.<sup>4</sup> ington, of to Robert Anthony. John Dymock, Sampson Wy- Chrissr. Wray, 1st wife Girling- dau. of ... *Aske*, Bridget. Hackforth, Mennell, Christopher. son and heir of vill, 3rd son of Ld. Chief Jus- of Geo. ton. Lucy. Esq., now liv- serjeant- Henry, 2nd son, Arthur, of Toft Marmaduke, tice of the Com- *Yorke, of of Augh- Mary. ing, 1585. at-law. yet unmarried. Grange, co. Linc. of Burton. mon Pleas. ton. Ashby, co. Linc.*<sup>5</sup> ton.<sup>2</sup>

1. Thomas. 4. John<sup>3</sup> Girlington, son = *Christian*,<sup>4</sup> dau. of Margaret, wife to John *Nicholas Girl- = Jane, dau. of Two others, 2. Robert. and heir of Nicholas, Sir William Bab- Wycliffe, 3rd son to Wil- ington of South Jane, dau. of died without 3. James. 1585 (of Thurland thorpe, knt., of liam Wycliffe, by his wife, Cave. Lincoln. issue. Castile, co. Lanc.<sup>4</sup>). Osgodby.<sup>4</sup> Dame Margery Bowes.*

*Nicholas = Jane, dau. of William. Dorothy, mar. Frances, wife to Nicholas Girl- = Jane, dau. of Nicholas 2. William, mar., and Girling- Josias Lam- John. to William ... Collingwood, ington, of Stewart, of London, had a dau. ton. bert of Calton. Anthony. Salven, of Bawtry, co. South Cave. doctor of the law. Ann, wife of Robert Wright. Jane, wife of ..... John. Josias, s.p. Newbiggin. Noits.*

JOHN GYRLINGTON.

18, 011, fo. 163. 1487, fo. 103. 1394, p. 195. 1415, fo. 22. 1420, fo. 144. 1448, fo. 47b. 1554, fo. 115. 1171, fo. 10. 1571, ff. 125b, 235b. 6070, fo. 61.

1 MS. 1487 gives Thomas (2nd son of Nicholas Girlington), who married Margery, dau. of Thos. Messenden, of Healing. 2 This marriage and the issue are taken from MS. 1571. 3 The issue of John and Christian is taken from MS. 6070. 4 MS. 6070. 5 Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 6, p. 190. N.B. No entry of this pedigree occurs in the Visitation of 1612.

## ROCLIFFE, OF COLTHORPE.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased gules, a mullet for difference.

*Guy*<sup>1</sup> Rocliffe, of Cowthorpe.=Jane, dau. to Richard Borough,  
of Colthorpe.<sup>2</sup>

Bryan Rocliffe, baron of the Exchequer.=Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Hamerton.

Sir John Rocliffe.=Margaret, dau. of Sir William Plumpton.

*Thomas*. Brian Rocliffe.=Margery, dau. of Sir *Thomas*<sup>4</sup> Metham. *Alice*<sup>3</sup> *Elisabeth*<sup>3</sup>

John Rocliffe.=Anne, dau. of Sir William Maleverer, of Wothersome.

Anne, daughter=Sir Ingram Clifford, 2nd brother to the Earl of  
Cumberland, sans issue.

18,011, fo. 162. 1487, fo. 97. 1394, pp. 14, 179. 1415, ff. 21<sup>b</sup>, 38. 1420, ff. 143,  
212. 1499, fo. 35. 4630, p. 498. 1571, fo. 187<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 145<sup>b</sup>.  
See Tong's Visitation, p. 58.

1 MSS. 1487 and 6070, but George in MS. 18,011. 2 MSS. 6070, 1571. 3 MS. 1415, and Tonge's  
Visitation. 4 MSS. 1415, 6070, and 1571, but William in MS. 18,011.

## REDMAN, OF HAREWOOD.

ARMS:—Gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or.

*Sir Richard Redman, knt.* =

*Matthew Redman.* =

*Richard Redman.* = *Ellinor.*

*Edward Redman, son* =  
and heir.

2. *William Redman, ob. 22* = *Margaret*  
*Edward IV.*

Edward Redman, = Elizabeth, dau. of William Huddleston, of Millum Castle, in Cum-  
berland, widow of Sir *Thomas*<sup>1</sup> Leigh, of Isell.

Henry Red- = ..... dau. of Sir = Richard Red- = Dorothy, dau. of Hellen,  
man. of Wm. Gascoigne, man, of *Brian*<sup>1</sup> Layton, died  
of Gawthorpe Harewood, of Dalemain, young-  
(1st wife). m. 2 wives. co. West.

Jane, mar. M a t t h e w William. Elizabeth, mar. Anne, mar. to Maude, wife of  
to Marmaduke Gas- Redman, of Francis. 1st to Law- Jno., son of Jno. Chr. Ireton,  
coigne, 4th *Harewood* Cuthbert rence Linley, Lambert, of Cal- son of John.  
son of Sir Castle,<sup>1</sup> mar. *Richard*, of Leathley, ton, in Craven. Grace, mar. to  
William. Bridget, da. *sans* and, 2ndly, to Mary, mar. to Rich. Travers, to  
of Sir Wm. *issue*<sup>1</sup> Thos. Linley, of Thos. Gargrave, of Hatchliffe, co.  
Gascoigne. Deane Grange. of Bolton. Linc., & *Nate-*  
*by, co. Lanc.*

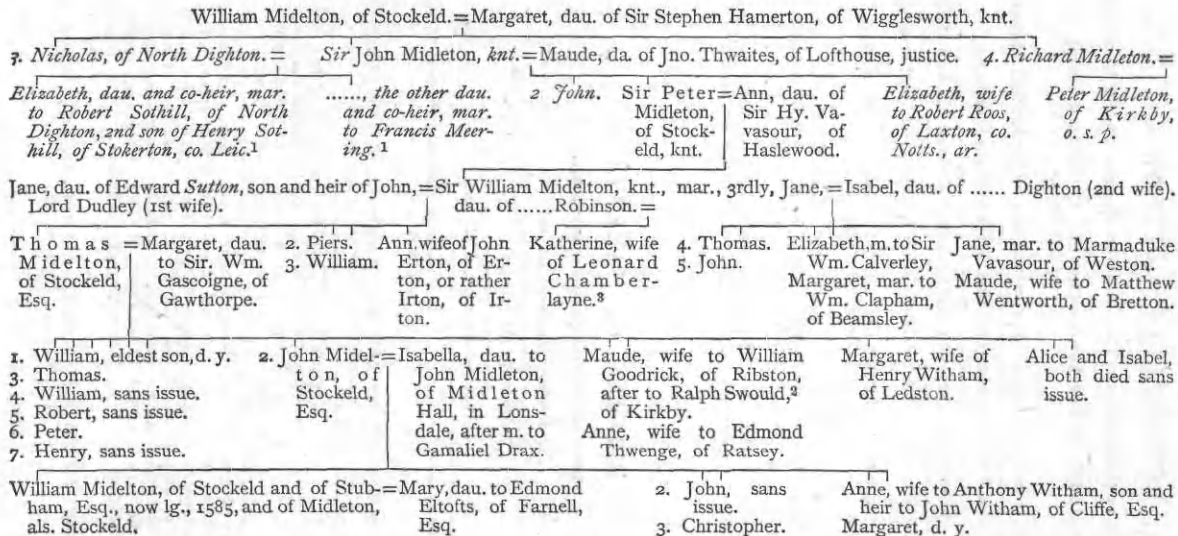
18,011, fo. 164. 1487, fo. 244. 1415, fo. 22. 1420, fo. 145. 4630, p. 483.  
1571, fo. 44<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 36.

1 MS. 1571.

2 MS 1571.

## MIDELTON, OF STOCKELD.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, fretty sable, a canton of the last. 2, 3, and 4 (not tricked).



WM. MIDDELTON.

18,011, 163<sup>b</sup>. 1487, ff. 376 to 377. 1394, p. 196. 1171, fo. 44. 1415, fo. 21<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 144<sup>b</sup>. 1499, fo. 44. 4630, pp. 396—399. 1571, fo. 126. 6070, fo. 182. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 87, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 57, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

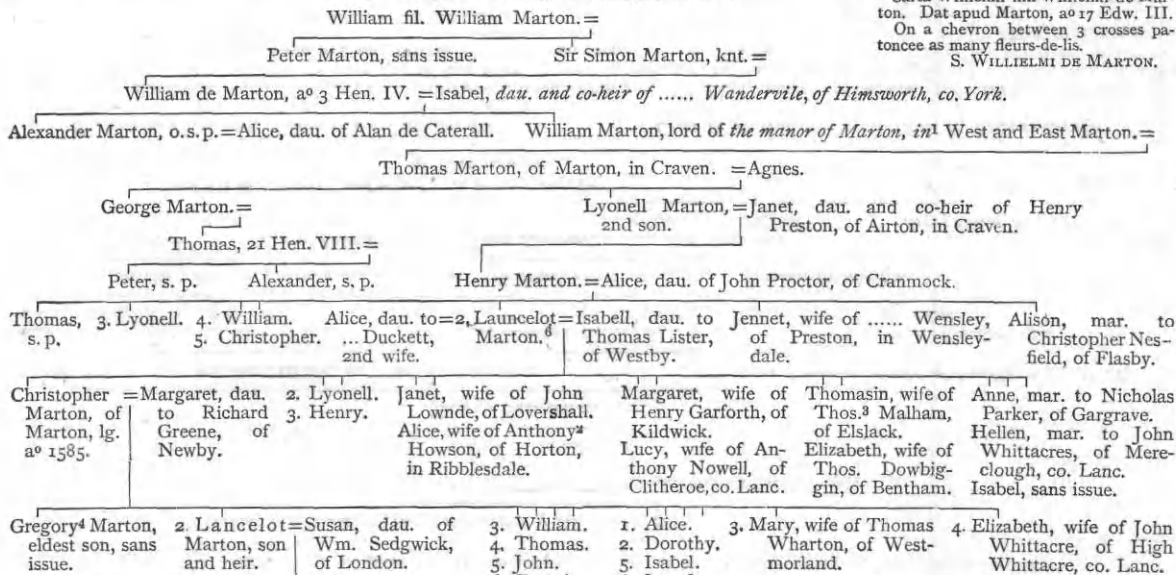
<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.<sup>2</sup> Swald, MS. 6070; Should, MS. 1571.<sup>3</sup> Katherine, dau. of Roger Cholmley, of Brandsby, is said to have been married to Leonard Chamberlayne, of Bugthorpe.

## MARTON, OF MARTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, 3 bars gules, in dexter chief point an escocheon ermine, MARTON. 2. Argent, on a cross gules 5 escallops of the first, within a border vert, PRESTON. 3. Argent, a chevron and a demi-chevron dexter sable between 3 chaplets gules, ASHTON.

CREST:—A stag's head proper, attired or.

Carta Willielmi filii Willielmi de Marton. Dat apud Marton, aº 17 Edw. III. On a chevron between 3 crosses pancee as many fleurs-de-lis. S. WILLIELMI DE MARTON.



CHRISTOPHER MARTON.

18,011, fo. 164b. 1487, fo. 140. 1394, p. 197. 1415, fo. 22. 1420, fo. 145b. 4630, p. 379. 1571, fo. 127. 6070, fo. 38b.

<sup>1</sup> MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571. <sup>2</sup> Arthur, MS. 1487. <sup>3</sup> William, MS. 1415. <sup>4</sup> George, MSS. 1415, 1487, 6070. <sup>5</sup> Anne, MS. 1571.

<sup>6</sup> Visitation 1564 gives Launcelot Marton's issue as by the 2nd wife, Alice Duckett.

## LAMBERT, OF CALTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between 3 lambs passant argent, a chief chequy or and azure, LAMBERT. 2 and 3. Gules, an annulet or between 3 chapiets gules, LAMBERT.

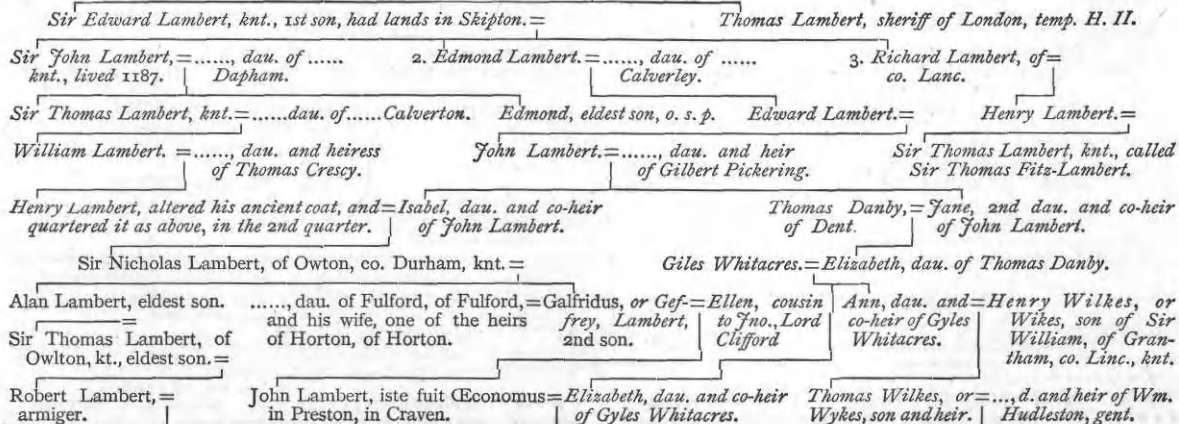
CREST:—On a torce, argent and gules, a female centaur proper, crined or, holding a flower argent, leaved and stalked vert.

*Radulphi de Lambert, the first ancestor of this family.* =

Hugh fitz Lambert. = Maude, dau. of Peter Rosse, Esq.

Henry de Lambert. =

John de Lambert. =

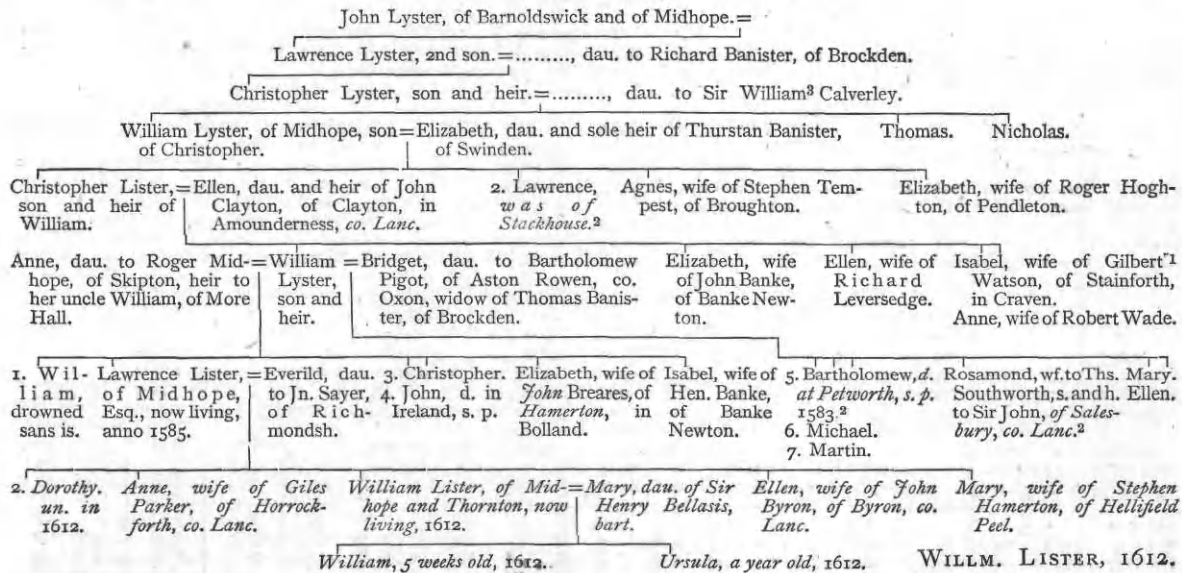






ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Ermine, on a fess sable 3 mullets or, a crescent for difference, LYSTER. 2. Gules, a chevron argent between 3 mullets, and in chief 2 bird-bolts or. 3. Argent, a water bouget between 4 fleurs-de-lis sable, a mullet for difference, BANISTER. 4. Argent, on a bend sable 3 roses or, CLAYTON.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and gules, a buck's head proper.



18,011, fo. 165. 1487, fo. 150. 1394, pp. 125, 198. 1415, fo. 22b. 1420, fo. 146. 4630, p. 360. 1571, fo. 127b. 6070, fo. 26.

See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 178, and this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Robert, MS. 1415.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 1571.

<sup>3</sup> Walter, Visitation 1612.

STAYNCLYFF.

CATERALL, OF RATHMELL.

ARMS:—Azure, 3 mascles or, over all a bendlet gules.

Alan Caterall, a younger brother out of Caterall, in Garstang=  
parish, Lancashire.

John Caterall, of Rauth=  
son. | Anne, dau. of ... Rad-  
mell, in Craven, eldest | clyffe, of Wymmerley,  
son. | co. Lanc. | Augustine,  
2nd son. | *Alice, wife of Alexan-  
der, 1st son of Wm. de  
Marton, s. p.*

Alan Caterall,=  
of Rath- | Ann, dau. to | Richard. | Margaret, wife | Anne, mar. to | Dorothy.  
mell. | Henry Ard- | Stephen. | of Augustine<sup>1</sup> | ... Claughton,  
 | Ardington, | of William. | Tenant, of | of Ireby.  
 | | Starbotton.

William Caterall, of Rathmell,=  
now living, 1585. | Jane, dau. to Brian Palmes, of  
 | Linley.

John Caterall,=  
eldest son. | *Anne*,<sup>2</sup> dau. to ... Pea- | 2. William. | Ann, wife of John | 3. Arthur.  
cock, of co. Linc. | Linley, of Leathley.

Richard, eldest son, æt. 10, anno 1585. | Jane. | Thomasine. | Bridget.

18,011, fo. 166b. 1487, fo. 100. 1394, p. 199. 1415, fo. 23. 1420, fo. 147. 1571,  
fo. 128. 6070, fo. 38.

<sup>1</sup> Austin, MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> MSS. 1415, 1487, and 6070; but Jane in MS. 18,011.

BANESTER, OF STAINTON.

ARMS:—Argent, 2 water bougets endorsed, between 6 fleurs-de-lis. 3, 2 and 1, sable,  
cum differentia.

William Banister, of y<sup>e</sup> House of Banister, of the Banke.=

Wilfrid Banister, of Stainton, now=  
living, 1585. | *Isabel*, dau. to John Talbot, of Salesbury,  
 | sister to John that now is.

John Banister, of Stainton, in=  
Craven, living anno 1585. | Paulina, dau. to John Lambert, | Thomas. | Richard.  
 | of Calton in Craven, Esq.

1. Anne. 3. Elizabeth. John, eldest son, 3 years of age, | Wilfrid, 2nd son.  
2. Isabel. | anno 1585.

18,011, fo. 166b. 1487, fo. 141. 1394, p. 19. 1415, fo. 23. 1420, fo. 147b. 1571,  
fo. 129b. 6070, fo. 39b.

## DANBY, OF LEAKE AND KNARESBRO'.

ARMS.—Quarterly. 1. *Argent, 3 chevrons embraced sable, on a chief of the last 3 mullets of the first, DANBY.* 2. *Argent, on a saltier sable an escallop between 6 billets of the first.* 3. ...., a chevron ..... between 3 cross crosslets. .... 4. *Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads sable, BOSVILLE.*

John Danby, a younger son of the house of Yafford, was of Leake. = Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Moston, but query.<sup>1</sup>

James Danby, of Brawarth. = ..... dau. of ..... Walworth.

William Danby, of Leake.	= Margaret, da. to Gilbert Legh, of Middleton.	Christopher Danby, of Scarbro'.	Robert Danby, of Raunton, nr. Topcliffe.	Leonard Danby, parson, of Cowsby.	Ann, d. unmar.
--------------------------	--	---------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	----------------

James Danby, of Brawarth.	= ..... dau. to ..... Warde.	Mary, mar. to Greene, of Lamouth.	Elizabeth, mar. to Christopher Exilby, of Disford.	William Danby, 2nd son, now living, 1585.	= Katherine, da. to Rich. Green, of Newby.
---------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	---	--

Thomas Danby, of Leake, now lg., 1585; now lg., 1612.	= Ann, da. of Ralph Anger, and his co-heir.	Myles, 2nd son. Elizabeth, wife of George Tiplady, of Richmondsh. Barbara, wife of Thomas Allen. Mary, unmar. 1612.	Dorothy, mr. to Walker, and after to ... Redman. Frances, wife to Richard Lambert, of Wistow, co. York.	Christopher Danby, eldest son, ma. Alice, dau. to John Kirkman. =	Thomas, Henry, John, William, Francis, Myles, Walter, Richard.	Mary, wife of William, Haxby, Alice.
---	---	---	---	---	--	--------------------------------------

Thomas Danby, son and heir, æt. 23, 1612.	Myles, John.	William, Francis, Edmond.	Jane, Mary.	Elizabeth, wife of Michael Metcalfe, of Otterington.	Henry, æt. half a year, 1585.
---	--------------	---------------------------	-------------	--	-------------------------------

THOS. DANBYE, 1612.

18,011, fo. 167b. 1487, fo. 285. 1394, fo. 202. 1415, fo. 23. 1420, fo. 148. 1571, fo. 130. 6070, fo. 52. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 93.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571.

## SKYRACK.

## GASCOIGNE, OF CALEY.

Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe. = Alice, dau. to Sir Richard Froggnall.

William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp.	= Margaret, dau. to Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, of Aldwarke.	Marmaduke Gascoigne, of Caley, 4th son.	= Jane, dau. and heir to Richard Redman, 2nd son of Caley, and of Harewood Castle.
---------------------------------	---	---	--

William Gascoigne, of Caley Castle, now living, a <sup>o</sup> 1585.	George, 2nd son.	Dorothy, wife to James Rokeby, of Slenningford.
--	------------------	---

18,011, fo. 170b. 1487, fo. 280. 1394, p. 206. 1415, fo. 24. 1420, fo. 150. 1571, fo. 132. 6070, fo. 33. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

## TEMPEST, OF BROUGHTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a bend between 6 martlets sable, an annulet for difference, TEMPEST. 2. .... a fesse sable between 6 martlets, GILLIOTT. 3. Argent, a lion rampant gules within an orle of 12 demi-fleurs-de-lis azure, THORPE.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a griffin's head erased per pale argent and sable, crined and beaked gules, charged with an annulet of the last.

Roger Tempest, of Broughton, de-....., dau. and heir of Sir Piers scended of a younger brother, Gilliot, who married the dau. of Bracewell, and heir of ..... Thorpe.

William Tempest. = Joan, dau. of Mr. James Metcalfe, alias Medley.

John Tempest. =

Roger Tempest, son and heir. = ....., dau. to Sir John Carr.

Robert, eldest son and issue.	Agnes, dau. to William Lister, of Midhope.	= Stephen Tempest, 2nd son and heir, married, 2ndly, Anne, dau. to ... Preston. =	3. Leonard, 4. John.	A n n e, Thomas Leigh, of Isell.	Jane, wife to William Midhope, of Morehall. Katherine, wife to Thomas Maude.
-------------------------------	--	---	----------------------	----------------------------------	--

Henry Tempest, of Broughton, Esq., now living, anno 1585.	= Isabell, natural dau. to Sir Ingram Percy, a younger son to Henry, Earl of Northumberland.	Divers children, died young.
---	--	------------------------------

Anne, dau. of Edmnd. Eltofte, of Farnell.	= Stephen Tempest, eld. son, kt., now liv., 1612.	= Katherine, dau. to Hy. Lawson, of Nesham, co. Durham.	2. Henry, 3. George, 4. Roger, 5. Thomas.	Anne, wife to William Burton, of Killingham.	Mary, wife to John Pulleyn, of Killington.	Dorothy, wife to Edward Reade, of Killingham.	Frances, wife to Oliver Breares, of Hamerton, in Boland.
---	---	---	---	--	--	---	--

1. Isabel.	Robert, æt. half a year, 1585.	Stephen Tempest, son and heir, at. 19, 1612.	Thomas, Richard.	George, Robert.	Henry, John.
------------	--------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------------	--------------

## HENRY TEMPEST, anno 1585.

18,011, fo. 168. 1487, fo. 151. 1394, p. 203. 1415, fo. 23b. 1420, fo. 148b. 1499, fo. 43b. 4630, p. 623. 1571, fo. 130b. 6070, fo. 36b. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 360, 361; additional in MS. 18,011, fo. 168, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 In the Visitation of 1612, the Pedigree is signed Marmaduke Lawson, for Sir Stephen Tempest.

PUDSEY, OF ARNFORTH, &c.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Vert, a chevron between 3 mullets pierced or. 2. and 3. Argent, a fesse engrailed between 6 cross crosslets sable; over all a crescent on a crescent for difference.

CREST:—On a torce, or and azure, a leopard statant or, charged with a crescent as in the arms.

*Symon Pudsey, temp. E. II. = Catherine.*

*John Pudsey =*

*Henry Pudsey, 27 E. III. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Layton, dominus de Barford.*

Sir John Pudsey, of Bolton, knt. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Evers, knt.

....., dau. of ... *Tempest, 1st wife.*<sup>1</sup> = Sir Ralph Pudsey, knt., 31 H. VI. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Tunstall, of Scargill, and wife.<sup>1</sup>

Sir John Pudsey, 3 E. IV. = Grace, dau. of Laurence Hamerton. Thomas Pudsey, of Tunstall.<sup>1</sup> Elizabeth, wife of ..... Place.<sup>1</sup>

Sir Richard Pudsey, one of the squires = Jane, dau. of Sir Thos. ...., wife of ... Kirkby.<sup>1</sup> Henry Pudsey, = Margaret, dau. of Christopher of the body to K. H. VII.<sup>1</sup> Cheney, relicta T. Say.<sup>1</sup> ...., wife of ... Basforth.<sup>1</sup> Conyers, of Hornby. ...., wife of ... Hansard.<sup>1</sup>

Ambrose Pudsey, 3rd son, s. p. Henry Pudsey, 2nd son, of Bolton = Margaret, dau. to Roger juxta Bolland, co. York. Tempest, of Broughton. Thomas Pudsey, = Margaret, dau. of Roger Pilkington.

Margery, mar., 1st, to ..... Cussen, of Newell, in Nottinghamshire, and 2ndly, to Roger Midhope, of Skipton.	Mary, mar., 1st, to Jno. Heron, and 2ndly, to Richard Smythe.	Margaret, mar. to Jno. Conyers.	Stephen Pudsey, of Arnforth, in Craven.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Tempest, and brother to Sir Richard.	Henry Pudsey, mar. Joan, dau. of Sir Ralph Evers.	Grace, mar. to Thos. Methan.	Katherine, mar. to Anthony Esh. Mary, mar. to Robert Mennell.
--	---	---------------------------------	---	--	---	------------------------------	---

Henry Pudsey, of Arnforth, living a <sup>o</sup> 1585.	= Katherine, dau. of Marmaduke Beckwith, of Dacre.	Ambrose Pudsey, now of Arnforth, living 1585.	= Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Cloughton, of Ireby, co. Lanc., Esq.	3. Nicholas Pudsey, mar. Judith, dau. to Francis Spilman, of Bulbroke, co. Sussex.	4. Ralph Pudsey, mar. the relict of ... Fitch, of Canfield, and dau. to John Wiseman.	Joane, sans issue. Ann, wife to Thos. Proctor, of Overcote, co. York.
--	--	---	--	--	---	---

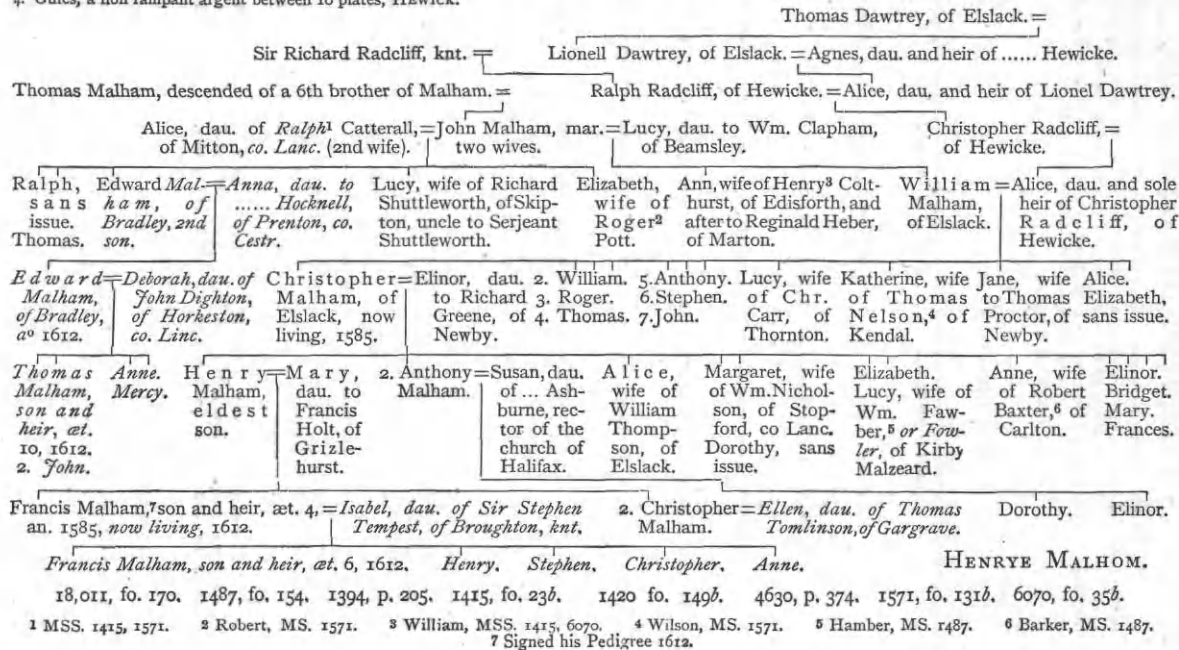
John Pudsey, æt. 7, a<sup>o</sup> 1585.      2 Stephen.      Margaret.      **AMBROS. PUDSEY.**

18,011, fo. 169<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 158. 1394, p. 204. 1415, fo. 23<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 149. 1571, fo. 131. 6070, fo. 29<sup>b</sup>. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 45, and this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571.    <sup>2</sup> Horner, Visitation 1564.

## MALHAM, OF ELSLACK.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Gules, 3 chevrons embraced argent, on a chief or a lion passant azure, a fleur-de-lis for difference or. 2. Argent, on a bend engrailed sable an annulet or, in sinister chief an escallop of the 2nd, RADCLIFFE. 3. Az. re, 5 fusils in fesse argent, over all a bendlet gules, DAWTREY. 4. Gules, a lion rampant argent between 10 plates, HEWICK.

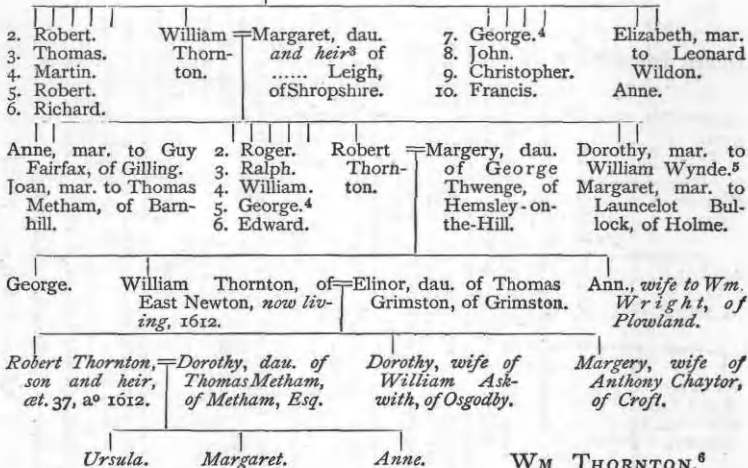


## THORNTON, OF EAST NEWTON.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron sable between 3 hawthorn leaves slipped vert.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet argent a cockatrice's head of the same, beaked, combed, and wattled gules, between two dragons' wings expanded argent.<sup>1</sup>Arms, granted to Robert Thornton, of East Newton, Esq., 4 Oct., 5 Q. Eliz., 1563—Argent, a chevron sable between (3 branches of maple<sup>2</sup>) vert.Robert Thornton, Esq.<sup>3</sup> =William Thornton, Esq.<sup>3</sup> =John Thornton. = ..... dau. of Edmund Dalton.<sup>3</sup>William Thornton. = ..... dau. and co-heir of ..... Newton.<sup>3</sup>William Thornton, Esq. = Jane, dau. of Sir John Eaton.<sup>3</sup>Robert Thornton, Esq. = ..... dau. of John Gray, of Barton.<sup>3</sup>William Thornton, of East Newton. = ..... dau. of Sir John Pickering, *knt.*<sup>3</sup>

Robert Thornton. = Jane, dau. of William Layton, of Sproxton.

18,011, fo. 170<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 146<sup>b</sup>. 1415, fo. 24. 1420, fo. 150. 1052, p. 133<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 217. 6070, fo. 35. See Dugdale's Visitation, page 67.<sup>1</sup> The crest is additional from MS. 18,011, but MS. 1487 gives it as follows—on a torse, a lion's head erased purpure, gorged with a ducal coronet. <sup>2</sup> Addl. from MS. 1571. <sup>3</sup> MS. 6070.<sup>4</sup> Gregory, MSS. 1571, 1415, 6070. <sup>5</sup> Wynden, MSS. 1415, 1487. <sup>6</sup> Signed Visitation Pedigree of 1612.

NORTH PONTEFRACT.

GASCOIGNE, OF MICKLEFIELD.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head erect or, GASCOIGNE. 2. Argent, on a bend engrailed gules 3 leopards' faces of the first, BOLTON. 3. Vert, a saltier engrailed or, FRANKE. 4. Argent, on a chief gules a fleur-de-lis or, between 2 lozenges of the first, WYMAN.

Nicholas Gascoigne. =

Henry Gascoigne, of Micklefield, descended of a 2nd son of =....., dau. of ..... Gour-  
the House of Gawthorp. ney, of co. Norfolk.

....., dau. to = Francis Gas = Elizabeth, dau. to 2. Henry, mar. ...., 3. John.  
..... England, coigne, of ..... Singleton, . dau. of ..... Wood-  
2nd wife. Micklefield. of Suffolk. house, of Norfolk.

Nicholas, Bryan. Ann, dau. = Henry Gas = Dorothy, Edward. Elizabeth, wife  
2nd son, to John coigne, of dau. to Christo- of Wm. Halyley,  
born by Hobbs, wife to ..... Mickle- Christo- pher. of Sherborne,  
2nd wife Mompesson, and field, lvg. p h e r Richard. Prudence, wife  
before widow of ..... Salus- a<sup>o</sup> 1585. Hopton, of ..... of  
marriage. bury, 2nd wife.<sup>1</sup> of Arm- Suffolk.

Thomas.<sup>1</sup> William Gascoigne, Elizabeth, mar. to John Ham- Mary. Magdalen.  
Elizabeth.<sup>1</sup> æt. 2, an. 1585. mond, of Scarthingwell.<sup>1</sup> Ellen. Frances.<sup>1</sup>

HENRY GASCOIGNE.

18,011, fo. 171. 1487, fo. 277<sup>b</sup>. 1415, fo. 24. 1394, p. 207. 1420, fo. 150<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 132<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 33. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.  
<sup>1</sup> MSS. 6070, 1394.

NORTH PONTEFRACT.

DYNELEY, OF DOWNHAM.

ARMS:—Argent, a fesse sable, in chief 3 mullets of the last, a crescent of the first for difference.

Alicia, dau. of ..... Frank, of = Richard Dyneley. = Alice, dau. of Richard Kighley.  
Alwoodley.

William, a ....., dau., mar. John Dyne = Margaret, dau. Henry. ...., dau. mar.  
friar. to John Raw- ley. to William to... Parker,  
den. Marsden. of Foleigh.

Alice, mar. Joan. John Dyneley, = Elizabeth, dau. Oliver, Richard, ..... dau.,  
to Wm. mar. Agnes, to Roger<sup>1</sup> presby- s.p. mar. to  
Clarkson.<sup>2</sup> dau. of Hy. Tempest, 1st ter. Henry. John John  
Worsley. = wife. Frankishe.

Eliza- Robert. Richard = Agnes, Roger = Alice, Lawrence. Margery,  
beth, William. Dyneley. dau. to Sir Ralph Dyne- dau. and Oliver. mar. to  
mar. to ... Henry, a Sir Ralph ley. heir of John. Thomas  
Danby, priest. Pudsey, knt. Manston. Nowell.  
Agnes.

John. Edward. Ralph. Henry. Anne. Joan. Grace. Margaret. Joan, d.y.  
18,011, fo. 171<sup>b</sup>. 1415, fo. 24. 1394, p. 208. 1420, fo. 151. 1571, fo. 133. 6070, ff.  
68<sup>b</sup>, 69. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> So in MSS. 1415, 6070; but Robert in MS. 18,011. <sup>2</sup> Elliottson, Visitation 1564.



## DYNELEY, OF SWILLINGTON.

ARMS:—Argent, a fesse sable, in chief 3 mullets of the last, a crescent of the first for difference.

William Dyneley, descended of a 2nd brother ..... dau. to ..... Roos,  
of Dyneley, of Downam, co. Lanc.

Arthur Dyneley, of Swillington, co. York.	— Margaret, dau. to Christopher Clapham, of Beamsley, after mar. to Geo. Montford.	Jane, mar. to John <sup>1</sup> Tindall, of Brotherton.	..... dau., married to Thomas Wheate, of Sturton, co. Norfolk. <sup>2</sup>	..... dau., married to William Wheate, of Lynn.
---	--	---	---	---

William Dyneley, of Swillington, now living, a <sup>o</sup> 1585.	— Dorothy, dau. to William Bates, of West Lathes, in Cleveland.	2. Arthur Dyneley, mar. .... las Savile, of New Hall, that was slaine. 3. Augustine.	Mary, wife of Chr. Maltby, alderman of York,	2. Frances wife of ..... Marshall, of Southwell, co. Notts. <sup>3</sup>	Anne, wife of Arthur Mallet, of Ferry Fryston. <sup>3</sup>
---	---	--	--	--	---

George Dyneley, eldest son, æt. 17, an. 1585.	2. John. 3. Richard. 4. Francis.	Mary, eldest dau. 2. Elizabeth. 3. Anne.	William, eldest son.	— Mary, dau. of Thomas Morston, of Mas-sington, co. Hereford. <sup>4</sup>	2. Arthur Dyneley, of Pad-dington, co. Mid. <sup>3</sup>	3. Thomas, o.s.p. <sup>3</sup> Frances. <sup>3</sup> Dorothy. <sup>3</sup> Ann. <sup>3</sup>
---	----------------------------------	--	----------------------	--	--	--

1. Arthur. 2. William. 3. Thomas. 4. Edward. Elizabeth. Anne.

18,011, fo. 171b. 1487, fo. 155. 1394, p. 208. 1415, fo. 24. 1420, fo. 151.  
1571, fo. 133b. 6070, ff. 69b, 70. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Thomas, MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> Notts, MSS. 1415, 1571. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>4</sup> This marriage and issue from MS. 1487.

## NORTH PONTEFRACT.

## HALL, OF LEVENTHORPE.

Robert Hall, of Lenthorpe, in Swillington. —

William Hall, of Lenthorpe, in Swillington. — Elizabeth, dau. to Roger<sup>1</sup> Dyneley, of Manston.

Michael Hall. — ..... dau. to ..... Claxton, of the Old Park, co. Durham.

William Hall. — Elizabeth, dau. and heir to Thos. Crowwayte, of Rawthorpe, co. York.	Henry. Michael.	Ann, wife to John Pepper, of Richmond.
--	-----------------	--

Matthew Hall, of Lenthorpe, in Swillington, living 1585.	2. Robert. 3. Thomas.	4. Michael. 5. Henry.	Mary. Rosamond.
--	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------

## MATTHEW HALL.

18,011, fo. 172. 1487, fo. 104. 1394, pp. 209, 272. 1415, fo. 23b. 1420, fo. 151b.  
4630, p. 253. 1571, fo. 134. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 214.

<sup>1</sup> So in MSS. 1571, 1415, 1487; but Robert in MS. 18,011.

NORTH PONTEFRACT.

KILLINGBECK, OF CHAPEL ALLERTON.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron sable, between 3 unicorns' heads, coupéd azure, as many annulets or.

John Killingbeck. = ..... , dau. to ..... Dyneley.

William Killingbeck, of Chapel Allerton. = ..... , dau. to ..... Cockson.

Robert Killingbeck, of Chapel Allerton. = Jane, dau. of Robert Cockson.

William Killingbeck, of Chapel Allerton, now living, 1585.	= Frances, dau. to Richard Grimshaw, of Lancashire.	2. Thomas. 3. John.	Mary, wife of Thos. Killingbeck, of Northrope, <sup>a</sup> co. York.	Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Sutcliffe, of Woodhouse, co. York.	Edith, unm.
--	---	---------------------	---	---	-------------

Robert Killingbeck, eldest son, = Frances, dau. of Alexander Palmes, of Lindley.<sup>1</sup> William. Joan. æt. 10 years, 1585.

WILLIAM KYLLINGBECK.

18,011, fo. 172b. 1487, fo. 147b. 1394, p. 209. 1415, fo. 24b. 1420, fo. 152. 1571, fo. 134b. 6070, fo. 71b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 20.

1 MS. 18,011. 2 ? Northall.

HAWKESWORTH, OF HAWKESWORTH.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, 3 hawks argent, HAWKESWORTH. 2 and 3. Argent, a barrulet in chief, and 3 chevronels embraced in base sable, on a chief of the 1st 3 mullets of the 2nd, DANBY.<sup>1</sup>

Walter Hawkesworth was of Hawkesworth, a<sup>o</sup> 9 Ed. II., as appeareth in Kirkby's Inquest.

Walter, fil. Thomas, fil. Walter Hawkesworth. =

Walter Hawkesworth, died before his father.	= Ann, dau. to John Wentworth, of Elmsall.	Thomas Hawkesworth, 2nd son, and heir to his father.	= Margaret, dau. to John Acclom, by Alice, dau. and co-heir of Robert Danby, of Yafford.	3. James, mar. in Hampshire.	4. Thomas, sans issue.
---	--	--	--	------------------------------	------------------------

Two daughters that died young. Walter Hawkesworth. = Jane, dau. to Alexander Paslew, of Riddlesden. Arthur.

William Hawkesworth, Esq., now living, 1585.	= Rosamond, dau. of Thos. Lister, of Westby.	2. John Hawkesworth, an attorney in the Court of Pleas, in the Exchequer at Westminster.	..... dau. to .....
--	--	--	---------------------

Walter Hawkesworth, eldest son.	= Isabel, dau. and co-heir to Thos. <sup>2</sup> Colthurst, of Edisforth, co. York.	2. William. 3. Robert. 4. Thomas. 5. Richard. 6. John. 7. Peter.	Rosamond. Anne. Mary. Margaret. Barbara. Dorothy.	Walter.
---------------------------------	---	---	--	---------

Isabel, æt. a year and a half, 1585, mar. .... Constable.<sup>3</sup> Richard Hawkesworth, æt. 18 years, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Walter, æt. 14 years, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.

WILLIAM HAWKESWORTH.

18,011, fo. 173. 1487, ff. 182b, 391b. 1394, p. 210. 1415, fo. 24b. 1420, fo. 152b, 4630, p. 273. 1571, fo. 135. 6070, fo. 45b. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 244.

<sup>1</sup> So blazoned in MSS. 18,011, 1394, and 1415. <sup>2</sup> So in MSS. 1415, 6070; but John in MS. 18,011. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>4</sup> This son, with marriage and issue, is from MS. 18,011.

SKYRACK.

THOMSON, OF ESHOLD.

ARMS:—Per fesse argent and sable, a fesse counter embattled between 3 falcons, close, belled or, all counterchanged, over all a bendlet sinister gules.

Henry Thomson, of Eshold, co. York, gent., one of the king's gentlemen-at-arms at Boulogne, begat by Elene, dau. to Laurence Towneley.

William Thomson, now of Eshold, natural son, living 1585. = Dorothy, dau. to Christopher Anderton, of Lostock, co. Lanc., prothonatary.

Christopher Thomson, æt. 4, an. 1585, now living, 1612. = Frances, dau. of James Thwaites, of Marston, Esq. 2. Henry.

2. Edward. Henry Thomson, son and heir, 4. Richard. Isabell.  
3. Charles. æt. 10, 1612. Dorothy.

WILLIAM THOMSON.<sup>1</sup>

CHRISTOPHER THOMSON.<sup>2</sup>

18,011, fo. 173<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 310. 1394, p. 211. 1415, fo. 24<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 153.  
4630, p. 635. 1571, fo. 135<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 82.

<sup>1</sup> Signed Pedigree, 1585.

<sup>2</sup> Signed Pedigree, 1612.

SKYRACK.

MAUDE, OF WEST RIDDLESDEN.

ARMS:—Argent, 3 bars gemelles sable, over all a lion rampant gules charged with a cross crosslet fitchée or.

Constantine Monhault, *als.* Mawde, of West Riddlesden. = ..... dau. to ..... Kighley, of Newhall.

Arthur Mawde. = ..... dau. to Laurence Towneley.

Thomas Mawde. = Katherine, dau. to Roger Tempest, of Broughton. Agnes, wife to Stephen Paslewe.

Arthur Monhault, *als.* Mawde, of West Riddlesden, living a<sup>o</sup> 1585. = Jane, dau. to Anthony Eltofts, of Farnell, *ut alii* of Thomas Tempest, of Yellison. 2. Thomas, s.p. 3. Christopher, mar., and had issue, Thos. Ann, mar. to Thos. Hall, of Shibden. Margaret, wife of Thos. Tempest, of Yellison. Isabel, wife to Robert Bayldon, of Bayldon.

Agnes, eldest dau., wife to John Barstowe, of North Brigg. Isabel, wife to Thos. Wade, of Addingham parish. 2. Jane. Elizabeth. Margaret. Mary.

ARTHUR MAWHAUT, *als.* MAUDE.

18,011, fo. 173<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 174. 1394, p. 212. 1415, fo. 24<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 153<sup>b</sup>. 1571 fo. 136. 6070, ff. 48, 55. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

SKYRACK.

DYNELEY, OF BRAMHOPE.

ARMS:—Argent, a fesse sable, in chief 3 mullets of the last.

Robert Dyneley, of Bramhope, descended of a younger ..... dau. of Lawrence Kighley, of New Hall.  
brother of the house of Downam, co. Lanc.

William Dyneley, of Bramhope, Esq., now living, 1585. = Margery, dau. of John Ellis, of York, merchant.

John Dyneley, of Bramhope, now living, 1585.	= Ellen, dau. to Christopher Hop-ton, of Armley.	2. Henry Dyneley.	= Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Colthurst, of Edisforth.	Syth, eldest dau., mar. to John Thwaytes, of Wortley.	Margaret Elizabeth, wife of John Lasenby, of Elmsall.
--	--	-------------------	---	---	---

Robert Dyneley, æt. 7, an. 1585. = ..... dau. of Robert Stapleton, of Wighill. Elizabeth. ....dau. ....dau.

JOHN DYNELEY.

18011, fo. 147b. 1487, fo. 156b. 1394, p. 212. 1415, fo. 25. 1420, fo. 154. 4630, p. 135. 1571, fo. 136b. 6070, fo. 70b. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

CLIFFORD FEE.

ELTOFTE, OF FARNELL, IN CRAVEN.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, 3 chess rooks sable, ELTOFT. 2. Argent, a cross moline sable, a label of 3 points .... COPLEY. 3. Argent, 3 squirrels sejant gules, cracking nuts or, MARTHELEY. 4. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet of the first, STAPLETON. 5. Bendy argent and azure, ST. PHILIBERT. 6. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure, ALDEBURGH. 7. Ermine, a cross moline sable, GODDARD. 8. Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter chief a cinquefoil of the last, REMPSTON.

William Eltoft, of Darnton, co. Durham. =

William Eltoft, of Darnton, co. Durham. =

Henry Eltoft, of Darnton. =

Christopher Eltoft, of Darnton. = ..... sister to Sir Richard Tempest, of Bolling.

Anthony Eltoft. = Maude, dau. and co-heir to Thomas Stapleton, of Quernby. Cuthbert. John.

Edmond Eltoft, of Farnell, in Craven, and of Knottingley, Esq., now living, a <sup>o</sup> 1585.	= Agnes, dau. to Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton.	Thomas. Anthony. William. John.	Jane, wife to Arthur Maude, of West Ridlesden.	Margaret, wife of Geo. Caterick, of Carleton, in Richmondsh.
--	---	---------------------------------	--	--

Edmond Eltoft, eldest son.	= Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Hastings, knt.	2. Henry.	Anne, wife of Stephen Tempest, of Broughton.	Mary, wife of William Mid-elton, of Stockeld.	Bridget. Maud.
----------------------------	--	-----------	--	---	----------------

Thomas, æt. 16, an. 1585.

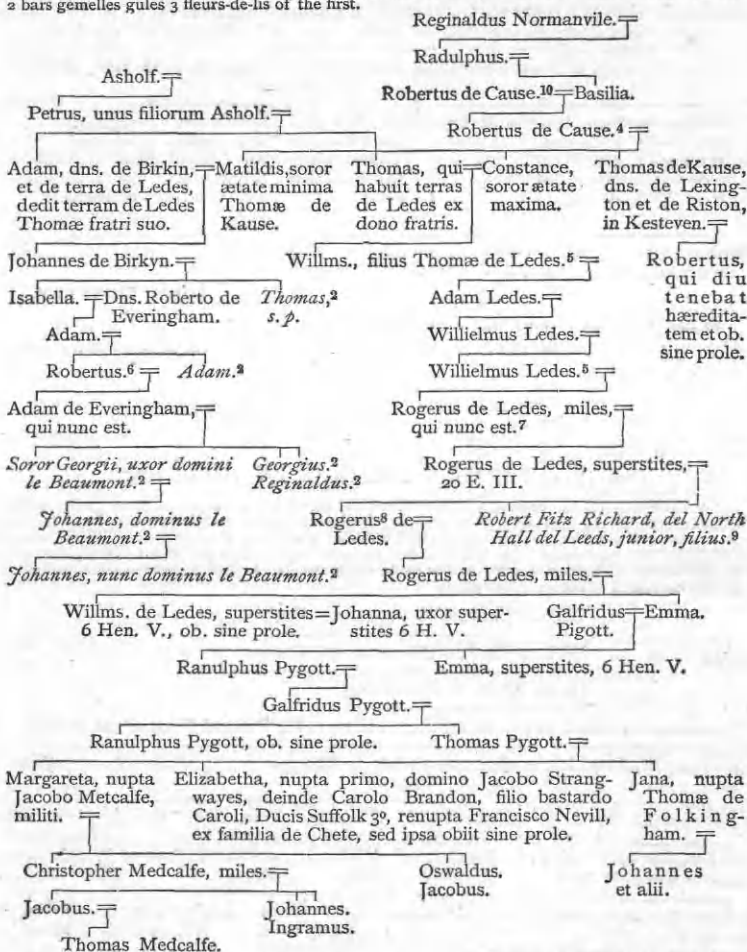
EDMUND ELTOFTE.

18011, fo. 175. 1487, fo. 112b. 1394, p. 213. 1415, fo. 25. 1420, fo. 154b. 1171, fo. 51b. 4630, p. 158. 1571, fo. 137. 6070, fo. 44.

1 Anthony, MS. 1487.

## LEEDS, PIGOT, METCALFE, &amp;c.

Alexander de Leeds et Elizabetha uxor ejus concesserunt domino Johanni de Eyvill, domino de Egmanton, etc., dat. apud Thornton, 15 E. 2—per fesse, over all 6 fleurs-de-lis in pale, 3 and 3.<sup>1</sup>  
 ARMS<sup>2</sup> :—Quarterly. 1. Gules, a lion rampant vaire. 2. Argent, a fesse azure, a label of five points gules. 3. Sable, a chevron or between 3 fleurs-de-lis argent. 4. Argent, on a fesse between 2 bars gemelles gules 3 fleurs-de-lis of the first.

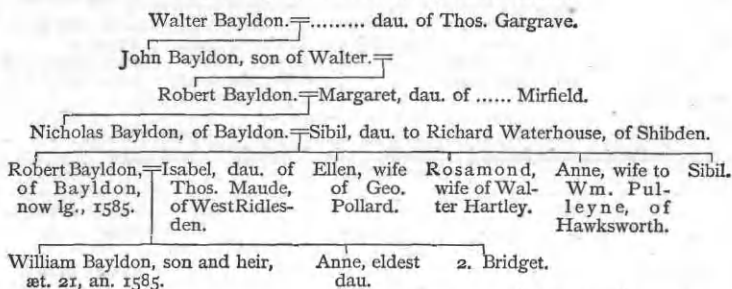


Sigillum Ranulphi Pigott, annexum cartæ per quam dat terras Galfrido filio suo, data anno 15 H. VI.—... 3 pickaxes ... crest, on a torce, a greyhound statant ... collared ... 18,011. fo. 176. 1394, p. 215. 1415, p. 25. 1420, fo. 155b. 1571, fo. 146. 6070, fo. 72.  
<sup>1</sup> Addl. 18,011. <sup>2</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>3</sup> Gerardus de Normanville, Baro. de Laxton, W. Cong., MS. 6070. <sup>4</sup> MS. 1571 omits this Robert, and makes his son Thomas de Kause to be the father of Matilda and Constance, and not brother, as well as Robert, as shown above. <sup>5</sup> These generations not in MS. 6070. <sup>6</sup> This generation not in MS. 1415. <sup>7</sup> This generation not in MS. 1571. <sup>8</sup> Richard, MS. 1571. <sup>9</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>10</sup> Calz or Caux.

SKYRACK.

## BAYLDON, OF BAYLDON.

ARMS:—Argent, a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis sable.



## ROBERT BAILDON.

18,011, fo. 175<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 182. 1394, p. 214. 1415, fo. 25. 1420, fo. 155.  
4630, p. 21. 1571, fo. 137<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 67.

## RYTHER, OF HAREWOOD.

Sir William Ryther, = Sibill, dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Aldburgh, of Ryther, knt.<sup>1</sup> of Harewood Castle, co. York.<sup>1</sup>

Sir William Ryther, knt.<sup>1</sup> =

Sir William Ryther. = Elinor, dau. of Wm. Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough.<sup>1</sup>

Gilbert Ryther, died at Aylesford's well, in Sutton, co. Kent.<sup>1</sup>

2. Thomas Ryther. =

Ralph.<sup>1</sup> George Ryther, of Greenhithe, or Greenwich, in Kent. = ..... dau. and one of the heirs of John Grove, of Kent.

Sir Robert,<sup>1</sup> s. p. = Sir William.<sup>1</sup> = John Ryther, son and heir of Gilbert.<sup>1</sup>

William Ryther, of Canterbury, next heir male to Thomas Ryther, of Ryther. = Mary, eld. dau. of Sir James Hales, kt.

George, son and heir, o. s. p.<sup>1</sup>

Maude ... dau. and co-heir, wife of ... Sotheby.<sup>1</sup>

2. Alice, dau. and co-heir, mar. to John Wright, of Plowland.<sup>1</sup>

3. .... dau.<sup>1</sup>

4. .... dau. mar. ....<sup>1</sup>

5. .... dau. mar. ...<sup>1</sup>

James Ryther, of Harewood, Esq., now living, 1585. = Elizabeth, dau. and one of the three heirs of William Atherton, of Harewood.

Richard Ryther, eldest son, æt. 14, anno 1585, mar. .... dau. of (Sir Robert<sup>2</sup>) Swifte, and divorced, 1st wife.

..... dau. of ... Oglethorpe, of Roundhay; she was married, the 1st wife then living.

Mary mar. .... Bate- man.<sup>1</sup>

Edith. Anne. Ellen.

Muriel.

## JAMES RYTHER.

18,011, fo. 177. 1487, fo. 193. 1394, p. 216. 1171, fo. 50. 1415, fo. 24<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 156. 1571, fo. 138. 6070, fo. 47. Add. MS. 16,279, p. 460.

Dugdale's Visitation, p. 235.

<sup>1</sup> Not 1612 Visitation, but additional from MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> MS. 6070.

## OSGODCROSS. MERING, OF WATER FREESTON.

ARMS:—*Argent, on a chevron sable 3 escallops or.*<sup>1</sup>Thomas Mering, of Wheldon, eldest son, mar. in co. York; a younger brother of the house of Mering, *co. Notts.*<sup>2</sup>

Robert Mering, of Wheldon, eldest son, mar. the dau. of ... Rishworth, and died sans issue.	Thomas, a priest, Alexander, sans issue.	4. John Mering.	..... dau. to ... Sherborne, co. Lanc., whose father dwelt at Ferrybridge.	Isabel, wife to ... Popeley. Agnes, wife to John Wakefield.
---	--	-----------------	--	---

John Mering, of Water Freston, now living, 1585.	Barbara, dau. to Thomas <sup>3</sup> Bosvile, of Newhall, sister to Gervase.	Robert Mering, sans issue.
--	--	----------------------------

William Mering, eldest son, æt. 23, anno 1585. 2. Gervase.	Agnes, wife to John Rishworth, of Knottingley.	Barbara, wife of Wm. Marston, of Preston, in Holderness.	Frances.
--	--	--	----------

## JOHN MERYNGE.

18,011, fo. 177b. 1487, fo. 176. 1394, p. 217. 1415, fo. 25. 1420, fo. 157. 1571, fo. 138b. 6070, fo. 48b.

1 MS. 1487. 2 MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571. 3 MSS. 6070.

OSGODCROSS.

## TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron between 3 cross crosslets<sup>1</sup> fitchée sable* TRIGOTT. 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between 3 cross crosslets fitchée sable, BURTON.* On an escocheon of pretence, *argent, 3 boars' heads erect, coupéd sable, a crescent for difference gules, BOOTH.*CREST.—On a torse, *argent and sable, a lion's head erased, devouring a child proper guttée de sang.*John Trygott, of South Kirkby.—Maude, dau. to John Maude, of Micklefield,<sup>2</sup> Esq.

Thomas Trygott, of South Kirkby.—Jane, dau. of John Hudleston, of co. Lanc.

Thomas Trigott, of South Kirkby.—Joan, dau. to John Sothill, of *Dewsbury*,<sup>3</sup> Esq.

Thomas Trigott.—Joane, dau. and co-heir to Robert Burton, of Kirkburton, Esq.

Robert Trigott.—Jane, dau. to Sir John Wentworth, of Elmsall.

Isabell, dau. to John Anne, of Frickley, Esq.	Bartholomew Trigott, of South Kirkby, Esq., living a <sup>o</sup> 1585 and 1612.	Lucy, <sup>4</sup> dau. and heir to Edmond Booth, of Cranswick.	Thurston, 2nd son, mar., and had issue, Stephen.	3. Anthony, sans issue. 4. William, married. 5. John, died young.	Dorothy, sans issue. Alice, sans issue. Frances, Elizabeth.
---	--	---	--	---	---

Francis and John, both died young.	Katherine, wife of Thomas Holgate, of Stapleton, co. York. Jane, wife of Thos. Candy, of Brayton, co. York.	Thomas Trigott, son and heir, a <sup>o</sup> 1585, et. a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	Ann, dau. of Thomas Reresby, of Thriberg.	2. Leonard, Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Brightman, of Lincoln.	Jane, Dorothy, Edith, all three died sans issue.
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--

1. Ann. 2. Elizabeth. 3. Lucy.

## BARTHOLOMEW TRYGOTTE.

18,011, fo. 178. 1487, fo. 107. 1394, p. 218. 1415, fo. 25b. 1420, fo. 157b. 4630, fo. 642. 1571, fo. 139. 6070, fo. 73b.

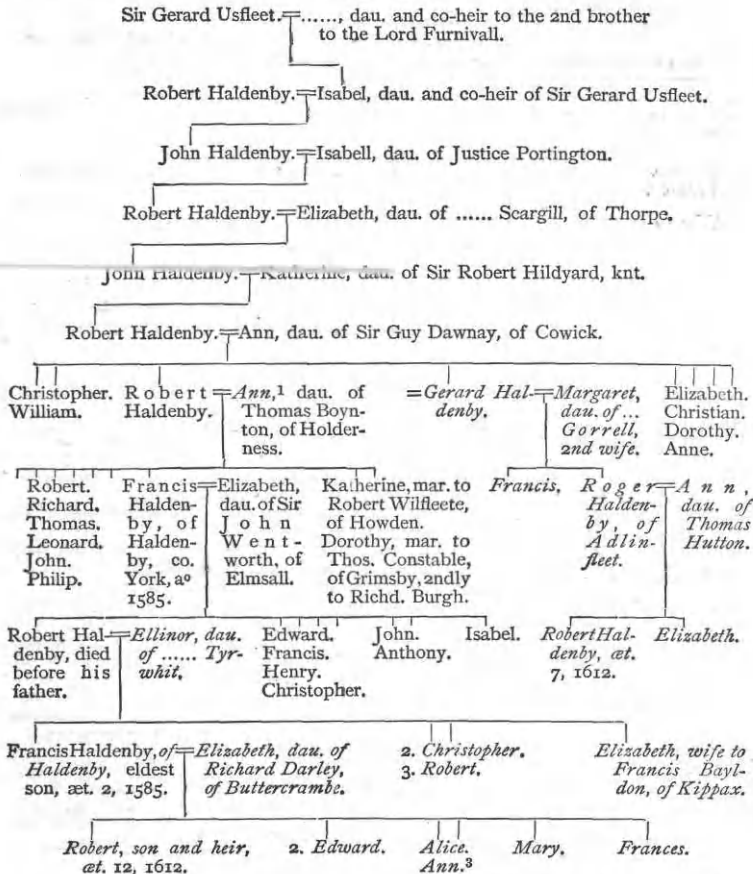
1 Patée fitchée, in MS. 18,011. 2 Mirfield, MSS. 6070, 1571. 3 So in MSS. 1415, 1487, 6070, and 1571; but Beverley in MS. 18,011. 4 Elizabeth, Visitation 1612.

OSGODCROSS.

## HALDENBY, OF HALDENBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Vert, a fesse between 3 covered cups or, HALDENBY. 2. Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief or a lion passant gules. 3. Argent, on a bend sable 3 lions passant of the first. 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 boars' heads coupéd azure. 5. Argent, on a fesse azure 3 fleurs-de-lis or, a crescent for difference gules, USFLET. 6. Argent, a bend between 6 martlets gules, FURNIVAL.

CREST:—On a torse, or and gules, a swan sable, beaked and membered gules, holding a branch vert.



## ROBERTE HALDENBY.

ROGER HALDENBY.<sup>2</sup>

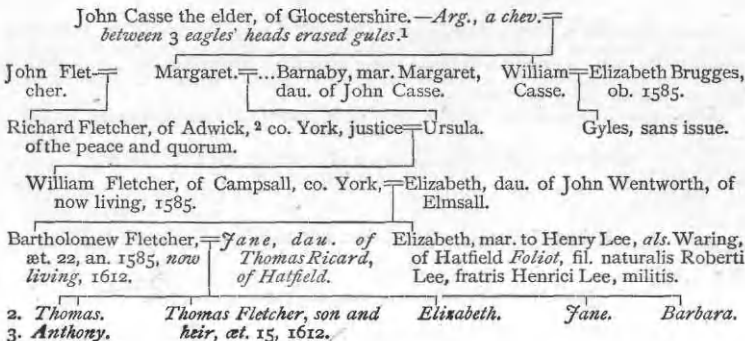
18,011, fo. 178b. 1487, fo. 183b. 1394, p. 217. 1415, fo. 25b. 1420, fo. 158.  
1499, fo. 45b. 1532, fo. 64b. 1171, fo. 42b. 4630, p. 255. 1571, fo. 139b.  
6070, fo. 65b. See Tong's Visitation, p. 74.

<sup>1</sup> Anne, MS. 1571.<sup>2</sup> Signed his Pedigree, 1612.<sup>3</sup> Additional.



OSGODCROSS.

## FLETCHER, OF CAMPSALL.



WILLIAM FLETCHER.

BARTHOLOMEW FLETCHER.<sup>3</sup>

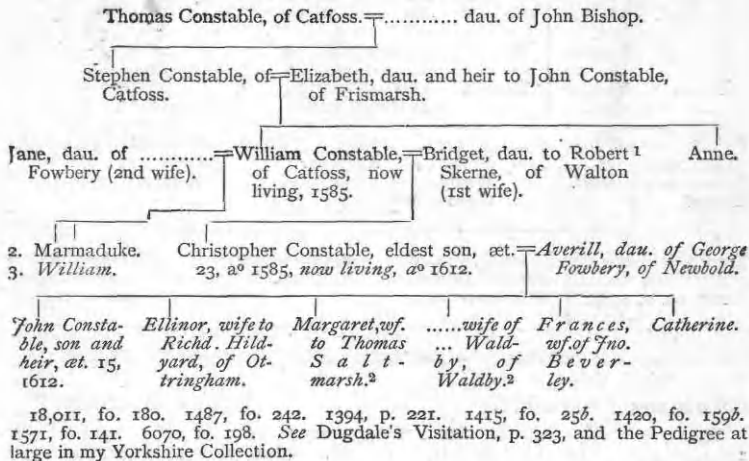
18,011, fo. 179. 1487, fo. 106b. 1394, p. 219. 1415, fo. 25b. 1420, fo. 158b. 4630, p. 183. 1571, fo. 140. 6070, fo. 47b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 19.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1415.<sup>2</sup> Athwick, co. Essex, MS. 6070.<sup>3</sup> Signed the Pedigree in 1612.

HOLDERNESS.

## CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a cinquefoil between 8 cross crosslets or. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 bars lozengy sable.



CHR. CONSTABLE, 1612.

<sup>1</sup> Peter, MSS. 1415, 6070.<sup>2</sup> These 2 matches are not in the Visitation of 1612, but are added from MS. 1487.

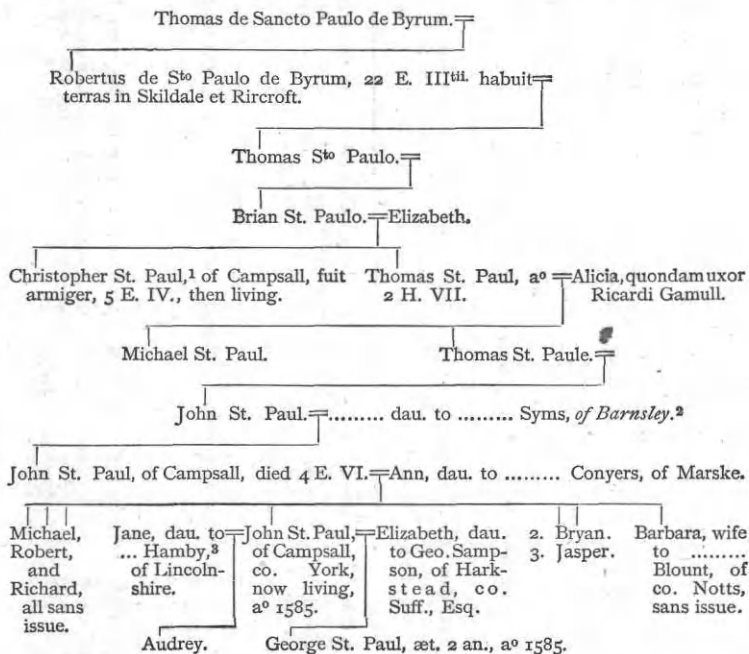
OSGODCROSS.

## ST. PAUL, OF CAMPSALL.

Non probavit arma.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Christopherus St. Paule de Carrecroft in comitatu Ebor. armiger, dedi, etc., Thomæ St. Paule fratri meo, et Aliciæ nuper uxori Ricardi Gamull de Wentbrigg jam defuncto, totum illud tenementum quod prefato Christophero post decessum Briani St. Paul patris mei jure hereditario descendere debet, etc., prefatis Thomæ fratri meo et Aliciæ pro termino vitæ eorundem, reddendis mihi et hæredibus meis annuatim, unam rosam rubram ad festum Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, dat. a<sup>o</sup> 2 H. VII.

Carta Roberti filii Jacobi de Sancto Paulo dat apud Skellale an. 1349.



JOHN SEYNT POLL.

18,011, fo. 179<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 181<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 220. 1415, ff. 25, 34. 1420, ff. 159, 193<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 140<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 43<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>The Heralds' copy of this Pedigree makes Christopher father of his nephew, Thomas.

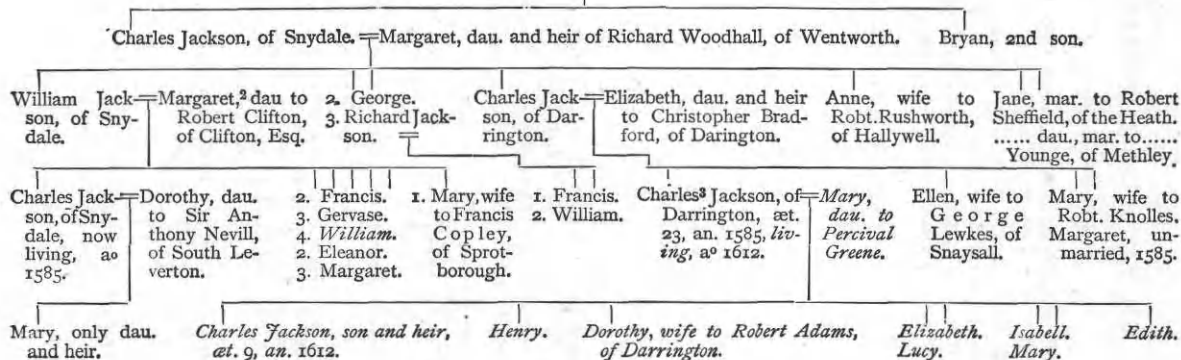
<sup>2</sup>MS. 6070.

<sup>3</sup>Hanby, MS. 1487.

## JACKSON, OF SNYDALE AND DARRINGTON.

ARMS :—Two shields—I. Gules, a fesse between 3 magpies argent, winged sable, a martlet for difference.  
II. Gules, a fesse argent between 3 shovellers proper, a crescent for difference.<sup>1</sup>

William Jackson, of Snyderale. = Isabella, dau. to Ralph Barnby.

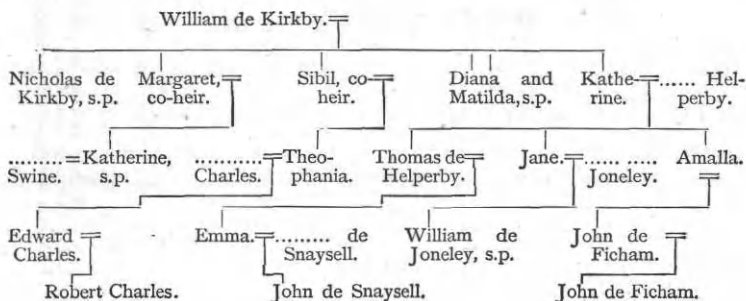


CHARLES JACKSON.

18,011, fo. 180b. 1487, fo. 180. 1415, fo. 26. 1394, fo. 222. 1420, fo. 160. 1571, fo. 141b. 6070, fo. 156b.

<sup>1</sup> This coat, quartering Woodhall, azure, a chevron checky argent and gules, was allowed at the Visitation 1612, to Sir John Jackson, knt., of Edderthorpe and Hickleton, co. York, eldest son of John Jackson, of the former place, attorney-at-law. The father died 17 February, 1590, aet. 64. The arms occur in a window and on the pulpit in Hickleton Church. See page 537. <sup>2</sup> Barbara, MSS. 1487, 6070. <sup>3</sup> There is no entry of this pedigree in the copy of the Visitation of 1612 at the Herald's' Colledge.

KIRKBY, CHARLES, HELPERBY, &c.



18,011, fo. 181. 1415, fo. 26. 1420, fo. 160.

OSGODCROSS.

FREESTON, OF ALTOFTES.

ARMS<sup>1</sup>:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, on a fesse or 2 leopard's faces gules. 2. Or,<sup>2</sup> on a bend cotised sable 3 roses argent.<sup>3</sup> 3. Ermine, on a chief 2 unicorns' heads erased ....

CREST:—A demi "grey-friar" proper.

John Freeston, of Warmfield, in the West Riding = ..... , dau. and heir of George of York, and of Altoftes, in the same county.    Frankishe, of Warmfield.

William Freeston, of Altofts. = ..... , dau. of William Mallet.

George Freeston, of Altofts. = ..... , dau. to Percival Amyas, of Netherton.

Robert Freeston, of Altofts.    Sibil, dau. of Thomas Patterdall, of Leeds, descended out of Wensleydale.    Percival.<sup>4</sup>    Anne, wife of Wm. Wilson.<sup>4</sup> Elizabeth, mar. to John Shawe, of Yorkshire.<sup>4</sup>

John Freeston, of Altoftes, now living, 1585.    2. Christopher, sans issue.    3. William Freeston, of Castleford, now living, 1585.    Jane, wife to John Stanford, of London, merchant.

WYLLIAM FRESTON.

18,011, fo. 181<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 173<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 222. 1415, fo. 26. 1171, fo. 4<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 160<sup>b</sup>. 4630, pp. 212-223. 6592, fo. 14. 1571, fo. 142. 6070, fo. 73.

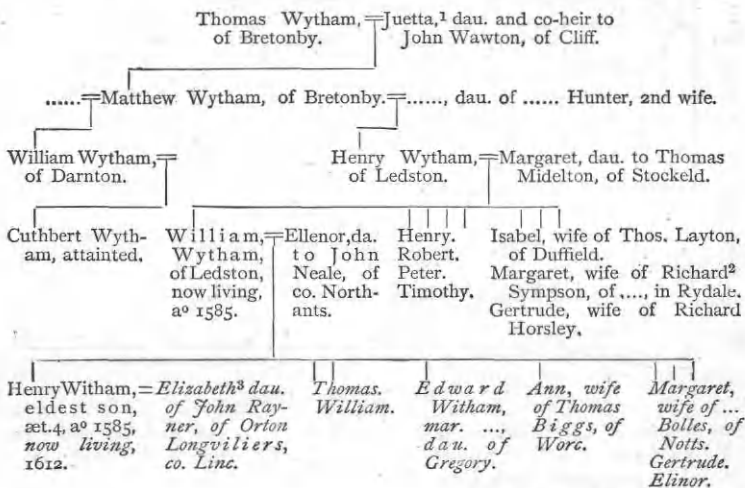
<sup>1</sup> Additional from MS. 18,011, and tricked by another hand. <sup>2</sup> Argent, MS. 1487. <sup>3</sup> Or, MS. 1487. <sup>4</sup> MS. 18,011.

## BARKESTON-ASHE.

## WITHAM, OF LEDSTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, 3 lapwings sable, over all a bendlet gules, WITHAM. 2. Per fesse argent and gules, WAWTON. 3. Argent, on a fesse gules, between 3 popinjays vert, collared and beaked gules, 3 escallops of the first, THWENGE. Over all a crescent for difference.

CREST:—A demi maiden proper, crined or, holding a ring or, issuant from a ducal coronet of y<sup>e</sup> last, a crescent for difference.



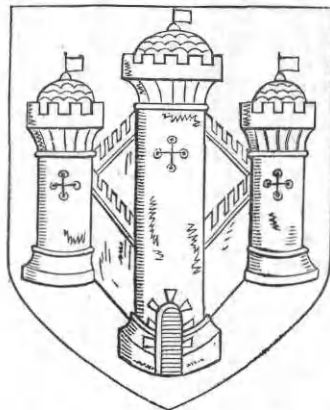
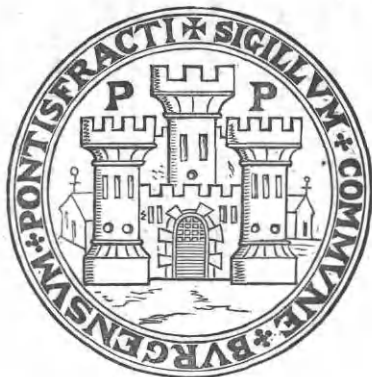
## WILLIAM WYTHAM.

18011, fo. 182. 1487, fo. 145. 1394, fo. 223. 1415, fo. 26. 1420, ff. 132, 161.  
4630, fo. 703. 1571, ff. 114, 142b. 6070, fo. 159. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

<sup>1</sup> Juetta, Visitation 1612. <sup>2</sup> Ralph, MS. 6070. <sup>3</sup> Eleanor, Visitation 1612, p. 198.

**T**HIS coat with a difference of a crescent, the crest being a goat's head bendy, was confirmed unto Humphrey Brooke, of Gateford, by Robert Cooke, *als.* Clarencieux king of arms, the which crest being mislicked by Gabriel Brooke, of Gatford, his son and heir hath desired the reformation of the same, and to that end hath instantly requested me to assign unto the said coat such a crest as he and his posterity maye lawfully bear, unto which his request I have condescended, and doe by these presents assign unto him and his sayd coate, this crest here depicted. In witness whereof, I have set to my hand this 16 of June, a<sup>o</sup> dom. 1605. ARMS:—1 and 4. Argent, a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron sable between three stags' heads cabossed gules. CREST:—On a torce ....., a sword erect, argent, hilted or, entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper. Round the hilt a scroll, bearing the words, "NEC ÆSTU NEC ASTU."

RI. ST. GEORGE NORROY.



THE TOWNE OF PONTEFRACT, as appeareth, is anciently endowed with sundry privileges, and made a free burgh, and allowed to be holden in free burgage by Roger Lacy, sometime Constable of Chester, chief Lord of the Fee, in as ample manner as the same beforetime had been endowed by Henry of Lacy, his ancestor, immediately after the conquest of England by the Normans, as appeareth by the charter of the said Roger Lacy, wherein it doth appear that he doth acquit and discharge his said burgesses of Pontefract, their heirs and successors, of all tolls and customs due unto his castles of Pontefract and Clitheroe, the said burgesses in the said charter being also allowed the like freedoms, laws, and privileges that the king's burgesses of Grimsby do enjoy, which also in the same charter are more at large expressed; and after, by King Richard y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>, the said town is incorporated by the name of mayor and burgesses of the town of Pontefract—viz., per nomen maioris et burgensium villæ sive burgi Pontisfracti; and they authorized thereby to have a common seal, and allowed to make choice among themselves of 13 burgesses within the towne dwelling, having the name of comburgenses to be assistant with the said mayor as brethren and coadjutors to the government, with sundry other privileges, more than can be here well recited; and at the time of this survey was mayor thereof Henry Farnell, gent., and the comburgenses were these—viz., Boniface Savage, John Skipton, Leonard Helagh, William Calbecke, Ralph Ayre, John Eldesley, Thomas Crosby, Edward Rustby, Robert Cooke, Wm. Savage, John Bramhall, and Richard Thwaytes.

HENRY FARNELL, Mayor.  
 BONIFACE SAVAGE.  
 RICHARD THWAITES.

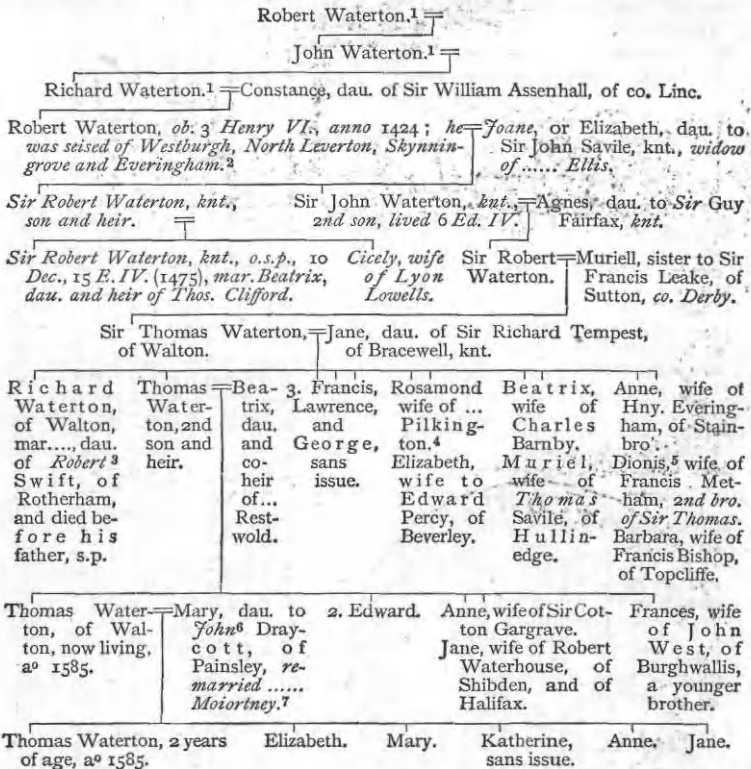
18,011, fo. 182b. 1415, fo. 26b. 1394, p. 224. 1487, fo. 11b. 1571, fo. 13. 6070, fo. 30b.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

## WATERTON, OF WALTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Barry of 6 ermine and gules, 3 crescents sable; WATERTON. 2. Gules, an estoyle pierced or. 3. Argent, on a fesse indented sable 3 bezants. 4. Sable, fretty or. 5. Per saltier gules and ermine, RESTWOLD. 6. Argent, 3 bendlets sable. 7. Gules, 3 lions rampant argent, crowned or. 8. Sable, 3 lions rampant argent. 9. Gules, a fesse or between 3 saltiers coupé argent. 10. Argent, 3 bendlets gules. 11. Argent, 3 boars' heads coupé sable in bend between 2 bendlets embattled of the last.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and gules, an otter, holding in its mouth a fish, all proper.



## THOMAS WATERTON.

18,011, fo. 183. 1487, fo. 261b. 1093, fo. 16. 1394, pp. 67, 225. 1415, ff. 26b, 60b. 1420, ff. 53, 162b. 4630, pp. 668-672. 1571, ff. 47b, 48, 143. 6070, fo. 31. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1415. <sup>2</sup> The descents from this marriage do not form part of the Visitations. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>4</sup> Pickering, MS. 1487. <sup>5</sup> Dorothy, MS. 6070. <sup>6</sup> MSS. 1571, 6070. <sup>7</sup> MS. 1487; but query Mounteney.

BARKESTON ASH.

NEWBY, OF NORTH FENTON.

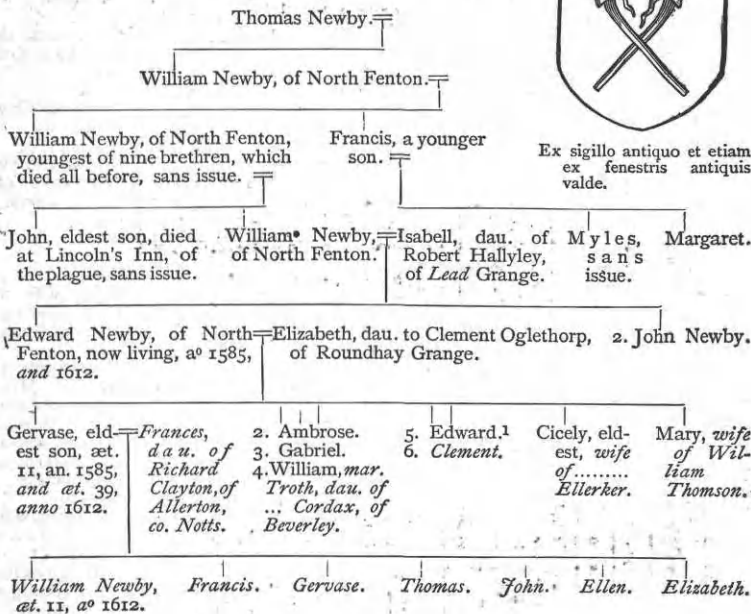
Argent, 2 stils in saltier sable, laced and shod or, with a label of 3 points gules, made very anciently in glass, standing in the parish church of North Fenton, both with a label or without.

This crest is in the seal annexed to a deed of Thos. Newby, sans date. On helm and cap of maintenance, 2 stils, as in arms.

Willm. Newby, de Kirkfenton, port. argent deux stilttes, come saulter cum lea lacs sable.



Ex sigillo antiquo et etiam ex fenestris antiquis valde.



JERVASE NEWBYE, 1612.

EDWARD NEWBE.

CARTA THOMÆ DE NEWBE. Dat. .... cui appendit tale sigillum—2 stils in saltier .... Crest on helm and cap of maintenance 2 stils, as in arms. S. WILLELMUS NEWBY.

18,011, fo. 183<sup>b</sup>. 1487, ff. 176<sup>b</sup>, 400. 1394, p. 226<sup>b</sup>. 1415, fo. 26<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 163. 4630, p. 416. 1571, fo. 143<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 157.

<sup>1</sup> Edmond, MS. 1487.





SKYRACK.

## OGLETHORPE, OF RAWDEN.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron crenellée between 7 boars' heads coupéd sable.

Robert Oglethorpe, 3rd son of John  
Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe.John Oglethorpe, of *Thorp Arch.* Nicholas Oglethorpe, sans issue.Robert Oglethorpe, of Rawden, living a<sup>o</sup> 1585, æt. 84, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Jane, dau. of Stephen Paslewe, younger son of the house of Riddlesden. John, sans issue. 3. George, 1g., unmr., 1585.

William Oglethorpe, of Rawden. Alice, dau. of Richard Oulton. 2. Thomas. 3. Robert. 4. Andrew. 5. James. 6. Francis. 7. Richard. Jane, wife of Richard Paver, of Breame. Bridget, wife of William Wilson, of Fryston, the younger.

Richard Oglethorpe, of Rawden, son and heir, liv. 1612. Elizabeth, eldest dau., æt. 5, an. 1585. Agnes, wife of Wm. Nelson, of Fryston. Helen, wife of Arthur Justice, of Walton Head.

18,011, fo. 184b. 1487, fo. 95. 1394, p. 228. 1420, fo. 164. 4630, p. 432. 1571, ff. 144b, 234b. 6070, fo. 158.

WM. OGLETSTROPPE.

SKYRACK.

## GREENE, OF HORSFORTH.

Hic non probavit arma, sed antecessores sui pro generosis semper sunt habiti.

John Grene, of Horsforth, co. York, generosus ut apparet per cartam datam anno 20 E. IV.

John Greene, of Horsforth.

Thomas Greene, of Horsforth.

John Greene, of Horsforth.

Gabriel Greene, of Horsforth, now living, a<sup>o</sup> 1585. Alice, dau. to Thomas Lister, of Westby. 2. Martin. 3. Anthony. Jane, wife of Edward Bol-ling, of Chelley. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Clough, of attorney in the common law.

John Greene, eldest son, æt. 22, an. 1585. 2. Lawrence. 3. William. 4. Thomas. Rosamond, wife of William Anne. Sothill, of Barwick.

GABRAELL GRENE.

18,011, fo. 185. 1487, fo. 184. 1394, p. 227. 1415, fo. 27. 1420, fo. 164b. 4630, p. 250. 1571, fo. 145. 6070, fo. 45. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 49.

Ego Robertus filius Huberti dedi Monachis de Kirkstall culturam meam de Flethaga, &amp;c. Testibus Roberto Pictavensi, Nigello fratre suo, Willielmo Pictavensi, et Thoma filio suo, Willielmo de Alta Ripa et Philippo filio suo, &amp;c., sine data.



Sigillum Roberti filii Huberti.

BARKSTON ASHE.

## FOSTER, OF SMAWES.

ARMS:—*Argent, a chevron vert between 3 bugle horns stringed sable, a martlet for difference.*<sup>1</sup>

Robert Forster, a younger bro., descended of the house of Forster, of Adderston, co. Northld. Jane, dau. to Ralph Brampton, of Pickering Lythe.

Isabell, da. to Wm. Hungate, of Saxton.	Leonard Forster, of Smawes, co. York, now lg., 1585.	Mary, dau. of Thos. Clarke, of York, register there.	Elizabeth, wife to Wm. Aske, of a younger bro. of the house of Aughton.	Agnes, wife to Thos. Wray, of Richmond.	Dorothy, wife to Henry, bro. to Sir Jno. Nevill, of Levets-edge.
---	--	--	---	---	--

Jane, 13 years of age, 1585.	Mary, 2nd dau.	Robert, wt. 1 year and a half, 1585.	Helen. Mary.	Agnes. Elizabeth.	Margaret.
------------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------

LEONARD FOSTER.

18,011, fo. 185 <sup>b</sup> .	1487, fo. 114. 4630, p. 225.	1394, fo. 231. 1571, fo. 145 <sup>b</sup> .	1415, fo. 27. 6070, fo. 74 <sup>b</sup> .	1420, fo. 165.
--------------------------------	------------------------------	---	---	----------------

1 MS. 1487.

BARKSTON ASH.

## BAXTER; OF SHARPHILL.

ARMS:—*Argent, on a bend azure 3 estoiles of the first.*<sup>1</sup>John<sup>2</sup> Baxter, a 2nd bro. to Thomas Baxter, of Bolton-upon-Dearne.

Alexander Baxter.	..... dau. and co-heir of Jno. <sup>2</sup> Hubbard, descended from Hubbard, of Hales Hall, co. Norf., 1564.	Robert Doughty, of Doughty Hall, co. York.	Margaret.
-------------------	--	--	-----------

John Baxter, of Sharphill.	Joan, dau. and co-heir to Thos. Pulleyn, and of Emmot, his wife, dau. and heir to Wm. Overton, of Helmsley.	John Doughty.	Margaret, dau. to... Gamage.
----------------------------	---	---------------	------------------------------

..... dau., wife to Sergeant More, of York.	William Baxter, of Sharphill.	Isabell, dau. and heir to John Doughty, of Walkington, nr. Beverley.	George Doughty, sans issue.
---	-------------------------------	--	-----------------------------

Francis Baxter, son and heir, died 1616.	Katherine, dau. to Sir Thos. Lovell, of Harling, co. Norf., and Dame Elizabeth, his wife.	Ralph. Marmaduke. Richard.	Jane. Ellen.	Dorothy. Thomasin.
--	---	----------------------------	--------------	--------------------

2. William. <sup>3</sup> 4. Ferdinando. <sup>3</sup>	John Baxter, set. 1 year in 1585.	Agnes, da. of ..... Hippon. <sup>3</sup>	3. Marmaduke Baxter, mar. for his 1st wife Elizabeth Tyeman, his 2nd wife..... <sup>3</sup>	Francis Baxter, of London, mar. Agnes, dau. of ..... Green. <sup>3</sup>
---	-----------------------------------	--	---	--

William.<sup>3</sup> Elizabeth.<sup>3</sup>

FRANCIS BAXTER.

18,011, fo. 186.	1487, fo. 184 <sup>b</sup> .	1394, p. 230. 1571, fo. 146 <sup>b</sup> .	1415, fo. 27. 6070, fo. 43.	1420, fo. 165 <sup>b</sup> .
------------------	------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	------------------------------

1 Or, 6 eagles displayed, 3, 2, and 1, purple, MS. 1571. 2 James, MS. 1415. 3 MS. 6070.

BARKSTON.

## TINDALL, OF BROTHERTON.

ARMS 1:—

Thomas Tyndall = Cicely, dau. to ..... Springe, of co. Salop.

Thomas Tyndall	=	Constance, dau. to Gervase Clifton, a younger bro. to Sir Gervase Clifton.	Philip.	Rowland.
----------------	---	--	---------	----------

Thomas Tyndall, son and heir.	2. John Tyndall, <i>heir to his nephew.</i> <sup>2</sup>	Jane, dau. to William Dyneley, of Downham, co. Lanc.	3. William. 4. Anthony.	5. Gervas. 6. Robert.
----------------------------------	---	--	----------------------------	--------------------------

William Tyndall, died sans issue, at Lincoln.	William Tyndall, of Brotherton, now living.	Elizabeth, dau. to John Leigh, of the Ridge, co. Chester. <sup>3</sup>	2. Peter Tyndall, of Allerton, by Wath, now lg. 1585.	Margery, dau. of Sir Anthony Nevill, of Levertton, co. Notts.
---	---	--	---	---

John Tyndall, of Brotherton, now living, a <sup>o</sup> 1585.	Dorothy, dau. to Martin Anne, of Frickley.	2. William. 3. Francis.	Jane, wife of Edward Jones, of Wales. 2. Elizabeth.	1. John Tyndall. 2. Alexander. 3. Peter.	Frances, ( <i>mar. to Michael Constable, of Byrom, 3rd son of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham.</i> ) <sup>4</sup>
---	--	----------------------------	--	--	---

Francis Tyndall, sans issue, 1585, son and heir, living 1612.	<i>Edith, daughter and heir of Leonard Reresby, of Barnboro'.</i>	2. William. 3. Bartholomew.	John, sans issue.	Mary, sans issue.
---	---	--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Leonard. Henry Tyndall, et. 3, anno 1612. Mary. Dorothy.

## JOHN TYNDALL.

18011, fo. 186b. 1487, fo. 105b. 1394, p. 231. 1415, fo. 27b. 1420, fo. 166. 4630, pp. 638, 639. Additional MS., 12,477, fo. 52. 1571, fo. 147. 6070, fo. 34b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 352.

1 Argent, on a fesse sable 3 garbs or, MS. 1487. 2 MS. 1415. 3 Lancashire, MSS. 1415, 1571. 4 MS. 6070.

AGBRIGGE AND MORLEY.

## FIELD, OF ARDSLEY.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron between 3 garbs argent.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a hand couped at the wrist proper, vested gules, ruffled proper, holding a sphere or.

Confirmatio armorum et novæ cristæ concessæ per Willielmum Harvey, Clarenceieux regem armorum, per literas patentes. Datæ Londini, 4 Septembris, a<sup>o</sup> 1558, an. 5 et 6 Philippo et Maria.John Field, of Ardeslowe,<sup>1</sup> = Jane, dau. to John Amyas, co. York, gent. of Kent.

Richard Field, eldest son, æt. 22, anno 1585.	2. Matthew. 3. Christopher.	4. John. 5. Thomas.	6. William. 7. James. 8. Martin.	Anne.
---	--------------------------------	------------------------	--	-------

## JOHN FIELD.

18,011, fo. 187. 1487, fo. 114b. 1394, p. 232. 1415, fo. 27b. 1420, fo. 166b. 1571, fo. 147b. 6070, fo. 167b.

See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Ardsley.

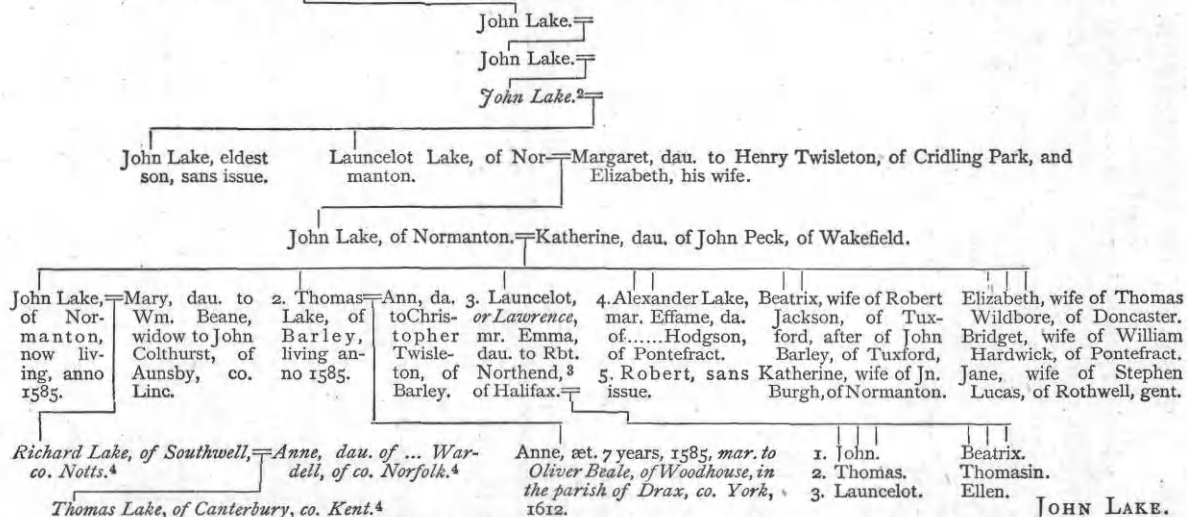
LAKE, OF NORMANTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a bend between 6 trefoils slipped argent, LAKE. 2 and 3. Quarterly, argent and sable, in the 2nd quarter a martlet or, over all a bend gules, charged with 3 mullets of the 1st, CAYLEY.

CREST:—A sea-horse's head couped, barry of 6 argent and gules, crined or, holding a ring of the last.<sup>1</sup>

The crest given to John Lake, of Normanton, per William Flower, Norroy, dated at Wakefield, 6 Queen Elizabeth, 1564.

John Lake. = Jennet, cousin and heir to Hugh Cayley, and dau. to William Cayley, of Normanton.



18,011, fo. 187b. 1487, ff. 108b, 440b. 1394, p. 233. 1415, fo. 27b. 1420, fo. 167. 1571, fo. 148. 6070, fo. 50.

<sup>1</sup> MSS. 1487, 1394. <sup>2</sup> This generation from MSS. 1415, 1487, fo. 440, 1571, and 6070. <sup>3</sup> Northwood, MS. 6070. <sup>4</sup> MS. 1571.

TEMPEST, OF BRACEWELL AND TONG.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, a bend between 6 martlets sable, TEMPEST. 2. Ermine, 5 fusills in fesse gules, HEBDEN. 3. Argent, a chevron between 3 martlets gules, WADDINGTON. 4. Sable, an escocheon ermine, within an orle of 8 martlets argent, BOLLINGE. Over all a mullet for differencee.

Sir Richard Tempest, of Bracewell, knt.—*Isabella, sister and heir of Jno. Gras, of Studley, 8 H. IV.*<sup>1</sup>

Sir Piers Tempest. —..... dau. and heir of Sir Nicholas Rye. Sir William Tempest. —*Hellen, dau. and heir of Wm. Washington.* Richard Tempest, of Holmsted, 3rd son.<sup>2</sup>

Sir John Tempest. —*Alice*<sup>1</sup>, dau. of Sir Robert Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, 21 H. VI.<sup>1</sup> 2. *Peter*<sup>1</sup>, Dionisia,<sup>2</sup> da. and co-heir, wife of Wm.<sup>2</sup> Mallory, of Studley. Isabel, dau. and co-heir, wife of Sir<sup>2</sup> Richard Norton, of Norton Conyers. Richard.<sup>2</sup> Richard.<sup>2</sup> Robert.<sup>2</sup>

Nicholas Tempest. —..... dau. of John Pilkington.

Sir Richard Tempest, of Bracewell. —*Rosamond, dau. and heir of Tristram Bolling, of Bolling, co. York.*

Sir Thomas Tempest, sans issue. He mar. Margaret, dau. to Sir Thomas Tempest, his great uncle. Sir John Tempest, sans issue. He mar. Ann, dau. of Wm. Lenthall, of Henley-on-Thames, 3rd husband; her 1st was Sir Thos. Tempest,<sup>6</sup> her 2nd was Geo. Smyth, of the bpk. Nicholas Tempest, 3rd son. Beatrix, dau. and heir of John Bradford, of The Heath, nr. Wakefield.<sup>3</sup> 7. Tristram Tempest, of Brightwistle, dau. and heir of Alexander Methley. 8. Henry Tempest, of Tonge, now lg., a<sup>o</sup> 1585. Ellen, dau. and heir to Chr. Mirfield, of Tonge. 4. Robert, 5. George, 6. Christopher, all s. p. Jane, mar to Sir Thos. Waterton, of Walton. Anne, mar. to Jno. Lacy, of Cromwellbotham. Beatrix, mar. to Wm., son and heir to Sir William Gascoigne. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Peter Frechville, of Staveley, co. Derby.

Robert Tempest, of Bracewell now lg., a<sup>o</sup> 1585. —*Ann, da. of Bartholomew Pigott, of co. Oxon.* John Tempest, eldest son, mr... da. & heir of Thos. Skeres, of Burghwallis. Richard Tempest, mar... da. & sole hr. of Thos. Savile, of Thornhill Lees. 2. Walter, Robert, John. Beatrix, wife of Wm. Thornton, of Tyersall. Margaret, wife of John Gascoigne, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill.

Sir Richard Tempest, of Bracewell, æt. 10, a<sup>o</sup> 1585, now living, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. —*Elizabeth, dau. to Justice Rodes, of Woodthorpe, co. Derby.* Richard Tempest, æt. 8, an. 1585. —*Alice, one of y<sup>o</sup> daus. of Wm. Mauleverer, of Arncliffe.* Dorothy, mar. to Michael Gledhill.<sup>4</sup>

Troth, wife to Thomas Tempest, of Stella, co. Durham. 2. Frances, at 11, 1612. Richard Tempest, only son, colonel of a regiment of horse, temp. Car. I., in his service in the civil wars.<sup>1</sup> —*Elizabeth, dau of Sir Gervase Clifton, of Clifton, co. Notts.*<sup>1</sup> John Tempest, eldest son, æt. 9, an. 1612. Henry.<sup>7</sup> Ellen. Christopher. Elizabeth. Beatrix.

RICHARD TEMPEST.<sup>5</sup>

18,011, fo. 188. 1487, fo. 152. 1394, pp. 232, 271. 1415, ff. 28, 34b. 1420, ff. 167b, 194. 4630, pp. 616, 622, 749-752. 6571, ff. 148b, 149, 172b. 6070, ff. 27b. 37. See Tong's Visitation, pp. 84 and 103; Dugdale's Visitation, p. 319, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 18,011. <sup>2</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1415. <sup>4</sup> MS. 1612. <sup>5</sup> Signed his Pedigree, 1612. <sup>6</sup> (? Sir Thomas Smith.) <sup>7</sup> MS. 1487.

KAY, OF WOODSOME.

ARMS :—Argent 2 bendlets sable.

CREST :—On a torce, argent and sable, a "goldfinch proper."

William Kay. =

John Kay. =

Elizabeth, dau. to Thos.<sup>1</sup> Amyas. = Laurence<sup>2</sup> Kay. = Cicely, dau. to William Bradshawe. Peter. Richard. James. William. John.

Thomas Kay. = Elizabeth, daughter and heir to Robert Turner. John Kay, of Woodsome. = Jane, dau. of Peter<sup>3</sup> Skargill.

John Kay, living 6 Ed. IV. John Kay, of Woodsome, living, 38 Hen. 6. = ..... dau. of ..... Lacy, of Cromwelbotham, co. York.

William Kay, of Woodsome. =

George Kay, of Woodsome, living ..... = ..... dau. and heir of ..... Radcliffe, of Langley, co. Lanc.

Arthur Kay, of Woodsome, Esq. = Beatrix, dau. to Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton.

John Kaye, of Woodsome, Esq., now living, a<sup>o</sup> 1585. = Dorothy, dau. to Robert Maleverer, of Woder-some. 2. George. Margaret, wife of Francis Wood-rove, of Woolley, after to Peter Frechvile, of Staveley, co. Derby. Ann, wife of William Alde-burgh, son of Richard Aldeburgh, of Aldeburgh. *at Aldeburgh 1574*

Robert Kaye, son and heir of John, living 1612. = Ann, dau. to John Arthur, Flower, of Whit-well, co. Rutland. Richard. Edward.<sup>4</sup> Francis. George. Matthew. John. Thomas. Jane, wife to Anne, wife of Bryan Thorn-hill, of Fixby. Richard Markes, of Beverley. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Blythe, cousin and heir to John Blyth, of Quernby.

John Kaye, æt. 7, anno 1585, living 1612. = Ann, dau. of Sir John Ferne, knt., one of the counsell<sup>5</sup> of Yorke. Grace, wife of Richard Salt-onstall, of Huntwick, co. York. Dorothy, wife of John Carvill, of Nun Monckton, Esq. (of the Middle Temple, coun-sellor<sup>6</sup>).

ROBERT KAY.

Elizabeth, 3 years old, 1612.  
18.011, fo. 139. 1487, fo. 111. 1171, fo. 6. 1394, pp. 234, 235. 1415, fo. 28. 1420, fo. 168b. 4630, pp. 333-335.  
1571, ff. 150. 6070, ff. 50b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 171, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

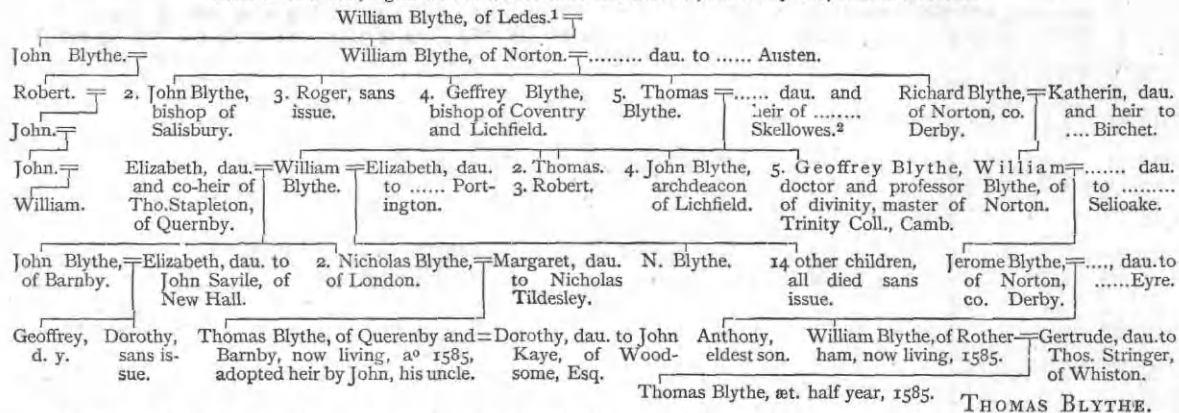
<sup>1</sup> John, MS. 18.011. <sup>2</sup> MS. 18.011 gives the early Pedigree thus :—Laurence fil. Thomas Kay, a bastard fil. John fil. William. <sup>3</sup> William, MS. 18.011.  
<sup>4</sup> A quo Kay, of Glotton, co. Hunts, Harl. MS. 1075, fo. 14b. <sup>5</sup> MS. 1571.

BLYTE, OF BARNY AND ROTHERHAM.

BLYTE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Ermine, 3 roebucks gules, attired or, a chief azure. 2. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet, STAPLETON. 3. Bendy of 6, argent and azure, ST. PHILIBERT. 4. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure, ALDEBURGH. 5. Ermine, a cross sarcelly, GODDARD. 6. Argent, a chevron, and in ye dexter point a cinquefoil sable, REMFSTON.

CREST:—On a torse, argent and azure, a roebuck's head erased or, attired of y<sup>e</sup> last, collared of the and.



To all true Christiane people, &c: I, John More, otherwise called Norroy, principall herald, and kinge of armes of the north part of this realm, send due and humble recommendations, &c. Equitie, will, and reason, ordeineth, &c. And therefore I, the sayd king of armes, &c., assertayned that William Blythe, of Norton, in the countie of Derby, hath continued in vertue, &c., and for y<sup>e</sup> remembrance of his gentleness, vertue, and abilitie, &c. By the vertue of myne office, I, the said king of armes have devysed, ordeyned, and assigned unto and for the sayd William Blythe, for him and for his posteritie y<sup>e</sup> armes hereafter following; that is to saye, he beareth ermyne, three roebucks gules armed gold, and also his creast a roebucke's head, as aforesaid, rased of three points, in a wreath ermine and gules, a garland of lorel about his neck, graunted to the sayd William to have and to hould the same arms and creast, &c. In witness whereof I, the sayd kinge of armes have sette to my seale of signe manuell at London, on the 27<sup>th</sup> 3 day of February, the first yeare of the raigune of our Sovereigne Lord Kinge Henry the Seventh.

Ratified by me, William Flower, *als.* Norroy, king-of-arms, xi. of Dec., a<sup>o</sup> 1566, under the seal of the arms of our office of the said Norroy.

18,011, fo. 189<sup>b</sup>. 1487, p. 123. 1394, p. 236. 1415, fo. 36<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 169. 4530, p. 48. 1571, fo. 150<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 346.

Additional MSS., 24,458, ff. 105<sup>b</sup> and 106.

<sup>1</sup> Norton Lees, co. Derby, MS. 24,458. <sup>2</sup> Skelley, MS. 24,458. <sup>3</sup> 17th, MS. 1415.



AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

## HALL, OF MIDDLE WALTON.

ARMS:—Argent, a fesse sable, fretty or, between 3 demi lions rampant erased azure, on a chief gules 3 chaplets argent, flowered or.

CREST:—On a torse, argent and gules, a tiger's head azure, collared or, studded argent. Literæ patentes armorum concessæ, 1533, per Sir Thomas Wriothesley.

Aymer Hall, of Salford, co. Lanc. =

John Hall, of Salford, near ..... dau. to ..... Bray, and widow  
Manchester, co. Lanc., 1533. of ..... Welby, co. Lincoln.

George Hall, eldest son, sans issue,	Isabel, dau. to John Whalley, of co. Lincoln, s. p.	= Thomas Hall, of Middle Walton, co. York, living 1585.	= Alice, dau. of Jno. Valen- tine, of Ips- wich.	3. Richard Hall, of Bristol.
--	--	--	---	------------------------------------

Kynburgh, eldest dau., æt. 11, anno 1585. Dorothy.

18,011, fo. 188b. 1487, fo. 97b. 1394, p. 234. 1415, fo. 28. 1420, fo. 168.  
1571, fo. 149b. 6070, fo. 25.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

## BEESTON, OF BEESTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable a chevron between 6 cross crosslets fitchée or. 2. Vert, a lion rampant argent, crowned or. 3. A chevron between 10 cross crosslets.

Adam de Beeston = ..... dau. and heir of ..... Merworth.

..... Beeston = ..... dau. of ..... Plumpton.

..... Beeston = ..... dau. of ..... Oughtred.

Brian Beeston =

Ralph Beeston, of Kirk Beeston.<sup>1</sup> = ..... dau. of ..... Laughton, of Harleston.

Richard. Thomas.	William Beeston =	Elizabeth, dau. of John Bosvile, of Chevet.	Ralph, son and heir, o. s. p. <sup>2</sup>	Robert.
---------------------	-------------------	--	---	---------

William. Brian.	Ralph Beeston, son of William.	= Jane, dau. of Richard <sup>3</sup> Greene, of Newby.	Anne, wife of Thomas Grice, of Wakefield.	Jennett.
--------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--	----------

Ralph Beeston, of Beeston, Esq.	= Margery, dau. to Sir Robert Nevill, of Leversedge.	Katherine, wife of William Went- worth, of Woodhouse.
------------------------------------	---	--

Leonard. Thomas.	1. Robert Beeston, of Bees- ton, Esq.	= Margaret, dau. to Sir Wm. Cal- verley, of Calverley.	2. Brian Beeston, mar. ..... dau. to William Calbeck, of Cat Beeston.	Ellen, mar. to Nicholas Den- man, of Ret- ford.
---------------------	--	--	--	--

Ralph Beeston, of Beeston, Esq., living ao 1585.	= ..... dau. of ..... Swift. <sup>4</sup>	2. Robert.	Dorothy, wife to Francis <sup>5</sup> Savile, son to Robert Saville, of Howley.	Frances, sans issue.	Ralfe. 2. Bryan.
---	---	------------	--	----------------------------	---------------------

RA. BEESTON.

18,011, fo. 190b. 1487, fo. 272. 1394, p. 235. 1415, fo. 28. 1420, fo. 170b.  
1430, fo. 28. 1571, fo. 151. 6070, fo. 41.1 MS. 1415. 2 MS. 6070. 3 So in MSS. 1415, 1487, 1571, 6070; but Thomas in MS. 18,011.  
4 MSS. 1415, 6070. 5 Sheffield, MSS. 6070, 1415, 1571.

## KAY, OF DALTON.

ARMS:—Argent, 2 bendlets sable, a martlet for difference of the last.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a griffin's head erased argent, beaked gules, holding a key or, a martlet for difference sable.

*The crest given to John Kaye, of Dalton, co. York, per Wm. Flower, Norroy, 7 Oct., 1564, 6 Q. Eliz.*

Thomas Kay, of Dalton. =

John Kay, of Dalton, = Jane, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Dodworth, of  
co. York. Strelley. Argent, 3 bugle horns stringed sable.John Kay, of Dalton, and = Jane, dau. to ..... Storrs, Elizabeth, wife to... Arthing-  
of y<sup>e</sup> Heath, now lg., 1585. of Storrs Hall. ton, and after to John Dye.Edward Kay, Robert Kay, of John, Jane, wife to... Alice. Frances.  
died sans Dalton,<sup>1</sup> son and sans Fleming, of Gertrude.  
issue. heir, lg. 1585. issue. Wakefield.

## ROBERT KAYE.

18,011, fo. 191. 1487, fo. 112. 1394, p. 238. 1415, fo. 28. 1420, fo. 171.  
4630, p. 339. 1571, fo. 151b. 6070, fo. 25.  
1 MSS. 6070, 1571.

## AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

## GRICE, OF WAKEFIELD.

ARMS:—Quarterly. Gules and azure, on a bend argent 3 "Grice," passant sable, armed or, all within a border of the last.

Willielmus filius Thomæ Grye de Altoftes, carta data 1291.

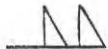
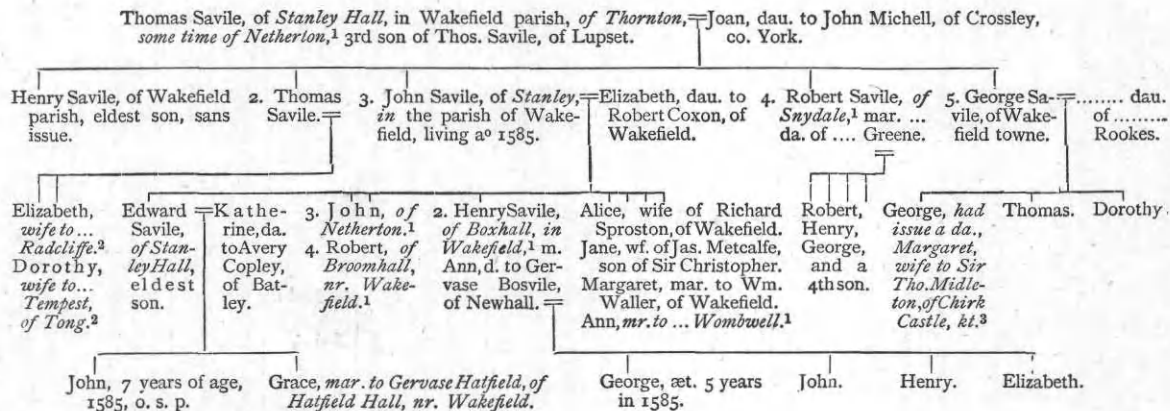
Adam Grye, descended of the house of Norfolk. =

John Grye. =

Robert Grye, of Wakefield, gent. =

Thomas Grye, of Wakefield, = Anne, dau. to John Sothill,  
superstites, 15 Ed. IV. of Sothill.Thomas Grye, of Wakefield. = Agnes, dau. of William<sup>1</sup> Beeston, of Beeston.Henry Grye, of Susan, dau. to Elizabeth, wife Anne,<sup>2</sup> wife of Isabel, wife of  
Wakefield, Thomas Wood- of Thomas William Gas- Robert Rish-  
now living, rove, of Woolley. Thornhill, of coigne, of Thorpe- worth, of  
1585. Fixby. on-the-Hill. Croston.Edward = Jane, dau. Judith (1st wife), = 2. Henry = Elizabeth, da. Elizabeth, wf. to  
Grye, of Martin dau. of Charles Grice, of Frances John Nowell,<sup>3</sup>  
eldest Anne, of Grice, of Norfolk. a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Ashbourne of Balne, in  
son, o.s.p. Frickley. (2nd wife). Snaith.Richard. Henry Grice, son and 2. Francis. Elizabeth. Anne.  
Thomas. heir, æt. 16, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Margaret.  
Edward.18,011, fo. 191b. 1487, fo. 104b. 1394, p. 239. 1415, fo. 28b. 4630, p. 242.  
1571, fo. 152. 6070, fo. 25b.1 So in MSS. 1415, 1487, 1571, and 6070; but Thomas in MS. 18,011. 2 Jane, MS. 6070.  
3 Nevill, MS. 1571.

SAVILLE, OF STANLEY HALL.



The marke of John Savile, of Wakefield parish, sonne of Thomas.<sup>4</sup>

18,011, fo. 192. 1394, p. 240. 1415, fo. 28<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 172. 4630, p. 529. 1571, fo. 152<sup>b</sup>. 6070, ff. 26<sup>b</sup>, 349.  
See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

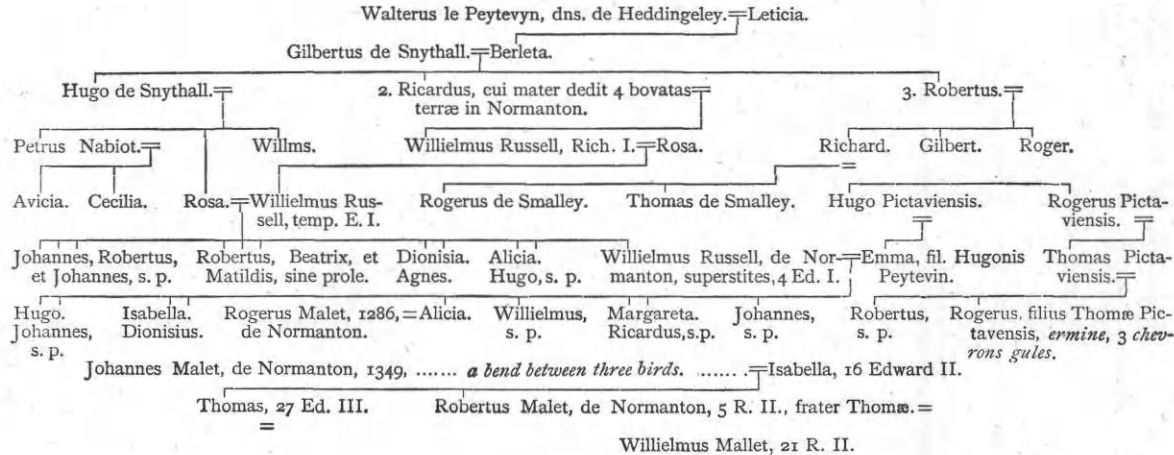
<sup>1</sup>MS. 6070.    <sup>2</sup>MS. 6070, fo. 349.    <sup>3</sup>MS. 1571.    <sup>4</sup>MS. 1415.

RUSSELL, OF NORMANTON, &c.

Morkarus quidem dominus de Normanton, Cleyton, et Carleton, prope Newerke et Balleby, prope Doncaster, dedit medietatem villæ de Normanton Waltero le Peytefyn, domino de Heddingelay, qui venit cum conquestore cum quadam Leticia in liberum maritadium.

Filius primogenitus, a quibus venit Simon le Botiler de Skelbrok, avus Roberti le Boteler de eadem.

Willielmus, filius Morkarii, post natus temp. Hen. I.

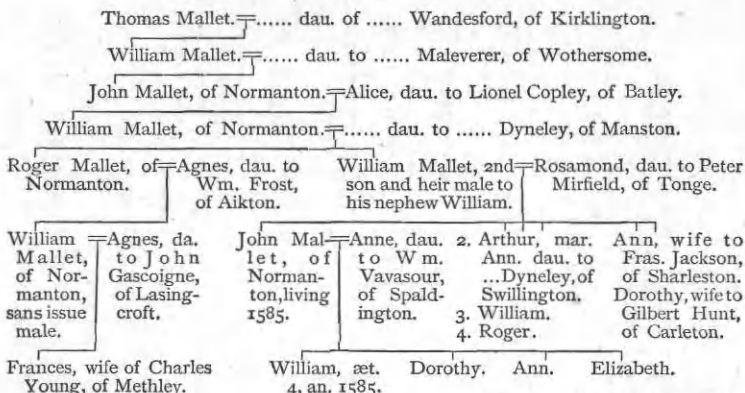


S. ROGERI PICTAVENSIS annexum cartæ sine data—..... *fretty* .....

18,011, fo. 192b. 1394, p. 242. 1415, fo. 28b. 1420, fo. 172b. 1571, fo. 153. 6070, fo. 240b.

## MALLET, OF NORMANTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a chevron between three buckles argent, MALLET. 2. Ermine, 3 chevrons gules, PEYTEVIN. 3. Gules, on a bend argent 3 martlets sable.



Per me, JO. MALLET.

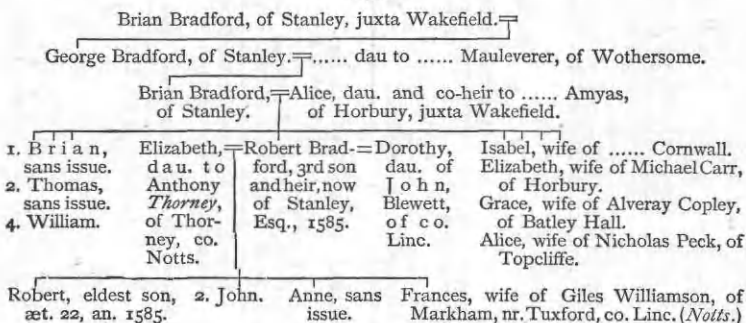
18,011, fo. 193. 1487, fo. 117<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 243. 1415, fo. 28<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 173.  
4630, p. 370. 1571, fo. 154. 6070, fo. 241.

## AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

## BRADFORD, OF STANLEY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a wolf's head erased between 3 bugle horns stringed sable, BRADFORD. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend sable cotised 3 roses of the 1st, AMYAS.

CREST:—On a torse, argent and sable, a peacock's head and neck coup'd proper, holding a serpent, argent.



ROBERT BRADFORD.

18,011, fo. 193<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 115<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 241. 1415, fo. 29. 1420, fo. 173<sup>b</sup>.  
4630, p. 69. 1571, fo. 154. 6070, fo. 244. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 229.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

## YOUNG, OF METHLEY.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chief gules 3 lions rampant guardant or.

Robert Saxton, Esq. = Dame Isabell Grey, of Longforth.

Brian Saxton = Cassandra, dau. of Sir John Darrell.

William Saxton, slain at the battle of Poitiers, in France. = Katherine Thwaytes. Nicholas<sup>1</sup> Saxton, sans issue, under age.

John Saxton = Christian Medcalfe.

John Saxton, eldest son, was chamberlain of York Minster, sans issue. Robert Saxton, heir to his brother. = Marion Meringe.

Richard Younge, born in co. Stafford. = Agnes, dau. and heir. .... Radcliffe = Huc usque, ex verteri scripto in pargamento.

John Younge, son and heir. = Isabel, cousin and heir to ..... Radcliffe, Esq. Another dau., married to ..... Barnby.

Isabell, dau. to Charles Jackson, of Snyderall. = Andrew Younge, son and heir of Methley, co. York. = Margery, dau. to ..... Beverley, of Selby.

Charles Young, of Methley, now living, 1585, living 1612. = Frances, dau. and sole heir of Wm. Mallet, of Normanton, but released.

Andrew Younge, of the Wolde, living a<sup>o</sup> 1585, now of Burn.<sup>2</sup> 2. John Yonge, mar. to Dorothy, dau. of ... Beresford, of Staffordshire<sup>3</sup> = Mercy,<sup>4</sup> wife to Robert Webster, of Ledston.William, æt. 2, anno 1585, lvg. 1612. John. Mercy, mar. to Boniface Savage, of Pomfret. Charles = Ann War- John. Younge, of ington.<sup>2</sup> London.

## CHARLES YOUNGE.

18,011, fo. 194<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 119<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 244. 1415, fo. 29. 1420, fo. 174<sup>b</sup>.  
4630, p. 729. 1571, fo. 155. 6070, fo. 242<sup>b</sup>.

1 William, MSS. 1415, 6070. 2 MS. 6070. 3 Derbyshire, MSS. 1415, 1487.

4 Margery, MS. 1487.

## NORTH PONTEFRACT.

## ELLIS, OF KIDDALL.

ARMS.—Or, on a cross sable 5 crescents argent.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a maiden proper, crined or.

William Ellis, of Kiddall. =

William Ellis, of Kiddall, Esq., mar. Margaret, dau. to ..... Vavasour, of the Wold, sans issue.      Henry, Ellis, = Ann, dau. to ..... Gascoigne, of Barnbow. sole heir to his brother.

John Ellis, of Kiddall, Esq., = Mary, dau. to Martin Anne, of Frickley. now living, 1585.

John Ellis, = Elizabeth, dau. of William Plumpton, of Plumpton. æt. 2 years and a half, 1585, now living, 1612.	Mary.	2. Nicholas.	7. Francis.	Anne, eldest dau.	Frances, wife of Thomas Burley, of Eclesfield.
		3. Martin.	8. Thomas.		
		4. Henry.	9. Gervase.		
		5. Robert.	10. Samuel.		
		6. Richard.			
		....., 2nd dau.			

## JOHN ELLIS.

18,011, fo. 194. 1487, fo. 300b. 1394, p. 241. 1415, fo. 29. 1420, fo. 174. 4630, p. 157. 1571, fo. 154b. 6070, fo. 39. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 373.

## AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

## FLEMING, OF WAKEFIELD.

Non probavit arma.

Symkyn Flemynge. =

..... dau. to Sir John = Robert = Katherine, dau. to Wm. = William Langfeld, 1 Handen, knt., 1st wife. Fleminge. Salley, 2nd wife. 1st husband.

Symkyn = Robert, y<sup>e</sup> = ..... dau. to Wm. William le = ..... dau. to Wm. Fleminge. younger. Langfeld, 1 Muluez. Langfeld.

John Fleminge. = ..... dau. to John Copley, of Batley Hall. John Fleming. =

William Fleming. = Jane, dau. to John Nowell, of Read, co. Lanc. John Fleming.

Richard Fleming, of Wakefield. = Anne, dau. to Richard Norton, of Sandal.

Thomas Fleming, of Wakefield, co. York, now living, a <sup>o</sup> 1585.	Jane, dau. to John Kaye, of Dalton.	2. Richard. Elizabeth.	Beatrice, wife to Geo. Williamson, of Wakefield.	Margaret, wife to Thos. Bradford, of Bentley, and after to ...	Jane, wife to John Rawson, 1 of Wakefield.
--	-------------------------------------	------------------------	--	--	--

John Fleming, eldest son, æt. 16, an. 1585, 1612.	Elizabeth, da. of Jno. Roos, 3 of Clapham, co. Beds.	2. Thomas, sans issue.	1. Jane, eldest dau., s. p.	Saintamond, mar. to ...
		3. Gabriel, s. p.	2. Raphell, wife to Wm. Delany, of Warnfield, co. York.	4. Dorothy, s. p. (Rachel, 2) (Elizabeth, 2)

Thoma. Fleming, son and heir, at. 7, 1612.      2. John      Rebecca. Sarah.      Priscilla.

## JOHN FLEMING, 1612.

## THOMAS FLEMING.

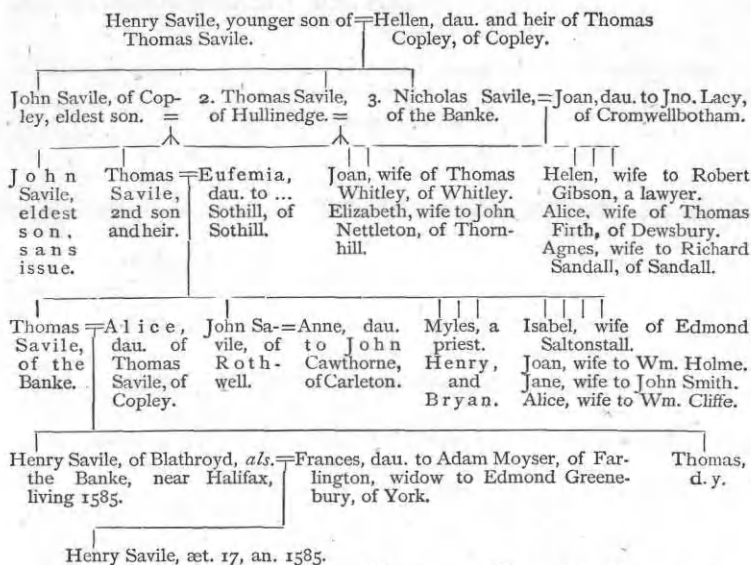
18,011, fo. 195. 1487, fo. 121b. 1394, p. 245. 1415, fo. 34b. 1420, fo. 175. 4630, p. 200. 1571, fo. 155b. 6070, ff. 241b, 242.

1 Ramsay, MS. 1415.

2 Additional from MS. 1487.

3 Roe, Visitation 1612.

## SAVILLE, OF THE BANK.



TESTE ME HENRICUS SAVILLUS.

18,011, fo. 196<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 459<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 246. 1415, fo. 29<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 176<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 156. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

## AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

## SAVILLE, OF COPLEY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable 3 owls of the 1st. 2 and 3. Argent, a cross moline sable.

Thomas Savile, of Copley. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Danby, 3rd son to Sir James.

Jane, dau. to Roger Ellis, of Kiddall. = Robert Savile, of Copley, Esq., now living, 1585. = Alice, dau. to William More, of Austrope, widow to Wm. Hoppey.

William Savile, of Copley, now living, 1585. = Isabel, dau. to John Lacy, of Brearley. Mary, wife to John Bentley, of Shiden. Bridget, wife to Robert Crowther, of Sowerby.

Henry Savile, eldest son, aet. 7, an. 1585. Francis. Thomas.

WILLIAM SAVILL.

18,011, fo. 198<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 467<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 247. 1415, fo. 29<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 178. 4630, pp. 536, 540. 6070, fo. 349<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 157<sup>b</sup>. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 310, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

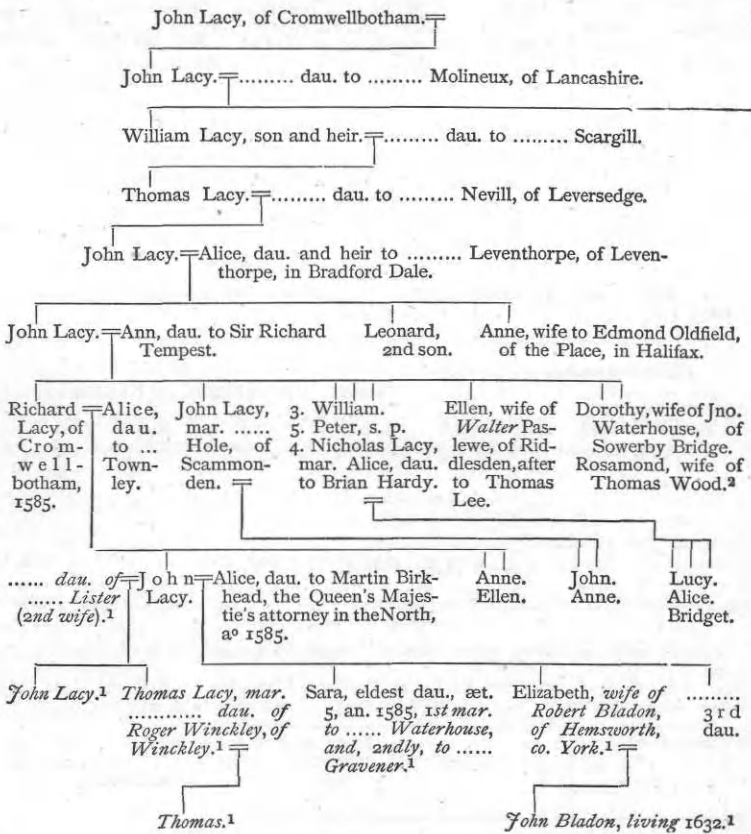


AGBRIGG &amp; MORLEY.

## LACY, OF CROMWELLBOTHAM

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 6 pellets, 3, 2, and 1, LACY. 2 and 3. Argent, a bend gobony gules and sable, LEVENTHORPE.

CREST :—A knot argent and purple,



## RICHARD LACY.

18,011, ff. 195<sup>b</sup>, 196. 1487, fo. 321. 1394, p. 248. 1415, fo. 29<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.

<sup>2</sup> Warde, MS. 1415.

## AND BREARLEY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, 6 pellets, 3, 2, and 1, a crescent gules, LACY. 2. Argent, 3 bendlets sable, COOKE. 3. Gules, an eagle displayed argent, charged with a crescent, SOTHILL. 4. Gules, 3 crescents or, a chief ermine, FULNETBY.

*Sir Gerard Suthill, knight, 3rd son of Sir Henry Suthill, of Suthill Hall, co. York.*<sup>1</sup> ..... dau. to Sir Gerard Salvin.<sup>1</sup>

Gerard Suthill, of Redbourne, co. Linc. .... dau. and heir of ..... Fulnetby.

2. Gilbert Lacy. .... dau. and heir to ..... Suthill. Richard Symes.

Gerard Lacy. .... eldest dau. and heir of Richard Symes. .... 2nd dau., was mar. to ..... Trigott. .... 3rd dau., mar. .... Sampole.

Hugh Lacy. = Agnes, dau. to Nicholas Savile, of New Hall. Dunstan and Edward, priests. William Lacy. Richard Lacy. .... dau. to ..... Greene.

John Lacy. = Anne, dau. of ..... Woodruffe, of Woolley.

2. Thomas, sans issue.

3. Gerard, died young. *George, s. p.*

4. Gilbert Lacy, mar. .... dau. to John Murgatroyd, or *Morgatwell*.

Margaret, wife to William Farrer, of Ewood. Alice, wife to John Haldworth, of Asden.

Agnes, wife of Christopher Dighton, of *Winsby, co. Linc.* Isabel, wife of Jasper Blythman, of Burton Abbey. Ellena, wife of John Deine, of Deyne House.

Agnes, mar. to Richard Hills,<sup>3</sup> merchant, of London. Margaret, mar. to Simon Low, merchant, of London, and had 2 sons—Timothy, and Thomas, who was an alderman.

John Lacy, of Brearley, now living, 1585. = Dorothy, dau. to Godfrey Bosville, of Gunthwaite.

Elizabeth, wife of Francis Ashbourne. Ellena, wife of John Oldfield, of Maxon House.

Elizabeth, wife of William Savile, of Copley. Mary. Susan.

Thomas. Hugh. Jasper. John.

Frances. Mary. Anne. Dorothy.

John. Dorothy. Jane.

*at the top 1577*

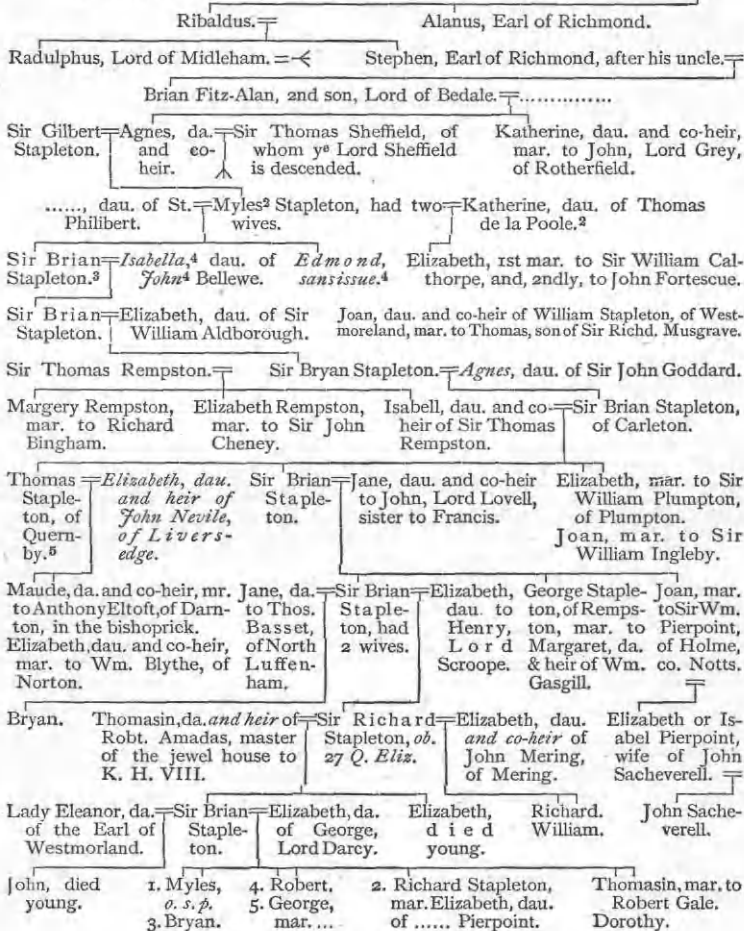
1420, fo. 175<sup>b</sup>. 4630, pp. 343—345. 1571, fo. 156<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 240.

<sup>3</sup> Hules, MS. 6070.

## STAPLETON, OF CARLETON.

ARMS (STAPLETON, OF CARLETON):—Quarterly. I. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* II. *Quarterly. 1. Barry nebule of 6 pieces or and gules. 2. Azure, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets or. 3. A lion rampant within a border. 4. Azure, a lion passant guardant between 8 fleurs-de-lis argent.* III. *Quarterly. 1. Azure, a lion rampant between 8 fleurs-de-lis or. 2. 3 garbs. 3. Azure, 3 cinquefoils or. 4. Quarterly. Azure and argent, in the first quarter an eagle displayed or. IV. Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter point a cinquefoil of the last. 1*

Alanus Rufus, Duke of Britany, came in with the Conqueror.—*Ermine.*—

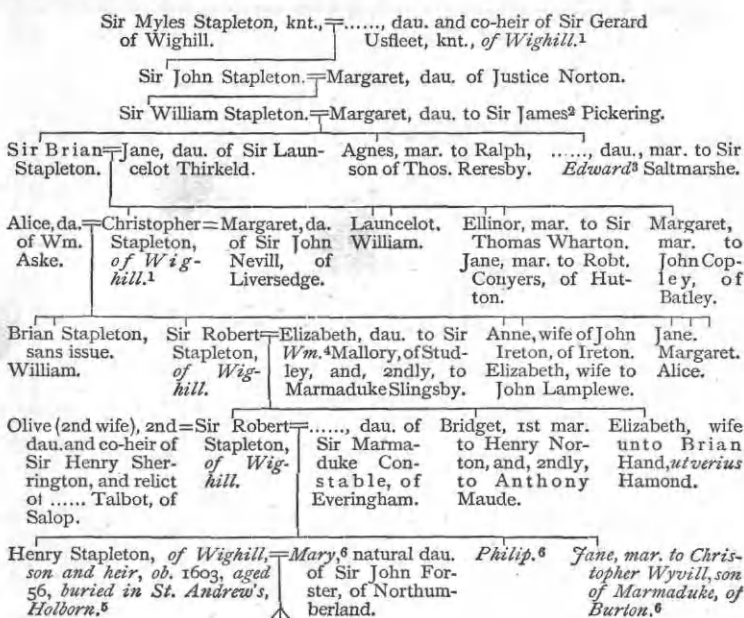


For references to various MSS. see next Pedigree.

1 MS. 1487. 2 An error; see the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. 3 This generation omitted in MS. 1487, and in my Yorkshire Collection. 4 MS. 1571. 5 For blazon of arms (Stapleton, of Quernby), see note 7, on next page.

## STAPLETON, OF WIGHILL.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant sable, STAPLETON. 2. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a fesse azure 3 fleurs-de-lis or, USFLEET. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend between 6 martlets gules a crescent, FURNIVALL. 3. Bendy of 6, argent and azure, ST. PHILLIBERT.



18,011, fo. 198. 1487, fo. 292b. 1394, p. 171. 1171, fo. 61b. 1415, fo. 30. 1420, fo. 177. 1499, fo. 23. 4630, pp. 572-578. 1571, ff. 211b, 218. 6070, fo. 88. See Tong's Visitation, pp. 2-16; Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 110, 141, 224-226, 265; and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> John, or James, MS. 1487. <sup>3</sup> So in MSS. 1571, 6070, 1415, 1487; but William in MS. 18,011. <sup>4</sup> So in MSS. 1415, 1571, 6070; but John in MS. 18,011. <sup>5</sup> Additional from MS. 1487. He was, however, buried in St. Andrew's, Holborn, 26 February, 1630/1. This from the information of Colonel Chester. <sup>6</sup> Additional from MS. 1487.

<sup>7</sup> ARMS (STAPLETON, OF QUERNBY; see note to preceding Pedigree):—Quarterly. 1. Sable, a lion rampant argent. 2. Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter point a cinquefoil of the last. 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure. 4. Bendy of 6 argent and azure. 5. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend azure 3 cross crosslets or. 2 and 3. Barry of 6, over all a bend. 6. Ermine, a cross moline sable.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

WENTWORTH, OF WEST BRETTON.

ARMS :—Quarterly. 1. Sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces or, a bordure argent, WENTWORTH. 2. Paly of 6 argent and gules, a bend counterchanged, POLLINGTON. 3. Gules, on a bend argent 3 escallops azure, BASSETT. 4. Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets or, over all a crescent for difference, DRANSFIELD.

Another Shield :—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, &c., WENTWORTH. 2. Gules, on a bend argent 3 escallops azure. 3. Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets or, over all a crescent for difference.

A Third Shield :—Quarterly. I. and IV. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, &c., WENTWORTH. 2 and 3. Gules, on a bend argent 3 escallops azure, over all a crescent for difference. II. and III. Paly of 6 argent and sable on a bend gules 3 mullets or.

Richard Wentworth, of Bretton, 2nd son to John=Maude, Countess of Cambridge, 2nd dau. Wentworth, of Elmsall. to Thomas, Lord Clifford.

Richard Wentworth.=Isabell, dau. to Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotboro'.

John<sup>1</sup> Wentworth. Matthew Wentworth.=Elizabeth, dau. to Sir Richard Woodroffe. Robert. Anne.

Margaret, mar. to John Burton, of Kinsley. Anne, mar. to ... Brockelsby, of co. Linc. Elizabeth, mar. to Kay, of Woodsom, and 2ndly, to William Arthington, of Castley. Sir Thomas Wentworth, sans issue; he mr. Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of Elmsall. Thomas Wentworth, of West Bretton, 2nd son and heir, mar. ...., dau. of ... Dyneley. Beatrix, mar. to Arthur Kay, of Woodsome.<sup>2</sup>

Elizabeth, mar. to Bryan<sup>3</sup> Snawsell, of Bilton. Isabel, mar. to Thomas Burdett, of Burthwaite. 3. Frances, mar. to ... Lacy, of Suffolk. Anne, mar. to Robert Popelay, of Morehouse. Matthew =Maude, dau. of Sir William Midelton, of Stockeld. Alice,<sup>4</sup> mar. to Thos. Kerresforth, of Kerresforth. Margaret Kay, mar. to Peter Frecheville, of Staveley. John Kay. George Kay.

Matthew Wentworth, of West Bretton, now living, 1585. Dorothy, dau. to Richard Charlesworth, of Totties, in the parish of Burton. Jane, wife to William Rockley, of Rockley. Elizabeth, wife to Marmaduke<sup>5</sup> Monckton, of Cavell. Mary, sans issue. Isabel, wife of Paul Hamerton, of Monkroyd. 2. John Rosamond, Frecheville. Sir Peter Frecheville, Lord Darcy, wife to John, Frecheville, kt., a<sup>o</sup> 1611.

George Wentworth,<sup>6</sup> eldest son, æt. 10, 1585, living 1612. =Mary, dau. of John Ashburnham, of Ashburnham. Matthew. William. Robert. Michael. Gervase. Henry. John. Ann, wife of Darcy Washington.

William Wentworth, son and heir, æt. 8, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Thomas. Mathew. Dorothy. Mary. MATHEW WENTWORTH. 18,011, fo. 199. 1487, fo. 409b. 1415, fo. 30b. 1420, fo. 178b. 1499, fo. 43b. 4630, p. 691. 1571, fo. 158. 6070, fo. 215. See Tong's Visitation, p. 85; Dugdale's Visitation, p. 307, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> William, MSS. 1415, 1571, 6070. <sup>2</sup> The issue of this marriage is from MS. 18,011. <sup>3</sup> So in MSS. 1415, 1571, 6070; but William in MS. 18,011. <sup>4</sup> So in MSS. 1415, 1571, 6070; but Jane in MS. 18,011. <sup>5</sup> So in MSS. 1415, 6070; but William in MS. 18,011. <sup>6</sup> Signed his Pedigree in 1612.

STANECROSS.

## POPELAY, OF MOREHOUSE.

ARMS:—Argent, on a bend cotised sable 3 eagles displayed of the 1st.

Another Shield:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, &amp;c., POPELAY. 2 and 3. Argent, on a fesse between 3 crosses patée gules a lion passant or, STAYNTON.

Thomas Popeley. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of ..... Staynton, of Woneley.

John Popeley, of Morehouse. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir to Sir Robert<sup>1</sup> Nevill, of Leversedge.

Robert Popeley, of Morehouse. = Anne, dau. to Thomas Wentworth, of West Bretton. Elizabeth, wife of ..... Harrison, of Heaton. Rosamond, wife of Edmund Scarlett, of Allerton.

John Popeley, of Morehouse, now living, a<sup>o</sup> 1585. = Alice, dau. to Wm. Bates, of West Lathes, co. York. 2. Francis. Elizabeth, wife of John Oliver.<sup>2</sup> Anne, wife of Hy. Nettleton. Isabel, wife of John Brooke, of Newhouse. Mary, wife of Robert Green.<sup>3</sup>Robert Popeley, eldest son, æt. 12, anno 1585. 2. Francis. 3. George. 4. Gervase. Elizabeth, eldest dau., mar. to Thomas Hall, of the city of York. Anne,<sup>4</sup> wife of Robert Gowland. Jane, wife of Thomas Cutler, of Falhead, co. York. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Squire, of York.

William Hall. Mary. Frances.

## JOHN POPELAY.

18,011, fo. 199<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 116. 1394, p. 251. 1415, fo. 30<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 179<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 457. 1571, fo. 158<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 147<sup>b</sup>.<sup>1</sup> John, MS. 6070. <sup>2</sup> So in MS. 1487; but Oxon in MSS. 18,011, 6070, 1571.<sup>3</sup> Married at Bristol, H. C. <sup>4</sup> Alice, H. C.

STANECROSS.

## KERRESFORTH, OF KERRESFORTH.

Arma sic describuntur in ecclesia de Barnsley.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, 2 mill rinds in pale argent. 2 and 3. Argent, a fesse érenellée sable between 3 butterflies gules.

John Kerresforth of Kerresforth. = ..... dau. of ..... Bosvile, of Ardsley.

Richard Kerresforth. = Isabella, dau. to ..... Normanville, of Billingley. John Kerresforth, = ... dau. of ... Barker, of Wombwell. of Dore, co. Derby.<sup>1</sup>Thomas Kerresforth, of Kerresforth, now living, a<sup>o</sup> 1585. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of West Bretton. Elizabeth, wife of William Genger. Anne, wife of William Mendley. Mary, wife of Richard Boone. Muriel, wife to Richard Dyson. Gabriel. Thomas.Thomas Kerresforth, æt. 33, an. 1585. = Mary, dau. to Ralph Jenkinson. 2. Robert Kerresforth, of the Isle of Ely, had a son Robert.<sup>2</sup> Elizabeth. Agnes.Elizabeth, æt. 4, an. 1585. = Anne<sup>3</sup> John Kerresforth, of Kerresforth Hall.<sup>3</sup> ..... dau. of Nicholas Cudworth, of Westbrook Dale co. York.<sup>2</sup>

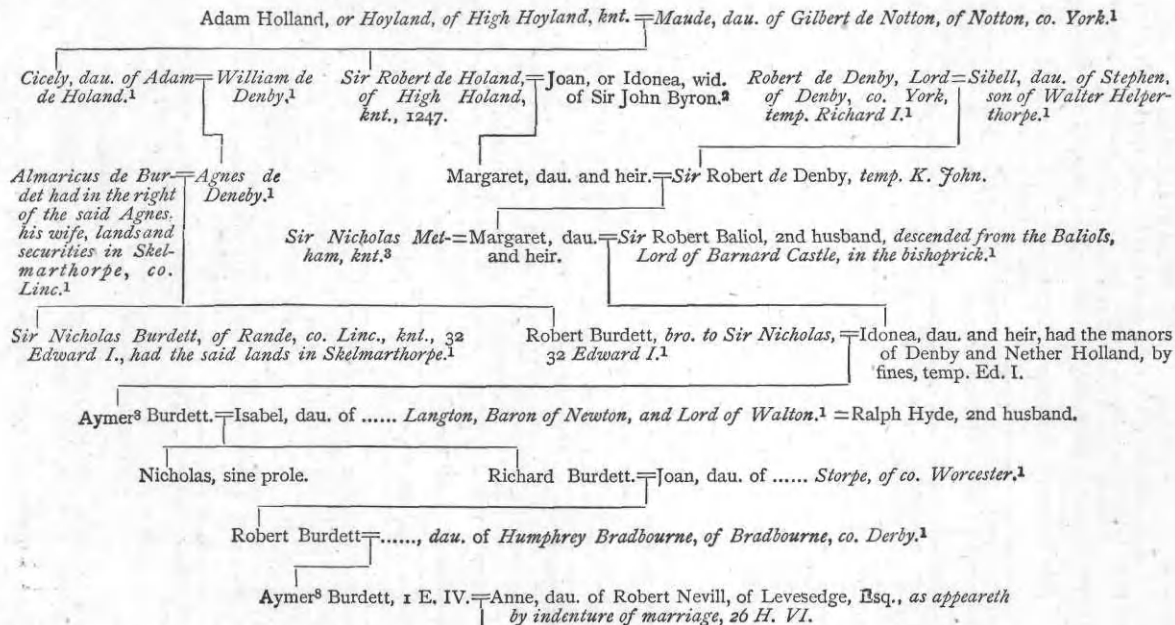
Anne, and another dau.

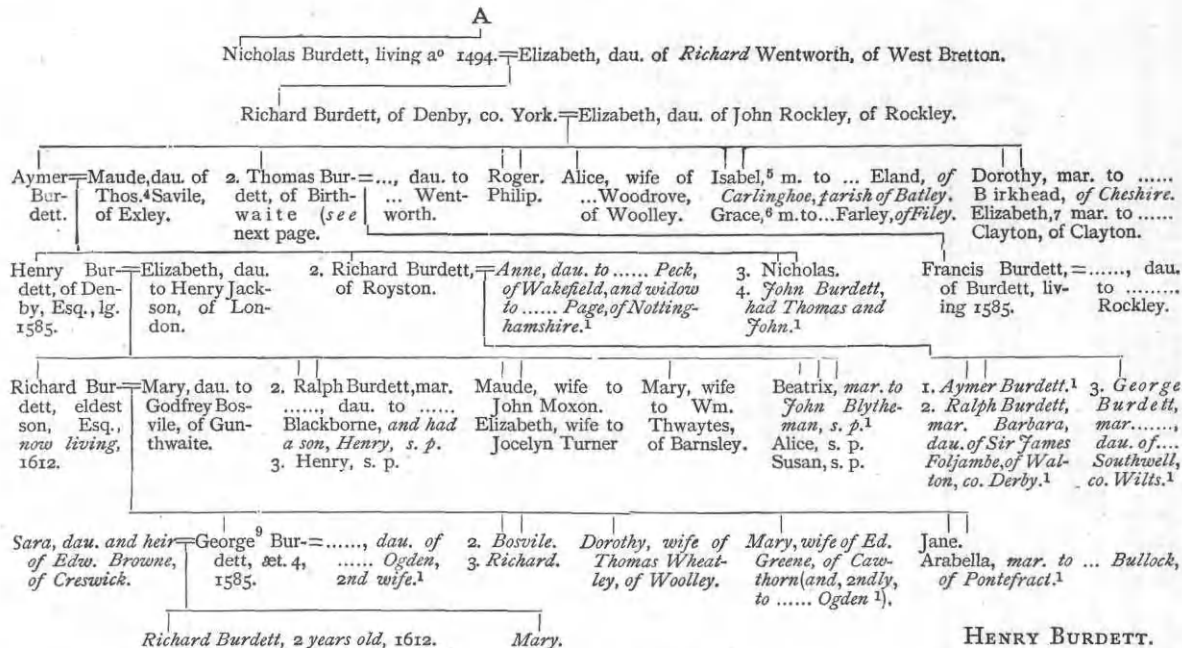
## THOMAS KERRESFORTH.

18,011, fo. 200<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 116<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 252. 1415, fo. 30<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 181. 4630, p. 336. 1571, fo. 159<sup>b</sup>. 6070, ff. 147<sup>b</sup>, 148. See additional Pedigrees, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 2.<sup>1</sup> MSS. 6070, 1571. <sup>2</sup> MSS. 1571, 6070. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1571.

## BURDETT, OF DENBY.

ARMS:—Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 martlets of the 1st.





18,011, fo. 200. 1487, ff. 77b, 78. 1394, pp. 251, 253, 257. 1415, ff. 30b, 31. 1420, ff. 180, 180b. 4630, pp. 79-81. 1571, fo. 159. 6070, fo. 268. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070, and Visitation 1612. <sup>2</sup> Joane, dau. of Sir Baldwin Tyas, knt. MS. 6070. <sup>3</sup> 2nd husband, MS. 6070. <sup>4</sup> John, MS. 6070. <sup>5</sup> Grace, MS. 6070. <sup>6</sup> Elizabeth, MS. 6070. <sup>7</sup> Isabel, MS. 6070. <sup>8</sup> Adomar, in Visitation 1612. <sup>9</sup> Signed his Pedigree in 1612.



STANECROSS. **BURDETT, OF BURTHWAITE.**

ARMS: Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend engrailed<sup>1</sup> gules 3 martlets of the first, a crescent for difference.

CREST: On a tower argent a martlet with wings displayed or.

Richard Burdett, of Denby. =

i. Aymer Burdett. Thomas Burdett, of Burthwaite, 2nd son, to whom his brother<sup>2</sup> gave the lands. = Isabella, dau. to Thomas Wentworth, of West Bretton.

Francis Burdett, of Burthwaite, now liv., 1585. = Elizabeth, dau. to Robert Rockley, of Rockley. = Beatrix, wife of Thomas Barnby. = Jane, wife of Nicholas Savile, son to Thomas Barnby. = Frances, wife of Francis Wortley, Esq., and after to Francis Foljambe, heir to Sir Godfrey. = Mary, wife of Thos. Savile, son to Nicholas, bro. to Nicholas, *postea* Aldburgh, of Aldburgh.<sup>3</sup>

Jane, dau. of Ranulph Barton, of Smithells, co. Lanc., Esq. (2nd wife). = Francis Burdett, eldest son, æt. 7, an. 1585, now living, 1612. = Catherine, dau. to Edward Boughton, of Causton, co. Warwick (1st wife).<sup>4</sup> = 2. Thomas. = Robert Burdett (2nd son) o.s.p., mr. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Stephen Skipwith, of St. Albans.<sup>4</sup>

Francis Burdett, = son and heir, living, 1612.

1. Frances.<sup>6</sup>  
2. Aymer, s.p.<sup>6</sup>  
3. Robert.<sup>6</sup>

Elizabeth, at., 9 an<sup>o</sup> 1612.

Isabel, at. 8, and Dorothy, s.p.<sup>4</sup>

**FRANCYS BURDETT.**

18,011, fo. 201. 1487, fo. 78. 1394, pp. 253, 257. 1415, fo. 31. 1420, fo. 180b. 4630, p. 81. 1571, fo. 160. 6070, fo. 268. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 2, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1415, &c.; not engrailed in MS. 18,011, or Visitation of 1612, H. C. <sup>2</sup> Father, MS. 1415. <sup>3</sup> Visitation of 1612. <sup>4</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>5</sup> Mathew, Visitation 1612.

<sup>6</sup> Additional from MS. 1487, not in Visitation 1612.

## STANECROSSE.

**BOSVILLE, OF GUNTHWAITE.**

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 5 fusills in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or. 2 and 3. Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets of the first, over all a crescent for difference.

Godfrey Bosville, of Gunthwaite. = Jane, dau. to John Hardwick, of Hardwick, co. Derby.

Frances, wife of John Savile, of New Hall.

Francis Bosville, of Gunthwaite, living 1585.

Dorothy, da. of Avery Copley, of Batley.

Mary, wife of Rich. Burdett, son and heir to Henry Burdett, of Denby.

Dorothy, wife to Jno. Lacy, of Brearley.

Grace, æt. 1 month, in August,<sup>1</sup> 1585.

Sigillum Johannis Bosville, de Newhall, annexum cartæ datæ anno 15 H. VI.—5 fusills in fesse, in chief 3 bears' heads erased . . . . Crest—On helm and mantle a lion's head.

**FRANCYS BOSSEVILLE.**

18,011, fo. 201b. 1487, fo. 318b. 1415, fo. 31. 1420, fo. 181b. 4630, p. 60. 1571, fo. 160b. 6070, fo. 180. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.



STANECROSSE.

## NEVILLE, OF CHEVET.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a saltier gules a mullet or, over all a label of 3 points vert, NEVILL. 2. Argent, 5 fusills in fesse gules, in chief 3 martlets sable, BOSVILLE. 3. Gules, a bend between 6 martlets or, MOUNTNEY.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and azure, a bear's head erased or, charged with 3 pellets and a label of 3 points vert.

Crista concessa Johannis Nevill de Chyte in Com. Ebor. per Thomam Wriothlesley, Garter, per literas patentes dat. anno 1513, 5 H. VIII.

*William Bosvile, of Chevot.* = ..... , dau. of ..... *Beeston, of Beeston.*

Sir John Nevile, = *Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Bosvile, of Chevot.*      *Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Bosvile, wife to Robert Nevile, of Ragnall, co. Notts, Esq.*  
knt.

Sir Henry Nevill, of Chevot, = *Dorothy, dau. to Sir John Dawnay, knt.*      *Elizabeth, wife of Roger Rockley, of Rockley.<sup>1</sup>*  
son and heir of Sir John.

Gervase = Ann, dau. of Thomas Greenhalgh, of Teversall, co. Notts.	2. Francis = Prudence, dau. to George Waterhouse, of Harthill.	Mary, wife to Edward <sup>2</sup> Draycott, son and heir to George Draycott, of Eddeshall, co. Staff.	Elizabeth, wife of Richard Palmes, son to Nicholas, of Naburne. Frances, wife to Richard Palmes, son to William, a younger..... to Naburne.
--	--	---	--

Henry Nevile, æt. 13, an. 1585, liv. a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	= Ellen, da. and co-heir of Hercy Sandford, of Thorp Salveyn.	Gervase, 4 years of age.	2. Henry. 3. Cotton.
---	---	--------------------------	-------------------------

Francis Nevile, eldest son, æt. 20, a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	2. Gervase. 3. Roger.	4. Henry. 5. Hercy.	Margaret. Mary. Sarah.
--	--------------------------	------------------------	------------------------------

HENRYE NEVILL, 1612.

JERVIS NEVILL.

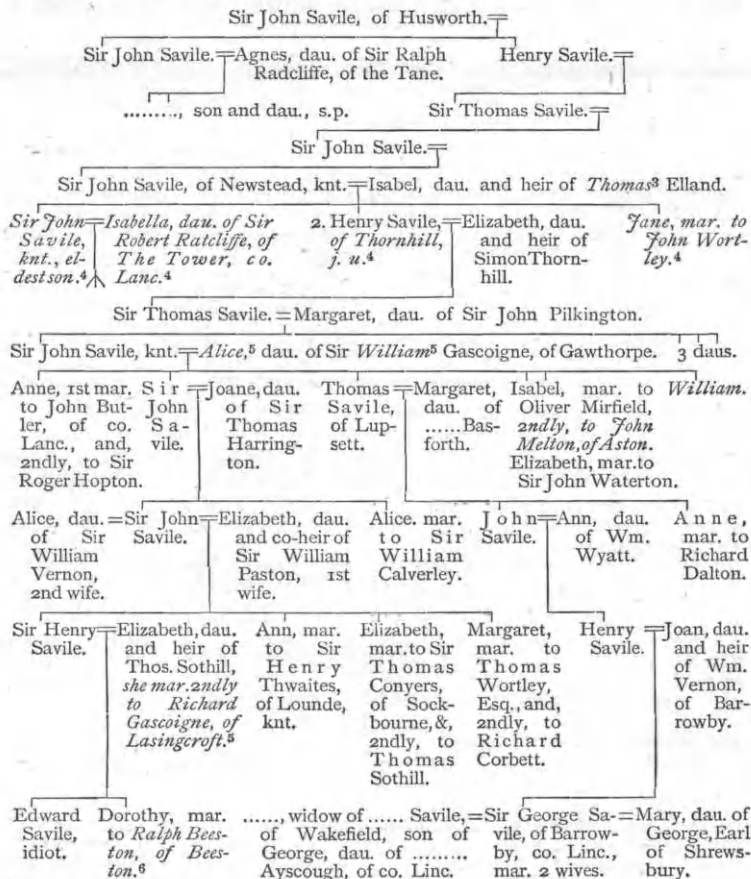
18,011, fo. 202b. 1487, fo. 384b. 1394, p. 255. 1415, fo. 31b. 1420, fo. 182b. 4630, p. 424. 1571, fo. 161b. 6070, fo. 181. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 170, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS. 6070.

2 MS. 1415.

## SAVILLE, OF HOWLEY AND LUPSET.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, on a bend sable 3 owls of the 1st. SAVILE. 2. Argent, a fesse between 2 bars gemelles gules, THORNHILL. 3. Argent, a bend sable between a falcon rising in chief vert and a cross crosslet in base sable, RYSHWORTH. 4. Gules, a cross patee or, GOLCAR. 5. Gules, 2 bars between 9 martlets, 1, 3, 3, and 3, argent, TANKERSLEY. 6. Argent, on a bend gules 3 escallops or, ELAND. 7. Argent, a fesse between two bars gemelles sable, POTTO. 8. .... a chevron between 3 bears' heads couped sable, *muzzled ermine*, 9. Argent, 6 fleurs-de-lis<sup>2</sup> azure, a chief indented gules, PASTOX.



18,011, fo. 203. 1487, ff. 467<sup>b</sup> and 468. 1415, fo. 31. 1420, fo. 183. 4630, p. 527. 1571, fo. 162. 6070, fo. 348. See Tong's Visitation, p. 79, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> So in MS. 1571; but 3, 2, and 3 in MSS. 1415, 18,011. <sup>2</sup> So in MS. 1571; but 3 fleurs in MSS. 18,011, 1415. <sup>3</sup> MSS. 6070, 1571. <sup>4</sup> Additional from MS. 18,011. <sup>5</sup> MS. 6070. <sup>6</sup> Married to John Kay, of Woodsome, MS. 6070.

## TICKHILL.

## DRAX, OF WOODHALL.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Checquy or and azure, on a chief gules 3 ostrich feathers issuant of the first, DRAX. 2. Quarterly, or and gules, a fesse counterchanged, a border vair, FITZ JOHN. 3. Azure, a lion rampant between 10 fleurs-de-lis argent, FALAYS. 4. Gules, on a chevron argent, between 3 eagles displayed or, as many cross crosslets sable, BARLEY. 5. Lozengy argent and gules, a label of 5 points azure, FITZWILLIAM. 6. Gules, 3 mullets or, a canton ermine, HARRINGTON.

CREST:—On a torse, argent and azure, a demi dragon coupé, wings displayed, or.

Robert Drax, of Woodhall, Esq. = Joan, sister to Sir Henry Wyatt, of Kent, Knight.

Henry, s. p.<sup>1</sup> Thomas = Anne, dau. to Sir John Drax, of Woodhall. Nevile, of Chevet, living a<sup>o</sup> 1585 (living with Thos. Gregson, her 2nd husband, 1585<sup>2</sup>). Isabel, wife of ..... Fisher, of London, and, 2ndly, to ..... London, of Kent, and had issue by 2nd husband.<sup>3</sup>

Thomas = Jane, dau. to Sir Drax, mar. William Davenport, of Broom-hall, co. of Chester. a<sup>o</sup> 1585. 2. Henry Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Jno. Hyatt, Hunts. 3. Gervase, sans issue. 4. John, a clerk. 5. Alexander, der. 6. Robert (slaine in the Low Countries<sup>2</sup>). 7. Gamaliel<sup>3</sup> Drax, mar. Isabel, dau. to John Middleton, of Midleton Hall, in Westmorland, the wid. to John Midleton, of Stockeld. 1. Elizabeth, wife to Edw. or William Pilkington. 2. Mary, wife of David Shirebrook, doctor of physic, or ut alii Edwardi Seabrook. 3. Frances, sans issue. 4. Margaret, s. p. 5. Ursula, wife of Richard Greingham, of Norton Holland, co. Linc. 6. Frances. 7. Bridget, wife of George Layton, of co. Bucks, after to George Harrison, of Hansworth.

18,011, fo. 203<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 316<sup>b</sup>. 1171, ff. 47, 53<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 256. 1415, fo. 31<sup>b</sup>. 1420, ff. 183<sup>b</sup>, 207. 4630, p. 144. 1571, fo. 162<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 150, and see Additional Pedigree, 1571, fo. 235.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1415. <sup>3</sup> Gabriel Drax. (?)

## GREENE, OF AWKELEY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a fesse azure between 3 pellets, each charged with a lion's head erased of the 1st, a griffin passant between 2 escallops or. 2. Ermine, 3 chevrons sable. 3. Ermine, on a bend sable 3 escallops argent.

CREST:—A woodpecker vert, crested gules, pecking the trunk of a tree proper.

Confirmatio armorum et consessio cristæ per Wm. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes dat. 1564, 22 Octobris, reg. Elizabethæ a<sup>o</sup> 6.

Thomas Greene, of Awkeley, co. Notts. = ..... , dau. of ..... Clitheroe, of Awkeley.

George Greene, of Awkeley, now living, 1585. = Elizabeth, dau. to ... Wilkes, born in the Isle of Ely. 2. Nicholas. Ann, wife to Nicholas<sup>1</sup> Fulwood, of Doncaster. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Richardson, of Missen. Mary, wife of Robert Burt, of Langhall. Beatrix, unmarried.

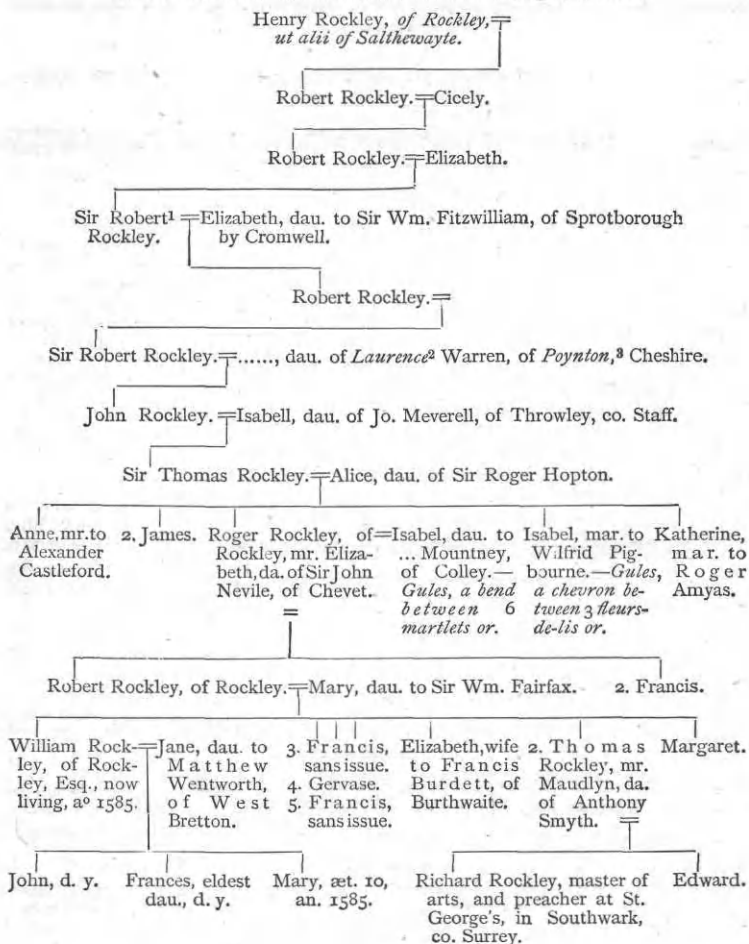
Clare, a dau., æt. 9, an. 1585.

18,011, fo. 208. 1487, fo. 325. 1394, p. 126. 1415, fo. 32<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 187. 1052, fo. 84. 1900, fo. 385. 1571, fo. 166<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Richard, MS. 1487.

STANECROSSE.

## ROCKLEY, OF ROCKLEY.

ARMS:—*Argent, a fesse sable between 7 lozenges, 3 in chief and 4 in base, gules.*CREST:—*On a torse, argent and gules, a buck's head proper, attired or.*

## WILLIAM ROCKLEY.

18,011, fo. 204. 1487, fo. 323<sup>b</sup>. 1171, fo. 43. 1394, p. 257. 1415, fo. 32.  
1420, fo. 184. 1499, fo. 41. 4630, pp. 494<sup>b</sup>, 497. 1571, fo. 163. 6070, fo. 84. See  
Tong's Visitation, p. 76, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 John, MS. 1415.

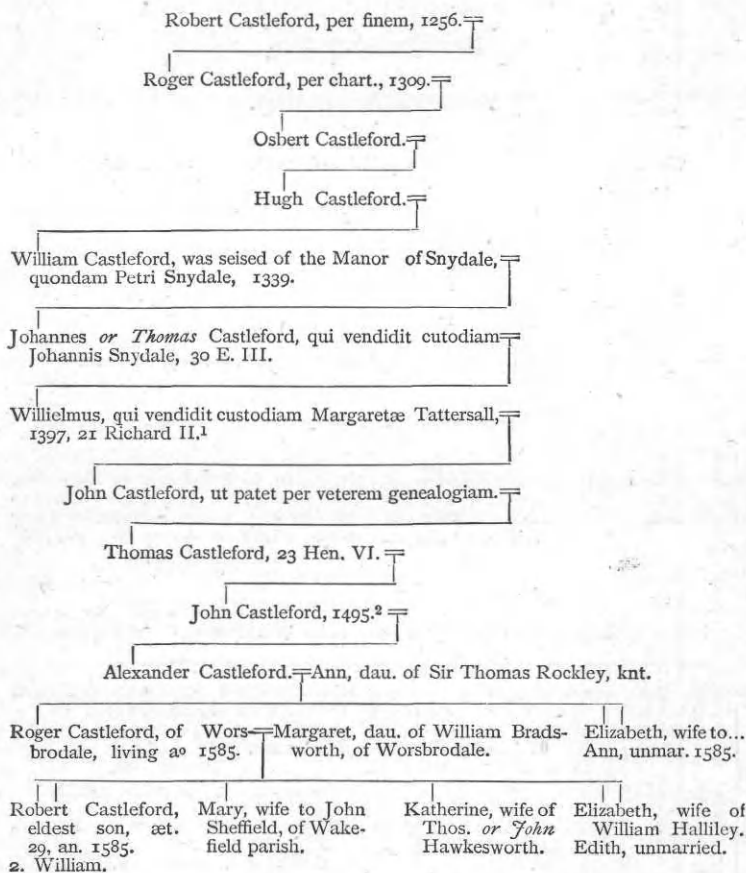
2 MS. 6070.

3 Baynton, MS. 6070.

STANECROSE.

## CASTLEFORD, OF WORSBRODALE.

ARMS:—Per fesse sable and Barry wavy of 8 pieces, argent and azure, a castle with 4 towers of the 2nd.



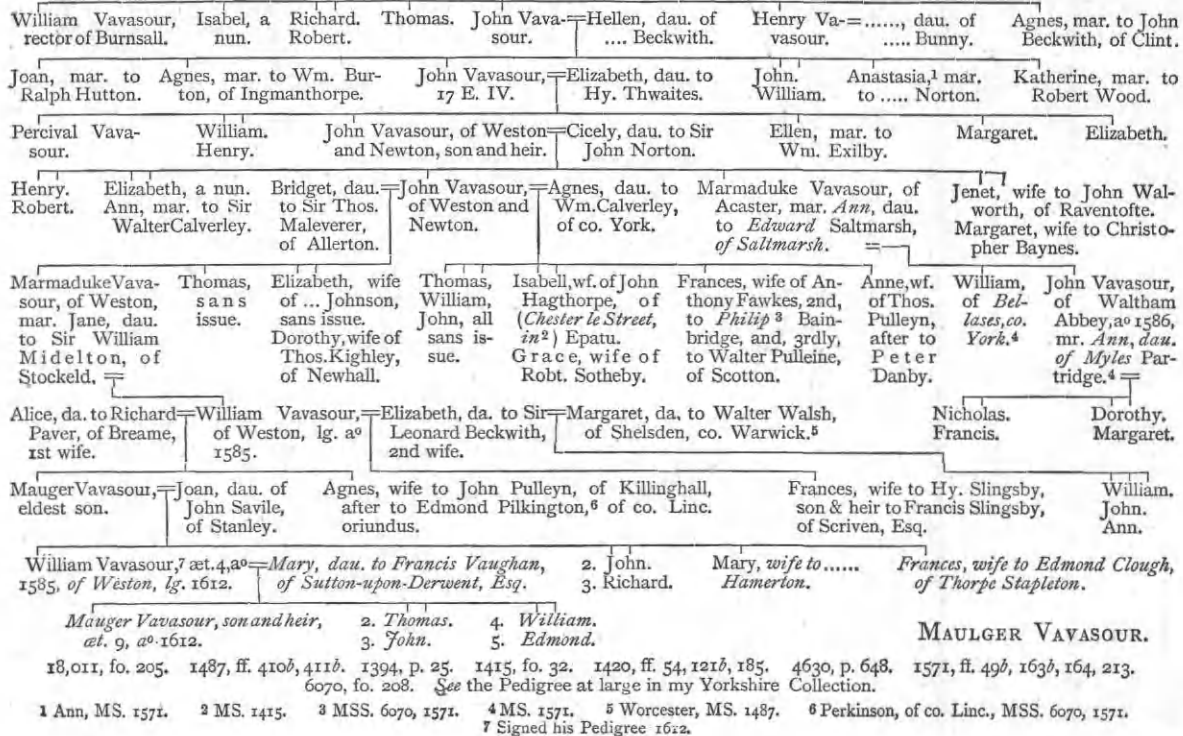
## ROBERT CASTELFORD.

18,011, fo. 204b. 1487, fo. 324b. 1394, p. 258. 1415, fo. 31b. 1420, fo. 184b.  
1571, fo. 164b. 6070, fo. 149.

1 MSS. 1415, 6070.

2 MS. 1487 gives 1465; MS. 1415 gives the year 1485

ARMS:—Or, a fesse dancettée sable, in chief 2 mullets of 6 points sable.  
John Vavasour. See p. 236. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Peter Midelton.



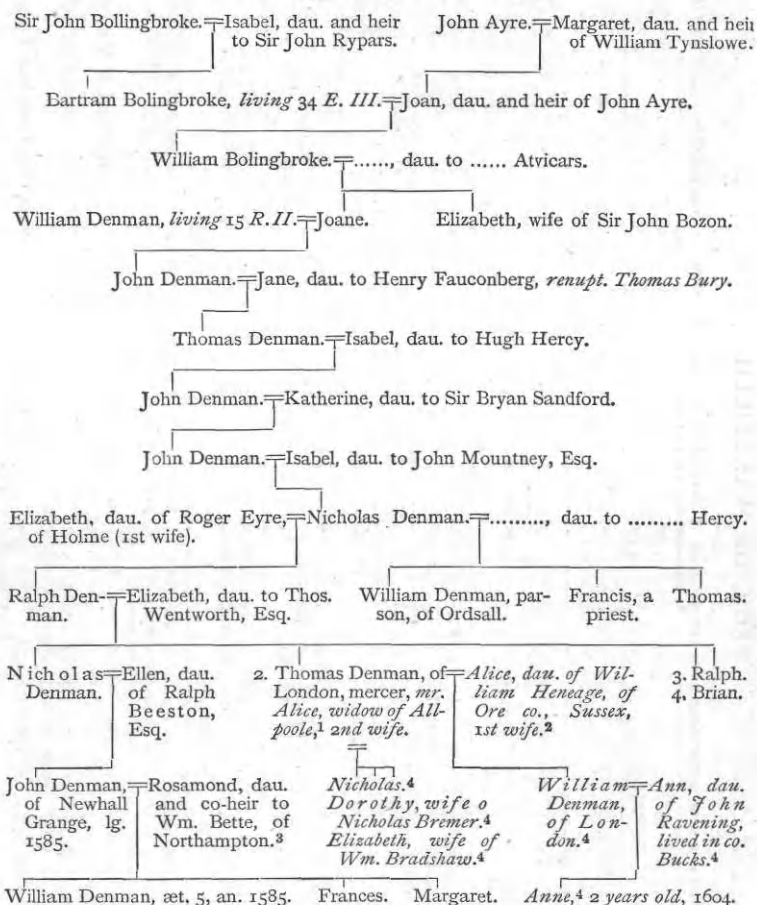
of Howden  
1564



TICKHILL.

## DENMAN, OF NEW HALL.

ARMS:—Argent, 3 lions' heads erased gules.



Sigillum Johis. de Bolingbroke, dat. 3 Ed. III.—Gules, on a chevron or, between 3 mullets argent, a mullet azure.

Sigillum Thomæ Denman, de Misperton, dat. an<sup>o</sup> 17 Hen. VI.—Argent, 3 lions' heads erased gules.

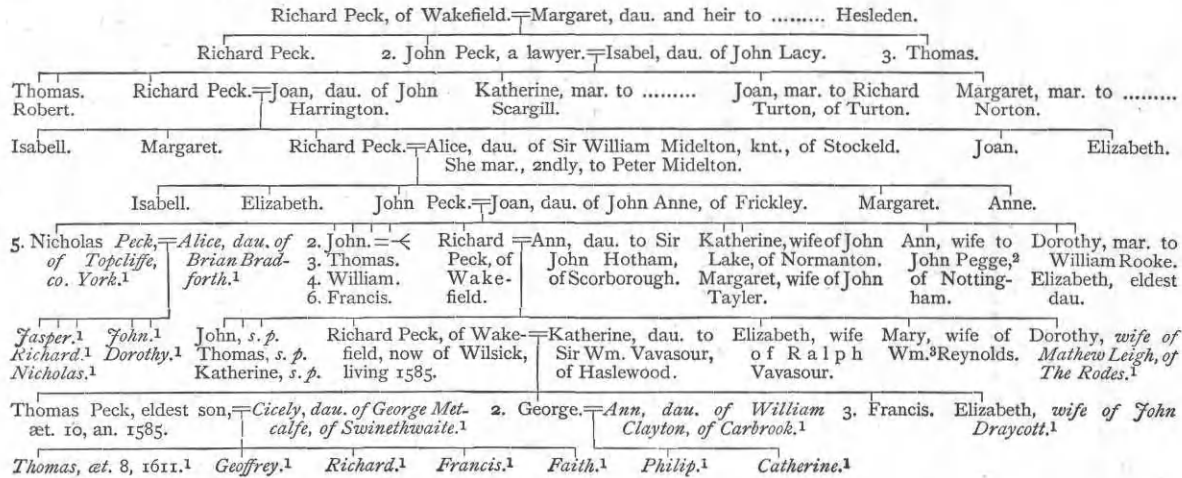
## JOHN DENMAN.

18,011, fo. 206b. 1487, fo. 315b. 1394, p. 259. 1415, fo. 32. 1420, fo. 185b. 1571, fo. 165. 6070, fo. 84b. 4630, p. 134.

1 Aspall, MS. 6070. 2 2nd wife, MS. 1571. 3 Nottinghamshire, MS. 1415. 4 MS. 1571.

PECK, OF WAKEFIELD.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron gules 3 crosses patée of the field, PECK. 2 and 3. Gules, a cross patoncée or, on a chief of the 2nd 3 buckles sable, HESLEDEN.



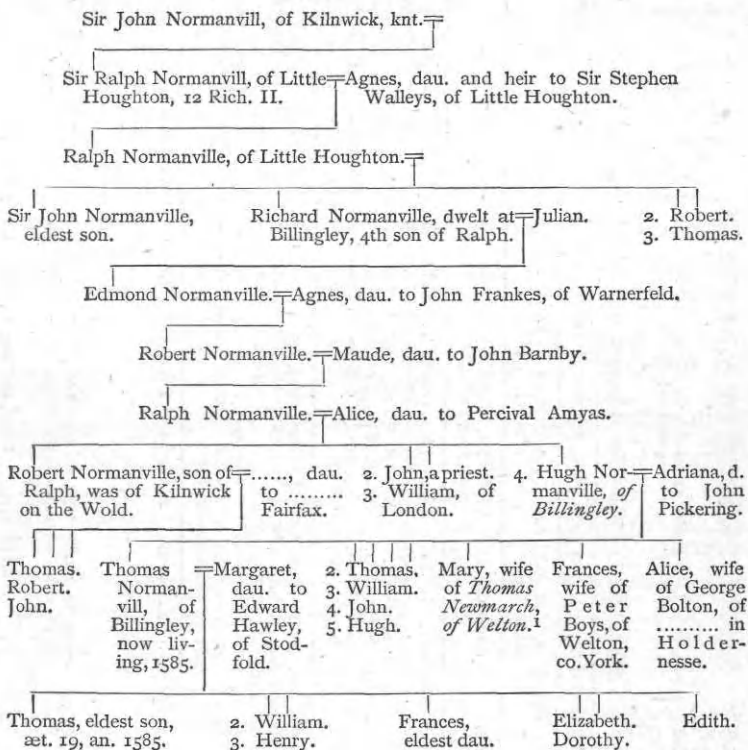
RICHARD PEKE.

18,011, fo. 207. 1487, fo. 315. 1153, fo. 102b. 1394, p. 39. 1415, fo. 32b. 1420, fo. 186. 1499, fo. 42b. 4630, p. 445. Egerton MS. 996, fo. 25b. 1571, fo. 165b. 6070, fo. 98. See Tong's Visitation, p. 81.

1 MS. 1571. 2 Hill, see Tong. 3 MSS. 1415 and 6070.

## NORMANVILLE, OF BILLINGLEY.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fesse between 2 bars gemelles gules 3 fleurs-de-lis of the first, a martlet within an annulet for difference.



By me, THOMAS NORMANVILL.

18,011, fo. 207<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 196. 1394, p. 127. 1415, fo. 32<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 186<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 166. 6070, fo. 153<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>MS. 1571.

STRAFFORTH.

## WYRRALL, OF LOVERSALL.

ARMS:—Argent, 2 lions passant-guardant sable, on a chief of the last 3 covered cups or.

CREST:—On a torse, or and gules, a lion's paw erased and erect sable, holding a covered cup or.

Arma confirmata et crista concessa per Exposer Barker, als., Garter, per literas patentes, datas a<sup>o</sup> 29 Henry VIII., 1537.Edmond Wyrall, of Howton, in co. Chester.<sup>1</sup> =John Wyrall, = ..... , dau. of Thomas Poole, Bryan Knottesford. = Isabell, dau. of  
of Howton.<sup>1</sup> of Wyrall, bowbearer of the Or, 3 cinquefoils John Ashton,  
forest.<sup>1</sup> gules.<sup>1</sup> of Middleton.<sup>1</sup>Thomas Wyrall.<sup>1</sup> = Ursula, dau. of Sir Alan Knottes = Barbara, dau. of John Warren,  
Wm. Daniell, knt.<sup>1</sup> ford.<sup>1</sup> of Poynton, co. Cest.<sup>1</sup>William Wyrall, = Jane, dau. of John Richard Knottes = Sara, dau. of Sir John  
bowbearer of the Done, of Utkin- ford.<sup>1</sup> Radcliffe, of Ordsall,  
forest.<sup>1</sup> ton, in co. Cest.<sup>1</sup> knt.<sup>1</sup>Richard Wyrall, = Jane, dau. of Edward 2. John.<sup>1</sup> John = Dorcas, dau. of  
bowbearer, of the Bostock, of Tatten- 3. Thomas.<sup>1</sup> Knottes- Wm. Tatton, of  
forest.<sup>1</sup> hall, Esq.<sup>1</sup> ford.<sup>1</sup> Withenshaw.<sup>1</sup>Robert Wyrall, = Griseld, da. of Thos. Wil- John Knottes = ..... , dau. of Hugh Chol-  
of Howton.<sup>1</sup> braham, of Woodhey.<sup>1</sup> ford.<sup>1</sup> mondeley, of co. Cest.<sup>1</sup>John Wyrall, of Lovers = Margaret,<sup>1</sup> dau. to Thomas Knottes = Jane, dau. of Sir Ed.  
all, co. York. Hugh Wombwell. ford.<sup>1</sup> Savage, of Harpole.<sup>1</sup>Hugh<sup>2</sup> Wyrall, = Ann, dau. and Jane, da. of John Wyrall, = Thomas Knottesford,  
of Loversall. heir to Philip Holland, son and heir, o. s. p.<sup>1</sup>  
Knottesford. of Skawby, o. s. p.<sup>1</sup>Beatrix, = Thos Wyrall = Frances, Margaret, wife, Anne, wife Dorothy, wife to  
dau. to of Loversall, dau. to 1st, to ... Frank- wife of Ralph Francis Cop-  
Thomas lg. 1585, mr. to ishe, 2ndly, to ... Westby. ley, of Doncas-  
Went- his 2nd wife, Ricard, 3rdly, Elizabeth, ter.  
worth, of Anne, dau. to ... Swift, of wife of Geo. Edith,<sup>3</sup> wife to  
Wood- .... Grosvenor, of Rotherham, and, 4thly, to... Mallory. Gervase Bos-  
house, 1st wife. of co. Salop. 3rd wife. Sapcotes. hall.Ann, dau. = Gervase Wyrall, of Helena, dau. to 2. Thomas. Elizabeth,  
of Ralph Loversall, mar., 2ndly, Richd. Coates, a 3. Edmund. eldest dau.  
Done, of Catherine, dau. of younger brother 2. Anne.  
Utkinton, Brian Lascelles, of of the house of 3. Mary.  
3rd wife.<sup>1</sup> Gateford, co. Notts, Woodcote, co. Salop.Anne (1st wife) = Hugh Wyrall<sup>1</sup> = Elizabeth, dau. Richard. Elizabeth.  
dau. of John eldest son, est. of Thomas Anne, wife of Geo.  
Armitage, of 12, anno 1585, Montforth, of Lassells, of El-  
Kirklees, Esq. of Monahan, ... 2nd wife. ston, co. Notts.<sup>1</sup>  
knt.

John Wyrall, son and heir, at. 18, 1612. 2. Hugh. 3. George. 4. Charles. 1. Elizabeth. 2. Lucretia.

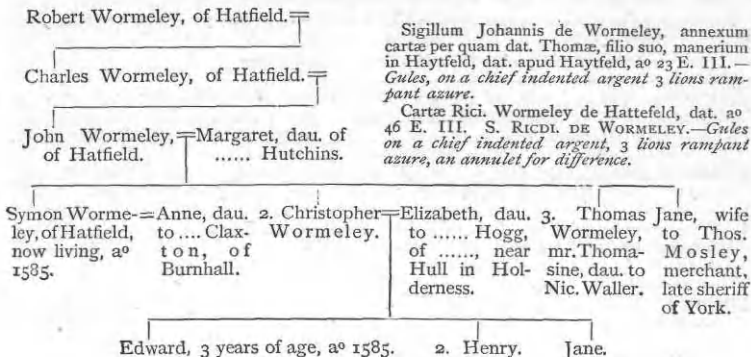
HUGHE WYRRALL, 1612.

THOMAS WYRRALL.

18,011, fo. 208b. 1487, ff. 84, 402. 1241, fo. 16r. 1394, p. 260. 1415, fo. 33.  
1420, fo. 187b. 4630, p. 707. 6172, fo. 27b. Additional MS., 14,314, fo. 13. 1571,  
fo. 167. 6070, fo. 154b.<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> So in MSS. 1415, 1571, 1487, 6070, but John in MS. 18,011. <sup>3</sup> MSS. 6070 and 1571.  
"This Sir Hugh Wyrall hath sould Lovershall, and is become one of ye undertakers of Ulster,  
in Ireland, and hath wholie planted himself and his families."—Visitation 1612.

STRAFFORD.

WORMELEY, OF HATFIELD.



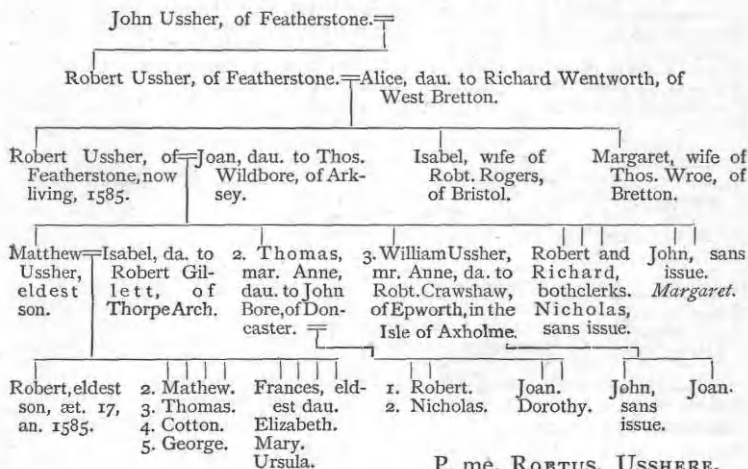
SYMON WORMLEY.

18,011, fo. 209. 1487, fo. 325<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 261. 1415, fo. 32<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 188.  
 1571, fo. 167<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 99<sup>b</sup>. See Dugdale's Visitations, p. 211.

TYCKHILL.

USSHER, OF FEATHERSTONE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 3 lions' jombs erect and erased sable, a crescent gules.  
 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend sable 3 eagles' heads erased of the first, BAGHILL.



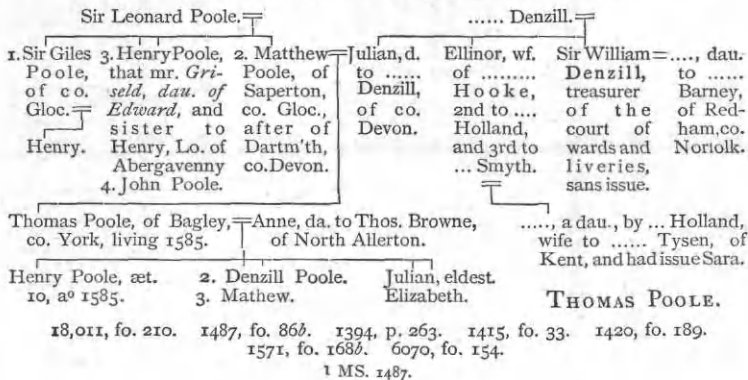
P. me, ROBTUS. USSHERE.

18,011, fo. 209<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 87. 1394, p. 262. 1415, fo. 33<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 188<sup>b</sup>.  
 1571, fo. 168. 6070, fo. 100. See Additional Pedigrees.

TYCKHULL.

POOLE, OF BAGLEY.

Arms.—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a lion rampant argent between 7 fleurs-de-lis or. 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron sable between 3 stags' heads cabossed gules.<sup>1</sup>

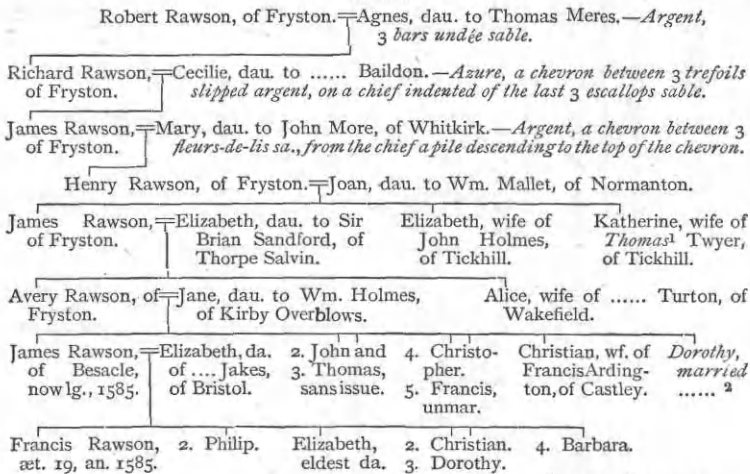


STRAFFORD.

RAWSON, OF BESACLE.

ARMS:—Per fesse sable and azure, a castle with 4 towers argent.

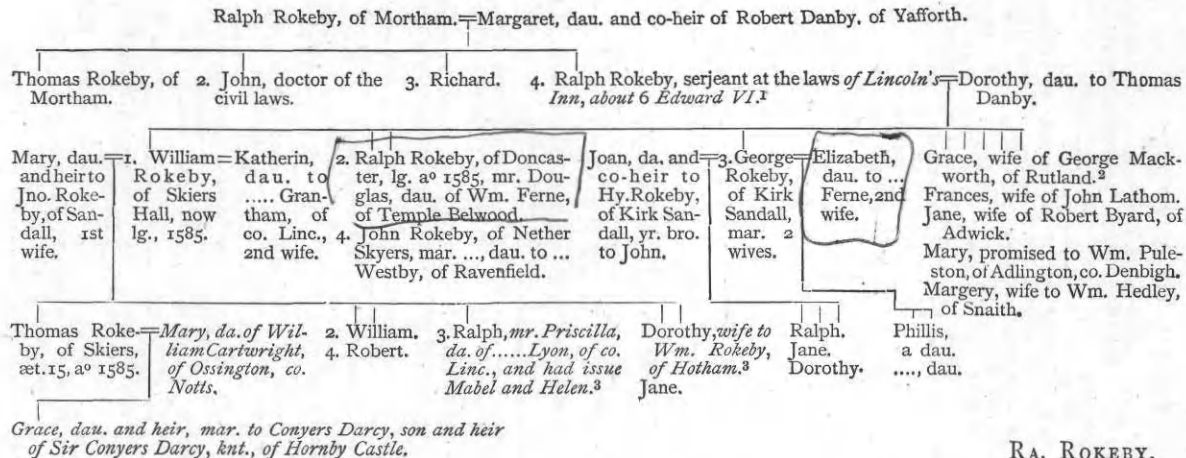
CREST:—On a torce, or and sable, an eagle's head erased sable, gutté d'or, holding an annulet of the last.



18,011, fo. 210b. 1487, fo. 81b. 1394, p. 264. 1415, fo. 33b. 1420, fo. 189b.  
1571, fo. 169. 6070, fo. 96.

<sup>1</sup> So in MS. 1415, but John in MS. 18,011. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1415.

## ROKEBY, OF SANDALL.



18,011, fo. 211. 1487, fo. 228b. 1394, p. 125. 1415, fo. 33b. 1420, fo. 190. 4630, p. 504. 1571, fo. 169b. 6070, fo. 151.  
See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1487.<sup>2</sup> Co. Linc. 1487.<sup>3</sup> MS. 6070.

## WATERHOUSE, OF HALIFAX, BRAITHWELL, &amp;c.

John Waterhouse, son of Richard. = Agnes, dau. to John Rishforth, of Coley Hall.

Robert Waterhouse. = Sibell, dau. and co-heir of Robert Savile, of Halifax, by the dau. of ..... Otes.

John Waterhouse, of Halifax and Shibden. = Jane, dau. and sole heir to Thos. Bosville, of Conisbro'.  
 2. George Waterhouse, of Harthill. = Eufemia, dau. of Richard Wilkin-son, of Bradford.  
 3. Gregory Waterhouse, of Sy-dall. = Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Tempest, of Bracewell. *Anne, mar. to John Milner, of Pudsey.<sup>1</sup>*

Robert Waterhouse, of Halifax, now living, 1585. = Joan, da. of Thos. Water- ton, of Walton Hall.  
 2. Thomas Waterhouse, of Braithwell, lg. 1585. He married Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of Thos. Vincent, of Braithwell.  
 4. Stephen, master of arts.  
 5. John. of Birkin.  
 6. Samuel.  
 7. David.  
 3. Philip, master of arts, and fellow of Univ. Col. Oxon.  
 1. Mary, mar. to Hy. Everingham, of Birkin.  
 2. Grace, mar. to .... Lowther.<sup>2</sup>  
 3. Susan, mar. to .... Gunston.<sup>2</sup>  
 Sara, d. y.  
 1. Robert,<sup>2</sup> mar. Grace, dau. of Jno. Milner, and had a son Maximilian, who mr. Ann, dau. and sole heir of Shef- field Savile.<sup>2</sup>  
 2. John, mar. Katherine Thwaites, of Kent, and had a da. Ursula.<sup>2</sup>  
 3. Francis.  
 Anne, mar. to Arthur Johnson, 2nd son to Sir Thos. Isabel, wife to John Malham. Prudence, mar. to ... Nevile, of Chevet.<sup>2</sup>  
 Eliza = 1. Nicho- las.  
 1. Nicho- las.  
 2. Robert. = Judith, dau. of Francis Rodes, late justice of the Com. Pleas.<sup>2</sup>  
 4. Lewis, mar. Anne, dau. and sole heir of Richard Cosyn, of New- all Grange.<sup>2</sup>  
 5. Richard.  
 6. Jerome.<sup>4</sup>  
 7. Toby.  
 8. Robert, d. y.<sup>5</sup>  
 Susan. Sibel,<sup>6</sup> mr. to Henry Rayner, of Ad- walton.<sup>2</sup>  
 Alice.

Sir Edward Waterhouse, son and heir, of *Leith, co. York, knt., mar. ...., dau. of ... Barker, of Ipswich, and d. s. p.<sup>2</sup>*  
 Vincent<sup>7</sup> Waterhouse, son and heir, of Braithwell, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. = Jane, dau. of Sir Edmond Thorold, of Hough, co. Linc.  
 Thomas. Edward.  
 Mary, eldest.  
 Penelope, wife of Thomas Warriner.

Thomas Waterhouse, son and heir, at. 12, anno 1612.  
 3. David.  
 2. Robert.  
 4. Philip.  
 5. Vincent.  
 Elizabeth.

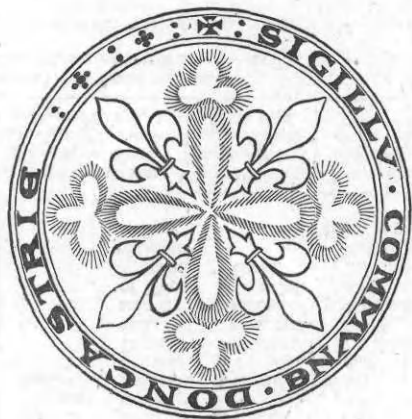
THOMAS WATTERHOUS.

18,011, ff. 211b, 212. 1487, fo. 85. 1394, p. 266. 1415, fo. 33b. 1420, fo. 190b. 4630, p. 667. 1571, ff. 170b, 171. 6070, fo. 125.  
 Additions are from 18,011 and 6070, where see further. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS. 18,011. 2 MSS. 6070, 18,011. 3 Richard, MS. 1487. 4 Gideon, MS. 1571. 5 MS. 1415. 6 Isabel, MS. 1571.

7 Signed his Pedigree in 1612.





## The Towne of Doncaster.

18,011, fo. 212<sup>b</sup>. 1415, fo. 34. 1394, p. 265.

## TYCKHALL. SKYRES, OF ALDERTHWAITHE.

ARMS:—Argent, on a bend vert, between a lion rampant sable in chief and 3 pomeis in base, as many escallops of the first, a crescent for difference.

John Skyres, of Skyres Hall. = Ann, dau. of ..... Freckville, of Staveley, co. Derby.

Nicholas Skyres, eldest son. = Ralph Skyres, to whom his father, John, gave the lands in Alderthwaite. = ..... dau. to ..... Wentworth, of the Streete.

Roger Skyres. = Barnaby Edmond. Humphrey, eldest son, sans issue. John Skyres, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. to ... Oke, of Eastwood, in the parish of Rotherham.

Bryan, who sold the lands of Skyres to Serjeant Rokeby, temp. 9 Mary. Thomas Skyres, of Alderthwaite, now liv., 1585. = Agnes, dau. to Richard Parker, of Brampton Brierley. 2. William. 3. George. Beatrix, wife of Ralph Rawson,<sup>1</sup> after to Richard Wollaston. Anne, Elizabeth, wife of William Cutts, of the parish of Wentworth.

Thomas Skyres, æt. 13, anno 1585, of Alderthwaite, 1612. = Mary, dau. of John West, of High Holland. Elizabeth, eldest dau. Mary. Margaret.

William Skyres, æt. 12, 1612. 2. Thomas. 3. George. Elizabeth.

THOMAS SKYRES.

18,011, fo. 213. 1487, fo. 89<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 268. 1415, fo. 34. 1420, p. 192<sup>b</sup>.

1571, fo. 170. 6070, fo. 151<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Lawson, MS. 18,011.

## TYCKHALL.

## WOODROVE, OF BOLTON-UPON-DEARNE.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between 3 crosses patée fitchée gules, a mullet for difference.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and gules, "a woodcock proper."

Richard Woodrove, a 3rd son of the house of Hope, co. Derby, temp. E. IV. = Elizabeth, dau. to Thomas Clarell, of Tickhill.

Richard, eldest son. 2. John. = 3. Thomas. = 4. James. = Elizabeth and Margaret, sans issue.

John, sans issue. = Christian Camor. William Woodrove, son of Thomas. = Alice, dau. of Ralph Wentworth, of Hasland (? Hoyland). Richard = Elizabeth Hill.

Robert Woodrove. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Tournam, of Tickhill. John, Robert, and Joan, all sans issue.

William Woodrove, of Bolton-upon-Dearne, now living, 1585. = Bridget, youngest dau. to William Sacheverell, of Stanton, co. Derby, and widow to William Wilkinson.

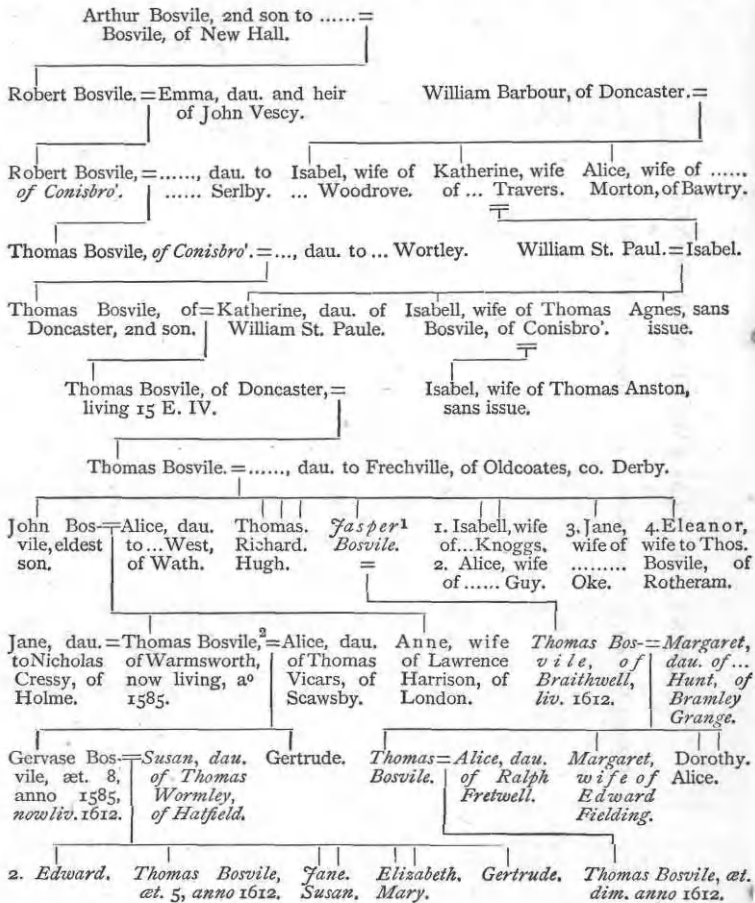
18,011, fo. 213<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 82. 1394, p. 269. 1415, fo. 34. 1420, fo. 193.

1571, fo. 171<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 92.

TICKHILL.

## BOSVILLE, OF WARMSWORTH.

ARMS:—Argent, 5 fusills in fesse gules, in chief 3 mullets sable, a crescent for difference.



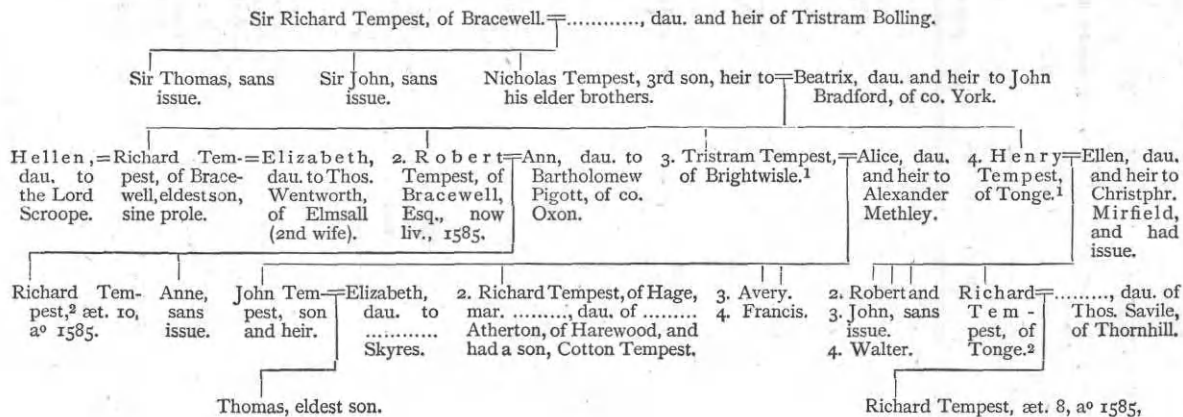
GERVASE BOSSEVILL.

THOS. BOSSEVILLE.

18,011, fo. 214. 1487, fo. 320. 1394, p. 270. 1415, fo. 34. 1420, fo. 193<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 64. 1571, fo. 172. 6070, fo. 178. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 276, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Joseph, MS. 18,011.<sup>2</sup> Signed Pedigree 1585.

## TEMPEST, OF BRACEWELL AND TONGE.



### ROBERT TEMPEST.

18,011, fo. 214<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 152. 1394, pp. 232, 271. 1415, ff. 28, 34<sup>b</sup>. 1420, ff. 167<sup>b</sup>, 194. 4630, pp. 616, 622, 749, 752. 1571, ff. 148<sup>b</sup>, 149, 172<sup>b</sup>. 6070, ff. 27<sup>b</sup>, 37. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 319, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> These two are also stated to be brothers, and not sons, of Nicholas. See page 319.

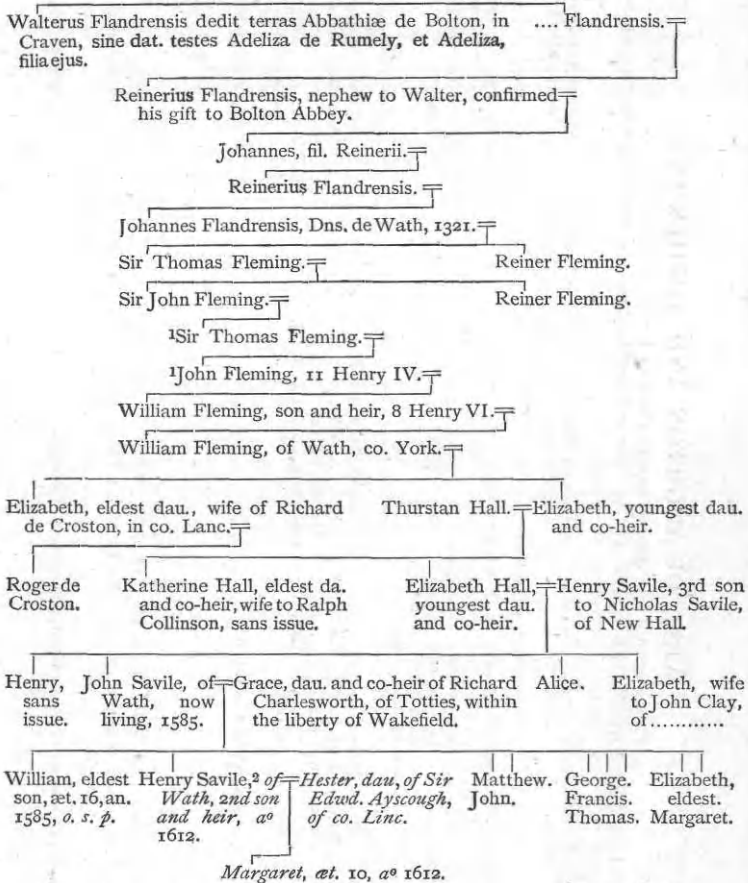
<sup>2</sup> For Visitation Pedigree of 1612, see page 319.

STAFFORTH.

## SAVILE, OF WATH.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable 3 owls of the 1st. 2 and 3. Argent, 3 bars azure, in chief 3 mullets gules.

To these arms wanteth the difference for a 3rd brother of the house of Newhall.



HEN. SAVILE, 1612.

JOHN SAVYLE.

18,011, fo. 215<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 459<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 272<sup>b</sup>. 1415, fo. 34<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 195<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 552. 1571, fo. 173. 6070, fo. 152<sup>b</sup>. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 These two generations omitted in MS. 1415. 2 Signed his Pedigree at the Visitation of 1612.

## WEST, OF AUGHTON AND ROTHERHAM.

ARMS: Argent, a fesse dancettée between 3 leopards' faces sable, a crescent for difference.

John West (8 H. IV., 1406 1) = Ann, dau. and heir to Ralph Aughton, als. Personson, temp. Ed. filii Ed. I.

John West, de Aughton, temp. R. II. =

John Weste, of Aughton, temp. H. IV. =

Thomas West, descended of John West and = Margaret, dau. of John<sup>1</sup> Skyres,  
Ann Aughton, 24 H., 1445.<sup>1</sup> of Alderthwayte.<sup>1</sup>Thomas West (10 H. VII.<sup>1</sup>) = Ann, dau. to Richard Sims, of Wales. Brian Bradbury, of Bankhid. =

Sir William West, kn <sup>t</sup> . (of = Frances, dau. of Sir Amberden Hall, co. Essex, Vice-Admiral to K. H. VIII., and was of his Privy Council <sup>1</sup> ).	Richard Fitz-Lewes, <sup>4</sup> widow of ..... Fyndorne.	John West, son and = heir to Thomas West, of Aughton. Will dated 1541.	Ann, dau. to Ralph Eyre, of Offerton in y <sup>o</sup> Peak, co. Derby, jointure, 1 Hen. VII. <sup>1</sup>	3 Jerome, gentle- man usher to the queen, wife of K. Hen. VIII. <sup>1</sup>	William = Brad- bury.
---	---	---	---	---	-----------------------------

Lewes West, of = Mary, dau. Amberden Hall, co. Essex.	2. Edmund. <sup>1</sup> of Judge Hales.	3. William, had a son Edmund. <sup>1</sup>	John, sans issue.	George West, of = Aughton, 2nd son and heir.	Joane, dau. to Thos. Trigott, of Kirkby.	Thomas West, = of Beeston, co. Notts.	Anne, dau. to William Bradbury, of the Peake.
---	---	---	----------------------	--	--	---	---

Dorothy, dau. and co-heir, wife of Lyon Wombwell.	Anne, wife of Nicholas Hervey, of Newport Pond, in Essex.	John West, of Augh- ton, buried in Rut- land, at Tickencote. <sup>1</sup>	= Ann, dau. to John More, of Chelsea, near London.	Winifred, da. of = Adam Eyre, of Offerton (1st wife).	William West, = of Rother- ham, now living, 1585.	= Audrey, dau. of ..... Mann (2nd wife).
---	---	---	--	--	--	--

Godfrey West, = of Aughton, now living, 1585.	George. dau. of Thomas Anne. Revell.	William West, = æet. 14, 1585, living, a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Darcy, of the Privy Council (3rd son of Sir Arthur <sup>1</sup> ).	2. Thomas, 3. Thurstan, <sup>2</sup> 4. George. 5. Gilbert.	Margaret, wife of Peter Frech- ville, of Carlton, co. Notts.	Edith, wife of God- frey Columbell. Mary, wife of ..... Bradbury.	Robert.
--	--	--	---	--	---	--	---------

Ann, wife of ..... Bradshaw.

John West, son and heir, æt. 7, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Elizabeth. Catherine.

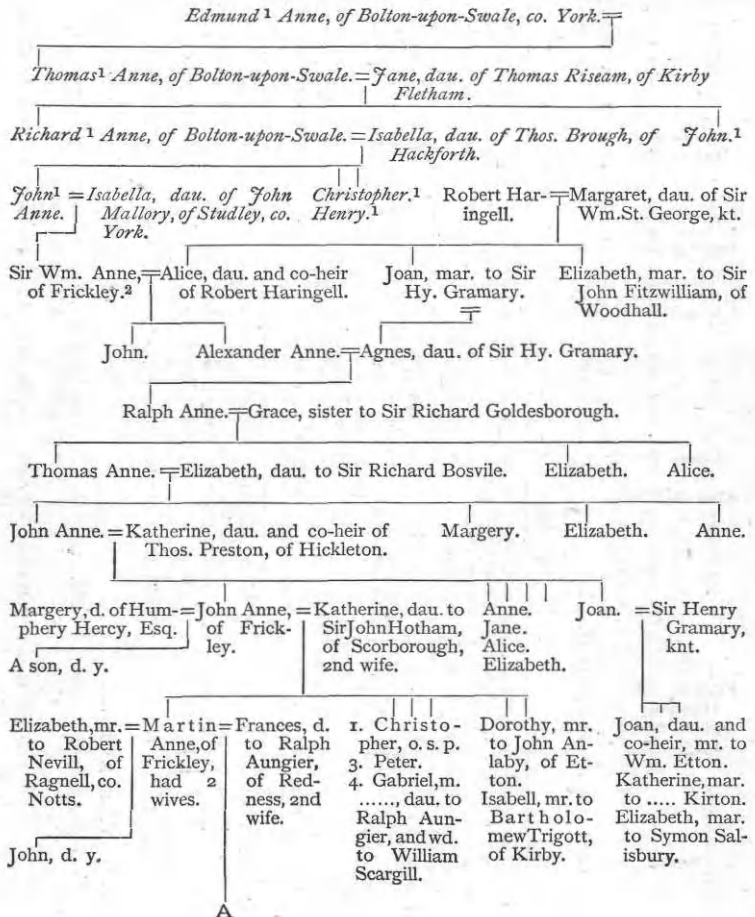
WM. WESTE, 1612.

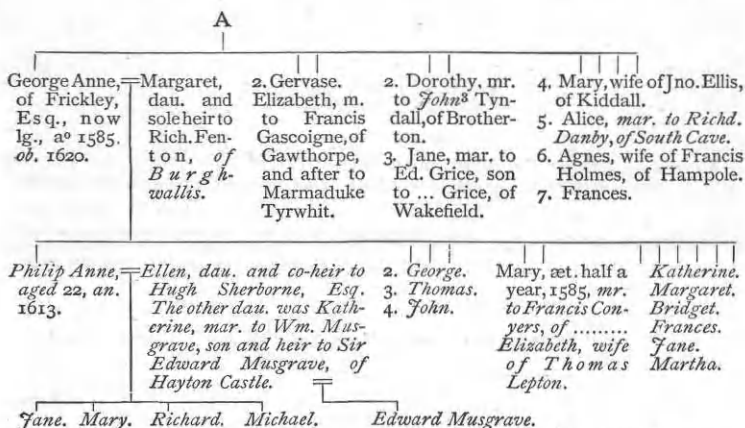
Per W. WEST,<sup>3</sup> 17 apared. 1547, 13.18,011, fo. 216. 1487, ff. 88, 88b. 1415, fo. 34b. 1394, p. 273. 1420, p. 196. 4630, p. 697. 1571, fo. 173b. 6070, fo. 93.  
See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 292, 293.<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571.<sup>2</sup> Tristram, MS. 1487.<sup>3</sup> Æt. 38 in 1585. MS. 1415.<sup>4</sup> Sir William Fitzwilliam, H. C.

## ANNE, OF FRICKLEY.

There is no record of this Pedigree in the Visitation of 1612.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, 3 bucks' heads cabossed or. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend sable 3 martlets of the 1st.





## GEORGE ANNE.

18,011, fo. 216b. 1487, fo. 126b. 1394, p. 274. 1415, fo. 35. 1420, fo. 106b. 1499, fo. 22. 4630, p. 7. 1571, fo. 174. 6070, fo. 28. See Tong's Visitation, p. 10, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 285, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> These generations from MS. 2118. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1415 states that he married Agnes, dau. of Sir Henry Gramary. She, however, is also stated to have been married to his son Alexander, as above. <sup>3</sup> John, MS. 1571, 6070, 1415, and 1487, but Thomas in MS. 18,011.

## HOLMES, OF HAMPOLE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a lion rampant bendy argent and gules. 2 and 3. Argent, a cross gules fretty or.

Arma confirmata et crista allocata Johannis Holmes, de North Mymes, in com. Hartford, per Thomam Howley, Clarenceux, per literas patentis. Dat. ao 5 Ed. 6.

= John Holmes, mar. two wives. = ..... , dau. of ..... Brayton.

John Holmes, of North Mymes, co. Herts. = Frances, dau. to John Tyndall, of Brotherton.

Francis Holmes, of Hampole, co. York, gent., now living, a <sup>o</sup> 1585.	Agnes, dau. to Martin Anne, of Frickley.	2. William. 3. Leonard.	Joan, wife to Henry, 2nd son of Stephen Brome, of Wrenthorpe, Wakefield.	Jane. Anne.
---	--	----------------------------	--	-------------

Elizabeth, æt. half a year in 1585.<sup>1</sup>

## — HOLMES.

18,011, fo. 217. 1487, fo. 187. 1415, fo. 34b. 1394, p. 275. 1420, fo. 197.  
4630, p. 286. 1571, fo. 174b. 6070, p. 152.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1415.

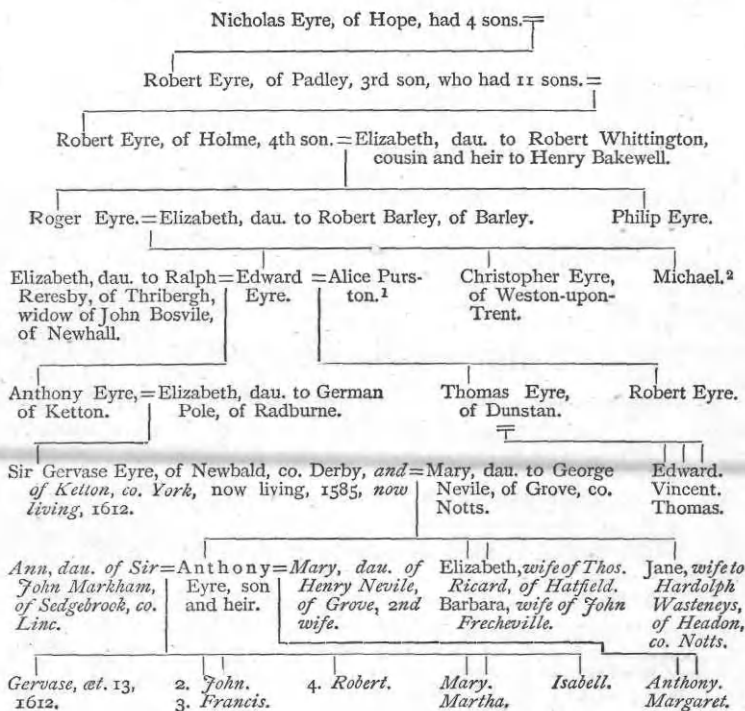


## EYRE, OF KETTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron sable 3 quatrefoils or, EYRE. 2. Or, 3 pincers sable, PADLEY. 3. Sable, a cross engrailed between 3 pomegranates slipped or, WHITTINGTON.

CREST:—On torse, argent and sable, a man's leg embowed, coupéd at the thigh, armed, quarterly, argent and sable, spurred or, charged on the thigh with a mullet charged with a mullet.

A second shield bears:—1. EYRE. 2. PADLEY. 3. WHITTINGTON. 4. Or, 3 magpies proper.



GERVASE EYRE, 1612.

18,011, fo. 217b. 1487, fo. 458. 1394, p. 276. 1415, fo. 35. '1420, fo. 197b.  
1571, fo. 175. 6070, fo. 95b.

<sup>1</sup> Purslow, MSS. 1415, 1571; Parslowe, MS. 6070. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1415.

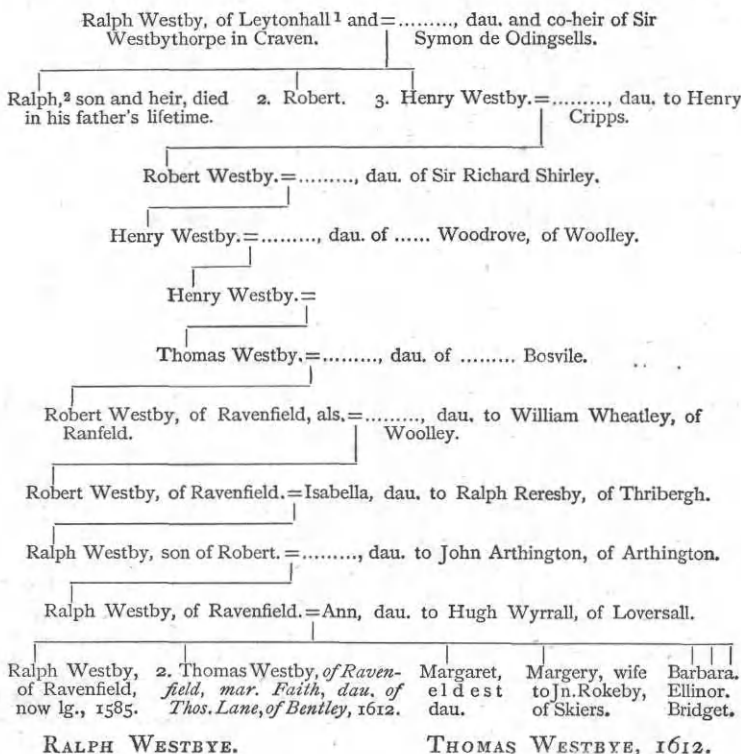
TYCKHILL.

## WESTBY, OF RAVENFIELD.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron azure 3 cinquefoils of the first, a crescent for difference. 2. Argent, on a chief indented gules 3 cross crosslets argent. 3. Or, 3 garbs vert.

CREST:—On torse, argent and azure, a martlet sable, holding a stalk of barley vert, with 3 ears or.

These be the arms and creast of John Westby, of Mowbreck, co. Lanc. I, Somerset, delivered under my hand the single coate only, without the creast, and that with a difference of a 2nd brother, to Ralph Westby, of Ravenfield.

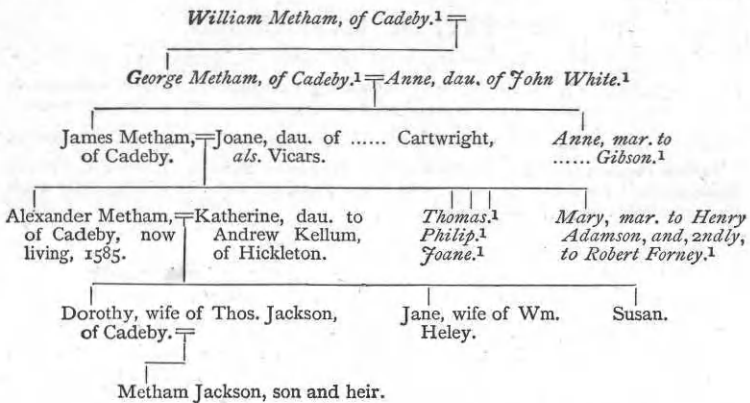


18,011, fo. 218. 1487, fo. 129<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 277. 1415, fo. 35. 1420, fo. 198. 4630, p. 698. 1571, fo. 175<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 99. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 174, 278, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Now Lytham Hall, co. Lanc.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 1415.

## METHAM, OF CADEBY.



METHAM JACKSON.

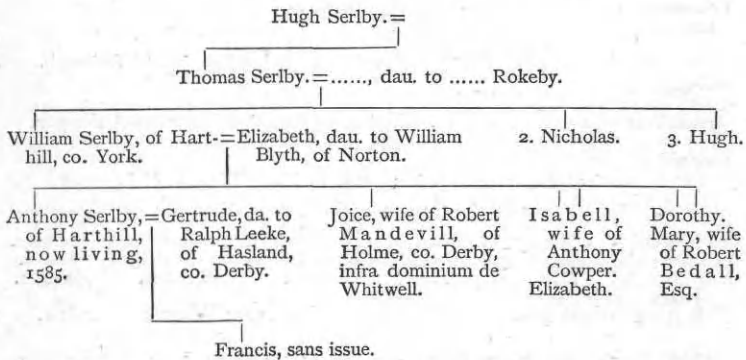
ALEXANDER METHAM.

18,011, fo. 218<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 209. 1394, p. 278. 1415, fo. 35<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 198<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 176. 6070, fo. 91<sup>b</sup>.

1 MS. 6070.

## SERLBY, OF HARTHILL.

ARMS:—Gules, a cross sarceuly argent, charged with 5 annulets sable, over all a bend compony or and azure.



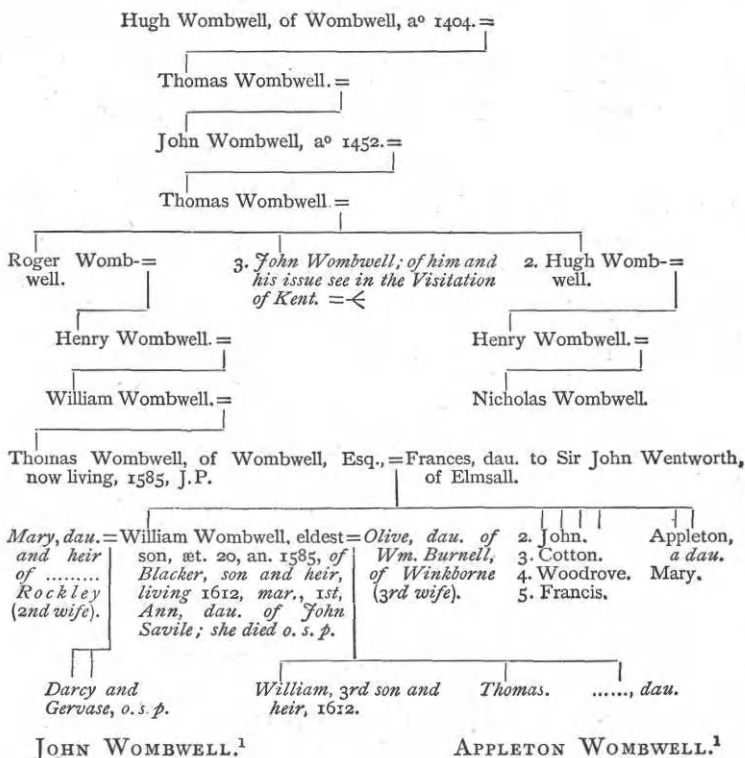
By me, ANTHONY SERLEBY.

18,011, fo. 219. 1487, fo. 127<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 279. 1415, fo. 35<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 199<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 176<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 94.

## WOMBWELL, OF WOMBWELL.

ARMS:—Gules, a bend between 6 unicorns' heads coupéd argent.

Sigillum Hugonis de Wombwell, annexum cartæ dat. anno 1404, anno 6 H. IV., per quam dat. Willielmo filio suo terras quæ nuper fuerunt Thomæ de Wombewell, fratris sui.



18,011, fo. 219<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 305<sup>b</sup>. 1394, p. 280. 1415, fo. 35<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 200<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 714. 1571, fo. 177<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 89<sup>b</sup>. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 180, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Signed the Pedigree at the Visitation of 1612.

## WOMBWELL, OF SIVERCLIFF.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a bend between 6 unicorns' heads coupé argent, a crescent for difference, WOMBWELL. 2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron between 3 rooks proper, beaked and membered azure, as many mullets of the 1st.

Henricus Lawell de Wombwell superstites, a<sup>o</sup> 1356.<sup>1</sup>

Hugh Wombwell, 2nd son to Thomas, brother to Roger. =

Henry Wombwell. = ..... dau. and heir of Thomas <sup>2</sup> Rokeby, of Sivercliff.

Nicholas Wombwell, of = Isabel, dau. to Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth  
Sivercliff. Woodhouse.

Thomas Wombwell, = Isabel, dau. to Richard Nicholas Wombwell, = Elizabeth, dau. to .....  
of Sivercliffe, now Ardington, of Ardington, well, of Tickhill, Rolston, widow to  
living, a<sup>o</sup> 1585. ington. living a<sup>o</sup> 1585. Nicholas Maleverer,  
of Letwell.

Barbara, wife of Isabel, wife to Margaret, wife Julian, Elizabeth, *mar. to*  
Nicholas Schier- Nicholas, wife to Nicholas s. p. *Nicholas Maleverer,*  
cliff, of Eccles- (to him h<sup>o</sup> gave Wadsworth. *a younger brother*  
field (to him he Greaseborough <sup>3</sup>). *of Letwell.*<sup>3</sup>  
gave Sivercliff <sup>3</sup>).

THO. WOMBWELL.

18,011, fo. 220. 1487, fo. 306. 1394, p. 281. 1415, fo. 35<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 200<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 177. 4630, p. 714. 6070, fo. 90. See the Pedigree at large in my York-  
shire Collection.

1 MS. 18,011, fo. 213. 2 Henry, MS. 6070. 3 MS. 1415.

## WILKINSON, OF BOLTON.

ARMS:—Gules, a fesse vair, in chief a unicorn passant between 2 mullets in fesse or, all within a border engrailed of the last, entoyre of pellets.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and gules, a fox's head per pale, vert and or, holding in its mouth a wing argent.

Confirmatio amorum et concessio novæ cristæ Willmo. Wilkinson per W. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes. Dat. 1564, 13 die Septembris, a<sup>o</sup> sexto Reginæ Elizabethæ.

Roger Wilkinson, of Barnsley. =

John Wilkinson. = Elizabeth, dau. to John Snell, of Rotheram.

William Wilkinson, of Bolton = Bridget, dau. to William Sacheverell,  
upon-Dearne. of Hemshall, co. Derby.

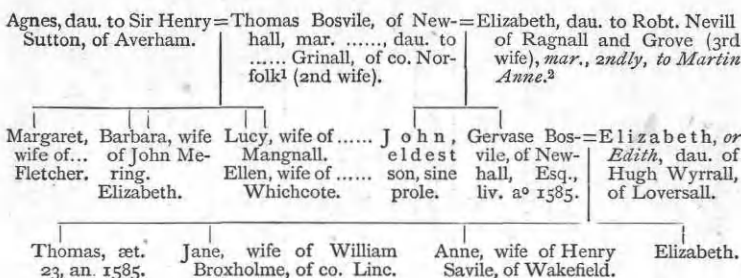
Francis Wilkinson, of Bolton, and of Hickleton, 2. Patrick. 3. John. Elena,  
now living, 1585.

FRANCIS WILKINSON.

18,011, fo. 220<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 130. 1394, p. 282. 1415, fo. 35<sup>b</sup>. 1420, fo. 201<sup>b</sup>.  
1571, fo. 178. 6070, fo. 28<sup>b</sup>. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 255.



## BOSVILLE, OF NEW HALL.



## THOS. BOSSEVILL.

18,011, fo. 22r. 1487, fo. 318. 1394, pp. 283, 287. 1415, fo. 35b. 1420, ff. 202b, 207. 4630, p. 52. 1571, fo. 179. 6070, fo. 178. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

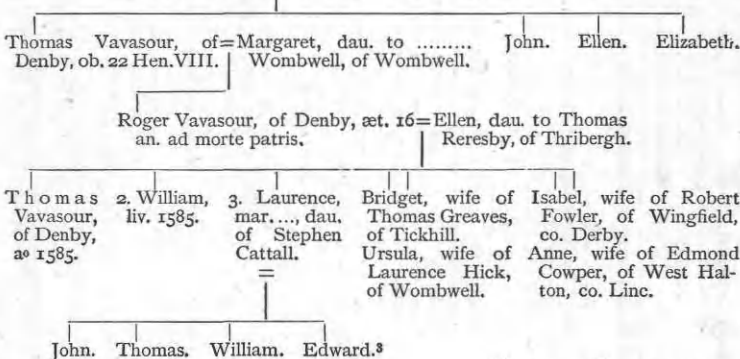
1 Notts, MS. 1487. 2 MSS. 1571, 6070.

## VAVASOUR, OF DENBY.

ARMS :—Sable, on a fesse dancettée or an escallop (argent 1).

Clamat portare arma de Powre, in 2<sup>do</sup> loco, 1. Brayton ; 3. Scauresby ; 4. Hartley.<sup>1</sup>

William Vavasour, = Elizabeth,<sup>2</sup> dau. and heir to Geoffrey  
ob. 4 Hen. VIII. | Hartley, of West Halton, co. Linc.



## WILLIAM VAVASOUR.

18,011, fo. 221b. 1487, fo. 436. 1415, fo. 36. 1394, p. 284. 1415, fo. 36. 1420, fo. 203b. 4630, p. 653. 1571, fo. 179b. 6070, fo. 207. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS. 1415. 2 MS. 6070. 3 Edmond, MS. 1487.

## GOLDESBOROUGH, OF GOLDESBOROUGH.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, a cross patonée argent. 2 and 3. Argent, 3 chevrons, that in chief brisé, sable.

Richard Goldesborough, of Goldesborough.=

Richard Goldesborough.=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir *Richard Norton*.<sup>3</sup>

2. Thomas.<sup>1</sup> 3. Edward Gol- = 6. George. Richard Golde- = Elizabeth, dau. of Elizabeth, mar. to ..... Scar- Maude, mar. to  
 4. John. desborough.<sup>2</sup> 7. Nicholas. borough, of Gol- Sir Hy. Vavasour, borough, of Craven, and, Hy. Ardington,  
 5. Peter. desborough. of Haselwood. 2ndly, to Robert Redman. of Ardington.

John = Mary, Edward, ser- Jane, Anne, Richard Gol- = Anne, dau. George, youngest son, Jannet, m., 1st, to Stephen Holme,  
 Goldes- = dau. of Ed- and Alice, and of Gold- to Sir Wm. George, ...., sister to Albany mr. ...., of Paul Holme, 2nd, to ... Saw-  
 borough. ... At- kinson. geant - at- arms, sans issue. all 3 nuns. borough, of Goldes- boro', Esq. Ingleby, Fetherstonhaugh, of Fetherstonhaugh. = mondby, 3rd, to *Rich. Alreth*, 4th, to a younger bro. of ... Wimbishe.

1. Thomas Goldes- Judith, da. = Godfrey Goldesborough, 2nd son, = Abigail, Thomas = Jane, da. Jane, Richard Goldes- 3. Peter, sans iss.  
 borough, mar. Alice, of Thos. Wilson, 1598, mar. 3rdly, Hester, dau. Henry Goldes- borough, to Thos. B o y n - 2. Edward Goldes-  
 dau. of Thos. Pythen, of Trumpington, co. Camb. of ... Mitchell, of Gloucester, 1st mar. to John Browne, 2nd, to John Webbe, both citizens of Gloucester, and, 3rdly, to Godfrey Goldesborough. kop, of London. ton, of Acklam. borough, of Essex. borough, of Pot-  
 3. John Goldesborough, of ....., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hall, of Ore, in Sussex. of ..... Banyster. of Gloucester, and, 3rdly, to Godfrey Goldesborough. Esq. of Goldesboro', Esq. of Acklam. worth, co. Linc.

William = Ann, dau. to Richard Gol- = Elizabeth, 3. Ralph. Eleanor, wife of 4. Elizabeth, 1. Richard, Charles,  
 Goldes- Peter Slings- desborough, dau. to Hen. John- ..... Aldborough, died young. livg. 1585. eldest  
 borough, by, a 2nd brother of the house of to his father, son, at.  
 died before his father. Scriven. now lg., 1585. son, of Walton Hall. of Aldborough. 2. Anne. John Emmott, of co. Lanc. 2. Anthony. son, at.  
 3. Robert. 20, 1585.

Ann, the only dau., mar. to Edmond Kighley, of Susan, eldest daughter, Jane. Elizabeth. Joane.  
 Newhall, near Otley, co. York, and hath issue. at. 9, an. 1585.

RYC. GOLDESBURGHE.

18,011, fo. 222. 1487, fo. 135. 1394, p. 285. 1415, fo. 36. 1420, ff. 204b, 205. 4630, p. 238. 1571, fo. 180. 6070, fo. 133.

<sup>1</sup> James, MS. 1487. <sup>2</sup> The descents from this marriage are not from the Visitation of 1585, but additional, and from MS. 18,011.<sup>3</sup> Additional.

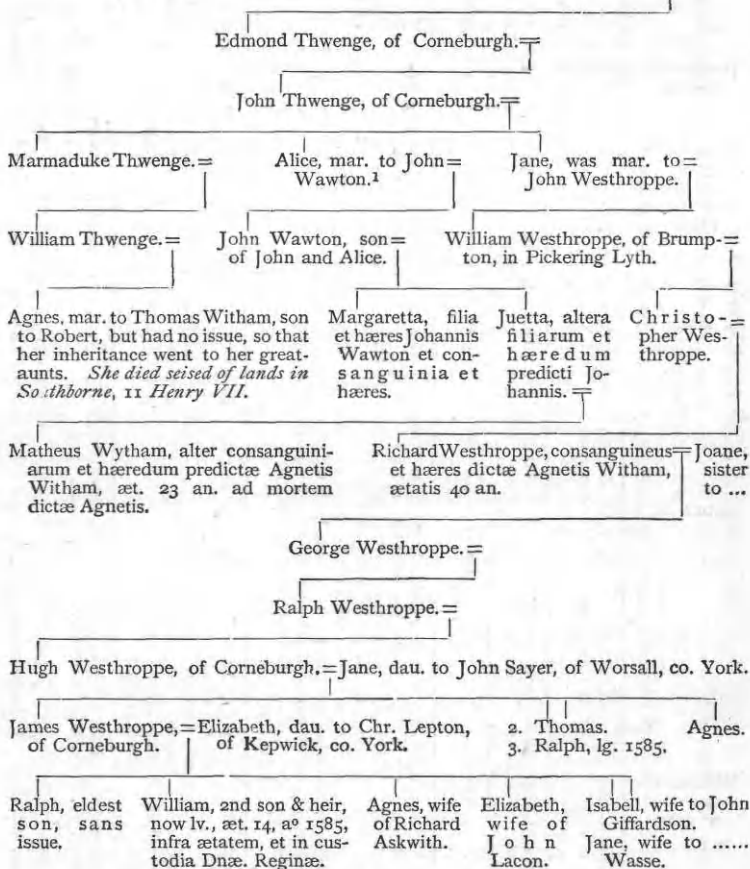


## WESTHROPPE, OF CORNEBURGH.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or, WESTROPPE. 2 and 3. Argent, on a fesse gules, between 3 popinjays vert, collared gules, as many escallops of the first, THWENGE.

CREST:—An eagle's head coupéd ermine, beaked or, langued gules.

John Thwenge, to whom Marmaduke, his brother, gave the manor of Corneburgh, co. York.



The † mark of RAUFE WESTHROPP, 3rd sonne of Hughe.

18,011, fo. 223. 1487, ff. 131<sup>b</sup>, 144<sup>b</sup>. 1394, pp. 6<sup>b</sup>, 177. 1415, ff. 18, 36.  
1420, ff. 132, 200, 206. 1571, fo. 181<sup>b</sup>. 6070, ff. 79<sup>b</sup>, 91.

<sup>1</sup> The descents from this marriage are not from the Visitation of 1585, but additional from MS. 18,011.

## JENKIN, OF YORK AND GREAT BUSBY.

ARMS:—Or, a lion rampant regardant sable. *Impaling argent, a chevron between 3 escallops gules, a crescent for difference.*<sup>1</sup>

CREST:—On a mural crown sable a lion passant regardant or.<sup>1</sup>

JENKENS, USUALLY WRITTEN GENKYNs.

Philip John, of St. Melans, co. Monmouth, in Wales. = Jowan, dau. to Llyson, ap Llyson, ap Yevan, ap Llison, ap Rees.

Jenkyn, ap Philipp, of St. Melans. = Alice, sister of Sir Wm. Thomas,<sup>1</sup> dau. to Thomas, ap Yevan, ap Howell, ap Griffith.

John Jenkyn, of the city of York, Esq., receiver-general of the county of York, now living, 1585. = Margaret, dau. to George Curron,<sup>2</sup> citizen of London. = William Tankard, Esq. = Grace, sole dau. and heir of William Danby, of Langton, co. York.

2. Thomas.	5. William.	Mary, eldest da., wife to Thos. Scudamore, Esq., receiver of York.	Margaret, wife to William Robin-son.	Sir Henry Jenkyn, kt., son and heir of Bushy, co. York, 1612, æt. 16 an. 1585.	Dorothy, dau. and heir of William Tankard.
3. Matthew.	6. George.				
4. Ralph.	7. John.				

2. Toby. William, æt. 6, 1612. Ann. Dorothy.

This witnessed by me, THOMAS SCUDAMORE, 1585.

18,011, fo. 222 b. 1487, ff. 124b, 425b. 1394, p. 22. 1415, fo. 36. 1420, fo. 205b. 1571, fo. 180b. 6070, fo. 27. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 363.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1487, fo. 425b.

<sup>2</sup> Carrance, Dugdale.

## HARGILL, OF CLEMENTHORPE.

ARMS:—Gules, 3 mullets or, a canton ermine.

CREST:—A lion's head coupèd or, issuant from a mural crown gules.

These armes and creast graunted by pattent to Wm. Hargill, underwritten by Sir Gilbert Dethick, knt., als. Garter, principall king of armes.

William Hargill, of Clementhorpe, within the county of the city of Yorke, living, a<sup>o</sup> 1585. = Elizabeth, dau. to Thomas Somerset, of Ragland, natural son to Henry, Earl of Worcester.

Charles Hargill, only son, æt. 6, an. 1586.

Lucy, a daughter, wife of Richard Colthorpe.<sup>1</sup>

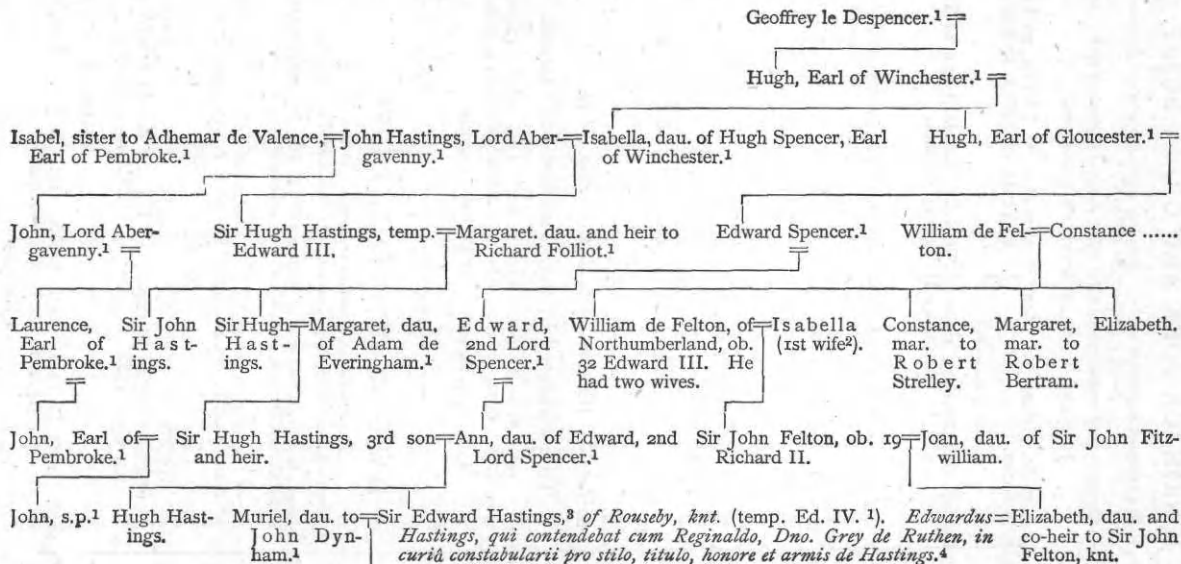
WILLIAM HARGILL.

18,011, fo. 223b. 1487, fo. 133b. 1394, p. 286. 1415, fo. 35b. 1420, fo. 206b. 1571, fo. 181b. 6070, fo. 94b.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1415.

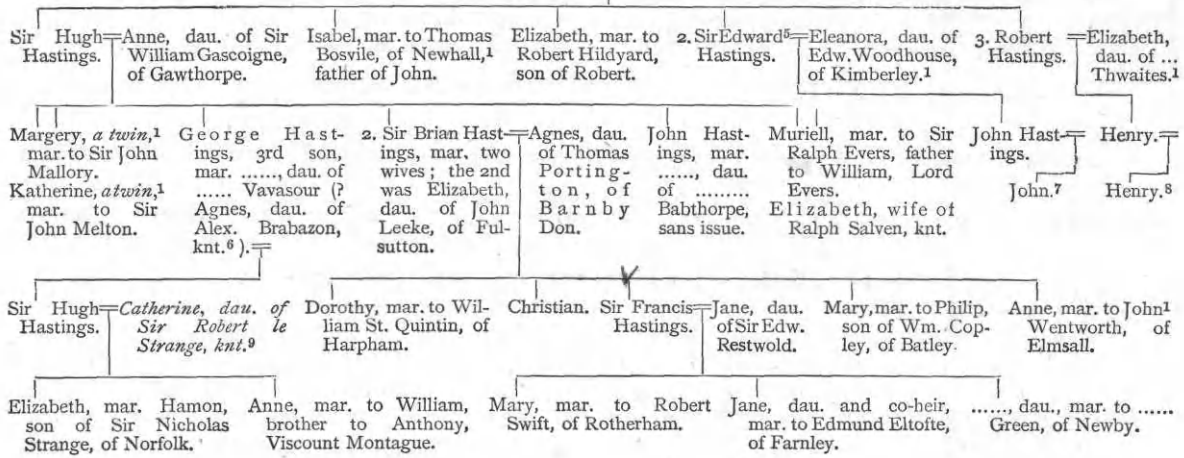
## HASTINGS, OF FENWICK

ARMS:—Or, a maunche gules, a crescent for difference.



A

John Hastings, of Fenwick juxta Ardsley. = Anne, dau. of William, Lord Morley.

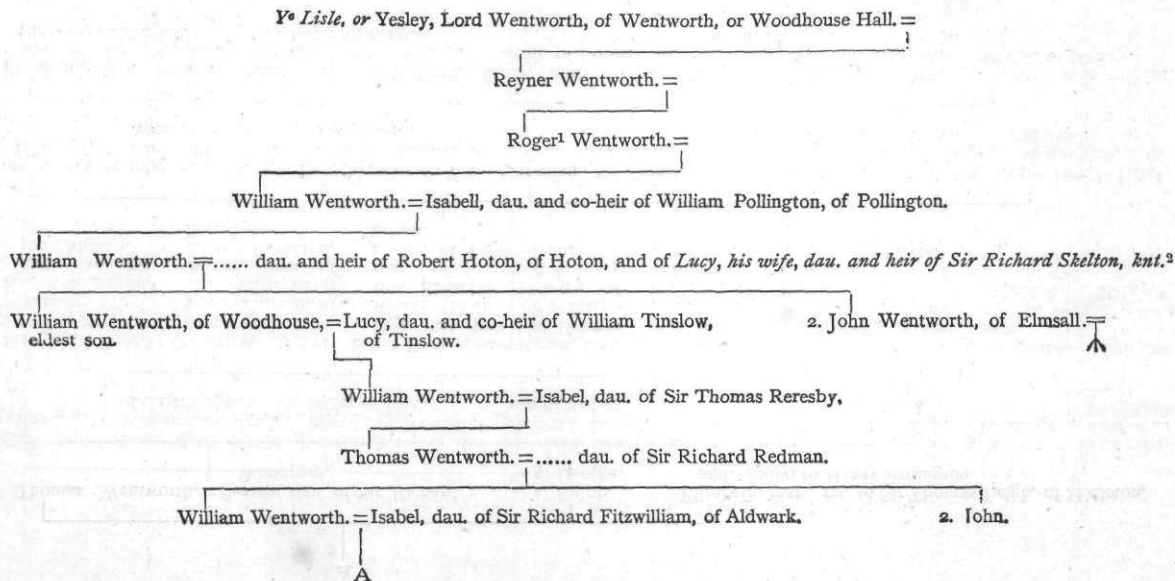


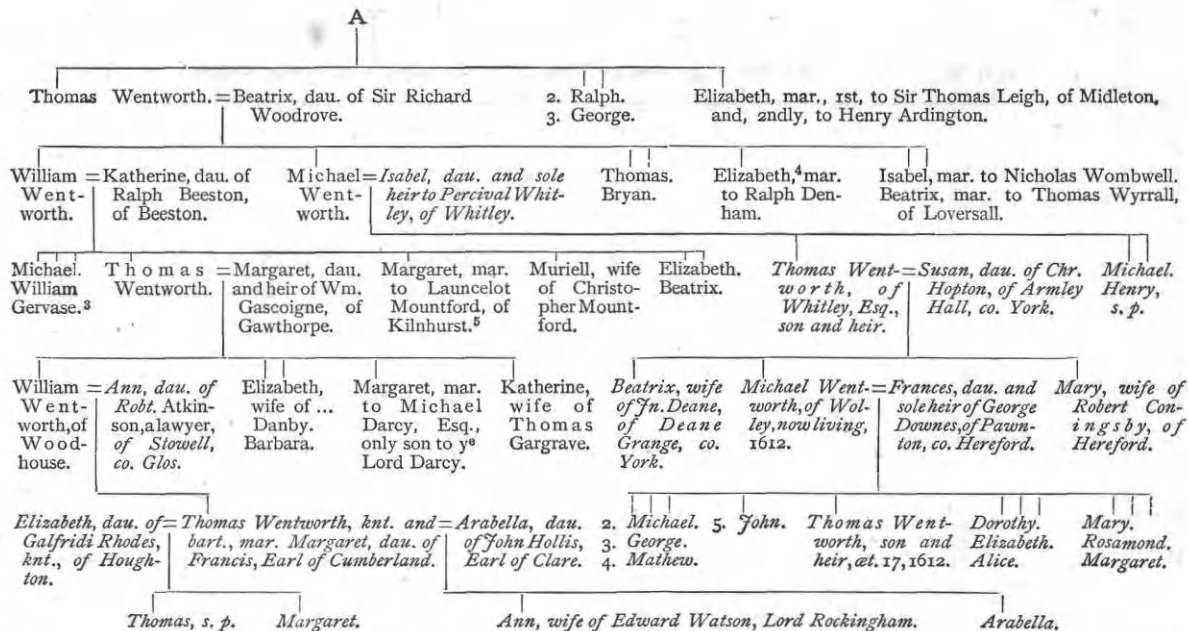
18,011, fo. 226b. 1415, fo. 36b. 1171, fo. 41b. 1420, fo. 211b. 1499, fo. 40b. 4630, p. 270. 1571, fo. 182b. 6070, fo. 139.  
See Tong's Visitation, p. 73.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1415. <sup>2</sup> 2nd wife, MS. 1415. <sup>3</sup> Additional from MS. 18,011. <sup>4</sup> MSS. 18,011 and 1571 give Sir Edward's issue by the dau. of Felton, and MSS. 6070 and 1415 give it by the dau. of Dynham. <sup>5</sup> Edmond,—Tong. <sup>6</sup> MSS. 18,011 and 1571. <sup>7</sup> Henry, MS. 1571. <sup>8</sup> John, MSS. 1571 and 18,011. <sup>9</sup> MS. 1571.

WENTWORTH, OF WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE AND WOOLLEY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces or, WENTWORTH. 2. ...., a cross gradée ...., POLLINGTON. 3. Paly of 6 gules and argent, a bend counterchanged.





18, 011, fo. 225. 1487, ff. 407b, 408. 1394, p. 250. 1171, fo. 42b. 1415, fo. 37. 1420, fo. 208b. 1499, ff. 41, 43b. 4630, pp. 677, 693. 1571, ff. 183b, 184. 6070, fo. 215. See Tong's Visitation, p. 75, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 10, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Robert, MSS. 1415, 1571.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 6070.

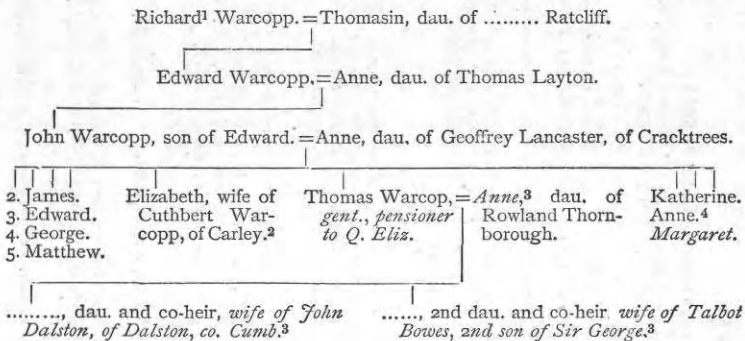
<sup>3</sup> Gervasia, MS. 1487, and Visitation 1612.

<sup>4</sup> Catherine, Visitation 1612.

<sup>5</sup> Kelmarsh, Visitation 1612

## WARCOPP, OF SIVERDALE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a fesse gules 3 cushions of the 1st. 2 and 3. Ermine, on a chief sable 2 boars' heads coupéd argent.



18,011, fo. 223<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 134. 1415, fo. 37. 1420, fo. 206<sup>b</sup>. 1499, fo. 49.  
1571, fo. 182. 6070, fo. 92<sup>b</sup>. See Tong's Visitation, p. 100.

<sup>1</sup> Rainold, —Tong. <sup>2</sup> Cornbeye, MS. 1415; Gawtry, MS. 6070; Conbe, —Tong. <sup>3</sup> Additional from MS. 18,011. <sup>4</sup> Jane, MS. 1415.

## SKELTON, OF ARMATHWAITE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, a fesse argent between 3 fleurs-de-lis or. 2 and 3. Argent, a bend indented azure.

Thomas Skelton, of Armathwayte, = ..... , dau. of Roger<sup>1</sup> Lancaster, or Bramford, Esq.

|

Richard Skelton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Curwen, *knt.*

|

Thomas<sup>2</sup> Skelton. = Mary, dau. of John Ireton.

Thomas Skelton, eldest son.	2. Oswald. 3. Robert.	Christopher.	Katherine.	Helen.
-----------------------------	--------------------------	--------------	------------	--------

18,011, fo. 222<sup>b</sup>. 1487, fo. 130<sup>b</sup>. 1415, fo. 37. 1420, fo. 205<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 183. 6070, fo. 134.  
See Tong's Visitation, p. 98, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 113.

<sup>1</sup> So in Tong and MSS. 1415, 1571, but Richard in MS. 18,011. <sup>2</sup> John, —Tong.

## WYCLIFFE, OF WYCLIFFE.

ARMS:—Argent on a chevron sable between 3 crosses bo. onée, gules 6 stags' heads cabossed of the field.<sup>1</sup>

John Wycliffe. = Agnes, dau. to Sir Thomas Rokeby.

Robert<sup>2</sup> Wycliffe. = Margaret,<sup>3</sup> sister to Sir John Conyers,  
of Hornby.      *Alice, wife to Sir Richard Conyers, of  
Cowton, brother to Sir John.<sup>4</sup>*

<i>Roger, of whom come the Wycliffes, of London.<sup>4</sup></i>	3. Robert. 4. William. 5. Richard.	Ralph = Anne, dau. of Wycliffe. Sir William Bowes.	....., dau., mar. to ..... Girlington.	....., dau., mar. to Robert Thirkeld.	2. John = Elizabeth, dau. of John <sup>4</sup> Wycliffe. Parkinson, of Beaumont Hill, in the bishoprick.
--	--	--	--	---	--

Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir. George Carr, of Newcastle.	Alice, dau. and co- heir, mar. to Thomas Midleton, of New- castle.	Anne, dau. mar. to Sir William Maleverer, of Wodersom.	Agnes, dau. and co-heir, mar. to Anthony Braken- bury.	Dorothy, = William dau. and heir of John Place, of Hal- naby, co. York.	Wycliffe, <sup>5</sup> of Wy- cliffe, <i>lv.</i> 1575.	MurieLL, Lady Bowes, dau. to William Lore Eure.	Ralph, John George, s. p.	Anne, mar. to John Nixon. Agnes, mar. to Chr. Mad- dison, of Sun- derland, <sup>4</sup> in the bishoprick.	Grace, wife of Robert Millot, of White Hill, co. Dur- ham.	<i>Elizabeth,<sup>6</sup> mar. to John Ras- kett, of Warming- ton,<sup>7</sup> in Richmond.</i>
--	--	--	---	--	---	---	------------------------------------	--	---	---

2. Ralph. 3. John.	Jane. Wycliffe, 1st son, 1585.	Francis = Jane, dau. Wycliffe, to Thomas Rokeby, of Mortham.	Margery, mar. to Thomas Blenkinsop, of Westmorland.	Peter = Wycliffe, 1st wife.	Margaret, dau. = of Richard <sup>8</sup> Gir- lington, of Hackforth, 1st wife.	John = Wycliffe. <sup>9</sup>	Margaret, dau. to Wm. Law- son, of Thorp Bulmer, co. Durham.	Margaret, wife of Roger Lep- ton, of Kepwick, co. York. <sup>4</sup>	Mary, s. p. Muriel,
-----------------------	---	---	--	--------------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	--	---	---------------------------

Thomas and John, s. p.	William = Muriel, dau. of Wycliffe, ... Blakiston, of son and Blakiston, in heir. the bishoprick.	Muriel. Elizabeth.	<i>Elizabeth, wife of Sir Geo. Newman, chancellor of Canterbury, knt.</i>	<i>Jane, wife to John Pudsey, of Arnforth, in Craven.<sup>10</sup></i>	John Wy = Margery, cliffé, son dau. to and heir, Henry 1612. Dethick.	Mary, wife to Martin 3. Anne.	2. Beale.
---------------------------------	--	-----------------------	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	-----------

*Dorothy, dau. and co-heir, wife of John Witham, of Cliffe. Catherine, dau. and co-heir, wife to Marmaduke Tunstall, of Scargill.*

18,011, fo 220b. 1487, fo. 128. 1415, fo. 37. 1420, fo. 202. 1499, fo. 29. 1171, fo. 8. 1571, ff, 184b, 236. 6070, fo. 140.

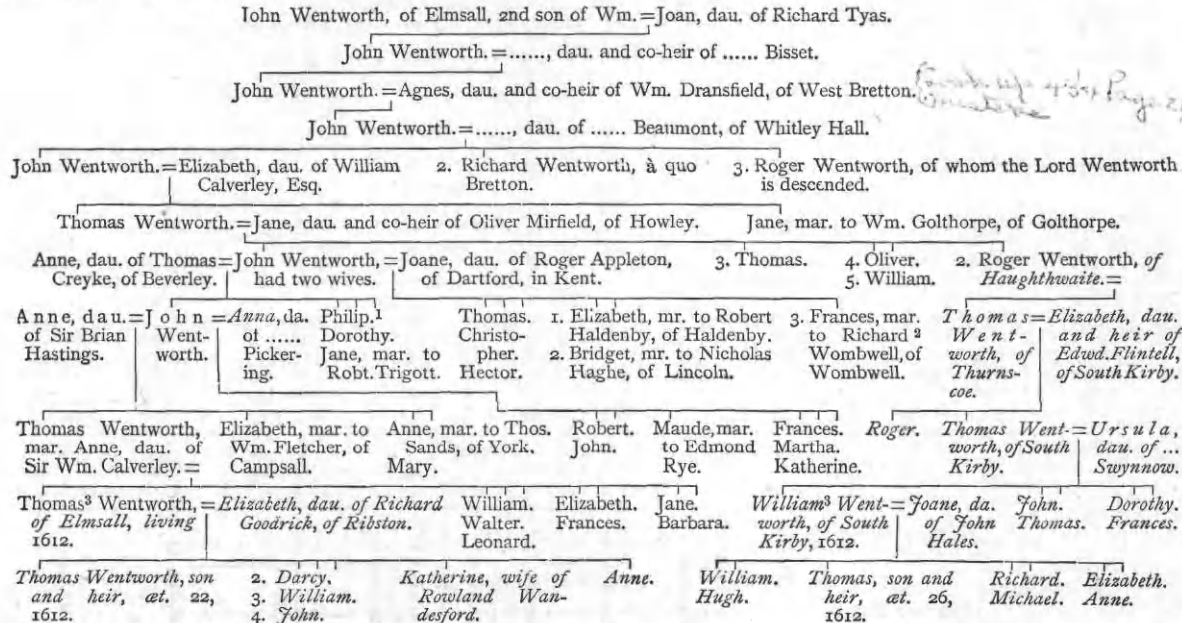
See Tong's Visitation, p. 40, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 195.

<sup>1</sup> The following arms were allowed to William Wickliffe, Esq., per William Flower, Norroy, and Robert Glover, Somerset, <sup>10</sup> 1575:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. A chevron sable between 3 cross crosslets gules, WYCLIFFE. 2 and 3. Argent a chevron sable, 3 bucks' heads cabossed of the first, ELLERTON. MS. 1487, and the Visitation of 1612. 2 John, MSS. 1415, 1487. 3 MS. 1415. 4 MS. 1571. 5 His 2nd wife was a dau. and co-heir of Thomas Surtees, of Dinsdale, co. Durham, MS. 1571. 6 MSS. 1571, 6070. 7 Warrington, MS. 6070. 8 Nicholas, Visitation 1612. 9 Signed his Pedigree, 1612. 10 And had issue, George, John Stephen, Elizabeth, and Dorothy, Visitation 1612.



## WENTWORTH, OF ELMSALL.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces or, WENTWORTH. 2. Paley of 4 argent and azure, on a bend gules 3 mullets or, DRANSFIELD. 3. Gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis argent, HUTTON. 4. Vert, 2 lions passant guardant argent, MIRFIELD. 5. Gules, on a bend argent 3 escallops azure, BISSETT. 6. Azure, a bend between 3 birds argent.



18,011, fo. 225. 1487, ff. 289<sup>b</sup>, 408. 1394, p. 50. 1415, fo. 37. 1499, fo. 22. 4630, p. 684. 1571, ff. 158, 184. 6070, fo. 215. See Tong's Visitation, p. 11; Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 3, 284, 288; and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

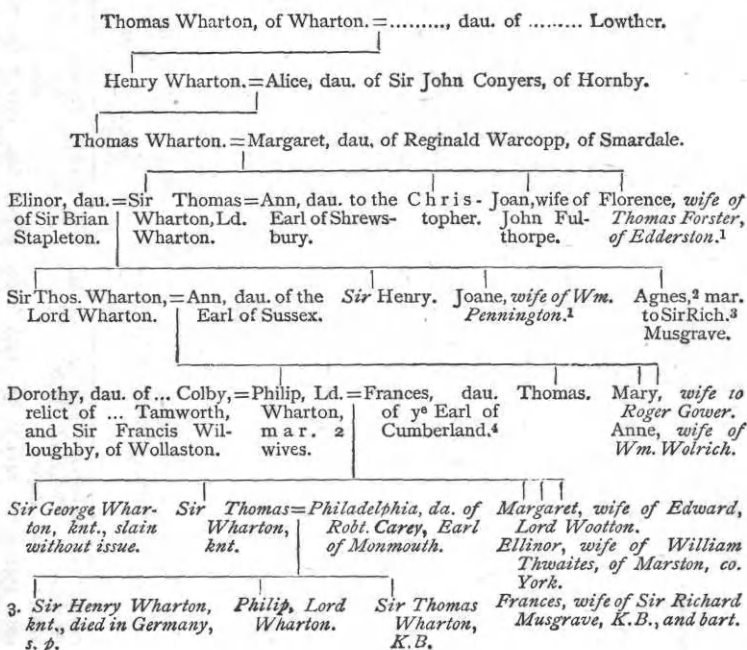
<sup>1</sup> Philippa, MS. 1487.

<sup>2</sup> Thomas, MSS. 1487, 1571.

<sup>3</sup> Signed their Pedigree, 1612.

## LORD WHARTON.

ARMS:—Sable, a maunche argent.

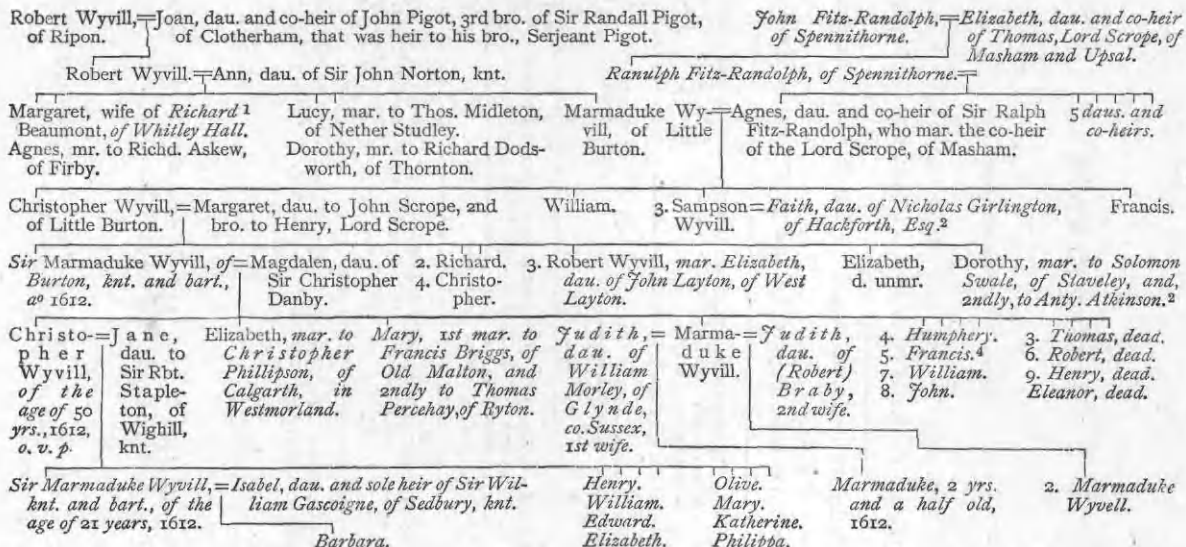


18,011, fo. 221. 1487, fo. 418b. 1415, fo. 37b. 1420, p. 203. 1499, fo. 48b.  
1571, fo. 185. See Tong's Visitation, p. 99.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> Married to Henry Curwen,—Tong. <sup>3</sup> Philip, MS. 1415. <sup>4</sup> The descents from this marriage are taken from MS. 1571.

## WYVILL, OF BURTON CONSTABLE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Sable, 3 chevrons embraced vaire, on a chief or a mullet sable, WYVELL. 2. Or, 3 pickaxes sable, a crescent for difference, PIGOT. 3. Azure, a chief indented or, FITZRANDOLPH. 4. Azure, a bend or, over all a label of 3 points argent, SCROPE.



Exactio non nomine scutagii sed nomine auxillii, ad maritandam primogenitam filiam Regis Ducis Saxonie, fuit imposta prelati et militibus et universis, ao regni regis H. II. 13. fuitque ad marcam unam a singulis feodis ibidem, Willielmus de Wivell inter ceteros, vide folium hujus libri 28.

MARMADUKE WYVILL, 1612.

18,011, fo. 225b. 1487, fo. 332.

1415, fo. 37b. 1420, fo. 210. 1571, fo. 185b. 6070, fo. 95. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 37, 89, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

WILLM. WYVILL, 1612.

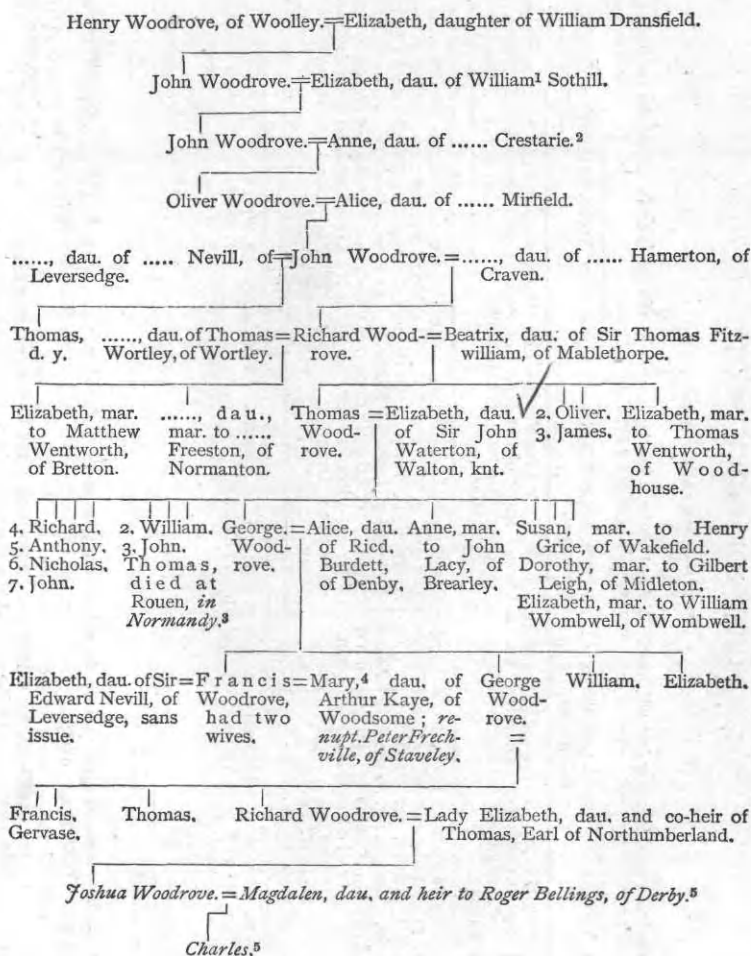
<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 1571.

<sup>3</sup> Additional from MS. 18,011.

<sup>4</sup> A quo Wyvill of Bellarby, see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 37.

## WOODROVE, OF WOOLLEY.



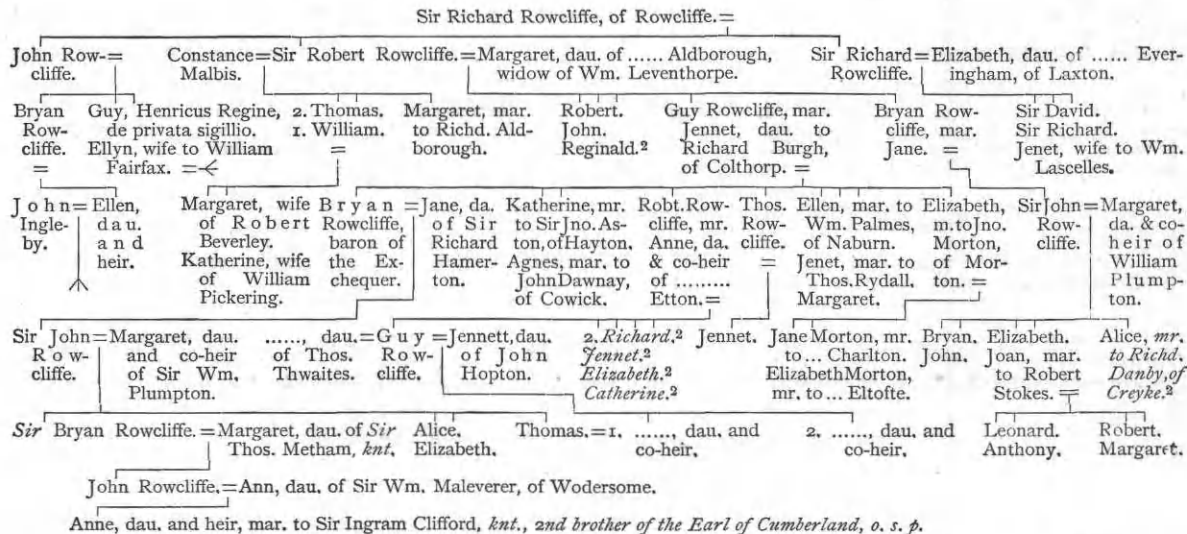
13,011, fo. 226. 1487, fo. 82b. 1415, fo. 37b. 1420, fo. 211. 4630, fo. 711.  
1571, fo. 186. 6070, fo. 144.

<sup>1</sup> Thomas, MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> Cresacre, MS. 1571. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1487. <sup>4</sup> Margaret, MS. 1415. <sup>5</sup> MS. 6070.



# ROCLIFFE, OF ROCLIFFE.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased gules.  
 CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet a lion's head erased as in the arms 1



18,011, fo. 226b. 1487, fo. 96b. 1394, pp. 14, 179. 1415, ff. 21b, 38. 1420, ff. 143, 212. 1499, fo. 35. 4630, pp. 498, 500. 1571, fo. 187b. 6070, fo. 146. See Tong's Visitation, p. 58.

1 MS. 1487.      2 MS. 1415.







✓ PLUMPTON, OF PLUMPTON.

ARMS:—Azure, 5 fusills in fesse or, each charged with an escalloꝝ gules.

*Eldredus, cui Willielmus Percy dedit 2 carucatas terræ in Plumpton, 20 Conquestoris. =*

*Nigellus de Plumpton, miles. =*

*Gilbertus.*

*Petrus de Plumpton, miles. = Elena.*

*Nigellus Plumpton, died seised of Plumpton, 55 H. III., Inq. =*

*Robert Plumpton, aged 4½, afterwards knighted, and died before 27 E. I. = Isabel!a.*

*Sir Robert de Plumpton, knt., 35 E. I. = Lucy.*

*....., 1 dau. of ..... Swillinton. = Sir William Plumpton. = Christian, dau. of ..... Mowbray, 17 E. III.*

*....., dau.*

*Sir Robert Plumpton, 2 48 E. 3, ob. 8 H. 4. = Isabella, dau. to y<sup>e</sup> Lord Scrope, and sister to y<sup>e</sup> Archbishop.*

*Sir William Plumpton, 2 = Alice, dau. to ..... Gisburn.*

Sir Robert Plumpton. = Alice, dau. and heir to Godfrey Foljambe.

William.

Bryan.  
George.

Thomas.  
Richard.

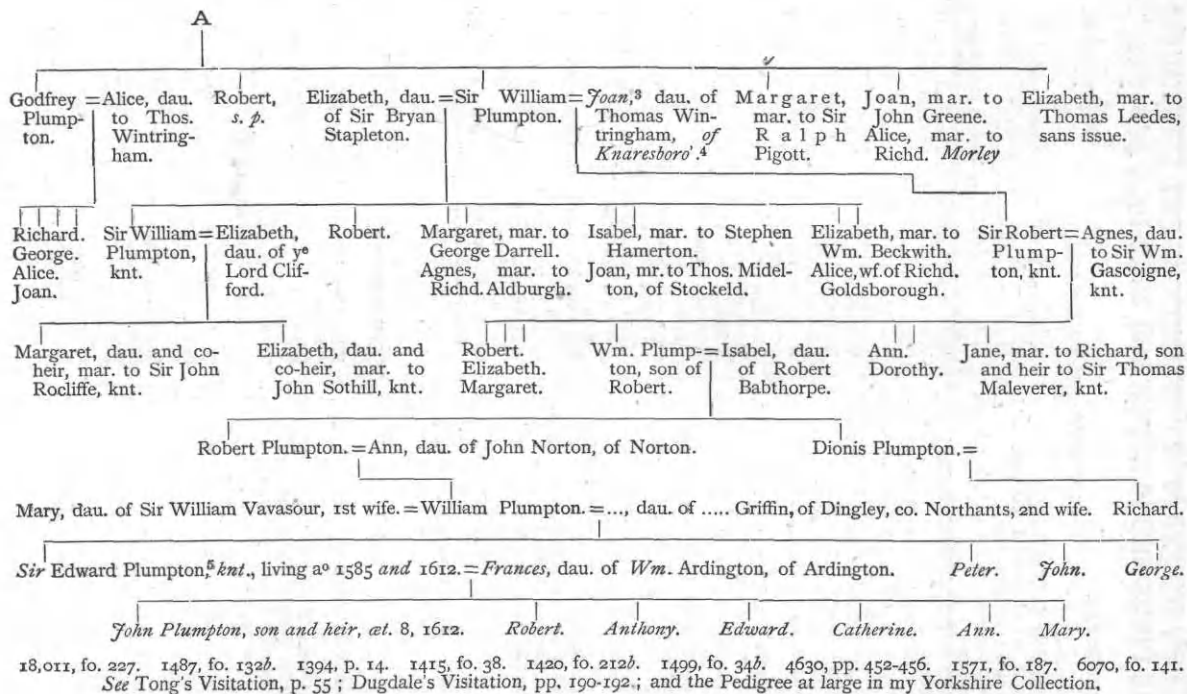
Joan, mar. to  
... Mallory.

Isabel, wife to Stephen  
Thorpe.<sup>3</sup>

Katherine, wife to

..... Zouch.

A



18,011, fo. 227. 1487, fo. 132b. 1394, p. 14. 1415, fo. 38. 1420, fo. 212b. 1499, fo. 34b. 4630, pp. 452-456. 1571, fo. 137. 6070, fo. 141.  
 See Tong's Visitation, p. 55; Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 190-192; and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Alice, 3 E. III., MS. 1487.

<sup>2</sup> In Visitation of 1585 these are entered as brothers, but in Visitation of 1612 as father and son.

<sup>3</sup>Dugdale's Visitation.

<sup>4</sup>MSS. 6070, 1571, 1415.

<sup>5</sup>Signed his Pedigree, 1612.

**“Those reputed to be Gentlemen in each Wapentake  
and summoned to appear and enter their pedigree.”**

TYCKHULL FEE.

LIBERTAS DE TYCKHULL.

WESTRYDINGE.

Thomas Drax de Woodhall, ar.  
Ricardus Washington de Adwick in le  
Street, ar., infra ætatem.  
Thomas More de Barneburgh, in prisona,  
recusans.  
Georgius Mallory de Tickhull Castle, ar.,  
mortuus.  
Hercy Sandforth de Thorpe Salvayne, ar.,  
mortuus et reliquit 3 filias in custo-  
dia Francis Rodes, justiciarii.  
Willielmus Rokeby de Nether Skyres, ar.  
Georgius Greene de Stansall, ar.  
Willielmus Copley de Sprotburgh, ar.  
Leonard Wray de Adwick super Stratum,  
gen.  
Willielmus Woodrove, gen., de Bolton  
super Dearne, coronator.  
Gervasius Fitzwilliam de Bentley, gen.,  
alibi.  
Johannes Fitzwilliam de Bentley, gen.  
Christopherus Copley de Sprotburgh, gen.,  
de familia comitis Salopiæ.  
Johannes Lewes de Marre, gen., justic.  
Robertus Lewes de Marre, gen.  
Johannes Maleverer de Letwell, gen.  
Ricardus Browne de Mexburghe, gen.  
Thomas Normanville de Billingley, gen.  
Thomas Storrs de Billingley, gen.  
Robertus Bird de Adwick super Stratum,  
gen., alibi in Osgodcrosse.  
Thomas Skyres de Alderthwayte, gen.  
Humfridus Holmes de Eastfield, gen.  
Thomas Vicars de Scawsby, gen.

Nicholaus Wildbore de Newell, gen.  
Ricardus Schirebrook de Newell, gen.  
Michael Cookson de Wadworth.  
Willielmus Adams de Adwick in le Street,  
gen.  
Willielmus Lambert de Tyckhull, gen.  
Willielmus Ussher de Almholme, gen.  
Christopherus Harrison de Firbeck, gen.  
Sylvester Rolleston de Firbeck, gen.  
Thomas Harrison de Firbeck, gen.  
Willielmus Rawthorne de Tyckhull, gen.  
Ricardus Banaster de Hangthwaite, gen.  
Edwardus Vernon de Wadworth, gen.  
Ricardus Hamond de Adwick super  
Stratum, gen.  
Ricardus Peck de Wilsick, gen.<sup>1</sup>  
Jacobus Jennings de Arksey, gen.  
Robertus Ussher de Arksey, gen.  
Ricardus Lewes de Melton super Montem,  
gen.  
..... Foljambe de Wolfet, gen.  
Johannes Rokeby de Skyres, gen.  
Hugh Frankland de Roach Abbey, gen.  
Johannes Morley de Melton super Montem,  
gen.  
Robertus Mote de Melton super Montem,  
gen.  
Johannes Frankish de Tickhull, gen.  
Radulphus Westby de Ravenfield, gen.  
Thomas Baxter de Abdy, gen.  
Georgius Crescy de Thorpe Salvayne, gen.,  
duxit relictam Hercy Sandford.

LIBERTAS DE OSGOLDCROSS.

WEST RIDINGE.

Thomas Wentworth de Elmsall, ar.,  
justic.  
Bartholomeus Trigott de So. Kirkby, ar.  
Willielmus West de Burghwallis, ar.  
Petrus Stanley de Womersley, ar., justic.,  
post Hastings Stanley, mil.  
Paul Hamerton de Purston, gen.  
Thomas Wentworth de Kirkby, gen.  
Ricardus Tempest de Hage, gen.  
Edwardus Bayvott, als. Beavot de Kirkby,  
gen.  
Johannes Dye de South Elmsall, gen.  
Radulphus Anger de Skelbrooke, gen.  
Willielmus Fletcher de Campsall, gen.  
Thomas Geare de Knottingley, gen.  
Johannes Mering de Water Fryston,  
gen.

Edwardus Hipperholme, or Hippon, de  
Fetherston.  
Johannes Skelton de Wimersley et Kell-  
ington, gen.  
Willielmus Jackson de Snaythall, gen.  
Rogerus Wentworth de Waidingstubs,  
gen.  
Thomas Walton de Tangehill, gen.  
Edmundus Eltofte de Knottingley, ar.,  
justic.  
Willielmus Freeston de Castleford, gen.  
Laurence Potter de Campsall, gen.  
Johannes Lasenby de South Elmsall,  
gen.  
Johannes Skerne de Eastofte, gen.  
Franciscus Hornby de Hornby, gen.  
Robertus Byard de Skellow, gen.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1487.

## WEST RYDINGE.

## LIBERTAS DE NORTH PONTEFRACT.

Ricardus Gascoigne de Lasincroft, ar.	Stephanus Hemsworth de Swillington, gen., mortuus.
Henricus Gascoigne de Sturton, ar.	Henricus Hancock de Seacroft, gen.
Johannes Ellis de Kiddall, ar.	Willielmus Killingbeck de Chapel Allerton, gen.
Thomas Folkingham de Leeds, ar., filius Thomæ.	Robertus Killingbeck, gen., fuit pater Willielmi, mortuus.
Johannes Folkingham de Leeds, ar.	Mathæus Hall de Swillington, gen.
Willielmus Dyneley de Swillington, ar.	Thomas Foxcroft de Kirkstall, gen.
Ricardus Simpson de Leeds, gen.	
Georgius Layton de Barrowby, gen.	

## WESTRYDINGE.

## LIBERTAS DE STAINCLIFF ET BOLLAND.

Johannes Lambert de Calton, ar., justic.	Johannes Bannester de ....., gen.
Thomas Talbot de Bashall, ar., justic.	Radulphus Bannester de ....., gen.
Johannes Hamerton de Hellfield, ar.	Anthonius Watson de ....., gen.
Willielmus Catterall de Newhall, in parochia de Giggleswick.	Thomas Lister de Westby, gen.
Henricus Banke de Banke Newton, ar.	Thomas Lister de Newholme, gen.
Willielmus Hawksworth de Mitton, ar.	Lancelot Nessfield de Flasy, gen.
Reginaldus Heber, gen.	Willielmus Ferrand de Carleton, gen., servicius comitis Cumbriæ.

## WESTRIDINGE.

## LIBERTAS DE CLIFFORD FEE.

Henricus Tempest de Broughton, ar.	Petrus Scarborough de Sutton, gen., nunc extra libertatem de Clifford's Fee, et infra Staincliff.
Johannes Hamerton de Hellfield, ar.	Gilbertus Lister de Thornton, gen., mortuus.
Edmundus Eltofte de Farnhill, ar., justic.	Henricus Tenant de Claytop, gen.
Christopherus Malham de Elslack, ar.	Ricardus Chew de Melsinge, gen.
Christopherus Marton de Marton, ar., justic.	Henricus Pudsey de Litton Dale, gen.
Robertus Tempest de Bracewell, ar., justic.	Ricardus Bannester de Barlewick Cotes, gen.
Johannes Procter de Bradley, gen.	Willielmus Ferrand de Carleton, gen.
Ambrose Pudsey de Arnforth, gen., nunc extra libertatem de Clifford's Fee et infra Staincliff.	Laurentius Lister de Thornton, ar.

## EASTRIDINGE.

## WAPENTAGIUM DE HARTHILL.

Philippus Constable de Everingham, ar., justic.	Radulphus Hansby de Beverley, gen.
Robertus Aske de Aughton, ar., justic.	Robertus Sotheby de Pocklington, gen.
Edwardus Ellerker de Risby, ar., justic.	Mattheus St. Quintin de Harswell, gen.
Johannes Hotham de Scarborough, ar., justic.	Thomas Sotheby de Bishop Wilton, gen.
Thomas Dowman de Pocklington, ar., justic.	Thomas Longley de Meltonby, gen.
Willielmus Ingleby de Brantingham, ar., et Ripley, infra Lunæ (Claræ) Wapentagium.	Willielmus Dawtre de Fulsutton, gen.
Franciscus Vaughan de Sutton super Derwent, ar., justic.	Willielmus Barton de Newton, gen.
Marmaducus Constable de Cliff, ar.	Robertus Leming de Wighton, gen.
Marmaducus Thirkeld de Easthorpe, ar.	Marmaducus Thweng de Bainton Beacon, gen.
Christopherus Monckton de Lansburgh, ar.	Barnardus Wood de Kilnwick Percy et Barnby, gen.
Johannes Anlaby de Eton, ar.	Willielmus Micklefield de Bolton, gen.
Radulphus Creyke de Cottingham, ar.	..... Richardson, gen., mortuus.
Georgius Aske de Faxflete, gen.	Radulphus Hungate de North Dalton, gen.
	Thomas Etherington de Magna et Parva Driffield, gen.
	Willielmus Etherington de Driffield, gen.

Georgius Etherington de Driffield, gen.  
 Willielmus Elwood de Middleton, et  
 aliquando de Cottingham, gen.  
 Willielmus Warter de Hutton Cranswick,  
 gen.  
 Rogerus Wilberfoss de Wilberfoss, gen.  
 Robertus Dowman, gen., fil. Thom.,  
 Johannes Rudston de Hayton, gen.

Johannes Skerne de Hotham, gen.  
 Thomas Rokeby de Hotham, gen.  
 Ricardus Bishop de Pocklington, gen.  
 Ricardus Longley de Grimthorpe, gen.  
 Johannes More de Barnby, gen.  
 Radulphus Etherington de Skerne, gen.  
 Georgius Fowbery de Newbald, gen.  
 Marmaducus Elwick de Seaton, gen.

## EASTRIDINGE.

## WAPENTAGIUM DE DICKERING.

Robertus Constable de Flamburgh, ar.  
 Willielmus Strickland de Boynton, ar.  
 Johannes Thornholme de Haysthorpe, ar.  
 Radulphus Creyke de Marton, ar.  
 Johannes Croyke de Kelke, gen.  
 Franciscus Brigham de Brigham, gen.  
 Thomas Wood de Thorpe, gen.

Petrus Skelton de Bridlington, et Flam-  
 burgh, gen., olim maior villæ de Ponte-  
 fracto.  
 Georgius St. Quintin de Harpham, ar.  
 Robertus Lacy de Folketon, ar.  
 Johannes Carliel de Sewerby, gen.  
 Georgius Balne de Kilham, ar.  
 Matheus Hilton de Garton, gen.

## EASTRYDINGE.

## WAPENTAGIUM DE BUCKROSE.

Arthurus Dakins de Linton, ar., justic.  
 Thomas Bamburgh de Howsam, ar.,  
 justic.  
 ..... Gourley de Sutton, ar., a capitaine.  
 Willielmus Constable de Sherborne, gen.  
 (Richard) Thomson de Langton, ar., justic.  
 Franciscus Bigod de Skagelthorpe, gen.  
 Johannes Wood de Lutton, gen.  
 Willielmus Horsley de Skerpenbeck, gen.  
 Robertus Monckton de Wharram Grange,  
 gen.  
 Thomas Bulmer de Leveninge, gen.  
 Rogerus Craven de Leveninge, gen.<sup>1</sup>

Johannes Dyneley de Dyneley, et Bram-  
 hope in Skyrack, in the West Riding, gen.  
 Hugh Bird de Thornethorpe, gen.  
 Johannes St. Quintin de Hacklinge, gen.  
 Georgius Wrightson de Rillington, gen.  
 Philippus Luton de Knapton, gen.  
 Willielmus Normanville de Kirkham, gen.  
 Thomas Sotheby de Birdsall, gen.  
 Thomas Monckton de Westowe, gen.  
 Franciscus Chamberlayne de Thoraldby,  
 gen.  
 Willielmus Beverley de Grimston, gen.  
 Avery Heselarton de Weverthorpe, gen.

## EASTRIDINGE.

## WAPENTAGIUM INTER OUSE ET DERWENT.

Johannes Hussey de North Duffield, et  
 Hemingburgh, ar.  
 Johannes Palmes de Naburne, ar.  
 Thomas Saltmarsh de Thorganby, et  
 Cottingham, ar.  
 Thomas Stillington de Kelfield, ar.  
 Johannes Acclom de Moreby, ar.  
 Ricardus Vaughan de Escrick, gen.

Rowlandus Herbert de Skipwith, gen.,  
 servicius Ricardus Skipwith domini de  
 Skipwith.  
 Johannes Redman de Fulford, gen.  
 Thos. Richardson de Stamford Bridge, gen.  
 Marmaducus Fawkes de So. Duffield, gen.  
 Jacobus Sympton de South Duffield, gen.  
 Radulphus Babthorpe de Babthorpe Hall,  
 ar.

## EAST RYDINGE.

LIBERTAS DE HOWDEN ET HOWDENSHERE, SPECTANS EPISCOPATUI  
DUNELMENSIS.

Thomas Metham de Saltmarsh cum  
 Cotnes, ar.  
 Willielmus Ellerker de Ellerker, ar.  
 Edmundus Skerne de Portington, gen.  
 Georgius Consett de Howden, gen.  
 Georgius Aske de Faxflete, in Harthill.  
 Johannes Gate, fil. Henrici Gate, militis.

Egidius Edwyne de Yokefleet, gen.  
 Walterus Jobson de Brantingham, gen.  
 Marmaducus Monckton de Cavell, gen.  
 Thomas Metham de Grenake, gen.  
 Ricardus Aske de Ousethorpe, gen.  
 Willielmus Vavasour de Bellasis, gen.  
 Thomas Higen de Laxton, gen.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1487.

## EAST RYDINGE.

## LIBERTAS DE HOLDERNESS.

- Christophorus Hildyard, miles, justic.,  
 entred.  
 Henricus Constable de Constable Burton  
 cum Newton, ar.  
 Johannes Appleyard de Burstwick Garth,  
 ar., just.  
 Franciscus Boynton de Barmston, ar., 1st  
 son of Sir Thos.  
 Edwardus Holme, ar., de Paule cum Paule-  
 fleet et Paul Holme (Skyrack), justic.  
 Johannes Alured de Charterhouse in Hull-  
 shire, ar., just.  
 Christophorus Legard de Anlaby, ar.,  
 justic.  
 Lancelotus Alford de Meux, ar., justic.  
 Ricardus Legard de Rysome, ar., justic.  
 Willielmus Cheney de Birstalgarth, ar.  
 Gilbertus Gower de Garton, ar.  
 Michael Constable de St. Sepulchres, ar.  
 Marmaducus Grimston de Grimston  
 Garth, gen.  
 Willielmus Constable de Catfosse, gen.,  
 minus sapiens.  
 Stephanus Thorpe de Thorpe, gen.  
 Georgius Cresswell de Nun-Keeling, gen.  
 Hillarius Dakins de Brandsburton, gen.
- Georgius Wensley de Brandsburton, gen.  
 Matheus St. Quintin, gen., hors du pays.  
 Robertus Wright de Plowland cum  
 Welwick, Newton et Thorpe, gen.  
 Johannes Newton de Flinton, gen.  
 Bryanus Hedon de Marton, gen.  
 Johannes Knolles de Hedon, gen.  
 Marmaducus Mayne de Rowlston, gen.  
 Georgius Palmes de Easington, gen.  
 Edwardus Baylett de Winsett, gen.  
 Franciscus Ledys de Footed Garth, gen.  
 Franciscus Grimston de Fitlynge, gen.  
 Christophorus Constable de Hatfield,  
 gen.  
 Johannes Catterall de Hallum, gen.  
 Urianus Duncalfe de Ottringham, gen.  
 Edmundus Lathom de Ottringham, gen.  
 Ednundus Frodingham de Frodingham,  
 gen.  
 Robertus Thorpe de Woodhall, gen.  
 Robertus St. Quintin de Gansted, gen.  
 Marmaducus Langdale de Skirlowe, gen.  
 Johannes Holmes de Camerton, gen.  
 Willielmus Egglesfield de Mapleton, gen.  
 Johannes Nicholson de Wyton, gen.  
 Willielmus Hogge de Bilton, gen.

## NORTHRYDINGE.

## LIBERTAS DE RICHMONDISHIRE.

## HALIKELD.

- Christopherus Wandesford de Kirking-  
 lington, junior, justic., ar., entred.  
 Thomas Lascelles de Brackenburgh, ar.,  
 entred.  
 Willielmus Gale de Newton, gen.
- Anthonius Gatenby de Gatenby, gen.  
 Anthonius Bierley de Pickhill, gen.,  
 ignobilis.  
 Willielmus Grant de Roxby, gen., ignobilis.  
 Thomas Exilby de Disford, gen.

## HANGEST.

- Johannes Daddesworth de Watlass, ar.  
 Nicholaus Girlington de Hackforth, ar.  
 Radulphus Lawson de Burgh, ar.  
 Jacobus Danby de Scruton, gen., junior,  
 fil. Christopheri Danby, militis.  
 Johannes Pepper de St. Martin's juxta  
 Richmond, gen.
- Johannes Rounthwayte de Newton in les  
 Willowes, gen.  
 Johannes Stapleton de Bedale, gen.  
 Christophorus Jackson de Newton in les  
 Willowes, gen.  
 Johannes Whettenhall de Hening, gen.  
 ..... Wycliffe, gen.

## HANGWEST.

- Henricus Scrope de Danby, ar.  
 Willielmus Thoresby de Barden, ar.  
 Marmaducus Wyvill de Burton on Yore,  
 ar., extra patriam.  
 Christophorus Wandesford, senior, de  
 Waburne, ar.  
 Franciscus Foster de ..... gen.  
 Petrus Thornton de Askrigg, gen.  
 Henricus Chaytor de West Bolton, gen.  
 (ignobilis<sup>1</sup>).  
 Willielmus Metcalfe de Hening, gen.  
 Henricus Foster de East Bolton, gen.,  
 ignobilis.
- Johannes Wensley de Preston, gen.  
 Franciscus Spence de Barden, gen.  
 Johannes Swale de Grinton, gen.  
 Georgius Metcalfe de Swinithwaite, gen.  
 Thomas Askwith de Coate House, gen.  
 Willielmus Layton de West Layton, gen.  
 Thomas Burgh de West<sup>2</sup> Haukswell, gen.  
 Franciscus Bainbridge de Coverham  
 Abbey, gen.  
 Johannes Johnson de Villa Richmond,  
 gen., ignobilis.  
 Edwardus Topham de Aglethorpe in  
 Coverdale, gen., ignobilis.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1487.<sup>2</sup> East, MS. 1487.

## GILLINGEST.

Marmaducus Vincent de Smeton, ar.  
 Ricardus Clervaux de Croft, ar.  
 Petrus Lasingby de Whitwell, gen.  
 Anthonius Bulmer de Gaterley, gen.  
 Jacobus Rokeby de Slenningford, gen.  
 Christopherus Tiplady de Bolton, gen.  
 Marmaducus Wilde de Cawton, gen.  
 Johannes Cleasby, gen.  
 Rolándus Spence, gen.  
 Ricardus Routh, gen.  
 Johannes Rokeby de Yafforth, gen.

Willielmus Danby de Great Langton,  
 gen.  
 Robertus Walker de Langton, gen.,  
 ignobilis.  
 Robertus Stapleton de Moreton, gen.  
 Johannes Hutton de Dalton super Tees,  
 gen., ignobilis.  
 Franciscus Foster de Sysar, gen.,  
 ignobilis.  
 Henricus Danby de South Cowton, gen.

## GILLINGWEST.

Thomas Danby de Newparke et Scruton,  
 miles.  
 Johannes Sayer de Worsall, ar., mortuus  
 (et Johannes filius suus infra ætatem <sup>1</sup>).  
 Ricardus Gascoigne de Sedbury, ar.,  
 fatuus.  
 Christopherus Rokeby de Mortham, ar.,  
 mortuus, filius in prisona religionis  
 ergo.  
 Willielmus Wycliffe de Wycliffe, ar.  
 Anthonius Catterick de Stanwick, ar.  
 Alveredus Uvedale, ar., justic., mortuus.  
 Henricus Franke de Kneton, ar., vendi-  
 dit hæreditatem.

Ninianus Girlington de Hackforth, knt.  
 Johannes Wytham de Cliffe, ar.  
 Rogerus Gower de Coverham, gen.  
 Georgius Catterick de Carleton, gen.  
 Arthurus Phillip de Marske, gen.  
 Thomas Wray de St. Nicholas, juxta  
 Richmond, gen.  
 Robertus Wycliffe de ....., gen.  
 Johannes Ward de Barton, gen.  
 Johannes Layton de West Layton, gen.  
 Franciscus Layton ex familia de West  
 Layton, gen.  
 Thomas Covell de Firminton, gen.  
 Johannes Layton de East Layton, gen.

## NORTHRYDINGE.

## LIBERTAS DE LANGBERGH.

Robertus Rokeby de Marske, ar., justic.  
 Thomas Layton de Hutton Rudby, ar.,  
 justic.  
 Thomas Layton de Saxhow, ar., justic.  
 Thomas Gower de Stainsby, ar.  
 Jacobus Strangwayes de Ormesby, ar.  
 Radulphus Salveyn de Newbiggin, ar.  
 Rogerus Mennell de Barford, ar.  
 Rogerus Tocketts de Lansburgh, ar.  
 Rogerus Radcliffe de Mulgrave, ar.,  
 justic.  
 Radulphus Craythorne de Craythorne,  
 gen.  
 Johannes Constable de Dromanby, ar.,  
 just.  
 Thomas Fulthorpe, gen., mor- }  
 tuus. } attinct.  
 Franciscus Fulthorpe, gen. }  
 Christopherus, filius Thomæ Fulthorpe,  
 Royal Hill, nothus.  
 Johannes Bulmer de Pinchinthorpe.  
 Johannes Hewardine de Broughton.  
 Jacobus Pennyman de Moreton, gen.  
 Johannes Hewton, gen., extra libertatem.  
 Willielmus Robinson de Stokesley, gen.  
 Thomas Pyllys de Easby, gen.  
 Jacobus Gower de Barrowby, gen.,  
 mortuus.  
 Jacobus Middleton de Middleton, gen.

Jacobus Morley de Maltby, gen.  
 Jacobus Bradshaw de Gisborough, gen.  
 Henricus Strangwayes de Slathonbank,  
 gen.  
 Robertus Yoward de Stokesley, gen.  
 Cuthbertus Morley de Normanby, gen.  
 Thomas Denton de Middleton, gen.  
 Georgius Carliel de Pinchinthorpe, gen.  
 Cuthbertus Lockwood de Eaton, gen.  
 Willielmus Crawe de Upleatham, gen.  
 Carolus Layton de Saxhowe, gen., fil.  
 Thomæ.  
 Willielmus Maleverer de Wodersome, ar.,  
 justic., filius et hæres Edmundi Mal-  
 everer, militis.  
 Radulphus Yoward de Basdale, gen.  
 Thomas Yoward, gen., frater dicti Radul-  
 phi.  
 Willielmus Welbury de Lasenby, gen.  
 Franciscus Whitby de Gilly Park, gen.  
 Robertus Trotter de Hornby, gen.  
 Willielmus Bate de West Lathes, gen.  
 Thomas Sorethwayte als. Milner de Scut-  
 terskelfe, gen.  
 Thomas Warcopp de Greenhow, gen.  
 Thomas Addison de Normanby, gen.  
 Lucas Blackborne de Marton, gen.  
 Franciscus Lasenby de Marton, gen.  
 Ricardus Gascoigne de Ingleby Lovell, gen.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1487.

## NORTHRYDINGE.

## LIBERTAS DE PICKERING LYTHE.

Franciscus Cholmondeley, ar., fil. et hæres Ricardi, militis.	Leonardus Pollard de Lostmarreys, gen.
Edwardus Huchinson de Wickham Abbey, ar.	Rogerus Hunter, gen., mortuus.
Jacobus Westropp de Corneburgh, ar., mortuus.	Carolus Isons de Troutsdale, gen.
Stephanus Holforth, ar.	Johannes Leming de Pickering, gen.
Henricus Cholmeley, gen., frater dicti Francisci dimidii sanguinis.	Christopherus Trotter de Pickering, gen.
Johannes Cowper, gen.	Gawinus Pollard de Ryton, gen.
Leonardus Percy, als. Percehay de Ryton, pernotandus ab eâ.	Willielmus Swale de Anlaby, gen.
	Johannes Spencer de Yeddingham, Abbatheia, gen.
	Thomas Williamson de Scarborough, gen.
	Willielmus Wyvill de Osgodby, gen.
	Stephanus Langdale de Eberston, gen.

## LIBERTAS DE ALLERTONSHIRE.

Johannes Dawnay, miles, de Sezzay, entred.	Rogerus Talbot, gen.
Christopherus Conyers, gen.	Johannes Conyers de Leake, gen.
Rogerus Mennell de Kilvington, ar.	Robertus Mennell, gen.
Thomas Grimston, ar.	Willielmus Metcalfe, gen.

## NORTHRYDINGE.

## WAPENTAGIUM DE BIRDFORTH.

Willielmus Bellases de Newborough, mil. hors du pays.	Franciscus Davile de Cuckwold, gen.
Thomas Lassells de Brackenburgh, ar.	Lancelot Pinkney de Silton Paynell, gen.
Christopherus Lepton de Kepwick, ar.	Georgius Rosse de Cawton, gen.
Radulphus Tankard de Arden, ar.	Willielmus Story de Old Byland, gen.
Rogerus Mennell de Hawnby, ar., in prisona.	Thomas Talbot de Ottrington, gen.
Willielmus Redshaw de Owston, gen.	Johannes Chambers de Bagby, gen.
Thomas Fox de Thorpe, gen.	Thomas Bransby de Okebanke, gen.
Johannes Thornton de Birdforth, gen.	Christopherus Medcalfe de Tylehouse, <sup>1</sup> gen.
Rogerus Davile de Cuckwold, gen.	Bryanus Askwith de Osgarby, gen.
Christopherus Davile de Cuckwold, gen.	Christopherus Lockwood de Sowerby, gen.
	Ricardus Askwith de Barrowby, gen.

## NORTHRYDINGE.

## WAPENTAGIUM DE RYDALE.

Johannes Manners de Helmsley, ar., justic.	Alexandrus Dawson de Holme, gen.
Willielmus Fairfax de Gilling, mil., justic.	Willielmus Barton de Cawton, gen.
Thomas Grey de Barton, ar.	Willielmus Nandick de Edston, gen.
Thomas Savile de Welburn, ar.	Willielmus Rasing de New Malton, gen.
Robertus Eland de Nunnington, ar.	Ricardus Rasing de New Malton, gen.
Willielmus Thornton de Newton, ar.	Johannes Coates de Swinton (gen. <sup>2</sup> ).
Johannes Carington de Spaunton, ar.	Georgius Holby de Hovingham, gen.
Willielmus Segrave de Helmsley, ar., mortuus.	Thomas Jackson de Eryholme, gen.
Johannes Atherton de Fryton, ar.	Robertus Briggs de Old Malton, gen., justic.
Rogerus Symson de Edston, gen.	Thomas <sup>3</sup> Hebblethwaite de New Malton.
	Thomas Lambton de New Malton, gen.

1 ? Tithouse.

2 MS. 1487.

3 Jacobus, MS. 1487.



## NORTHRIDINGE.

## WAPENTAGIUM DE BULMER.

Radulphus Bouchier de Benningborough, mil., entred (justic. <sup>1</sup>).  
 Ricardus Darley de Buttercrambe, ar. (justic. <sup>1</sup>).  
 Ricardus Ellerker de Youlton, ar.  
 Edwardus Barton de Whenby, ar.  
 Jacobus Moyser de Farlington, gen.  
 Edwardus Fairfax (de Corneburgh, gen.<sup>1</sup>), frater Willielmi Fairfax, miles.  
 Thomas Whaley de Dalby, gen.  
 Antonius Ellerker de Youlton, gen., frater Ricardi.  
 Edwardus Davile, gent.  
 Robertus Sheppard de Bulmer, gen.  
 Radulphus Hungate de Sand Hutton, gen.  
 Johannes Weldon de Skakilton Grange, gen.

Thomas Gower de Stittenham, ar.  
 Humfridus Berwick de Sutton, gen.  
 Thomas Lovell de Skelton, gen.  
 Seth Holme de Huntington, gen.  
 Thomas Agar de Huntington, gen.  
 Johannes Forster de Huntington, gen.  
 Georgius Dalby de Overton, gen.  
 Willielmus Barnby de Skipton, gen.  
 Thomas Barnby de Tholthorpe, gen.  
 Willielmus Drew de Clyfton, gen.  
 Ricardus Cholmley de Bransby et Skewsby, gen.  
 Marmaducus Cholmley de Bransby, gen.  
 Marmaducus Thwenge de Heworth, gen.  
 Franciscus Metham de Wiggenthorpe, gen.

**Kalendarium Omnium Justiciariorum Pacis, Coronatorum, Balivorum Libertatum, Wapentagiorum, ad Assisas et Gaol deliberat. tent. apud Castrum Eboraci, in com. Ebor. die Lunae videlicet ..... die Augusti anno regni Elizabethae Dei Gratia Angliae, Francie et Hiberniae Reginae, Fidei defensoris, etc., vicesimo sexto, mdcxxxiii.**

## NOMINA JUSTICIARIORUM PACIS IN WESTRYDINGE, IN COMITATU EBORACI.

Thomas Bromley, miles, Dominus Cancellarius Angliæ.  
 Edwinus Archiepiscopus Eboraci, Primas et Metrop. Angliæ.  
 Willielmus Dominus Burghley, Thesaur. Angliæ.  
 Henricus Comes Huntingdon, Dominus præsidens consilii in partibus borealibus.  
 Georgius Comes Salopiæ.  
 Edwardus Comes Rutelandiæ.  
 Georgius Comes Cumbriæ.  
 Ricardus Episcopus Dunelmensis.  
 Johannes Episcopus Carlisle.  
 Gilbertus Dominus Talbot.  
 Henricus Dominus Hunsdon.  
 Edwardus Dominus Morley.  
 Henricus Dominus Scrope.  
 Cuthbertus Dominus Ogle.  
 Johannes Dominus Darcy.  
 Willielmus Dominus Eure.  
 Philippus Dominus Wharton.  
 Christopherus Wray, miles, capitalis justiciariorum Banci Regis ad placita coram ipso tenenda.

Johannes Clenche, alius Justiciarius de Banco Regis ad placita, &c. <sup>2</sup>  
 Franciscus Rhodes, serviens ad legem.  
 Matheus Hutton, decanus cathedralis ecclesiæ Eboraci.  
 Johannes Foster, miles.  
 Henricus Gate, miles.  
 Willielmus Fairfax, miles.  
 Willielmus Mallory, miles.  
 Christopherus Hildyard, miles.  
 Thomas Fairfax, miles.  
 Ricardus Maleverer, miles.  
 Robertus Bowes, ar.  
 Laurentius Meres, ar.  
 Radulphus Rokeby, ar.  
 Ranulphus Harleston, ar.  
 Humfridus Purfrey, ar.  
 Laurentius Blundeston, ar.  
 Johannes Gibson, legum doctor.  
 Henricus Cheeke, ar.  
 Franciscus Slingsby, ar.  
 Brianus Stapleton, ar.  
 Edwardus Eltoft, ar.  
 Ricardus Topcliff, ar.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1487.<sup>2</sup> All the succeeding names are those of the Privy Council.

Johannes Lambert, ar.  
 Robertus Bradford, ar.  
 Willielmus Vavasour, ar.  
 Martinus Birkhead, ar.  
 Robertus Lee, ar.  
 Johannes Kay de Woodsom, ar.  
 Georgius Woodrove, ar.  
 Johannes Savile, ar.  
 Ricardus Tompson, ar.  
 Petrus Stanley, ar.

Franciscus Palmes, ar.  
 Robertus Waterhouse, ar.  
 Johannes Lewes, ar.  
 Gervasius Nevill, ar.  
 Thomas Wentworth de Elmsall, ar.  
 Rogerus Portington, ar.  
 Bryanus Parker, ar.  
 Thomas Savile, ar.  
 Alveredus Copley, ar.  
 Thomas Talbot de Bashall, ar.

## NOMINA JUSTICIARIORUM PACIS IN ESTRYDINGE.

Thomas Bromley, miles, dominus Cancellarius Angliæ et reliqui omnes ut antea in Westrydinge excepto Ricardo Maleverer, militie, usque ad Henricum Cheeke, ar., quem sequuntur videlicet :—

Henricus Constable, ar.  
 Philippus Constable, ar.  
 Robertus Aske, ar.  
 Edwardus Ellerker, ar.  
 Johannes Hussey, ar.  
 Johannes Hotham, ar.  
 Edwardus Gate, ar.  
 Willielmus Hildyard, ar.  
 Willielmus Payler, ar., civitate Eboraci.  
 Arthurus Dakins, ar.  
 Thomas Dowman, ar.

Thomas Bamburgh, ar.  
 Johannes Moore, ar., civitate Eboraci.  
 Johannes Appleyard, ar.  
 Edwardus Holme, ar.  
 Franciscus Vaughan, ar.  
 Ricardus Darley, ar.  
 Christopherus Legard, ar.  
 Lancelot Alford, ar.  
 Johannes Alured, ar.  
 Johannes Gate, ar.  
 Franciscus Boynton, ar.

## NOMINA JUSTICIARIORUM PACIS IN NORTHRYDINGE.

Thomas Bromley, miles, dominus Cancellarius Angliæ et reliqui omnes presentes recensentur antea in Westrydinge usque ad Henricum Gate, militem, quem immediate sequuntur.

Willielmus Bellasis, miles.  
 Thomas Danby, miles.

Johannes Dawnay, miles.  
 Radulphus Bouchier, miles.

Deinde sequuntur alii suo ordine ut in Westrydinge usque ad Henricum Cheeke, ar. quem sequuntur hij, videlicet :—

Christopherus Wandesford de Kirkling-  
 ton, ar.  
 Johannes Sayer, ar.  
 Henricus Scrope, ar.  
 Willielmus Bowes, ar.  
 Rogerus Radcliffe, ar.  
 Rogerus Dalton, ar.  
 Marmaducus Wyvill, ar.  
 Thomas Calverley, ar.  
 Thomas Layton, ar.  
 Thomas Grimston, ar.

Christopherus Wandesford de Wawburne,  
 ar.  
 Johannes Constable, ar.  
 Anthonius Talboys, ar.  
 Edwardus Gate, ar.  
 Willielmus Whettenhall, ar.  
 Robertus Rokeby, ar.  
 Willielmus Maleverer, ar.  
 Cuthbertus Pepper, ar.  
 Francis Cholmeley, ar.

## NOMINA CORONATORUM.

Johannes Smelt.  
 Stephanus Browne.  
 Henricus Lister.  
 Georgius Smith.

Thomas Hardwick.  
 Willielmus Woodrove.  
 Ricardus Leyburne.  
 Willielmus Brooke.

## NOMINA BALLIVORUM LIBERTATUM IN COM. EBORACI.

Robertus, comes Leicestriæ, balliv.  
 libertatis de Pickering et Pickering  
 Lythe, et Robertus Dixon de eo.  
 Henricus Dominus Scrope, ballivus de  
 Richmondschire.

Robertus Gray, ballivus de Whitby et  
 Whitby Strand.  
 Thomas Laton, junior, ballivus de Aller-  
 ton in Allertonshire.

## BALLIVI LIBERTATIS DE LANGBERGH.

Ricardus Vaughan, ball. libertatis de Byland Abbia in infra.	Jacobus Fox, ball. libertatis de Selby, infra Barkston.
Robertus Tempest, ball. libertatis de Wakefield.	Johannes Hall, ball. libertatis de Staincliff.
Franciscus Slingsby, ball. libertatis de Knaresburgh.	Christopherus Rookes, dwelling in Aughton.
Thomas Ashe, ball. libertatis de Ripon.	Willielmus Procter, ball. libertatis de Clifford Fee.
Johannes Freeston, ball. libertatis de Tickhill. Henry Shircliff.	Percivall Heaton, ball. libertatis de Sherburne, infra Barkston.
Allanus Jobson, ball. libertatis de Stan-crosse.	Willielmus Allen, ball. Sancti Petri Eboraci.
Willielmus Ellis, ball. libertatis de Osgodcrosse.	Petrus Lawson, ball. palatii Eboraci scilicet St. Mariæ.
Robertus Scholefield, ball. libertatis de West Pomfret.	Josephus Constable, ball. libertatis de Holderness.
Michael Cockson, ball. libertatis de North Pomfrett.	Thomas Reyner, ball. libertatis de Howden et Howdenshire.

## BALLIVI WAPENTAGIORUM.

Franciscus Wilkinson, ball. libertatis de Claro.	Johannes Burton, ball. libertatis de Skyrack.
Christopherus Middleton, ball. de libertatis de Yewcross.	Ricardus Athie, ball. libertatis de Strafforth.
Johannes Browne, ball. libertatis de Barkston Ash.	Nicholaus Turton, ball. libertatis de Agbrigg et Morley.

## EAST RIDING.

Radulphus Mares, ball. libertatis de Harthill.	Edwardus Barron, ball. libertatis de Buckrose.
Laurentius Mashrother, ball. libertatis de Dickering.	Ricardus Chapman, ball. libertatis inter Ouse et Derwent.

## NORTH RIDING.

Willielmus Smith als. Cooper, ball. libertatis de Birdforth.	Henricus Savile, ball. libertatis de Bulmer.
Willielmus Nightingale, ball. libertatis de Rydale.	

*Ballivi Wapentagii de Claro Anteius Deputato Omissa Nomina.*

## WESTRYDINGE.

## Liberi Tenentes infra Wapentagium de Strafforth, A.D. mdcxxv.

Thomas Wentworth de Wentworth, Woodhouse, ar., justic.	Alexandrus Metham de Cadeby, gen.
Georgius Anne de Frickley, ar.	Franciscus Sheppard de Barnburgh Grange, gen.
Thomas Wombwell de Wombwell, justic.	Johannes Savile de Wath, gen.
Thomas Reresby de Thribergh, ar.	Thomas Wombwell de Syvercliff Grange, gen.
Anthוניus Serly de Harthill, ar.	Simon Wormley de Hatfield, gen.
Gervasius Bosvile de Newhall, ar.	Robertus Lee de Hatfield, ar., justic.
Thomas Ricard de Hatfield, gen.	Rowland Marwood de ..... in parochia de Bradfield, gen.
Lancelot Mountford de Kilnhurst, ar.	Willielmus West de Rotherham, gen.
Thomas Bosvile de Warmsworth, gen.	Jacobus Rawson de Besacle, gen.
Thomas Perkins de Fishlake, gen.	Gilbertus Towneley de Rotherham, gen.
Thomas Waterhouse de Braithwell, gen.	Radulphus Wombwell de Dalton, gen.
Thomas Ridlington de Bramwith.	
Willielmus Vesey de Brampton-en-le-Morthen, gen.	

## WESTRIDYNGE.

## LIBERI TENENTES IN STAINCROSS.

Georgius Woodruffe de Woolley, ar., justic.	Thomas Savile de Tankersley, gen.
Gervasius Nevill de Chevet, ar., justic.	Nicholaus Bird de Swawell, gen.
Radulphus Wortley de Wortley, ar.	Johannes Popelay de Morehouse, gen.
Franciscus Bosvile de Gunthwaite, ar.	Anthonius Woodrove de Woolley, gen.
Willielmus Rockley de Worsborough, ar.	Rogerus Castleford de Worsbro' Dale, gen.
Matheus Wentworth de West Bretton, ar.	Robertus Arthington de Lanes, gen.
Thomas Barnby de Barnby, ar.	Johannes Clayton de Clayton Hall, gen.
Henricus Burdett de Denby, ar.	Thomas Kerresforth de Kerresforth Hall, gen.
Franciscus Burdett de Burthwaite, ar.	Johannes Moxon de Hoyland Swaine.

## WESTRIDYNGE.

## WAPENTAGIUM DE BARKESTON ASHE.

Ricardus Stapleton, miles, de Carleton, mortuus, pater Briani.	Willielmus Wilson de Monk Fryston, gen.
Brianus Stapleton de Carleton, ar., justic.	Milo Burton de Wistow, gen.
Willielmus Witham de Ledston, ar.	Edwardus Barkeston de Sherburne, gen.
Georgius Twisleton de Barley, ar.	Willielmus Speight de Selby, gen.
Willielmus Oglethorpe de Oglethorpe Grange, ar.	Percivallus Heaton de Lotherington, gen.
Willielmus Hungate de Saxon, ar.	Willielmus Hammond de South Milford, junior, gen.
Johannes Beverley de Selby, ar.	Willielmus Hammond de Scarthingwell, senior, gen.
Johannes Vavasour de Haslewood, ar.	Henricus Pearson de Cawood, gen.
Christopherus Nelson de Grimston, ar.	Thomas Leeds of North Milford, gen.
Leonardus Foster de Smawes, gen.	Willielmus Sydall de Tadcaster, gen.
Willielmus Baxter de Sharphill, ar.	Georgius Greene de Burne, gen.
Ricardus Beilby de Clifford, gen., de la Grange juxta Wetherby.	Robertus Walker de Selby, gen.
Johannes Tyndall de Brotherton, gen.	Alexandrus Lake de Gateford, gen.
Thomas Allen de Brayton, gen.	Willielmus Norman de Burton, gen.
Edwardus Newby de Fenton, gen.	

## WESTRYDINGE.

## WAPENTAGIUM DE SKYRACK.

Thomas Wentworth de Gawthorpe, ar.	Robertus Rishworth de Riddlesden.
Jacobus Ryther de Harewood, ar., justic.	Georgius Rawdon de Rawdon, gen.
Cyrl Arthington de Arthington, ar.	Matheus Hoppay de Eden, gen.
Willielmus Gascoigne de Caley, ar.	Johannes Brearey de Menston, gen.
Willielmus Dyneley de Bramhope, ar.	Walterus Furnes de Menston, gen.
Willielmus Hawksworth de Hawks- worth, ar.	Gabriel Green de Horsforth, gen.
Robertus Oglethorpe de Rawden, gen., servicius comitis Cumbriæ.	Thomas Foxcroft de Kirkstall, gen.
Robertus Bayldon de Bayldon, gen.	Robertus Clough de Ryton, gen.
Arthurus Maude de Riddlesden, gen.	Anthonius Franke de Alwoodley, gen.
Johannes Dyneley de Bramhope, gen., fil. Willmi.	Willielmus Thompson de Esholt, gen.
	Henricus Arthington de Esholt, gen.
	Walterus Hawksworth de Hawksworth.

## WESTRYDINGE.

## WAPENTAGIUM DE CLARO.

Willielmus Mallorie de Studley, mil., entred.	Matheus Conyers de Thorp Underwood, gen.
Thomas Fairfax de Denton, mil.	Gamaliel Drax de Stubham, gen.
Ricardus Maleverer de Allerton Maleverer, mil., just.	Ricardus Fawkes de Farnley, gen.
Willielmus Vavasour de Weston, ar., just.	Johannes Lindley de Leathley, gen.
Franciscus Palmes de Lindley, ar., just.	Franciscus Arthington de Castley, gen.
Willielmus Plumpton de Plumpton, ar.	Anthonius Maude de Helthwaite Hill, gen.
Willielmus Midelton de Stockeld, ar.	Willielmus Wharton de Helthwaite Hill, gen.
Willielmus Clapham de Beamsley, ar.	Willielmus Paver de le Breame, gen.
Ricardus Goldesborough de Goldesborough, ar.	Miles Newton de Whixley, gen.
Ricardus Goodrick de Ribston, ar., just.	Christopherus Maddison de Brathwaite, gen.
Willielmus Ingleby de Ripley, ar., just.	Gilbertus Dawson de Azerley, gen.
Petrus Yorke de Gowthwaite, ar.	Willielmus Battersby de Kirby Malzeard, gen.
Johannes Norton de ....., ar., mortuus.	Franciscus Wood de Little Timble, gen.
Laurence Kighley de Newhall, ar.	Solomon Swale de Staveley, gen.
Maior Vavasour de Newton, gen., filius et hæres Willielmi de Weston.	
Ricardus Banke de Whixley, gen.	

## WESTRYDINGE.

## LIBERTAS DE KNARESBURGH.

Franciscus Slingsby de Knaresburgh, ar., justic.	Johannes Pulleyne de Killinghall, gen.
Ricardus Aldborough de Aldborough, ar.	Franciscus Tankard de Pannall, gen.
Thomas Tankard de Boroughbridge, ar.	Johannes Percy de Scotton, gen.
Willielmus Beckwith de Clint, ar.	Willielmus Danby de Knaresburgh, gen.
Willielmus Hopperton de Hopperton, gen.	Thomas Coghill de Knaresburgh, gen.

## WESTRYDINGE.

## LIBERTAS DE RIPPON.

Nicholaus Burton de Ingmanthorpe, gen.	Christopherus Bland, gen., ignobilis.
Milo Staveley de Ripon Park, gen., fil. junior.	Johannes Smith, gen., ignobilis.
Willielmus Walworth de Raventofte, gen.	Jacobus Rokeby de Slenningford, gen.

## WESTRYDINGE.

## WAPENTAGIUM DE YEWCROSS.

Marmaducus Redman de Thornton, ar.	Willielmus Nessfield de Austwick, gen.
Ricardus Duckett de Sedbergh, gen.	Willielmus Clapham de Clapham, gen.
Franciscus Cowper de Sedbergh, gen.	Marmaducus Clapham de Clapham, gen.
Ricardus Cholmeley de Bentham, gen.	

## WESTRYDINGE.

## WAPENTAGIUM DE AGRIBRIGG ET MORLEY ET WEST POMFRET.

P. significat West Pomfret ; et J. justic. pacis.

Thomas Danby de Farnley, mil., J., P.	Johannes Kay de Woodsome, ar., J., P.
Cotton Gargrave de Nostell, mil., J.	Robertus Tempest de Bolling et Bracowell, ar., J., P.
Robertus Bradford de Stanley, ar., J.	Thomas Waterton de Walton, ar., hors du pays.
Ricardus Bunny de Normanton, ar.	Thomas Leigh de Middleton, ar., P.
Robertus Waterhouse de Shibden juxta Halifax, ar., J., P.	

Thomas Savile de ....., ar., P.  
 Ricardus Lacy de Cromwellbotham, ar., P.  
 Avery Copley de Batley Hall, ar., de familia com. Salopiæ, J., P.  
 Johannes Freeston de Altoftes, ar., ball. de Tickhill, P.  
 Robertus Eland de Eland, ar.  
 Thomas Tempest de Brightwistle, ar., P.  
 Johannes Hopton de Armley, ar., P.  
 Thomas Pilkington de Bradley, ar., P.  
 Walterus Calverley de Calverley, ar., P.  
 Henricus Grice de Wakefield, Northgate, ar.  
 Henricus Tempest de Tonge, ar., P.  
 Carolus Jackson de Snydale, ar., P.  
 Martinus Birkhead de Wakefield, justic. atorn. dnæ. reginæ infra com. Ebor.  
 Robertus Savile de Eland, ar., P.  
 Johannes Savile de Bradley, ar., J., P.  
 Ricardus Lacy de Cromwellbotham, ar., P., antea.  
 Georgius Savile de Thornhill, duxit filiam comitis Salopiæ.  
 Bryanus Thornhill de Fixby, ar.  
 Radulphus Beeston de Beeston, ar., P.  
 Johannes Kaye de Heath, ar., P.  
 Alexandrus Rishworth de Heath, gen., P.  
 Thomas Beckwith de Aikton, gen., P.  
 Cuthbertus Fleming de Sharleston, gen., P.  
 Johannes Dighton de Staincliffe, gen., P.  
 Robertus Popelay de Popelay, gen., P.  
 Ricardus Thurgerland de Thurgerland et Lilley, gen., P.  
 Georgius Kaye de Denby Grange, gen., P.  
 Thomas Savile de Mirfield, gen., P.  
 Michael Carr de Horbury, gen.

Johannes Ramsden de Longley juxta Almondbury, gen., P.  
 Johannes Batte de Okewell, gen., P.  
 Thomas Savile de Mirfield, gen., P.  
 Johannes Milner de Pudsey, gen., P.  
 Henricus Savile de Snydall, gen., P., vocat. Long Harrie.  
 Willielmus Rawson de Shipley, gen., P.  
 Robertus Ramsden de Rastrick, gen., P.  
 Andrew Young de Methley, gen., P.  
 Thomas Savile de Mirfield, gen., antea.  
 Robertus Hobson de Stanley, gen.  
 Nicholaus Pecke de Wakefield, gen., mortuus.  
 Johannes Lyster de eadem,<sup>1</sup> gen.  
 Matheus Lee de Methley, gen., Halifax, J., P.  
 Johannes Savile de Stanley, gen.  
 Stephanus Brome de Stanley, gen.  
 Johannes Mallet de Normanton, gen.  
 Henricus Farrer de Ewood, gen., Halifax.  
 Gilbertus Lacy de Brearley, gen., Halifax.  
 Franciscus Jackson, gen.  
 Johannes Armitage de Kirklees, gen.  
 Willielmus Rookes de Rodeshall, gen., P.  
 Edwardus Nettleton de Thornton Lees, gen., P.  
 Johannes Mowbray de Ossett, gen.  
 Henricus Burgh de Flamsall, gen.  
 Georgius Waterhouse de Shibden, gen., P.  
 Thomas Savile de Hullinedge, gen., P.  
 Gresham Clapham de Cottingley, gen., P., filius illius de Beamsley.  
 Thomas Norcliffe, of Carlinghowe, gen., P.  
 Willielmus Beaumont, of Carlinghowe, gen.

26 ELIZ. R.—WESTRYDINGE.

WAPENTAGIUM DE LE ANESTY SPECTANS COMITATUI CIVITATIS  
 EBORACENSIS.

Robertus Stapleton de Wighill, miles.  
 Willielmus Fairfax de Walton, miles.  
 Thomas Fairfax de Nun Appleton, miles.  
 Henricus Fairfax de Streethouse, ar.  
 Willielmus Fairfax de Steeton, ar.  
 Thomas Vavasour de Copmanthorpe, ar.  
 Petrus Newarke de Acomb Grange, ar.  
 Jacobus Thwaytes de Marston, ar.

Robertus Gale de Acomb Grange, ar.  
 Robertus Snaawsell de Bilton, gen.  
 Guido Frankland de Poppleton, gen.  
 Guido Jackson de Bishopthorpe, gen.  
 Robertus Newarke de Askham Bryan, gen.  
 Robertus Shawe de Healaugh, gen.  
 Carolus Willisthorpe de Willisthorpe Hall, gen.

NORTH RYDINGE.

LIBERTAS DE WHITBY ET WHITBY STRAND.

Franciscus Cholmondley de Roxby, ar.  
 Jacobus Strangwayes de Sneaton, ar.  
 Leonardus Conyers de Whitby, ar.  
 Radulphus Salveyne de Newbiggin, ar.

Christopher Wycliffe de Whitby, gen.  
 Nicholaus Conyers de Whitby, ar.  
 Robertus Grey de Whitby, gen., balliv. libertatis.

<sup>1</sup> Halifax, MS. 1487.

## Nomina et Arma illorum Equitum de Provincia Eboracensi, qui cum Edwardo primo Rege stipendia merebant in Scotia et alibi.

- ACCLOME—Gules, a maunche and orle of eight cinquefoils argent.  
 AGENALL—Gules, a lion passant guardant between ten cross crosslets argent.  
 AGLIONBY—Argent, two bars and three martlets in chief sable.  
 AGULLUM—Gules, on a canton argent a cross flory sable.  
 ALANBY—Argent, a chevron engrailed sable.  
 ALDBURGH—Sable, a fesse between three cross crosslets argent.  
 ALESFORD—Gules, fretty ermine.  
 ALLEN de Redhouse, Christopher—Sable, a fesse engrailed ermine between three talbots, collared or.  
 ANNE—Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed argent.  
 ARCHARD—Or, a bend fusilly sable.  
 ARTHINGTON, of Arthington—Or, a fesse between three escallops gules.  
 ARTHINGTON—Argent, a fesse between three escallops sable.  
 ASHTON—Argent, a mullet sable.  
 ASKE, of Acton (Aiketon)—Or, three bars azure; crest, a dragon's head coupé argent.  
 ASKE, of Aughton—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, two bars azure. 2 and 3. Azure, five fusils in fesse.  
 ASKE, of Richmond—Or, three bars azure.  
 AYSCOUGH, of Cowling—Sable, a fesse or between three asses passant argent.
- BABTHORPE—Sable, a chevron or between three crescents ermine.  
 BALDERSTON—Argent, a lion rampant purpure.  
 BANKE, of Craven—Sable, a cross or between four fleurs-de-lis argent.  
 BARNINGHAM—Argent, a bear passant sable, muzzled or, and a border engrailed gules.  
 BAXBY—Ermine, two bars gules.  
 BECKWITH—Argent, a chevron between three birds' heads erased (gules).  
 BEESTON—Vert, a lion rampant argent, crowned gules.  
 BEKARD, of Beilby—Or, a cross gules between four eagles displayed vert.  
 BEKHARD, of Beleby—Or, a saltier gules between four eaglets displayed vert.  
 BELLINGHAM—Or, a hunter's horn sable, tipped argent.  
 BELTOFTE—Argent, fretty vert, a chief of the second.  
 BERDSEY—Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the last a maunche or.  
 BISETT—Gules, on a bend argent three escallops sable.  
 BLACKBORNE—Argent, on a bend sable three lozenges of the first charged with three saltiers gules.  
 BLENKINSOPP, of Helebeck—Gules, six annulets or, 3, 2, and 1, a border engrailed argent.<sup>1</sup>  
 BLENNERHASSETT—Gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins naiant embowed argent.  
 BLISWORTH—Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.<sup>2</sup>  
 BOLD—Sable, five fusils in fesse argent.  
 BORWICK—Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled gules.  
 BOTELE, of Warrington—Azure, a bend between six covered cups or.  
 BOWES—Argent, three long bowes bent in fesse gules.  
 BOYNTON—Or, on a fesse gules a lion passant ermine, in chief two crescents of the second.  
 BRADLEY, of Naunby—Argent, a chevron sable.  
 BUCKTON—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable three martlets or. 2 and 3. Gules, a pile argent.  
 BURGH—Azure, three fleurs-de-lis ermine.  
 BYERLEY—Argent, a cross crosslet gules.

<sup>1</sup> These are the arms of Vipont.

<sup>2</sup> These are the arms of Wake. See p. 405.

- BYGOD—Or, on a cross engrailed gules five escallops argent.  
 BYRNAND, of Knaresbro'—Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the first.  
 CALTHROP—Or, a bend azure.  
 CATERALL, of Holderness—Azure, three mascles or.  
 CLAPHAM—Argent, on a bend sable three covered cups of the first.  
 CLERVAUX—Sable, a saltier or.  
 CLIFTON—Sable, on a bend argent three crescents of the first.  
 COCKAYN—Argent, three cocks ..... beaked and membered gules.  
 COLVILLE, Robert, knt.—Or, a fesse gules, in chief three torteaux.  
 CONSTABLE, of Halsham—Or, three bars azure.  
 CONSTABLE, of Holderness—Masculy, argent and sable.  
 CONYERS, of Hornby—Azure, a maunche or.  
 CONYERS, of Sockburn—Quarterly. 1. and 4. Azure, a maunche or. 2. and 3. Or, five fusils in fesse sable.  
 COPELAND, of Santon Bridge—Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bendlet sable.  
 CRACKENTHORPE—Or, a chevron between three mullets pierced azure.  
 CRATHORNE—Argent, on a saltier gules five cross crosslets or.<sup>1</sup>  
 CRESCY, Roger, knt.—Argent, a lion rampant double queued sable, a label of three points gules.  
 CROSSE—Argent, on a bend sable a cross patée or.  
 CURWEN—Argent, fretty gules, a chief azure.  
 DALTON—Azure, a lion rampant argent.  
 DAVILE—Argent, on a fesse gules two fleurs-de-lis of the field between three fleurs-de-lis of the second.  
 DAWNAY, of Cowick—Argent, on a bend cottised sable, three annulets or.  
 DE LA MORE—Gules, a cross flory argent, in the first quarter an etoile.  
 DE LA RIVER, of Bransby—Vair, argent and gules, on a border sable eight bezants.  
 DENTON—Argent, two bars gules, in chief three martlets.  
 DENTON, alter—Argent, two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable.  
 DEYNOURTE, William, knt.—A fesse dancettée between ten billets sable.  
 DORAND—Sable, a fesse dancettée or, in chief three fleurs-de-lis.  
 DUKINFIELD—Porte perle une croix matelée diamond vade du champ.  
 EGLESFIELD—Argent, three eagles displayed gules.  
 ELLERKER, of Risby—Argent, fretty azure, a chief of the second.  
 ELLERKER, alter of Youlton—Gules, three water bougets or.  
 ELMEDON—Argent, on a bend sable three crescents of the first.  
 ELTOFTE—Sable, three chessrooks argent.  
 ETON, of Gilling—Barry of ten argent and gules, on a canton sable a cross patonce or.  
 FEATHERSTONHAUGH—Gules, a chevron between three feathers argent.  
 FENWICK—Party per fesse gules and argent, 6 martlets counterchanged.  
 FITZ-HENRY, of Kelfield—Argent, a cross engrailed sable.  
 FITZ-RALPH, Robert, knight—Barry of twelve argent and azure, three chaplets gules, a label of three points or.  
 FITZ-RANDOLPH—Or, a chief indented azure.  
 FITZWILLIAM—Lozengy, argent and gules.  
 FLEMING, of Wath—Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three lozenges gules.  
 FLEMINGE, alter—Argent, fretty gules, a label of three points vert.  
 FOLJAMBE—Sable, a bend between six escallops or.  
 FULBARON—Argent, on a fesse sable three crescents or.  
 FULTHORPE—Argent, a cross moline sable.  
 GOBION, Hugh, knight—Barry of twelve argent and gules, a label of three points azure.  
 GOLDESBURGH—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, a cross patonce argent. 2 and 3. Argent, three chevrons sable.  
 GOWER, of Stitnam—Barry of eight argent and gules, a cross patonce sable.  
 GREY, of Barton, in Rydal—Barry of six argent and azure, a bend gules.  
 GREENE—Argent, on a chevron an escallop of the first between three fleurs-de-lis sable.  
 GRIFFITH—Azure, three eagles displayed or, beaked and membered gules.  
 GRINDALL, Walter, knight—Ermine, a cross patonce gules.

<sup>1</sup> He quarters argent, on a fesse azure between ten cross crosslets sable three martlets of the first. (Tricked in margin.)



- HANSARD—Gules, three mullets argent.  
 HARRINGTON, of Carmell—Sable, fretty argent, a crescent for difference.  
 HASTINGS—Argent, three maunches sable.  
 HATFIELD—Ermine, on a chevron sable *three mullet or* (scratched through, and three cinquefoils argent, put in in another hand).  
 HAWARDYNE—Quarterly, sable and argent, a cross pattée counterchanged, a border ermine.  
 HAWKES, Sir William—Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or.  
 HERSICK—Or, a chief indented sable.  
 HESLARTON, Thomas, knight—Gules, six lionceaux rampant argent, 3, 2, and 1, crowned or.  
 HEVENINGHAM—Quarterly. Argent and sable, a bendlet gules.  
 HILDYARD—Sable, a chevron between three mullets argent.  
 HILTON—Sable, three annulets argent, a chief of the second, fretty of the first.  
 HOPTON—Argent, on two bars sable five mullets, 3 and 2, or.  
 HORBURY, John, knight—Six bars<sup>1</sup> argent and azure, a bendlet gules.  
 HOTON, of Cumberland—Gules, on a canton argent a martlet sable.  
 HOTON, of Weton—Gules, six lozenges ermine, 3, 2, and 1.  
 HOTON, alter—Gules, a fesse sable between three cushions argent.  
 HOUGHTON—Sable, three bars argent.  
 HUDLESTON—Gules, fretty argent.  
 HUDLESTON, Richard, knight—Gules, fretty argent, a label of three points azure.  
 HUDLESTON, Adam, knight—Gules, fretty argent, a border engrailed or.  
 HUDLESTON, Richard, knight, nepos—*Gules, fretty argent, and a label of three points of the first.*  
 HUNGATE—Gules, a chevron engrailed between three talbots sejant argent.  
 HUTTON DE HOLDERNESS (Shackleton)—Gules, a chevron argent between three goats' heads erased within a border engrailed or.  
 HUTTON, of Holderness—Ermine, five mascles gules.  
 HYDE, of Norbury Hall—Azure, a fesse between three mascles or.  
 ILDETON—Argent, three water bougets sable.  
 INGLEBY—Argent, an étoile sable, a border of the first.  
 INGLEBY, alter—Sable, a star of six points argent, a border or.  
 INGLEBY, of Ripley—Sable, a star of six points argent.  
 JOPSON, of Cudworth—Gules, five escallops in saltier or.<sup>2</sup>  
 JOPSON, of Snaith—Gules, five escallops in cross or.<sup>2</sup>  
 KENDALL, of Ripon—Party per bend indented argent and sable.  
 KERESFORD—Argent, a fesse embattled between three butterflies sable.  
 KAYTON—Or, three leopards' faces sable.  
 KIGHLEY—Argent, a fesse sable.  
 KILLOME, of Danby—Azure, three covered cups or.  
 KINGSTON, Nicholas, miles—Sable a lion rampant double queued or, a label of three points gules.  
 KINGSTON, Walter, miles—Sable, a lion rampant double queued or, a bendlet gules.  
 LACY, of Halifax—Argent, six ogresses, 3, 2, and 1.  
 LAKEBURNE—Argent, on a bend sable a lozenge gules charged with a saltier of the first.  
 LAMPLUGHE—Or, a cross flory sable.  
 LANGDALE—Sable, a chevron between three mullets argent.  
 LANGTON—Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent.  
 LASCELLS, of Sowerby—Sable, a cross patonce or.  
 LASCELLS, of East Kirke—Argent, three chaplets gules.  
 LATIMER, John, knight—Gules, on a cross patonce or four escallops sable.  
 LATIMER, Nicholas, knight—Gules, a cross patonce or, over all on a bend azure three fleurs-de-lis of the second.  
 LATIMER, Thomas, knight—Gules, a cross patonce or, a label of three points of the last, each charged with three fleurs-de-lis or.  
 LATIMER, Thomas, knight—Gules, a cross patonce or, a label of three points sable.  
 LATIMER, William, knight—Gules, a cross patonce or, a label of three points *sable*, each charged with three plates.

<sup>1</sup> Barry of twelve, MS. 1487.<sup>2</sup> These two names are inserted in another hand, MS. 1487.

- LATON, of Saxhow—Argent, on a fesse, between six cross crosslets sable, a mullet of the first.
- LAVINGTON, or LEVINGTON—Or, a saltier gules, on a chief of the second three boars' heads coupé or.
- LAYNESFORD—Gules, fretty engrailed ermine.
- LEE, of Cumberland—Azure, two bars argent, over all a bend compondy or and gules.
- LEECH—Ermine, on a chief indented gules three crowns or.
- LEPTON, of Cornburgh—Argent, three bars gules, on a chief azure three catherine wheels or.
- LEYBORNE, of Kendall—Gules, six lions rampant argent, 3, 2, and 1.
- LEYBORNE, Nicholas, knight—Gules, six lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1, argent, a label of three points azure.
- LEYBORNE, Richard, knight—Gules, six lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1, argent.
- LONGVILLERS—Sable, a bend between six cross crosslets argent.
- LOUNDE, of Cave—Azure, fretty argent.
- LOVELL—Argent, a chevron sable between three wolves' heads erased gules.
- LOWTHER—Or, six annulets sable.
- LUTTON—Sable, on a bend argent three escallops gules.
- MALEVERER, of Allerton—Gules, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or.
- MALEVERER, of Arnecliffe—Quarterly. 1. and 4. Sable, two greyhounds courant in pale argent. 2 and 3. Or, a fesse gules, in chief three torteaux. Colville.
- MANSTON—Sable, a bend embattled argent.
- MARTINDALE—Argent, two bars gules, a bendlet sable.
- MARTON—Argent, an eagle displayed gules within a double tressure flory sable.
- MAWLEY, Edmund, miles—Port de or, a une bend de sable three wyverns de argent.
- MAWLEY, John, miles—Or, on a bend sable three dolphins naiaint embowed argent.
- MAWLEY, Robert, miles—Argent, on a bend sable three eaglets displayed of the first.
- MERFRELL—Argent, a griffin segreant sable.
- MIDELTON, of Stockeld—Argent, fretty and a canton sable.
- MIDELTON, alter—Ermine, on a canton or a chevron gules.
- MIRFIELD—Vert, two lions passant gardant argent.
- MOLINEUX—Azure, a cross moline or pierced of the field.
- MORESBY—Sable, a cross argent, in the first quarter a cinquefoil of the second.
- MOUNTENEY—Gules, a bend between six martlets or.
- MULCASTER—Barry of six argent and gules, a bendlet azure.
- NEVILLE—Gules, a saltier argent charged with a martlet pierced.
- NEVILLE, of Pickhall—Gules, a saltier ermine.
- NEVILL, of Leversedge—Argent, a saltier gules, a label of three points (azure).
- NEVILL, Sir John de—Argent, a saltier gules.
- NEVILL, of Wimersley—Or, five fusils in fesse gules.
- NEVILL, alter—Gules, on a saltier argent a mullet sable.
- NEWMARCH—Argent, five fusils in fesse gules.
- NORTON—Azure, a maunche ermine.
- NORMANVILLE—Argent, on a fesse double cottised gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first.
- OSMONDELAWE—Argent, a fesse engrailed between three martlets sable.
- OUGHTRIED—Gules, a cross patonce or charged with five mullets of the field.
- OUGHTRIED, Robert, miles—Or, on a cross patonce gules four mullets of the field.
- OXCLYFFE—Argent, three oxheads cabossed sable.
- PENNINGTON—Or, five fusils in fesse azure, a label of five points gules.
- PERCEHAY, of Rydal—Argent, a cross patonce gules.
- PERWINGS—Sable, three mullets and border engrailed or.
- PICKERING, of Ellerton—Ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or.
- PICKERING, of Oswaldkirk—Gules, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or three torteaux.
- PIGOTT, Baldwin—Azure, three bars or, in chief three bezants.
- PLACE, of Aughton—Argent, a chevron between three ogresses.
- PLUMPTON, William—Azure, five fusils in fesse or, each charged with an escallop gules.
- POOLE, of Bartington—Or, a stag's head cabossed gules, between the horns a fleur-de-lis of the last.
- PORTINGTON—Gules, on a bend argent three Cornish choughs sable.
- PUDSEY—Vert, a chevron between three mullets or.

- RADCLIFF—Argent, a bend engrailed sable.
- REDMAN, of Thornton—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or, *a crescent for difference*. 2 and 3. (Argent), three lions rampant purple.
- REDMAN, of Twisleton—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or. 2 and 3. Argent, three moles sable. Mitford.
- REDMAN, of Verby—Gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or. 2 and 3. *Argent*, three bugle horns *sable*.
- REMONDBY—Ermine, a fesse gules.
- RITFORD—Party per bend argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.
- RIVER, DE LA, of Bransby—Verrey, argent and gules, a border sable bezantée.
- ROCKLEY—Lozengy argent and gules, a fesse sable.
- ROOSE, alter, of Ingmanthorpe—Azure, three water bougets or.
- ROSSE, of Rosse, Thomas, miles—Gules, a fesse vair between three water bougets or.
- ROSSE, of Youlton, William—Azure, three water bougets *argent*, a label of three points *or*.
- ROUTH—Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the first.
- ROUTH—Argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased gules.
- RYTHER—Azure, three crescents *or*.
- RYLSTONE—Sable, a saltire argent.
- SALKELD—Vert, fretty argent.
- SALKELD, alter—Argent, fretty gules, a chief of the last.
- SALVAYNE, of Driffild—Argent, on a chief sable two mullets pierced *or*, a border engrailed of the last.
- SALVEYN, Gerard, miles—Argent, on a chief sable two mullets *or*.
- SALVEYN, of Kilham—Argent, on a chief sable two mullets or pierced gules.
- SAMPSON, John, miles—Or, a cross patonce sable.
- SANDFORD—Party per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads *or*.
- SANDFORD—Sable, three lions rampant argent.
- SANDYS—Argent, a fesse dancettée between three cross crosslets fitchée gules.
- SARLEY—Argent, on a bend gules three garbs *or*.
- SAVILLE—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the first.
- SERLBY (Barrowby)—Sable, two swords in saltier argent, hilted and pomelled *or*, between four fleurs-de-lis of the last.
- SHORTHOSE—Argent, on a chevron between three stars of six points sable three crescents of the first.
- SKARBROOKE, or SCARISBRICK—....., three mullets in bend between two bendlets engrailed.
- SKARGILL—Ermine, a saltier gules.
- SKELTON—Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis *or*.
- SLINGSBY—Gules, a chevron between two leopards' heads in chief and a bugle horn in base stringed argent.
- SOTHILL—Gules, an eagle displayed argent, beaked and membered *or*.
- SPRING, Sir John—Argent, a lion rampant vert.
- ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham—Or, a chevron gules, a chief vair.
- STAFFORD—Or, a chevron gules and chief azure.
- STANHOPE—Vert, three wolves passant *or*.
- STANLEY—Paly of six argent and azure, on a canton gules a martlet *or*.
- STAPLETON, Bryan—Argent, a lion rampant sable, on the shoulder a mullet of the first.
- STAPLETON, Sir Myles—Argent, a lion rampant sable.
- STAPLETON, alter, of Edenhall—Argent, three daggers in triangle gules, hilts conjoined in fesse point.
- STAPLETON, alter—Argent, a lion rampant sable, on the shoulder an annulet *or*.
- STAVELEY—Argent, a chevron engrailed azure.
- STRESBY—Argent, a cross cordille azure and gules.
- STODOWE—Barry of eight *or* and gules, in chief a mullet sable.
- STOPHAM, John, knight—Argent, a bend sable, a label of three points *or*.
- STOPHAM, Sir William de—Argent, a bend sable.
- STRANGWAYES—Sable, three lions passant, paly argent and gules.
- STRICKLAND—Sable, three escallops *argent*.
- SURTEES—Ermine, on a canton gules an escocheon voided of the field *argent*<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> But as others, and more true, as I think, ermine, on a canton sable an escocheon argent within another gules, MS. 1487.

- SWILLINGTON—Argent, a chevron azure, a label of three points ermine.  
 SWILLINGTON, alter, Hugo, miles—Argent, a chevron azure, a label of three points gules.  
 SWILLINGTON, alter, Adam, miles—Argent, a chevron azure charged with a fleur-de-lis or, a label of three points gules.  
 SWYNBURNE—Sable, fretty ermine.  
 SYWARDBY—Argent, a bend cottised between six lions rampant sable.
- TALBOT—Argent, three lions rampant purple.  
 TANKARD—Argent, a chevron between three escallops gules.  
 TEMPEST, of Craven—Argent, a bend between six martlets sable.  
 THIRLWALL—Gules, a chevron between three boars' heads erased argent.  
 THOROLD—Sable, three bars or, on a canton of the first a martlet of the second.  
 THORNTON, of Newton in Rydal—Argent, a chevron sable between three branches of maple vert.  
 THRELKELD—Argent, a manche gules.  
 THWAYTES—Argent, a cross sable, fretty or.  
 THWAYTES, of Marston—Azure, a fesse between three stars of six points or.  
 THWENGE, of Helmsley—Argent, a chevron gules between three popinjays vert.  
 TUNSTALL—Sable, three combs argent.
- VAULX—Argent, a bend checquy or and gules.  
 VAVASOUR—Or, a fesse dancettée sable.  
 VIPONT, John, miles—Gules, six annulets or, a label of three points azure.
- UGHTRED—Gules, on a cross flory or five mullets of the first.  
 URSWICK—Argent, on bend sable three mascles of the first, charged with as many saltiers gules.
- WADESLEY, Robert, knight—Argent, on a bend gules three escallops or, between six martlets of the second.  
 WADESLEY, alter—Argent, a cross sable, in the first quarter a martlet of the second.  
 WAKE, Sir Hugo—Or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux, a bendlet over all azure.  
 WAKE, Hugh, le Oncle—Gules, two bars argent, in chief three plates.  
 WAKERLEY—Argent, a cross crosslet sable.  
 WARCOPP, of Lambersed—Argent, on a fesse gules three cushions ermine.  
 WARD—Azure, a cross patonce or and a border gules.  
 WARWICK—Vert, three lions rampant argent.  
 WASTNEYS, of Stowe—Sable, a lion rampant argent vulned gules.  
 WATERTON—Barry of six ermine and gules, over all three crescents sable.  
 WELLS—Argent, a chevron sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules.  
 WHELPLEDALE—Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale gules, collared or.  
 WHYTRYG—Argent, fretty gules, a canton of the second.  
 WILSTROPE—Azure, a chevron between three lions passant argent.  
 WOMBWELL—Gules, a bend between six unicorns' heads coupé argent.  
 WORTLEY, Nicholas, miles—Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules three bezants.
- WORTLEY, alter—Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules three bezants.  
 WYCLIFFE—Argent, a chevron sable between three cross crosslets gules.

TO THE BAYLIFE OF Y<sup>h</sup> WAPENTAKE OF ....., IN THE COUNTY OF YORKE,  
HIS DEPUTIE OR DEPUTIES :

*A Warrant to the Chief Bailiff of the Wapentake of ....., in the County of Yorke, to summon all Knights, Esquires, and Gentlemen, within the Wapentake, to appear before Norroy, King of Arms, or his Marshal, &c.*

These are to require you, and in the Queen's Majesty's name, to charge and command you that, upon sight hereof, you warn these knights, esquires, and gentlemen whose names are hereunder written (and all other gentlemen within your Wapentake), personally to appear before me, A. B., Marshal to Norroy, King of Arms, at C., on ....., being the ..... day of ....., at 9 of the clock before noon the same day, whereat I intend to sit for the registering of the gentlemen within that Wapentake. And that they bring with them such arms and crests as they now use and bear, with their pedigrees and descents, and such of their evidences or matters of credit as may (if need so require) justify the same, that I, knowing how they use and challenge the names of esquires or gentlemen and beare their arms, may make entrance of the same accordingly. And those that may not conveniently bring such their evidences and ancient writings as would serve to prove the antiquity of their race and family, but shall be desirous to have me home to their houses—upon the signification of such their desires, for the furtherance of Her Majesty's service, I will make my repaire unto them so soon as conveniently I may. But if I shall not hear from them, upon this warning to be by you given, that their contempt will enforce me to proceed as my commission in such cases doth appoint, not only to adjourn those that be gentlemen to answer the same before the Earl Marshal of England, on a day prefixed, but also to disclaim and make infamous by proclamation all such as shall refuse to make proof of their gentry, having usurped the name and title thereof, without just authority and due calling.

Moreover, I will all those that have received either arms, crests, or pedigrees from one William Dakins (the late lewd usurper of the office of Norroy, King of Arms) bring them in to be cancelled, if they be untrue, and, being found justifiable, to receive the same at my hands, with warranty, according to the order taken in that behalf by the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council in the Star Chamber. Of all these things, charge them not fail, as they will avoid the peril and trouble that by any their contempt may ensue.

Given at Yorke under the seale of the office of Norroy, King of Arms, this ..... day of, &c.

---

*A Proclamation of such as are to be denounced ignoble, with notice to the Sheriff, Clerks of the Assizes, and of the Peace, thenceforth to forbear to write or call them by the names or titles of esquires or gentlemen.*

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty being desirous that the nobility and gentry of this her realm should be preserved in every degree as appertaineth as well in honour as in worship; and that every person or persons, bodies politic, corporate, and others, be known in their estates and mysteries without confusion and disorder; and therefore having authorised me ....., as Marshal and Deputy to ....., *als.* Norroy, King of Arms of the north part of this realme, not only to visit the said province, to peruse, take knowledge, and survey and view all manners of armes, cognisances, crests, and other like devices, with the notes of the descents, pedigrees, and marriages of all the nobility and gentry therein throughout contained; but also to reprove, correct, and control, and make infamous by proclamation, all such as unlawfully, and without just authority, vocation, or due calling, do or have done, or shall usurp or take upon him or them any name or title of honour or dignity, as esquire, gentleman, or other, as by Her Highness' gracious letters patent and commission, under the Great Seals of England, more

plainly doth appear. Know ye that I, the said ....., for the accomplishment of Her Majesty's desire, and furtherance of Her Highness' service that way, at this present making my survey within the Wapentake of C., in Yorkshire, having found these persons whose names are hereunder written, presumptuously, without any good ground or authority, to have usurped the name and title of gentlemen, contrary to all right and the most ancient custom of this land, and the usage of the law of arms, which name and title they are by me admonished no more henceforth to use or take upon them, upon such further pain and peril as by the Earl Marshal of England is to be inflicted and laid upon them; and for that purpose the sheriffs and clerks of the assizes and of the peace of this county are by me to be admonished to forbear to write or call them by that name and title. Whereof also (as my commission bindeth me), I thought good hereby to advertise all others Her Majesty's good and loving subjects of this Wapentake (as they tender Her Highness' pleasure and desire in this behalf), they from henceforth shun and avoid the like, and forbear to use in any writing or otherwise the addition of esquire or gentleman, unless they be able to stand unto and justify the same by the laws of arms and the lawes of this realme.

Given under the seale of the office of Norroy, at ....., the ..... day of ....., &c., in the 26th year of the reign of our Most Gracious Sovereign Lady Queen Elizabeth.

18,011, fo. 254

TO A. B., BAILIFE OF WAPENTAKE OF C., HIS DEPUTIE OR DEPUTIES:

*A Letter to be sent together with the said Warrant unto the said Bailiff.*

After my hearty commendations, I send you here enclosed a precept for the warning of all the esquires and gentlemen within the Wapentake of C., and such of the gentlemen as I have omitted and left out I would you should put their names into the precept, and warn them with the residue. Do your utmost diligence and return me their several answers, for the furtherance of Her Majesty's service hereon, and I will have such consideration of your pains as shall be to your content, otherwise your negligence and contempt will enforce me to do that will turn to your trouble and hindrance. And thus I wish you heartily well to fayre.

From York, the last day of July, 1585.

Your loving friend,

.....

*A Precept for the appearance before the Earle-Marshall of England, upon Contempt.*

*To Mr. A. B., of C.*

Mr. A. B.—Forasmuch as you have refused to make your appearance before me at ....., where I lately sat for registering of the gentlemen within the Wapentake of C., according to such warning as was given you by the bailiff of the same Wapentake, I am, of duty, to proceed as my commission appointeth in such cases of contempt. These are, therefore, to require you, and in Her Majesty's name, to command and charge you to appear personally before the Right Honourable George, Earle of Shrewsbury, Earl-Marshall of England, on the ..... day of October next ensuing, to answer unto and yield the reason of that your disobedience and contempt. And hereof fail you not, as you will avoid the forfeiture of five pounds to Her Majesty, and the further peril and trouble that may ensue.—Written at York, the ..... day of ....., C.

By mee, R. GLOVER, Somerssett,

1584,

Marshall to Norroy, Kinge of Armes.

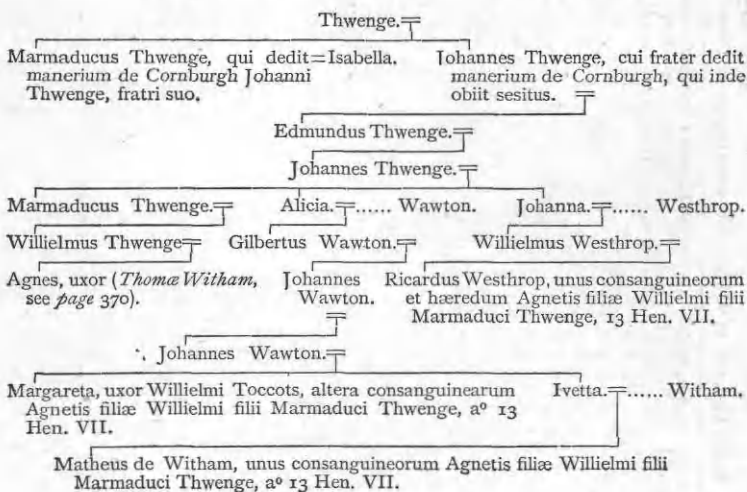
## PRO WYTHAM EBOR.

PLACITA DE TERM. PASCHÆ ANNO 13 HENRY VII.

Willielmus Tocotes dicit quod quidam Marmaducus Thwenge et Isabella uxor ejus fuerunt seisiti de manerio de Cornburgh, ac dederunt manerium illud, cum pertinentibus, cuidam Johanni Thwenge fratri predicti Marmaduci, habendum sibi et hæredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis; virtute cujus donationis idem Johannes Thwenge obiit inde seisitus, post cujus mortem idem manerium descendebat cuidam Agneti ut consanguineæ et hæredi prædicti Johannis Thwenge, ut filix Willielmi, filii Marmaduci, filii Johannis, filii Edmundi, filii prædicti Johannis Thwenge vid. fratris, &c., post mortem dictæ Agnetis idem manerium descendebat prædictæ Margaretæ uxori ipsius Willielmi Tocotes et prædicto Matheo Wytham ac prædicto Ricardo Westropp, patri, &c., ut consanguineis et hæredibus prædictæ Agnetis, videlicet, ipsæ Margaretæ ut unæ filiarum Johannis Wawton, filii Johannis, filii Gilberti, filii Aliciæ unius filiarum Johannis patris Marmaduci, patris Willielmi, patris prædictæ Agnetis, et eidem Matheo ut filio Ivettæ, alterius filiarum prædicti Johannis Wawton, filii Johannis, filii Gilberti, filii prædictæ Aliciæ unius filiarum Johannis, patris Marmaduci, patris Willielmi, patris prædictæ Agnetis: ac prædicto Ricardo Westrope ut filio Willielmi filii Johanne alterius filiarum prædicti Johannis, patris Marmaduci, patris Willielmi, patris prædictæ Agnetis; per quod idem Willielmus Tocotes et Margareta in jure ejusdem Margaretæ, ut de quibus Matheus Witham et Ricardus Westrop in manerium prædictum intra-verunt et fuerunt inde seisiti. Hiis inde seisitis apud Cornburgh prædictum, inter ipsos Willielmum Tocotes et Margaretam, Matheum et Ricardum Westrop, particio de prædictis centum acris bosci facta fuit, &c.

18,011, fo. 242b.

## THWENGE, WAWTON, WITHAM, &amp;c.



18,011, fo. 242.

# METCALFE, OF NAPPA, OTTERINGTON, &c.

ARMS:—Argent, 3 calves passant sable.<sup>1</sup>

James Medcalfe, of Wensleydale, was a captain in France at the Battle of Agincourt, temp. Hen. V. = ..... , dau. of ..... Gibson.

Reginald Medcalfe, of Beare Park. = ..... , dau. and heir of ..... Myles Medcalfe, recorder of the privy council and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, ob. 1485. = ..... , dau. and heir of ..... Thomas Medcalfe, of Nappa, one of the Hartlington, of Craven.

Elizabeth Medcalfe, mar. to Thos. Thornton, of Thornton, and had a son, Stephen. = 1. Richard Medcalfe, of Bedale. = 2. Leonard Medcalfe, of Burton, = ..... , dau. of ..... Thursby, of Thursby. = 3. Nicholas Medcalfe. = 4. Roger Medcalfe, of Beare Park. = Sir James Medcalfe. = Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Pigott, of Clothierham. = ..... , dau., mar. to ..... Fulthorpe. = Cicily, mar. to ..... Burgh. = ..... , dau., mar. to ... Copley. = ..... , dau., mar. to ..... Conyers, of Marske.

Lucas Medcalfe,<sup>2</sup> mar. Katherine, dau. of Robert Jackson, of Bedale. = 1. Ambrose Vincent Medcalfe, of the Henning, mar. of ..... Sny-naye, of Kent, = Nicholas Medcalfe, mar. ...., dau. of ... Devinthe. = John Medcalfe, of St. Nicholas, receiver-general, s. p. = Leonard Medcalfe, of Beare Park, mar. ...., dau. of ... Redman, of Twistleton, and had John, Brian, and Roger. = George Medcalfe, of Alnwick, had issue William and Anthony. = Marmaduke Medcalfe, of Hutton, mr. ...., widow of ... Conyers, of Hutton, and had a son Geo. = Humphrey Oswald Medcalfe, mr. ...., dau. of Wm. Parkinson. = Sir Christopher Medcalfe, knt., of Nappa and Wensleydale, mar. ...., dau. of Henry, Earl of Cumberland. = Edward Medcalfe, of Morton. = Ann, dau. of ..... Clifton. = Doctor Medcalfe. = Anne, mar. to Thos. Hebborne. = ..... , dau., mr. to ..... Hilton. = ..... , dau., mr. to ..... Widdrington. = Alice, mar. to Leonard Frank, of Knighton. = ..... , dau., mr. to ..... Bowes. = Elizabeth, mar. to ..... Layton, of Saxhow.

Valentine Medcalfe. = Michael Medcalfe. = ..... , dau. of ..... Thursby. = Ingram John. = James Medcalfe. = Joan, dau. of John Savile, of Wakefield. = ..... , dau., mr. to ..... Middleton, of Leighton, co. Lanc.

Edward. = William Medcalfe. = ..... , dau. of John Trollope, of Thornley. = John Medcalfe, a merchant, of York. = Vincent Medcalfe, of Otterington. = ..... , dau. of ... Metcalfe. = Sir Thomas Medcalfe, æt. 6, a<sup>o</sup> 1585. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Slingsby, of Scriven.

Christopher Medcalfe, of Heneage. = ..... , dau. of ..... Godsworth. = Michael Medcalfe, a merchant at York. = Michael. = Vincent.

18,011, fo. 227b. 1487, fo. 274b. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 105, 177, 325, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Quartering in MS. 1487:—3 and 4. Sable, a chevron between three quarterfoils pierced argent, BUGHTON. <sup>2</sup> Grandson, not son, of Richard.



HARTHILL.

STOCKDALE, OF THORPE HAMMERTON, AND LOCKINGTON.

ARMS:—Ermine, on a bend sable 3 pheons argent, in sinister chief an escallop gules.<sup>1</sup>

John Thorpe, of Thorpe Undercliff, nr. Topcliff, co. York. =

William<sup>2</sup> Stockdale. =

....., dau. and co-heir, wife of ..... Wighill, and after to ..... Warcopp, of Greta-bottom, co. York. = ..... wife of ..... Marshall. = Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-heir. = Oliver Stockdale. = Robert<sup>2</sup> Stockdale, of Hull, co. York, mar. ... dau. of ... Mayne. = Edmond Stockdale, of Smeaton and Girsby. = ..... Stockdale, of Kirkby Lonsdale, of whom is descended Christopher Stockdale, now of Barbon, near Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland.

....., 1st wife, dau. and heir to ..... of Thorpe, near Ripon. = Thomas Stockdale. = Jane, da. to Thos. Lathom, of Lancashire, and of his wife, da. to Sir John Atherton, of Great Chabent. = 1. Robert, s. p. = 2. Alexander Stockdale, of Hull. = Grace, dau. to Thomas Eltoft, of Eltoft.

Christopher Stockdale. = Alice, sister to Sir Roger Lascelles, of Brakenburgh. = George Stockdale. = Alice, dau. to Thos. Tiplady, of Foxton, co. York.<sup>3</sup> = James Stockdale. = ..... da. to ... Sotheby, of Pocklington. = Robert Stockdale, of Lockington, 1586. living 1612.<sup>6</sup> = Elizabeth, dau. to James Moyser, gent., of Appleton. = Dorothy, wife of Francis Moyser.

Anthony Stockdale. = Alice, dau. to Roger Fauconberg, of Ottrington, near Northallerton. = Alice, dau. to Thomas, eldest son to Richard Hallam, son of John Hallam, of West Hallam, co. Derby, 1st wife. = William Stockdale, of Green Hamerton, Esq., now lg., 1585. = Dorothy, dau. of Thos. Millot, of the Bishoprick.<sup>2</sup> = ..... wife of ..... Skerne.

Richard Stockdale, of Thorpe under Cliff, near Topcliffe, now living, 1585. = Elizabeth, da. to Thos. Bell, of Atterby, nr. Topcliffe, yeoman. = 1. Tobias.<sup>4</sup> = 2. Gilbert. = 3. Richard. = 4. William. = 5. Joseph. = 6. Jerome. = 7. Thomas. = Sara, wife of Sir Nicholas Morant. = Elizabeth, mar. to Wm. Fenwick, of co. Northum.

WILLIAM STOCKDALE.

NOTE.—That by a final agreement, dated 32 H. VI., it was found that Christian, wife to William Berkesworth, was mother to William Marshall's wife, who was mother to Elizabeth, wife of .... Stockdale, by which the descent is gathered thus as followeth, and not as above is specified.

William Berkesworth, of Thorpe. = Christian, dau. to .... Thorpe,

William Marshall. = ..... dau. and heir of .... Basforth,

Isabella, dau. and co-heir, wife of .... Wighill. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir, wife of Oliver Stockdale.

Gathered out of the deeds and evidences of Mr. Thomas Stockdale, of Bilton Parke, the original of which deeds is in the hands of the Hon. Henry, Earl of Northumberland. P. me, SYLVANUS MORGAN.

18,011, fo. 224b. 1487, pp. 137, 430. 1394, p. 288. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 58.

1 CREST (MS. 1487):—Out of a mural coronet or a griffin's head argent, STOCKDALE, of Lockington, Visitation 1612. 2 MS. 18,011, but Visitation 1612 states him to be son of Thos. Stockdale, of Beverley. 3 Derby, MS. 1394. 4 Thomas, MS. 1487. 5 Jasper, MS. 1487. 6 Signed his pedigree, 1612.

410 VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

Lockington B. Reg. 1117

Visit York 1665

Wife Ellice

RICARDO BUNNY, olim de Newton alias Bunnyhall in parochia de Wakefield in comitatu Eboracensi, post de Newland in parochia de Normanton, in eodem comitatu, armigero, majoribus (ut tertur) Gallis ex oppido Bunny, in septentrionali ripa fluminis Loior, super Orleans sito, tempore Guilielmi Conquestoris, ad Bunny Reise in comitatu Nottinghamiæ delatis, muneribus quibusdam (ijsque satis honorificis) illustrissimis principibus Henrico, Edwardo, Maria et Elizabetha jubentibus, defuncto, anno ætatis plus minus septuagesimo (tribus filiis Edmundo, Ricardo et Francisco superstitibus relictis) pridie calendarum Maiæ anno Domini 1584, supernam diem in Domino obeunti, Brigida conjux, tam vivis quacunque mortalitatis testimonium, quam extinctis patri prius, post marito, debitum certe, licet non satis honorificum, sed pro modestia et illorum et sua, 4<sup>o</sup> calendarum Julii, anno Domini 1586, monumentum posuit.

## FITZWILLIAM, BARLEY, BOSVILE.

Thomas Fitzwilliam, miles, dominus dominiorum et maneriorum de Emley, Sprotburgh, Woodhall, Haddeslaye, Darrington, cum aliis multis, habuit exitum Willielmum et Rogerum, milites, et inter alia dedit dominium suum de Woodhall una cum advocacione et donacione juris patronatus ecclesiæ parochialis de Derfield prædicto Rogero filio ejus juniore absque aliquo retenemento nisi sex denarii ad festum pentecostis vel unum par calciarum deauratorum singulis annis solvend. pro omnibus serviciis et demandis quibuscumque.

Willielmus Fitzwilliam, miles, duxit filiam Edmundi Domini Deincourt. Rogerus Fitzwilliam miles, duxit Matildam filiam Johannis Bosvile, militis.

Johannes Fitzwilliam, miles, duxit Elizabetham filiam Domini de Clynton et Baronis. Johannes Fitzwilliam duxit Aliciam, sororem Petri de Midelton, militis.<sup>1</sup>

Johannes Fitzwilliam duxit Katharinam filiam Roberti Haringell et unam hæredum.

Isabella. Thomas Barley de Woodsome.

Isabella filia Per-civalli Cresacre de Barnboro'. Johannes Bosvile de Ardsley. Mariota, uxor prima. Margareta Barley. Johannes Drax, filius Ricardi Drax.

Ricardus = Johanna, filia Thomæ Nevile de Liversedge. Willielmus = Matilda, filia Johannis Fitzwilliam.

Johannes Bosvile de Gunthwaite. Thomas Bosvile de Newhall.

Sigillum Rogeri filii Thomæ Fitzwilliam, militis, de Woodhall, annexum cartæ, dat. A. D. 1294.—*Lozengy argent and gules, over all a label of 5 points.*

18,011, fo. 224. 1394, p. 287. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection,

1 MS. 1394 omits this generation.

## CLERVAUX, OF CROFT.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, a chevron ermine between 3 annulets argent, on a chief or as many martlets gules, CHAYTOR. 2 and 3. Or, a saltire sable, CLERVAUX.1

CREST:—On a torce, a duck proper, beaked gules.1

Sir Hamon Clervaux, came in with the Conqueror,<sup>2</sup> who gave him the manor of Croft—(Or, a saltire sable<sup>3</sup>).

Albanus Clervaux, of Croft.—....., dau. of Jordan<sup>4</sup> Busby—(Argent, 3 bars sable<sup>3</sup>).

Jordanus Clervaux.—Amaretta, filia Dom. Nevill de Hornby—(Argent, a saltire gules<sup>3</sup>).

Jordan<sup>5</sup> Clervaux, of Croft.—Oswalda, dau. of Adam Brus—(Gules, a saltire or, a chief of the last<sup>3</sup>).

Thomas Clervaux,<sup>6</sup> of Croft (co. Durham).—Timothea, da. of John Gascoigne—(Argent, on a pale sable a demi-luce erect or<sup>3</sup>).

Robert Clervaux, of Croft.—Alice, dau. of ..... Anlaby<sup>7</sup>—(Argent, 3 chess-rooms, 2 and 1, sable<sup>3</sup>).

Sir John Clervaux, of Croft, knight.—Herodia, dau. of ..... the Lord Marmion—(Vaire, a fesse gules<sup>3</sup>).

Sir Henry Clervaux, of Croft, purchased—Jamathela,<sup>8</sup> dau. of John Nesom, of Fitton and East Colton. Nesom—(Ermine, 3 bars sable<sup>3</sup>).

1. John, Robert Clervaux,<sup>9</sup> of Croft, 2nd son, and heir to his bro. John. —Eva, dau. of Sir William Fairfax,<sup>10</sup> of Gilling.<sup>3</sup> 3. William.<sup>11</sup>

Sir Thos. <sup>12</sup> Clervaux, knight, 1st son.	Constance, <sup>13</sup> dau. of Sir Hugh Gobion.	John Clervaux, of Croft, 2nd son.	Maude, dau. of Adam le Cerf <sup>14</sup> —Vert, a stag statant argent, a chief or. <sup>3</sup>	Symon, 3rd son, parson of Leigh. Margery.	William, rector of the church of Croft. <sup>3</sup>
--	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	--

Katherine. William Clervaux, of Croft.—Anne, dau. of Thomas Stodelay<sup>15</sup>—Or, a chevron between 3 ..... erased sable.<sup>3</sup>

Sir John Clervaux, of Croft, knight.—Ellinor, dau. of Sir Alexander Percy, knight—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, 3 fishes hauriant argent. 2 and 3. Or, a lion rampant azure.<sup>3</sup> 2. William.

## A

Margaret, Alice,<sup>16</sup> Nicholas, Sir John = Beatrix, dau. Anastasia,<sup>17</sup> *Jane, or*  
*wf. of Wm. wife of s. p.* Cler- of Sir John wife of Thos. Joane, wife  
*Boynton, of Thomas Robert, mr.* vau- of Maleverer, of Fitz Henry to John  
*Sedbury— Colvile— .....dau.* x, of Allerton, — (Argent, Sothill.  
*Or, a fesse Argent, of ..... Croft, knight. a cross Margaret, a*  
*between 3 on a fesse Colvile.<sup>3</sup> knight. engrailed nun,*  
*gules.<sup>3</sup> plates.<sup>3</sup> sable.<sup>3</sup>)*

2. Thomas, mar. Isabel, da. Sir John = Isabella, dau. of Richard Richard, s. p.  
of Thomas<sup>3</sup> Thoresby, Clervaux, de Richmond, by Elizabeth, Robert, s. p.  
but, as saith Glover, of Croft. dau. and heir of Wm. Burgh Anne, wife of  
dau. of Thos. Conyers, — Argent, a fesse dancettie Thomas  
of Sockborne, o. s. p. between 6 fleurs-de-lis sable.<sup>3</sup> Studdow.<sup>18</sup>

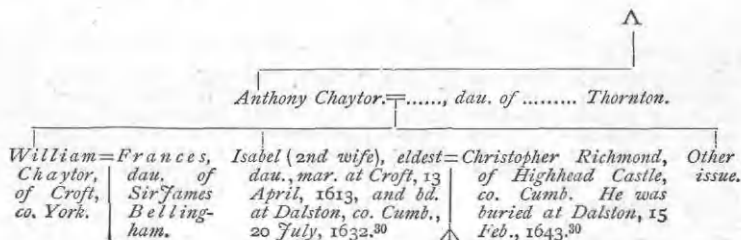
Beatrix, wife of 2. Thomas, mar. Isabel, Sir John = Margaret, da. Margaret, wife of  
John Killinghall. Isabel, dau. of Robt. Cler- of Ralph, Ld. Wm. Vincent,<sup>20</sup>  
Elizabeth, mar. to Conyers, of Sock- vau- of Lumley, of Wm. Vincent —  
Wm. Ledsham,<sup>19</sup> burne, and had a da. Ellinor, d. of Argent, 2 bars  
of York— Quar- Alice, wife of Jno. Fawne, of Wis- Jno. Ld. Ne- gules, on a canton  
terly, sable and toun, co. Hunts.<sup>3</sup> vill, of Raby, of the last a trefoil  
argent, 4 leopards' slipped or.<sup>3</sup>  
heads counter- charged.<sup>3</sup> 3. Henry, s. p. Ralph the 1st Earl of West- Joane,<sup>21</sup> wife of  
4. John. moreland. Henry Taylboys.  
Agnes,<sup>22</sup> wife of John Headlam.

Richard Clervaux, of Croft, = Elizabeth, dau. of John, mar. to .....  
Esq. (? of the body to K. Hen. Hy. Vavasour, Vincent, and  
VI.), ob. 1490. of Hazlewood. d. s. p.<sup>3</sup>

Margaret, wife of Henry. Marma = Elizabeth, Elizabeth, wife to Wm. 2. John<sup>23</sup>  
of Thos. or Jno. Robert. duke dau. of Fitz Hugh or Fitz Cler vau-  
Laton, of Sex- Sir Jas.<sup>24</sup> Henry; 2ndly, to mar. Jane,  
how, eldest son of Strang- Wm. Clarjenet. dau. of Jno.  
and heir of wayes. Isabel, wife of Wm. Hussey, of  
Robert Laton, Conyers, of Wynyard<sup>25</sup> Sleaford.  
of Melsonby. son and heir of Sir  
Jane,<sup>23</sup> wife of Roger Conyers, knt.  
of Christopher Beatrice, a nun, at  
Aske. Syningthwaite.

1. John Cler- = ..... dau. of 2. William = Isabel, dau. Ellinor. Margery, sole da.  
vau- of Richard Clervaux, of Thos.<sup>27</sup> Elizabeth. and heir, wife to  
of Hansard. of Croft. Bellasis. of Sprotborough.

John, Elizabeth, sole 1. John 2. Richard = ..... dau. of Eliza- Christopher  
s. p. dau. and heir. (armiger de Clervaux, Robert<sup>28</sup> Kil- beth. pher Chay-  
wife to Thos., corpore linghall, of Middleton. tor, of  
Baron Hylton, Hy. VIII., of ... Place. Butterby.<sup>29</sup>  
of Hylton o. s. p.<sup>3</sup>) Castle.



### Epitaphium.

**Clervaur Ricardus jacet hic sub marmore clausus,  
 Crofte quondam dominus, huic miserere Deus.  
 Armiger Henrici Regis et pro corpore tertii,  
 Quem Deus excelsti duxit ad astra poli  
 Sanguinis Edwardi quarti ternique Ricardi  
 Gradibus in ternis alter utrique fuit.**

**Qui obiit anno Salutis mcccxc.**

Clervaur Pedigree. 18,011, fo. 215. 1487, ff. 302, 303. 1394, p. 296.

Chaytor Pedigree, *see* Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 302-3, Longstaffe's Darlington, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> This blazon is from MS. 18,011, but does not correspond with that given in Whitaker's Richmondshire. <sup>2</sup> A quo habuit ex dono terras in Botthom in com. Ebor., MS. 1394. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1394; and "slain at Stotyshe Field," Visitation 1564. <sup>4</sup> Lambert, MS. 1394. <sup>5</sup> Johannes, MS. 1394. <sup>6</sup> He is the first styled of Croft in MS. 1394. <sup>7</sup> Anna, dau. of Edward Latheby, MS. 1394. <sup>8</sup> Jonathan, MS. 1394. <sup>9</sup> Visitation Pedigree of 1564 begins with this Robert, and indeed the earlier generations, as here printed, are deemed fictitious. <sup>10</sup> Fenwick, Visitation 1564. <sup>11</sup> Rowland, MS. 1394. <sup>12</sup> So in MSS. 1487, 1394; but James in MS. 18,011. <sup>13</sup> Daughter of Lord Grey, of Codnor, co. Derby, MSS. 1394, 1487. <sup>14</sup> MS. 1394; Sheriff or Sheriff, MS. 1487; Serf, MS. 18,011 and Visitation 1564. <sup>15</sup> Stochley, or Skeithberie, MS. 1487; Scoythbery, MS. 18,011; Scoithley, Visitation 1564; Storthley, MS. 1394. <sup>16</sup> Christiana, MS. 1394. <sup>17</sup> Agnes, MS. 1394. <sup>18</sup> Studole, MS. 1394; Strother, MS. 1487; Stewdow, Visitation 1564. <sup>19</sup> Leveson, Visitation 1564. <sup>20</sup> William Windsor, of Trultone, MS. 1487. <sup>21</sup> Catherine, MS. 1394. <sup>22</sup> Anne, MS. 1394. <sup>23</sup> This daughter and her marriage not in Visitation 1564. <sup>24</sup> Henry, MS. 1487. <sup>25</sup> John Conyers, of Sockburne, MS. 1394; in addition to the differences in the names and marriages of these daughters, MS. 1394 states further that a daughter was wife of William Fitz William, another was wife of John Hussey, and that another, Matilda, was wife of Robert Aske. <sup>26</sup> James, MS. 1394. <sup>27</sup> Richard Bellasis, of Henknoll, MS. 1394. <sup>28</sup> George, MS. 1487; William, MS. 1394. <sup>29</sup> This marriage and descents from MS. 18,011. <sup>30</sup> Additional, and inserted to correct a mistake, which appears in former pedigrees. *See* pedigree Richmond, of Highhead Castle, by William Jackson, Esq.

## LORD BURGH, &amp;c.

Thomas de Percy, miles, secundus filius comitis Northumbriæ. = Elizabetha, filia ætate minima de Strathbolgy, comitis Atholiæ. Davidis = Johannes Scrope, miles, secundus maritus.

Thomas Percy, miles. = Henricus Percy, miles, Inq. Hen. VI. = Elizabeth, relicta Rogeri Dom. Scales, que fuit filia Dom. Bardolfe. Filia nupta Ricardus Hastings, militis. Filia nupta Thomæ Clarell.

Thomas Burgh. = Elizabeth, Dna. Lacy, mater Thomæ Burgh, militis, 34 Hen. VI. = Willielmus Lacy, 2nd maritus. Henricus Dominus Grey de Codnor. = Margareta, nupta Henrico Dno. Grey de Codnor, Inq. Ed. IV. = Ricardus Vere, miles, secundus maritus.

Beatrice, primo nupta ..... Strickland, qui obiit sine prole; re-nupta Ricardo Page armigero. = Thomas Burgh, miles, Dominus de Gaynesburgh, ex jure matris suæ. = Margeria, filia Thomæ Domini Roos. Henricus Dns. Grey de Codnor, qui obiit sine legitima prole.

Henricus Page, miles. = Margareta, dau. and heir of ... Danyell. Edwardus Burgh, miles. = Anna, filia et hæres Thomæ Cobham, militis.

Ricardus Page, miles. = Elizabetha, soror Johannis comitis Bathonia. Thomas Burgh, miles, Dominus Burgh. = Anna, filia Willielmi Tyrwhitt, militis.

Willielmus Skipwith, miles. = Elizabetha, filia et hæres Ricardi Page, militis. Willielmus Dominus Burgh. = Catherina, filia Edwardi Clinton, com. Lincoln.

Ricardus Skipwith, miles. = Henricus, 1 primogenitus ætatisque 15. Thomas, Lord Burgh. 2 Johannes.

18,011, fo. 225<sup>b</sup>.

1394, p. 290.

1 Slayne, MS. 1394.

2 MS. 1394.

## MOUNTFORD, OF HACKFORD.

Sir Alexander Mountford. =

Sir Alexander<sup>1</sup> Mountford, knt., lived 19 Edward II., Lord of Hackforth. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Burgh, made her will a<sup>o</sup> 1352, 26 Edward III. — *Argent, on a fesse sable three bezants.*

Isabel, dau. to Gilbert de Sotheby, 1st wife. 2 = Lawrence Mountford, 2 liv. a<sup>o</sup> 19 Edward II., 1352, cond. test. 1379. = Margareta, 2nd wife, overlived her husband. Lady Katherine, a<sup>o</sup> 1352. =

Thomas Mountford, mr. Margaret ..... 1352. John, 1352. Margaret, 1352. Joane, 1352. Elizabeth, 1352. Walter, 1352. Eleanor, 1352.

18,011, fo. 226.

1394, fo. 291.

1 Called Sir Thomas in the Visitation of 1564.

2 The issue as here given is in Visitation 1564 said to be by a daughter of Lady Marmion.

Hanc genealogiam antiquæ familiæ Constabulariorum de Holdernessia in Eboracensi provincia, una cum adjunctis hæredum coalescentium, stemmatibus armisque, sive insignibus gentiliis, R. Gl[over] alias Somerset Heraldus, in auxilium Norroy, armorum regis partium regni Angliæ borealium evocatus, eique jam jam copulari autoritate Regia Marescallus sive deputatus constitutus, secundum fidem chartarum antiquarum, evidentiæ, monumentorum, aliarumque rerum reverendæ antiquitatis, et magnæ fidei penes Henricum Constable armigerum (in quo tanquam in capite ratione primogenituræ splendor ac decus totius familiæ relucet) ab injuriæ temporis vindicatorum ad instantiam et rogatu prædicti Henrici, delineandam describendamque curavit. Anno verbi incarnati MDLXXXV.

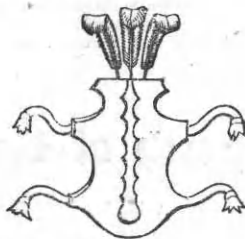
Considerans cronicorum prolixitatem necnon et difficultatem, scolariumque circa studium nobilis progenie regum Angliæ et maxime illius quæ in historiæ fundamento versatur, negligentiam quorundam quoque ex inopia librorum imperitiæ suæ solatia quærentium, volentiumque quasi in quodam sacculo memoriter tenere narrationes historiarum; temptavi seriem regum Angliæ prout linealiter duxerunt originem in unum opusculum redigere. Quod in fastidientibus prolixitatem propter subjectam oculis formam animam sit oblectatio et à studiosis possit præ oculis habita facile memoriæ commendari, et legentibus utilitas conferri. In quo quidem laborem non facilem assumpsi, cum brevitati secundum formam ita studui, ut nihil de veritate historia detruncarem. Sed ab Adamo incipiens per Noe et Japhet usque ad Brutum regem primum et conquestorem istius regni, et ab illo usque ad Henricum sextum originaliter finem perduxit.—*Heralds' College Copy of Flowers' Visitation.*

In Carta Ingrami Falefaunt, cui sunt testes dominus Robertus le Bayloff, Thomas de Dronesfeld, Willielmus de Hibernia, Henricus de Bylam, et alii, sine data. Sigillum Ingrami Falefaunt, *on a fesse 3 crosses patée.*

# Armes taken out of Churches and Howles in Yorkshire Visitacion, A<sup>o</sup> mdlxxxiv.

## In Sheffield Church.

1. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, three eagles' heads erased or. 2 and 3. Argent, three sangliers passant sable, in pale.
2. Gules, a bend between six martlets or, LORD FURNIVAL.
3. Azure, a bend between six martlets or.



4.

## The Lord Furnivall's Crest.

5. Gules, a lion rampant within a border engrailed or, impaling, gules, a fesse between six cross crosslets or.

## In the Church of Aston.

1. Azure, three cinquefoils or, impaling, checquy or and azure, on a fesse gules a cross crosslet of the first.
2. Azure, a cross patonce argent, charged with another azure, impaling, checquy or and azure, a fesse gules.
3. (Gules), a fesse or between six cross crosslets (of the 2nd), impaling, checquy or and azure, a fesse gules.
4. Quarterly. France and England within a border argent, enurny of lions rampant purple, impaling, checquy or and azure, a fesse gules.
5. Or, a lion rampant azure, impaling, checquy or and azure, a fesse gules.
6. Azure, a cross patonce argent, charged with another azure, a label of three points gules.
7. Azure, a cross patonce argent, charged with another azure, in dexter point a cross crosslet or.
8. Gules, three lucies hauriant argent, LUCY.



9. Azure, a cross patonce argent, charged with another azure. Crest—On helm and mantling, and on a torce, a man's head, coupéd at the neck, wreathed about the temples argent. Upon a gravestone:—

**Sr John Agelton, Knight, whoe decefed y<sup>e</sup> xi. of July, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mdr., ii. yeare of y<sup>e</sup> rainge of Kinge Henry viii.**

10. Azure, a cross patonce argent, charged with another (azure), impaling, gules, three lucies hauriant argent.
11. Sable, a saltier argent.
12. Azure, a cross patonce argent, charged with another (azure), impaling, gules, a lion rampant vairé.
13. Azure, a cross patonce argent, in the dexter point a torteaux.
14. Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules three mullets or.
15. Azure, a cross patonce argent, a label of three points gules.
16. Sable, on a bend argent cottised gules (*sic*) three escallops azure.

“GARRETT CLOUGH, OF HALLIFAX, A MEDLER AND INTRUDER INTO HERALDRY.”

MADE FOR A BURIALL ESCOCHIN STANDINGE IN THE ANGELL IN ROTHERAM, MARSHALLED BY HENRY SAVILL. Quarterly of six. 1. Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules three bezants. 2. Azure, three crescents argent. 3. Sable, three combs argent. 4. Argent, on a fesse sable three towers of the first. 5. Or, a chevron vairé between three harts saiant ppr. 6. Argent, a fesse gules between three cinquefoils azure.

## In the Church of Rotheram.

1. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable (RERESBY). 2 and 3. Or.
2. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, lozengy argent and gules (FITZWILLIAM).
3. Lozengy argent and gules, a mullet for difference, impaling, gules, six martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent.
4. Gules, a bend between six unicorns' heads coupéd argent (WOMBWELL).
5. Lozengy argent and gules, a mullet for difference, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, sable, on a chevron between three martlets argent, three crosses patonce (of the first); 2 and 3 (gules), a fesse flory argent.
6. Argent, a fesse between three leopards' heads cabossed sable, impaling, argent, on a chevron ..... three trefoils slipped .....
7. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.

**Drate pro animabus (*sic*) Arnoldi Reresby.**

8. Or, three lions rampant purpure.

**John Fox, Doctor of the Lawe.**

9. Gules, six martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent, impaling, or, an eagle displayed azure, membered gules.
10. Gules, six martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent, a label of three points or, impaling, azure, a bend or, charged with an annulet sable, a label of three points argent.

11. ...., a chevron between three mullets pierced ....., impaling, gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.

**Hic jacet Lucia, uxor Thomae Portington, et filia  
Radulfi de Reresby.**

12. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, RERESBY, impaling, argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with an annulet, STAPLETON.

**Drate pro Domina Agneta Reresby.**

A BANNER.—“MADE FOR THE FUNERALL AND SET UPE FOR MR. SWIFT OF ROTHERAM, BUT IS BORNE BY THE NAME OF ROANE.” Or, a chevron vaire between three harts saliant ppr., SWIFT, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, two lions passant guardant sable, on a chief gules three covered cups or; 2 and 3, or, 3 cinquefoils gules.

**In the Church of Thrybergh.**

1. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, with crest over helm, and mantling, on a cap of maintenance purpure a goat statant argent, RERESBY.<sup>1</sup>

2. Gules, a bend between six martlets or, FURNIVALL.

3. Lozengy, argent and gules.

4. Ermine, five fusills in fesse .....

5. Argent, a bend between six martlets gules.

6 and 24. Argent, 5 fusills in fesse gules, in chief three martlets sable, BOSVILLE.

7. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a goat's head erased argent. 2 and 3. Ermine.

8. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, argent, three bendlets gules.<sup>2</sup>

9. ...., on a canton ..... three lozenges ....., impaling, argent, 2 bars gules.<sup>3</sup>

10. Argent, on a bend cotised gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first.

**Dominus Radulphus Normanville.**

11. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.

**Dominus Adam Reresby.**

12. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, and a label of three points or.

**Radulphus de Reresby.**

13. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.

**Thomas de Reresby.**

14. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, argent, on a bend gules three mullets pierced or.

**Dionisia Bradborne.**

<sup>1</sup> In MS. 1394, this coat is inserted as being in the church of Rotheram. <sup>2</sup> This coat from MS. 1394. <sup>3</sup> Argent, two barrulets in base and a bar in chief gules, MS. 1394.

15. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, with label of three points, impaling, gules, three goats passant argent.

### Thomas de Reresby et Cecilia Gotham.

16. Sable, a bend between six escallops or, a mullet pierced ..... for difference.<sup>1</sup>  
 17. Or, a fesse between six garbs gules, banded azure.<sup>1</sup>  
 18. Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or.<sup>1</sup>  
 19. Argent, on a bend gules, between six escallops sable, three mullets pierced or.<sup>1</sup>  
 20 and 26. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, RERESBY, impaling, argent, five fusills in fesse gules, in chief three martlets sable, BOSVILE.

### Thomas Reresby, Miles, et Matilda, uxor ejus.

THIS S<sup>r</sup> THO: HAD ISSUE SIX SONS AND TWELVE DAUGHTERS.

21. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, lozengy argent and gules; 2 and 3. ...., six martlets, 3, 2 and 1, .....

### Cecilia, mater ipsius Thomae.

22. Gules, three goats passant argent, GOATHAM.  
 23. Barry of fourteen pieces argent and gules.

### Willielmus Reresby, Clericus, Rector Ecclesiae de Chribergh, puto filius Thomae.

24. BOSVILE. Same as 6.  
 25. "Set out by Dakins." Quarterly of 4. I. and IV. Grand quarter. Quarterly, 1 and 4, gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable; 2 and 3, quarterly, 1 and 4, azure, a fesse dancettée between six billets or; 2 and 3, gules on a chevron between three trefoils slipped argent as many pellets. II. Grand quarter. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, on a fesse between two bars gemelles gules three fleurs-de-lis of ye first; 2 and 3, argent, three bars gemelles gules, on a canton of the 1st three lozenges in fesse of the 2nd. III. Grand quarter. Quarterly, 1 and 4, gules, three goats saliant argent; 2 and 3, argent, three bendlets gules. Crest—On a cap of maintenance purpure, doubled ermine, a goat statant argent.  
 26. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, RERESBY, impaling, argent, five fusills in fesse gules, in chief three martlets sable, BOSVILE.<sup>2</sup>  
 27 and 49. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, argent, a lion rampant sable.<sup>2</sup>  
 28. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, lozengy argent and gules, differenced by a mullet.<sup>2</sup>  
 29. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, gules, three crescents or, a chief erm.<sup>2</sup>  
 30. "Broken" (a bar gemelle in chief).

### Dominus Radulphus de Normanville.

31. ...., on a bend engrailed ..... three crosses patonce ....., an annulet for difference.

Hic jacet Arnoldus Reresby, Armiger, qui obiit ii.  
die mensis Dec., An<sup>o</sup> Dni. mccccclxxv.

<sup>1</sup> Ad hoc in Ecclesia de Rotherham, MS. 1394.

<sup>2</sup> These four shies follow No. 44 in MS. 1394, and are bracketed together.

32. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, lozengy argent and gules, FITZWILLIAM.

**Hic jacet Radulphus Reresby, Armiger, filius Radulphi Reresby, legis periti, qui fundavit istam cantariam Beatae Mariae A<sup>o</sup> Dni. m<sup>o</sup>xxx., cuius animae propicietur Deus. Amen.**

IN Y<sup>e</sup> HOUSE OF THRIBER WERE IN GLASS OF OWLD THESE ARMES.

33. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, three goats passant argent, GOATHAM. 2 and 3. Argent, three bendlets gules.

34. A woman kneeling; on her gown "broken out," on a canton argent, three (two) lozenges in fesse gules, impaling, argent, two bars gemelles gules.

35. A man kneeling; on his surcoat, argent, on a bend cottised gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first.

36. A woman kneeling; on her gown, bendy of 6 argent and gules, impaling, gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.

37. A man kneeling; on his surcoat, gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.

38. A man kneeling; on his surcoat, gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, with a label of three points (of the 2nd).

39. A woman kneeling; on her gown, gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, on a bend gules three mullets pierced or.<sup>1</sup>

40. A man kneeling; on his surcoat, gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.

41. A woman kneeling; "broken out."

42. A "broken" escocheon of Normandie.

**Dns. Radulphus de Normandie.**

**Dns. Adam de Reresby.**

**Radulphus de Reresby.**

**Dns. Thomas de Reresby.**

**Dominus Radulphus Normandie.**

43. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, on a saltier argent a martlet sable, NEVILLE. 2 and 3. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant azure, BRUS. 2 and 3. Or, a lesse azure, a chief indented gules, "Lord Fauconberge."

44. "A FUNERALL ESCOCHEON." Quarterly of 4. I. and IV. Grand quarter. Quarterly, 1 and 4, azure, on a maunche or an annulet pierced gules charged with a crescent argent; 2, or, a chevron gules, a chief vaire; 3, sable, a saltier argent, a crescent for difference gules. II. Grand quarter. Quarterly, 1 and 4 gules, a saltier argent, a martlet for difference; 2 and 3, quarterly, first and fourth argent, a lion rampant azure; second and third or, a fesse azure, a chief indented gules. III. Grand quarter. Quarterly, 1st and 4th, azure, 3 cinquefoyles between nine cross crosslets argent; 2nd and 3rd, azure, 2 bars gemelles and a chief or, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, on a fesse, between 6 cross crosslets sable, 3 cinquefoils of the first; 2, argent, on a chief sable three griffins' heads erased of the 1st; 3, azure, a chevron between 3 talbots passant argent.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1394, gules, on a bend argent.

**Hic jacet Dns. Thomas Reresby, Miles, qui obiit xxviii. die Martii, Anno Domini mccccxxix.**

**Hic jacet Matilda, uxor Thomae de Reresby, Militis, qui obiit vii. die Junii, mccccxxx.**

45. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.

46. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, in chief 3 martlets sable.

47. Gules, 3 goats argent.

48. Barry of 10 pieces, argent and gules.

**Hic jacet Radulphus Reresby, Armiger, quondam legis peritus, qui obiit primo die mensis Junii, Anno mccccxvi.**

49. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, RERESBY, impaling, argent five fusils in fesse gules, in chief three martlets sable, BOSVILE.

50. Argent, five fusils in fesse gules, in chief three martlets sable.

51. Barry of ten pieces, argent and gules.

52. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, gules, 3 goats passant argent.

**Hic jacet Margareta, nuper uxor Radulphi Reresby, Armigeri, primogeniti Radulphi Reresby, legis periti, quae obiit xxv. die mensis Julii, Anno Domini mdv., cujus animae propicietur Deus. Amen. &c.**

53. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, lozengy argent and gules.

54. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable. 2. .... two bars gemelles, and in chief a barrulet, on a canton ..... 3 lozenges in fesse ..... 3. ...., 3 goats .....

EDWARD FAWCETT, MYNE HOST IN YORKE,<sup>1</sup>

## These ten Escoucheons in the Church of Hemsforth.

1. Azure, 3 crescents argent.
2. Azure, 3 crescents argent, with a label, impaling, argent, 3 lions rampant purple.
3. Argent, a bend wavy sable, written over the shield, "Johannes Burton me fecit."
4. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads erased sable, BOSVILE, impaling, argent, a bend wavy sable.
5. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules three bezants. 2 and 3. Sable, three combs argent, TUNSTALL.
6. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, fretty argent, a label of three points of the last, impaling, argent, a cross patonce sable. 2 and 3. Argent, a saltier gules, NEVILE, of Hornby.
7. Azure, a maunch or.
8. Lozengy argent and gules.
9. Quarterly, argent and sable, over all a bend (bendlet) gules.
10. Sable, 2 bars gemelles argent, on a chief of the 2nd 3 mullets pierced of the ist, "Medley."

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1394.

"NOTIS GIVEN THAT VAVASOR, OF COPYNGTHORP, IS NOT KNOWNE TO BE DESCENDED OUT OF Y<sup>e</sup> HOUSE OF HASELWOOD NOR SPALDINGTON, AND YET BEARETH THE ARMES AND COATE WITHOUT DIFFERENCE."

## In the Church of Rostell.

1. Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, within a bordure sable, entoyre of bezants, ALLEMANNIÆ.

Anno Regni Regis Hen. iii. xlii. Ricardus Comes Cornubiae, frater ejus, coronatus fuit in Regem Alamaniae A<sup>o</sup> mccliv.

2. Argent, a cross patée fixed, per saltier azure and gules.
3. Blank, "Dyneley."
4. Blank, impaling, argent, a chevron between three lions rampant sable, "Hall."
5. Azure, 3 water bougets or, a label of 3 points gobony argent and gules, an annulet for difference argent.
6. Argent, a bend gobony gules and sable, between 4 cottises of the last, Leventhorp.
7. Sable, two bars gemelles argent, on a chief of the 2nd 3 mullets pierced of the 1st, within a border azure.
8. Leventhorp as No. 6, impaling gules, 3 chevrons argent.
9. " " " " impaling a blank coat.

## In the Church of Selby Abbey these thirty-five Escocheons followinge.

10. Vert, 6 bezants, 3, 2 and 1.
11. Argent, fretty azure, a chief of y<sup>e</sup> last, CURWEN.
12. Gules, three mullets argent pierced of the field.
13. Quarterly, argent and gules, a bendlet sable.
14. Gules, 3 bars ermine.
15. Argent, a chevron sable, between 3 martlets gules.
16. Or, 6 annulets, 3, 2 and 1, sable, *Lowther*.
17. Argent, a chevron between 3 mullets pierced sable.
18. Or, a fesse between 2 chevrons sable.
19. Argent, on a cross gules 5 escallops or.
20. Argent, a chief chequy or and azure.
21. Gules, 5 fusills in fesse or.
22. Argent, a bend gules, a border chequy or and azure.
23. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, on a saltier argent a trefoil slipped vert, a label of 3 points azure. 2 and 3. Gules, 5 fusills in fesse or.
24. Azure, 2 bars or, in chief 3 bezants.
25. Argent, 2 bars and in chief 3 mullets pierced, gules.
26. Or, on a chief indented azure 3 escallops argent.
27. Argent, 2 bars between 8 martlets, 3, 2 and 3, gules.
28. Gules, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces argent.
29. Argent, a cross gules within a border engrailed sable.
30. Or, 3 chaplets gules.

31. Gules, 2 bars gemelles argent, over all a bend of y<sup>e</sup> last.
32. Or, on a chief indented gules 3 plates.
33. Barry embattled of 6 gules.<sup>1</sup> "This Coate is Dutfull whether undee or embattled."
34. Sable, 3 escallops or.
35. Azure, 6 bezants, 3, 2 and 1.
36. Argent, on a bend sable 3 mullets pierced of the first.
37. Vert, a saltier engrailed or.
38. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or.
39. Gules, 3 mullets of 6 points or, a canton ermine.
40. Gules, 2 bars gemelles and a chief argent.
41. Gules, a bend between 6 pickaxes argent.
42. Argent, a fret azure.
43. Azure, on a cross or 5 mullets<sup>2</sup> gules.
44. Azure, on a cross or 5 escallops gules.

## In the Church of Bolton Percy.

1. Azure, a lion rampant between 5 fleurs-de-lis or, "Dns de Bellomonte."
2. The same impaling, gules, a lion rampant vair, "Dns de Bellomonte."
3. Azure, a lion rampant between 5 fleurs-de-lis or, debruised by a bend gobony, argent and gules, "Ricardus de Bellomonte."  
"THESE 3 IN THE EAST END OF THE CHANCEL."
4. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant azure, PERCY. 2 and 3. Gules, 3 lucies hauriant argent, LUCY.
5. Gules, an escocheon azure (*sic*) charged with a bend or, within an orle of 8 mitres of the last, SCROPE.
6. Argent, 3 reindeers' heads cabossed (attired of the last) sable, BOWETT.
7. Azure, 3 crescents or, "Ryder."
8. Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads erased gules, "Malbys."
9. Or, a cross patonce sable, "Thos. Brockett."
10. Argent, a chevron sable between 3 hinds' heads erased gules (sable), FAIRFAX.
11. Azure, a chevron between 3 lions passant guardant argent, "Willisthorpe."
12. "A man kneeling but neither escochin nor Armes."

## Orate pro Willielmo Trentham.

13. Argent, a lion rampant azure, "Fauconbridge."
14. Argent, a saltier gules, on a chief of the last 3 escallops of the first. "Taylboys."
15. Argent, a chevron embattled between 3 eagles' heads erased sable (beaked or), "Ingleby."
16. Azure, 3 water bougets or, "Roos de Ingmanthorpe."
17. Argent, on a bend cottised azure 3 griffins passant or "Johes. Gra....., the rest broken out."
18. Or, a cross patonce sable charged with a cinquefoil argent, "Thomas Broket."
19. Ermine, on a chief indented sable 2 boars' heads coupé or, armed argent, "Sandford."
20. Ermine, on a chief sable 2 boars' heads coupé or, armed argent, over all a bendlet vert. "Sandford."
21. Bellomonte as No. 1, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, sable, a cross engrailed or, 2 and 3, gules, a cross moline argent.

<sup>1</sup> Two bars embattled argent, doubtful whether undee or embattled, MS. 1394.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 1394 states. "Supposed to be scalops."

22. "THESE VERSES WERE UPON A GRAVESTONE BY THE WINDOW WHERE THIS ARMES WAS : Sable, on a pale gules 3 birds argent, collared or.

Hic' recubat clausus sub marmore jam Gulielmus  
Gramatices quondam gramata qui docuit  
Quisquis eris puer aut iuuenis sic carmina lectite  
Hason pro paucas funde refunde preces."

23. ...., a cross patonce ..... "This was cutt in stone without the Church."

Hic jacet Thomas Brockett, et Dionisia, uxor  
ejus, qui quidem Thomas, obiit xiii. die Aprilis,  
An<sup>o</sup> Dni. mccccxxv., praedictaque Dionisia, obiit  
xiv. April., An<sup>o</sup> Dni. mccccxxvii.<sup>2</sup>

Drate pro anima Thomae Parker, quondam Rec-  
toris hujus Ecclesiae ac hujusdem fabricatoris.

24. Gules, 2 keys in saltier argent, in chief point an Archbishop's mitre or.

25. Gules, 2 swords in saltier, the points in base argent, hilted and pommelled or.

Drate pro anima Thomae Parker, ut supra.

"A MAN KNEELING IN A LITTLE CHAPPEL WITH THESE 4 ARMES ABOUT HIM."

26. Argent, 3 branches of fern or.

27. Argent, 7 mascles, 3, 3 and 1, gules. "Braybroke."

28. Gules, a fesse between 2 lions passant or. } "Brockett."

29. Sable, a cross patonce or.

"THESE THREE (FIGURES) KNEELING IN ARMOR WITH CHAPLETTES ON THEIR  
HEADS, AND THESE COAT ARMORE ON THEIR BACKS."

30. Argent, on a chief azure 3 escallops (or) of the first.

31. Quarterly, 1 and 4, or, a cross patonce sable; 2 and 3, gules, a fesse between  
2 lions passant or.

32. Argent, a chevron between 3 bucks' heads cabossed sable. "Lacy."

In the parsons house of the sayd Bolton, were these  
Armes following founde :

33. Argent, on a fesse sable 3 spur rowels pierced or. "Grimston."

34. Azure, a chevron between 3 fleurs-de-lis or.

35. Argent, a chevron embattled between 3 eagles' heads erased sable (beaked or).  
"Ingleby."

36. Azure, 10 bezants, 4, 3, 2 and 1, within a bordure gules.

37. Argent, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bend gobony or and gules.  
"Sutton."

<sup>1</sup> Hew, MS. 1394.

<sup>2</sup> On a gravestone, but the arms were gone.



38. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross patée or, surmounted by a pall of the 2nd, edged and fringed of the 3rd, charged with 4 crosses formée fitchée sable. See of Canterbury, impaling vert 3 harts tripping or. "Rotherham."

39. Quarterly, gules and argent, a bend or.

40. Argent, on a chief sable 2 mullets pierced or.

41. Azure, 3 leopards' passant guardant argent, pellety.

42. Argent, a griffin segreant, his tail nowed gules.

43. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross patée or, surmounted by a pall of the 2nd, edged and fringed of the 3rd, charged with 4 crosses formée fitchée sable. See of Canterbury. Impaling azure, on a bend cottised or 3 leopards' heads cabossed gules. "Lee, Archbishop of York."

44. A chevron between 3 lions' heads erased; crest, on helm and mantle a lion's head erased, gorged with a ducal coronet.

**Willielmus Rowcliff, filius et haeres Roberti Rowcliff, Militis, carta data apud Scardburgh, anno xvii. Ric. i<sup>di</sup> ex carta antiqua cum sigillo pendente.**

### In Yorke Dynster.

1. Argent, 3 reindeers' heads cabossed sable (attired of the last). Crest, over a helm and mantling, on a cap of maintenance gules, doubled argent, a reindeer stant (argent, attired) sable.

**Drate pro Henrico Bowett, Archiepiscopo Eboracensi.**

2. Argent, a fesse between 3 bugle horns, stringed sable.

3. Sable, on a chevron between 3 estoiles argent as many crescents of the 1st.

4. and 6. Azure, a bend or. "Scrope."

5. Scrope, with a crescent for difference.

7. Scrope, with a label of 3 points gules.

8. Scrope, on the bend a lozenge ..... charged with a saltier.

9. Scrope, the bend charged with a bar .....

10. Azure, a cinquefoil between 8 cross crosslets or.

11. Argent, on a fesse ..... 3 cross crosslets fitchée ..... within a border.....

**Hic jacet Magister Willielmus Catwood, quondam Canonicus (et residenciarius) istius Ecclesiae, qui obiit xix. March, mccccxix.**

"A MAN BURIED, AND 2 WOMEN BY HIM WITH THESE ARMES" (12 to 19).

12. Gules, 3 water bougets argent, "Roos," impaling, argent (or), a chevron gules.

13. Roos impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, quarterly ..... and ..... in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret ....., over all a bend ..... 2 and 3. (azure) 2 bars gemelles a canton ermine.

14. Roos, with a label of 3 points for difference, impaling quarterly, as No. 2.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> This shield from MS. 1394.

15. Roos, a crescent for difference.  
 16. Roos, an annulet for difference.  
 17. Roos, a mullet of 6 points for difference.  
 18. Roos, an escallop for difference.  
 19. Barry of 12 pieces, argent and gules, on a canton sable a cross patonce or.  
 20. Argent, a cock.

**Hic jacet Thomas Grenewode, legum Doctor, et  
 qui obiit 2<sup>do</sup> (xi.) die mensis Maii, a<sup>o</sup> Domini  
 mccccxi.**

"THESE 4 BE IN DIVERS PLACES OF THE CHURCH TOGETHER."

21. Gules, 2 keys in saltier, in chief point a triple crown of the 2nd.  
 22. Gules, 2 swords in saltier argent, hilted and pommelled or.  
 23. Or, 7 mascles, 3, 3 and 1 gules, QUINCY.  
 24. Azure, 3 mullets of 8 points or.

25. Azure, a chevron engrailed between 3 wolves' heads erased or.

**Drate pro anima Domini Roberti Wolveden,  
 Ecclesiae.<sup>1</sup>**

26. Gules, a lion rampant, lozengy sable and ermine, crowned or.  
 27. Gules, a lion rampant argent, in dexter point a mullet pierced or.  
 28. Argent, a cross of 3 endorses, surmounted of as many barrulets sable.

29. Argent, 3 saltiers engrailed, coupéd sable.

**Drate pro anima Magistri Alani de Newark Curiae  
 Eboracensis, quondam Advocatus, qui obiit xv<sup>o</sup>  
 Junii, an<sup>o</sup> mccccxi.**

30. Argent, 3 boars' heads erect and erased sable, in chief point an acorn slipped or  
**Robertus Boothe, Decanus, obiit Anno Dni.  
 mccccxxv.**

31. Chequy or and azure, on a fesse gules 3 leopards' heads cabossed or.

**Drate pro animabus Johannis de Clifford, qui  
 obiit mc. nonagesimo.....**

32. Argent, a chevron between 2 taus in chief, and a garb in base ..... an annulet for difference. "Sheffield."

**Hic jacet Georgius Sheffield, Armiger, quondam  
 frater Willielmi Sheffeld, Decani, qui obiit xv.  
 Aprilis, A<sup>o</sup> Domi. mccccxv.**

<sup>1</sup> Treasurer of York, MS. 1426.

33. .... a griffin segreant, within a border gobony.

Here lyeth George Gayle, Esq., and Lady Mary, his wife, and Thomas, his sonne. George was twice Lord Mayor of Yorke (and of the King's Mynt<sup>1</sup>), and Threasurer. ii. sonnes and vi. daughters.

34. Or, on a pile azure a griffin passant (argent) of the first.

Hic jacet Ricardus Thorpe, quondam Canonicus, &c., qui obiit xiii. ....

35. Sable, a griffin segreant or.

Here lyeth the corpes of James Holmes, gentleman, unfortunately murdered the xxviii. of July, mdcxv.

36. Or, on a pile an annulet.

Hic jacet Willielmus Dighton, nuper Vintenarius Civitatis Eboraci, et Johanna, uxor eius, qui obiit xii. die Septembris, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mccccliii.

37. .... a fesse between 3 pelicans in their piety argent.

Drate pro Magistro Willielmo Pelleton, quondam Archidiacono Clivelandensi, &c., obiit xxviii. die mensis Augusti, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccxxiv.

38. Argent, 3 chevrons gules.

Drate pro Magistro Willielmo Langton Sacrae Theologiae Professore ac hujus Ecclesiae praecentore, qui obiit x. Novembris, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccxcvi.

39. Quarterly, 1 and 4, quarterly, gules and or, in the first quarter a crescent argent, 2 and 3. Argent, 3 flower-pots sable, all within a bordure engrailed of the last.

Drate pro Anima Magistri Johannis Pakenham Ecclesiae Thesaurarii, et Ecclesiae Collegiatae, &c., obiit ii<sup>o</sup> Octobri, mcccclxxvii. IEAA.

40. .... an inescoccheon, in chief 3 annulets ....., within a bordure .....

**Hic jacet Magister Johannes Notyngham, Thesaurarius Ecclesiae, obiit xx. Decembris, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mccccxiii.**

41. Gules, on a bend or 3 martlets azure.

**Orate pro Magistro Martino Collyns, Decretorum Doctore, &c., obiit iv. die Februarii, Anno Dni. mdviii.**

THESE 6 ESCOCHEONS WERE CUT ON STONE.

42. .... on a chevron 3 lions passant guardant.

43. A cross moline .....

44. .... a fesse, in chief 3 roundles.

45. .... 2 bars, in chief 3 roundles.

46. .... a bend .....

47. .... on a bend 3 cross crosslets.

48. Or, a fesse dancettée sable. VAVASOUR.

49. Azure, a chevron between 3 lions rampant or (argent).

50. Erm., on a canton sable a boar's head coupéd or (argent).

51. Gules, 3 lions passant guardant, a label of 3 points argent.

52. Vert, on a cross argent 5 torteaux.

53. Gules, 3 lions passant argent.

54. Or, a lion rampant purple. LACY.

55. Azure, a lion rampant guardant between 6 fleurs-de-lis argent. HOLLAND.

"ALL THESE 12 FOLLOWING WERE IN ONE WINDOW."

56. Vaire, a dexter arm vested in a maunche gules.

57. Gules, a cross moline ermine.

58. Or, a bend sable.

"THESE SIX KNEELE IN ARMOUR WITH THESE COATE ARMOR ON THEM,  
SUPPORTING ALSO SHIELDS IN THIS MANNER."

59. Or, on a bend sable  
3 eagles displayed argent.

60. Or, a bend sable.

61. Or, on a bend sable  
3 cross crosslets argent.

"This was a priest or a woman."

62. Vaire, a dexter arm  
vested in a maunche gules.

63. Or, on a bend sable a  
dragon argent.

64. Or, on a bend sable 3  
dolphins naiant embowed  
argent.

65. Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads erased gules.

66. Or, a fesse gules, in chief 3 torteaux.

67. Or, 5 fasills in fesse sable.

"UPON A BISHOP'S TOOMBE, CALLED SAVAGE, THESE 4.

68. Argent, a pale lozengy sable. SAVAGE.

69. Gules, 2 swords in saltier argent, the points erect, hilted and pommelled or, impaling ..... a pale lozengy .....

70. Azure, an episcopal staff, in pale argent, ensigned with a cross patée or, surmounted by a pall of the 2nd, edged and fringed of the 3rd, charged with 4 crosses formée fitchée sable, See of Canterbury. Impaling a pale lozengy .....

71. On a saltier coupéd an escallop, impaling a pale lozengy .....

72. A chevron between 3 birds argent.

**Orate pro anima Magistri Willielmi Duffield Archidiaconi Clevedland, &c., obiit vii. Martii, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccclii.**

73. Per pale azure and vert, a chevron between 3 bucks' heads or.

74. Per pale azure and vert, a chevron between 3 bucks' heads or, on a chief argent a tordaux charged with a lion's head erased of y<sup>e</sup> last, between 2 leopards' heads cabossed of the 1st.

**Pray for the soule of Brian Higden, sometyme Deane here and Residentary of the same, who died the v. day of June, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mdrxxix.**

75. Or, 5 fusils in fesse sable.

76. Sable, on a chevron, between 3 pelicans in their piety or, as many escallops of the field (gules).

**Thomas Yong, Archbishop of Yorke, who died the vi. day of June, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mdrxviii., buried in the Wynster.**

77. Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged.

**John Chapman, who died the xix. of Marche, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mdrxx., of the age of lxiii., buried in the Wynster.**

78. Argent, a chevron (azure) between 3 roses gules. "Roses, or leopards' heads."

79. Chequy, or and azure, on a fesse gules 3 leopards' heads cabossed or.

80. Argent, 3 pallets interlaced with 3 barrulets sable.

81. Sable, a cross argent guttée .....

82. Paly of 6, vert and argent, an escallop or.

83. Argent fretty sable (sable fretty argent), impaling or, 3 tordaux, a label of 3 points azure.

84. Vert, 6 falcons' heads erased 3, 2, and 1 or.

**Magister Johannes Fenton, legum Doctor, qui obiit mcccxiv.**

85. Sable, 2 bars nebulee argent, on a chief of the 2nd 3 martlets of the 1st.

86. Argent, 3 buckles in fesse sable.

87. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 buckles or.

88. Gules, a bend ingrailed argent between 2 garbs or.

89. Argent, on a fesse sable 3 cross crosslets fitchée or.

90. Sable, a cross argent guttée de sang.

91. Argent, 3 bucks' heads cabossed sable, impaling azure a lion rampant argent.

92. As 95, impaling sable a cross ingrailed or, over all a bendlet argent.

93. As 95, impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, on a fesse gules 3 bezants; 2 and 3, argent, a fesse indented sable.

"THESE 2 STAND IN THE TOP OF THE CHURCH W<sup>th</sup> Y<sup>e</sup> ARMES OF ENGLAND AND OTHER NOTABLE HOUSES."

94. Vert, 6 lions rampant, 3, 2 and 1, or, a label of 3 points gules.

95. Vert, 6 lions rampant, 3, 2 and 1, or.

## In St. Sampson's Church, in Porke.

1. IN A WINDOW. Azure, 5 fusills in fesse or between 3 garbs argent.

**Drate pro animabus Roberto Midleton, et uxoris ejus  
ac liberis ejus.**

2. "THIS IN ANOTHER WINDOWE." Ermine, a chevron gules, in chief 3 torteaux, a mullet for difference.

## These five in Christ's Church, in Porke.

3. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or (argent).
4. Argent, a chevron gules between 3 fleurs-de-lis sable.
5. Argent, on a bend cottised azure 3 griffins passant or.
6. Or, a lion rampant azure debruised by a bendlet gobony argent and gules.
7. Argent, a saltier gules.

## These five in St. Martyn's, in Conneves Street, in Porke.

8. Argent, on a chevron gules a lion's head erased of the 1st, crowned or, impaling argent a chevron between 3 pomegranates sable. "A KNIGHT AND HIS WIFE (KNEELING)."

9. Argent, 3 funnels sable.
10. 2 bars between 6 cinquefoils, 3, 2 and 1, sable.
11. A buck's head cabossed ..... within a border engrailed ..... an annulet for difference.
12. Argent, on a bend sable 3 hawks' bells or.

## In St. Martin's Church, in Castle Garthe, in Porke.

13. Argent, on a bend cotised azure 3 griffins passant or, impaling gules 3 bars argent.
14. Azure, on a bend between 6 leopards' heads cabossed or 3 water bougets sable. Hunte.
15. Argent, 3 bars azure, on a canton gules a lion passant guardant or. Holmes.
16. Gules, a crescent between 2 crosses patoncée, all in pale argent.
17. Or, a bend between a mullet of 6 points in chief, and a crescent in base gules.
18. Vert, 5 fishes hauriant 3, and 2, argent.
19. Gules, a fesse argent between 3 mullets or.

## In St. Michael's Church, in Peter Garthe.

20. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, 3 bars within a bordure engrailed sable; 2 and 3, argent, a chevron between 3 chaplets gules.

Hugh Ashton, resident of Yorke, who glased the windowe.

21. Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads erased gules.

William Beckwith, and Anne, his wife.

## In St. Peter's Church, in Yorke.

"THESE TWO GARNISHED A CLOTH THAT HANGED IN THE QUVER."<sup>1</sup>

22. Azure, a bend or, a label of 3 points argent. *Scrope*. A crest, a falcon rising argent, beaked and membered or, collared with a torse azure and ermine, from which flows a mantle bearing azure, a bend or, a label of 3 points argent, standing on a branch of a tree vert.

23. Azure, 3 estoiles or.

Christopher Ceel, Chaunter of the Church, and sometyme Clarke of St. Peter's worke, at whose devotion this window was glased, mdxxxvii.<sup>2</sup>

## In the Church of Allerton, in Yorkshire.

1. Gules, 3 levriers courant in pale argent, impaling, argent, fretty and a canton sable.

Hic jacet Dns. Johannes Mauleverer, Miles, et Elianora, consors ejus, filia Dni. Petri de Ghidilton, Militis. Qui Johannes obiit xxx. die Nov. ano Dni. mcccc., quorum animabus, &c.

2. Checquy, or and azure, a fesse gules. Clifford.

3. Azure, fretty and a chief or.

4. Gules, a chief or, over all a bendlet gobony argent and azure.

5. Argent, fretty gules.

"THESE 3 KNEELING, VERY OULD IN COAT ARMORS."<sup>3</sup>

6. Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned .....

7. Argent, fretty gules.

8. Azure, a cross patoncée argent.

"A MAN KNEELING IN HIS COAT ARMOR."

9. Quarterly, azure and argent, in the 1st quarter a fleur-de-lis or. METHAM.

10. Gules, 3 levriers courant in pale argent, collared or, impaling argent, on a bend sable 3 bezants.

<sup>1</sup> See also page 436.

<sup>2</sup> MS. 1394 gives the year 1573.

<sup>3</sup> MS. 1394 states the coats to be Nos.

4, 5, 6, 7, and 8.

## In the House of Sr. Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton.

11. Gules, 3 levriers courant in pale argent, collared sable, impaling 2 coats, that in chief gules a cross patoncee or, charged with 5 mullets of the 1st; that in base azure, 3 palmer's staves between 9 cross crosslets or.

12. Gules, 3 levriers courant in pale argent, collared sable, impaling verrey, argent and gules, a bordure azure, entoyre of bezants.

13. Azure, a bend between 6 martlets argent, a crescent for difference gules. Luttrell.

"IN THE CHAPEL A KNIGHT AND HIS WIFE KNEELING, WITH THESE ARME ON THEM."

14. Gules, 3 levriers courant in pale argent, collared sable, Mauleverer, impaling azure, a bend between 6 martlets argent, a crescent for difference gules.

THESE FOLLOWING ARE IN HIS PARLOUR.

15. Argent, a fesse between 3 crescents gules, impaling Mauleverer.

16. Mauleverer, impaling azure, a bend between 6 martlets argent, a crescent for difference gules.

17. Mauleverer, impaling argent, on a bend sable 3 bezants.

## In the Church of Nun Monkton.

18. Quarterly, 1 and 4 gules, a saltier argent; 2 and 3 sable, 3 combs or.

19. Argent, 3 conies saliant sable, impaling vert a lion rampant argent.

20. Azure, a cross moline or.

21. Per pale gules and sable, on a chevron argent, between three fleurs-de-lis or, as many ogresses.

## In the Church of Newton-upon-Dufe.

22. Paly of 6 argent and azure, over all a bend "broken" ..... escallops.

## In the Church of Sezay, or Sessay, where Sr. John Dawnay dwelleth.

23. UPON A GRAVESTONE. Bendy of 6 vert and gules, on a fesse or a lion passant guardant between 2 cinquefoils of the 2nd.

Here lyeth Sr. Thomas Magnus, Archdeacon of the Eastriding of the Metropolitan Church of York, and Parson of this Church, whoe died the xxviij<sup>th</sup> of August, mdl., whose soule God pardon.

THESE TWO IN GLASSE WINDOWS.

24. Azure, a lion rampant or, crowned argent.

25. Argent, on a bend, cottised sable, 3 annulets of the 1st, Dawnay, impaling gules a saltier argent.



THESE TEN WERE IN SEALES OF SIR JNO. DAWNAYE'S.

26. "SIGILLUM ARMORUM JOHANNIS DAUNAY, MILITIS." On a bend cottised, 3 annulets, impaling, quarterly. 1. Five fusils in fesse, within a border entoyre of roundles. 2. On a chief indented 2 estoyles. 3. A lion rampant crowned. 4. 4 barrulets, on a canton a cross patoncée, a crescent for difference. CREST :—On helm and mantling a demy man, vested in a coat buttoned up the front, holding in his right hand a ring.
27. Quarterly, 1. Five fusils in fesse, within a border entoyre of roundles. 2. On a chief indented 2 estoyles. 3. A lion rampant crowned. 4. 4 barrulets, on a canton a cross patoncée, a crescent for difference.
28. Quarterly, 1 and 4, azure, a lion rampant or, crowned argent; 2 and 3, 4 barrulets, on a canton a cross patoncée, a crescent for difference, impaling sable 2 lions passant, paly argent and gules.
29. "SIGILLUM SECRETUM OFFICII MAJORATUS CIVITATIS EBOR, 10 HEN. 7." A cross charged with 5 lions passant guardant. CREST :—A ducal coronet, all between 2 feathers.
30. "S. HALNATH MAULEVERER." 3 levriers courant in pale. CREST :—On helm and mantling a levrier statant on a cap of maintenance.
31. "S. JOHANNIS MAULEVERER, MILITIS." Arms and crest as the preceding.
32. "SIGILLUM MARMADUCI DARELL." Five fusils in fesse, within a border entoyre of roundles.
33. "OUT OF A SEALE." A chevron between 3 hinds' heads erased, affrontée .....
34. "S. MARMADUCI DARELL." A lion rampant crowned. CREST :—On helm and mantling a man's head in profile, wearing a cap, fretty ....., doubled.
35. "SIGILLUM ARMORUM JOHANNIS DAUNAY ARMIGERI." On a bend cottised, 3 annulets. On a helm and mantle, a demi man clothed in a gown, head in profile, wreathed about the temples, holding in his right hand a ring.

## In the Church of Whinby.

36. Argent, a fesse between 3 crescents gules.
37. Veirrey, gules and argent, a bordure azure, entoyre of bezants.
- 38 and 43. Ermine, on a fesse gules 3 annulets argent and azure, impaling gules 3 lions argent passant in bend, between 2 bendlets gobony.
39. Or, 3 birds sable, over all a bendlet argent.
40. Argent, on a fesse between 3 garbs sable a fleur-de-lis of the rst.
41. Argent, a lion rampant sable, impaling gules, 3 lions passant in bend, between 2 bendlets gobony, argent and azure.
42. Ermine, on a fesse gules 3 annulets, impaling or 3 bars azure.
43. As No. 38.

## In the Church of Sheriff Hutton, in Com. Ebor.

1. Or, 3 birds sable, over all a bendlet gules, impaling, argent, on a fesse between 3 popinjays vert, beaked and membered gules, as many escallops or.
2. Or, 3 birds sable, over all a bendlet gules, impaling, argent, on a fesse between 3 popinjays vert, beaked and membered gules, as many escallops or.
3. Gules, a fesse between 3 popinjays argent.
4. Quarterly, 1 and 4 gules, a bendlet or; 2 and 3, vair.
5. Gules, on a fesse between 3 popinjays argent, as many mullets sable.
- "A KNIGHT LYING OULD, CROSSELEGGED, WITH THESE 3 FORMER ARMES ABOUT THE SIDES, AND THIS ONE UNDERNEATH UPON HIS SHIELD."
6. Argent, on a fesse gules between 3 popinjays vert, beaked and membered gules, as many escallops of the field.

Thomas Wytham,  
and Agnes  
Chwenge, his wife.

## In the Church of Pocklington, in Com. Ebor.

**Drate pro anima Magistri Johannis Prophete, De-  
cani Ecclesiae, &c., qui, &c.<sup>1</sup>**

"THESE TWO WERE UPON BURIALL ESCOCHEONS."

7. A lozenge, quarterly, 1 and 4, argent on a bend between 2 unicorns' heads azure, 3 lozenges or; 2 and 3, or a cross patoncée gules. "Smethley."
8. Argent, on a fesse vert, between 3 cross crosslets sable, as many talbots passant argent, impaling the quarters of the lozenge, as in the preceding.
9. Gules, a chevron ermine between } impaling { ("broken") on a chief argent 3  
3 martlets or, } torteaux.
10. Same impaling, argent, on a pale sable 3 lions' heads erased argent, crowned or.
11. Same impaling, sable, a chevron between 3 garbs argent ("broken").
12. Same impaling, azure, on a fesse dancettée between 10 billets or 3 billets sable.
13. Same impaling, gules, a bend ermine.
14. Same impaling, azure, a bend argent cottised or between 6 martlets of the last.
15. Same impaling, argent, a tower triple turreted sable.
16. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 martlets or.
17. Or, a cross sable.
18. Vert, 3 escallops argent.
19. Argent, 3 bears' heads erased sable, muzzled gules.
20. 3 coats in one shield; centre, gules 3 levriers courant in pale argent. Dexter side, gules, 2 bars gemelles and a chief or, "Stodowe;" sinister side, sable, on a saltier argent (or) a trefoil.
21. Quarterly, 1 and 4, 2 bars gemelles and a chief; 2 and 3, on a saltier a trefoil

**Drate pro animabus Roberti Stodowe, Armigeri,  
Margaretæ, uoris ejus, ac Albani, filii eorundem,  
quorum animabus propicietur Deus.**

22. Quarterly, 1 and 4, gules, 2 bars gemelles, on a chief (or) of the last a mullet; 2 and 3, argent, a lion rampant sable. "THIS ESCOCHEON WAS PAYNTED UPON THE WALL, AND AN ESCOCHEON OF HUNGATE BY IT."
23. Gules, a chevron engrailed between 3 hounds sejant argent. "Hungate."

## In the Towne Hall of York these vii. were sette upe.

1. Argent, a griffin segreant sable, beaked or, membered sable, charged with a mullet of the third, impaling gules 3 levriers courant argent collared...
2. Same impaling, argent, on a pale sable a lucie's head couped in pale hauriant or.
3. Argent, a chevron engrailed between 3 chess-rooms sable, impaling argent, a chevron ("alii engrailed") between 3 pairs of keys erect and endorsed and their rings conjoined sable.
4. Azure, a chevron between 3 eagles' heads erased or.
5. Azure, a saltier or (argent).
6. Argent, a bend cottised sable between a mullet pierced in chief, and an annulet in base.
7. Argent, 3 bugle horns sable, tipped or.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1394.

THESE ARE GARNISHED IN THE CLOTH AFORESAID (see page 432), WHICH HANGETH AT YORKE MYNSTER IN THIS MANNER :—

8. Quarterly. 1 and 4, quarterly gules and or, in the 1 quarter a crescent argent ; 2 and 3, argent, 3 bird-bolt heads (?) sable, all within a bordure engrailed sable, and set within the head of the initial P. "Pakenham."

9. Gules, on a fesse between 8 billets or, a crescent charged with another crescent. CREST :—Out of a ducal coronet or, a panther's head gules, charged with a crescent on a crescent.

10. "THWAYTES, OF MARSTON," a griffin, per Gulielm. Flower, Norroy, the 7th of the Queen's reign, azure a fesse between 3 estoiles or. CREST :—On a torse a heath cock (proper) beaked wattled and membered or (gules). See also page' 481.

11. Azure, on a fesse between 2 barrulets or 3 leopards' heads, cabossed gules.—CREST :—On a torse or and gules a demy woman (apparently negro) proper, vested gules, sleeves doubled argent, the arms bare, crined sable, round her neck a collar and a hawk's bell, round the waist a girdle buckled or, wreathed about the temples with a torse with long ends or and gules, holding in her dexter hand a ring.

## In the Church of Eserick, or Eskrigge.

12. Argent, 3 chaplets gules.
13. Argent, 6 barrulets azure, over all 3 chaplets gules.
14. Gules, 3 water bougets argent.
15. Gules, 3 water bougets or.
16. Argent, a saltier engrailed sable, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, 3 chaplets gules ; 2 and 3 erm., a lion rampant azure, crowned or.
17. Argent, on a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased gules, a mullet or, impaling, azure, a fesse argent between three cross crosslets or.
18. Azure, 3 fleurs-de-lis or (ermine), impaling, a blank shield.
19. Argent, on a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased gules, a mullet or, impaling, gules (azure), 3 fleurs-de-lis or (ermine).
20. Argent, 3 chaplets gules, impaling, gules, on a saltier argent a mullet sable.
21. On a helm a demy maiden, vested, crined, and wreathed about the head with a garland.

## In the Church of Hemingburgh.

1. Sable, a chevron between 3 spear-heads argent.

**Drate pro Magistro Thoma Ormeston et pro animabus Willielmi ac Aliciae, parentum suorum, &c.**

"A KNIGHT KNEELING IN ARMES WITH HIS WIFE."

2. Argent, a chevron gules between 3 mullets sable, a crescent for difference, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, gules, an eagle displayed argent, charged on the breast with a crescent ; 2 and 3, gules, a fesse between 3 saltiers couped or (argent), over all an inescutcheon bendy of 6, gules and argent.

3. Gules, 2 bars argent, and in chief 3 wolves' heads of the 2nd.

**Drate pro anima Leonardi Knight, et Isabellae, consortis suae, ac pro animabus Margaretae et Katherineinae, filiarum suarum, et pro bono statu Edwardi Knight, Thomae, Johannis, Nicholai, et Isabellae Newark, filiorum praedictorum Leonardi et Isabellae, qui hanc fenestram fieri fecerunt, &c.**

4. Sable, a chevron or between 3 crescents erm., impaling ..... fretty ..... a canton sable. "DNI. RADULPHI, ..... 2 DAUGHTERS, THE SONNES BROKEN OUT.

5. Sable, a chevron or between 3 crescents erm., impaling, a blank shield. "DNI. ROBERTI BATHORP, MILITIS, 4 SONS AND 2 DAUGHTERS."

6. A blank shield. "MAGISTER THO. BATHORPE."

7. Bathorpe, impaling gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis argent, a chief vair. "WILLIELMUS BATHORPE."

8. Argent, on a chief sable 3 mullets of the 1st pierced ..... impaling, Bathorpe.

9. 2 coats. 1, in chief Bathorpe; 2, in base gules 3 bars argent, over all 3 crescents sable, impaling, gules, a chevron or between 3 fleurs-de-lis argent, a crescent for difference.

10. 1 and 4, sable, 3 spades or, handled argent; 2 and 3, sable, 3 pick-axes argent, handled or.

11. Gules, 3 water bougets argent, impaling, or, a chevron gules.

12 and 18. Bathorpe, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, gules, an eagle displayed argent, charged on the breast with a crescent; 2 and 3, gules, a fesse or between 3 saltiers couped argent, over all an inescoccheon bendy of 6, gules and argent.

DOCTOR BATHORPE, SUB-DEAN OF THE CHURCH OF YORK.

13. Gules, a chevron or between 3 crescents ermine. | 14. Gules, a chevron or between 3 fleurs-de-lis argent.

### Drate pro anima Ricardi Atelay et Jacobi et Robarti Atley.

15. Bathorpe, impaling, argent, 3 bars gules, over all 3 crescents sable. }

16. Bathorpe, impaling, argent, a cross patonée, fimbriated gules. }

17. "A KNIGHT KNEELING WITH HIS 2 WIVES." Sable, a chevron or between 3 crescents ermine, within a wreath, wherein are the words, "RAUS PER CEVE, RAUS PER CEVE, RAUS PER CEVE."

19. Ermine, in chief a mascle sable, and in base a falcon argent, impaling, sable, 3 hawks argent. "HAWKSWORTH," "three Hawkes raisant."

20. Gules, 2 bars argent, and in chief 3 wolves' heads of the 2nd Knight, impaling, argent, on a fesse between 6 conies' heads erased sable, 3 (4) bezants. "LANGHOLME."

21. Argent, in chief a mascle sable, in base a falcon of the first, impaling, argent, on a pale sable a lucies head couped erect or, a crescent for difference.

22. Argent, on a chief sable 2 mullets pierced or.

23. Gules, a cross patonce argent.

24. Gules, a bend between 6 (8) pick-axes argent.

"MADE IN A STANDARD IN THE CHURCHE FOR S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> BATHORPE."

25. Quarterly of 6. 1. Sable, a chevron between 3 mullets pierced argent. 2. Sable, 3 swords in pale, the centre one erect sable, hilted or. 3. Or, on a fesse azure 3 escallops argent. 4. Argent, a fesse chequy or and azure. 5. Gules, 3 dexter hands open argent. 6. Azure, a fesse argent between 3 crescents or. "Shuckburgh."

26 Quarterly. 1. Azure, fretty argent. 2. Gules, a chevron between 3 owls argent. 3. Barry of 6, or and azure, on a bend engrailed sable, between 2 cottises gules, 3 escallops argent. 4. Argent, on a chevron sable 3 roses of the 1st, on an inescoccheon ..... on a fesse sable a greyhound courant ..... within a bordure or (argent) entoyre of pellets. "S<sup>r</sup> THO. CAVE DE STANFORD."

27. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Bathorpe. 2 and 3, barry of 6 ..... and ..... over all 3 crescents ..... impaling, sable, a chevron engrailed argent. CREST:—On a torse, or and sable, a cockatrice's head erased argent, combed and wattled or.

Hic jacet Domina Katerina Bathorpe, quondam  
 uxor Radulphi Bathorpe, Armigeri, quae obiit  
 xxvii. die mensis Augusti, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccclxi., cuius  
 animae propicietur Deus. Amen.

## In the Church of Hoveden, alias Howden.

1. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Babthorpe. 2 and 3, Barry of 6 ..... and ..... over all 3 crescents ..... impaling, a chevron between 3 fleurs-de-lis, a martlet for difference.

2. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Babthorpe. 2 and 3, Barry of 6 ..... and ..... over all 3 crescents ..... with a cross crosslet for difference in 1st quarter.

3. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Babthorpe. 2 and 3, Barry of 6 ..... and ..... over all 3 crescents ..... a martlet for difference in 1st quarter.

**Hic jacet** **M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Babthorpe, Sacrae Theologiae Baccalaureus, istiusque Ecclesiae Canonicus et Residentarius, et Henricus Babthorpe, frater ejusdem Magistri Thomae, qui quidem Magister Thomas obiit xiii. die Octobris, mcccclxxviii., et praedictus Henricus, obiit xviii. die Januarii, mcccclxxviii.**

4. Paley of 6 argent and vert, in dexter chief a mullet or.  
5. Argent, on a bend gules 3 buckles of the field.

6. "IN A SEALE," quarterly, 1 and 4, quarterly ..... and ..... in the 1st quarter a fleur-de-lis. .... 2 and 3. .... a lion rampant ..... Crest :—On helm and mantle gules a bull's head affrontée coupée, collared, between 2 wings.

**Sigillum Thomae Metham ad cartam datam vicesimo die Octobris, A<sup>o</sup> regni regis Henrici viii<sup>mi</sup> tertio decimo.**

7. Argent, a chevron azure between 3 roses gules.

8. Quarterly, azure and ..... in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis. | 9. .... an eagle displayed ..... debriused by a bendlet .....

**Johannis de Metham, quondam rectoris Ecclesiae de Patrington, qui obiit xviii. Kalend. Augusti, &c.**

## In Bolton Percy.

"UPON A TOOMBE OF STONE THESE NINE WERE CUT" :—

10. An escocheon within an orle of 6 cinquefoils.
11. A plain cross.
12. Barry of 8 a bendlet.
13. 2 bars between 8 martlets, 3, 2 and 3.
14. 3 herons.
15. A fesse dancettée between 8 cross crosslets.
16. On a bend, between 6 martlets, 3 roundles.
17. 3 cinquefoils.
18. 3 cinquefoils between 7 cross crosslets, within a bordure engrailed.
19. "IN A GLASSE WINDOWE." Argent, 3 cinquefoils between 9 cross crosslets gules.

20. "A KNIGHT LYING VERY OULD IN THE CHURCH AFORESAID, CROSS-LEGGED, W<sup>TH</sup> THIS SHEELD ON HIS ARME." 3 cinquefoils between 7 cross crosslets.  
 21. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, 2 bars azure, on a canton argent a chaplet gules. "HOLME." 2 and 3. Sable, a lion rampant argent.  
 22. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, 2 bars azure, on a chief gules a mullet or. 2 and 3. Vert, 3 squirrells sejant argent (Baxter).

## In the Church of South Cave, in Com. Ebor.

1. "AN OLD KNIGHT AND HIS WIFE KNEELIN GW<sup>TH</sup> HIS COTE ARMOR ON BOTH THEYRE BACKS, AND THIS WRITTEN OVER THEYRE HEADS. DOMINUS ALEXANDER DE CAVE, DAME JONE DE CAVE." Argent, fretty azure. ("Cave, fretty of 4 in most places.")

"A KNIGHT KNEELING IN Y<sup>E</sup> WINDOWE, AND HIS 2 WIVES, W<sup>TH</sup> CAVE ON THE OUT GARMENT, AND THEYRE OWN IN THE INNER."

2. Argent, a lion rampant azure, impaling, Cave.  
 3. Azure, a bend argent, impaling, Cave.  
 4. Gyronny, argent and gules, impaling, Cave.  
 6. Cave, impaling, argent, a bend be- | 7. Cave impaling, vert, a bend flory or.  
 tween 3 roses gules.

"UNDER THIS WOMAN WRITTEN,

**Orate pro animabus Petri Santon,**

the rest broken."

8. "A KNIGHT KNEELING, WITH HIS COATE ARMOUR, AND HIS WIFE BY HIM, WITH CAVE ON HER OUTWARD GARMENTS, AND THE OTHER ON THE INNER. THE WRITING IS GONE." Azure, fretty argent, a crescent for difference, impaling, azure, fretty or, a chief of the last.

9. "A KNIGHT CARVED ALL IN ALABASTER, LYING AS BIG AS THE LIFE, WITH THESE ARMES PAYNTED ABOUT Y<sup>E</sup> SIDES, AND UNDER HIS HEAD UPON THE HELMET THIS CREST A<sup>O</sup> 1416." ARMS:—Azure, fretty or, an annulet for difference. CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a falcon of the last.

10. "Upon a stone on the ground, and no armes to be seen, was written" :—

**Hic jacet Dns. Gerardus de Lounde, Miles, qui obiit  
 xx<sup>o</sup> ..... An<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccclxxx., quorum ani-  
 mabus propicietur Deus. Amen.**

"THESE 7 FOLLOWING ARE PAYNTED ON Y<sup>E</sup> WALLS VERY OULD."

11. Quarterly. 1 and 4, Cave; 2 and 3, gules, 3 mullets argent.  
 12. Argent, on a bend cottised sable 3 escallops gules, impaling, gules, 3 mullets in pale argent.  
 13. Quarterly. 1 and 4, on a bend 3 crescents; 2 and 3, argent, on a bend cottised sable 3 escallops gules.  
 14. Gules, a cross patoncée .....

15. Quarterly. 1 and 4, or, a fesse dancettée sable; 2 and 3, argent, on a bend cottised sable, 3 escallops gules.

16. Quarterly. 1 and 4, argent on a bend cottised sable, 3 annulets or (argent), 2 and 3, Cave.

17. Gules, 3 mullets argent. HANSARD.

"A KNIGHT KNEELING OF THE CAVES, WITH HIS 2 WIVES, THESE ARMES ON THEIR GARMENTS."

18. Cave, impaling, argent, a bend en-  
grailed between 3 martlets sable ("bro- | 19. Cave, impaling, a blank shield. "Tho  
ken"). "THO..... MARGARET." ..... Cecilia."

20. Argent, 3 fusils in fesse gules, impaling, Cave.

21. Quarterly. 1 and 4, argent 3 bars gules, over all a bend engrailed sable, 2 and 3, Cave.

22. Quarterly. 1 and 4, argent, a chevron between 2 taus in chief sable, and a garb in base or (*sic*); 2 and 3, Cave.

## In the Church of North Cave.

"IN THE EAST END THESE SEVEN."

23. Azure, a cross of 16 points or.

24. Argent, a fesse azure, over all 6 fleurs-de-lis 2, 2 and 2 counterchanged.

25. Quarterly. 1 and 4, sable, a bend flory or; 2 and 3, or, a cross sable, over all a label of five points.

26. Sable, a bend engrailed or.

27. Sable, on a bend flory or 3 escallops gules, "flory sans nombre."

28. Quarterly. 1 and 4, azure, fretty argent, 2 and 3, sable, on a bend flory or 3 escallops gules.

29. Argent, on a bend flory azure 3 fleurs-de-lis or.

"THESE 6 ESCOCHEONS FOLLOWING, STAND TOGETHER."

30. Or, a bend gules.

31. Gules, a bend or.

32 and 33. Argent, 2 chevrons gules.

34. Blank.

35. Barry of 6 or and gules, in chief 3 torteaux.

36. Argent, on a bend flory azure 3 fleurs-de-lis or.

37. Metham, impaling, quarterly ..... and verrey, over all a bendlet.

**Hic jacet Thomas Metham, Miles, qui obiit vicesimo  
die ..... Anno Domini mdriv., &c.**

38. Azure, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, or.

39. Argent, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, or (sable).

## In the Church of Ellerker, upon three bells in the Steeple.

First Bell.

Second Bell.

MAY FORTUNE. 1577 ABOUT THIS BELL.

40. ...., 3 fleurs-de-lis. 41. An eagle stant on a child in swaddling clothes. 42. ...., 3 talbots' heads erased.

SANCTÆ JHESU MARLÆ ORATE PRO NOBIS.

43. Third Bell. ...., three bells.

## In the Church of Ellerton, in Com. Ebor., mdcxxxiv.

1. Argent, a lion rampant azure, crowned or. "East End."
2. Argent, diaperé, on a chief sable 2 mullets of six points pierced or. "Very ould."
3. Or, 2 bars, and in chief 3 torteaux.
4. Gules, a cross patoncée or.
5. Azure, a cross patoncée argent.
6. Gules, 3 water bougets argent.
7. Argent, 3 asses' heads coupéd gules.
8. Azure, fretty argent.
9. "THIS ONE ESCOCHEON STANDETH ON A GRAVE STONE." Argent, on a bend ..... cottised ..... 3 escallops ..... impaling, azure, a lion rampant argent, between 5 (6) cross crosslets or.
10. Gules, a fesse between 6 cross crosslets or.
11. Argent, 3 popinjays vert, beaked and membered gules.
12. Gules, a lion rampant between 12 billets or.
13. Argent, 3 martlets gules.
14. ...., "broken," a border engrailed sable.
15. ...., a lion rampant ..... crowned or.
16. ...., a lion rampant .....
17. Argent, on a chief sable 2 mullets of 6 points pierced or.
18. Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed of the last.
19. Or, a lion rampant gules.

## In the Church of Aske.

20. Quarterly, 1 and 4, or, 3 bars azure, an annulet for difference; 2 and 3, azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, Aske; impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, or, a bend sable; 2 and 3, or, on a cross engrailed gules 5 crescents argent, *Bigod*.

**Drate pro animabus Johannis Aske, Militis, et Elizabethae, consortis suae, et pro animabus parentum suorum.**

21. Quarterly, 1 and 4, or, 3 bars azure, an annulet for difference; 2 and 3, azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, Aske; impaling, chequy or and azure, a fesse gules. "Clifford."  
"A MAN KNEELING IN HIS COATE ARMOR. THE MAN WITH ASKES ARMES AS BEFORE, HIS WIFE, THE OUT GARMENT ASKE, THE INSIDE MAWLEY UT SUPRA."

**Drate pro animabus Johannis Aske, Armigeri, et Elizabethae, consortis suae, vi. sonnes and ii. daughters.**

## In the Howse of Dr. Aske, of Aughton, in Yorkshire, in glasse windowes.

22. Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, 3 bars azure, an annulet for difference; 2nd and 3rd, azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, impaling, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a bend sable, 2nd and 3rd, or, on a cross engrailed gules 5 escallops argent. *Bigod*.

23. Same quarters as 22, impaling, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gules, a cross patonce or, charged with 5 mullets of the 1st; 2nd and 3rd, azure, 3 palmers' staves between 9 (8) cross crosslets or. "Aske and Ughtreight."



24. Aske, impaling, argent, on a pale sable a luce's head erect couped or.
25. Quarterly. 1. Or, 3 bars azure, an annulet for difference, Aske. 2. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent. 3. Ermine, a cross lozengy gules. 4. Argent, on a chief sable an eagle's head erased between 2 mullets pierced or.
26. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Ermine, a cross lozengy. 2. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent. 3. Or, on a chief gules 3 plates.
27. Ermine, a cross lozengy gules, impaling, azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent.
28. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, impaling, azure, a plain cross or.
29. Argent, 3 bars azure, over all 3 chaplets gules, impaling, gules, a fesse chequy argent and sable between 6 cross crosslets fitchée argent (or).
30. Quarterly, 1st and 4th, argent, 3 bars azure, over all 3 chaplets gules; 2nd and 3rd, gules, 3 cushions argent, tasselled or, impaling, azure, 3 chevrons embraced or, a chief of the last.
31. Quarterly 1 and 4, or, a bend sable, 2 and 3, or, on a cross engrailed gules 5 escallops argent, impaling, quarterly, 1st and 4th, argent, 3 bars azure, over all 3 chaplets gules; 2nd and 3rd, gules, 3 cushions argent, tasselled or.
32. "Sigillum Ricardi Aske, Armigeri, tempore Hen. 6, an old seal," quarterly 1 and 4...3 bars...an annulet for difference; 2 and 3, 5 fusils in fesse..... CREST, on helm and mantle, a man's head in profile couped, wreathed about the temples with ribbon.....
33. Quarterly, 1 and 4, or, 3 bars azure, an annulet of difference; 2nd and 3rd azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, impaling, quarterly 1st and 4th, or, a bend sable, 2nd and 3rd, or, on a cross engrailed gules 5 escallops argent.
34. Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, 3 crescents or. 2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, a bend sable. 2 and 3. Or, on a cross engrailed gules 5 escallops argent.
35. Azure, a maunche or, impaling as in the last.
36. Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules.
37. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Aske, with an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, impaling, chequy or and azure, a fesse gules.
38. Chequy, or and azure a chief of the 1st. "Walton," impaling the 4 quarters of Aske, with an annulet for difference, as No. 37.
39. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, 3 bars azure, an annulet difference. 2 and 3. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, Aske, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a cross patonçoe or, charged with 5 mullets of the 1st. 2 and 3. Azure, 3 palmers' staves between 8 cross crosslets or, OUGHTRED.
40. The 4 quarters of Aske (with the annulet for difference, as No. 18), impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, 2 bars engrailed sable. 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron between 3 cross crosslets sable, a border of the last entoyre of bezants, an annulet for difference.
41. OUGHTRED, impaling, or, 6 annulets 3, 2 and 1 sable. Lowther.
42. OUGHTRED, impaling, Aske, as in 39.
43. A blank shield, impaling, Aske, as in 39.
44. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Aske with an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. Argent, on a chief sable an eagle's head erased between 2 mullets pierced or.
45. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Aske, as the last. 2 and 3. Ermine, a cross lozengy gules.
46. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or, Langton, impaling the 4 quarters of Aske, as in 39.
47. Gules, 3 mullets argent, Hansard, impaling the 4 quarters of Aske, as in No. 39.

## In the Church of Lockington.

### "IN THE EAST END."

1. Argent, a bend between 6 maitlets gules.
2. Chequy or and azure, a fesse gules.
3. Or, a bend sable.
4. Gules, 3 water bougets argent.

"TWO KNIGHTS KNEELING, AND THEIR WIVES."

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>5. Or, a lion rampant azure, impaling, chequy, or and azure, a fesse gules.</p> <p>6. Argent (or), a bend sable, a label of 3 points gules.</p> | <p>7. Argent (or), a bend sable, a label of 3 points gules, impaling, chequy or and azure, a fesse gules.</p> <p>8. Blank.</p> |
|--|--|

"IN ANOTHER WINDOW."

9. Or, a bend sable.
10. Or, a bend sable, impaling, argent, a lion rampant azure, debriused by a bendlet gobony, argent and gules.
11. Or, on a bend sable, 3 mullets argent.

## In the Church of Scourburghe.

12. Barry of 8 argent and azure, a canton "broken."

## In the Church of Estrington, in Comitatu Ebor.

"THESE 3 GRAVEN IN STONE WITHOUT THE CHURCHE."

13. On a bend 3 birds.
14. ...., 3 bars, an annulet for difference.
15. A bend flory .....

ON A TOOMBE STONE.

16. 5 fusils in fesse.
17. ...., 3 bars, an annulet for difference, Aske, impaling, on a pale argent a luce's head erased couped ....., Gascoigne.

"ABOUT THE TOOMBE OF JUDGE PORTINGTON THESE 4."

18. .... 3 birds .....
19. .... on a bend 3 birds .....
20. .... 5 fusils in fesse, a label of 5 points .....
21. A bend between 6 martlets .....

22. An escocheon gules, on a bend argent 3 Cornish choughs proper. CREST :—Over a helm, mantled purpure, on torce argent and gules, a goat's head coupé argent.

**Hic jacet Thomas de Portington, Armiger, et Agnes, uxor eius, qui obiit An<sup>o</sup> Dni. mccccxxvii.**

23. "Upon a Toombe stone no armes, but the goates head lying under his head."

**Drate pro animabus Nicholai de Portington, Militis, qui istam capellam fieri fecit. No date.**

24. "GRAVEN IN WOOD UPON A PEWE." Quarterly, 1 and 4. A chevron between 3 hinds' heads ..... 2 and 3. A chevron between 3 mullets ..... "Abbot of Bellasis."

"THESE 6 IN A GLASSE WINDOWE IN THE CHURCHE AFORESAID."

25. Or, 3 bars azure.
26. Or, 3 bars azure, with an annulet for difference.
27. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant azure. 2 and 3. Gules, 3 lucies hauriant argent.
28. Or, a lion rampant azure, a label of 3 points gules.
29. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent.
30. Or, on a chief gules 3 plates.

## In the Church of St. Maries, in Beverley.

1. Quarterly, 1. "Broken out." 2 and 3. Sable, a cinquefoyle between 8 cross crosslets or. 4. Argent, 2 bars lozengy sable.

### Johannes Constable, Armiger.

2. Vert, a plain cross or, in the dexter quarter our Lady seated on a tomb, holding our Lord in her arms, vested and crowned or.

### Arthuri Regis.

3. Argent, a chevron gules between 3 trefoils slipped azure.

## In the Minster of Beverley.

4. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, a bend cottised flory or (argent), "Kelke." 2 and 3. Argent, 3 escallops gules, impaling bendy gules and vert, a chevron erm.  
5. Argent, 3 curry combs sable, on a chief azure a lion passant argent.

## In Beverley Town Hall these six followinge.

6. Azure, a fesse between 3 leopards' faces or.  
7. Argent, 3 eagles' heads erased sable, beaked or.  
8. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, a bend cottised flory argent. "Kelke." 2 and 3. Argent, 3 escallops gules.  
9. Or, an eagle displayed argent, its head and tail like a beaver's.  
10. Barry wavy of 6 argent and azure, on a chief of the last a beaver statant regardant or.  
11. Argent, on a pale azure a leopard's head cabossed, between 2 annulets or, over all a bendlet sinister gules.

### Richard Wilson, third mayor of Beverley.

## In Trinity Chapell, in Hull.

12. Azure, 3 crowns in pale or.  
13. Argent, 3 bars ermine.  
14. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 swans sable. 2 and 3. Sable, a fesse between 3 roses argent.  
15. Sable, on a fesse argent, between 3 dexter hands or, a crescent. "THIS SETT UP IN GLASS, 1578."

## In the Church of Byllom these three.

16. Argent, on a chief sable 2 mullets pierced or, within a bordure engrailed gules.  
17. The same, with an annulet for difference, or.  
18. The same, with a crescent for difference, or.

## In the Glasse Windowe in the Church of Sutton, in Holderness.

1. Gules, 3 lucies hauriant argent.
2. Gules, a fesse vaire between 3 leopards' faces reversed or, jessant de lis.
3. Or, a lion rampant azure debruised by a bendlet gobony argent and gules.<sup>1</sup>
4. Azure, 3 cinquefoils between 7 cross crosslets argent, Darcy.
5. Azure, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets or.
6. Or, a lion rampant gules.
7. Gules (argent), a fesse between 3 martlets sable.
8. Azure, a fesse between 3 leopards' faces or, De La Pole.
9. Or, a lion rampant sable.
10. Pretty, gules and argent, Fitzwilliam.
11. Argent, an inescocheon between 6 cinquefoils sable.
12. Argent, a chevron between 3 greyhounds' heads erased gules.
13. Bendy sinister of 8 pieces, azure and argent.
14. Azure, on a chief argent 3 annulets gules.
15. "AN OULD KNIGHT KNEELING." Erm., in base point a sanglier passant sable, on a canton gules a rose or.
16. Or, a bend sable.
17. Ermine, a cross patoncée sable.
18. Or, a lion rampant azure debruised by a bend gobony argent and gules.
19. Sable, a cross crosslet fitchée, between 2 cross crosslets in chief, and 2 covered cups in base or.
- 20, 22, 24. Or, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bend gobony argent and gules.
21. Or, a lion rampant azure, crowned argent, debruised by a bend gobony argent and gules.
23. Argent, a bend of 3 lozenges alternately azure, or, and azure.
25. Gules, a cross argent "broken."
26. "AN OULD KNIGHT LYING WITH THESE ARMES ON HIS SHIELD, AND THESE 14 ARMES FOLLOWING ABOUT THE TOMBE OF THE SAID KNIGHT, SOMETIME LORD OF THIS TOWNE, LYING IN THE QUYER." A lion rampant debruised by a bendlet gobony.
- "ABOUT THE TOMBE OF THE OULD KNIGHT AFORESAID."
27. A lion rampant azure.
28. A plain cross.
29. 3 lucies hauriant.
30. A fesse dancettée between 11 billets.
31. A saltier.
32. A lion rampant.
33. 3 water bougets.
34. 5 barrulets, over all 3 chaplets.
35. A lion rampant, double queued.
36. 3 cinquefoils between 7 cross crosslets.
37. A fesse vaire between 3 leopards' heads reversed jessant de lis.
38. 3 cinquefoyles.
39. A blank shield, impaling lozengy.
40. A maunche.

## In the Church of Swyne, in Holderness.

4. Argent, 2 bars azure.
4. Argent, 3 chaplets gules, Lascelles.
4. A crest, out of a ducal coronet, a griffin's head couped argent.
4. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, 2 bars azure; 2 and 3, argent 3 chaplets gules.
4. Argent, 3 chaplets gules, "Lascelles," impaling a blank shield, "Skipwith."

<sup>1</sup> Gules and argent, MS. 1394.

46. Argent, 3 chaplets gules, Lascelles, impaling, or, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bendlet gobony argent and gules, Sutton.

47. "AN OULD KNIGHT OF THE FAMILY OF THE LASCELLES ON A TOMBE." Argent, 3 chaplets gules. CREST:—On a cap of maintenance a flowerpot, with a wreath round the neck thereof.

48. "AN OULD KNIGHT AND HIS WIFE LYING IN A TOMBE OF STONE IN A WALL W<sup>TH</sup> THESE ARMES AND CREST, LYING IN THE NORTH SIDE OF THE 'BODY OF' THE CHURCHE." A lion rampant debruised by a bendlet gobony. CREST:—On closed helmet, a lion's head erased "gules or gould."

## In a paynted Scocheon in Heydon. Silvester Bellew, of Lincolnshire.

49. Or, fretty sable, on a chevron azure 3 lions' heads erased or. CREST:—On a torce or and sable, a buck's head affrontée coupée or, guttée de poix.

50. "SIGILLUM ARMORUM ROBERTI HILLIARD, MILITIS." Quarterly. 1. .... 3 chaplets. .... 2. A chevron between 3 mullets. 3. 3 bars, over all a fleur-de-lis. 4. A mullet. CREST:—Over helm and mantling, on a torce, a cock statant.

## In the Church of Brandesburton, in Holderness.

1. Azure, 3 chevrons imbraced or, a chief of the last.

2. Azure, a fesse between 3 birds argent.

3. Gules, a cross moline or.

4. A chevron charged with a greyhound courant, a chief vair.

Hic jacet Dns. Iohannes de Sancto Quintino, Miles, quondam Dominus istius villae, qui obiit xvii. die Januarii, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcc. nonagesimo septimo, et Lora, uxor eius, quae obiit Anno Dni. mccc. sexagesimo nono.

5. 3 chevronels gules, a chief vair.

6. Or, 3 chevronels gules, a chief vair.

"UPON THE MONUMENT OF A KNIGHT WITH HIS 2 WIFES."

Orate pro animabus Iohis. de Sto. Quintino, et Lorae de St. Quintino, et Agnetae, uxoribus eius.

Hic jacet Isabella Ellerker, quondam Dna. Delamor, qui obiit nono die Septembris, A<sup>o</sup> Dom. mcccclxxviii. NO ARMES.

7. Vert, 4 escallops in cross, conjoined in the fesse point argent (over all 2 thigh bones in saltier).

8. Vert, 4 escallops in cross argent.  
 9. Vert, 4 escallops in cross conjoined in the fesse point argent (over all 2 thigh bones in saltier).

### **Hic jacet Johes. Wencelagh, &c.**

10. "OUT OF AN OLD PARCHMENT IN THE HANDES OF MR. LACYE." Quarterly, 1 and 4 argent, on a saltier engrailed azure, between 4 lions passant (gules), 5 bezants; 2, sable, a chevron between 3 bucks' heads cabossed argent; 3, argent, 6 pellets, 3, 2 and 1.

11. "AN ESCOCHEON IN THE HOUSE OF BALME, OF KYLLUM, SETT OUT AT THE BURIAL OF SIR THOMAS BOYNTON, BY DAKYNS."—"Testified by Laurence Masheroth, bayly of Dykering Wapentake, in Holderness, and the said Dakyns had for setting out the buriall the some of Twenty marks." Quarterly. 1. Or, a fesse between 3 crescents gules, Boynton. 2. Or, on a cross sable 5 bucks' heads cabossed argent, Atton. 3. (Argent), a chevron azure between 3 roses gules, Russell. 4. Azure, 2 bars wavy argent, De la See. 5. Gules, a cross moline or, Grindal. 6. Sable, a bend flory argent. Impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a bend between 6 martlets sable; 2 and 3, gules, a rose between 8 cross crosslets or, a crescent for difference.

### **In the House of Sir Henry Gates, at Seamer.**

1. Gules, a cross patoncée argent, impaling or, a lion rampant gules.  
 2. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, on a fesse cottised gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis of the 1st; 2 and 3, azure, a chevron between 3 martlets argent.  
 3. Gules, on a cross argent 5 eaglets displayed sable.

### **In the Church of Dalton.**

4. A MAN KNEELING BAREHEADED; ON HIS SURCOAT, quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a fesse wavy gules between 3 "pyes;" 2 and 3, argent, a chevron gules between 3 trefoils slipped azure.

**Willielmus Senzo,<sup>r</sup> et Emmota, uxor eius, Johannes Ovirton, et Agnes, uxor eius.**

5. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a fesse wavy gules between 3 magpies proper; 2 and 3, argent, a chevron gules between 3 trefoils slipped azure. "Johannes Ovirton."  
 6. "SIGILLUM JOHIS. DOMINI DE GRAYSTOCK."—Barry of 16 pieces, 3 chaplets ..... Crest over helm and mantling, on a torse a dolphin embowed.

### **In the House of Mr. Percey, als. Percehay, of Ryton.**

7. Argent, a cross patoncée gules.  
 8. The same, impaling, or, a cross sable.  
 9. Argent, an inescoccheon sable, a border of the first, within an orle of 8 roses gules.

10. Argent, a cross patoncée gules, impaling, argent, a chevron sable between 3 fetter locks or (sic), a bordure of the first entoyre of roses gules.

11. Or, a plain cross sable.

12. "A FUNERALE ESCOCHEON IN MR. PERCEHAYE'S HOUSE." Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a cross patoncée gules; 2 and 3, argent, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bendlet or, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, azure, fretty argent; 2 and 3, azure, a fesse engrailed ermine between 3 leopards' heads cabossed or.

## In the Church of Kirkby Disperton these two.

13. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a cross patoncée gules; 2 and 3, azure, fretty argent.

14. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a cross patoncée gules; 2 and 3, argent, an inescoccheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils sable.

15. GRAVEN IN A SEALE OF SILVER, AND WRITTEN ABOUT IT, SIGILLUM JOHANIS POLLARD.—Ermine, a cross engrailed .....

16. A CREST GRANTED TO LEONARD BATE, OF LUPSETT, IN YORKSHIRE, P. WM. FLOWER, NORROY ROY D'ARMES, A<sup>o</sup> DNI. 1565.—Sable, a fesse engrailed argent between 3 dexter hands extended or, a crescent for difference of the last. Crest, on torce or and sable, a hart's head argent, erased gules, attired or, transfixed by an arrow or, feathered and armed of the 1st.

## In the Church of Helmesley, or Hamlake, Com. Ebor.

17. Quarterly of 6. 1. Gules, 3 water bougets argent. "Roos." 2. Argent, a fesse double cottised, gules. "Badlesmere." 3. Gules, an eagle displayed argent, beaked and membered or, within a bordure of the 2nd. "Valonges, sed quære." 4. Gules, 3 Catherine wheels argent. "Speke." 5. Checqy, argent and gules. "Vaux." 6. Or, 2 chevrons and a border gules. An inescoccheon azure, a Catherine wheel or. "The inescoccheon is Trussebut, sed quære."

18. Gules, 3 Catherine wheels argent.

19. Argent, a chevron ..... between 3 hinds' heads erased gules.

20. Checqy, argent and gules.

21. Argent, 3 water bougets sable.

22. ON A TOOMBE STONE. Or, on a bend 3 Catherine wheels.

### Here lyeth John Marshall, of Helmesley.

23. A chevron between 3 mullets.

### Here lyeth William Chetwynd.

23. A chevron between 3 mullets. "HERE LYETH WILLIAM CHETWYND."

24. Sable, a chevron between 3 peacocks' heads erased argent. Crest—On a torce, a peacock's tail closed and spotted or, between a pair of wings argent, "Willm. Overton."

25. Sable, a chevron between 3 peacocks' heads erased argent, impaling, gules, 2 bars between 8 martlets, 3, 2 and 3, argent.

26. Sable, a chevron between 3 peacocks' heads erased argent, impaling, argent, on a bend gules, 3 escallops of the 1st.

27. "SET UP FOR A FUNERALE ESCOCHEON." Or, 2 bars gules, a chief quarterly, 1 and 4, azure, 2 fleurs-de-lis in fesse or; 2 and 3, gules, a lion rampant or, a crescent for difference, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, or, a lion rampant gules; 2 and 3, gules, 10 bezants, 4, 3, 2 and 1.

28. Argent, a fesse between 6 cross crosslets fitchée sable.

29. Argent, 3 foxes, 2 counter passant in chief, and 1 passant in base sable. "Clay."

30. A SHIELD WITHIN A GARTER (SEAL FASHION). Gules, 3 water bougets argent. Crest over helm and mantling, gules, semee of water bougets argent, on a cap of maintenance, doubled ermine, a peacock statant argent, his tail spotted or.

## In the Church of Stokesley, in Cleveland.

1. Argent, 3 cranes feeding sable.
2. IN AN ESCOCHEON PAYNTED ON PAPER BROUGHT BY MR. TOCKETTS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a lion rampant azure debruised by a bendlet gules.
2. Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads erased gules. 3. Sable, a chevron between 3 chaplets argent, Tockett. "The lions were made saliant."

## In the Church of Crathorne, in Yorks.

3. "A KNIGHT LYING CROSSE-LEGGED WITH THESE ARMES ON HIS SHIELD." Argent, on a saltier gules 5 crosses patoncée or.

4. "UPON A GRAVESTONE." ....., on a saltier ..... 5 crosses patoncée .....

**Hic jacet Thomas Crathorne, et Elizabetha, uxor eius, quor. animabus, &c.**

5. ON AN OULD TOMBE STONE THIS ARMES. On a fesse, between 11 (13) cross crosslets, 3 cranes feeding.

6. "IN A GLASSE WINDOW AT MR. CRATHORNE'S." Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, on a saltier gules 5 cross crosslets or; 2 and 3, argent (sable), on a fesse between 8 cross crosslets sable (argent) 3 birds argent (sable).

## In the Church of Thurske.

7. Sable, 2 lions passant paly of 6 gules and argent, Strangways, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, azure, 3 cinquefoils between 9 cross crosslets argent, Darcy; 2 and 3, azure, 3 bars gemelles and a chief or (at the dexter back of the shield a staff, surmounted with a buck's horn, or a bill).

8. Sable, 2 lions passant paly of 6 gules and argent, impaling, sable, an estoyle argent.

9. Sable, 2 lions passant paly of 6 gules and argent, impaling, sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or.

10. Sable, 2 lions passant paly of 6 gules and argent. "Strangways."

11 and 12. Argent, on a bend cottised gules 3 torteaux, a chief sable. "Orrell."

IN A GLASSE WYNDOW.

**Drate pro animabus Johis. Wright, als. Dsgodby.**

13. Azure, on a chevron argent between 3 cocks gules (sic), a mullet.

14. Sable, a fesse gules (sic) between 3 asses passant argent, a crescent for difference of the last. "Ayscough."

15. Sable, a fesse gules between 3 asses passant argent, a mullet for difference of the last. "Wilm. Ayscough."

16. Sable, a fesse gules between 3 asses passant argent, a cross patoncée for difference argent. "Robt. Ayscogh."

17. Sable, on a fesse gules between 3 asses passant argent, a mitre or. "Ayscough."

18. 2 KNIGHTS KNEELING WITH THESE ARMES, argent, 3 hedgehogs purple.

**Drate pro animabus Thomae ....., et Cecilie, &c.**



## In the Church of Easingwold.

19. Ermine, on a bend sable 3 lucies' heads erased argent, impaling, or, a fesse dancette sable.  
20. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 chaplets or.

## In the Church of Wadsworth, in Com. Ebor.

21. (Seal wise) lozengy, argent and gules. Fitzwilliam. Crest, over helm and mantling, on a cap of maintenance, a plume of feathers issuant from a ducal coronet.  
22. Gules, on a bend argent 3 eagles displayed vert, "Strowther." Impaling, or, on a bend sable 3 mullets pierced argent.  
23. THIS WAS IN AN ESCOCHEON SHOWED ME IN COLOURS BY XPOFER THRELKELD OF NORMANBY. Quarterly. 1 and 4 argent, a maunch gules, charged with a trefoil of the 1st. 2 and 3 argent, a cross engrailed sable, charged with a plate. Crest, on a torse, a demy maiden ppr., vested gules, crined or, issuant from a tower, triple towered or (argent).

## In the House of Mr. Vavasour, of Hafelwood.

1. Or, a fesse dancettée sable. Vavasour.  
2. Vavasour, impaling, argent, 3 bars gules, in chief a greyhound courant sable.  
3. Vavasour, impaling, gules, a chevron erm. between 3 lions rampant or.  
4. Vavasour, impaling, argent, on a pale sable a lucie's head erect and coupéd or, Gascoigne.  
5. Vavasour, impaling, argent, a fesse azure, a label of 3 points gules.  
6. Vavasour, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, azure, a bend or (in the last quarter a label of 3 points); 2 and 3, argent, a saltier engrailed gules.  
7. Vavasour, impaling, or, on a chevron between 3 annulets gules as many crescents of the 1st. Sutton.  
8. Vavasour (a fleur-de-lis argent for difference), impaling, argent, 3 escallops in bend gules between 2 cotises sable.  
9. Vavasour, impaling, sable, a saltier or.  
10. Vavasour, impaling, azure, a pegasus saliant or, charged with a rose gules, within a border gobony argent and vert. Cavalier.  
11. Vavasour, impaling, argent, a lion rampant sable, over all 3 bars gemelles gules.  
12. Argent, on a bend azure 3 crescents or.  
13. Argent, on a bend sable 3 lozenges argent, each charged with a saltier gules. "THESE DEVISES GARNISHED ALL THE GLASSE WYNDOWES."  
14. Two horses' head-stalls argent, strapps and buckles, between them, on a scroll "JE LE VOUL BIEN."  
15. Quarterly; 1, or, a fesse dancettée sable; 2, verrey; 3, gules, a cross moline or; 4, azure, a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis or.

## In the Chapel within the House at Hafelwood, at Mr. Vavasour's.

16. "2 GREAT PICTURES OF STONE LYING CROSSE-LEGGED, ON THEYR SHELDs, THE VAVASOURs' COATE ALONE, AND THESE ARMES ABOUT ONE OF THEM." 1. A lion rampant. 2. Or, a fesse dancettée sable. 3. A lion rampant.

17. "UPON A FLAT STONE." Vavasour, impaling, gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant sable.

**Drate pro animabus Willielmi (Henrici) Vavasour, Armigeri, et Johannaë, confortis suæ, qui obiit r. die Ianuarii, An<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccclii., et inter alia Benefactor Cantariæ Scti. Nicholai, in hac capella, suis fundavit expensis, quor. animabus propicietur Deus. Amen.**

18. "THIS CUT IN STONE, OVER WHOME THESE TWO LYE." Vavasour. impaling, a fesse, in chief a label of 3 points.

**Drate pro animabus Henrici Vavasour, Armigeri, qui obiit primo die mensis Novembris, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mdcxv.,<sup>1</sup> et Elizabethæ, confortis, quæ obiit vi. die Augusti, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mdcx., discessit quor., &c.**

19. A fesse dancettée, impaling, argent, 3 bars gules, in chief a greyhound courant sable. "ALL THE WRITING GONE SAVING THESE 2 WORDES, WHICH ARE LAST OF ALL, 'ALMEL VOILLIES,' A KNIGHT AND HIS WIFE."

20. A fesse dancettée, impaling, on a pale a lucie's head erect coupéd.<sup>1</sup>

**Drate pro animabus Dni. Henrici Vavasor, Militis, qui obiit ..... die mensis ..... A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccclx., et Dnæ. Johannaë, confortis suæ, quæ obiit xviii. die Septembr., A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccclxii.<sup>2</sup>**

"THIS WAS HE THAT MADE THE GREAT CHRISTOPHER."<sup>2</sup>

21. "AN OULD KNIGHT KNEELING WITH HIS WIFE." Vavasour, impaling, 3 bars and in chief a greyhound courant.

"IN THE GLASSE WINDOWS."

22. Gules, a cross moline erm. Beake.		23. Or, a lion rampant purple.
24. Gules, a lion rampant argent, over all a label of 3 points sable. Laward.		25. Azure, a lion rampant argent between 9 (7) billets gules ( <i>sic</i> ). Bellewe.

"THIS WYNDOWE WAS BORDERED OR GARNISHED W<sup>th</sup> THE ARMES OF BEAKE, VAVASOUR, LAWARD, AND BELLEWE, AS APPEARETH BELOW W<sup>th</sup> OTHERS ALSO."

"IN THE LOWER END OF THE CHURCH."

26. Gules, 3 water bougets argent.		27. Azure, 6 lions rampant, 3 and 3, argent, a canton erm.
------------------------------------	--	--

"IN THE GLASSE WINDOW."

28. Or, a fesse dancettée sable.  
 29. Gules, a cross patonce or.  
 30. Or, on a bend sable 3 mullets pierced argent.  
 31. Quarterly, or and gules, over all a bend sable.  
 32. Argent, a chevron between 3 martlets sable.

<sup>1</sup> (?) 1515.

<sup>2</sup> This shield, &c., from MS. 1394.

"THESE 5 LITTLE SCUTCHEONS BORDERED THIS WINDOW."

1. Gules, a lion rampant argent.
2. Or, a fesse dancettée sable.
3. Gules, a saltier argent.
4. Argent, a bend sable.
5. Verrey, argent and sable.
6. "SIGILLUM HENRICI VAVASOUR, MILITIS." Or, a fesse dancettée sable. Crest, on helm and mantling, a goat's head coupéd, gorged with a ducal coronet.
7. Gules, fretty argent.
8. Verrey, argent and sable.
9. Or, a cross engrailed sable.
10. Or, a lion rampant vert.
11. Argent, a lion rampant vert.
12. Or, a fesse dancettée ..... Crest, on helm and mantling, a goat's head coupéd and charged with a fesse dancettée. Vavasour.
13. Barry of 8 pieces, or and gules.
14. Barry of 6 pieces, argent and azure.
15. Quarterly, gules and argent, over all a bend or.
16. Gules, fretty argent, a label of 3 points azure.
17. "THE BORDERING OF THE UPPERMOST CHAUNCELL WINDOW ON THE NORTH SIDE" (EACH SIDE 6 COATS PLACED PERPENDICULARLY).

1.

18. Gules, a cross moline ermize.
19. Vavasour.
20. Verrey, argent and sable.
21. Sable, fretty or.
22. Gules, a cross moline ermize.
23. Vavasour.

2.

THE BORDERING OF THE UPPERMOST CHAUNCEL WINDOW ON THE NORTH SIDE.

24. Gules, a saltier argent.
25. Verrey, argent and sable.
26. Gules, a lion rampant argent.
27. Vavasour.
28. Gules, a saltier argent.
29. Verrey, argent and sable.

3.

30. Gules, a cross moline argent.
31. Vavasour.
32. Gules, a fleur-de-lis argent.
33. Verrey, argent and sable.
34. Gules, a cross moline argent.
35. Vavasour.

4.

36. Argent, a bend sable.
37. Gules, a lion rampant argent.
38. Vavasour.
39. Gules, a saltier argent.
40. Argent, a bend sable.
41. Vavasour.

42. "ON AN AUNTIENT FLAT STONE." Vavasour. ORATE PRO ANIMA WILLIELMI VAVASOUR. Crest, on a torcé, a goat's head coupéd, charged with a fesse dancettée.

5.

"THIS GARNISHED THE HALL WINDOWS."

43. Vavasour.
44. Gules, a cross patoncée or.
45. Verrey, argent and sable.
46. Azure, a fesse between 2 fleurs-de-lis or.
47. Gules, a cross patoncée or.
48. Vavasour.

UPON AN OLD STONE.

**Obitus Dnae Nicholae de Hauley, uxoris Dni Petri de Hauley, tertii, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccxxxiv.**

**Pridie Kalend. Aprilis obiit Dns. Radulfus, filius Ranulfi. Item x. Kal. Aprilis obiit Dna. Anastasia, uxor eiusdem.**

49. Gules, a cross patoncée or.
52. Azure, 2 flutes in saltier, between 9 cross crosslets or.

50. Argent, a chevron engrailed gules.
53. Gules, a lion rampant argent, over all a label of 3 points sable.

51. Argent, on a bend azure 3 crescents or.
54. Azure, 6 lions rampant, 3, 2 and 1, argent, a canton ermize.

55. An escocheon (seal wise) or, on a cross sable 5 crescents argent. Crest, over helm and mantling, on a torce, or and sable, a maiden proper, her hands affrontée, crined or. Ellis.

Henry Vavasour. = Jennetta.

Henry Vavasour, of Hazlewood, Esq. = Elizabeth.

John Vavasour. = Anne.

William Vavasour. = Elizabeth.

John Vavasour. = Eleanor.

## In the Church of Warwick in Elmete, in Yorkshire.

1. An escocheon (seal wise) or, on a cross sable 5 crescents argent. Crest, over helm and mantling, on a torce or and sable, a maiden proper, her hands affrontée, crined or. Ellis.

2. On a cross sable 5 crescents argent, impaling, argent, on a fesse sable, between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules, 3 bezants.

3. On a cross sable 5 crescents argent, impaling, sable, an escocheon within an orle of 8 owls argent.

4. Quarterly, 1 and 4, sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale. 2 and 3. Or, a fesse gules, in chief 3 torteaux, impaling, sable, 2 lions passant, paly of 6, argent and gules.

5. Argent, 7 pellets, 2, 3 and 1, argent, impaling, argent, a bird statant gules

6. Same, impaling, argent, on a fesse sable, between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules, 3 bezants.

**Drate pro Ricardo Lacy, et Agnete et Elizabetha,  
uxoribus suis.**

7. Argent, on a chevron gules 5 saltiers couped argent, impaling, argent, fretty and a canton sable.

8. Same, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a cross moline sable. 2 and 3, sable, fretty argent.

9. Argent, fretty, and a canton sable, Middleton, impaling, argent, on a fesse sable, between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules, as many bezants. Thways.

10. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a pale sable, a luce's head erect, couped or, an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 bars sable.

**Drate pro animabus Thomae Gascoigne, et Margaretae, &c., mdlxxxviii.**

11. Same as 1 quarter of last shield, impaling, or, a fesse dancettée sable.

12. Same as 1 quarter of No. 9, impaling, gules, a saltier engrailed or, charged with a mullet pierced sable.

## In the House of Mr. Gascoigne, at Lasingcroft, in Yorkshire.

13. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head erect, couped or, an annulet for difference, impaling, Vavasour.

14. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gascoyne. 2 and 3. Gules, a bend engrailed between 6 billets or.

- 15A. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gascoigne. 2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant or.  
 16A. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gascoigne. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 bars sable.  
 17A. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gascoigne. 2 and 3. Gules, a saltier engrailed or.  
 18A. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gascoigne. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 bars gemelles gules.

### In the Church of Annesley, at Sr. George Chaworth's, in Com. Notts.

1. Lozengy, argent and gules.  
 2, 7, and 10. Paly of 6, argent and azure, a bend gules.  
 3. Argent, a lion rampant sable, within an orle of 6 cinquefoyles gules.  
 4. Paly of 6, argent and azure, a bend gules, impaling No. 3.  
 5. Verrey, or.  
 6. Gules, a fesse vaire between 3 leopards' heads reversed jessant de lis or.  
 8. Argent, a pale lozengy sable.  
 9. Gules, a cross engrailed argent, an annulet for difference sable, impaling No. 2.  
 11. Argent, 6 lions rampant, 3, 2 and 1, gules.

*Arma Pagani de Uillers, Militis, ut opinor.*

### In the howse of Mr. Chwaytes, of Marston.

12. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, a fesse between 3 estoiles or; 2 and 3, argent, on a bend gules 3 mullets of the field (or).  
 13. Quarterly 1. Azure, a fesse between 3 estoiles or. 2. Argent, on a bend gules 3 mullets or. 3. Gules, 3 cushions ermine, tasselled or, a mullet for difference. 4. Gules, a bend between 6 martlets or, impaling, sable, a saltire or.

### In the Church of Rodington, in Com. Nottingham.

14. Paly of 6, argent and azure, a bend gules, impaling, erm., on a chief indented gules 3 crowns or. "Leech."  
 15. The same, impaling, ermine a bend azure.  
 16. Lozengy, argent and gules.  
 17. Ermine, on a fesse azure 3 crosses moline or.

### In the Church of Flawforthe, in Com. Nottingham.

18. A shield (seal wise), quarterly, 1 and 4. 10 roundles, 4, 3, 2 and 1, a label of 3 points ..... 2 and 3. 3 pickaxes. Crest, over helm and mantling, on torse, a griffin's head coupé.

*Hic jacet Willm. Babington, Armiger, filius et haeres  
 Dni. Willmi. Babington, Militis, et Dnae. Mar-  
 geritiae uxoris eius in hac Capella sepultae .....  
 vero eius Elizabeth, filia et haerede Johis. Sibthorpe  
 de Willmstye super vivente et vidualem castitatem  
 vivente.*

19. Quarterly, 1 and 4, quarterly, checquy and ermine. "Gibthorpe." 2 and 3. Quarterly, in 1st quarter a fleur-de-lis, a border entoyre of roundles.

20. Three coats impaled. 1st coat, quarterly, 1 and 4. Babington. 2 and 3. 3 pickaxes, 2nd coat, quarterly, as No. 2. 3rd coat, per fesse, in the base a fesse dancettée, impaling, 3 bucks' stantant.

21. Quarterly. I. and IV. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Babington. 2 and 3. 3 pickaxes. II. and III. Quarterly. In 1st quarter, a fleur-de-lis, a border entoyre of round-roundles, impaling, or, a fesse dancettée sable.

22. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Babington. 2 and 3. 3 pickaxes, impaling, paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules.

23. 10 roundles, 4. 3. 2 and 1, a label of 3 points, impaling, 3 pickaxes

....., quae quidem Margeria fuit uxor Dni. Willielmi Babington, Militis, quondam Capitalis Baronis Scaccarii Dni. Regis H. quinti, et postea constitutus Principalis Iudex ....., mcccclvi.<sup>r</sup> Margareta vero obiit i<sup>do</sup> die Februarii, Anno Dni mcccclxii.

Hic jacet Isabella quondam uxor Hugonis de Annesley, quae obiit Anno Dni. mcccclxxiv.

1.  
A chevron between 3 mullets pierced.

2.  
A fesse between 3 roundles.

3.  
Paly of 6 pieces.

## In the Church of Tithby, in Comitatu Nottinghamiae.

Before the middest of the high aultar lieth Thomas Chaworth (of Cropwell Butler, Esquier, and Ankaret, his wife), sonne and heyre of George Chaworth, of Annesley, Esqr., and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of John Annesley, squier, wch Thomas deceased on relique Sunday, the yeare of grace, mcccclxxx., on whose soule Ihesu have mercy.

4. Quarterly, 1 and 4. 2 chevrons, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Paly of 6, over all a bend, Annesley, impaling, a cross moline, charged with 4 annulets, over all a bend compony, Serleby.

5. A cross moline, charged with 4 annulets, over all a bend compony, impaling, 3 harts' heads cabossed .....

6. Quarterly. I., quarterly, 1 and 4. Barry of 10, argent and gules, over all 3 martlets sable, Chaworth. 2 and 3, azure, 2 chevrons or. II. and III. Paly of 6, argent and azure, over all a bend gules. IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, an escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils sable, 2 and 3, gules, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets or.

## In the Manor House of Wyberton, in the Chapel.

1. Gules, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, or.
  2. Argent, an escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils sable. ("They should be ths of 6 leaves.")
  3. Argent, 2 lions statant gules.
  4. Barry of 10, argent and gules, 3 martlets sable.
  5. Azure, 2 chevrons or.
  6. " " quartering No. 2.
  7. " " quartering No. 4.
  8. " " quartering No. 3.
  9. " " quartering No. 1.
  10. Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, 2 chevrons or. 2 and 3. Argent, an escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils sable, over all a labell of 3 points.
  11. "THIS CUTT IN WOOD." Gules, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, or.
  12. Azure, a bend or, over all a label of 3 points argent, impaling No. 6.
  13. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, a cross or (argent). 2 and 3. Or, 3 pallets gules, a border azure entoyre of bezants.
  14. Barry of 6, argent and azure,<sup>1</sup> on a bend gules, 3 mullets pierced argent, impaling gules a fesse dancettée between 6 cross crosslets or.
  15. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, 2 chevrons or. 2 and 3. Argent, an escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils sable, impaling, argent, 2 pallets lozengy gules, pierced or.
  16. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, 2 chevrons or. 2 and 3. Argent, an escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils sable, impaling, quarterly, as No. 13.
  17. 3 coats impaled. 1. Lozengy, argent and gules. 2. Quarterly, as No. 6. 3. As No. 13, the quarters reversed.
  18. "ANOTHER IN THIS ORDER IN GLASSE." Quarterly, as No. 6, impaling, argent 7 lozenges, 2, 2, 2 and 1, gules, pierced or.
- "THESE FOLLOWING CUT IN (STONE) WOOD ABOUT THE HOUSE."
19. 3 pallets, a border entoyre of roundles, impaling, 10 roundles, 4, 3, 2 and 1, a label of 3 points. Babington.
  20. Argent, an escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils, argent, impaling, Babington.
  21. Gules, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, or, impaling, Babington.
  22. Paly of 6, a bend, impaling, Babington.
  23. A cross, impaling, Babington.
  24. 2 chevrons impaling Babington.
  25. A chief verrey, over all a bend.
  26. 2 lions passant.
  27. Barry of 10 pieces, over all 3 martlets.
  28. 2 chevrons, impaling, 3 fleurs-de-lis, a chief indented .....
  29. A lion rampant guardant.
  30. A bend dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6.
  - 31 and 33. Barry of 6 pieces, a label of 3 points .....
  - 32 and 36. A cross pantoncée.
  - 34 and 35. 2 chevrons.
  37. Paly of 6, a bend.
  38. An escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils.
- "THESE FOLLOWING ARE ABOUT THE GREAT CHAMBER."
39. 3 fleurs-de-lis, a chief indented.
  40. A fesse between 2 chevrons, that in chief charged with a lion passant gardant.
  41. Ermine, on a chief indented 3 crowns.
  42. Or, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased, as many roundles.
  43. An escocheon within an orle of 8 martlets.
  44. A chevron between 3 bears' heads coupéd, muzzled.
  45. A chief indented.
  46. A fesse in chief, 2 crescents.
  47. A lion rampant guardant.
  48. A fesse between 2 chevrons.
  49. On a fesse 3 fleurs-de-lis.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1394 gives azure and argent.

50. A cross patée fixed.
51. "IN GLASS." Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, 2 chevrons or. 2 and 3. Paly of 6, argent and azure, over all a bend gules, impaling, argent, 10 torteaux, 4, 3, 2 and 1, a label of 3 points azure.
52. "IN GLASS." Quarterly, I. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Barry of 10, over all 3 martlets, Chaworth. 2. 2 chevrons. 3. 2 lions passant.<sup>1</sup> II. and III. ...., 4 pallets, over all a bend. IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. An escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils. 2 and 3. A fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, impaling, quarterly of 12 coats—Paston, viz.—1. 6 fleurs-de-lis, 3, 2 and 1, a chief indented. 2. A fesse between 2 chevrons, on that in chief a lion passant guardant. 3. Erm., on a chief 3 crowns. 4. Or, on a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased, as many roundles. 5. An escocheon within an orle of 8 martlets. 6. A chevron between 3 bears' heads muzzled. 7. Erm., a chief indented. 8. A fesse, in chief 2 crescents. 9. A lion rampant guardant. 10. A fesse between 2 chevrons. 11. On a chevron 3 fleurs-de-lis. 12. A cross patée fixed.

Two letter P's in old character.

"THESE 6 FOLLOWING WERE CUT IN STONE OVER THE GATES THERE."

53. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A fesse dancettée between 10 billets. 2 and 3. 2 chevrons. Lathum. Crest, over full-faced helm and mantling, on a torse a saracen's head affrontée, wreathed about the temples.

54. Quarterly, 1 and 4. 2 chevrons. 2 and 3. An escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. A cross. 2 and 3. 4 pallets, a border entoyre of roundles. Crest, over helm and mantling, on torse a bunch of leaves issuant from a tower.

55. Quarterly, 1 and 4. 2 chevrons. 2 and 3. 2 lions statant. Crest, over helm and mantling a lion's head coupé, issuant from a ducal coronet.

56. Quarterly, 1 and 4. 2 chevrons. 2 and 3. An escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils. Crest, over helm and mantling a bull statant sable, on a cap of maintenance gules doubled argent. "Caltoft's Crest."

57. Quarterly. 1 and 4. 2 chevrons. 2 and 3. An escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils impaling.<sup>2</sup> 1. Barry of 10, 3 martlets. 2 and 3. 4 pallets, a border entoyre of roundles. 4. A cross. Crest, on a torse a dragon's head vomiting flames, charged with three bars. "Basset's Crest."

58. Verrey, 3 bars ..... impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Barry of 10, 3 martlets. 2 and 3. 2 chevrons. Crest, on torse a bunch of leaves issuant from a tower.

## In the Church of Langar,<sup>3</sup> in Com. Not.

1. Quarterly, 1 and 4. 2 chevrons. "LATHUM." 2 and 3. 2 lions passant.  
"..... ANDALFE."

2. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Barry of 10, 3 martlets. "Chaworth." 2 and 3. 2 chevrons.  
"Lathum."

"IN A GLASSE WYNDOWE." 3 coats impaled.

3. Azure, a bend or, over all a label of 3 points argent.	4. Quarterly, 1 and 4. 2 chevrons. 2 and 3. An escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils.	5. Argent, 7 lozen- ges, <sup>4</sup> 2, 2, 2 and 1, gules, pierced or (argent).
---	---	--

## In the Church of Whatton, in Com. Nottinghamiae.

6. "AN OULD KNIGHT LYING IN ARMOUR, WITH THESE ARMES ABOUT HIS TOOMBE, AND CREST UNDER HIS HEAD" (seal wise). Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules. Crest, out of a ducal coronet gules a griffin's head coupé argent, beaked azure. "Sir John (Adam) Newmarche, Knight."

<sup>1</sup> This quarter from MS. 1394.      <sup>2</sup> MS. 1394 states the 1 and 4 quarter of impalement to be a cross.      <sup>3</sup> Langar, MS. 1394.      <sup>4</sup> 8 lozenges, MS. 18,011.



7. Argent, a chevron azure, in chief a label of 3 points gules.
  8. Gules, a lion rampant argent.
  9. Quarterly ... a fretty ..... over all a bend, a label of 3 points.
- Spencer.*
10. Azure, 2 chevrons or.
  11. A lion rampant double queued.
  12. A lion rampant within an orle of 6 (7) cinquefoils.
  13. Argent, a fesse azure, in chief a label of 3 points gules.
  14. Gules, 3 pickaxes argent.
  15. Sable, 6 annulets, 3, 2 and 1.
  16. 5 fusils in fesse, impaling, 3 cross crosslets fitchée, a chief .....
  17. Gules, 3 bendlets.
  18. Ermine, a chief indented gules.
  19. 2 bars, each charged with 3 martlets.
  20. Gules, a chevron between 10 sisefoils or, 6 and 4.
  21. A fesse between 3 cinquefoils.
  22. 3 crosses patée fitchée in chief.
  23. 3 crosses patée fitchée,<sup>1</sup> on a chief 2 mullets pierced of 6 points.
  24. Per pale and per fesse indented gules and argent.
  25. Barry of 6, in chief 3 roundles.

"2 WOMEN KNEELING IN A GLASSE WINDOWE WITH THEISE ARMES."

26. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, impaling, azure, a lion rampant or. Johanna.
27. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, impaling, argent, a lion rampant double queued sable.

28. "AN OULD KNIGHT LYING UPON A TOOMBE W<sup>TH</sup> THESE ARMES FOLLOWING FIRST WAS ON HIS SHEILD, AND THERE WAS WRITTEN ABOUT HIM IN FRENCH. Argent, on a bend sable, between 6 cross crosslets gules, 3 bezants.

### Pray for the soule of Sr Richard Whatton, Knight.

29. Azure, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets or, 4, 3, 2 and 1.
- 30 and 31. Blank.
32. Argent, on a bend azure 6 (7) cross crosslets or.
33. Or, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets sable.
34. Argent, 2 chevrons sable, a bordure engrailed of the last.
35. Argent, on a bend sable, between 6 cross crosslets gules, 3 bezants.

"IN THE GLASSE WINDOWES THESE,"

1. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules.
2. Per pale, gules and sable, a lion rampant within a border engrailed argent.
- 3 and 6. Argent, on a bend sable between 6 cross crosslets gules 3 bezants.
4. Sable, a chevron between 9 cross crosslets argent.
- 5 and 8. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, each charged with an escallop or.
- 7 and 9. Gules, 2 bars nebulée or.

**Hic jacet Thomas Cranmer, Armiger, qui obiit xxvii.  
die Maii, Anno Dni. mdr.,<sup>2</sup> cuius Animae pro-  
picietur Deus. Amen.**

10. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, each charged with an escallop or.
11. Argent, a chevron between 3 cranes sable, at their feet their "Vigilance" or (sable). Cranmer.
12. (A shield sealwise.) Per pale, gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or. Crest, on a helm, mantled sable, doubled gules, per pale counterchanged, a crane's head coupé, the wings displayed sable, beaked or, issuant from a ducal coronet argent.
13. Per pale, gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or. CREST:—Per pale, counterchanged a crane's head coupé, the wings displayed sable, beaked or, issuant from a ducal coronet argent.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1394 omits the 3 crosses patée fitchée from this shield.

<sup>2</sup> (?) 1501.

Robert  
of London [unclear]

Thomas Stockdale

Oriel Coll

matriculated 13 Dec 1667 aged 15

Student, Mid. Temple. 1668.

14. (A shield sealwise.) Argent, 5 fusils, in fesse gules. CREST:—Over a helm mantled argent, out of a ducal coronet gules, a griffin's head coupé argent, beaked azure.

15. Argent, on a bend sable, between 6 cross crosslets gules, 3 bezants, "Whatton," impaling, per pale, gules and sable, a lion rampant within a border engrailed argent. "Bellers."

16. "Whatton," as the preceding, impaling, per pale, gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, charged with an annulet gules. "Bellers."

## In the Houze of Mr. Cranmere, of Whatton.

17. Argent, on a chevron azure, between 3 cranes sable, 3 trefoils pierced or. Crest, on a torse, argent and azure, a cock's head erased sable, beaked of the last, crested and wattled gules. Cranmer.

18. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Cranmer. 2 and 3. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, each charged with an escallop or.

## In the Church of Barrowby, in Com. Lincolniae.

1. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, 2 chevrons and a border gules. 2 and 3. Argent, 3 bird-bolts gules.

2. Argent, 3 bird-bolts gules (Bozon), impaling, sable, 3 roses, and a border engrailed argent.

3. Bozon, impaling, gules, on a chevron or 6 cross crosslets sable.

4. Sable, 3 roses, and a border engrailed argent.

5. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Bozon. 2. Sable, 3 roses, and a border engrailed argent.

3. Gules, on a chevron or 6 cross crosslets sable.

6. Quarterly. 1. Argent, 2 bars gules and a border sable. 2. Argent, 2 chevrons gules, a border. 3. Bozon. 4. Sable, 3 roses, and a border engrailed argent. "James Dene."

## In a glasse windowe at the bridge foot of Stamford, Northwards.

7. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, a cross moline voided or. Knowles. 2 and 3. Gules, 2 bars gemelles argent.

8. Quarterly. 1. Gules, on a chevron argent 3 roses of the field. 2. Chequy, or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant ermine. Warren. 3. Per fesse, ermine and or, a cross moline gules. 4. Or, on a chevron gules 3 swans argent.

9. Argent, 3 locks sable.

### TWO BURIALL ESCOCHEONS SET UP IN YORKE MYNSTER.

10. Quarterly. 1 and 5. Sable, 3 butterflies argent. 2. Argent, a lion rampant azure between 8 cross crosslets gules. 3 and 4. Azure, 3 covered cups or. 6. Argent, a lion rampant azure between 8 cross crosslets gules.

11. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, a fesse dancettée sable. 2 and 3. Argent, a bend sable, over all a label of 3 points gules, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, on a chief argent 3 chaplets gules. 2. A fesse engrailed between 6 fleurs-de-lis. 3. Argent, a saltier sable.

Heare endeth the Gatheringe of the first yeares visi-  
tation, Anno mdcxxxv.

## Armes taken out of Churches and Houses in the time of Yorkshire Visitation, Anno Dni. mdlxxxv.

1. THIS ESCOCHEON UNDERNEATH WAS SET UP IN MR. DARLEYE'S HOUSE, IN YORKE FOR MR. MOUNTFORT. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant azure between 8 cross crosslets gules, a border ermine. 2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron, between 3 cross crosslets fichée sable, 3 fleurs-de-lis on the dexter, and 3 martlets or on the sinister side. "*This is supposed to be Kylnehursts coate.*"

2. Gules, a fesse between 3 cushions argent, over all a bend sable, gutté d'or, impaling, gules, a lion rampant between 11 (8) billets or. Lasingbye.

3. A SEALE SHOWED ME BY MR. THOMAS GRIMSTON, OF HOLDERNESSE, BEARING DATE THE 18 YEARE OF KING H. 6.—On a fesse 3 spur rowels of 6 points or, pierced. CREST :—Over helm and mantling, on a torce, a hart's head coupéd.

4. TAKEN OUT OF AN ESCOCHEON THAT HAD BENE MADE IN LONDON, SHEWED BY ..... METCALFE, PREIST OF NORTHALLERTON. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, 3 calves statant sable. 2. Sable, a chevron between 3 quatrefoils argent. 3. Argent, on a chevron sable between 3 eagles' heads erased azure, beaked gules, as many cinquefoils pierced of the field. Crest, on a torce, mantled or, the dexter side sable and argent,<sup>1</sup> a talbot seiant ppr., holding in his dexter paw an escocheon or.

5. OUT OF AN ESCOCHEON IN THE HOUSE OF MR. INGLEBY, OF RIPLEY. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend between 3 unicorns' heads erased azure, as many lozenges or. Smith. 2 and 3. Or, a cross flory gules.

## In the Church of Grantham, in Lincolnshire, the following :—

"THESE TWO CUTT IN STONE ON A TOOMBE."

6. 3 lions' heads erased, crowned. Crest, on a torce a lion's head affrontée, crowned as in arms.

7. A chief, over all a bend. Crest, on torce a pair of wings. *Bridge.*

8. IN GLASSE, argent, on a cross between 4 keys sable a fleur-de-lis or.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1394 reverses these tinctures.

"THEIS 2 CUTT IN STONE UPON A TOMBE."

9. Sable, a fesse dancettée between 3 mullets pierced argent.  
10. 3 bendlets sinister, over all a label of 3 points. Crest, on a torse a griffin seiant, his tail nowed.

### Richard Calteby and Margareta, uxor eius.

11. Or, a chief gules, over all a bendlet azure.  
12. Azure, a cross botonée fitchy or, in chief 2 bars of the last.

## In the Church of St. John's, at Dwise bridge end, in Yorke.

Orate pro anima Ricardi Yorke, Militis, bis Majoris Civitatis Ebor, ac nuper Maioris Stapuleii Caliciae, et pro animabus Johanna ac Johanna, uxoribus suis, ac etiam pro omnibus liberis et benefactoribus suis, qui obiit ..... die mensis Aprilis, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mccccxxviii., vi.<sup>1</sup> sonnes and iv. daughters.

13. Argent, 3 bugle-horns stringed sable.  
14. A blank shield, impaling, argent, a griffin segreant sable, charged with a mullet or.  
15. Azure, a saltier argent. Yorke.  
16. Same, impaling, gules, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or. Maleverer.  
17. Same, impaling, azure, 3 cinquefoils between 8 cross crosslets argent.  
18. Same, with a mullet sable for difference, impaling, gules, on a chevron engrailed, between 3 unicorns passant argent as many mullets sable.

## In the Church of Kirby Wylke, by Brakenburgh.

"THESE 5 WERE IN PORTRAITURE VERY OULD IN THE EAST WINDOWE, WITH THESE COAT ARMOUR ON THEIR BACKES."

1. "Voyd." "S<sup>r</sup> ROG<sup>r</sup> MARMION, PRIEST."  
2. Gules, a lion rampant vaire, crowned or. "S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM MARMION."  
3. Argent, 3 chaplets gules. "S<sup>r</sup> ROGER DE LASCELLES."  
4. Gules, 3 lozenges argent.  
5. Or, 2 bars azure.<sup>3</sup> "S<sup>r</sup> ROGER LE CONSTABLE."

"IN GLASSE."

6. Sable, a cross patonée or.  
7. Barry of 8 argent and gules,<sup>4</sup> a bend engrailed sable.

<sup>1</sup> ?7. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1394 reverses the blank shield and impalement. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1394 gives barry of 6 or and azure. "Sir Robert le Constable." <sup>4</sup> MS. 1394 reverses these tinctures.

## In the Church of Northallerton.

1. Sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared ....., a label of 3 points or, impaling, or, a fesse gules, in chief 3 torteaux.
2. Sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, impaling, argent, on a chevron 3 martlets.

## In the Church of Kirkby, juxta Fletham.

3. (Sealwise) Gules, 2 bars gemelles or, a chief of the last. Crest, on helm, crossed and barred affrontée, and mantling, a bell argent, winged sable, issuant from a ducal coronet or. "Roaldus."
4. Azure, on a chevron gules (*sic*) 5 annulets or.
5. "THIS THE CHEIF IN THE CHURCHE." Argent, a lion rampant sable, a label of 5 points.<sup>1</sup>

## Drate pro anima Walteri de Whisperton.

6. Vaire, a fesse gules.
7. Argent, on a chevron sable 3 cinquefoils of the field (or).

## In the Church of Cathericke, in Richmondshire.

8. AN OULD KNIGHT LYING IN HIS ARMOUR, CUT IN STONE, W<sup>TH</sup> THESE ARMES ON HIS SHIELD, AND THIS BADGE UNDER HIS HEAD. Argent, on a bend gules 3 mascles ..... Crest, on torse, a ram's head coupé, bary of 6 pieces, argent and gules. "Perte."
9. Argent, on a saltier sable 5 swans argent, beaked and membered gules. "Johnes Burgh." Impaling, or, 3 bars azure. "Catherin Aske."
10. Argent, on a saltier sable 5 swans argent, beaked and membered gules. "William Burgh," impaling, sable, a cross patonce or. "Matildis Lascelles."
11. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Burgh, as No. 10. 2 and 3. Gules, 3 cocks, within a border engrailed argent.
12. "Burgh," as No. 10, impaling, azure, a maunch or. "Conyers."

**Hic jacet Wm. Burgh, armiger, unus fundator istius cantariae, qui obiit xvii. Augusti, mccccxcii., et pro bono statu Elizabethae, uxoris suae.**

13. Quarterly, 1 and 4. 3 cinquefoils between 7 (8) cross crosslets. 2 and 3. 3 bars, over all a bendlet, impaling, Burgh.
14. Per fesse, argent and gules, in chief a demi lion naissant, and in base a rose, counterchanged, impaling, Burgh.
15. Per fesse, argent and gules, in chief a demi lion naissant, and in base a rose counterchanged. "WELDON, OF THE COUNTYE OF CUMBERLAND AND NORTHUMBERLAND."
16. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, 3 lions passant in bend or, between 2 cotises gobony, argent and azure. 2 and 3. Ermine, on a fesse gules 3 annulets or, (the centre one) charged w<sup>th</sup> a crescent.

<sup>1</sup> It is doubtful whether these arms and inscription should appear under Northallerton.—Ed.

## In the Church of Leedes.

1. 2 coats. That in chief, argent, 3 chevrons embraced sable (an annulet for difference of the first), on a chief of the last 3 mullets pierced sable; and the other in base, gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or, impaling, gules, on a saltier argent a pellet. Nevile.

**Orate pro bono statu Epoferi Danby, armigeri, et Elizabethae uoris eius, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccc. tricesimo, iij. tonnes, and vi.<sup>r</sup> daughters.**

2. Quarterly, 1. Argent, 3 chevrons embraced sable (an annulet for difference of the first), on a chief 3 mullets pierced. Danby. 2. Gules, 3 cushions argent, tasselled or, within a border engrailed of the 2nd. 3. Gules, 6 billets, 3, 2 and 1, ermine. Britlevile. 4. Argent, 2 chains in saltier linked by an annulet sable: impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or. Langton. 2 and 3. Argent, a saltier gules. Nevill. Crest, a crab erect or, charged with a gothic "D" sable.

3. Quarterly of six. I. Argent, 3 chevrons embraced sable (an annulet for difference of the first), on a chief 3 mullets pierced. Danby. II. Gules, 6 billets, 3, 2 and 1, ermine. Britlevile. III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, three cushions argent, tasseled or, within a border engrailed of the 2nd. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 chains in saltier linked by an annulet sable. Redman. IV. Argent, a saltier gules. V. Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant or. VI. Azure, a bend or, over all a label of three points argent.

4. Lozengy, argent and gules. Fitzwilliam.

5. Azure, 3 swords in fesse, pointed in base argent, pommelled or. "The armes of the monastery of Kirkstall."

6. Sable, 3 pickaxes argent. Pigott.

7. Argent, on a fesse sable an annulet or, in chief 3 mullets pierced .....impaling, argent, a bend crenellée, cottised sable.

8. Lozengy, argent and gules, a fesse sable. Rockley.

9. Argent, on a chevron sable, between 3 unicorns' heads coupéd azure, as many annulets or.

10. Azure, a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis or, impaling, argent, on a fesse sable an annulet or, in chief 3 mullets pierced of the 2nd. Rockley.

11. (Sealwise) Lozengy, argent and gules, a fesse sable (impaling, argent, on a fesse sable an annulet or, in chief 3 mullets pierced of the 2nd). Crest, over helm mantled azure, doubled argent, on a torse, a hart's head coupéd argent, attired or.

**Orate pro animabus Henrici Rokelay, armigeri, et Agnetis uoris sui, qui obiit mense Septembris, mdii.**

**Hic jacet Johannes Langton, armiger, filius et haeres Johannis Langton, militis, et Agnes uxor eius, qui obiit in festo Sancti Lamberti, Episcopi et Martyris, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccclxvii.**

12. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or, Langton, impaling, or, 3 bars azure, the centre charged with an annulet or, Aske.

13. The same, impaling, argent, on a pale sable a luce's head coupéd erect or, Gascoigne.

14. The same, impaling, argent, on a bend cottised azure 3 griffins passant or.

15. The same, impaling, quarterly, or and ..... over all a bendlet argent.

16. Same (with a mullet for difference), impaling, argent, three chevrons embraced sable, in chief three mullets pierced of the 2nd.

17. Same, impaling, ....., a lion rampant argent, crowned or.

18. Same, impaling, argent, on a bend cottised..... 3 griffins' heads erased of the 1st.

19. Same, impaling, .....

"A KNIGHT KNEELING AND HIS WIFE, ON A TOOMBE STONE WITH THESE WORDES.

**Hic jacet Johannes Langton, miles, et Eufemia uxor sua, qui obiit vicesimo quinto die mensis Februarii, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. millesimo cccclix., xxxvii. of Hen. vi.**

20, 21, and 22. "Gone."

23. Or, 3 bars, on the centre an annulet .....

**Cy<sup>e</sup> gist Sir Rogier de Ledes, chivalier.**

**Drate pro animabus Roberti Maleberer, armigeri, quondam dni de Modesham, et Elizabethae uxoris eius, qui obiit iii.<sup>2</sup> die mensis Julii, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mccccliii., xxri.<sup>3</sup> Hen. vi., THE ARMES GONE.**

**Hic jacet Thomas Nevill, armiger, ac filius et haeres Johis. Nevill, militis, qui obiit xx. die Junii, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccxcix., xvi.<sup>4</sup> Hen. vii.**

24. "AN OULD KNIGHT LYING CROSSE-LEGGED ALL IN MALE, WITH HIS SWORD AND HIS TARGETT ON HIS ARME CUT IN STONE AS THIS, ....., a bend gemelles ....., cottised ....."

**Drate pro animabus Fpoferi Danby, militis, et dnae Margeriae, uxoris suae, ac filiorum et filiae eorundem, qui istam fenestram, &c., A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mdcxii., vii. Hen. viii.**

25. Quarterly, 1. Argent, 3 chevrons embraced sable, an annulet for difference of the last, on a chief 3 mullets pierced, Danby. 2. Gules, 3 cushions argent, tasseled or, within a border engrailed of the 2nd. Redman. 3. Gules, 6 billets, 3, 2, and 1 ermine. Britlevile. 4. Argent, 2 chains in saltier linked by an annulet sable, impaling: quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or, Langton. 2 and 3. Argent, a saltier gules. Nevile.

26. Azure, a bend or, over all a label of 3 points argent, "Scrope."

**Drate pro animabus Lorencii Townley, et Johanna uxoris suae, &c.**

27. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a fesse sable, in chief 3 mullets pierced of the last. 2 and 3. Sable, 3 goats saliant argent.

1 Or Si.

2 (?) 13.

3 (?) 21 Hen. VI.

4 (?) 14 Hen. VII.



28. Argent, a saltier gules, a label of 3 points vert.

Here lyeth the Body of Ralph<sup>1</sup> Beeston, of Beeston, Esq<sup>r</sup>., who departed this life the last day of Marche, mdcxvi., and Margaret his wife, with Rafe, Robert, Dorothy, Francis, and Anne, his children.

29. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, a bend between 6 cross crosslets or, "Beeston." 2 and 3. Vert a lion rampant argent, crowned gules. Crest, on a torce, a lion rampant guardant argent, holding an escocheon vert.

30. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron between 3 leopards' faces sable as many cross crosslets of the 1st, Snawsell. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend, cottised gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis of the 1st. Davill.

Drate pro animabus Seth Snawfwell, et pro Elizabetha, uxore eius, filia et haerede, Willm. Dayvell dni. de Bylton.

Hic jacet Laurencius Cottonley, generosus, qui obiit quarto die Aprilis, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mdcxviii.

31. A fesse, in chief 3 mullets of 6 points.

Pray for the soule of Sr William Hudson, Uycar of Tekell,<sup>2</sup> the sonne of Wm. Hudson, &c.

32. Gules, on a fesse or, between 3 boars' heads couped argent, as many lions rampant sable.

33. Sable, 3 pickaxes argent.<sup>3</sup> Pigott.

"A KNIGHT KNEELING AND HIS WIFE."

34. Sable, an escocheon within an orle of 8 owls argent, impaling, sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared of the first.

35. The same, impaling 2 coats, 1 in chief azure, 2 bars gemelles and a chief or, 2 in base, azure 3 cinquefoils between 8 cross crosslets argent.

Hic jacet Robtus Beston et Radulphus Beston, frater eiusdem, filii Radulphi Beston, armigeri, &c.

36. "PAYNTED FOR RAFF BESTON, ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Quarterly, 1. Sable, a bend between 6 cross crosslets or. 2. Vert, a lion rampant argent, crowned gules. 3. Argent, a chevron gules between 10 cross crosslets sable. 4. Gules, a lion rampant argent between 8 (9) billets or. Crest, on a torce, a lion rampant guardant argent, holding an escocheon vert.

37. "UPON A BURIALL ESCOCHEON." Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, 2 bars sable, each charged with 3 mullets pierced or. 2 and 3. Sable, a chevron engrailed between 3 leopards' faces argent.

<sup>1</sup> (?) Robert.      <sup>2</sup> Presented 21 August, 1504, died at Tickhill (*Hunter*).      <sup>3</sup> MS. 1394  
reverses these tinctures.

38. PAYNTED FOR THOMAS FOLKINGHAM, ESQ<sup>r</sup>. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 cinquefoils pierced sable. 2 and 3. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, 3 pickaxes argent. Pigott. 2 and 3. Argent, a fesse gules between 3 eagles displayed sable.

39. "UPON THE TOOMBE OF THOMAS HARDWYKE, ESQ., AND ANNE, HIS WIFE, WHO HAD BY HARDWICKE 2 SONNES, FRANCIS AND BRIAN, SHE WAS THE WIDOW OF THOMAS EYRE, ESQ., AND HAD BY HIM 2 SONNES AND 3 DAUGHTERS, THOMAS AND THOMAS, ELLEN, MARY, AND ANNE." "THOMAS HARDWICK, OF POTTER NEWTON, WHO DYED 2 FEBRUARY, 1577." Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a saltier engrailed azure, on a chief of the last 3 cinquefoyles pierced of ye 1st. 2 and 3. 2 coats impaled, the dexter coat, argent, a bend crenelle sable, the sinister coat, sable, on a chief argent 3 mullets of the 1st, impaling, quarterly, 1. Gules, on a bend argent 3 crosses patonée sable. 2. Argent, on a fesse between 2 bars gemelles gules 3 fleurs-de-lis of the 1st. 3. Argent, 4 barrulets gules, on a canton argent 3 lozenges in fesse of the 2nd. 4. Gules, 3 goats passant argent.

40. (Argent), on a chief indented sable 3 plates.

41. Argent, a saltier gules.

42. Argent, a saltier gules, a label of 3 points vert, impaling, azure, 3 crescents or.

43. Ermine, a saltier gules.

44. "A KNIGHT KNEELING." Argent, a saltier gules.

45. Gules, 6 martlets, 3, 2 and 1 argent.

46. As 36, impaling, argent, on a pale sable, a luce's head coupé or. Gascoigne.

47. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron sable 3 cinquefoils or. "Eyre." 2 and 3. Argent, 3 pincers sable.

## Taken out of an Escoccheon made on parchment by Wm. Dakyns, and shewed to me by Mr. Waterton's man, of Walton Hall.

48. Quarterly. I and IV. Grand quarter. Quarterly, 1. Barry of 6 ermine and gules, over all 3 crescents sable. 2. Gules, a mullet pierced or. 3. Sable, fretty or. 4. Argent, on a fesse dancettée sable 3 bezants. II. Grand quarter. Quarterly 1. Per saltier gules and ermine. 2. Gules, 3 lions rampant argent, crowned or. 3. Bendy of 6 argent and sable. 4. Sable, 3 lions rampant. III. Grand quarter. Quarterly, 1. Per saltier gules and ermine. 2. Gules, a fesse or between 3 saltiers, coupé or (argent). 3. Argent, 3 bendlets gules. 4. On a bend crenellée 3 boars' heads coupé. Impaling 8 coats, 4 in chief and 4 in base, viz.—1. Or, fretty gules, on a canton azure a cross patonée argent. 2. Paly of 6 argent and gules, a bend ermine. 3. Argent, a bendlet sable, a chief very, or and gules. 4. Gules, 3 lions rampant or. 5. Or, on a bend sable 3 butterflies or. 6. Argent, 3 bars sable, a canton ermine. 7. Gules, a chevron engrailed between 3 boars' heads erased argent, armed or. 8. Per bend sinister ermine and sable, a lion rampant or.

## In the Castle of Harewood, in Com. Ebor.

1. "THIS WAS IN THE CHURCHE." (Sealwise). Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, 3 cushions, tasselled or, Redman. 2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure, Aldeburgh. Crest, out of a ducal coronet gules, a horse's head coupé ermine.

2. The same 4 quarters, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, sable. 2 and 3. Sable, 3 escallops argent.

3. "Redman and Aldeburgh, as No. 1, quartered together, and impaled with this, Gules, fretty argent; which is the woman."

## "IN THE CHAPELL THERE.

4. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure. Aldburgh.

5. Gules, an orle argent. Baliol.

6. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure. Aldburgh.

7. Azure, 3 crescents or. "Ryder."

"CUT IN STONE."

8. A lion rampant debruised by a bendlet.

9. A lion rampant charged with a fleur-de-lis. Aldburgh.

10. An orle ermine, over all a label of 3 points.

## "THESE WERE GRAVEN IN STONE ON THE WALLS IN THE CHAPELL."

11. An orle.

12. A lion rampant charged with a fleur-de-lis.

13. A fesse between 3 birds.

14. Erm., on a chief a lion passant guardant.

15. A lion rampant charged with a fleur-de-lis, impaling, a lion rampant debruised by a bendlet.

16. Quarterly ..... and vaire, over all a bendlet.

17. Gules, 3 water bougets.

18. 6 annulets, 3, 2, and 1 .....

19. A lion rampant crowned.

20. "IN THE GREAT CHAMBER AT HAREWOOD CASTLE." (Sealwise.) Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, 3 cushions, tasselled or. 2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis ermine. Crest, over helm and mantle, gules double ermine, and on a torce, argent and gules, a horse's head, coupéd of the 2nd, gorged with a ducal coronet of the 1st.

## In the Church of Harewood, in Com. Ebor, mdcxxv.

21. Argent, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis sable, as many torteaux, impaling, 3 crescents.

**D**ræte pro anima Johannis Chwaytes, legis periti, ac  
unius Justiciariorum pacis in Comitatu Ebor, aet.  
lxxvi annor, obiit A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccclxix., et Isabell,  
uxoris eius, filiae Willielmi Ryther, militis, qui  
obiit A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccclxviii.

22. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head, coupéd erect or, impaling, gules, a lion rampant argent, within a bordure gobony, argent and sable.<sup>1</sup> "Gascoigne and Mowbray."

23. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head, coupéd erect or, impaling, ermine, a lyon rampant guardant azure, crowned or. Pickering.

**D**ræte pro animabus Elizabethæ et Johannaë,  
uxorum eius.

24. "A KNIGHT KNEELING, IN GLASSE, W<sup>TH</sup> THESE ARMES UPON HIM, Sable, a bend crenellée argent, AND WRITTEN.

**D**ræte pro Galfrido Hanston, et Elizabetha uxore eius.

<sup>1</sup> Or and argent, MS. 1394.

25. "A KNIGHT KNEELING IN GLASS, ALL IN MALE, WITH THIS COAT ARMOUR ON HIS BACK, AND ALSO ON THE POMELL OF HIS SWORD, THE SWORD PUT UNDER HIS GIRDELL." Or, a fesse between 2 chevrons sable.

26. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet pierced of the rst.

27. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, 3 cushions tasselled or, "Redman." 2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis ermine.

28 and 32. Gules, 3 cushions tasselled or, a labell of 3 points argent.

29. "A MAN KNEELING IN HIS COAT ARMOUR WITH REDMAN'S COATE ON HIM (as No. 27), AND ON THE WOMAN THIS." Gules, a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bendlet sable.

30. Gules, a chevron argent between 3 cushions tasselled or. Redman.

31. Sable, a saltier argent. Rylestone.

33. "UNDER GASCOYNE HEAD." On a torce, a bear's head coupéd.<sup>1</sup>

34. "ONE OF THE GASCOYNES BURIED, AND UNDER HIS HEAD A LUCYE'S HEAD, HE HAD 9 SONNES AND 6 DAUGHTERS, AND THE WOMAN, HIS WIFE, IS SUPPOSED TO BE A CLARELL."<sup>2</sup>

"UPON THE TOMBE OF JUDGE GASCOIGNE THESE FIVE ARMES."

35. Gascoigne, impaling, argent, a cross sable.

36. .... (not proved) a bend crenellée "voyd."

37. Sable, a bend crenellée argent,<sup>3</sup> impaling, gules, a saltier argent, a label of 3 points azure.

38. Gascoigne, impaling, the same.

39. A blank shield.

**Gulielmus Gascoigne Justiciarius de Banco Henrici nuper Regis Angliae quarti et Elizabetha, uxor eius, qui quidem Willm., obiit die Dnica. xvij. die Decembris, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccclii.,<sup>4</sup> &c.**

40. Gules, a fesse sable (*sic*) between 3 birds argent, beaked and membered or, impaling, or, on a cross sable 5 crescents argent (or).

**Nicholas Fraunk et Catherina, uxor eius.**

41. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head coupéd erect or, an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 bars sable. "Johannes Gascoigne."

42. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gascoigne. 2 and 3. Gules, 6 martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent. Crest, on a torce, a luce's head erect, coupéd or. "Gascoigne."

43. 1. Gascoigne, impaling, gules, a lion rampant argent within a border engrailed gobony argent and sable (or). | 44. Gascoigne, impaling, argent a cross sable.

**Hic jacet Willms. Gascoigne nuper Capitalis Justiciarius de Banco Henrici nuper Regis Angliae quarti et Elizabetha, uxor eius, qui quidem Willm. obiit die Dnica. xvii. die Decembris, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mcccclii.<sup>4</sup>**

45. Gules, a fesse sable (*sic*) between 3 birds argent, beaked and membered or.

**Orate pro animabus Willi Franke, et Helenae uxoris suae matris, &c.**

<sup>1</sup> This Gascoigne, the end of Lasingcroft, and brought to Harewood to be buried. <sup>2</sup> But in truth a Heaton, Richard Gascoigne, MS. 1394. <sup>3</sup> MS. 1394 reverses these tinctures.

<sup>4</sup> He died 6 December, 1419. See Fest. Ebor. vol. i. pp. 391, 392, note.

46. Argent, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules as many pellets (*sic*), "Thwayts."
47. Argent, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules as many pellets (*sic*), Thwayts, with a mullet difference.
48. Argent, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules as many pellets (*sic*), Thwayts, with a label of 3 points.
49. Argent, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules as many pellets (*sic*), Thwayts, with an annulet difference.
50. Argent, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules as many pellets (*sic*), Thwayts, with a cinquefoil difference.
51. "THIS WAS MADE IN A SCOCHFON IN METALL, SETT UP IN THE GREATE CHAMBER AT HAREWOODE." Quarterly, 1 and 8. Azure, 3 crescents or. 2. Argent, a lion's head erased between 8 cross crosslets azure. 3. Gules, a cross patonée vaire.
4. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure. 5. Or, a fesse between 2 chevrons sable. 6. Lozengy, argent and gules. 7. Ermine, on a chevron gules 3 escallops argent (or).
52. Gules, a saltier argent. Crest, on a torse a bull's head coupé. Nevile.
53. Crest, on a torse a crescent or.

## In the Church of Swillington, in Com. Ebor.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1. Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend azure.</p> <p>2. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 5 points gules.</p> <p>3. Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.</p> <p>4. "Broken."</p> <p>5. Argent, a cross patonée voided gules.</p> <p>6. Gules, 3 birds argent.</p> <p>7. Argent, 3 bars azure.</p> <p>8. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.</p> <p>9. "Broken."</p> <p>10. Barry of 8 argent and azure, a label of 3 (5) points gules.</p> <p>11. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.</p> <p>12. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet or pierced.</p> <p>13. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.</p> <p>14. Vert, 2 lions passant guardant argent.</p> | <p>15 and 16. "Broken."</p> <p>17. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.</p> <p>18. Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton of the last a cross moline or.</p> <p>19. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.</p> <p>20. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 5 points gules.</p> <p>21. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.</p> <p>22. Argent, a chevron azure, charged with an annulet of the 1st, a label of 3 points gules.</p> <p>23. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.</p> <p>24. Gules, 3 falcons rising argent, an annulet for difference of the last.</p> <p>25. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.</p> <p>26. Argent, 2 bendlets sable.</p> <p>27. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.</p> <p>28. Argent, a chevron azure, charged with a crescent of the 1st, a label of 3 points gules.</p> |
|--|---|

29. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
30. Argent, a chevron azure charged with a mullet of the 1st, a label of 3 points gules.
- 31 and 32. "Broken."
33. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
34. Vert, an eagle displayed or, beaked and membered argent, charged on the breast with a crescent.
35. Verrey, sable and argent, on a chief argent 3 birds of the 1st pierced.
36. Argent, a maunche sable.
37. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet pierced, impaling, argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
38. Azure, a chief or.
39. Gules, a chevron ermine, between 3 lions rampant or.
40. Gules, 3 falcons rising argent, a crescent for difference of the last.
41. Argent (azure), a cross patoncée voided or (argent).
42. Argent, 3 pots gules, a border sable entoyre of bezants.
43. Azure, a cross patonce or.
44. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet of the 1st pierced.
45. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
46. Argent, a saltier gules.
47. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
- 48 and 49. "Broken."
- 50 and 51. "Broken."
52. Argent, a lion rampant sable.
53. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
54. Azure, a cross patoncée argent.
55. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
- 56 and 57. "Broken."
- 58 and 59. "Broken."
60. Lozengy argent and gules.
61. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
- 62 and 63. "Broken."
- 64 and 65. "Broken."
66. Argent, on a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased gules, a chess-rook or.
67. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
- 68 and 69. "Broken."
70. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a fesse cottised azure 2 griffins passant or. 2 and 3. Gules, 2 bars argent.
71. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
72. Gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis ermine.
73. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
74. "Broken."
75. "Broken." (Argent, a lion rampant sable, apparently.)
76. "Broken."
77. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
- 78 and 79. "Broken."
- 80 and 81. "Broken."
- 82 and 83. "Broken."
84. Or, on a cross sable 5 crescents argent.
85. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
- 86 and 87. "Broken."
88. Gules, on a chevron argent 3 roses of the 1st.
89. Azure, a chevron between 3 martlets argent.
90. Azure, fretty argent, nailed .....
91. Or, a bend between 6 escallops sable.
92. Gules, 5 fusils in fesse or.
93. Argent, a fesse gules between 3 eagles displayed sable.
94. Argent, a lion rampant sable.
95. Argent, a fesse dancettée between 3 leopards' heads cabossed sable.

## In the Church of Methley, in Com. Ebor.

"ABOUT THE TOOMBE OF WATERTON."

1. Barry of 6 ermine and gules, 3 crescents sable. Waterton.
2. Waterton, impaling, azure, 2 bars argent, on a chief of the last 3 lozenges gules a mullet for difference of the last).
3. Waterton's crest, on a torse, a plume of feathers, argent, gules, and sable, issuant from a crescent.
4. Argent, a chief azure. | 5. Or, a bend sable.
6. "A LORD WELLES, KNIGHT OF THE GARTER, BURIED IN METHLEY CHURCHE, AND HIS WIFE, WATERTON'S DAUGHTER."
7. A man kneeling in these armes in armour, written about Robertus Waterton. Barry of 6 ermine and gules, 3 crescents sable.
- 7 and 19. Waterton, impaling, chequy or and azure, a fesse gules. "Beatrix Restwolde."
8. Quarterly, azure and argent, in the 1st quarter a fleur-de-lis or, impaling, Waterton.
- 9 and 17. Waterton, impaling, gules, 6 martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent.
- 10 and 20. Waterton, impaling, azure, 2 bars argent, on a chief of the last 3 lozenges gules, a mullet of the last for difference.
- 11 and 16. Waterton, impaling, gules, a bend between 2 lions' heads erased argent.
- 12 and 18. Waterton, impaling, gules, a lion rampant vaire, crowned or.
13. Azure, 3 griffins segreant or.
14. Sable, a chevron or between 3 crescents ermine.
15. Or, a lion rampant sable, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, a cross engrailed or. 2 and 3. Gules, a cross moline argent.
21. Or, a lion rampant sable, impaling, Waterton.
22. "WATERTON'S CREST OF MEDLEY." Crest, over helm and mantling, on a torse, a plume of feathers, gules, argent, and sable, issuant from a crescent sable.

## In the Chapell of St. Giles, in Pomfrett.

23. Gules, a lion rampant vaire.
24. Argent, a fesse azure, a label of 3 points gules.
25. The same, impaling, or, a cross couped sable, a martlet for difference of the last.
26. Quarterly, 1. Sable, on an escocheon within an orle of 8 martlets argent, a lion rampant of the 1st. 2 and 3. Sable, a cross between 4 fleurs-de-lis argent. 4. ...., 3 garbs or, impaling, argent, a chevron azure.
27. Quarterly, 1. Sable, a cross between 4 fleurs-de-lis argent. 2. Argent, a chevron azure. 3. Gules, 3 garbs or. 4. Sable, on an escocheon, within an orle of 8 martlets argent, a lion rampant of the 1st.
28. Quarterly, 1. A cross between 4 fleurs-de-lis. 2. A chevron. 3. Sable, on an escocheon within an orle of 8 martlets argent, a lion rampant of the 1st. 4. Gules, 3 garbs. Impalement "broken."
29. Argent, on a chevron, between 3 hammers sable, a fleur-de-lis of the 1st, impaling, argent, a chevron between 6 martlets sable.
30. Argent, on a chevron, between 3 hammers sable, a fleur-de-lis of the 1st, impaling, argent, a chevron between 3 crosses patée fitchée.
31. Or, on a cross sable, 5 crescents argent, Ellis, impaling, sable, a chevron between 3 owls argent, crowned or.
32. Or, 3 water bougets sable, over all a baton sinister argent.
33. "THESE ARMES SENT TO ME BY MR. WM. HUNGATE, OF SAXTON, ARMIGER, TO PONTEFRACT." Quarterly, 1. Gules, a chevron engrailed between 3 talbots seiant argent. 2. Gules, a cross patoncée or, charged with 5 mullets of the 1st. 3. Argent, on a bend, cottised sable, 3 griffins' heads, erased of y<sup>e</sup> 1st. "Salley." 4. Gules, a lion rampant argent between 10 (12) plates.

34. "MADE FOR ST PAUL AND HIS WIFE, THE DAUGHTER OF CONYERS, OF MASKE." Quarterly, 1. Or, a lion rampant gules. 2. Argent, 3 nails sable, on a chief gules a lion passant guardant or. 3. Gules, a knight on horseback brandishing his sword argent. 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 magpies. 5. Argent, 5 fusills in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads erased sable. Impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, a maunche or, an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. 2 bends<sup>1</sup> argent and gules, a canton erm.

35. "THE ARMES OF OWEN OGLESTHORPE, DOCTOR OF DIVINITY, AND BISHOP OF CARLILE." Quarterly, sable and argent, a cross quarterly, ermine and erminois, between 4 boars' heads coupéd, counterchanged, holding an oak branch leaved vert, fructed or.

## In the Church of Wakefield, in Com. Ebor.

1. Quarterly, 1. Argent, on a bend sable 3 owls of the 1st. 2. Gules, 2 bars gemelles and a chief argent. 3. Argent, on a bend gules 3 escallops or. 4. Sable, an escocheon within an orle of 8 martlets argent.

2. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head coupéd erect or.

**Drate pro bono statu Johannis Savile, Militis, Senescalli Domini de Wakefeild, et Aliciae, uxoris suae, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mccccxxiii., who had ix. sonnes and viii. daughters.**

3. Argent, a bend between 6 martlets sable.

4. Argent, a fesse between 7 lozenges sable, 3 in chief and 4 in base.

**Drate pro Anima Isabellae Rokley, quondam uxoris Rogeri Rokley, armigeri, qui obiit ii. die Junii, A<sup>o</sup> Dni. mdrxvi.**

5. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules 3 crosses patée of the 1st. 2 and 3. Gules, a cross patonée or, on a chief azure 3 buckles of the 2nd. Crest, on a torse, an armed hand, coupéd at the wrist ppr. (argent), grasping a bunch of cornflowers argent and vert. "Pecke."

**Here lieth buried Richard Peck, of Wakefeild, Esquire, and Alice his wife, daughter of Sir Peter Gidelton, of Stokeld, Knight, which Richard had yllue two sonnes and foure daughters by her. He died the xxiv. day of June, A<sup>o</sup> Domini mdrxvi.**

6. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable 3 owls of the 1st, membered or. Savile. 2 and 3. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head coupéd erect or. Gascoigne. "False: Gascoigne must not be quartered."



7. Savile, impaling, Gascoigne, as No. 6.

8. Argent, a mullet sable. Ashton.

9. Lions passant guardant.

**Hic jacet Dna Isabella Asheton, vidua, nuper uxor  
Johannis, Militis, et Mater Wmi Wirfeld, Militis,  
quae obit vi. die Maii mccccclxxxviii.**

10. Argent, a cross patoncée voided  
gules, an annulet for difference, impaling,  
argent, a lion rampant purple.

11. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a cross  
patoncée voided, an annulet for difference.  
2 and 3. Argent, a lion rampant purple.

..... **Pilkington, Armigeri, filii et haeredis Domini  
Johannis Pilkington, Militis.**

12. Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules 3 crosses patée of the 1st.

**Drate pro bono statu Ricardi Peck, armigeri, et  
Johannae, uoris eius.**

13. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, fretty sable, over all a label of 3 points gules. 2  
and 3. Argent, a cross patoncée sable, impaling, argent, on a bend sable 3 pitchers of  
the 1st.

14. Peck, as No. 12, impaling, argent, 6 pellets, 3, 2 and 1.

**Here lieth buried John Peck, of Wakefeild, Esquier,  
and Jane his wife, daughter of John Anne, of  
Fricklape, Esqre., wch John had issue ix sonnes and  
ix daughters by her, and died at Wakefeild, the  
iv. day of January, Anno Dni. mdlviii. "SHIELD BROKEN  
AWAY."**

15. "A KNIGHT KNEELING." Gules, on a fesse or, between 3 crosses patée argent,  
a lion passant guardant of the field.

**Drate pro bono statu Rici. Staynton, &c.**

16. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Barry of 6 argent and azure, in chief 3 lozenges gules.  
"Fleming." 2 and 3. Waterton.

17. Argent, 3 covered cups sable. "Nowell." Impaling, argent, a fesse sable, in  
chief 3 mullets of the last. "Towneley."

18. Azure, 3 mascles or, a chief indented gules, "Chaloner," impaling "Nowell."  
19 and 20. Azure, 3 mascles or, a chief indented gules, Chaloner, impaling, ermine, a  
saltier gules.

21. Argent, a chevron between 3 crosses patée fitchée gules, impaling, argent, on a  
bend between 6 martlets gules 3 bezants.

22. Argent, a chevron between 3 crosses patée fitchée gules, impaling, argent, 3 ham-  
mers sable.

23. Argent, a chevron between 3 crosses patée fitchée gules, impaling, ermine  
(argent). a saltier gules.

24. (Sealwise.) "John Woodrove." Crest, on a helm and mantle, a woodcock or.

## In the Church of Rotheram, in Yorkshire.

1. Crest, on an antique helm and wreath a plume of 3 feathers, the centre or, the outer ones argent, issuant from an eagle's claw of the 1st.

**Drate pro animabus Thomae de ..... et urore,  
..... Thomae, Johnis. Roberti.**

2. "A KNIGHT KNEELING AND HIS 3 SONNES AND iii. DAUGHTERS." Gules, 6 martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent.

3. Gules, 6 martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent, with a label of 3 points.

4. Gules, 6 martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent, with an annulet for difference. } 3 sons.

5. Gules, 6 martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent.

6. The same, impaling or, an eagle displayed azure.

7. The same, impaling, azure, a bend or charged with an annulet, over all a label of 3 points. } daughters.

8. The same, impaling, argent, on a bend between 6 martlets gules 3 bezants.

9. Sable, a chevron ermine between 3 maidens' heads, coupéd argent.

10. Argent, on a fesse, between 3 feathers gules, as many escallops of the 1st, impaling, argent, on a bend between 6 martlets gules, 3 bezants.

## In Ecclesia de Thornhill.

11. Paly of 4 sable and argent, on a bend gules 3 mullets of 6 points or.

12. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable, 3 owls of the 1st membered or, with a label of 3 points argent. Savile. 2 and 3. Gules, 2 bars gemelles, and a chief argent, a label of 3 points of the 1st.

13. Argent, a fesse gules between 3 eagles displayed sable.

14. Savile, impaling, argent, on a pale sable a luce's head coupéd erect or. Gascoigne.

**Pray for the good prosperity, &c., of William Sayvile,  
one of the Company of Grayes Inne, and for the  
soules of Sr John Sayvile, and Dame Alice, his  
wife, father and mother to the said William, and  
also for the prosperity, mercy, and grace, of Sr John  
Sayvile, and Dame Alice, his wife, wch William  
Sayvile enlarged this Duire at the oversight of the  
said Sr John, his nephew, wch was finished  
A<sup>o</sup> mccccxciii., ix. Henry.**

15. Savile (with the label of three points), impaling, argent, fretty sable, an annulet for difference.

**Drate pro anima Thomae Sayvile, Militis, qui hanc  
Capellam fieri fecit, A. mccccxlvii.**

16. Savile (with a label of 3 points for difference), impaling, Gascoigne.  
 17. Savile, impaling, argent, a cross patonée voided gules.  
 18. Savile, impaling, argent, a chevron azure.  
 19. Lozengy argent and sable, on a bend of the last 3 crescents of the first. "Gargrave," impaling, sable, a fesse crenellée between 3 bears' heads erased argent. "Levett."  
 20. Azure, bezanty, on a fesse gules 3 leopards' faces or. "Freston" impaling argent, 3 cinquefoils gules between 2 cottises sable, a crescent for difference, Amyas. "*Freston quartereth Amyas, and should not be in pale.*"  
 21. Argent, 2 bars gemelles sable, on a chief of the first 3 mullets pierced sable. "THOMAS METALEY (JOHANNES, FILIUS EIUS.)"  
 22. Argent, 3 cinquefoils in bend between 2 cottises sable. Johes. Amyas.  
 23. Sable, a bend gules fimbriated ..... between 6 martlets or.  
 24. Sable, a lion rampant argent. "Verdon."  
 25. Gules, 3 birds argent. "Atherton."  
 26. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sayvill, with a label of three points. 2 and 3. Gules, 2 bars gemelles, and a chief argent (a labell of 3 points of the 1st), Thornhill, impaling argent, fretty sable.  
 27. Argent, a chevron gules between 3 trefoils, slipped azure, Frost, impaling, argent, 3 cinquefoils in bend between 2 cottises sable.  
 28. Sable, an escocheon within an orle of 6 (10) martlets argent. Rashdale.  
 29. (Sealwise.) Argent, a chevron gules between 3 trefoils slipped azure. Crest, over mantling gules and ermine, on torse, argent and azure, a man's head coupéd ppr., crined and bearded argent, between 2 branches azure.

**Robert Frost, Chancelor to Prince Arthur, sonne to King Henry vii.**

## In Thornhill Hall, in Yorkshire.

1. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron azure. "Box." 2 and 3. Argent, a bend between 6 martlets sable.  
 2. Azure, a chevron compony argent and gules. Woodhall.  
 3. Per pale, sable and argent, a fesse gules, in 2nd quarter 2 crosses patée, and in 3rd quarter 1 (2), gules. Wheatley.  
 4. Argent, 4 bendlets debriused gules. Reskemer.  
 5. Gules, 2 bars between 5 (8) (broken) martlets (3, 2 and 3) argent. "Dankyrslay." Crest, on torse, argent and or, a demy maiden argent, on her head a high cap of the last, playing on a harp or. "THE ARMES AND CREST OF TANKYRSLEY."  
 6. Savile, crest, over helm and mantling, on a torse, an owl argent.  
 7. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, 3 hammers sable. 2 and 3. Argent, a fesse gules, between 3 eagles displayed sable.  
 8. Savile, impaling, argent, 2 bars gemelles and a bend sable, a chief of the last.  
 9. Quarterly of a blank shield, impaling, argent, 2 bars gemelles and a bend sable, a chief of the last, "Sayvill quarters the other Coate."  
 10. "SIGILLUM JOHANNIS BOSVILE." 5 fusils in fesse, in chief 3 bears' heads erased. Crest, on helm and mantling, a bear's head. "OUT OF A DEED DATED THE 16 OF HEN. 6."

## In the Church of Elande.

11. Sable, 3 goats passant argent, belled or. Stansfeld  
 12. Quarterly, 1. Savile. 2. Gules, a cross patée formée argent. 3. Gules, 2 bars gemelles and a chief argent. 4. Gules, 2 bars between 8 martlets, 3, 2 and 3, argent. Eland. 5. Argent, on a bend gules 3 escallops of the 1st. 6. Sable, an escocheon within an orle of 8 martlets argent, impaling, argent, on a fesse sable, 3 mullets of the 1st.

13. Quarterly, 1. Argent, 3 chevrons imbraced sable, on a chief of the 2nd 3 mullets of the 1st. 2. Gules, 3 cushions or. 3. Or, 6 billets gules, 3, 2 and 1. 4. Argent, 2 chains in saltier, inlaid by an annulet sable.

14. "AN OLD KNIGHT KNEELING WITH THIS COATE ARMOR ON HIS BACKE." Gules, 2 bars between 8 martlets, 3, 2 and 3, argent. "Elande."

15. Argent, a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis.

16. Argent, 2 bars sable, a martlet for difference, argent. "Quarnbye very ould."

17. Azure, a chevron argent between 3 birds or.

18. Argent, on a bend gules 3 escallops of the field.

19. Sable, an escocheon within an orle of 8 martlets argent. "Rashdale."

20. Gules, a cross patonée argent, an annulet for difference. Pilkington, impaling, a bend, in base a mullet, and in chief a label of 3 points. "Sayvile."

21. Savile as in last, impaling, sable, 3 goats argent.

22. Savile, impaling, ..... in fesse<sup>1</sup> 2 billets erm., each charged with another sable.

23. A lion rampant charged with a mullet, impaling, argent, a saltier gules, a label of 3, vert.

24. Savile (with label of 3 points), impaling, sable, 3 lions passant guardant argent.

25. Savile, ut supra, impaling, a saltier ermine. Nevile.

**Barnardus Sayvill, filius Johis. Sayvile, armigeri,  
et Margeriae, uxoris suae, filiae Thomae Nevil,  
mcccc.**

## In the Church of Hotherfeild,<sup>1</sup> in Com. Ebor.

"AN OULD KNIGHT KNEELING WITH THESE 5 COATS OF ARMES."

1. Gules, a lion rampant between 6 (7) crescents argent, impalement "broken."

2. Gules, a lion rampant between 6 (7) crescents argent, impaling, argent, a saltier gules.

3. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a lion rampant between 7 crescents argent. 2. Broken.

3. Sable, 3 lions rampant argent.

4. A lion rampant between 6 crescents, impaling, argent, 2 bars sable, in chief a martlet.

5. A lion rampant between 6 (7) crescents argent, impalement "broken."

## In the Church of Almondsbery.

6. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, 2 bendlets sable, 2 and 3. argent, 3 "Finches" in chevron, between 2 chevronels sable.

**John Kay, of Woodsume, and Elizabeth.**

7. Kay, impaling, argent, 6 pellets, 3, 2 and 1.

8. Argent, 2 bars and in chief a martlet sable.

**Laurence Wodde de Langley. Johanna, uxor  
Georgii Wode, et Isabella, uxor, &c.**

<sup>1</sup> Case, MS. 1221.

<sup>2</sup> Hotherton, MS. 18,011.

9. Argent, 3 fleurs-de-lis between 2 cotises sable, a border engrailed of the last.

10. "PUDSEY'S ARMESIN THE MIDDLE HERE."

11. Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in the sinister chief 3 pitchers, 2 and 1, and in the dexter base a mullet pierced of the 2nd.

## In the House of Mr. Kay, of Wodesome, in Yorkshire.

12. Argent, 2 bendlets sable, Kay, impaling, argent, 6 pellets.  
 13. Kay, impaling, paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets of the first (or).  
 14. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Kay. 2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron gules 3 birds of the first (or).  
 15. Kay, impaling, argent, on a bend engrailed sable a crescent of the 1st.  
 16. Kay, impaling, sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces or, a mullet for difference.  
 17. Kay, impaling, sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or.  
 18. Argent, a chevron between 3 crosses patée fitchée gules, impaling, Kay.  
 19. Gules, 2 bars gemelles and a chief argent. "Thornhill," impaling, "Kay."  
 20. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 2 bendlets sable, an annulet for difference. "Kay, of Okynshaw." 2 and 3. Argent, 3 bugle horns stringed sable.  
 21. Quarterly, sable and argent, a fesse gules, in the 2nd quarter 2, and in 3rd 1 (2) crosses patée of the 2nd. "Wheatley, of Wollaye."  
 22. Argent, 3 lions' paws erect sable, coupéd gules, a crescent for difference of the last. "Usher de Fetherston."  
 23. Azure, 2 mill rinds argent. "Keresford, de Keresford."  
 24. Gules, 3 cushions argent, tasselled or, each charged with a bend sable. "Vavasour of Weston."  
 25. Argent, on a cross coupéd, between 4 martlets gules, 5 bezants. "Foster, of Ederston." *But query.*

## In the Church of Darefeld, in Com. Ebor.

26. Quarterly, argent and sable, over all a bend (bendlet) gules.  
 27. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, a label of 5 points, each charged with 3 roundles. "Nicolas de Bosvile."  
 28. Same, impaling, argent, a bendlet (bend) between 6 martlets gules. "Nicholaus de Bosvile."  
 29. Or, a saltier verrey, argent and gules. "Ardesley."  
 30 and 39. Gules, a bend between 6 unicorns' heads, coupéd argent. "Womwell."  
 31. Gules, 2 bars between 8 martlets, 3, 2 and 3, argent.<sup>1</sup>  
 32. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules. Crest, on a torce, argent and gules, a chess-rook. "Hutton."  
 33. "Upon the Healme of a knight." On a torce, argent and gules, a chess-rook argent.  
 34. The same crest. "Forsan, a rooke of Chessemen."  
 35. Barry of 6 ermine and gules, 3 crescents sable. Waterton.  
 36. Lozengy argent and gules, a label of 4 (5) points azure.  
 37. Argent, a cross crosslet sable.  
 38. Lozengy argent and gules, a fesse sable.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1394 reverses these tinctures.

40. Lozengy argent and gules, on a bend azure, a martlet or (argent).
41. Lozengy argent and gules, a bendlet azure.
42. Lozengy argent and gules.
43. Lozengy argent and gules, an escocheon vert.
44. Gules, 3 mullets or, a canton ermine.
45. Lozengy argent and gules, a label of 3 points azure, each charged with 3 fleurs-de-lis or.

**Priez pour Will<sup>m</sup> Woodhall et Isabelle, sa femme.**

## In the Church of Barnsley.

1. Quarterly, argent and sable, over all a bendlet gules. "Breston."
  2. Argent, fretty sable, a canton of the last. "Midelton."
  3. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, 2 mill rinds argent. 2 and 3. Argent, a fesse embattled sable between 3 butterflies gules.
  4. Or, a lion rampant sable, charged with 4 escallops argent. Barnby.
  5. Argent, a fesse embattled sable between 3 butterflies gules.
  6. Argent, five fusils in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads sable. "Boswell."
  7. Argent, a bend wavy sable. Wallop. ("Bourton.")
  8. Or, on a fesse dancettée sable a martlet pierced argent. "Vavasour."
9. "THESE ARMES, BEING GRAVEN AND ENAMELED IN SILVER, WERE SHOWN UNTO ME, SOMERSETT, BY MR. THOMAS WENTWORTH, OF ELSALL, AT POMFRETT, WHICH WAS MADE FOR HIMSELF, ON MONDAY, THE xxxth OF AUG., 1585." Quarterly of 6. 1. Sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' heads, cabossed or, within a border ..... Wentworth, of Emsall. 2. Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets or. Dransfield. 3. Gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis argent. Rotherfield. 4. Vert, 2 lions passant guardant argent, a mullet for difference. Mirfield. 5. Gules, on a bend argent 3 escallops azure. Bisset. 6. Azure, a chevron between 3 birds argent.
10. "TAKEN OUT OF MR. WILLIAM VAVASOUR'S SEAL OF DENBY." Quarterly, 1. Or, a fesse dancettée sable, an escallop argent for difference. 2. Fretty, on a chief a trefoil slipped. 3. A cross engrailed between 4 cinquefoils. Skarsby. 4. Barry of 8 argent and azure, in chief 3 escallops gules. "Breton vel Bretonby."
11. Argent, a fesse between 3 Gowers passant sable, Gower of Richmond, impaling, a cross patacquée between 4 goats' heads. Wood or Warde.
12. Gules, on a fesse argent 3 fleurs-de-lis of the 1st between 3 cushions of the 2nd, tasselled or. Crest, on a cushion gules, tasselled or, an open book argent, thereon inscribed "Odor Vitæ."
13. "ARMA RICARDI DE TURTON DE HOLLAND SWAYNE, SUPERSTITES, 6 HEN. 6." Argent, 3 coney's sejant sable.
14. "THESE ARMES SENT UNTO ME TO DONCASTER BY MR. JOHN LEWYS, OF MARRE, FOR THE ARMS OF HIS FATHER AND MOTHER." Sable, a chevron between 3 trefoils slipped argent, impaling, erm., on a chief gules, 3 stags' heads or. "Handley."
15. On a torse, argent and gules, a bull's head, barry of 10 argent and azure, a crescent for difference. "THE CREST OF MR. FRANCIS METHAM, OF WIGGINTHORPE, ESQ. (W<sup>th</sup> HIS DUE DIFFERENCE. VERBUM EJUS, BETTER KINDE FRIEND THAN FRENDE KYNNE.)"
16. Gules, 6 plates, 3, 2 and 1. Campeny.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1394, p. 328.

17. THESE WERE MARSHALLED AND PAYNTED BY DAKYNS, AND SETT UP IN THE CHURCH OF DAREFIELD, YORKSHIRE. Quarterly of 16. 1. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads erased sable. Bosvile. 2. Per pale or and vert, 3 pheons counterchanged. 3. Or, a saltier verrey argent and gules. 4. Gules, 3 bendlets ermine. 5. Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets or. Dransfield. 6. Argent, 10 cross crosslets gules. 7. Gules, on a chevron between 3 eagles displayed argent, as many cross crosslets sable. 8. Fretty argent and gules, a label of 3 points azure. 9. Argent, a fesse between 2 bars nebulée gules. 10. Chequy or and azure. 11. Sable, a wild man argent, holding in his hand a club or. 12. Or, a chief azure (argent). 13. Quarterly, or and gules, over all a bend sable, a label of 5 points argent. 4. Azure, a wolf's head erased argent. 15. Or, an orle azure. 16. Gules, 3 mullets or, a canton erm.

## In Ecclesia de Mont Sorell

IN FENESTRA CANCELLI ORIENTALI.

1. Gules, 7 mascles, 3, 3 and 1, or.
2. Vert, a lion rampant or.
3. Gules, a lion rampant or.
4. Gules, 3 lions passant guardant or, a label of 5 points azure.
5. Sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, impaling, the last coat.
6. Sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.

"JOHANNES DE SEGRAVE ME FECIT."

Heare endeth the gatheringe  
of the second yeares  
visitacion, A<sup>o</sup>  
mdlxxxv.

## Grants and Confirmations.

1. Gift of armes and creast to John Hall, the son of Amery Hall, of Salford, in the Com. of Lanc., gent. To hym and his posteritie, under the hand and seale of Sir Thomas Wriothesley, Knt., alias Garter, and Thomas Tong, Esq., alias Norroy, king of armes. Dated at London, 4 of November, A.D. 1532, 25 Hen. 8. *Argent, a chevron sable, fretty or, between three demi-lions azure, on a chief of the last 3 chaplets argent and or. Crest, on a torce, argent and purpure, "a tyger's head," erased azure, tusked or, collared of the last, belled argent.* "John Hall."

2. Gift of Sir Thos. Wriothesley, alias Garter, and Thos. Benolt, alias Clarencieux, King of Arms, to Anthony Cavalier, of Londres, gent., and to his posteritie, with their due difference. Dated the 20 of June, A<sup>o</sup> 1544, 36 Hen. 8.<sup>1</sup> *Azure, a pegasus saliant or, winged vert,<sup>2</sup> charged with a rose gules, within a border gobony argenti<sup>3</sup> and vert.<sup>3</sup> Crest, on a torce, argent and vert, a horse's head, couped sable, caparisoned and spiked or, on his head a plume of feathers, counterchanged argent and gules, "the penns or."*

3. A Gift of Creaste granted by Laurence Dalton, Esq., Norroy, Kinge of Armes, to Henry Thomson, of Eshold, in Com. of York, gent., and one of the King's Majesty's gents at Armes, at Boulougne. Dated the 15 April, 1559, 1 Q. Eliz. *Party per fesse embattled, argent and sable, between 3 falcons counterchanged of the field, the bells and beaks or. Crest, on a torce, argent and sable, an arm quarterly, or and azure, with a gauntlet ppr., holding a spear or.*

4. To all and singular, as well nobles and gentlemen, &c., know ye, therefore, that I, Laurence Dalton, Esq., alias Norroy, King of Arms, &c., being desired by Thos. Drax, of Woodhall, in Com. York, gent., and whose ancestors have long continued in nobleness bearing arms, tokens of honour, not only to make search in my Registers and Records, but also to ratify under seal the said arms, with the appurtenances belonging to him, his name and family, whose request being so just and reasonable, I could not lawfully deny the same, but found the arms to be—*chequy or and azure, a chief gules, thereon 3 ostrich feathers or, and for his crest, badge, or cognizance, upon the healm over a wreath, or and azure, a demi dragon in pale, the wings upright behind his back or, langued and membered gules, out of his mouth issuing a scroll argent, thereon written "Moit en Droit," mantled gules, doubled argent, botoned or, which arms and creast, with the appurtenances, I have ratified and confirmed, and by these presents do ratify and confirm unto, and for the said Thomas Drax and his posteritie, with their due differences, the same to use, beare, or shewe in shield, coate armour or otherwise, and these to be revested at his or their liberty or pleasures for evermore. Dated under hand and seal the last day of November, in the 4 yeare of Queene Elizabeth, A.D. 1561.*

5. Whereas Francis Haldenby and Robert Haldenby, his brother, of Haldenby, in the county of York, gent., are descended of a house long tyme bearing armes, and being uncertain of the creast in what manner it was borne by their ancestors. I, William Flower, alias Norroy, King of Armes, have assigned, given, and granted unto the said Francis Haldenby, and Robert, his brother, gentlemen, to them and their posterity, the swan herein depicted, with a lairel slip in his mouth. Dated at York 1 of December, A<sup>o</sup> 1563, 5 of Queen Eliz. *Quarterly, 1. Vert, a fesse between 3 cups, covered or. 2. Paly of 6 argent and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant or. 3. Argent, on a bend sable three lions passant guardant of the 1st. 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 boars' heads, couped azure, crined or. 5. Argent, on a fesse azure 3 fleurs-de-lis or. 6. Argent, on a bend 6 martlets gules. Crest, on a torce, or and vert, a swan sable, beaked and membered gules, holding in its mouth a laurel slip vert.* "Francis and Robert Haldenby."

<sup>1</sup> 6 Hen. VIII., 1514, MS. 1394.

<sup>2</sup> Or, MS. 1394.

<sup>3</sup> Vert and argent, MS. 1394.



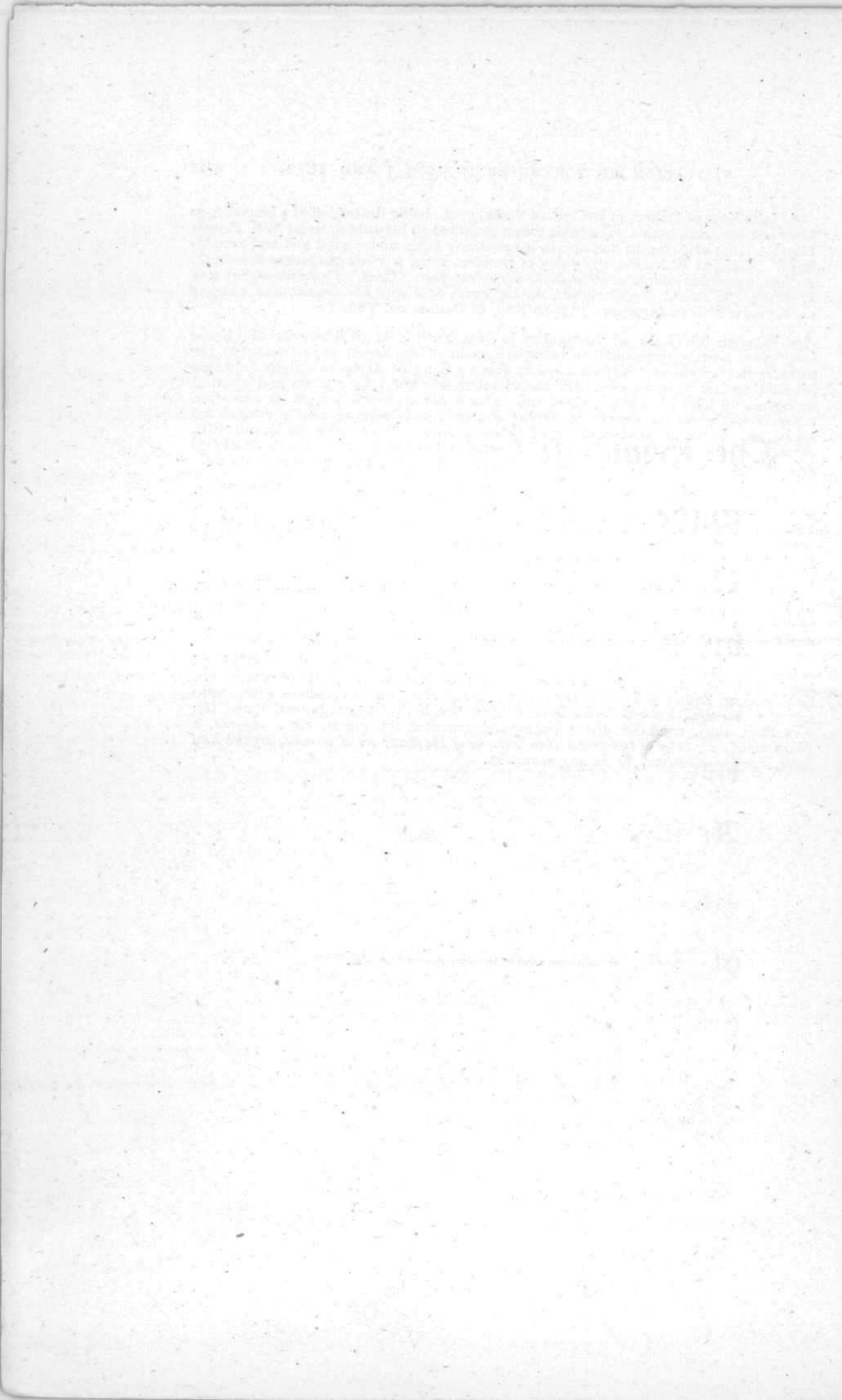
6. John Kay, of Dalton, in <sup>yo</sup> Com. of Yorke, gent., being descended of a house longe tyme bearing arms, hath a gift of this creast graunted to his owld arms by W<sup>m</sup> Flower Norroy, King of Arms, to him and to his posterity given under hand and seal accordingly. Dated at Wakefield, the 7 day of October, 1564, 6 yeare of Queene Elizabeth. *Argent, 2 bendlets sable, a martlet difference of the last. Crest, on a torce, argent and sable, a griffin's head erased argent, beaked gules, holding a key argent, and charged with a martlet as in the arms.* "John Kay, of Dalton, co. York."

7. Whereas John Lake, of Normanton, in Com. York, gent., is descended of a house long tyme bearing arms, and he being uncertain of the creast appertaining to the same, hath required me, William Flower, Norroy King of Arms, to assigne unto this his owld ancient armes a creast, in consideration whereof I have given and granted unto the said John Lake and his posteritie, *upon a hearme over a wreath, or and sable, a horse's head of the sea. Barry of 6 argent and gules, the fynnes or, with a ring in his mouth or.* Dated at Wakefield, 7 of October, Ano 1564, 6 yeare of Queen Eliz. *Arms. Quarterly, 1 and 4. sable, a bend between 6 "crosses Urdey" argent. 2 and 3. quarterly, argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets argent, a martlet for difference.*

8. A gift of the creast to the owld arms of Arthur Kay, of Woodsome. in the Com. of York, gent., given by W<sup>m</sup> Flower, als. Norroy, Kinge of Armes. Dated at London, 22 of October, 1564, 6 of Queen Eliz., under hand and seale to the said Arthur and his posteritie. *Argent, 2 bendlets sable. Crest, on a torce, argent and sable, a "Gouldfinch" ppr.* "Arthur Kay, of Woodsome."

9. A gift by W<sup>m</sup> Flower, Esq., alias Norroy, Kinge of Armes, to ..... Thwaytes, of Marston, in Com. of ..... Dated the ..... day of ....., Ano. 1564, 6 of Queen Eliz. *Azure, a fesse between three estoiles or, on a torce, argent and azure, "A heath cock ppr.," winged and legged or, crested and wattled gules.* See also page 436.

10. W<sup>m</sup> Harvey, Esq., by letters patent, graunted these armes, with a wolf's head raised vert, bezanty. For the creast of W<sup>m</sup> of Bamburgh, of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, gent., father to Thomas Bamburgh, now of Howsam, in Yorkshire, gent., unto yo which Thomas, Robert Cooke, alias Clarencieux, he, by letters patent, dated the 7 of May, 1583, confirmed these armes, and graunted this creast, viz. : *Argent, a pheon sable, on a chief of the last a lion passant of the first; on a wreath, argent and sable, a burgonett silver, for an augmentation.*



1612

The Book of Entrances  
made in the tyme of the  
Visitation of Yorkeeshire  
by Richard St. George,  
Esq., Norroy, principall  
heralde and Kinge of  
Armes of the East, Weste  
and Northe partes of ye Realme  
of England from the Riber  
of Trent Northward.

1613

The House of Commons

in Parliament assembled

do hereby certify

that the following

is a true and correct

copy of the original

of the same as

kept in the office

of the Secretary

of the House of Commons

## Visitation of Yorkshire in 1612.

~~~~~  
*The following are the Pedigrees of those Families which were not recorded by Flower in his Visitation of 1584/5.*  
 ~~~~~

### ADAMS, OF OWSTON.

ARMS!—Gules, a lion rampant between three escallops or, on a chief argent as many pallets engrailed sable.

CREST:—A demi griffin erminois, winged, beaked, and membered azure, holding an escallop or. Granted to Phillip Adams, of Owston, 11 August, 1612, p. Ri. St. George, *Norroy*.

William Adams, of Owston, co. York. = Anne,<sup>2</sup> daughter of ..... Frankland.

Henry Adams, of Owston. = Mary, daughter of Alexander Metham, of Cadeby. *in 1559 of Sprouthborough.*

Philip Adams, of Owston, living a<sup>o</sup> 1612. = Gertrude, daughter of Thomas Bosvile, of Warmsworth.

William Adams, son and heir, æt. 7, 1612.                      Jane.                      Mary.

### PHILLIPP ADAMS.

1487, fo. 403b. 4630, p. 1a. 2118, fo. 55b. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 176.

1 Vert, a pale argent between two griffins segreant or, MS. 4630.    2 MS. 4630.

### AKEROYD, OF FOGGATHORPE.

Richard Akeroyd, of Hebden Bridge, in the county of York, descended= from Akeroyd, of Akeroyd, near Halifax, about the first year of Hen. VII.

Edmond Akeroyd, =

Edward, 2nd son, one of the Guard to King Hen. VIII., Ed. VI., and Queen Mary.                      Henry Akeroyde, of Foggathorpe, son and heir. = Ann, daughter of ..... Slater, of Willesdon.

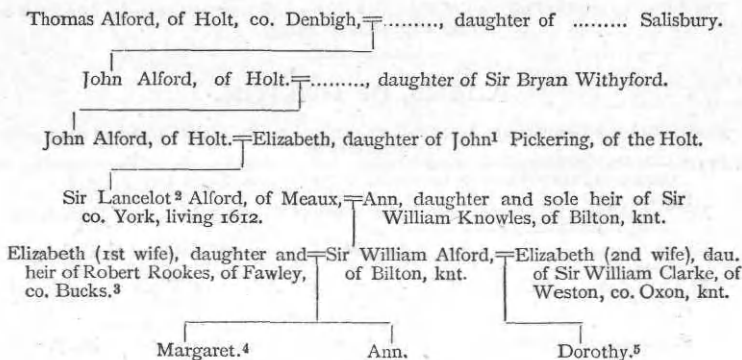
John Akeroyd, of Foggathorpe, = Alice, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Draper, of Broad Botham, in Wadsworth. *in of Halifax 1572*

2. Ambrose one of the fellows of Trinity College, Cambridg.	Sara, wife of Robert Burnett, of York, merchant.	Syth, wife to Thos., Proctor of Gray's Inn, Esq.	Henry Akeroyd, of Foggathorpe, co. York, 1614.	Ellen, dau. of Richard Staveley, of Thormonby, co. York.	Elizabeth, Jane, wife to Richard Elwick, Ann, wife to John Briggs.
			John Akeroyd, three-quarters of a year old, in 1614.	Faith, æt. 7, 1614.	Thomas Herbert, alderman of York.

1487, fo. 455b. 2118, fo. 54. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

## ALFORD, OF MEAUX.

ARMS:—Gules, 6 pears slipped, 3 and 3 or, a chief of the last.



## LANCELOT ALFORDE.

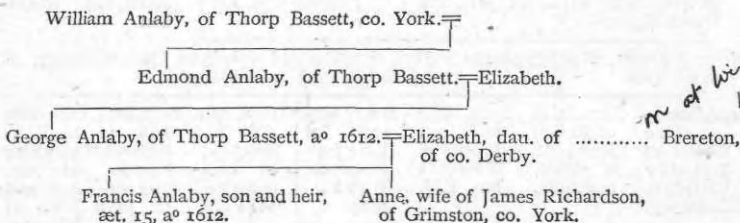
1437, fo. 432<sup>b</sup>. 1076, fo. 69. 1084, fo. 139. 1135, fo. 125. 1406, fo. 115.  
 1562, fo. 194<sup>b</sup>. 4109, fo. 64. 2118, fo. 53.

<sup>1</sup> Sir John, MSS. 1084, 4109.  
 1084, 1135, 1409.  
 1084, 4109, 1135.

<sup>2</sup> Second son, MSS. 1084, 1562, 4109.  
<sup>4</sup> 1st mar. to Sir Ro. Strickland, MS. 1084.

<sup>3</sup> Berks, MSS.  
<sup>5</sup> Elizabeth, 3rd dau., MSS.

## ANLABY, OF THORP BASSETT.



GEO. ANLABYE.

FRAN. ANLABYE.

1487, fo. 276<sup>b</sup>.

## APPLEBY, OF LINTON.

ARMS :—Azure, six martlets or, three, two and one.

Bryan Appleby, of Clove Lodge. = Ann, daughter of ..... Skaife, of Asby Grange, co. Westmoreland.

John Appleby, of Clove Lodge, in Richmondshire. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas, and sister of Ambrose Middleton, of Barnard Castle, in the bishopric of Durham.

Thomas Appleby, of Clove Lodge and Lartington, parish of Romaldkirk, a<sup>o</sup> 1612: = Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Smithson. Joane, wife of Thos. Thursby, of Woodhouse, in the bishopric of Durham.

Christopher, Academi Cantabrig., s. p. 3. Bryan.	Ambrose Appleby, son and heir, living 1612.	Mary, dau. of Thos. Crompe, 1 of Bradforton, co. Worc.	Sith, wifeto Reginald Brunskill, of Bowes.	Francis Appleby, student of Gray's Inn, mar. Mary, sister of Wm. Ingleby, of Ripley, co. York, Esq.	Mary, wf. of Anthony Dale, in the bpric. P a i n - thorpe, in the bpric.
--	---	--	--	---	--

Francis, set. 2½ in 1614. = Thomas Appleby, set. 5, a<sup>o</sup> 1614, now of Linton-upon-Ouse, co. York, 1649. = Ellen, 3rd dau. of Sir Thos. Gascoigne, of Barnbow, co. York, bart.

## AMB. APPLEBY.

1487, fo. 460b. 2118, fo. 54. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 209.

1? Crompton.

## BIRDFORTH.

## ASKWITH, OF OSGODBY.

No arms given.

CREST :—An ass's head erased argent.

Bryan Askwith, of Osgodby, co. York. = Dorothy, daughter of Ottiwell Medcalfe.

William Askwith. = Dorothy, daughter of William Thornton, of East Newton.

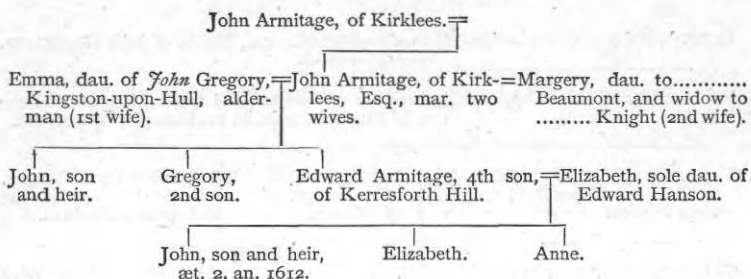
2. Timothy. William Askwith, now in ward, 15 years old, 1612. Elizabeth.

RICHARD MYLNES, for my MR.

1487, fo. 150b. 2118, fo. 56.

## ARMITAGE, OF KERRESFORTH HILL.

Non probavit arma.

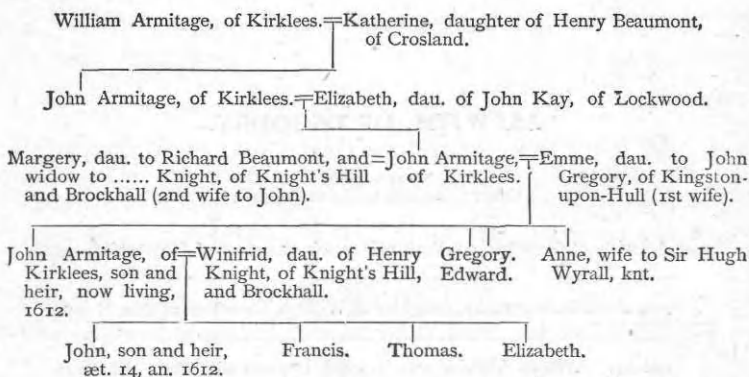


EDWA. ARMYTAGE.

1487, p. 401. 4630, p. 10. 2118, p. 53<sup>b</sup>. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 25, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

## ARMITAGE, OF KIRKLEES.

Non probavit, sed rogavit ut respitatem.



JOHN ARMITAGE.

1487, p. 401. 4630, p. 10. 2118, p. 53<sup>b</sup>. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 251, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.



CLARO.

<sup>1</sup> ATKINSON, OF LITTLE CATTALL.

William Atkinson, of Little Cattall.<sup>2</sup> = Elizabeth, dau. of <sup>3</sup> William Beckwith, alderman  
of York. *m. 1562 at St. Giles York.*

Henry Atkinson, of Little Cattall. = Beatrix, daughter and heiress of Thomas Barnby,  
of Meddop.<sup>4</sup>

Charles Atkinson, of Little Cattall, 1612. = Jane, dau. of James Thwaytes, of Marston.

2. Thomas. 3. Charles. Henry, æt. 7, 1612. 4. Christopher. Elizabeth.  
1487, p. 484. 4630, p. 16.

<sup>1</sup> ARMS:—Erm. a fesse between three pheons sa. <sup>2</sup> Near Wetherby.  
<sup>3</sup> Leonard. <sup>4</sup> Midhope, 4630.

OSGODCROSS.

## AUNEBY, OF SHERWOOD HALL.

ARMS:—Arg. on a pale sa. three demi lioncells rampant of the 1st, granted to John Auneby, of  
Sherwood Hall, within the township of Egrough, co. York, 11 Aug., 1612.

CREST:—On a mount vert a spaniel sejant or, lined az.

John Auneby, of Sherwood Hall, now living, = Ann, dau. to Charles Ricard, of Heck,  
a<sup>o</sup> 1612. *m 1598 @ South*

2. John. George Auneby, æt. 11, 1612. Jane. Elizabeth. Alice.

JOHN AUNEBY.

1487, fo. 120. 4630, p. 9. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 313.

## BAWNE, OF KILLAM

ARMS:—Erm. on a chief indented sable two moorcocks argent.

CREST:—On a mount vert, a moorcock ar. combed, beaked, and wattled gules.

George Bawne, of Kyllam. =

Thomas Bawne, of Skerne. = Margaret, daughter and heiress of Thos. Foster.

Robert Bawne, of Skerne. = Ann, daughter of ..... Sands.

John Bawne, of Killam, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. = Mary, daughter of Philip Lutton, of Knapton.

2. Robert. Philip<sup>1</sup> Bawne, son and heir, Elizabeth. Frances.  
3. George. æt. 9, 1612.

1487, fo. 492.

JOHN BAWNE.

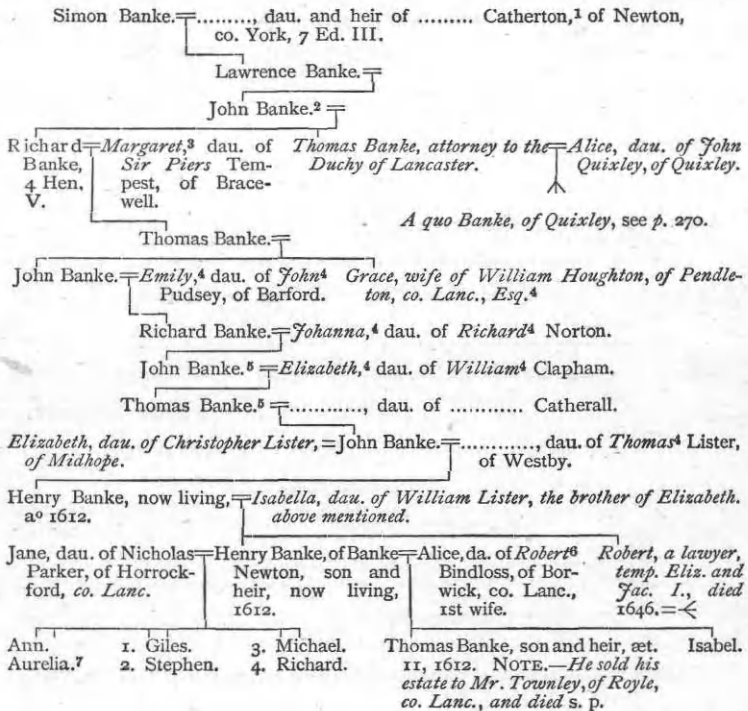
<sup>1</sup> William, MS. 1487.

STAINCLIFFE.

## BANKE, OF BANKE NEWTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a cross or between 4 fleurs-de-lis argent, BANKE.  
2 and 3. Gules, a chevron between 3 annulets argent, CATHERTON.

CREST:—On the stump of a tree coupéd, issuant from the dexter side thereof a branch vert, a stork argent, beaked or.



HEN. BANKE.

1487, fo. 69. 4630, p. 25. 2118, fo. 57.

<sup>1</sup> Catterall, MS. 2118; Catterall, MS. 4630. <sup>2</sup> This John Banke omitted in MSS. 2118 and 4630. <sup>3</sup> Anne, MS. 4630. <sup>4</sup> MS. 4630. <sup>5</sup> These two generations are omitted in MSS. 2118 and 4630. <sup>6</sup> MSS. 4630, 2118. <sup>7</sup> Amelia, MSS. 2118, 4630.

## BEAVOT, OF KIRKBY.

Ralph<sup>1</sup> Beavot, of Wakefield.=....., daughter and co-heir of ..... Pyemont.

Edward Beavot, of Kirkby, co. York.=Alice, dau. of Thomas Parkins, of Fishlake. 2

Robert Beavot, of Kirkby, co. York, =Elizabeth, dau. of Edw. Goodrick, of Eastkirk, a<sup>o</sup> 1614. co. Linc., Esq.

2. Robert. Edward Beavot, son and heir, æt. 10, a<sup>o</sup> 1614.

1487, fo. 456. 4630, p. 43. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 26.

1 Married Margaret, dau. of Henry Bentley, MS. 4630, and Dugdale.

<sup>2</sup>Other issue, see MS. 4630, and Dugdale.

ARMS :—Sable, a chevron engrailed erminois between three tigers' heads erased argent, langued gules, MS. 4630. See also Dugdale's Visitation.

## BAYNE, OF MIDLESMORE.

Christopher Bayne, of Midlesmore in=Netherdale, co. York.=Elizabeth, daughter to.....Vavasour, of Weston.

Roger Bayne, of Woodhall. Christopher Bayne, of Midlesmore.=Dorothy, dau. of ..... Phillips, of Marske. John Bayne, of Stodfold, co. York.

Christopher Bayne, son and heir.=Elinor, dau. of Wm. Nelson, of Skelton. 2. Francis.

Roger Bayne, of Woodhall, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.=Ursula, dau. of Edward Barton, of Whenby, Esq.

1487, fo. 392. L. 900, fo. 144.

## BEAUMONT, OF FANGFOSS.

ARMS :—Gules, a lion rampant within an orle of 7 crescents argent, charged on the breast with a mullet for difference.

CREST :—A bull's head quarterly argent and gules, horned per fesse or and of the first.

Thomas Beaumont, of the Oaks, =....., dau. of ..... Potter, in the West Riding.

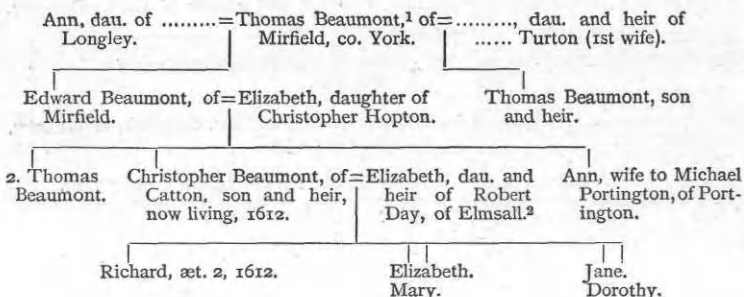
John Beaumont, of Cottingham.=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cockle, of Wakefield. James. John.

Hamond Beaumont, of Fangfoss, living 1612.=Priscilla, dau. of Francis Nalton, of Walkington. Thomas.

2. Phineas. John Beaumont, æt. 7, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. 3. Francis. Ann.

1487, fo. 431b. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

## BEAUMONT, OF CATTON.



CHRISTOPHER BEAMONTE.

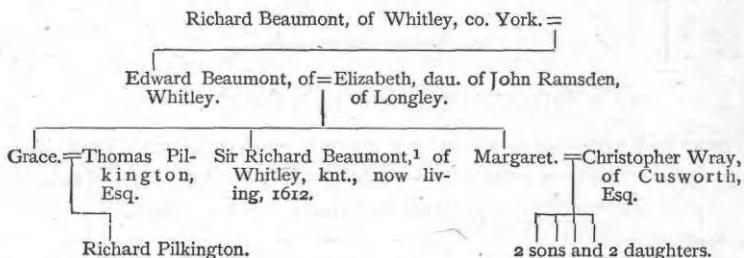
1487, fo. 430b. 4630, p. 41. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Of Lassells Hall.<sup>2</sup> North Elmsall, 4630.

## BEAUMONT, OF WHITLEY.

ARMS:—Gules, a lion rampant within an orle of 9 crescents argent, charged on the breast with a mullet for difference.

CREST:—A bull's head, quarterly, argent and gules, horned per fesse or and of the first.



EDWARD BEAMONTE, for Sir RICHARD BEAMONT, KNT.

1487, fo. 456b. 4630, p. 37. Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 253 and 254, and Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> J.P. and treasurer for lame soldiers in the West Riding, 15 K. James, and by the favour of K. Chas. I., in the 4th year of his reign, created a baronet, but never married, MS. 4630.

## BEALE, OF WOODHOUSE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 6. Sable, on a chevron between 3 griffins' heads erased or, as many mullets of the field, a crescent in chief for difference. 2. Argent, on a mount vert an ox statant gules. 3. Gules, a chevron between 3 birds argent, beaked or. 4. Sable, a bend between 6 crosses bottonnée fichée argent. 5. Quarterly, argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets argent, in the 2nd quarter a martlet for difference.

CREST:—A unicorn's head erased or, crined and armed sable.

This descent of Lake is agreeable to a former Pedigree taken by Glover, Somerset, 1585, in the Visitacion of Yorke, fol. 1, 44, wherein Ann, dau. of Tho. Lake, and wife of Oliver Beale, is mentioned to be 7 years old, 1585, under her uncle's hand.

John Lake, = Jennett, cousin and heir to Hugh Cayley and to William Cayley, of Normanton.

John Lake, =

John Lake, =

John Lake, =

Lancelot Lake, of Normanton, = Margaret, dau. of Henry Twisleton.

George Beale, of Sevenoaks, =  
in Kent.

John Lake, = Katherin, dau. of John  
Normanton. Peck, of Wakefield.

....., da. = George<sup>1</sup> Beale, =  
of Whitton, Margery, da. and  
in co. Linc. co-heir of Nicho-  
las Ridley, of  
Teckhall,<sup>2</sup> co.  
Northumberland:

Thomas Lake, = Ann, dau. 1. John,  
of Barley, <sup>2</sup> of Christ. s. p.  
sonne, and Twisle-  
brother and ton, of  
and Barley.  
heir of John.<sup>3</sup>

Ann, dau. and sole  
heir of Thomas  
Lake, of Barley,  
brother and heire  
of John.<sup>3</sup>

Ann. Elizabeth.  
Beth.

Mary, wife  
of .....

John Beale,  
of London, <sup>2</sup>  
sonne.

Oliver Beale, of Wood-  
house, in the parish of  
Drax, in com. Ebor,  
1612.

Ann, dau. and sole  
heir of Thomas  
Lake, of Barley,  
brother and heire  
of John.<sup>3</sup>

2. Paul.

George Beale,  
set. 12, 1612.

3. John.

4. Amyell.

5. Thomas.

6. Joseph.

Anne.  
Mary.

## OLIVER BEALE.

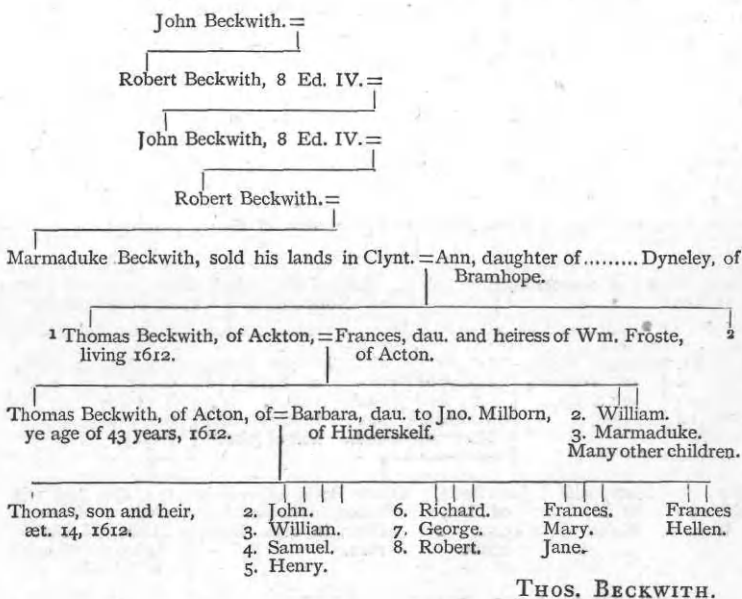
1487, fo. 440b. 4630, p. 4b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 189.

<sup>1</sup> MSS. 2118 and 4630 state this George to be son of George Beale, of Whitton, and grandson of Geo. Beale, of Sevenoaks. <sup>2</sup> Tickenhall, MS. 4630. <sup>3</sup> Sed query, see Lake Pedigree, p. 318.

## BECKWITH, OF AIKTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads erased gules, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Argent, a fesse gules between 3 trefoils, slipped azure, a crescent for difference.

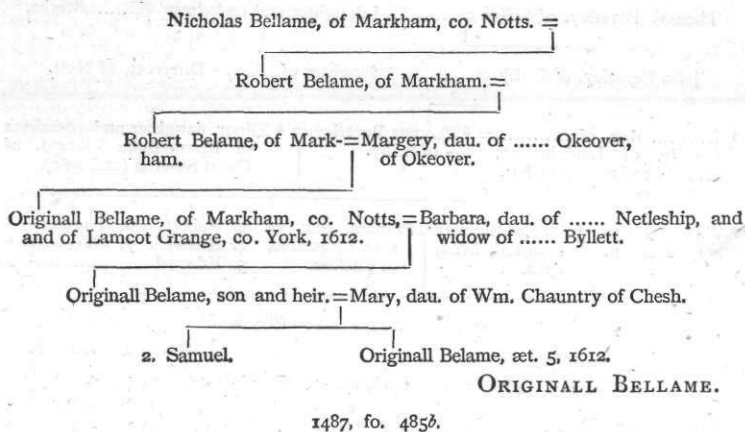
Robertus Beckwith de Broxholme confirmavit Johanni filio suo, omnes terras et tenementa in villa de Thorpe juxta Ripon, cum omnibus pertinentibus, quas nuper habuit simul cum Johanne Beckwith patre suo, ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Beckwith, filii Johannis Beckwith de Tollerton; datum anno 8 Edwardi 4ti.



1487, fo. 404b. 4630, p. 33. 1052, fo. 56. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 274. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Thomas Beckwith lived about 32 King Henry VIII., and married Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Henry Hunt, of Carleton, near Rothwell, as appears by an award made in the said king's reign, betwixt the said Thomas and John Hunt, his wife's brother, by Gilbert Legh, of Middleton, Esq., John Dighton, gent, Henry Batt, and Ralph Grave. He had issue Thomas, who married Frances, daughter and heiress of William Froste, of Acton, 4630. 2 Other issue, see Dugdale.

## BELLAMY, OF LAMCOT GRANGE.



## BELL, OF YORK.

ARMS:—Az. a fesse erm. cottised or, between three martlets of the last.

CREST:—On a rock ppr. a martlet erminois.

Granted to Richard Bell, of Gray's Inn, counsellor-at-law, and residing in the city of York,  
 1612, p. Richard St. George, *Norroy*, 10 K. James.

Richard Bell, of the city of York. = Jane, daughter of Richard North, of the city of York.

Richard Bell, of Gray's Inn, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.

1487, p. 303. 1571, p. 247b. L 900, p. 371b.

## BEVERLEY, OF GANSTED. AND SELBY.

ARMS:—Erm. a chev. sa. on a chief of the 2nd three bulls' heads cabossed arg. armed or.

Thomas Beverley, of Selby, = .....<sup>1</sup> daughter and co-heiress of ..... Storke.

John Beverley, of Selby, = .....<sup>2</sup> daughter of .....<sup>3</sup> Draycott, of Nott.

<sup>4</sup> ..... dau. of ..... = <sup>5</sup> Thomas Beverley, = <sup>6</sup> Elinor, daughter and co-heiress of Marmaduke Vincent, of Colville, of Lincolnshire, of Selby. Great Smeton (2nd wife). and his co-heire (1st wife).

<sup>7</sup> Vincent Beverley, eldest son. John Beverley, of Gansted, living 1612. = Frances, dau. of Chr. Constable, of Catfoss. 3. Robert. 4. Richard. 5. Edward. 6. Thomas. 7. Marmaduke. ....<sup>8</sup>

Thomas Beverley, æt. 4, 1612. Elinor. Jane.

JOHN BEVERLEY.

1487, fo. 44I. 4630, p. 44. 2118, fo. 59. Dugdale's Visit., p. 35.

<sup>1</sup> Jane, MS. 4630. <sup>2</sup> Agnes, MS. 4630. <sup>3</sup> Thomas, MS. 4630. <sup>4</sup> Elinor, MS. 4630.  
<sup>5</sup> His issue by the first marriage, all died, *s. p.*, Visitation, 1612, H. C. <sup>6</sup> Ellen, MS. 4630.  
<sup>7</sup> Married Mary, dau. of Geo. Twisleton, of Barley, Esq., and had issue, &c., &c., MS. 4630, and Dugdale's Visitation. <sup>8</sup> A daughter, Margery, mar. to Mr. Thomas Yonge, MS. 4630.

## BIRKBYE, OF YORK.

Non probavit arma.

James Birkeby, born at Birkenshaw, co. York, = ..... daughter of ..... Topcliff.

James Birkbye, mayor of the city of York, = Beatrix, daughter of John Copley, of Batley, co. York. a<sup>o</sup> 1588.

Jane, wife to Chrstr. Davill, of Cuckwold, co. York. Alvary Birkbye, of the city of York, 1612. = Ann, dau. of John Reddish, of Reddish, and relict of Marmaduke Thweng, of Helmsley, co. York. Alice, wife to Henry Hall, alderman of York.

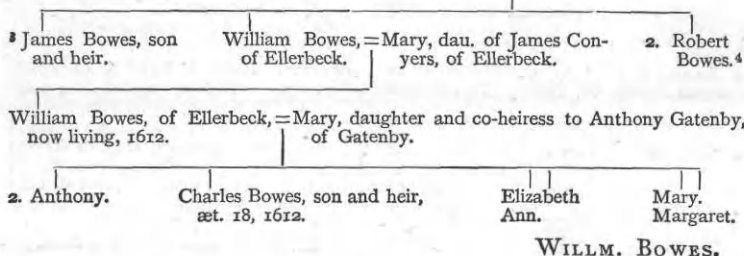
Mary Birkbye, æt. 14, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Beatrix, æt. 13, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.

1487, p. 398b.



## BOWES, OF ELLERBECK.

<sup>1</sup> Christopher Bowes, of <sup>2</sup> Ingram Grange, co. York. =



1487, fo. 352<sup>b</sup>. Addl. 14,409, fo. 61. L 900, fo. 400.

<sup>1</sup> Christopher Bowes, of Angram Grange, made his will 20 May, 1568, and proved 30 Sept. following, mentions his wife Margaret (who made her will 18 Sept., 1570) and his three sons, John, Robert, William, and a daughter Ellinor, 14,409.

<sup>2</sup> Angram, 14,409, 900.      <sup>3</sup> John, 14,409, 900.      His will dated 17 May, 1570, and proved 6 Dec. following, buried at Welbury. He mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Metcalfe, and widow of . . . Wayte, and left issue, &c., 14,409.      <sup>4</sup> Had a dau., Margaret, mentioned in his mother's will, 14,409.

## BRIGGS, OF OLD MALTON.

Richard Briggs, of Kirkby Kendall, co. West. =

Robert Briggs, of Kirkby Kendall = Ann, dau. of . . . . . Bateman, of Underbarrow, co. West.

Myles Briggs, of Kirkby. = Mabill, dau. of Wm. Wilson, of Hugill, co. West.

Mary (2nd wife), dau. of = Robert Briggs, of Old Malton, = Elizabeth, dau. of James Charles Tinkelden, of co. York, Esq., J.P. for the North Riding, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.      Bellingham, of Garthorne, co. West., Esq.

Francis Briggs, = Mary, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, = *Thomas Percehay, of* son and heir.      of Constable Burton, knt. and bart.      *Ryton, co. York (2nd husband).*

Ann, dau. = William Blakiston, in the Bishoprick of Durham.      Frances, = Toby Blakiston, of Sedgfield, 2nd dau. & in the Bishoprick of Durham. co-heir.

Penelope Blakiston.      ROBERTE BRIGGS.

1487, fo. 427.

## BULLOCK, OF SOUTH HOLME.

ARMS:—Gu. a chev. vair between three bulls' heads cabossed, ar.

CREST:—Five battle axes staves gules, heads or, tied by a band of ribbon ermine.

Nicholas Bullock, of East Ness, co. York.=

2. Lancelot Bullock, of South South Holme, co. York. = Margaret, dau. of Wm. Thornton, of East Newton. Richard Bullock, of South Holme, son and heir, *o.s.p.*

2. Nicholas. Thomas Bullock, of South Holme, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hellard, of Frodingham. Margery, wife to Robert Holby, of Beamish, in the Bishoprick of Durham.

2. Robert. Richard Bullock, son and heir, æt. 22 an., 1612. Elizabeth.

THOS. BULLOCKE.

1487, fo. 494<sup>b</sup>.

## BURTON, OF THREAPLAND.

Non probavit arma.

George Burton, of Threapland in Craven.=

Giles Burton, of Threapland in Craven.= Margaret, daughter to Henry Topham.

George Burton, of Threapland, now living, 1612. = Elizabeth, daughter of John Smith, of Easeby. Richard Burton, 2nd son, chaplain to the archbishop of York.

2. Richard. 3. Christopher. John Burton, son and heir, æt. 7, 1612. Elinor. Margaret.

GEORGE BURTON.

1487, fo. 497.

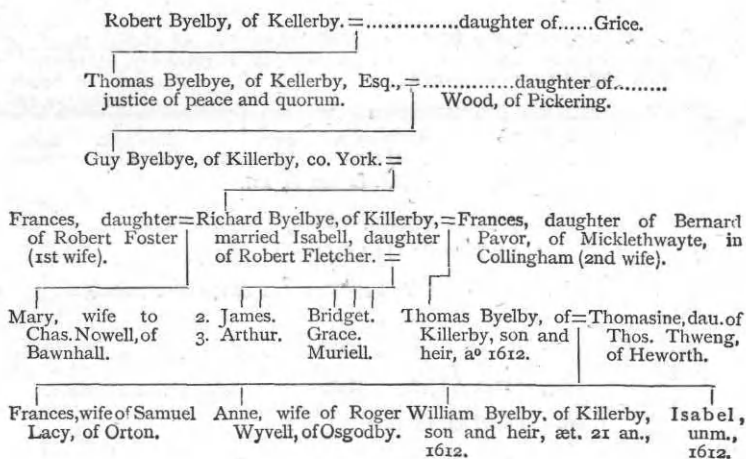
## BUSHELL, OF WHITBY.

.....Bushell, of Whitby.=

Nicholas Bushell, of Whitby, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmeley, of Roxby, knt.

1487, p. 464, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 82.

## BYELBY, OF KILLERBY.

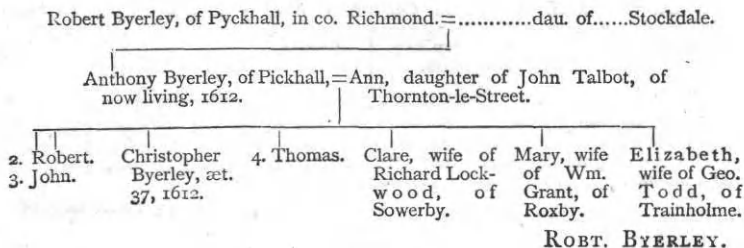


THO. BYELBYE.

1487, fo. 493.

## BYERLEY, OF PICKHILL.

Non probavit arma.



1487, fo. 493.

## CALVERT, OF DANBY WISKE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Paly of 6 or and sable, a bend counterchanged, CALVERT, p. R. St. George, *Norrey*. 2 and 3. Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross flory counterchanged, *Cross-land*.

Leonard Calvert. = Alice, dau. of John Crosland, of Crosland. (*see page 509*).

Sir George Calvert, of Danby Wiske, co. York. = Ann, dau. of George Myms, of Hertingfordbury, co. Herts. knight, one of his Majesty's principal secretaries of State, a<sup>o</sup> 1619, 1st Lord *Baltimore*.

Cecil Calvert, son and heir.      2. Leonard.      4. Francis.      Ann.      Elizabeth.      Ellen.  
3. George.      5. Henry.      Dorothy.      Grace.

1487, fo. 284<sup>b</sup>. L. 900, fo. 401.

## CARR, OF HAGUE HALL.

James Carr, of South Hague, co. York. = Ellen, dau. of Richard Gosting.

William Carr, eldest son, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. = Mary, dau. of Robert Marshe, of Dalton Hall.      2. Ralph Carr, of Hague Hall. = Grace, dau. of Wm. Beaumont, of Lassells Hall, and wid. of Francis Savile.

George Carr, son and heir, æt. 10, 1612.

RAPHE CARR.

1487, fo. 466<sup>b</sup>.

## CARRINGTON, OF SPAUNTON.

ARMS:—Sable, on a bend argent three lozenges of the field, a crescent for difference. CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head argent, armed argent and sable, alternate bends in horn, charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.

John Carrington, of Carrington, co. Cest. = ..... dau. of ..... Warburton.

..... dau. of ..... Booth (1st wife). = John Carrington, of Carrington, son and heir. = Ellen, dau. of ..... Brereton, of Brereton (2nd wife).

John Carrington, of Carrington. = ..... dau. of ..... Holford.      2. William Carrington, of Spaunton, Esq., living 1612. = Ann, dau. of John Bosvile.      3. Andrew.      Catherine, wife of Ralph Mansfield, of Sheriff Hutton.

Jane, dau. and heir, wife of Geo. Booth, of Dunham, knight, and baronet.      John Robert Thomas.      William Carrington, son and heir, æt. 27, 1612.      Judith Ann Susan.      Isabell, wife of John Maddison, of Thornton House.      Catherine Frances Ellen.

WILLM. CARRINGTON.

1487, fo. 422<sup>b</sup>.

1 Signed his Pedigree, 1612.

## CARTWRIGHT, OF NEWLAND.

ARMS:—Arg., two chevrons between three lions rampant gu.

CREST:—A demi lion rampant ermineo, ducally crowned gu.

Granted to William Cartwright, of Newland, 12 Aug., 1612.—p. Richard St. George, *Norroy*.Humfry Cartwright, of Charlton, = Joane, dau. of William Edwards, of  
co. Salop. Ledome.William Cartwright, of Newland, co. York, clerk of the = Elizabeth, dau. of John Clay,  
peace of the West Riding, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. of Clayhouse.

Dorothy, wife to Walter Langley. =	Margery, wife of Ferdinando Leigh, s.p.	John Cart- wright, son and heir.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Turner.	Jane, wife to Henry Gas- coigne, Esq.	Mary, wife to Francis Bunnye, of Newland.
Richard Langley. Mary.		Margery. Isabell.	William Gascoigne. Margaret. Margery.		Elizabeth Bunnye. Margery.

## WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT.

1487, fo. 452.

WAPENTAKE OF CLARO, IN THE COUNTY OF YORK.

CARVILL,<sup>1</sup> OF NUN MONKTON.ARMS<sup>2</sup>:—Arg., three bends sa., on a canton ..... a castle.....

CREST:—An arm embowed in armour ppr., holding in hand ppr. a sword ar., hilt and pommel or.

Philip<sup>3</sup> Carvill. =

Philip Carvill, of Melton, co. York. = Margery, or Mary, dau. of ..... Dival.

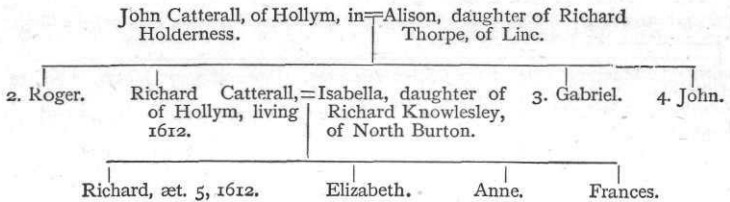
John Carvill, of Prudhoe, co. North- = Ann, dau. of John Bennet, Robert Carvill  
umberland, one of the captains of Master of the Ordnance of (2nd son).  
Berwick.<sup>4</sup> the north part of England.John Carvill, of Nun Monkton,<sup>5</sup> = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Henry Carvill. Robert.  
co. York, and of the Middle Kay, of Woodsome, =  
Temple, London, Esq. co. York, Esq. Edmund.

2. Henry Carvill, born 4 March, 1605.	3. William Carvill, born 12 Oct., 1607.	John Car- vill, æet. 11, 1612.	Edward Carvill, b. 6 Jan., 1608. Peter, without issue, born 13 April, 1603.	Elizabeth, b. in Oct., 1599, 13 years old, 1612.	2. Ann, b. 30 May, 1604, æet. 8, 1612. 3. Mary, b. 29 April, 1610. 4. Dorothy, b. 28 Sept., 1611.
---	---	---	---	--	---

Exaiat per me, JOHN CARVILLE.

1487, fo. 463<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 487.<sup>1</sup> Carville.<sup>2</sup> Berry gives the following blazon:—Arms—Arg., three bends sa., (and for services in Scotland) on a canton vert a castle arg. on fire ppr. Crest—An arm embowed, in armour ppr., garnished ar., holding in hand ppr., a sword ar., hilt and pommel or.<sup>3</sup> Of Melton, co. York.<sup>4</sup> Temp. Q. E.<sup>5</sup> Of Milford, near Sherborne, and of the Inner Temple. London, Esq., barrister-at-law.

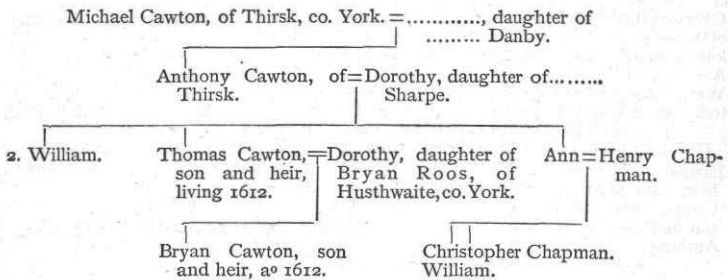
## CATTERALL, OF HOLLYM.

1487, fo. 433<sup>b</sup>.

## CAWTON, OF THIRSK.

ARMS:—Gules, two bars, and in chief three mullets argent, all within a bordure engrailed sable.

CREST:—A griffin's head erased ermine, ducally gorged gules.

Granted to Thomas Cawton, of Thirsk, anno 1613, p. Richard St. George, *Nerrey*.

WILLM. CAWTON.

1487, fo. 466.

## CHAMBERS, OF BAXBY.

Non probavit arma.

John Chambers, of Scruton, = ..... , dau. of ..... Baxby.

John Chambers, of Baxby, = Anne, dau. of ..... Dove, of  
son and heir. Husthwaite.

2. Oswald Chambers, of Wheldrake, mar. Faith, da. to Anthony Teale, of Kexby.	George Cham- bers, of Baxby, now living, 1612.	Catherine, dau. of Peter Tomlinson, of Birdforth.	Margaret, wife of Thomas Wilson.	Ann, wife to George Parkinson.
George Chambers, son and heir, æt. 15, a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	2. William. 3. John.	1. Ann. 2. Mary. 3. Jane.	Petronell. Dorothy. Elizabeth.	

GEORGE CHAMBERS.

1487, fo. 203.

## CHAWORTH, OF HARTHILL.

ARMS:—Barry of 10 argent and gules, 3 martlets sable, a mullet for difference.

George Chaworth, of Wiverton, = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Babington,  
co. Notts. of Dethick, co. Derby.

Sir John Chaworth, of Wiverton.	= Mary, dau. of Sir Wm. Paston, knt.	George Chaworth, of Linby, co. Notts.	= Mary, da. of Sir Hy. Sacheverell, of Morley, co. Derby.
------------------------------------	---	--	---

Sir George Chaworth, of Wiverton, knt., mar. Ann, dau. of Wm. Pas- ton.	2. John Cha- worth, mar. Jane, da. of David Vin- cent, of Ber- nake, co. Northants.	Sir George Cha- worth, of Harthill, co. York, one of his Majesty's council of York, 1612.	= Gertrude, dau. of Ralph Leeke, of Hasland, sis- ter and heir of Thomas.	Hy. Chaworth, mar. Valen- sia, dau. of James Ash- ton, of Kil- marsh, co. Derby.
---	---	--	---	--

Elizabeth, dau. and heir, wife to Wm. Coape, of Oxon, son and heir of Sir Anthony.	Mary. Catherine. Jane.	Sir George Cha- worth, one of his Majesty's querryes, 1612.	= Mary, dau. of Thos. Kniveton, of Mer- caston.	2. Bartholomew. 3. John. 4. Thomas. 5. William. 6. Richard. 7. Henry.
	George Chaworth, son and heir, æt. 5, 1612.		John.	

1082, fo. 65<sup>b</sup>.

1093, fo. 18.

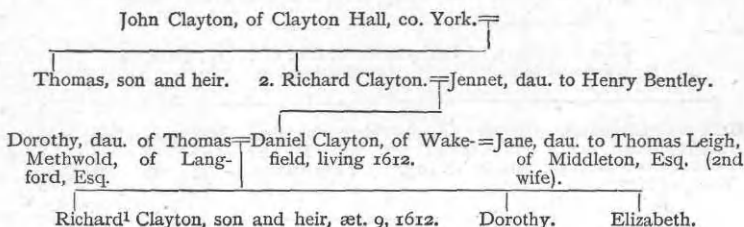
1400, fo. 71.

1486, fo. 58.

1555, fo. 103<sup>b</sup>.Egerton, MSS. 996, fo. 60<sup>b</sup>.

## CLAYTON, OF WAKEFIELD.

Non probavit arma.



DANYELL CLAYTON.

1487, fo. 148b. 4630, p. 99.

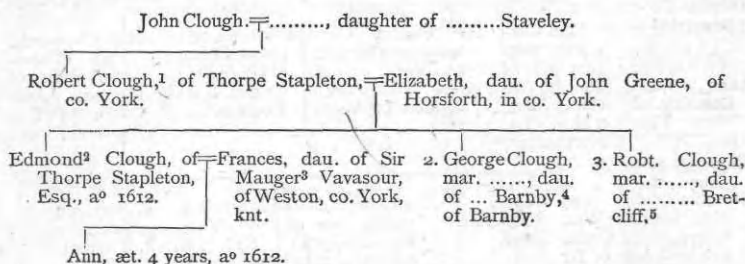
<sup>1</sup> MS. 4630 states this Richard to be a son by the first marriage, and that there was a son and heir Thomas, and several other children, by the second marriage, &c., &c.

## SKYRACK.

## CLOUGH, OF THORPE STAPLETON.

ARMS:—Sable, a fesse humetée ermine between three leopards' faces argent.

CREST:—A demi lion rampant erminois, holding a battle-axe, handle sable, headed argent. p. Rich. St. George, 20 K. James, 1612.



ROBERTE HOLDSWORTH, for Mr. EDMUND CLOUGH, my Maister.

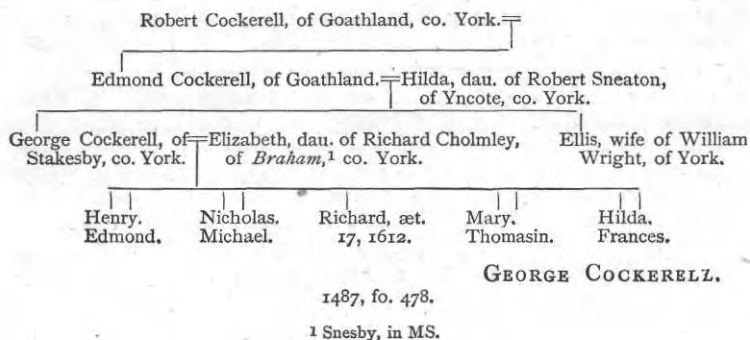
1487, fo. 175. 1420, fo. 156. 4630, p. 98. L. 900, fo. 196b. A. 18,011, fo. 173b.

<sup>1</sup> Barrister-at-law, of Gray's Inn, MS. 4630.      <sup>2</sup> Edward, MS. 1420.      <sup>3</sup> Roger, MS. 18,011.  
<sup>4</sup> Thos., MS. 4630.      <sup>5</sup> Brearcliffe, MS. 4630.



## COCKERELL, OF STAKESBY.

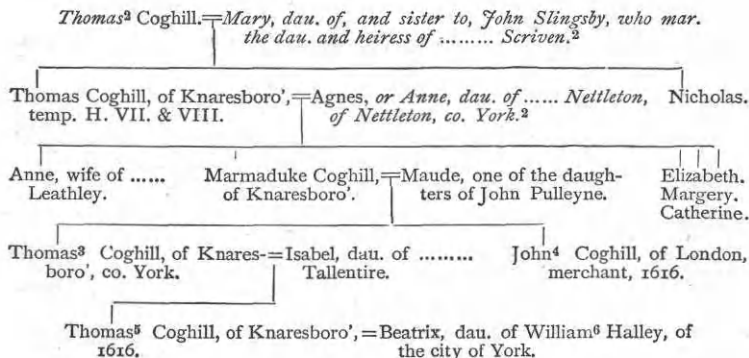
ARMS:—Argent, a cross gules between 4 cocks of the second, all within a bordure vair argent and azure.



## COGHILL, OF KNARESBORO'.

ARMS<sup>1</sup>:—Ermine, a chevron gules between three cocks of the second, beaked or.

CREST:—On a mount vert a cock with wings expanded or, beaked, crested, and wattled gules, granted to Thomas Coghill, of Knaresborough, and John Coghill, of London, his brother, 10 May, 1612, p. Rich. St. George, *Norrey*.



1420, fo. 214. 1487, fo. 471<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 100.

<sup>1</sup> Gules, on a chevron argent three pellets, a chief sable. Crest—A demi lion rampant argent, crowned or, holding a cross crosslet fitchée . . . . 1420. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1420. <sup>3</sup> 2nd son, MS. 4630: for further issue, see MS. 1420. <sup>4</sup> For his marriage and issue, see MS. 1420. <sup>5</sup> For further issue, see MS. 1420. <sup>6</sup> William Hawley, town clerk of the city of York, and had issue, &c., &c., MS. 4630.

HERTHILL.

## CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE.

..... Constable, of Flamborough. =

Sir Marmaduke Constable, lord of Flamborough, knt., 1 son.      Robert Constable, 2 sonne, = *Beatrix, dau. of serjeant at law. .... Hatcliff<sup>1</sup>*

Marmaduke Constable, of Cliffe, = ..... dau. of Sir James Metcalfe, 2. *Robert.*  
1 sonne.      of Nappa.

James Constable, 1 sonne. = ..... dau. of Jeffrey Middleton, *Barbara, wife of Wm.<sup>2</sup>*  
knt., of Middleton.      *Cottingham.*

Marmaduke (1 son), of Cliffe, now = *Frances<sup>3</sup>* 2 dau. and co-heiress to 2. *John.*  
living, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.      Sir Ralph Bulmer, knt.

James Constable, now living, 1612. = Margery, dau. of John Hedworth.

Marmaduke Constable, sonne and Elizabeth. Mary. Susan.  
heire, a<sup>o</sup> 20, 1612.

## JAMES CONSTABLE.

1487, fo. 240<sup>b</sup>.      6070, fo. 224.      L. 900, fo. 275<sup>b</sup>.      Dugdale's Visitation, p. 339.  
*See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.*

1 ..... dau. of ..... Hatfield, and relict of the Baron Greystoke, MS. 900.      2 William  
Grimston, of Cottingham, MS. 900.      3 Dugdale.

## CONSTABLE, OF HATFIELD.

ARMS :— CONSTABLE, with a mullet for difference.

Sir William Constable, son of the little Sir Marmaduke, = Mawde, dau. and heiress of  
descended from the house of Flamborough.      ..... Hatfield, of Hatfield.  
She died 3 Q. Eliz.

Marmaduke Constable, of Hatfield. =

Hillary Constable, was found heir unto his grandmother, of =  
ye age of 28 years at her death. He died 14 Q. Eliz.

Christopher Constable, = Rose, dau of ..... John Constable, son and heir, of the  
brother and heir to Portington, of age of 16 years at his father's death,  
John.      Portington.      and died without issue.

Christopher Constable, = Frances, dau. of ..... Hildyard, and sister  
of Hatfield, 1612.      of Sir Christopher Hildyard.

1487, fo. 240<sup>b</sup>. *See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.*

## CONSTABLE, OF KEXBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules. 2 and 3. Vaire; over all a bend or, charged with a crescent on a crescent.

....., dau. of lord = Sir Marmaduke Constable, = Joyce, dau. of Sir Humfrey  
Fitz-Hugh. descended from Constable, of Flamborough. Strafford, of Grafton, knt.

Sir Marmaduke Con- = Barbara, dau. and heir of John Sothill, of Everingham. Sir Robert Con- = Jane, dau. of Sir Wm. Ingleby, knt. stable, 2nd son. of stable, 1st son.

Sir Robert Con- = Catharine, dau. of Geo. Manners, lord Roos. Sir Marmaduke Con- = Elizabeth, dau. of Thos., lord Darcy. stable, knt. of stable, knt.

Sir Marmaduke = Jane, dau. of Christopher, Lord Conyers, of Hornby. John Constable, = Dorothy, dau. and heir to Sir Robert Oughtred, knt. Constable, knt., 1st son.<sup>1</sup> of Kexby, 2nd son.

Sir Philip Con- = Margaret, da. of Robt. Tyrwhitt, of Kettleby, co. Linc. Marmaduke = Audrey, dau. of Anne. Constable, of Robt. Hungate, of Kexby. of Kexby. of Saxton.

Marmaduke Consta- = Marmaduke Con- = Catharine, d. of 2. Ralph. Catharine, wf. ble, s. and h. See stable, of Kexby, Esq., liv. 1612. Anthy. Teale, of Kexby. 3. Francis. of Anthony Teale. 4. John.

Marmaduke, son and heir, 2. John. 4. Christopher. 1. Faith. 2. Catharine. æt. 12 in 1612. 3. Philip. 5. Anthony. 3. Barbara.

1487, fo. 239<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 223<sup>b</sup>. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> This descent is inaccurately given in Visitation, 1612.

DICKERINGE.

## COUNDON, OF WILLERBY.

Thomas Coundon, of Nesham, = ..... dau. of ..... Laton, in the bishoprick. of Sexhowe.

Thomas Coundon, of = Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke Vavasour, Nesham. of Weston, Esq.

Thomas Coundon, of Willerby, = Ann, dau. of John Catterall, of Hollym, co. York, 1612. in Holderness.

Thomas Coundon, æt. 5, 1612. Elizabeth. Mary.

THOS. COUNDON.

1487, fo. 494.

## CONYERS, OF BOWLBY.

ARMS: Azure, a maunch or, over all a bendlet gobony ermine and gules.  
 CREST:—A bull's head erased or, armed and maned sable, pierced with an arrow of the last, flighted argent.

Gregory Conyers, of Whitby, 19 H. VIII. = Ann, dau. of ..... Reade, of co. Oxon.

George Conyers, of Whitby, son and heir. = Jane, dau. of ..... Gower, of Stainsby.

1. Nicholas = Ann, dau. of 2. Leonard Conyers, of = Isabel, dau. of Ambrose  
 Conyers, of Ambrose Beck- Whitby, heir to his Beckwith, and sister to  
 Whitby, *o. s. p.* with. brother. Ann.

George. Jane, wife Nicholas Con- Catherine, dau. Elizabeth, Susan, wife to  
 Robert. to Christo- yers, of Bowl- of Robt. Trot- wife to James  
 Francis. pher Blen- by, son and ter, of Skelton Henry Sargeant, of  
 Ralph. Whitby. of heir, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Castle. Wells, of Gisbrough.  
 Margaret, and  
 divers others.

2. Nicholas. Robert Conyers, Anthony. Edmond. Margaret.  
 3. Henry. æt. 11, 1612. Leonard. Mary.

## NICHOLAS CONYERS.

1487, fo. 350. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 340.

## COPLEY, OF DONCASTER. See page 526.

## COPLEY, OF HOTHAM.

ARMS:—Argent, a cross moline sable.

John Copley. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Bryan Stapleton, knt., of Wighill.

Avery Copley, of 2. Thomas Copley, brother = Dorothy, dau. of 3. Henry.  
 Batley. = < to Avery. .... Nowell.

Michael Copley, of Hotham, = Ann, dau. of Melchis Smith, Jane, wife to William  
 now living, 1612. of Hessele. Watson, of Snainton.

2. Thomas. John Copley, = Catherine, da. of Catherine, wife Cicely, wife Frances.  
 son and heir. ... Bourchier. to Richard Plaxton. to Anthony Eyre. Mary,  
 unmar.  
 1612.

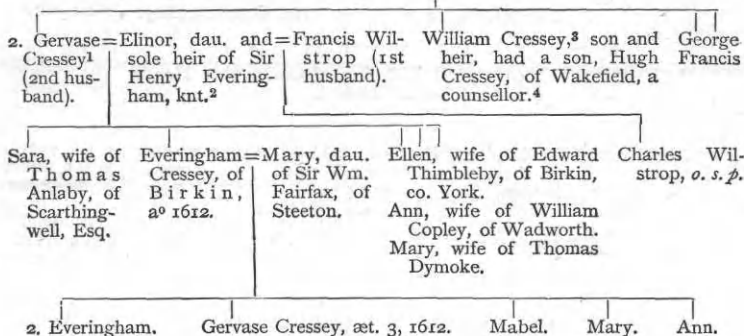
Dorothy, æt. 4, 1612. Jane.

1487, fo. 366b. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

## CRESSEY, OF BIRKIN.

ARMS:—Argent, a lion rampant sable, double queued, &c., in all a coat of 8 quarters, stated to be doubtful.

Hugh Cressey, of Letwell, or Barnby Don. =

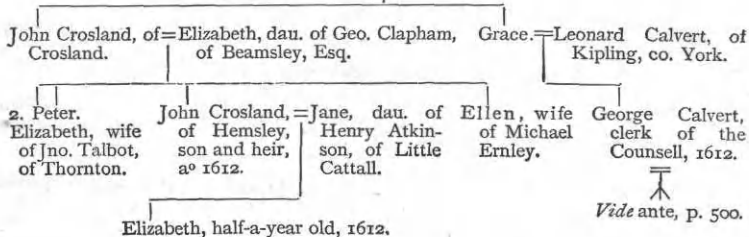


1487, fo. 96. 4630, p. 108. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 269.

<sup>1</sup> Of Birkin, *j. n.*, MS. 4630. <sup>2</sup> Of Birkin, MS. 4630. <sup>3</sup> Hugh, MS. 4630. <sup>4</sup> Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, lived at Wakefield, one of the justices of the King's Bench, to King Charles I. MS. 4630.

## CROSLAND, OF HEMSLEY.

Thomas Crosland, of Crosland, in the = ..... dau. of ..... Hawksworth,  
West Riding, near Almondbury. of Hawksworth.



JOHN CROSLAND.

1487, fo. 424. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 133.

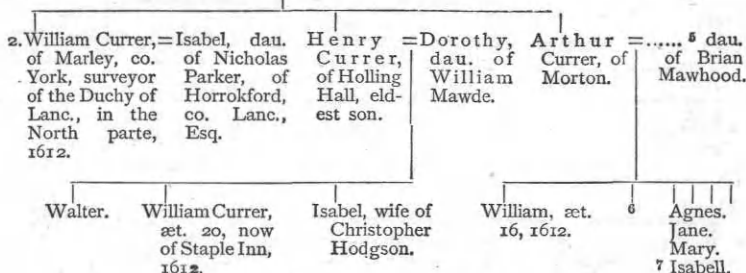
WEST RYDING. WAPENTAKE OF SKYRACK.

## CURRER, OF MARLEY.

ARMS: <sup>1</sup>—Ermine, three bars gemelles sable, on a chief azure a lion pass. ar.  
 CREST:—A lion's head erased ar., collared with bars gemelles sa.

<sup>2</sup> Hugh Currer, of Hamelthorp, = ..... <sup>3</sup> dau. of .....  
 or Kildwick, co. York. Knowles, of Riding.

<sup>4</sup> William Currer, of = Isabell, dau. of Christopher Maude,  
 Marley. of Hollinghall.



1487, fo. 477. 4630, p. 112b. L. 900, fo. 406b. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 231.  
 See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> ARMS—Az. a fesse between three bucks courant or, 4630. <sup>2</sup> Henry, 4630, John, 900.  
<sup>3</sup> Ann, 4630. <sup>4</sup> This generation is omitted in MSS., 4630. <sup>5</sup> Anne, dau. of Bryan Maude, 4630.  
<sup>6</sup> Robert, 2nd son, MS. 4630. <sup>7</sup> A fifth dau., L. 900, and H.C.

## CUTLER, OF FIELD HEAD.

This Cutler must beare Cutler's Coate without difference.

Laurence Cutler, of Dodworth. =

Richard Cutler, 2nd son. = Susan, daughter of ..... Coxson.

Thomas Cutler, of Feild Head, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. = Jane, daughter of John Popeley, of Woolley.  
 THO. CUTLER.

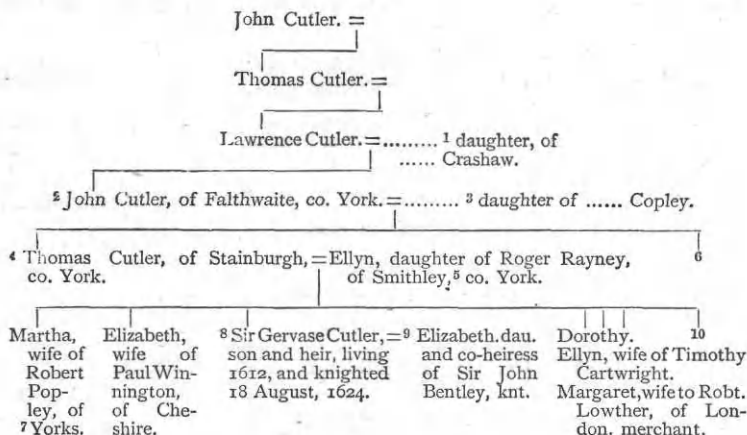
1487, fo. 482.

WEST RIDING.

## CUTLER, OF STAINBOROUGH.

ARMS:—Az. three dragons' heads erased or within a bordure of the last.

CREST:—A dragon's head as in the arms, ducally gorged gules.

Granted by Robert Cooke, *Clar.* to John Cutler, of London, late of Falthwaite, co. York, 26 April, 1585, 27 Q. Elizabeth.

1487, fo. 438. 1093, fo. 16b. 4630, p. 109. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 4.

<sup>1</sup> Anne.<sup>2</sup> He mar. to his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Mr. John Wordsworth, of Brokehouse, nr. Peniston, widow of Mr. John Cudworth, of Eastfield (she mar., 3rdly, to John Morley, of Staynton), by her had issue—Penelope, mar. to Mr. Richard Wheatley, of the White Crosse, in Emley, after to Mr. Richard Phipps, of Wortley.<sup>3</sup> Alice, dau. of .... Copley, 1st wife.<sup>4</sup> J.P., 14 K. James I.<sup>5</sup> Smethley, in Worsboroughdale.<sup>6</sup> Gertrude, mar. to Mr. Thos. Clarke, of Hothroyd, nr. Felkirk, after to Mr. Thos. Cudworth, father of Mr. Cudworth, lately living.<sup>7</sup> Of Morehouse, in Woolley.<sup>8</sup> Treasurer for lame soldiers in the West Riding, 2 K. Chas., lieutenant-colonel of a regiment of foot in those parts.<sup>9</sup> First wife.<sup>10</sup> Another dau., mar. to Mr. John Baigie, 4630.

## DAKINS, OF LONG COWTON.

George Dakins, of Fonbridge and Linton. =

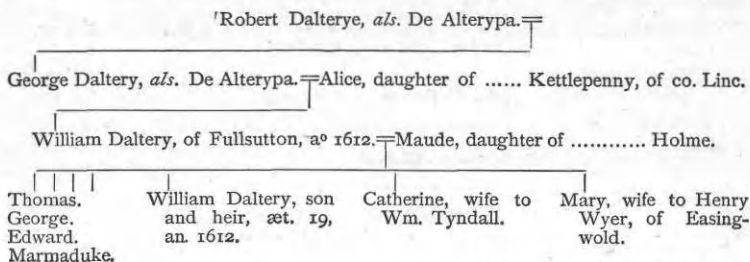
Sir Arthur Dakins, of Long Cowton, = Margaret, dau. of Thos. Burton, of Hemlington,  
co. York, 1612. in Cleveland, and wid. to Wm. Pepper.

Arthur Dakins, son and heir, æt. 22 years et amplius, 1612.

1487, fo. 178b.

HARTHILL.

## DEALTRY, OF FULLSUTTON.

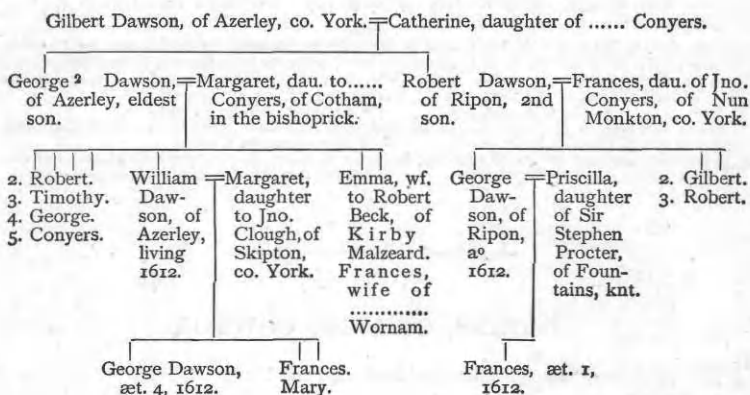


WILLIAM DEALTRY.

1487, fo. 498<sup>b</sup>.

## DAWSON, OF AZERLEY AND RIPON.

ARMS<sup>1</sup> :—Ermine, on a canton azure a stag lodged or.  
CREST :—On a mount vert, a talbot statant sable.



WILLIAM DAWSON.

GEORGE DAWSON.

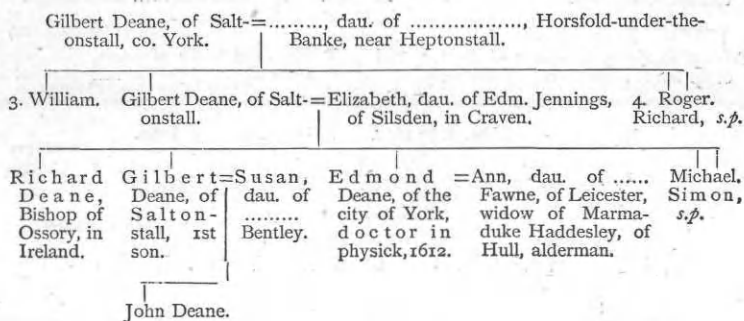
1487, fo. 444. 4630, pp. 137/8. 6070, fo. 277.

<sup>1</sup> ARMS :—Az., a chev. erm. between three broad arrows shafted or, feathered and headed arg., a chief of the fourth charged with three Cornish choughs ppr., on a canton gu. a mullet of the first MS. 4630. The foregoing appear to be the Arms of Dawson, of Spaldington.—ED. <sup>2</sup> Roger, 4630.



## DEANE, OF SALTONSTALL.

ARMS :—Gules, two chevrons argent, the upper one charged with a martlet ppr., the whole within a bordure of the 2nd.

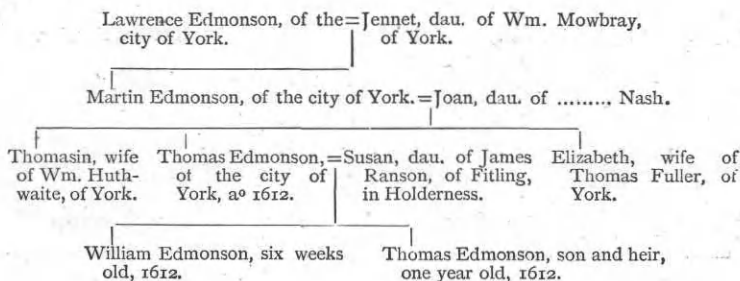


1487, fo. 341<sup>b</sup>.

## EDMONSON, OF YORK.

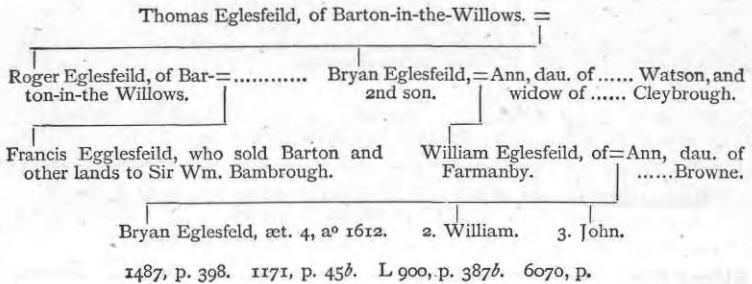
ARMS :—Gules, a pale wavy erminois between six escallops argent.

CREST :—A demi lion ramp. erminois, crowned gules, holding between the paws an escallop gu. p. Rich. St. George, *Norroy*.

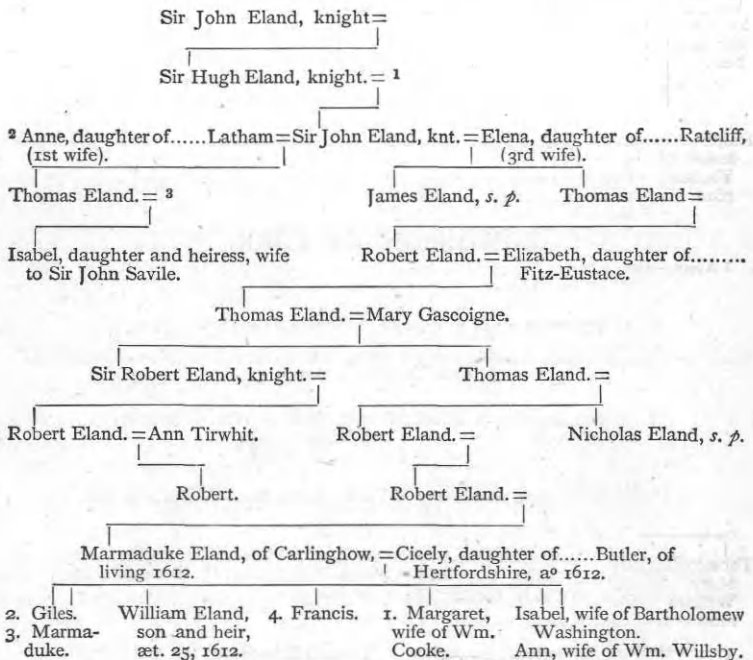


1487, fo. 399<sup>b</sup>. L 900, fo. 372<sup>b</sup>.

## EGLESFEILD, OF FARMANBY.



## ELAND, OF CARLINGHOW.



## MARMADUKE ELAND.

1487, fo. 465. 6070, fo. 336. 4630, p. 149. Tong's Visitation, p. 69. See also additional Pedigrees, pp. 603 to 606.

<sup>1</sup> Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Sir R. Tankersley, 6070.

<sup>2</sup> Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Latham, 6070.

<sup>3</sup> Jane, wid. of Robert Conyers, 6070.

ELLERKER,<sup>1</sup> OF YOULTON.

Nicholas Ellerker.=Nicholaia, 43 Edward III.

John, son and heir, 25 Henry VI.=

Robert Ellerker, of Youlton.=

Richard Ellerker, of Youlton.=Jane, dau. of Wm. Warde, of Bowes, in com. Richmond.

Richard Ellerker, of Youlton.=Margaret, dau. of Richard Bland, of Kippax.

Anthony Ellerker, 2nd son.=Catherine, dau. of Thos. Dent, of Ellingthorpe.

Richard Ellerker, of Youlton, son and heir.=Anne, dau. of Richard Thornton, of Ellingthorpe.

William, s.p.

Christopher Ellerker, mar. Cicely, dau. of ..... Newby.=

Francis, s.p. 2. Arthur. 3. Lawrence.

Dorothy, wife of Stephen Scott, of Tollerton.=

Barbara, wife of Richard Spenlove, of Normanton.=

Ralph<sup>2</sup> Ellerker, of Youlton, 1612.=Jane, dau. of John Constable, son and heir of John Constable, of Dromonby.

Anthony Cornelius John. Sara.

Anthony Ellerker. Ann.

John Scott. Spenlove. Catherine. Elizabeth.

Thomas Spenlove. John Spenlove.

1487, fo. 397<sup>b</sup>. L 900, fo. 266<sup>b</sup>.1 ARMS:—Gu., a fesse or between three water-bougets argt., Dugdale's Visitation, p. 295.  
2 Ob. Aug., 1639, MS. L 900.

## ELLIS, OF YORK.

ARMS:—Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent.

Robert Ellys, of Bothell, co. Cumb.=

John Ellis, of Bothell.=Ann, dau. of Thos. Denton, of Warnell, co. Cumb.

Thomas Ellis, mar. Mary, dau. of William Os-motherly.=

2. Barnard Ellis, of the city of York, anno 1612.=Mary, dau. of John Darley, of Kilnhurst, co. York.

Adam. Robert.

William. Lancelot, s.p.

John Ellis, æt 20, 1612.

2. Robert.

John Ellis, son and heir, æt. 12, ao 1612.

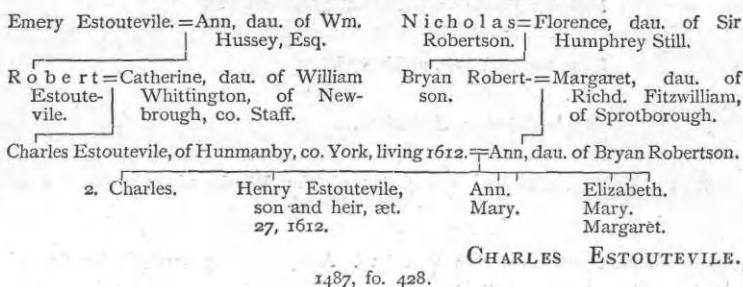
Ann. Mary.

Frances. Catherine. Martha.

1487, fo. 299<sup>b</sup>. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 373.

DICKERING.

## ESTOUTEVILE, OF HUNMANBY.



## ETHERINGTON, OF EBBERSTONE.

ARMS:—Per pale argent and sable, three lions rampant counterchanged, a chief of the first.  
 CREST:—On a tower decayed sable a leopard's face argent. Confirmed 23 May, 1613.

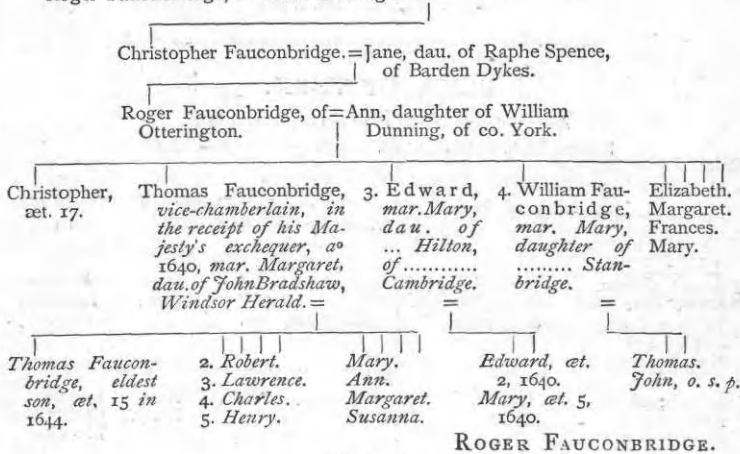
Sir Richard Etherington, of Eberstone, =  
 co. York, knt.

1487, fo. 477<sup>b</sup>.

## FAUCONBRIDGE, OF OTTERINGTON.

ARMS:—A lion rampant azure within a bordure inverted of the last.  
 CREST:—A demi-lion rampant azure, collared inverted argent.

Roger Fauconbridge, of South Otterington. =



## FERRAND, OF CARLTON.

<sup>1</sup> ARMS:—On a chief gu. two crosses flory vair.  
 CREST:—A cubit arm erect vair, the hand ar. grasping a battle-axe ppr.

William Ferrand, of Skipton, = ..... daughter of ..... Tempest,  
 in Craven. of Yellison.

Christopher Ferrand, of Skipton, = Jane, daughter of John Dale, of Carleton.

William Ferrand, of Skipton, =<sup>2</sup> Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Blenkinsop,  
 of Helbeck.

Thomas Ferrand, of Carleton, in Craven, = Mary, daughter of Edm. Dudley, of  
 living anno 1612. Yanwith, in Westmoreland.

Edmond Ferrand, æt. 14, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.

Elinor.

Anne.

THO. FERRAND.

1487, fo. 453<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 179. Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 27 and 31. See Pedigree  
 at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> ARMS:—Arg. on a chief gu. three crosses of the first, MS. 4630.

<sup>2</sup> 1st wife, MS. 4630.

## FITZWILLIAM, OF BENTLEY.

ARMS:—Lozengy arg. and gules, an annulet for difference.

Ralph Fitzwilliam, of Bentley, lived 1454, and is buried = Joan, daughter of Richard  
 at Bentley. Boulton.

Nicholas Fitzwilliam, = Alice, daughter of Robert Baildon, of Baildon.

Nicholas Fitzwilliam, = ..... daughter of ..... Tyas, of Sprotborough. Elizabeth.  
 Margaret.

Nicholas Fitzwilliam, = Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Wentworth, of Hangthwaite.

Gervase Fitzwilliam, now living, 1612.

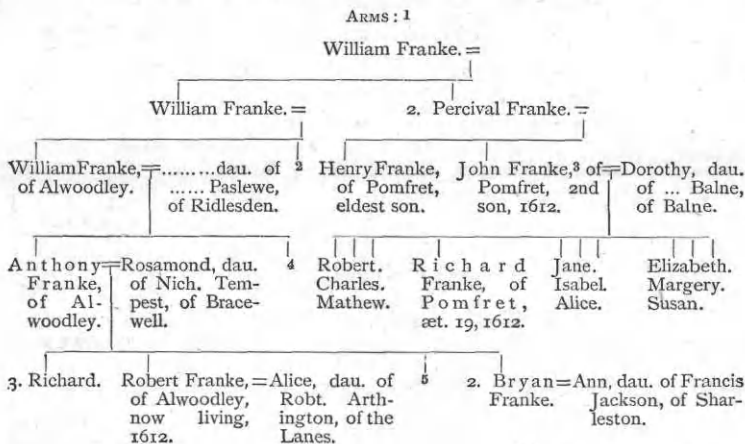
GERVASE FITZWILLIAM.

1487, fo. 362. L. 900, fo. 67. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.



SKYRACKE.

## FRANKE, OF ALWOODLEY AND POMFRET.

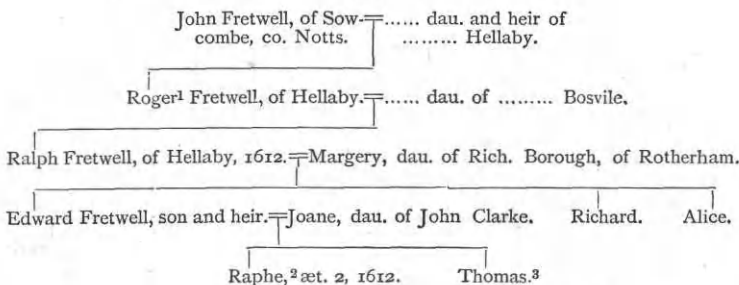


## RICHD. FFRANKE.

1487, fo. 413. 4630, p. 210. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 3. See pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 ARMS:—Gules, a fesse sab'e between three falcons proper. MS. 4630. 2 Nicholas Franke, of Alwoodley, son and heir, mar. Ellen, dau. of Mr. Ellis, and had issue William, ob. inf., and Agnes, mar. to Wm. Gascoigne, of Gawthorp, Esq., MS. 4630. 3 For continuation of this descent, see Dugdale's Visitation, Surtees' Society, page 3. 4 Dorothy, mar. to Thos. Ricard, of Heck, MS. 4630. 5 Anthony, eldest son, died beyond sea, MS. 4630.

## FRETWELL, OF HELLABY.



## RALPHE FRETWELL.

1487, fo. 487b. 4630, p. 192. See under Hoyle, of Hooton Levett, in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Raphe, near Sheffield.

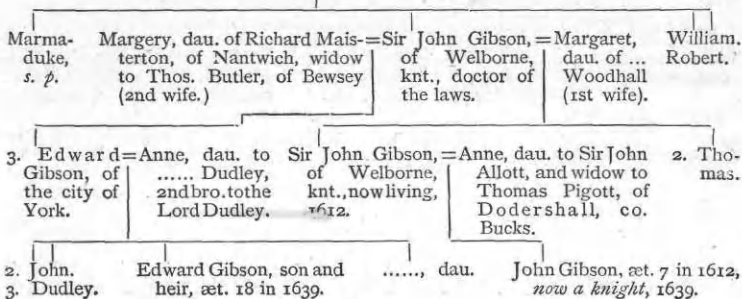
2 Living 1666, and mar. to Margaret, dau. of Mr. Wm. Spencer, of Attercliffe,

3 John, MS. 4630.

## GIBSON, OF WELBORNE.

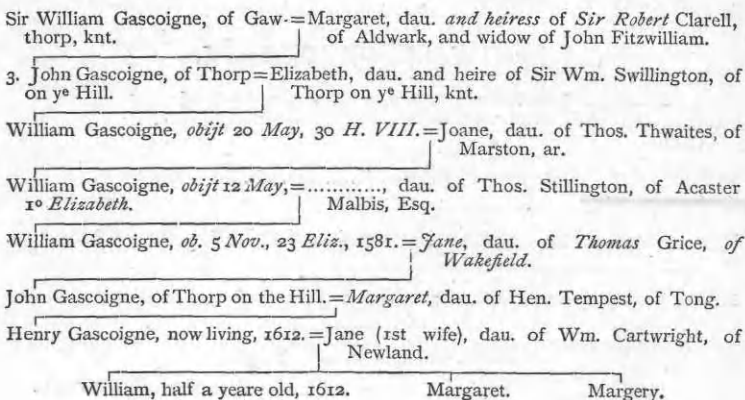
ARMS:—Barry of six ermine and sable, a lion rampant or.  
 CREST:—A stork close argent, in beak an oak tree ppr.  
 Granted p. Gilbert Dethick, to John Gibson, doctor of laws, 2 May, 1574, Q. Elizabeth.

Thomas Gibson, of Ireby, = ..... daughter to ..... Redman,  
 co. Lanc. of Gressingham.



1487, fo. 423. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 73.

## GASCOIGNE, OF THORP ON THE HILL.



HENRY GASCOIGNE.

1487, fo. 282. 6070, fo. 244b. 4630, p. 234. See Pedigree at large in my  
 Yorkshire Collection.

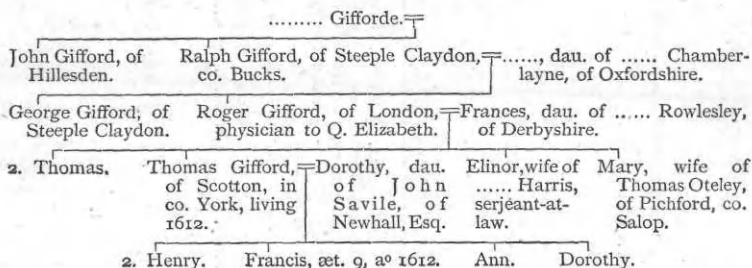


## LIBERTAS DE KNARESBURGH.

## GIFFORD, OF SCOTTON.

ARMS:—Gules, three lions passant argent, in the dexter chief point a mullet pierced .....

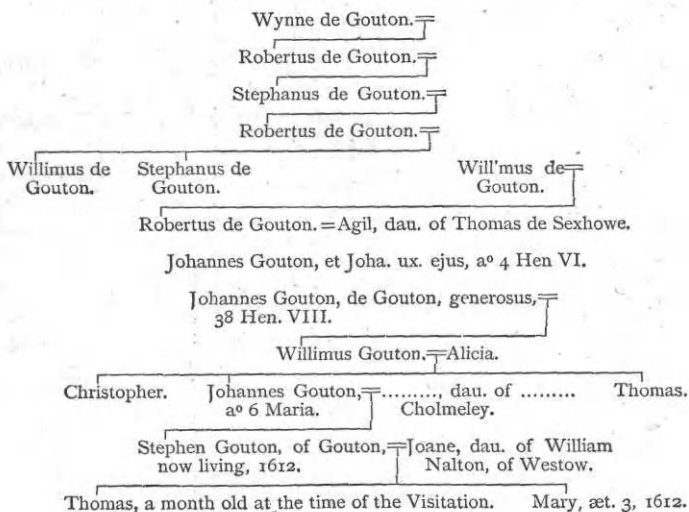
CREST:—On a mural coronet gules an eagle rising ermineois.

Granted p. Richard St. George, *Norrey*.

THOS. GYFFARDE.

1487. fo. 416<sup>b</sup>.

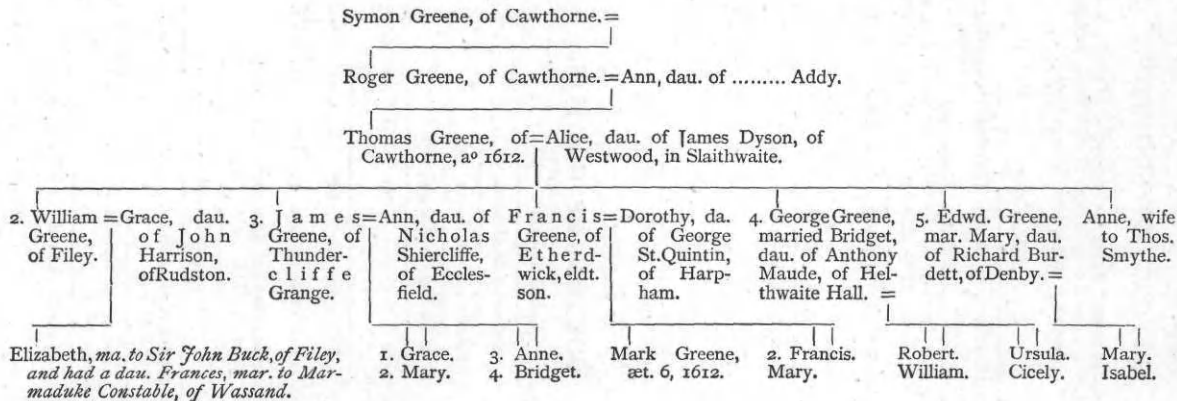
## GOUTON, OF GOUTON.

1487, fo. 452<sup>b</sup>.

## GREENE, OF CAWTHORNE.

ARMS:—Azure, three demi-lions rampant erased erminois. CREST:—On a mural coronet gules a demi-lion as in the arms.

Granted to Thomas Greene, of Cawthorne, p. Richard St. George, *Norroy*, 6 Oct., 1612.<sup>1</sup>

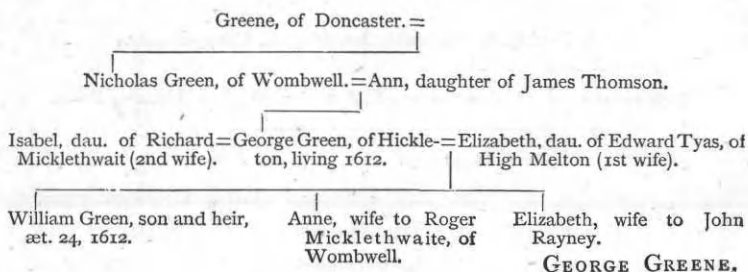


JAMES GREENE.

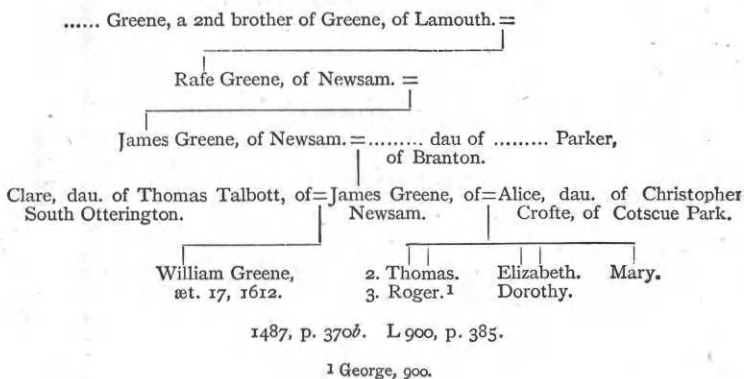
1487, fo. 48o. 2118, fo. 13. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 1.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 2118.

## GREEN, OF HICKLETON.



## GREENE, OF NEWSAME.

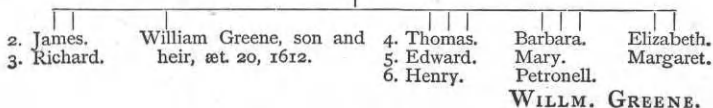


PICKERING LYTHE.

## GREENE, OF LAMOUTH.

Non probavit arma.

James Greene, of Lamouth, co. York. =

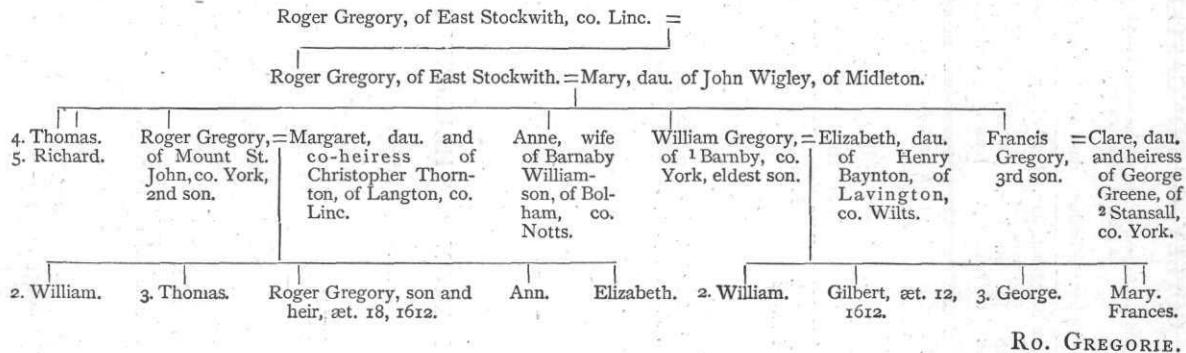
James Greene, of Lamouth, = Mary, daughter of William  
co. York, 1612. Selby, of Newcastle.

1487, fo. 429.



## GREGORY, OF BARNBY.

ARMS:—Or, two bars azure, in chief a lion passant of the 2nd, crowned gules.  
 CREST:—A demi boar argent, hooped and crined or, collared azure, charged with three annulets or.



RO. GREGORIE.

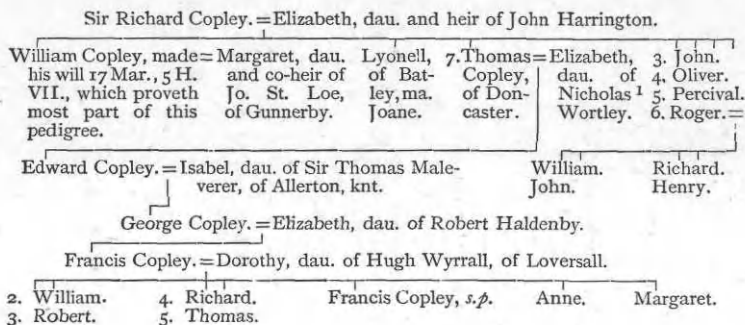
1487. fo. 417<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 244. 2118 fo. 98<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Barnby Don, J.P.W.R., circa 13 K. James.

<sup>2</sup> Stanshall, MS. 4630.

## COPLEY, OF DONCASTER.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a cross moline sable. 2 and 3. Fretty argent and sable, a label of 3 points vert.



## RICH. COPLEY.

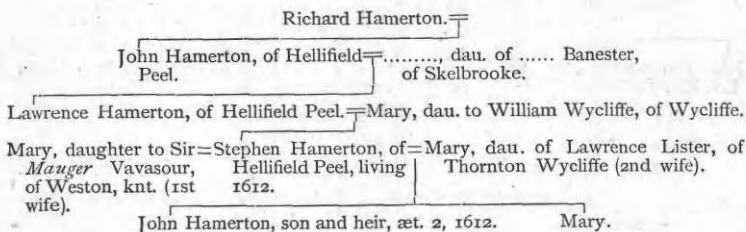
18,011, fo. 8. 1487, fo. 385<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 113. 1415, fo. 40. 1571, fo. 194. 6070, fo. 143. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 272. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Thomas, 1415.

## STANECLIFF.

## HAMERTON, OF HELLIFIELD PEEL.

ARMS:—Argent, three hammers sable.



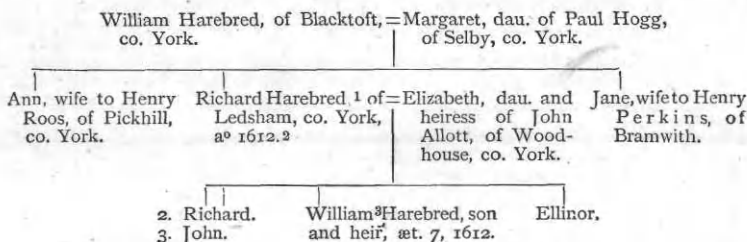
## STEPHEN HAMERTON.

1487, fo. 412<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 257. 1052, fo. 76<sup>b</sup>. 1182, fo. 13<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 202. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

## HAREBRED, OF WISTOW.

ARMS:—Gu. a cross vair between four lions passant or.

CREST:—A demi lion rampant or, collared azure, holding an esquire's helmet argt.



## RIC. HAREBRED.

1487, fo. 449. 4630, p. 269.

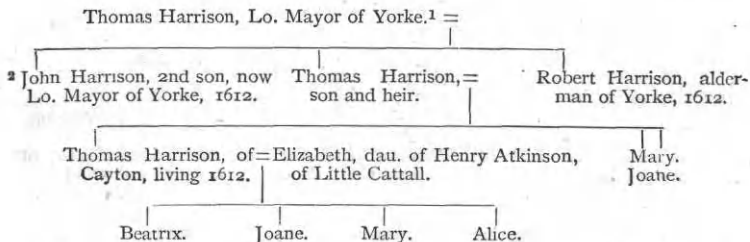
<sup>1</sup> Of Wistow, and after of Selby, clerk of the markets in the realm of Ireland, under the Rt. Hon. Thos., Earl of Strafford, lord deputy there; he sold Ledsham unto Sir Richard Saltonstall knt., who sold the same unto the said Earl of Strafford. <sup>2</sup> Seized of Silcoats, in Stanley, near Wakefield, . u., which he sold to Mr. George Allott. <sup>3</sup> Married . . . ., dau. of Thos. Best, of Middleton, N. R., co. York, MS. 4630.

## LIBERTAS DE KNARESBURG.

## HARRISON, OF CAYTON.

ARMS:—Azure, 3 demi lions rampant erased or.

CREST:—A demi lion, as in the arms, holding a laurel wreath vert.

Granted to Thomas Harrison, sometime Lo. Mayor of Yorke, p. Edm. Knight, *Norroy*, 1592. 2 Aug., 34 Q. Eliz.

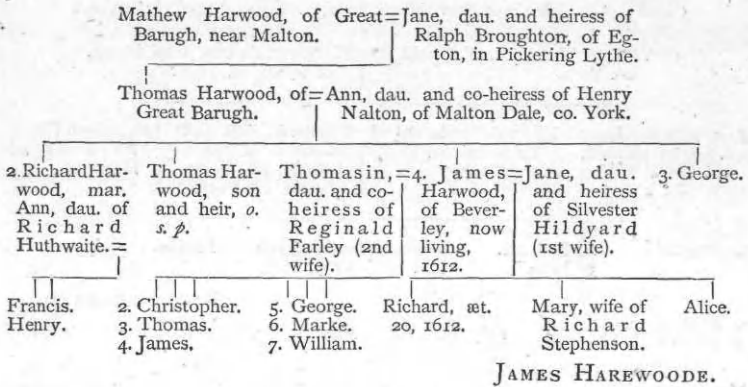
Per me, MATHEWE ELLYE, pro THOME HARRYSON de CATON.

1487, fo. 417. 4630, p. 268. 2118, fo. 102. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 217.

<sup>1</sup> A.D. 1575 and 1592, MS. 4630.<sup>2</sup> Harrison, of Acaster, descends, see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 172.

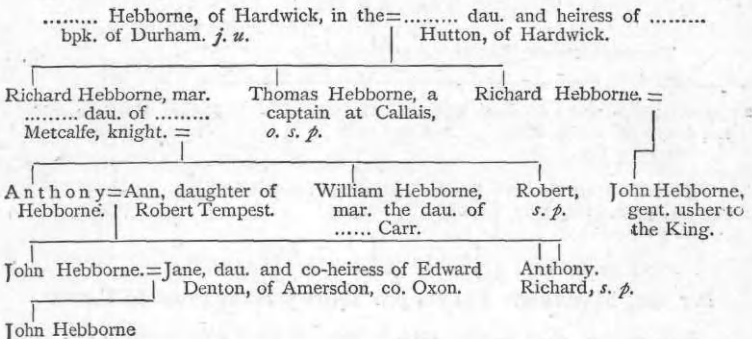
MS. 4630 states the Arms to be—Or, three Lyons' paws erased in triangle palmwise gules.

## HARWOOD, OF BEVERLEY.



1487, fo. 432.

## HEBBORNE, OF HARDWICK.

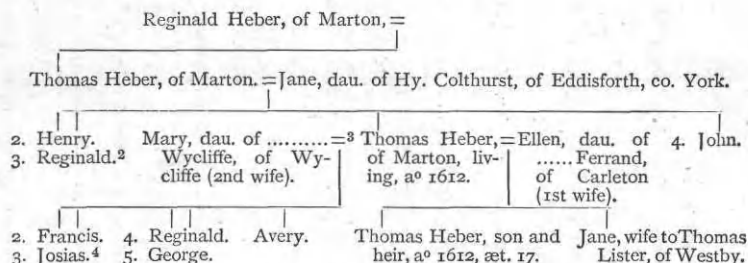
1487, fo. 371<sup>b</sup>; and also p. 621 post.



## HEBER, OF MARTON.

ARMS:—Per fesse azure and gules, a lion rampant or, in the dexter chief point a cinquefoil argent.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a maiden's head and shoulders in profile ppr. crined of the 1st. Granted to Reginald Heber, of Marton, co. York, by William Dethick, Garter, and William Camden, Clarencieux, 16 May, 1599, 41 Q. Eliz.



ROBERT CROISDALE, depute for my Mr. THOS. HERBER.

1487, fo. 154<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 281. Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 34 and 54, and Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

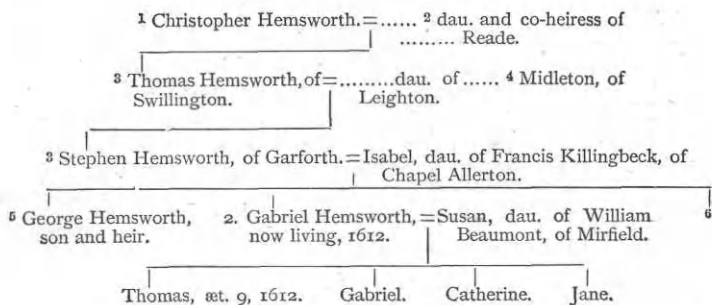
<sup>1</sup> ARMS—Per fesse az. and gu., over all a lion rampant argt., langued and armed sa.

<sup>2</sup> Settled at Hollinghall, in Wharfedale, and mar. Ann, dau. of Mr. Swinglehurst.

<sup>3</sup> J.P. and treasurer for lame soldiers, 3 K. James.

<sup>4</sup> By 1st marriage, 4630.

## HEMSWORTH, OF GARFORTH.



GABRIELL HEMSWORTH.

1487, fo. 486. 4630, p. 288.

<sup>1</sup> Of Purston.

<sup>2</sup> Mary.

<sup>3</sup> Of Gt. Purston.

<sup>4</sup> Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Middleton, of Leighton, co. Lanc.

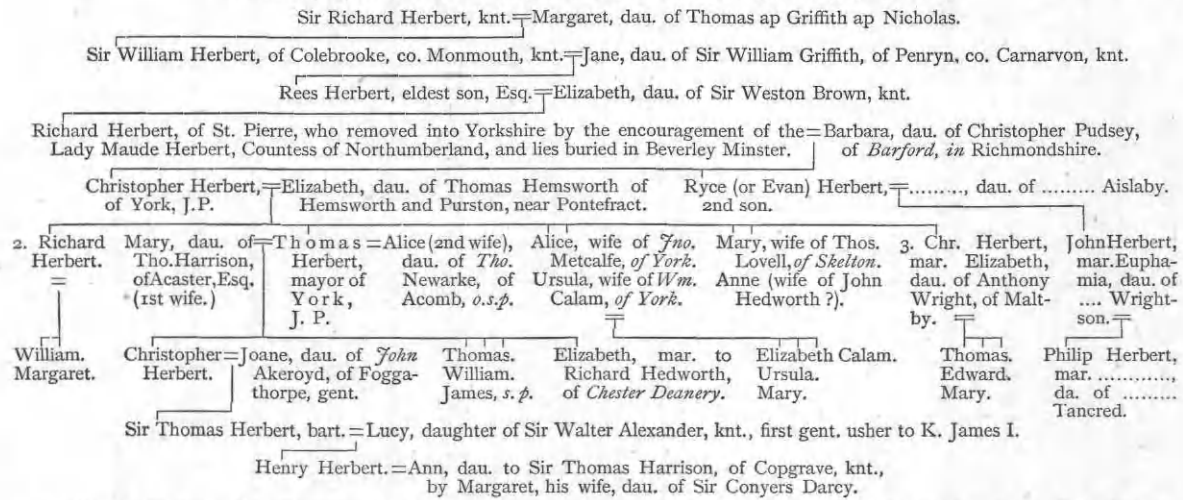
<sup>5</sup> Never married.

<sup>6</sup> Robert, 3rd son, alderman and lord mayor of York, 1631, left issue, 4630.

### HERBERT, OF YORK.

ARMS :—Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant ermineois.

CREST :—On a torce, or and azure, a demi-lion, as in the arms, holding in its paws a broken spear proper.—Granted to Thomas Herbert, of York, son of Christopher, son of Richard Herbert, of York, by Richard St. George, *Norroy*, 29 April, 1614.



I, William Herbert, of Couldbrook, in the county of Monmouth, Esq., doe by these presents testifie and acknowledge Tho. Herbert, late of York, and now of Westminster, Esq., to be my kinsman, of my name, and blood, and family, beinge lawfully descended from a younger son of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Herbert, of Couldbrooke, knt., being eldest son to Sir Richard Herbert, knt. In testimony hereof, I have hereunto sett my hand and scale, dated at Couldbrooke, the 24 day of August, 1640.

WILL. HERBERT.

## HELLARD, OF RUSTON.

ARMS:—Sa. a bend cottised ar. between six fleurs de lis of the last.

Granted by Thos. Holme, *Norroy*, to Peter Hellard, prior, Canoncore de Bridlington, in Com. Eboru. Dat London, decimo die mensis Decembris, a<sup>o</sup> Regi Reg. Edwardi quartij.

Thomas Hellard, of Ruston, co. York.=

Walter Hellard, of Ruston.=Margery, dau. of William Wilberfoss,  
the elder, of Pocklington, Esq.

Christopher Hellard, of=  
Ruston, son and heir.

Thomas Hellard, =..... dau. of .....  
2nd son. Jenkinson.

William =..... dau. of  
Hellard, of Rus-  
ton. Ezekeil Clifton,  
of Twogarthin,  
in Holderness.

Thomas  
Hellard.  
=

Thomas = Elizabeth, dau. of Phillip.  
Hellard, son and Robert Bates, <sup>1</sup>  
heir. of Thurnam.

Frances, dau.  
and co-heiress,  
wife to Thos.  
Yates, of co.  
Berks.

Anne, da. &  
co-h. wife  
to William  
Collett, of  
Oxon.

Christopher,  
son and  
heir.

Thomas = Alice, dau. of Elizabeth.  
Hellard, of James Clive, <sup>2</sup>  
Ruston, son Frances,  
and heir, of Burwas-  
now living, ton, co. Staff.  
1612. Dorothy.

Henry Hellard,  
set. 8, in 1612.

2. St. Quintin.

3. Thomas.

4. Samuel.  
5. John.

1487, fo. 429<sup>b</sup>. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 118.

<sup>1</sup> Bateson, of Thurnholme, <sup>2</sup> Cliffe.—Dugdale.

## HOLDERNESSE.

## HIGDEN, OF LAXTON.

John Higden, of Epperstone.=Bridgett, dau. of Edward Oding-  
stone. sells, of Nottingham.

John Higden, of Epperstone.=Ann, dau. of Henry Parkins, of Fishlake.

John Higden, of Laxton, co. York, 1612.=Margaret, dau. of John Cator, of Lanc.

JOHN HIGDEN.

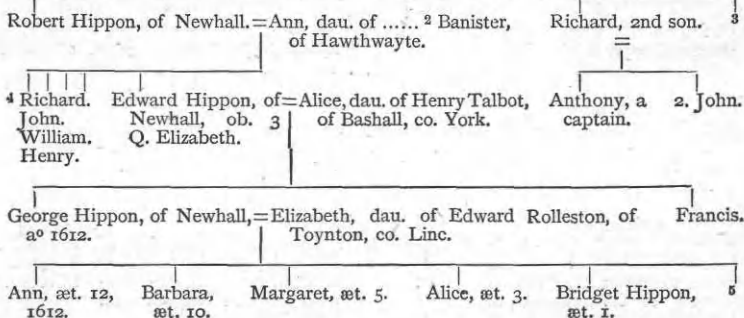
1487, fo. 490.

## HIPPON, OF NEWHALL.

<sup>6</sup> Non probavit arma.

Richard Hippon, died seised of lands in Fetherstone, called Newhall, 27 Hen. VIII., as appeareth by his office. =

Anthony Hippon, aged 50 years at the death = ..... <sup>1</sup> dau. of  
of his father. .... Gascoigne.



## GEORGE HIPPON.

1487 fo. 404. 4630, p. 282. 2118, fo. 101b. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 15.

<sup>1</sup> Alice, dau. of William Gascoigne, of Lasincroft, 4630. <sup>2</sup> Edward, 4630.

<sup>3</sup> 2. George, 3. Richard, Frances, mar., 1st, to ..... Milton, of Stoken, and, 2ndly, to ..... Murgatroyd, by whom she had Michael and Robert, 4630. <sup>4</sup> For issue, see 4630.

<sup>5</sup> Thomas and John, 2118.

<sup>6</sup> ARMS—Three keys between as many fleurs de lis or, 4630. See also Dugdale.

## BUCKROSE.

## HILDESLEY, OF BARTHROPP.

ARMS:—Or, two bars gemelles sable, in chief three pellets, a mullet for diff.

William Hildesley, of Hildesley, = ..... dau. of Sir Francis Stonor, of  
co. Berks. Stonor, knt.

Susan, dau. = Sir Francis Hildesley, of Barthrop, = Jane (1st wife), dau. and co-heiress  
of ..... co. York, 3rd son, now living, 1612. of Sir Raufe Bulmer, of Wilton  
Swale. Castle, in Cleveland, *o. s. p.*

THOS. GIBSON, for my Mr. SIR FRANCIS HILDESLEY.

1487, fo. 428b

## HODSON, OF NEWHALL.

ARMS :—Per chev. embattled or and az. three martlets counterchanged.

CREST :—On a mount ppr. a martlet or.

George Hodson, of Stillington. = Elizabeth.

<sup>1</sup> Christopher Hodson, of Newhall, in = Isabel, dau. of <sup>2</sup> William Currer, of Marley,  
Beeston, 1612. parish of Bingley.

2. Christopher. John Hodson, *æt.* 11, 1612. Frances.

## CHRISTOPHER HODSON.

1487, fo. 48*b*. 4930, p. 283.<sup>1</sup> An attorney before the Right Hon. Council established in the north parts.<sup>2</sup> Hy. Currer, of Holling Hall, 4630.

## HOLGATE, OF STAPLETON.

Thomas Holgate, of Pomfret. = ..... dau. and heiress of .....<sup>1</sup> Power, of Beverley.

<sup>2</sup> Thomas Holgate, of Stapleton. = Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew Trigott, of  
Kirkby. <sup>3</sup>

George Holgate, of = Mary, dau. of ..... Bartholo- 2. Francis = Margaret, dau. of  
Stapleton, 1612. Vicars, of Brods- mew. Holgate. .... Blount.  
worth.

Mary. Lucy. Catherine.

## FRANCIS HOLGATE.

1487, fo. 483*b*. 4630, p. 284. 2118, fo. 99*b*.<sup>1</sup> 2nd wife, Mary, dau. and heiress of Mr. Hy. Power, of Beverley, 4630.<sup>2</sup> MSS. 4630 and 2118 state that he died without surviving issue, and that his lands went to his youngest brother, Bartholomew, who sold them to the Right Hon. John, Lord Savile, Baron of Pontefract.<sup>3</sup> Bartholomew and Edward, 4630.

## HOPPERTON, OF HOPPERTON.

<sup>3</sup> ARMS:—Gules, a crescent or, in chief a label argent, the points az., each charged with a cinquefoil of the second.

CREST:—Within a wreath vert, a fleur de lis or. Granted p. Ric. St. George, *Norroy*.

Robertus Hopperton, armigero, a<sup>o</sup> 17 Ed. IV.=Anastacia, uxor ejus, 17 Ed. IV.

Adam Hopperton, of Hopperton, co. York.=

William Hopperton, of Hopperton.=..... dau. of ..... Wright, of Plumpton.

<sup>1</sup> Robert Hopperton, of Hopperton, son and heir, *o. s. p.* = Joane. Adam Hopperton, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, and heir to his brother Robert. = Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Cuthbert Fleming, of Sharleston.

Joane, dau. and heiress, 1612.=Thomas, son and heir of <sup>2</sup> John Harrison, lord mayor of York.

ADAM HOPPERTON.

1487, fo. 470<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 289.

<sup>1</sup> Died unmarried. <sup>2</sup> Thomas.

<sup>3</sup> Cu. a cross or, a label of three points az. in the 3<sup>rd</sup> as many mullets or. 4630.

<sup>3</sup> HORSFALL, OF STORRS HALL.

Richard Horsfall, of <sup>1</sup> Stor Hall, co. York.=Alice, dau. of ..... <sup>4</sup> Scarburgh.

Richard Horsfall, of <sup>1</sup> Stor Hall, 1612.=Mary, dau. of ..... <sup>2</sup> Lewis, of Marr.

Richard, æt. 3 weeks, 1612. Mary. Ann.

MICHAELL SOWDEN, for RICHARD HORSFOLL.

1487, fo. 479. 4630, p. 296. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 231.

<sup>1</sup> Storrs Hall, ph. of Kirkburton, 4630.

<sup>2</sup> John Lewis, of Marr, near Doncaster, 4630. Dugdale says Thomas.

<sup>3</sup> ARMS—Gu. three horses' heads argt., 4630.

<sup>4</sup> Peter Scarborough, of Glusburne, ph. of Kildwick, co. York.—Dugdale.

## HUDSON, OF NORMANBY.

Non probavit arma.

Thomas Hudson. =

Christopher Hudson. =

Christopher Hudson, of Yoredale, co. York. = Ann, dau. of ..... Richardson, of Gisborough, and widow of Ralph Buckton.

William Hudson, of Normanby, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. = Ann, daughter of Ralph Tankard, of Arden. Ann, wife to Wilfrey Trewman.

2. Thomas. Raphe Hudson, of Normanby, Frances, wife of Mary. Sara.  
3. William. æt. 21 years, 1612. .... Sowrye.

WILLM. HUDSON.

1487, fo. 495.

PICKERING LYTHE.

## HUNTER, OF THORNTON.

Non probavit arma.

Robert Hunter, of Thornton, co. York. = ..... dau. of ..... Parkinson, of Haghhouse, in the Bpk.

Roger Hunter, of Thorneton. = ..... dau. of ..... Watson.

Robert Hunter, of Thornton, 1612. = Ann, dau. of John Carliel, of Sewerby.

2. Raphe. Robert Hunter, of Thorne = Ellyn, daughter of Wm. Mary. Mercy.  
3. James. ton, son and heir. Spacye, of Brackton. Ann. Elizabeth.

Christian. Dorothy. Bethell Hunter, æt. 9, 1612. Frances. Mary.

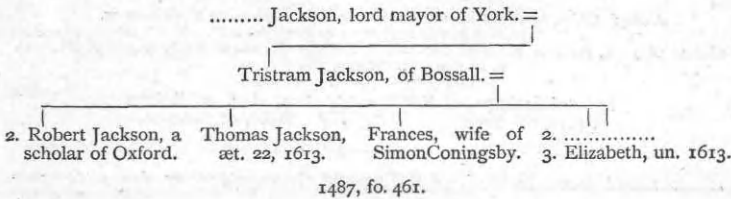
ROBERTE HUNTER.

1487, fo. 476. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 87.

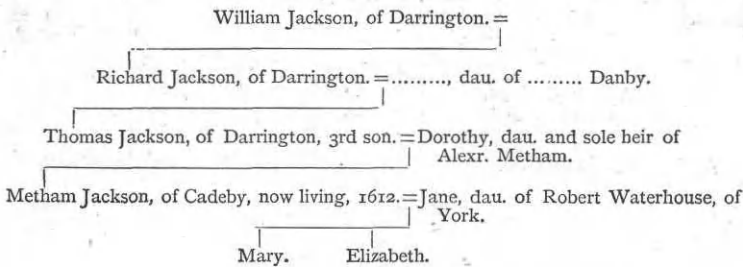




JACKSON, OF BOSSALL.



JACKSON, OF CADEBY.

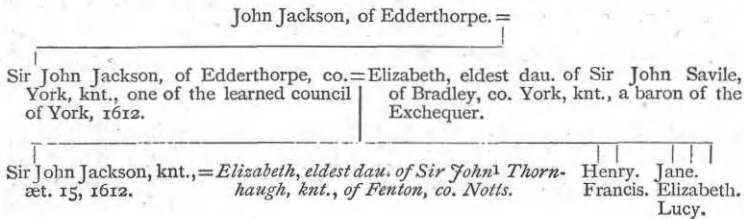


METHAM JACKSON.

1487, fo. 209. 1420, fo. 198b.

JACKSON, OF EDDERTHORPE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a fesse between three shovellers argent. 2 and 3. Azure, a chevron compony argent and gules, a crescent for difference, WOODHALL.



JOHN JACKSON.

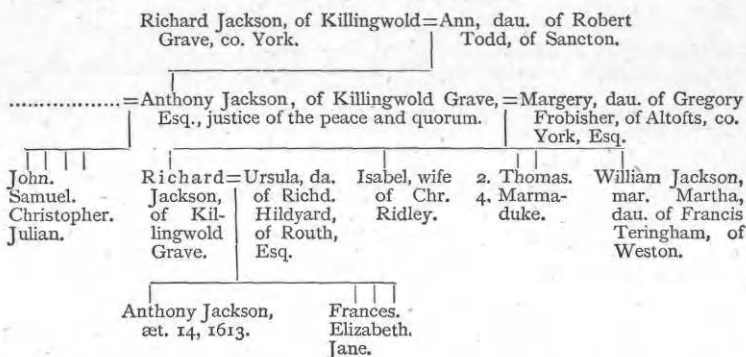
1487, fo. 393. 2118, fo. 104b. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 5.

<sup>1</sup> Francis.—Dugdale.

## JACKSON, OF KILLINGWOLD GRAVE.

ARMS:—Gules, two bars indented ermine, on a chief azure three suns or.

CREST:—A sun or between two branches vert.

Confirmed 16 June, 1613, to Richard Jackson, of Killingwold, son of Anthony, son of Richard. p. Richard St. George, *Norroy*.

ANTHONY JACKSON.

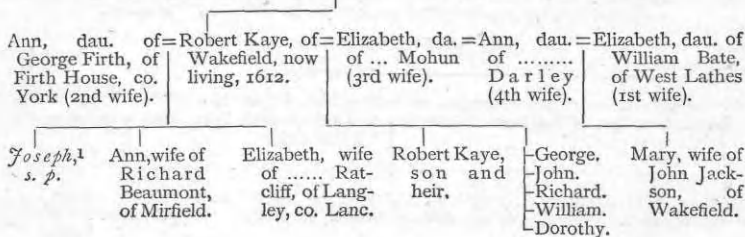
WILLM. JACKSON.

1487, fo. 475.

## KAYE, OF WAKEFIELD.

Non probavit arma.

Robert Kaye, of Wakefield. = Alice, dau. of ..... Beesley, of Lanc.



ROBERTE KAYE.

1487, fo. 406b. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 H.C.

DICKERING.

## KNOWLESLEY, OF NORTH BURTON.

ARMS:—Az. a pale engrailed erminois between two lions rampant arg.

CREST:—A leopard's head coupé erminois collared and lined gules, with a ring at the end of the line.

Granted to Robert Knowlesley, of North Burton, *als.* Fleming, co. York, 13 Sept., 1612, p. Richard St. George, *Norroy*.Richard Knowlesley, of North Burton, = Elizabeth, daughter of Marmaduke  
*als.* Burton Fleming, co. York. Vavasour, of Weston.Robert Knowlesley, of North Burton, = Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Thos.  
a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Pearson, of Rudston.

Robert Knowlesley, æt. 2 yrs., 1612. Elizabeth. Frances. Ann.

ROBERTE KNOWLESLEY.

1487, fo. 493<sup>b</sup>.

## LACY, OF BEVERLEY.

ARMS:—Sa. a chev between three stags' heads cabossed arg.

CREST:—A stag's head cabossed per pale or and argent attires counterchanged.

Thomas Lacy, of Folketon, in = ..... dau. of Sir Thos. Gower.  
Dickering. of Stitnam, knt.2. Launcelot Lacy, of Sherborne, in = ..... dau. of ... Moreton.<sup>1</sup> Robt., eldest son.  
Dickering.

Thomas Lacy, of Beverley, co. York, = Ann, dau. of William Whitehouse, of Barnby.

2. William = Eliz., dau. of ..... Thomas Lacy, of = Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. Francis,  
Lacy. Newby. Beverley, lg. 1612. of Beckingham, co. Notts.

Benedict.

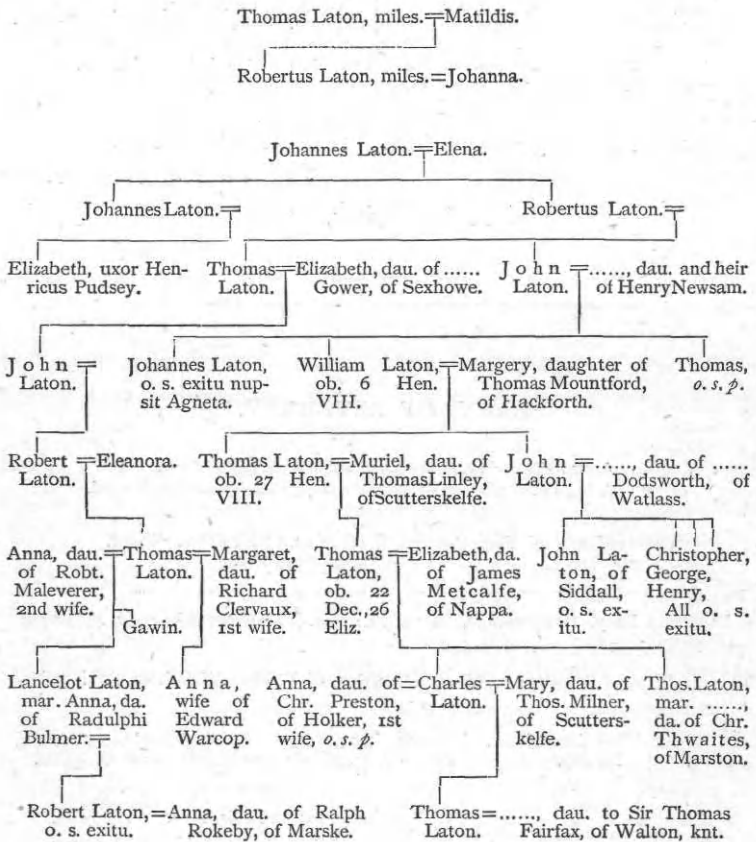
William Lacy, son and heir, 1612. Thomas.

THO. LACYE.

1487, fo. 323. 18,011, fo. 101. 2118, fo. 110<sup>b</sup>. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 299.<sup>1</sup> Mary, daughter of ... Marshton, H. C., and MS. 18,011.

## LATON, OF SEXHOW.

The Pedigree of Charles Laton, of Sexhow, Esq., drawn out of his evidences and inquisition taken after the death of his ancestors.



## LATON, OF SEXHOW.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a fesse between 6 cross crosslets sable. 2. Argent, on a bend sable 3 griffins' heads erased of the first. 3. Azure, a chevron between 3 hounds sejant argent.

..... Laton, of Sexhow. = Elynor .....

....., 1st wife. = Thomas Laton, of Sexhow. = Ann, dau. of ..... Maleverer, of Seamer, 2nd wife.

Anne, wife to Edward Warcop, son and heir of Reginald Warcop. Lancelot Laton, son and heir. = 2. George.

Robert Laton, of Sexhow. = Ann, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, of Marske.

Thomas Laton, of Sexhow. = Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Linley, of Scutterskelfe.

Thomas Laton, of Sexhow, Esq. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Metcalfe, of Nappa, co. York.

Ann, dau. of Christopher Preston, of Holker, co. Lanc., 1st wife, *o. s. p.* = Charles Laton, of Sexhow, now living, 1612. = Mary, dau. and sole heir of Mr. Thomas Milner, of Scutterskelfe.

Thomas Laton, son and heir, æt. 15, an. 1612.

## CHA. LATON.

Heralds' College copy of Visitation, fo. 135.

## LAYTON, OF WEST LAYTON.

John Layton, of Layton, 1340. =

Robert Layton, 1340. =

Thomas Layton, 1410. = Elinor, dau. and heir of Henry Greene—*Argent, a chevron between 3 fleurs-de-lis sable.* John Layton, of West Layton. = Maud, West Layton.

Thomas = ..... , dau. and heir of William Layton. Messenger. Thomas Layton, of West Layton, = 22 Henry VI., 1448.

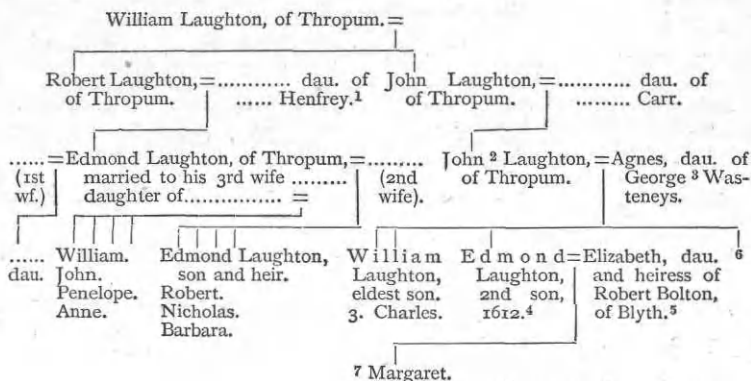
Nicholas Layton, of West Layton, 1 Richard III. John Thomas. Alice. Robert Layton, of West Layton. = Susan, dau. of John Bolles.

Thomas Layton, of West Layton. = Maude, dau. of William Appleby, of Gilfield, co. York.

John Laton, of West Laton, confirmeth unto Robert Laton, his son, all his lands and tenements in West Laton, as appeareth by his deed dated at West Layton, 10 July, a<sup>o</sup> 1340. Witnessed by Jno. Laton, of East Laton, and others.—Heralds' College copy of Visitation, fo. 376; and *see* pages 258/9 of this book.

## LAUGHTON, OF THROPUM.

ARMS:—A cross ..... between four quartrefoils ..... all within a bordure .....

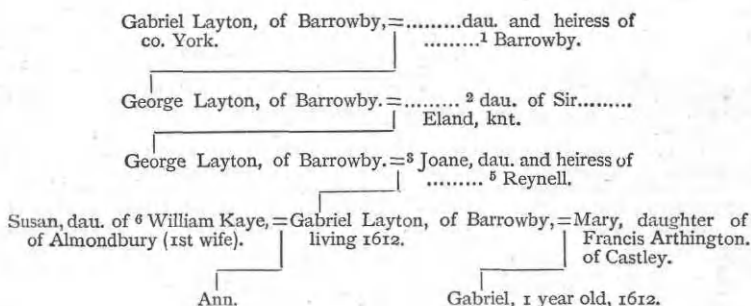


## EDMUND LAUGHTON.

1487, fo. 476b. A. 24,436, ff. 57, 58, 67. 1541, fo. 192.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd wife. <sup>2</sup> Buried 3 May, 1600. <sup>3</sup> Of Headon, co. Notts, mar. 21 Dec., 1550, and d. 15 Jan., 1600.<sup>4</sup> Buried in the chancel of St. John's Church, juxta Laughton en le Morthen, M. I.<sup>5</sup> Mar. at Blythe, co. Notts, 10 Nov., 1611.<sup>6</sup> Margaret, wife of Robert Arthur, of Slade Hooton. <sup>7</sup> Bap. 16 Jan, 1613, 24,436.

## SKYRACK LIBERTY.

<sup>4</sup> LAYTON, OF BARROWBY.

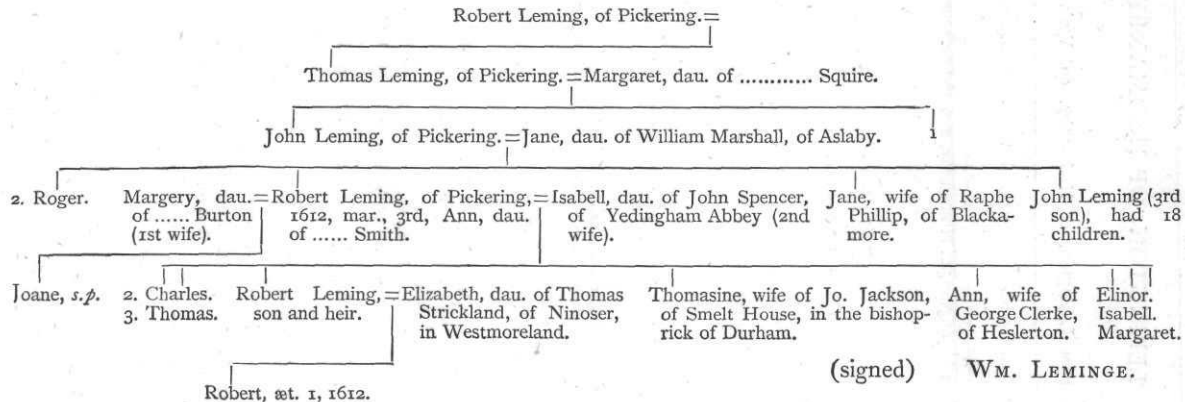
## GABRIELL LATON.

1487, fo. 143. 4630, p. 342. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 377.

<sup>1</sup> Thomas. <sup>2</sup> Ellen, dau. of Mr. Robert Eland.<sup>3</sup> Anne, dau. of Thos. Reynolds.<sup>4</sup> Arms—Arg. a fesse between six cross crosslets fitchée sa. with a difference, 4630.<sup>5</sup> Reynolds.—Dugdale.<sup>6</sup> Abraham.—Dugdale.

LEMING, OF PICKERING.

ARMS:—Erm. a cross patonce az. Query this coate for Leming, of Yorkshire.



1487, p. 496. 2118, p. 15.

1 Roger; and Jane, who married to the Rev. .... Philip, of Blatkamore.

DICKERING.

LEPINGTON, OF HODMANBY.<sup>1</sup>

William Lepington, of Hodmanby, co. York. =  
 Robert Lepington, of Hodmanby. = Joan, dau. of Robert Lutton, of Hodmanby.  
 William Lepington, of Hodmanby, son and heir, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.

WILLM. LEPPINGTON.

1487, fo. 492<sup>b</sup>.

1 (? Flotmanby.)

## LEVETT, OF MELTON.

ARMS:--Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a fesse embattled between 3 lions' heads erased argent. 2. Sable, a fesse or between 3 owls argent. 3. Sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces or, a fleur-de-lis for difference.

William Levett, *temp.* Henry VI. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of  
 Ralph Syward, of Melton.  
 William Levett, of Melton. = Ann, dau. of John Barnby, of Barnby, indre. of marriage, 13 Henry VII.  
 William Levett, of Melton. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of William Wentworth, of Sprotborough, indre. marriage, 13 Henry VIII.  
 Nicholas Levett, of Melton. = Ann, dau. of Raph Westby, indre. mar., 32 Hen. VIII.  
 Ralph Levett, of Melton. = Elizabeth, dau. of George West, of Aughton.  
 2. William. Thomas Levett, of = Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Catherine, wife to Wm.  
 3. Robert. Melton. | Merfyn, of Thurcroft. | Scolley,<sup>1</sup> of Scolley.  
 2. Raphe. 3. John. 4. Peter. Thomas Levett, æt. 18, 1612. Jane.

THOS. LEVET.

1487, fo. 438<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 358. 2118, fo. 11.<sup>1</sup> Strelley, of Strelley, MS. 2118.



## LEWIS, OF LEDSTONE.

ARMS :—Sable, a chev. between three trefoils slipped or.

CREST :—Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately or and sable, charged with a chev. of the last.

Granted p. William Flower, *Norroy*, to John, son of Robert Lewis, of Marr, co. York, recorder of the town of Doncaster, and justice of peace in the said county, 22 Oct., 1580, a<sup>o</sup> 28 Elizabeth.

Robert Lewis. = Elizabeth, daughter of ..... Hanley.

1 John Lewys. = Mary, dau. of Lyonell Reresby, of Thribergh.

2. Richard Lewys, mar. Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Gervase Brinsley, of Brindsley, co. Notts, Esq. =

Margaret, wife of Jo.<sup>2</sup> Mauerer, of Letwell.

3 Thomas = Jane, dau. of Lewys, of Marr, living 1648.

Ellen, wife to John Ramsden.<sup>4</sup> Edith, wife to Timothy Bright.<sup>10</sup> Mary, wife to Richard Horsfall.<sup>5</sup>

1. *Brinsley, and Philip, both slaine.*

John<sup>6</sup> Lewys, Mary. son and Ann. Isabella.

Jane, mar. to Valentine Crome, of London, scrivener. Elizabeth.

1. Thomas, æt. 1, 1612, died without issue.<sup>7</sup>

2. Francis, died about 19 years of age.

Mary, wife to John<sup>8</sup> Chaytor, son and heir of Sir Jno. Chaytor, of Croft, co. York. =

John Chaytor, son and heir, about the age of 12 years, 1648.

1487, fo. 498. 4630, p. 369. Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 290, 291.

1 Barrister-at-law, recorder of Doncaster, J. P. W. R., co. York, and in com. of Oyer and Terminer, 24 Q. Eliz. 2 Webster. 3 Treasurer for lame soldiers W. R., 4 K. James I.

4 Of Lassells Hall. 5 Of Storrs Hall.

6 Sir John Lewis, of Ledstone, knt. and bart., mar. Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Foote, bart., alderman of London, and had issue Thos., Jno., Elizabeth, Mary and Sarah.

7 Mar. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thos. Talbot, of Bashall, she mar. 2ndly to the Rt. Hon. Theobald Burgh, Visct. Mayo, in Ireland. 8 Thomas, 4630.

9 Edward.

10 Counsellor-at-law.—Dugdale.

## LINLEY, OF SNAWDON.

John Linley, of Stainburne, a yr. bro. of the = house of Leathley.

Christopher Linley, of Snawdon. = Anne, dau. to John Mylner, of Pudsey, gent.

John Linley, of Snawdon, now = Cecily, dau. to Geo. Sheffield, of Blubberhouses, living, 1612. co. York.

John Linley, son and heir, æt. 22, an. 1612.

2. William. 3. Henry.

4. Christopher. 5. Samuel.

6. Martyn. 7. Sheffield.

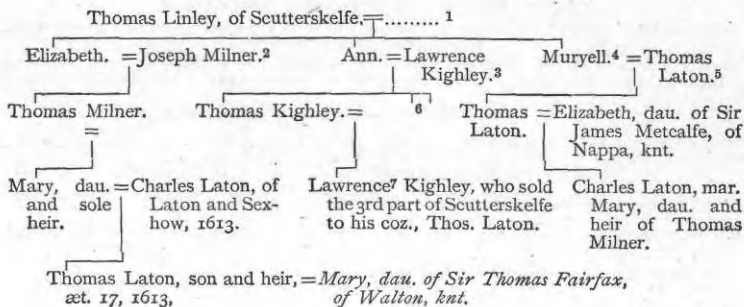
Josyan. Susan.

JOHN LINDLEY.

1487, fo. 287b.

2 N

## LINLEY, MILNER, KEIGHLEY, LATON.



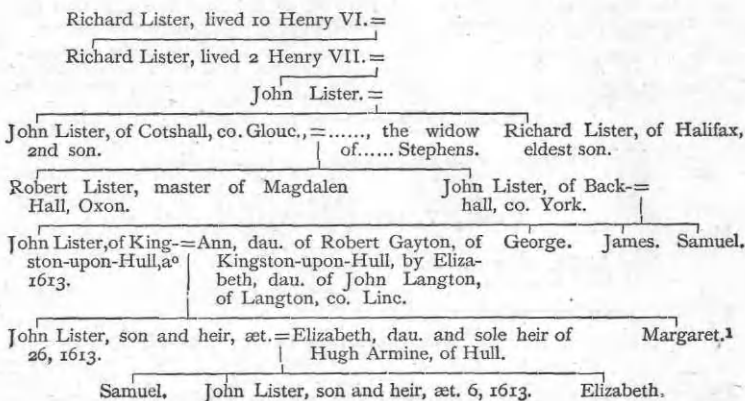
1487, fo. 471. 1171, fo. 15.

<sup>1</sup> Margery, daughter of Sir Thomas Newport.    <sup>2</sup> Sorethwaites, *alias* Milner.    <sup>3</sup> Of Newhall, of a six brother of the house of Lancaster.    <sup>4</sup> Robt. Laton, of Scutterskelfe, 2nd husband.    <sup>5</sup> Of Newsom.    <sup>6</sup> Lawrence and Richard.    <sup>7</sup> Married Alice, daughter of John Barker, and had issue Edmond, Thomas, and Katherine.

## LISTER, OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

ARMS:—Ermine, on a fesse sable three mullets or, in chief a fleur-de-lis of the 2nd.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a buck's head ermineois, attired argent.



JOHN LYSTER.

1487, fo. 455. Dugdale's Visitation, 1665, p. 128.

<sup>1</sup> Margaret, mar. to Wm. Weddell, of Erswick, co. York, Esq.—Dugdale.

CLARO.

## LINDLEY, OF LEATHLEY.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chief sable three griffins' heads of the first.

Christopher Lindley, of Leathley, = ..... , dau. of Peter Banke, of  
co. York. Banke Newton.Lawrence Lindley, son and heir, = Elizabeth,<sup>1</sup> dau. of Richard Redman,  
of Harewood Castle.

2. Francis. John Lindley, son and = Ann, daughter of ..... 3. Sir Henry Lind-  
heir, Esq., 1612. Catarall, of Rauthmell. ley, knt.

2. William. Arthur Lindley, = Ann, dau. of Sir Jno. Gar- Margaret, wife of Thos.  
3. Thomas. son and heir, 1612. ret, of London, knt. Levett, Esq.

JOHN LINDLEY.

1487, fo. 288. 4630, p. 359.

1 MS. 4630.

## LISTER, OF WAKEFIELD.

This pedigree hath bene proved out of evidences upon the occasion of the sale of  
that land in Wakefield, by Charles Lister, now living, a<sup>o</sup> 1604.Thomas Lister, of Wakefield, *tpc.* Hen. VI. =

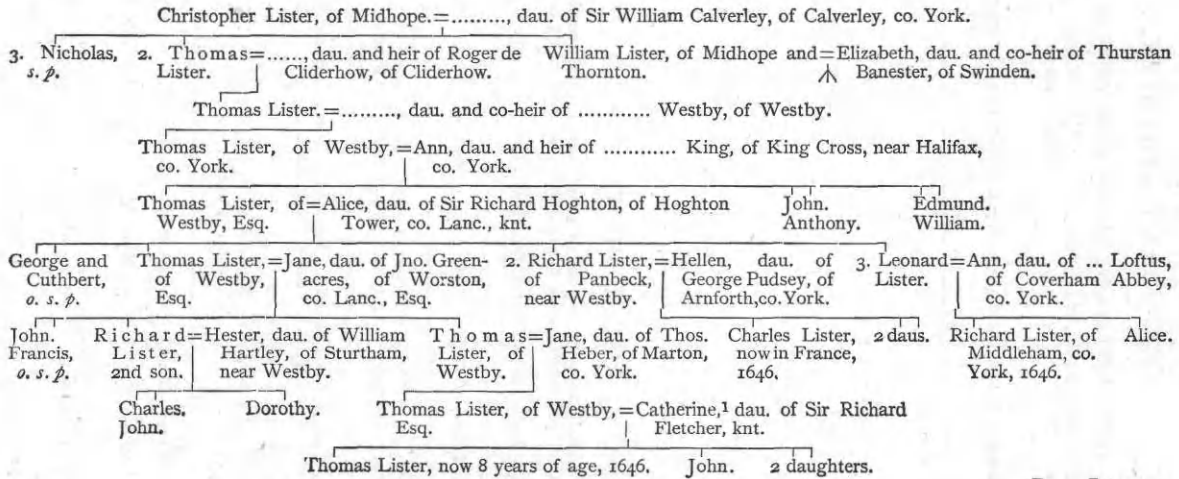
John Lister, of Wakefield. = ..... , dau. of ..... Beaumont.

....., dau. of ..... Shirley, = Sir Richard Lister, chief justice of = ..... , dau. of <sup>1</sup>  
and widow of ... Dautrey. England, and master of the wards. ....Stoke.Margery, dau. of = Sir Michael = Eliz., dau. and heir- Elizabeth, = Sir Richd. Blount,  
... Horsman. Lister, K.B. ess of De la bere. knt.<sup>4</sup>Charles Richard Lister, <sup>3</sup> Sir Michael Blount, knt., <sup>5</sup> Elizabeth, wife of  
Lister.<sup>2</sup> o. s. p. lieut. of the Tower. = Nicholas St. John.<sup>6</sup>Sir Richard<sup>7</sup> Blount, knt. Sir Charles Blount, knt. Thomas Blount.1487, fo. 397. 1400, fo. 26<sup>b</sup>. 1555, fo. 49. 2118, fo. 112<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Anne, mar. to Christ. Methley, of Elston, and another dau., mar. to ... Thorpe, of Thorpe, co. Notts, MSS. 1400 and 1555. <sup>2</sup> o. s. p., MS. 2118. <sup>3</sup> Laurence and Charles, MSS. 1400, 1555. <sup>4</sup> Richard Blount, lieutenant of the Tower, MS. 1400. <sup>5</sup> Richard Blount, of Dedsham, co. Sussex, mar. ...., dau. to the Lord ...., and had a son and heir, William, MS. 1400. <sup>6</sup> Of co. Wilts, MS. 1400. <sup>7</sup> Of Maple Durham, co. Oxon, knt., MS. 1400.

LISTER, OF WESTBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Ermine, on a fesse sable 3 mullets or. 2. Argent, a chevron, in the chief 2 mullets gules, and 2 arrows point downwards or, in the base a mullet gules. 3. Argent, 4 fleurs-de-lis sable, a water bouget sable. 4. Argent, on a bend sable 3 cinquefoils or, in the fesse point a crescent for difference. CREST:—On a torce a stag's head erased proper, attired sable, charged with a crescent for difference.



Heralds' College copy of Visitation, fo. 39.

<sup>1</sup> Jane in Visitation H. C.

RIC. LISTER.

## LITTON, OF LITTON.

Edmond Litton, of Litton, in Craven. =

Edmond Litton, of Litton. = Margaret, dau. and co-heiress  
of John Franklyn.Thomas Litton, of Litton, in Craven, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. = Agnes, dau. of Marmaduke  
Fawcett, of Hesleden.

Margaret.

Ann.

Mary.

THO. LITTON.

1487, fo. 448<sup>b</sup>.

## LOCKWOOD, OF SOWERBY.

Non probavit arma.

Christopher Lockwood, of Sowerby, co. York. = Clare, dau. to Christopher  
Lassells, of Brakenburgh.1. John.  
2. Francis,  
3. Nicholas.

4. Richard Lockwood, of Sowerby, heir to his father.

= Clare, dau. of Anthony Byerley, of Pickhall.

Elizabeth, wife to Christopher Wright, of Sowerby.

Mary, wife to James Smith, of Sowerby.

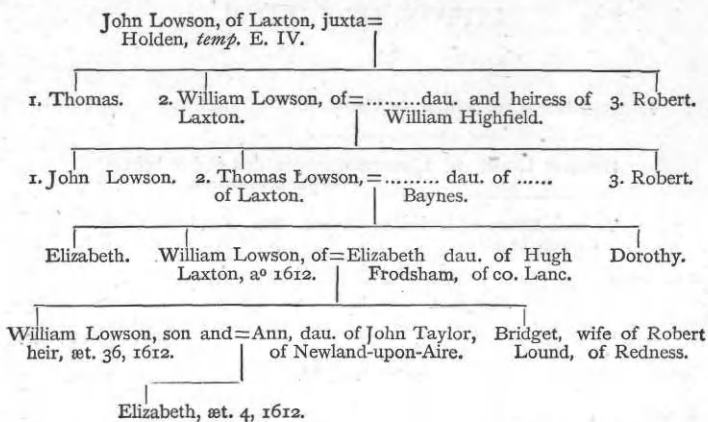
Clare, æt. 7, 1612.

Elizabeth, æt. 5.

RICH. LOCKWOODE.

1487, fo. 83. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 107.

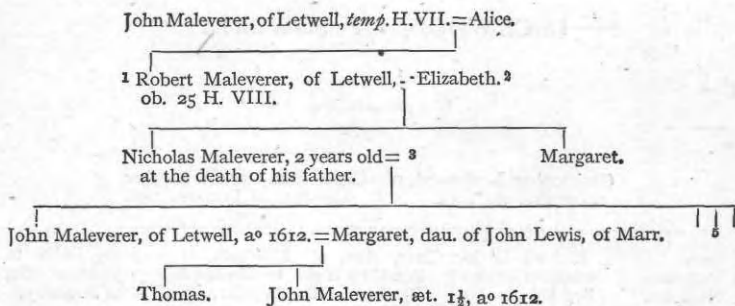
## LOWSON, OF LAXTON.



WILLM. LOWSON.

1487, fo. 489<sup>b</sup>.

## MALEVERER, OF LETWELL.



1487, p. 460. 4630, p. 393.

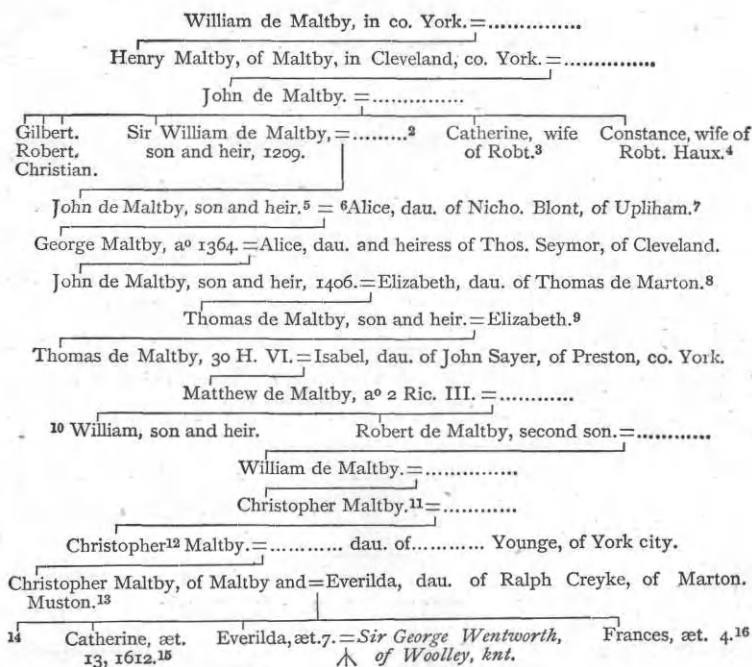
1 Son of Hugh. 2 Dau. of John Portington, of Barnby Don. 3 .... dau. of Mr. James Rolston.

4 J. P. W. R., 1 Jas. His 1st wife, and who d. s. p., was dau. and heiress of .... Parke.

5 Nicholas, mar. .... dau. and heir of .... Wombwell, of Thundercliff Grange; Lionel; and Frances, mar. to Mr. John Banister. ARMS—Sable, three greyhounds cursant argent, 4630.

<sup>1</sup> MALTBY, OF MALTBY AND MUSTON.

ARMS:—Argent, on a bend gules three garbs or.



## CHRISTOPHER MALTBYE.

1487, fo. 465b. L. 900, fo. 419. 6070, fo. 64b.

- 1 Maltby, 900, 6070.      2 Christiana, uxor. 900, 6070.
- 3 Waryam, 900, 6070.    4 Haux, 900, 6070, and had a dau. Agnes, 6070.    5 A<sup>o</sup> 1331—900, 6070.
- 6 Alice, afterwards mar. to Nicho. de Upham, 6070.    7 Upleatham.    8 In Cleveland, 900.
- 9 ? Widow of or mar. 2ndly to Thomas de Maultby, 6070.
- 10 His dau. and heiress, Isabella, mar. to Robert Merley, and left issue, 900, 6070.
- 11 Son of Thomas and grandson of William, 900.    12 Alderman of York, 6070.
- 13 A<sup>o</sup> 1598—MSS. 900, 6070.    14 Christopher, died young, MS. 6070.
- 15 Married to Michael Warton, of Beverley, Esq., MS. 900.
- 16 Married to Ninian Tankard, of Brunton, Esq., MS. 900.

o Morley

## MAN, OF BRAMLEY.

ARMS:—Sable, on a fesse argent, between three antelopes stantant of the first, as many pellets.

Edward<sup>1</sup> Man, of Bramley, co. York. = Agnes.

William Man, of Bramley. = .....

William Man, of Bramley, = Isabel, dau. of Peter Newark, of Acomb, and widow  
co. York. of *William Richardson, of the city of York.*<sup>2</sup>

1487, fo. 348. 1571, fo. 250.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Edward Man, MS. 1571. <sup>2</sup> MS. 1571.

## MANBY, OF CRANSWICK.

ARMS:—Argent, a lion rampant sable within on orle of 8 escallops gules.

CREST:—A cubit arm in armour or, in the gauntlet sable a sword argent, hilt and pomel of the first.

William Manby, of Elsam, co. Linc. = .....

Francis Manby, of Elsam, = Ann, daughter of Sir Francis Ayscough,  
son and heir. of Lincolnshire.

<sup>1</sup> Francis d. s. p.	William Manby, of Cranswick, co. York, a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	= Ann, dau. of Robert Williamson, of Not- tinghamshire.	Joane, wife of Henry Clifford.	Faith, wife to Edward Hunston.
----------------------------------	---	---	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

2. William	3. Francis.	George, æt. 12, 1612.	4. Robert.	Mary.
------------	-------------	-----------------------	------------	-------

1487, fo. 431. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 84. See Additional Pedigrees, pp. 624-6.

## MATHEW, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a lion rampant argent. 2 and 3. Gules, three chevrons argent; impaling, on the dexter, the arms of the See.

Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. of ..... = John Mathew, of Bris- = Elinor (2nd wife), dau.  
Melborne, of Melborne Port. tol, merchant. of ..... Croston.

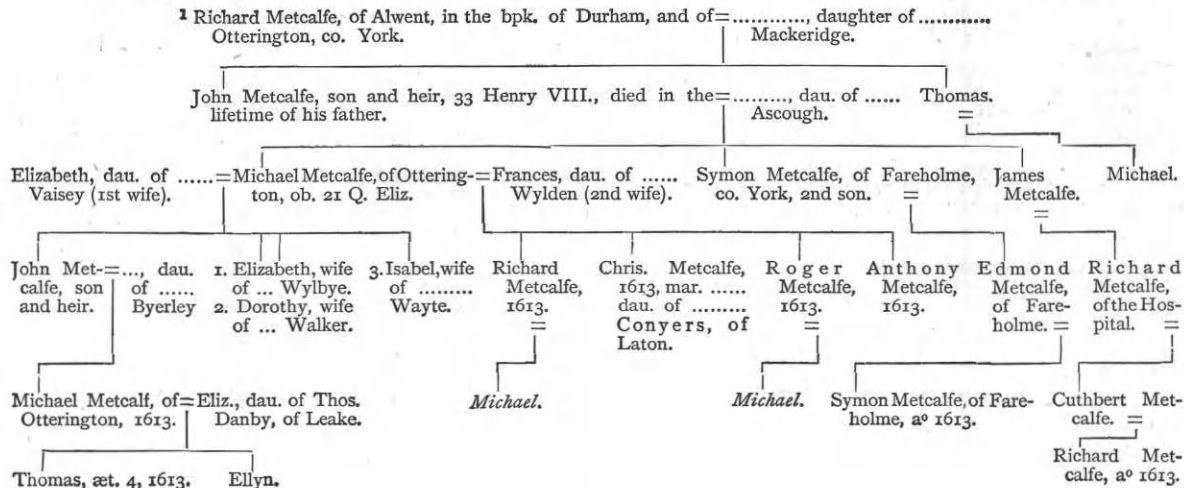
Ann, wife of Peter Willis, of Exeter, merchant.	Toby Mathew, some time Bishop of Durham, now Archbishop of York, a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	= Frances, dau. to William Barlow, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
---	---	--

Toby Mathew, son and heir.	2. John Mathew.	3. Samuel, mortuus.
----------------------------	-----------------	---------------------

1487, fo. 390b.



METCALFE, OF OTTERINGTON AND FAREHOLME.



1487, ff. 472<sup>b</sup> to 474.

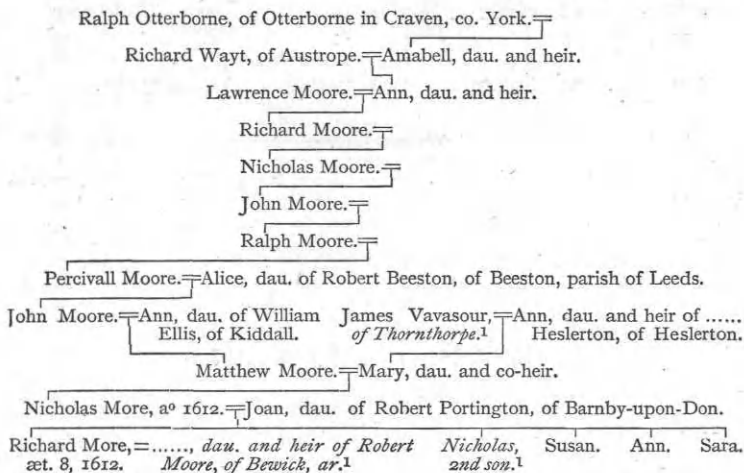
<sup>1</sup> The first part of this descent is proved by a deed of entail dated 33 H. VIII.—H.C.



SKYRACK.

## MORE, OF AUSTROPE.

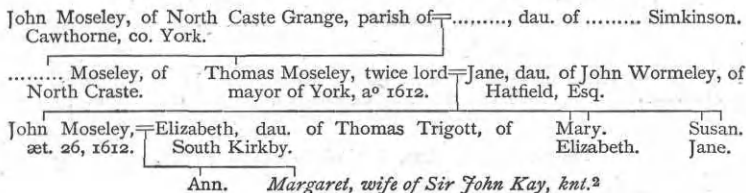
ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable, in chief a pile of the last.



NICHOLAS MORE.

1487, fo. 410. 2118, fo. 119. 4630, p. 411. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 24.  
<sup>1</sup> MS. 2118.

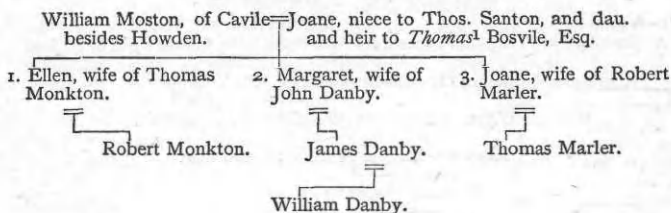
## MOSELEY, OF YORK.

ARMS:—Azure, a fesse or between three trefoils slipped ermineis.<sup>1</sup>

JOHN MOSLEY.

1487, fo. 474<sup>b</sup>.<sup>1</sup> CREST:—A cubit arm erect proper holding a gillyflower or, leaved vert, MS. 1487.  
<sup>2</sup> Additional from H. C. copy.

## MOSTON, OF CAVILE.



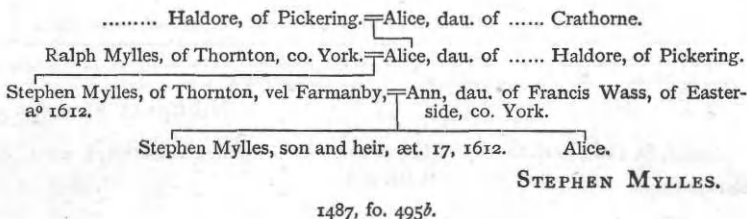
Agreement made between Thomas Marler, son of Joane, James Danby, son of Margaret, and Robert Monkton, son of Ellen, concerning the partition of the lands, 27 Edward IV.

1487, fo. 285. L. 900, fo. 116.

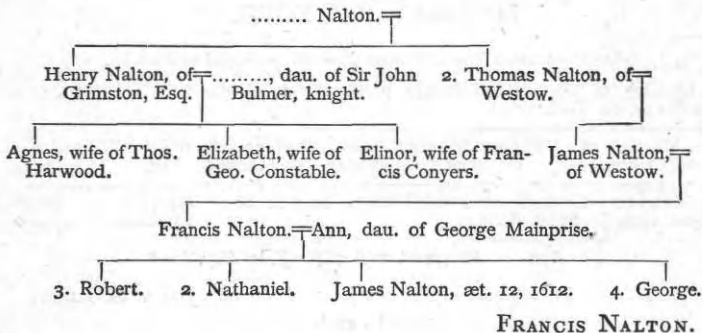
<sup>1</sup> So in MS. 900, but Anthony in MS. 1487.

## PICKERING LYTH.

## MYLLES, OF THORNTON.



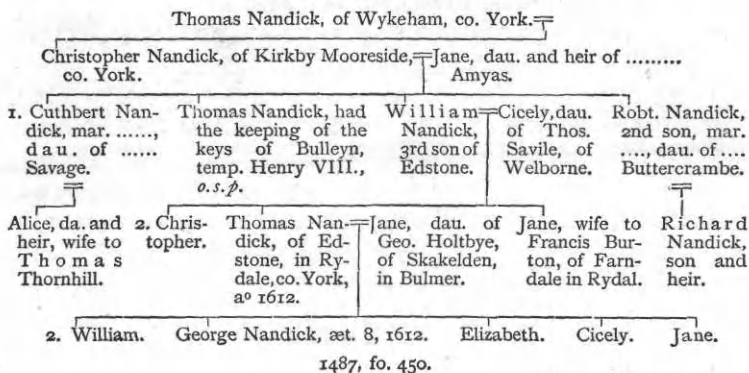
## NALTON, OF WESTOW.



## NANDICK, OF EDSTONE.

ARMS:—Sable, a pale between two crosses pattée argent.

CREST:—A demi griffin rampant argent holding a cross pattée sable (another holding a spear sable, headed argent, ringed or).



THO. NANDYKE.

## NETTLETON, OF THORNHILL.

Non probavit arma, sed rogavit ut respituatur.<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Nettleton. =

John Nettleton, of Thornhill Lees, 8 Hen. V. = Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Thomas Holgate.<sup>2</sup>John.<sup>2</sup>  
Edward.<sup>2</sup>Robert.<sup>2</sup>Thomas Nettleton, = Jennett, dau. of  
3 Richard III, Thomas Hall.

Robert Nettleton, 3 Henry VIII. = Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Savile, of Grimston Bank.

Robert Nettleton, 36 Henry VIII. = Ann, dau. of Arthur Pilkington, of Bradley.

Thomas Nettleton. = Margaret, one of the 3 daus. and heirs of Richard Charlesworth.

Edward Nettleton, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Langley.

Thomas Nettleton. = Mary, dau. of John Bayley.

Robert, æt. 11, 1612. George.

1487, fo. 136. 2118, fo. 126. 4630, p. 415.

<sup>1</sup> Azure, two adders combatant, twisted in pale proper, MS. 4630. <sup>2</sup> MS. 4630.

## NORCLIFFE, OF GREAT GOMERSALL.

ARMS:—Azure, 5 mascles voided in cross or, a chief ermine.  
 CREST:—A greyhound sejant or, collared and ringed azure, the dexter paw resting upon a mascle argent.

Patent granted 11 July, 4th of the King.

Thomas Norcliff, of Great Gomersall, = Elizabeth, dau. to Robert Eland, of Carling-  
 co. York, now living, 1612. how, co. York.

2. Thomas Norcliff, barrister of the Middle Temple, Esq. Francis Norcliffe, son & heir, æt. 36, now living, 1612. 3. Stephen. 4. John. 5. Marmaduke. 6. William. Barbara, wife of Conyers Savile, of Welborne. Dorothy, wife of William Hustler, of Acklam Grange.

THO. NORCLIFFE, JUN.

1487, fo. 324. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 341, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

NORMAN,<sup>1</sup> OF BURTON SALMON.

George or John Norman, of Gateforth, sometime lord mayor of the city of York (1524),<sup>2</sup> = Ann, dau. of Richard Burley.

George Norman, of Gateforth, co. York. = Alice, dau. of Wm.<sup>3</sup> Leigh, of Middleton.

William Norman, of Gateforth. = Eufamia, dau. of ..... Hodgson,<sup>4</sup> of Pomfret.

Anne (1st wife), dau. of Boniface Savage, of Pomfret. = George Norman, of Gateforth, living 1612. = Alice (2nd wife), dau. of Thos. Spink, of Hillom.

Margaret, wife of John Burn-sall, of Hull. = William Norman, æt. 15, 1612. = Jane, dau. of (Stephen<sup>2</sup>) Boynton.

Thomas Norman, of Burton, co. York, 1650.

1487, ff. 403 and 443. 4630, p. 426.

GEORGE NORMAN.

<sup>1</sup> Arms:—Argent, on a bend gules 3 stags' heads cabossed or, MS. 4630. <sup>2</sup> MS. 4630.  
<sup>3</sup> Roger, see MS. 4630. <sup>4</sup> Hudson, MS. 4630.

## PARKINS, OF BRAMWITH.

ARMS:—Vert, a chevron between 3 ostrich feathers argent, a bordure or.  
 CREST:—A demi wild man vert, girt round the loins, in the dexter hand a plume of 3 ostrich feathers argent.

Thomas Parkins, of Fishlake, co. York. =

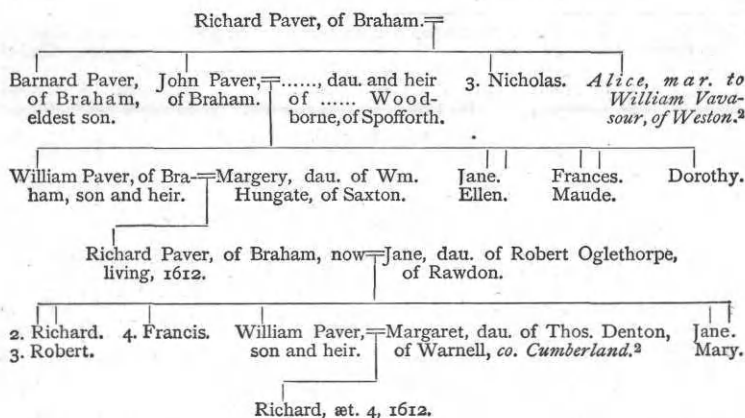
Henry Parkins, of Bramwith, co. York, 1612. = Jane, dau. of William Harebred, of Blacktoft co. York.

2. Timothy. Henry Parkins, æt. 4, 1612. Thomasine.

HENRY PARKYNS.

1487, fo. 449b.

## PAVER, OF BRAHAM.

Non probavit arma.<sup>1</sup>

RICH. PAVER.

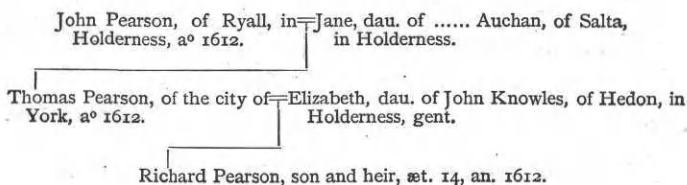
1487, fo. 65<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 467.<sup>1</sup> Argent, on a chevron gules 3 fleurs-de-lis or, MS. 4630. <sup>2</sup> MS. 4630.

## PEARSON, OF YORK.

ARMS:—Azure, three suns or between 2 pallets wavy erminois.

CREST:—On a torce or and azure, out of clouds proper, a sun in his splendor or.

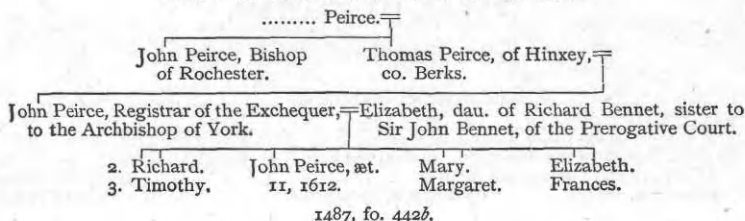
Per Richard St. George, Norroy.



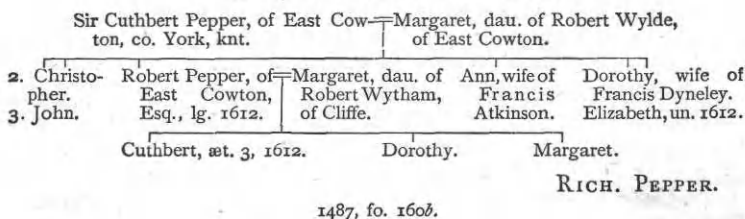
1487, fo. 399.

## PEIRCE, OF YORK.

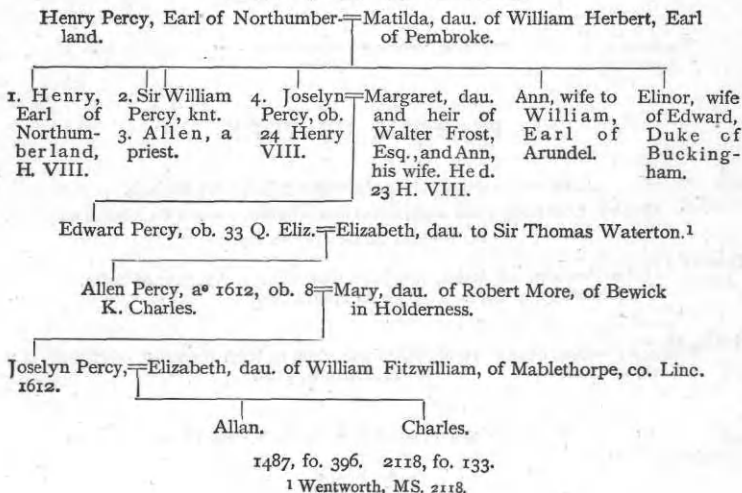
ARMS:—Azure, a pelican in her piety or, crowned.....



## PEPPER, OF EAST COWTON.

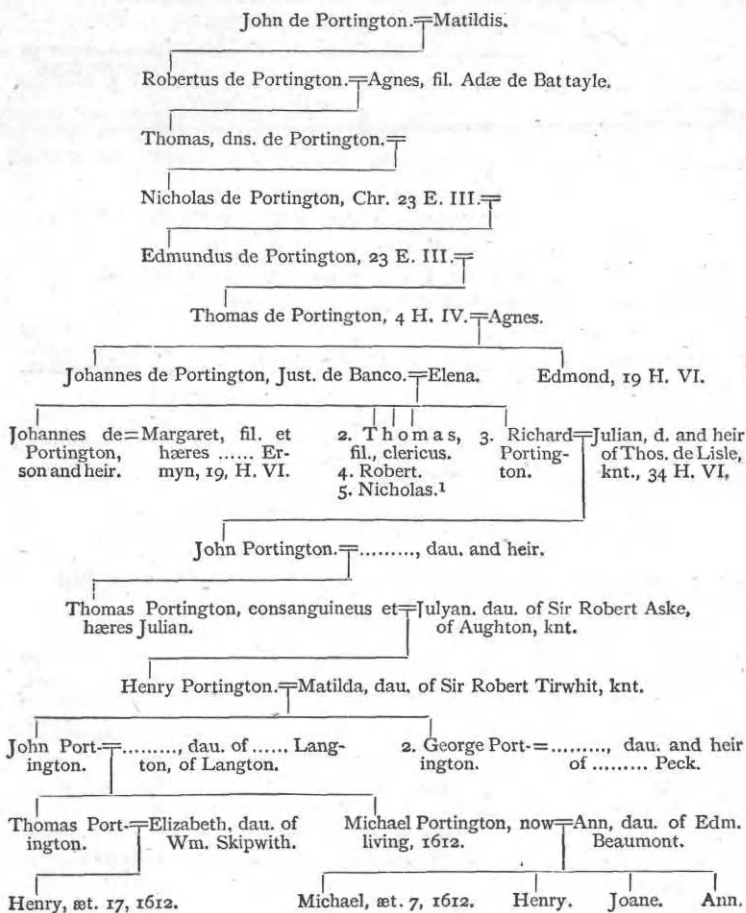


## PERCY, OF BEVERLEY.





## PORTINGTON, OF PORTINGTON.



## MICHAELL PORTINGTON.

1487, fo. 436b. 1420, fo. 215b. 14630, p. 458. 2118, ff. 130, 131. 14,409, fo. 273. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 168, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

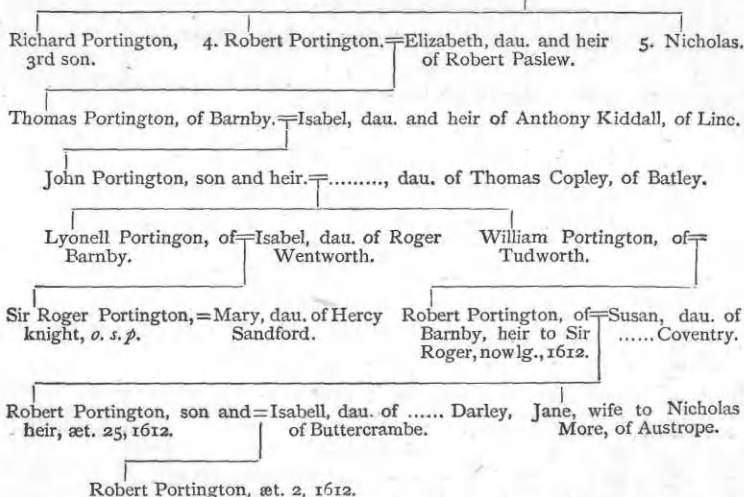
<sup>1</sup> Michael, MS. 2118.

TYCKHULL AND STRAFFORTH.

## PORTINGTON, OF BARNBY DON.

ARMS :—Quarterly. 1. Gules, on a bendlet 3 Cornish choughs sable, legged gules, PORTINGTON. 2. Argent, a chevron between 3 mullets sable, PASLEWE. 3. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with 3 escallops of the field, BARNBY. 4. Sable, a saltier embattled argent, KIDDALL.

Johannes de Portington, Just. de Banco. = Elena.



ROBT. PORTINGTON.

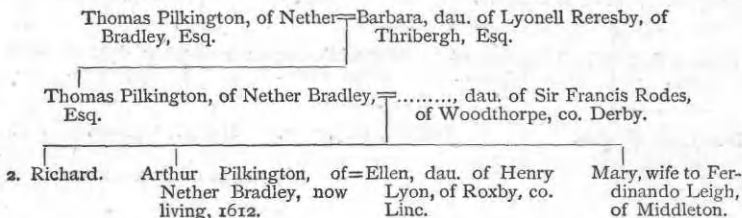
1487, fo. 436b. 1420, fo. 215b. 4630, p. 458. 2118, ff. 130, 131. 14,409, fo. 273. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 168, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

AGERIGG AND MORLEY.

## PILKINGTON, OF NETHER BRADLEY.

ARMS :—Argent, a cross patonce voided gules.

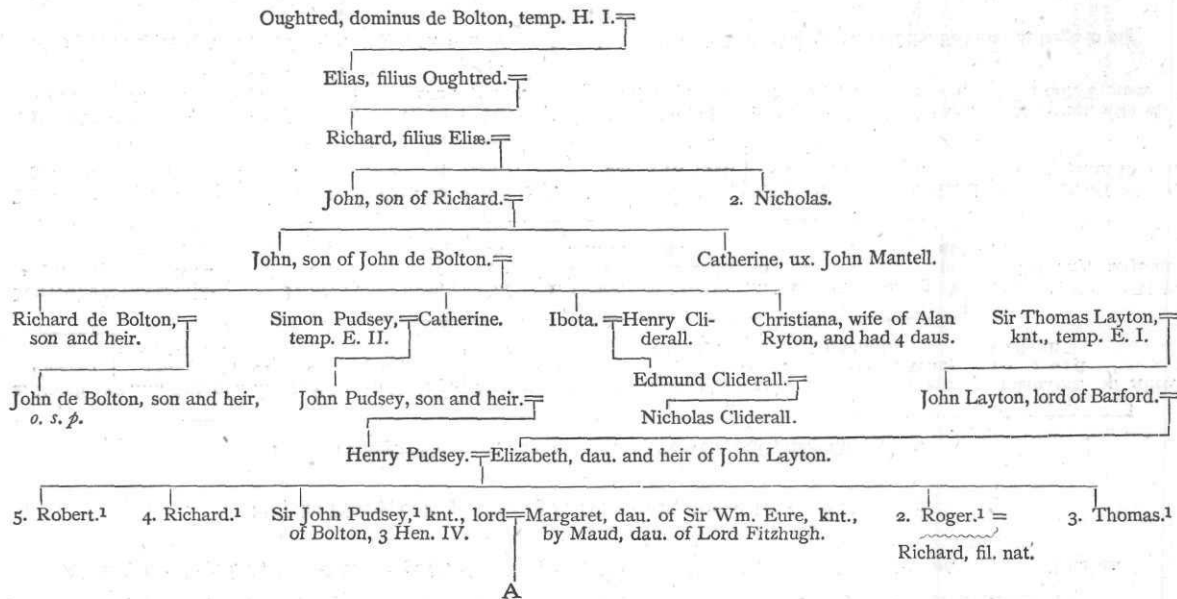
CREST :—A mower vested sable, sleeves argent, holding a scythe of the second, his cap per pale of the first and second.

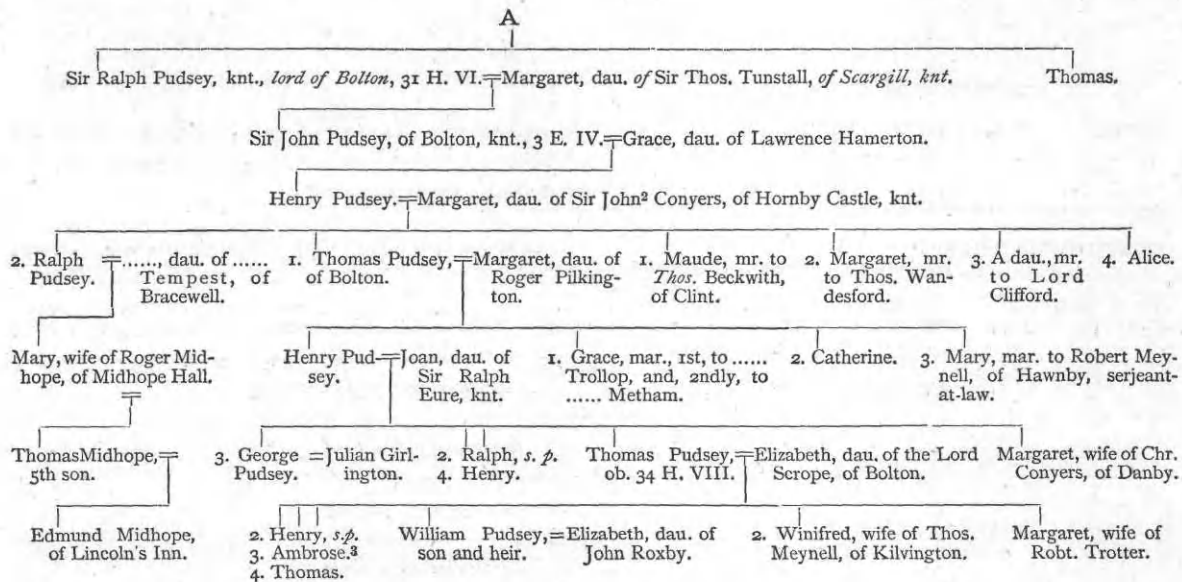


ARTHURE PILKINGTON.

1487, fo. 179. 4630, p. 449. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

PUDSEY, OF BOLTON.





1487, ff. 157<sup>b</sup>, 158. 2118, fo. 131. 1571, fo. 131. 6070, fo. 29<sup>b</sup>. See Tong's Visitation, p. 45, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego, Radulphus Pudsey, miles, dedi, &c. Thomæ Pudsey, filio meo, et Margareta, uxori suæ et heredibus, &c., uno denariatum annui redditus et una libram et dimidio cumini que mihi descendebat post mortem Riccardi Pudsey, bastardi filii Rogeri Pudsey, defuncti in Neslam, 31 H. VI.

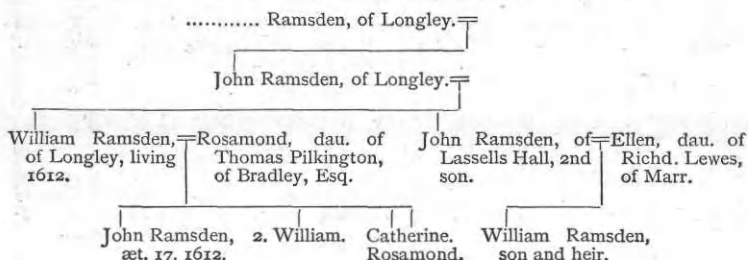
<sup>1</sup> A deed of entail, dated 6 Hen. IV., proves these 5 brothers.

<sup>2</sup> Christopher, MS. 1487.

<sup>3</sup> A quo Pudsey, of Lawfeild, see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 29.

## RAMSDEN, OF LONGLEY.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable as many rams' heads of the field  
 CREST:—A cubit arm argent, grasping in the hand a fleur-de-lis sable.

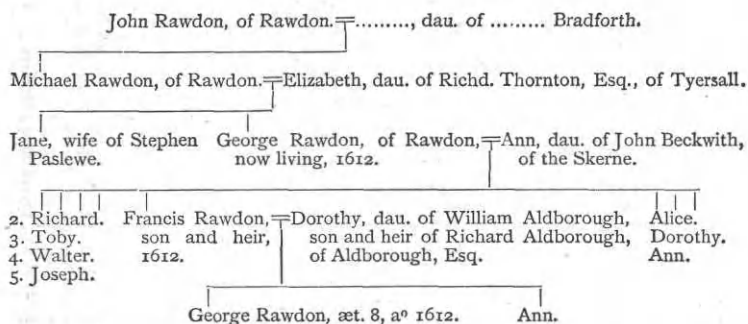


EDWARD BEAMONTE, for WM. RAMSDEN, Esq.

1487, fo. 457. 4630, pp. 470, 472. 2118, fo. 134b. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

## RAWDON, OF RAWDON.

Non probavit arma.<sup>1</sup>

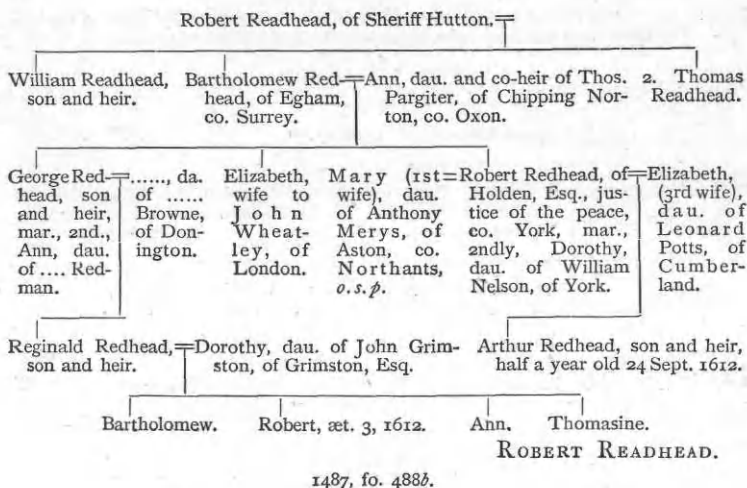


GEORGE RAWDEN.

1487, fo. 59b. 2118, fo. 139. 4630, fo. 473. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

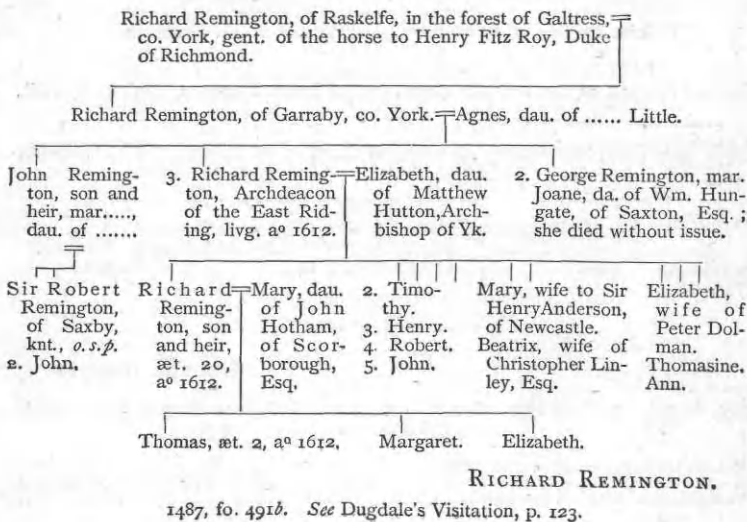
<sup>1</sup> ARMS:—Argent, on a fesse gules between 3 pheons sable, 2 and 1, a lion rampant or. CREST:—On a mount vert, a wivern segreant or. Given to Marmaduke Rawdon, of London, descended from the Rawdons, of Rawdon, in Yorkshire, granted by William Camden, Clarendieux, 24 September, 1618, MS. 1487.

## READHEAD, OF HOLDEN.



## HARTHILL.

## REMINGTON, OF GARRABY.



## RICARD, OF HATFEILD.

ARMS 1: -Gules, a bend vair between 2 garbs in bend or, on a chief argent 3 chess-rooks sable.  
Another Coat<sup>2</sup>—Gules, a bend vair between 2 garbs in bend or.

Thomas Ricard, of Hatfeild, son of *Thos. Ricard, of* ..... , dau. of .....  
*Bawne, of co. York,*<sup>3</sup> living 11 Hen. VIII., 1519. *Rokeby.*<sup>3</sup>

Thomas Ricard, of Hatfeild. = *Margaret, dau. of Hugh Wyrall, of* .....  
*Loversal, and relict of ... Frankishe.*<sup>3</sup> *Nicholas, mar. and*  
*had issue.*<sup>3</sup>

Thomas Ricard, of Hatfeild. = *Joan, dau. of* ..... *Brett.*<sup>4</sup>

Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. of Gervase Eyre, of Laugh-ton. = *Thomas Ricard, of Hatfeild,* living 1612; mar., 3rdly, wife), dau. of *Elizabeth (2nd* Jane, wife to Bar-  
*Averill, dau. of Robert*<sup>5</sup> *Hugh Wyrall.* tholomew Flet-  
*Aske.* cher, of Camp-  
sall, co. York.

Mary.<sup>6</sup> Anne.<sup>6</sup> Thomas Ricard,<sup>6</sup> son and heir, æt. 13, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.

## THOMAS RYCARD.

1487, fo. 440. 4630, p. 491. 1571, fo. 219b. 2118, fo. 135b.

1 ARMS:—Gules, a bend vair between 2 garbs in bend or, on a chief argent 3 chess-rooks sable; was given to Thomas Ricard in time of Henry VIII. by Norroy, king-of-arms, MS. 1571.  
2 MS. 1487 gives to this coat crest two arms embowed in armour argent, garnished or, holding between the hands a leopard's face of the first. 3 MS. 1571. 4 Widow to ..... Reresby, MS. 1571. 5 MS. 4630. 6 MSS. 4630 and 2118 state the issue to be by Averill Aske.

## RICARD, OF HECK.

ARMS:—Gules, a bend vair between 2 garbs or.

CREST:—Two arms embowed in armour argent, garnished or, holding between the hands a leopard's face of the first.

To Charles Ricard, of Heck, co. York, 11 Aug., 1612.—p. Richard St. George, Norroy.

Henry<sup>1</sup> Ricard. = *Katherine,*<sup>2</sup> dau. of *William*<sup>3</sup> *Sherwood, of*  
*Sherwood, nr. Kellington.*<sup>4</sup>

Thomas Ricard. = *Dorothy,*<sup>4</sup> dau. of *William*<sup>4</sup> *Franke, of Alwoodley.*

Nicholas Ricard. = *Isabel,*<sup>4</sup> dau. and heir of ..... *Mountney.*

Oswald Ricard. =

Charles<sup>5</sup> Ricard, of Heck, co. York, 1612. = *Jane, dau. and heiress of Roger* .....  
*Walpole, of Pinchbeck, co.* *Frances, mar. to Richard*  
*Linc.* *Routh, of Pollington.*<sup>4</sup>

2. Bryan. Gervas Ricard, son and heir, æt. 22, 1612. = *Susan, dau. of Nicholas* .....  
*Mauleverer, of Letwell.* *Jane,*<sup>6</sup> wife of John  
*Auneby, of Sher-*  
*wood Hall.*

Mauleverer. John.<sup>4</sup> Charles Ricard, son and heir, æt. 4, 1612. = *Ann, mar. to Richard Horsfall, of Storr's*  
*Hall, parish of Kirkburton.*<sup>4</sup>

## CHARLES RICARD.

1487, fo. 402b. 4630, p. 489. 1571, fo. 216b. 2118, fo. 135.

1 Son of John, by Agnes, daughter of John Dawney, Esq., MS. 4630; called Alexander, 2nd son of Thomas, of Bawne, and brother to Thomas Ricard, of Hatfield, MS. 1571. 2 MS. 4630; MS. 1571 calls her Alice, and states her to be wife of Nicholas Ricard. 3 MS. 1571. 4 MS. 4630.  
5 MS. 1571 gives this Pedigree as follows:—John Ricard, of Pollington, son and heir of Nicholas, of Pollington, by Alice, daughter and one of the heirs of William Sherwood, of Sherwood, co. York, married Agnes, daughter of ..... Hardcastle, of Womersley, and had Oswald Ricard, of Heck, married Agnes, daughter to .... Mountney, who had married the heir of Strelley, and had Charles, living 1612, as above, MS. 1571. 6 Anne, MSS. 4630, 1571, and Visitation 1612, p. 64.

## ROBINSON, OF RYTHER.

ARMS:—Vert, on a chevron between 3 bucks trippant or as many cinquefoils gules.

CREST:—A buck statant or, pelletée gorged with a wreath vert.

Thomas Robinson, of Darlston, co. Stafford.

John Robinson, late citizen and merchant taylor, merchant of y<sup>e</sup> staple of England, and alderman of the city of London, who died in London, in Feb., 1599, and lieth entombed in the parish church of St. Helens, Bishopsgate Street.

Christian, eldest dau. of Thomas Anderson, citizen and grocer, of London, and brother to Sir Henry Anderson, of London, *knt.* and alderman.

Catherine, wife to Gifford Watkyn, of co. Northants. Christian, wife to Thomas Richard-son, of London, *silkman.*

4. Robert Robinson, of London, *mr. Mary, dau. of late alderman of London, and sister to alderman Pennington.*

Susan (and wife), dau. of Sir Ed. Holme-den, *knt.*, erman of the city of London—*Sable, a fesse between 2 chevrons ermine, a crescent for difference.*

no Rob-son, of Ryther co. York, son and heir, *lg.* 1612.

Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. of Sir Richd. Rogers, of Bryanston, co. Dorset, *knt.* —Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a mullet sable, on a chief or a fleur-de-lis gules. 2 and 3. Or, a fret sable, a chief gules.

2. Hy. Rob-son, mer-*chant of the staple of England, free of the East India Company, free of the Merchant Adventurers and Haberdashers of London.*

Margaret, dau. of Henry Dighton, of Colt-hurst, of London, *mercht., who fined for alderman.*

3. Sir Arthur Ann, wf. to Thos. Walthall, of London, *bro. et. co. York, 1st, .....* *alderman* *Walthall.* Mary, wife to Sir Robt. Napier, *knt.* and bart. Elizabeth, wife to Thomas Jeffrey, of Ikenham, near London, *knt.* and alderman.

5. Humfry Rob-son, of Thicke-*mar., 1st, .....* *dau. of Bar-  
tholomew Barnes, of London;* and, 2nd, ....., to Richd. Pyott, grocer, alderman of London.

William Rob-son, *eld-est son.*

2. Robert. William.<sup>4</sup> Jacob.<sup>4</sup> Isaac.<sup>4</sup>

1. Mary. Anne.<sup>4</sup> Abigail.<sup>4</sup>

John Rob-son, son and heir, *æt.* 5, 1612.

2. Henry, *æt.* 3. Mary, *æt.* 7.

Henry Rob-son, son and heir.

2. John Rob-son, *1639.*

Margaret, dau. of Jno. Woodhouse, of Carnforth, *nr. Durham.*

Elizabeth, wf. to Thos. Wilson, of the Middle Temple, London, son of Thos. Wilson, of Yorkshire.

Sara, wf. to Nicholas Orton, of London, *draper.*

Henry.

1487, fo. 393<sup>b</sup>.    2118, fo. 137.    Dugdale's Visitation, p. 18.

1 Dugdale's Visitation, p. 142.    2 Sandy, *als.* Naper, MS. 2118.    3 Dugdale's Visitation, p. 208.    4 Living 1622.



## RIDLEY, OF BATTERSBY.

ARMS:—Argent, on a mount vert a bull gules.

Sir Nicholas Ridley, of Willemoteswick. =

Nicholas Ridley, son and heir. = 2. William Rydley, of Battersby. <sup>1</sup> ..... dau. of ..... Blake-stone.

Robert Ridley, of Battersby, co. York. = Margaret, dau. of ..... Jefferson.

3. Nicholas Ridley.	Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Marwood, of .....	Christopher Ridley, of Battersby, a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	Ann, dau. and heir of Richard Garbray.	3. Robert Ridley,	Isabell, dau. of Robert Wilson, of .....
William, æt. 10, 1612.		Christopher, æt. 20, 1612.		Henry, æt. 2, 1612.	

CHRIST. RIDLEY.

ROBERTE RIDLEY.

1487, fo. 433.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Ingleby Greenhow.

## ROLLESTON, OF TANSHELF.

ARMS:—Argent, a cinquefoil azure, on a chief indented gules a lion passant or.

Lyonell Rollestone, of Tanshelf, co. York, a younger branch of the house of Swarkston, co. Derby. =

James Rolleston, of Tanshelf. = Susan, dau. of Hugh Cressy, Esq.

2. Gamaliel. <sup>1</sup>	Lyonell Rolleston, of Gunthwaite, a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	= Dorothy, dau. of Avery Copley, of Batley. <sup>2</sup>	Margaret, or Mary, wf. of Fran. Rawson, of Besacle.	Martin.
---------------------------	--	--	---	---------

1487, fo. 247<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 479. L. 900, p. 197<sup>b</sup>.<sup>1</sup> Gervase, MS. 4630. <sup>2</sup> Widow of Francis Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, near Penistone.

## ROOS, OF INGMANTHORPE.

ARMS:—Azure, three water bougets or.

..... Roos, of Ingmanthorpe, co. York. =

..... Roos, of Ingmanthorpe. = Anthony Roos, of Hassell, uncle to Robert.

Robert Roos, of Ingmanthorpe, Esq., made his uncle, Anthony Roos, his attorney 36 H. VIII.	= Mary (1st wife), dau. of Sir James Strangwayes, knt. <sup>1</sup>	John Roos, of Lasing-croft.	..... da. of ..... Mader, of Lancashire.
--	---	-----------------------------	--

Peter Roos, of Laxton.	= ..... dau. and heir.	Christopher Roos, now a blacksmith at Wakefield, 1612, who, besides this evidence, brought testimony <i>viva voce</i> to testify thus much.	= Mary.	George Roos.
------------------------	------------------------	---	---------	--------------

Gilbert Roos.

Robert Roos, 8 years old, 1612.

GEORGE ROOS.

1487, ff. 486<sup>b</sup>, 487. 810, fo. 17<sup>b</sup>. 1180, fo. 58<sup>b</sup>. 1187, fo. 119<sup>b</sup>. 6125, ff. 62<sup>b</sup>, 119. 6183, fo. 63<sup>b</sup>.<sup>1</sup> Additional from H. V. copy, fo. 222<sup>b</sup>.

## ROUTE, OF POLLINGTON.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased gules.

CREST:—Out of a mural crown gules, a lion's head coupéd argent.

Christopher Route, of Thorp, =

John Route, of Lasenby, = .....<sup>1</sup> dau. of ..... Conyers, of Sockburne.Richard Route, of Pollington, = Frances, dau. of Oswald<sup>2</sup> Ricard, of Heck.

Peter. William.	John Route, <sup>3</sup> of Pol- lington, livg. 1612.	= Susan, dau. of Henry Lee, of Duncroft, co. York.	4. Thomas.	Frances. Anne. Jane.
--------------------	--	---	------------	----------------------------

<i>Richard = ..... dau. of ..... Reresby, and Route. widow of ..... Maleverer.</i>	<i>....., wife to ..... Mude.</i>	<i>....., wife to ..... Maleverer.</i>
--	---------------------------------------	--

JOHN ROUTE.

1487, fo. 441b. 4630, p. 505. 2118, fo. 137b.

1 Anne, MS. 4630 2 Nicholas, 4630. 3 The issue, &amp;c., from MS. 2118.

## ROUTE, OF WALESWORTHE.

John Route, of Walesworth, = Dorothy, dau. of John Eyre, of Laughton-en-le-Morthen.

William Route, of Wales- worth, now living, 1612.	= Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Hardye, of Fosse.	<i>Frances, mar., circa 1590, to George Stringer, of Whiston, gent.<sup>1</sup></i>
--	---	---

2. Richard. John Route, æt. 14, 1612. Dorothy.

1487, fo. 458b. Addl. 24,605, p. 60.

1 MS. 24,605.

## SALTINGSTALL, OF HUNTWICKE GRANGE.

ARMS:—Or, a bend between two eagles displayed sable.

Saltinghall's Creaste thus blased in my Coppie:—A pelicane and neck coped argent, the outside of the neck or, standing on an earl's coronet or.

Samuel Saltingstall, of Rogerthorpe, = Ann, dau. of John Ramsden, of Longley.

Richard Saltingstall, of Huntwick = Grace, dau. of Robert Kaye, of Woodsome,  
Grange, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Esq.

Richard Saltingstall, æt. 1, 1612. Rosamond.

R. I. SALTINGSTALL.

1487, fo. 451b. 4630, pp. 512, 513. 1541, fo. 36.

## SAVILLE, OF METHLEY.

John Savile, founded the chantry at Gowlecke.<sup>1</sup>Sir John Savile, knight, = Ann, dau. and heir of ..... Gowthlaker.<sup>2</sup>

Peter Savile.

Sir John Savile, of Savile Hall. = Margery, dau. of Henry Rishworth, of Rishworth. Henry. William. Walter.

Sir John Savile, of Savile Hall. = Isabell, dau. and heir of Thomas Eland.

Sir John Savile. = Margaret, dau. of ..... Bar-derston. Henry Savile, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Symon Thornhill. Jane, wife of Thos. Wortley, als. John.

Sir John Savile, knt., mr. the dau. of Sir John Ashton. = Isabella, wife of Thomas, 2nd son of y<sup>e</sup> Lord Darcy, s. p. Thomas Savile, mr. Margaret, dau. of John Pilkington. Henry Savile, of Copley. = Helene, dau. and heir of Thomas Copley. Jennett.

John Savile, of Copley, eldest son (see page 329). = Thomas Savile, 2nd son. = Anne, dau. of ..... Stansfeld.

Nicholas Savile, of Newhall. = Margery, dau. of ..... Gledhill.

Henry Savile. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ramsden.

Sir Henry Savile, provost of Eton, 2nd son. = Margaret, dau. of George Dacres, of Cheshunt. Jane, dau. of Richd. Garth, of Morden, co. Surrey. Sir John Savile, knt., one of the barons of the Exchequer, d. 2 February, 1606. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of Elmsall, 2nd wife. Mary, mar. to Marduke Pearson. Margery, mar. to ..... Clay, of Clayhouse. Jennett, mar. to Wm. Wilkinson. Elizabeth, mar. to John Holdsworth, of Astley. Dorothy, mr. Richd.<sup>3</sup> Sproxtton.Elizabeth Savile, sole dau. and heir. = Sir Henry Savile, 2nd son, of Methley, co. York, knighted at y<sup>e</sup> king's coronation 23 July; made baronet by patent 29 March, 9 King James I., 1611. = Mary, dau. and heir of John Dent, of London. 2. John Savile.

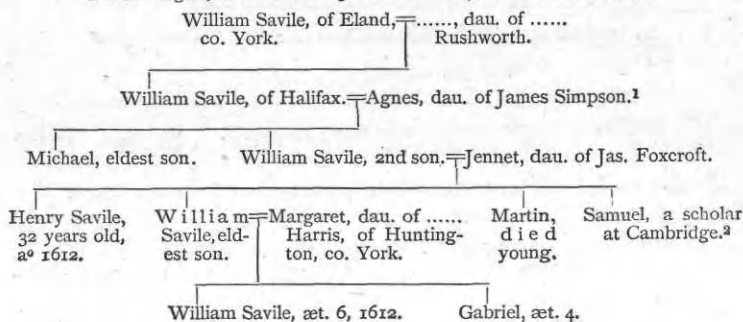
John Savile, son and heir, æt. 2, 9 Oct., 1612.

HENRY SAVILE, 4 Octobris, 1612.

1487, ff. 467<sup>b</sup>-469. 2118, fo. 146<sup>b</sup>. 6070, ff. 348-350. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 346, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.<sup>1</sup> Colcar, MS. 2118. <sup>2</sup> MS. 2118.

## SAVILLE, OF HALIFAX.

ARMS:—Argent, on a bend sable 3 owls of the first, a martlet for difference.

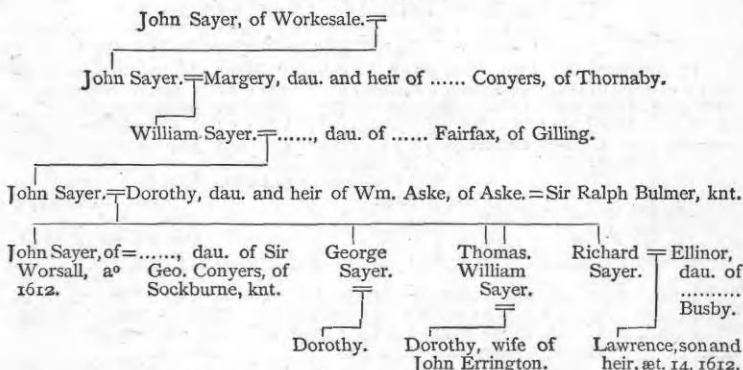


WILLM. SAVILE.

1487, fo. 235<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 542, &c. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 181, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.<sup>1</sup> Sinlow, Dugdale. <sup>2</sup> From whom Savile, of Mexborough. See Dugdale's Visitation.

## SAYER, OF WORSALL.

Non probavit arma.



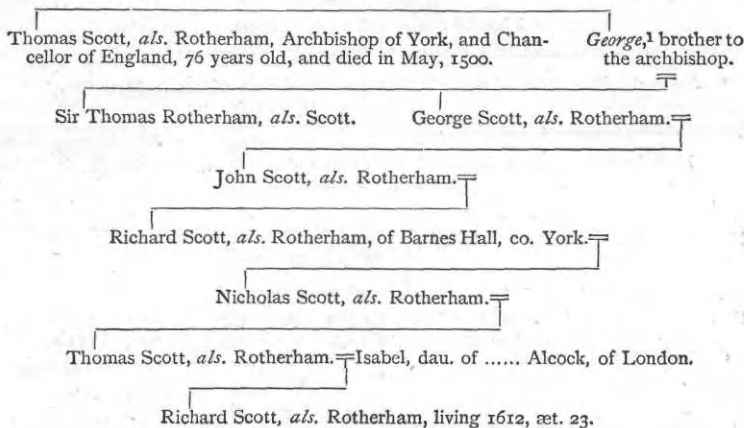
Johannes Sayer, et Margeria, uxor ejus dederunt et concesserunt Thomæ Pudsey, et aliis, omnia messuagia, terra, et tenementa in Stainton, Stainesby, Faceby, et Yarm, in com. Ebor, and y<sup>e</sup> said feoffees made over the said lands to the said John and Margery during their lives, and after their decease to the use of Thomas Sayer, Leonard Sayer, the son of the said John and Margery, his wife, for term of their lives, and after their decease to the use of the said Margery and her heirs for ever. Dated 10 H. VIII.

1487, fo. 420<sup>b</sup>. 2118, fo. 142<sup>b</sup>.

SCOTT, *alias* ROTHERHAM, OF BARNES HALL.

ARMS:—Vert, 3 bucks trippant or, a crescent for difference.

CREST:—A buck's head coupé or between 2 branches vert.



RICHARD SCOTT.

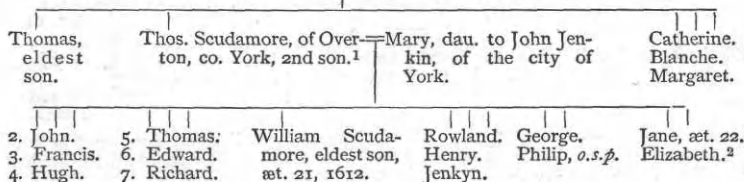
1487, fo. 350b. 4630, p. 555. 2118, fo. 148b.

1 MS. 4630.

## SCUDAMORE, OF OVERTON.

ARMS:—Gules, 3 stirrups or, a crescent for difference.

Lewis Scudamore, of Salisbury,      Elizabeth, dau. of William Llewellyn, of co. Monmouth.      Newport, co. Monmouth.

1487, fo. 320b. L 900, fo. 341b, where also *see* further account. Dugdale, p. 154.

1 Died April, 1621, Dugdale.      2 2nd dau. and 12th child, MS. 900, and Visitation 1612.

## SHIERCLIFFE, OF ECCLESFIELD HALL.

ARMS:—Or, a fesse between three greyhounds' heads erased sable, collared gules.

CREST:—A falchion proper, embued gules, hilt and pomel or, enfiled with a leopard's face or.

To William Shiercliffe, of Ecclesfield Hall, co. York, son of Nicholas, a<sup>o</sup> 1614, p. Richard St. George, *Norroy*.Thomas<sup>1</sup> Shiercliffe, 1506. = Agnes.

Alexander Shiercliffe, of Ecclesfield Hall, co. York. = Isabel, dau. of ..... Mountney, of Cowley.

Nicholas Shiercliffe, of Ecclesfield Hall. = Margaret, dau. of ..... Normanton, of Yorkshire.

Nicholas Shiercliffe, of Ecclesfield Hall, co. York. = Barbara, dau., and one of the heirs of Thomas Wombwell, of co. York.

Elizabeth, wife to ..... Forman, of co. Lanc.

William Shiercliffe, of Ecclesfield Hall, son and heir, 1614.

Ann, wife to James Jeromy<sup>2</sup> of Syverclyff, co. York.

Isabel. Margaret.

WILLM. SCHYRECLYFFE.

1487, fo. 464<sup>b</sup>.

1 This generation from Dugdale's Monasticon, p. 276, Visitation 1612 H. C.

2 ? Green.

HARTHILL.

## SILVESTER, OF GREAT DRIFFIELD.

Thomas Silvester, of London. = Samuel (*sic*), dau. of William Cowper, of London.

Thomas Silvester, of Great Driffield, co. York. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Etherington, of Driffield.

Thomas Silvester, æt. 7, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.

Ursula.

THOMAS SILVESTER.

1487, fo. 490<sup>b</sup>.

## SIMPSON, OF EDSTON.

Roger Sympson, of Edston Magna. = ..... dau. of ..... Wyldon.

Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. to John Wyvill, of Osgodby. = Robert Simpson, of Great Edston. = Joane (1st wife), dau. to Alderman Kellam, of York.

Roger. William. Richard. Thomas. George. John. Frances. Elizabeth. Mary.

Henry Simpson, of Edston, son and heir, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. = Bridget, dau. to Richard Beilby, of Micklethwaite Grange.

HENRY SYMPSON.

1487, fo. 372. 6070, fo. 299.

See Pedigree Symson, of Ryton, page 98.

## SOTHEBY, OF DARRINGTON.

Non probavit arma.

John Sotheby, of Darrington, = Isabel, dau. of ..... Rushforth.

Robert Sotheby, of Darrington, a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	= Mary, dau. of William Hall, of Swillington.	Elinor, wife to James Midleton.
--	--	------------------------------------

2. Michael. 3. George.	Thomas Sotheby, son and heir, set. 21, 1612.	Bartholomew. Edward, <sup>1</sup> 5th son.	Elizabeth. Rosamond.	Mary.
---------------------------	---	---	-------------------------	-------

1487, ff. 343<sup>b</sup>, 443<sup>b</sup>. 1182, fo. 52.

ROBERT SOTHEBY.

1 MS. 1487, p. 443<sup>b</sup>.

## AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

## STRINGER, OF SHARLESTON.

ARMS:—Sable, three eagles displayed ermineois.

CREST:—A griffin's head erased ermineois, p. Richard St. George, *Norroy*.John Stringer, of Overthorpe, = ..... , dau. of Robert Rishworth, of Croston,  
and after his heir.

John Stringer, of Whiston, = ..... , dau. of ..... Fenton.

2. George. 3. Thomas.	Dorothy, dau. = Francis of John Thorn- haugh, of Fen- ton, and wife.	Stringer, of Charles- ton, livg., a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	Isabel, dau. and co- heir of Thomas Wombwell, of Greasborough, and of Thundercliff Grange.	Gertrude, wife of .... Blythe, of Dalby. Elizabeth, wife of George More. Mary, wife of Thos. Dighton.
--------------------------	---	---	---	--

Thomas Stringer, of Sharleston, = Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Fleming,  
26 years old, 1612. of Sharleston.

John Stringer, son and heir, set. 5, 1612.

FRAUNCYS STRINGER.

1487, fo. 405. 4630, p. 588. 2118, fo. 145<sup>b</sup>. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 282.

## STANLEY, OF WOMERSLEY.

Peter Stanley, of Womersley, = ..... widow of ..... Gascoigne, and heir  
of the manor of Womersley.

Sir Hastings Stanley, of Womersley, knighted by the French king, a<sup>o</sup> 1603. = Ellen, dau. of ..... Rooke,  
of Reresby.

Hastings Stanley, son and heir, æt. 23, 1612.

Peirse Stanley, 2nd son.

HASTINGS STANLEY.

1487, fo. 439<sup>b</sup>.

## STYLE, OF OWSTON.

Robert Style, of Owston. =

Francis Style, of Owston. = Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Fletcher.

Leonard Style, of Owston, livg. 1612. = Isabel, dau. of Robert Southworth, of Wellans.

2. Robert,  
3. Thomas.

John Style, son and  
heir, æt. 22, 1612.

Elizabeth,  
Susan.

Margaret,  
Gertrude.

LEONARD STYLE.

1487, fo. 481<sup>b</sup>.

## SWIFT, OF ROTHERHAM.

ARMS:—Or, a chevron vair between three bucks courant proper.<sup>1</sup>

Robert Swift, of Rotherham. = Agnes, dau. of ..... Anne, of Frickley.

Robert Swift, of Rotherham. = Agnes, dau. of William Taylor, of Sheffield.

Robert Swift, of Bayton, eldest son.	= Hellen, dau. and heir of Nicholas Wickersley.	2. William Swift, of Rotherham.	= Margaret, <sup>2</sup> da. of Hugh Wyrall, of Loversall.	Margaret, wife of Richd., son of Sir Thomas Waterton, of Walton, knt.	Anne, wife of Lyonell Reresby.
--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	--	---	--------------------------------

3. Anne, wife of Richard Jessop.	2. Mary, da. and co-heir, wife of Francis Wortley.	1. Frances, wife of Francis Leake, of co. Derby.	Ursula (2nd wife), dau. of Stephen Barnham, of Lewes, co. Sussex.	= Sir Robert Swift, of Rotherham, knt., and of Tristrop, 1612.	= Bridget (1st wife), dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Hastings, knt., of Hatfield.	Anne, Barbara.
----------------------------------	--	--	---	--	--	----------------

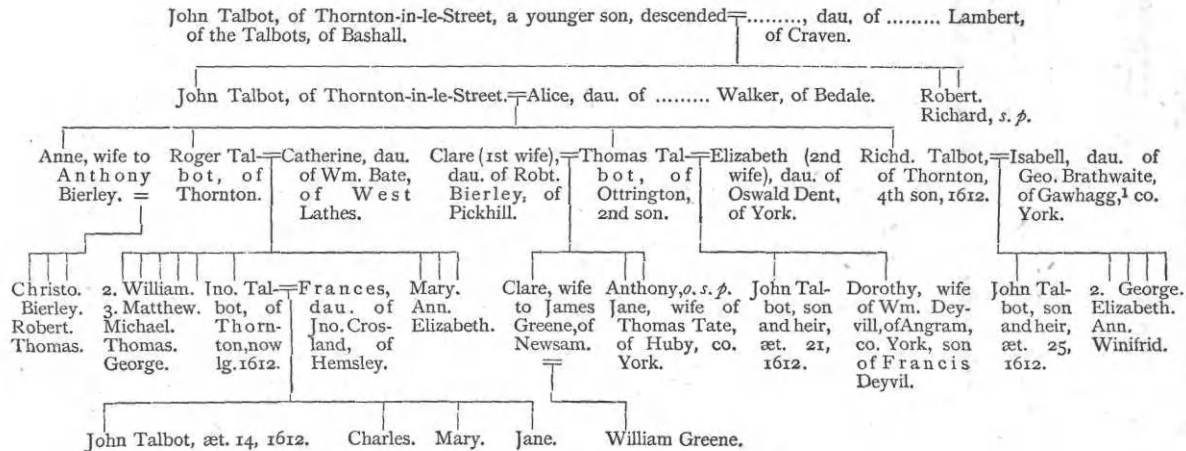
2. Barnham Swift, Darcy.	Mary, Ursula, Anne.	Sir Edward Swift, son and heir.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, Lord of Sheffield.	Mary, wife to Ryther.	Margaret, wife to Wm. Woode, of Nabs, gent. <sup>3</sup>
18,011, fo. 168 <sup>b</sup> .	1487, fo. 358.	4630, fo. 595.	1571, fo. 127.	1052, fo. 69.	
	1182, fo. 50.	6070, fo. 109 <sup>b</sup> .			

<sup>1</sup> MS. 1182 gives a different coat.    <sup>2</sup> Widow, 1st, of George Frankish, and, andly, of Thomas Riccard. She married, 4thly, to ..... Sappcotes, of co. Hunts.    <sup>3</sup> From MS. 1487; but not in Visitation 1612.



# TALBOT, OF THORNTON.

ARMS:—Argent, 3 lions rampant purple.



RICHARD TALBOTT, for JOHN TALBOTT, of Thornton-le-Street, and JOHN TALBOTT, of South Ottrington.

<sup>2</sup> 1487, fo. 419b. L. 900, fo. 427b. 2118, fo. 152. See Dugdale's Visitation, 236, 244, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> Gawthey, MS. 2118.

## SWYNBORNE, OF YORK.

ARMS:—Per fesse gules and argent, 3 cinquefoils counterchanged, a crescent for difference.  
 CREST:—A boar's head coupé argent, armed or, charged with a crescent for difference

William Swynborne. =  
 Thomas Swynborne, of the city of York. = Alyson, dau. of ..... Dobinson.  
 Henry Swynborne, of the city of York, Esq., = Ellen, dau. of Bartholomew Lant, of  
 Commissary of the Exchequer, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Oxford, gent.  
 1487, fo. 269. L. 900, fo. 307b.

## TENANT, OF SCOTTON.

ARMS:—John Tennant, of Scotton, near Richmond, beareth ermine, 2 bars sable, the first charged with 2 bezants, the second with one, the 17th April, 1613.

John Tenant, of Scotton. =  
 Henry Tenant. = Cordell, dau. of Henry, of Gretham, in the bishoprick of Durham, son of Sir Gilbert Dethick, garter. George Edmond. Divers others.  
 Henry, a year old, 1613.  
 1487, fo. 478b.

## THIMBLEBY, OF SNYDALE.

ARMS:—Argent, 3 pallets sable, 4 mullets in bend of the second; impaling, gules, a fesse argent between 3 shovellers proper, JACKSON.

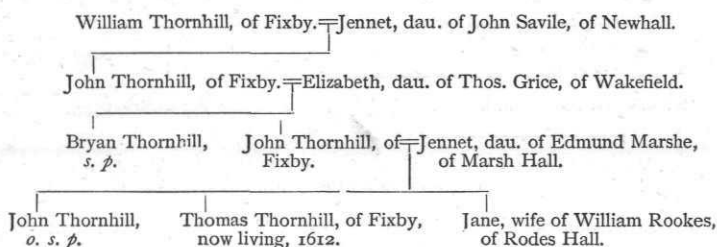
Sir Richard Thimbleby, of Irnham, co. Linc. =  
 Mary, dau. of Sir G... St. Paul.<sup>1</sup> John Thimbleby, of Irnham, co. Linc. = Maudlyn (2nd wife), dau. of Andrew Billsby, of Bylsby.<sup>2</sup>  
 2. George. John Thimbleby, of Snyderale, = Mary, dau. and sole heir of Charles  
 3. Thomas. co. York, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Jackson, of Snyderale.  
 2. John. 3. Martin. Charles Thimbleby, 5. Thomas. 7. Bryan. Maudlyn.  
 4. William. son and heir, æt. 6. George. 8. Nicholas. Dorothy.  
 23, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.

## JOHN THYMELBYE.

1487, fo. 405b. 4630, p. 636. Addl. 14,409, p. 43.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 14,409. <sup>2</sup> Sir Andrew Billesby, MS. 14,409.

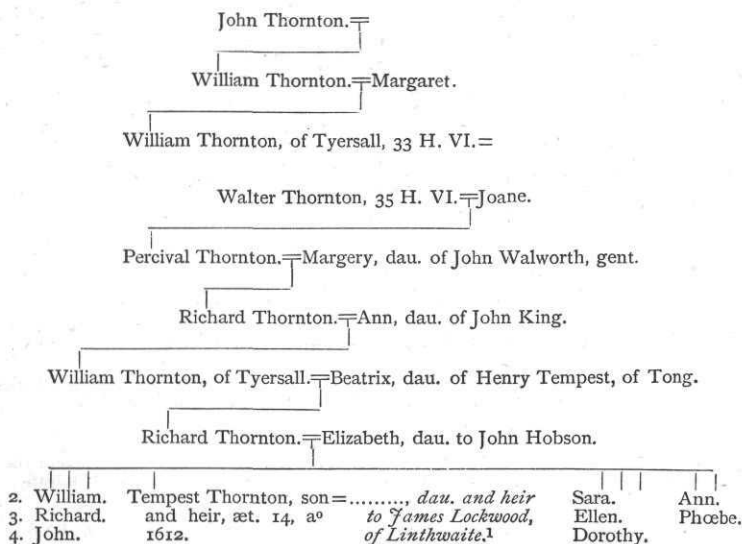
## THORNHILL, OF FIXBY.



THO. THORNHILL.

1487, fo. 457<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 628. 1052, fo. 80. 6070, fo. 357. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

## THORNTON, OF TYERSALL.



1487, fo. 146. 2118, fo. 156.

1 MS. 2118.

## THORNTON, OF LANGTON.

See also page 265.

This Pedigree was thus set down by Robert Cooke, *Clar*.Matthew Thornton, of Thornton—*Argent, a chevron—sable, a chief indented gules.*

Sir William Thornton, knight.—Margaret, dau. of Sir Bryan Stapleton.

William Thornton.—Mary, dau. of John Kirkby—*Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton ..... a cross moline or.*Sir Roger Thornton, knight.—Catherine, dau. to Sir Henry Redman, knight—*Gules, a chevron between 3 cushions ermine.*Thomas Thornton.—Elinor, dau. of Richard Eland—*Sable, on a bend ..... 3 escallops or.*Thomas Thornton.—....., dau. of ..... Medcalfe, of Yorscote—*Argent, a fesse vert between 3 calves sable.*Stephen Thornton.—....., dau. of John Medcalfe, of Holme House—*The same coat as above with a crescent.*

2. George.	Peter <sup>1</sup> Thornton, of Thornton Rust, 1st son and heir.	Mary, dau. of Thos. = Lutton, of Knap- ton — <i>Vert, a double-headed eagle displayed argent.</i>	Christopher Thornton, of Langton, co. Linc., 1585.	Isabell, dau. of Roger Brock- lesby, of Glent- worth.
------------	---	---	---	--

Matthew, <sup>2</sup> <i>obt.</i>	Mary, <sup>2</sup>	Margaret, <sup>2</sup>
--------------------------------------	--------------------	------------------------

1487, fo. 10.    1052, fo. 129<sup>b</sup>.    2118, fo. 155.

1 See page 265.

2 MS. 1052.

## THORPE, OF ALDBOROUGH.

Richard Thorpe, of Aldborough.—....., dau. of ..... Dunn, of Thornton, co. Linc.

John.    Robert Thorpe, of Ald—Isabel, dau. of Leonard Robinson,  
Stephen.    borough.    of Newtongarth.Alexander.    Richard Thorpe, of Ald—Mary, dau. of William Towry,  
borough.    of Donnington.    James.

John Thorpe, a year old, 1612.

1487, fo. 485.

## THURGARLAND, OF LILEY.

Non probavit arma.

Jordan de Insula, was of Lyles,<sup>1</sup> within Mirfeild, in co. York. =

William de Insula. =

Richard Thurgarland, of Thurgarland, co. York. = Joan de Insula.

John Thurgarland. = Alice, dau. of ..... Amyas.<sup>2</sup>

John Thurgarland. =

Roger Thurgarland. = Isabell, dau. of ..... Clayton.

Richard Thurgarland. = Catherine, dau. of George Cawdron, of Lincolnshire.

George Thurgarland. = Ann, dau. to Henry Mitton.

2. Richard. 3. Avery. John.	Edward Thurgarland, son and heir, æt. 20, 1612.	George. = Mary, dau. to Mr. Jonas Binns. <sup>3</sup>	Mary. Catherine. Dorothy.	Elizabeth. Jane. Ann.
-----------------------------------	---	---	---------------------------------	-----------------------------

## GEO. THURGERLAND.

1487, fo. 406. 4630, p. 637. 2118, fo. 158.

1 Liley, MS. 4630. 2 MS. 4630. 3 MS. 2118.

## THWENG, OF ROTSEY.

Marmaduke Thweng, of Rotsey, H. VII. =

Richard Thweng, 2 H. VII. = Margaret.

Edmond Thweng. = Ann, dau. of Thos. Middleton, Esq.

John.	Marmaduke Thweng, son and heir, now living, 1612.	= Dorothy, dau. of ..... Appleby, of co. Notts.	Robert.
2. Ralph.	Bartholomew Thweng, son and heir, æt. 22, 1612.	Elizabeth. Dorothy.	Ann, wife to Marmaduke Johnson.

## MARMADUKE THWENGE.

1487, fo. 434. 2118, fo. 153b.

## TOPHAM, OF AGLETHORPE.

Edward Topham, of Aglethorpe. = Margery.

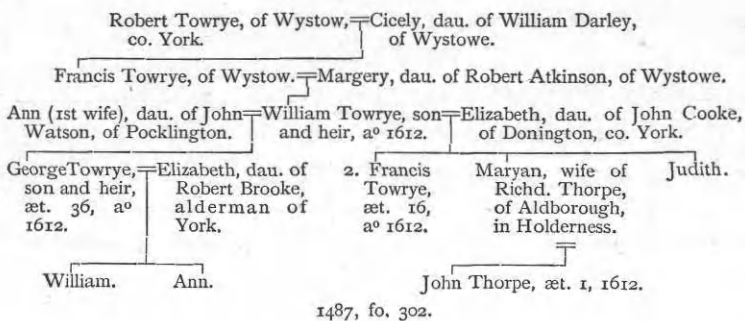
Hy. Topham, reader of Gray's Inn, Esq., who was reader of the house.	= Elizabeth, dau. of John Darley, of Kilnhurst.	Edward Topham, = Ann, dau. to John councillor of Gray's Inn, Esq. Scroope, of Danby.
--	---	---

Francis Topham, æt. 6, 1612. Henry. Margery.

1487, fo. 392b. L. 900, fo. 143b.

## TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE.

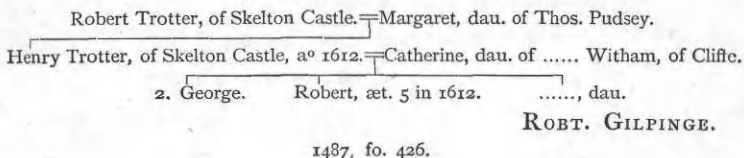
Non probavit arma.



## TROTTER, OF SKELTON CASTLE.

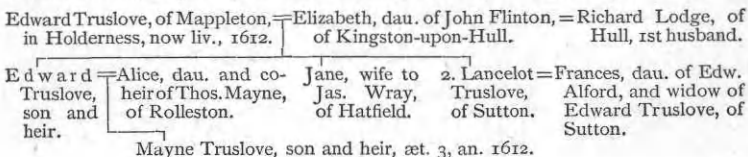
ARMS:—Argent, a chief ermine, over all a lion rampant azure.  
 CREST:—A lion's head erased argent, collared ermine.

A patent of this Coat and Crest to Robert Trotter, of Skelton Castle, in the liberties of Cleveland, in the North Riding in com. Ebor., and hath noe hand thereunto, dated 16 February, 1587, 30 Eliz., under the seal of William Flower, Norroy.



## TRUSLOVE, OF MAPPLETON.

ARMS:—Ermine, fretty sable, on a chief of the last 3 lions rampant or, a crescent for difference.



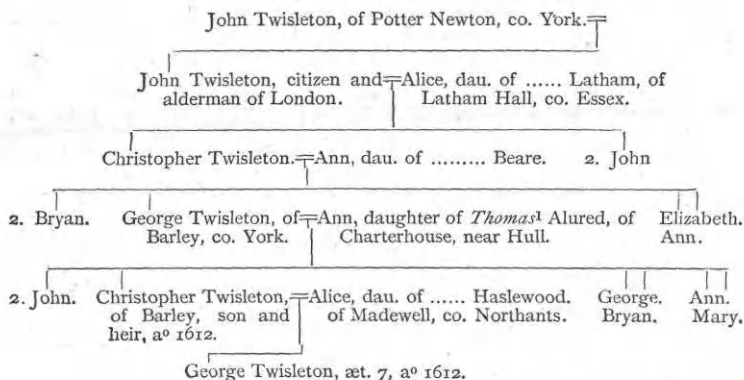
LANCELOT TRUSLOWE.

1487, fo. 453.

## TWISLETON, OF BARLEY.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between three moles sable, a mullet for difference.

CREST:—On a torse, a dexter arm embowed sable, cuffed argent, in the hand proper a mole spade or, headed and armed of the second.



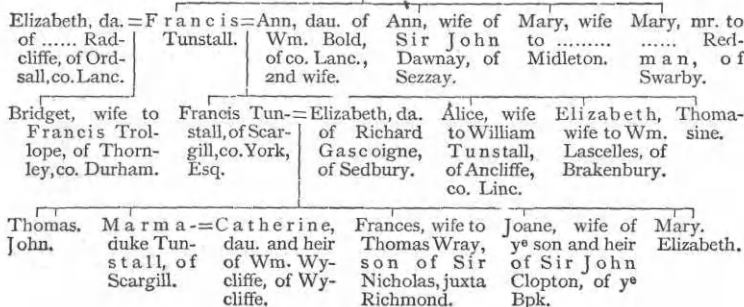
## CHRISTOPHER TWISLETON.

1487, fo. 400<sup>b</sup>. 4630, p. 641.<sup>1</sup> MS. 4630.

## TUNSTALL, OF SCARGILL.

ARMS:—Sable, three combs argent.

..... Tunstall. =

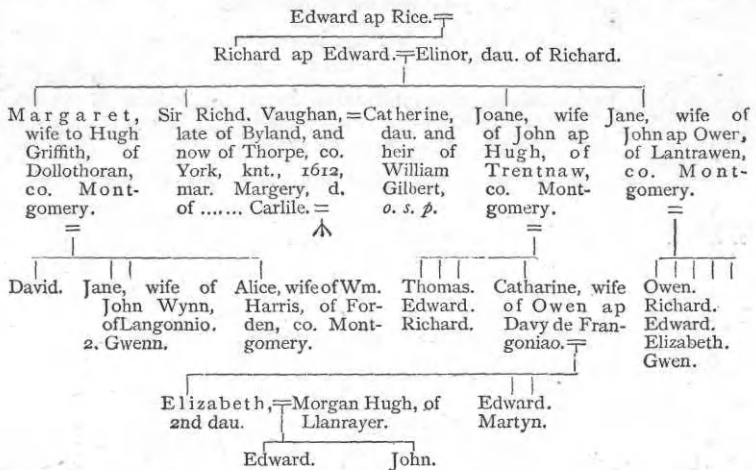


RICHARD WAILLES, for my Mr., Mr. MARMADUKE TUNSTALL.

1487, fo. 422.

## VAUGHAN, OF THORPE.

ARMS:—Or, three lions' heads erased gules within a bordure azure bezantée.  
 CREST:—On a torce, a lion rampant regardant or, guttée de sang, collared .....



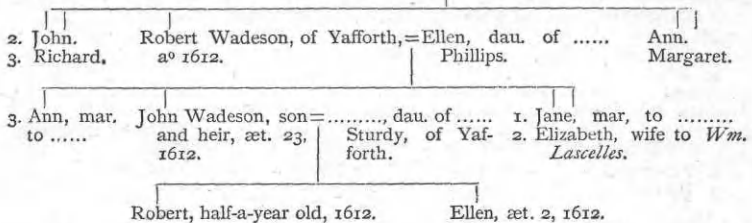
JOHN HUMBY, servant to SIR RICHARD VAUGHAN.

1487, fo. 423<sup>b</sup>.

## WADESON, OF YAFFORTH.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed erminois.  
 CREST:—On a torce, out of a ducal coronet gules, a demi eagle displayed erminois.

Geoffrey Wadeson, of Yafforth, co. York. = Ann, dau of ..... Holmes.



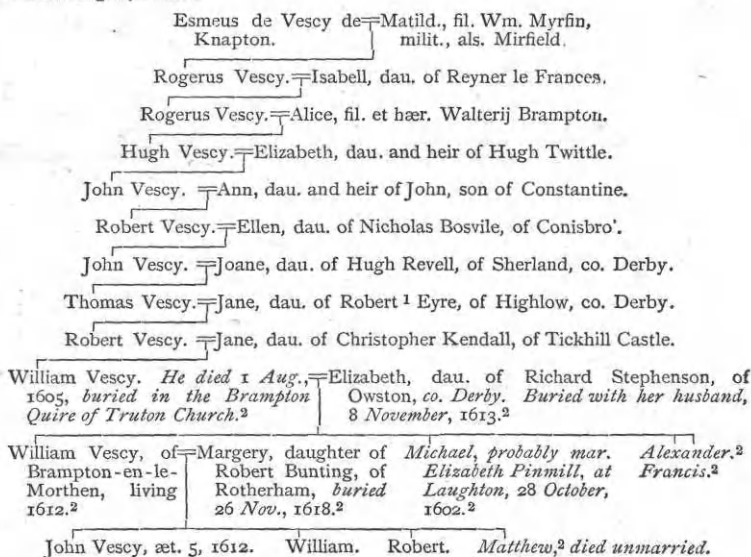
JOHN WADESON.

1487, fo. 454.



## VESCY, OF BRAMPTON-EN-LE-MORTHEN.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Or, a cross sable. 2. Vert, 3 lions rampant argent, crowned or, TYSON.  
3. Gules, 2 bars argent, in chief 3 mullets of the last, BRAMPTON. 4. Or, on a chevron sable 3 crescents argent, TWITTE.



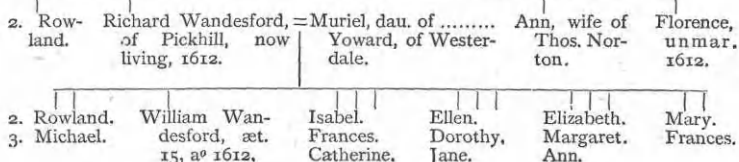
## WILLIAM VESCY.

1487, fo. 439. 2118, fo. 174<sup>b</sup>. 4030, p. 657. Additional, 24,436, fo. 64.

<sup>1</sup> Thomas, MS. 24,436. <sup>2</sup> MS. 24,436.

## WANDESFORD, OF PICKHILL.

Michael Wandesford, of Pickhill, a = ..... , dau. of ..... , Place of Dins-  
younger son of the house of Kirklington. | ..... dale, in the bishopric of Durham.



ROBERT SCRUTON, for my Mr. RICHARD WANDESFORD.

1487, fo. 73<sup>b</sup>.

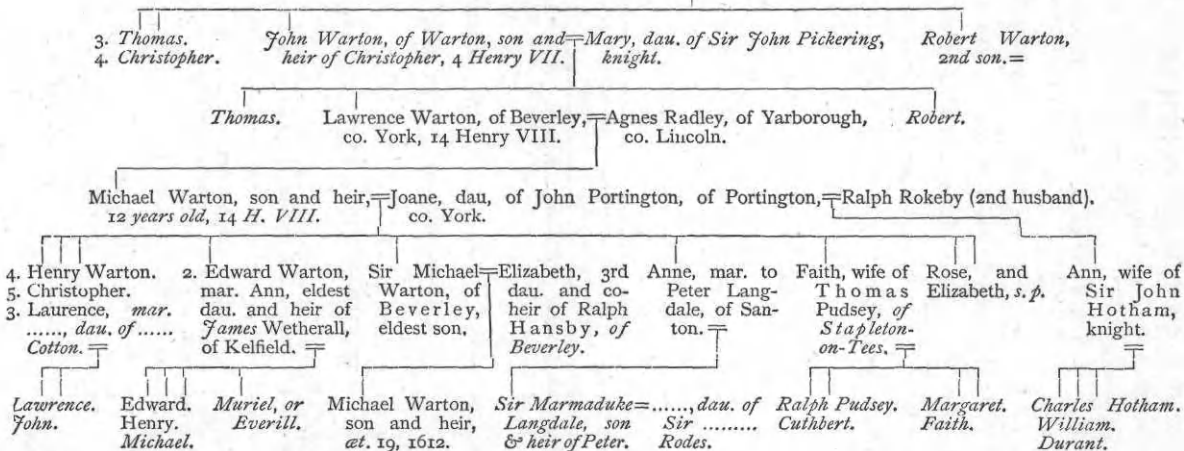
## WARTON, OF BEVERLEY.

The additions to this Pedigree in italics are from MS. 18,011.

ARMS:—Or, on a chevron azure a martlet between 2 pheons or.

CREST:—On a torce, or and azure, a squirrell on an oak stump erased proper, collared or, holding a nut of ye last.

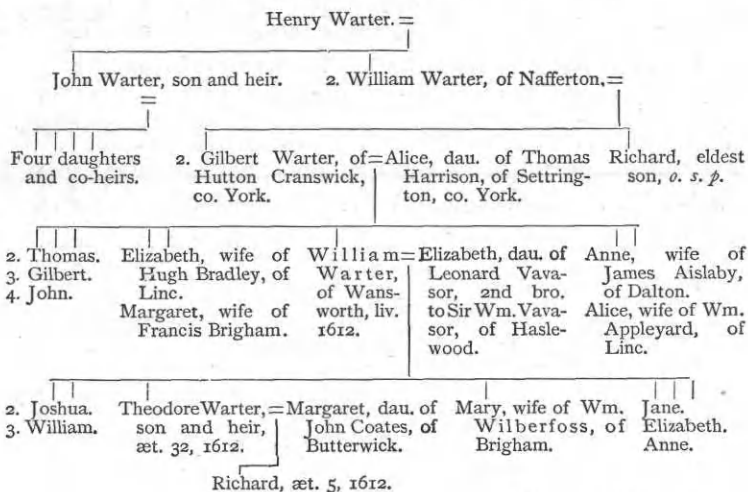
*Christopher Warton, of Warton, Esq., son of John, ob. 6 E. IV. = Mary, dau. of William Lancaster, Esq.*



MICHAELL WARTON.

DICKERING.

## WARTER, OF WANSWORTH.



WILLM. WARTER.

1487, fo. 491. 2118, fo. 163<sup>b</sup>.

## WASHINGTON, OF ADWICK.

ARMS:—Argent, two bars and in chief three mullets gules, a crescent for difference.1

Richard Washington. = Jane, 2 dau. of ..... Lord. 3

James Washington, 4 of Adwick, co. York. = Margaret, 5 dau. of John 5 Anlaby of Etton.

Richard Washing- = Mary, dau. of Thomas 2. Philip, of Lin- 3. Bartholomew. 5  
ton, of Adwick, Wombwell, of coln's Inn. 5 4. Francis. 5  
living 1612. Wombwell. 1. Lucy. 52. Philip. 4. William. Darcy Washington, = Ann, dau. of Mathew Went- Frances.  
3. Godfrey. 5. Richard. son and heir. worth, of Bretton. Elizabeth.  
Mary.

Ann, æt. 1, 1612.

RICH. WASHINGTON.

1487, fo. 459. 4630, p. 665. 1571, fo. 224<sup>b</sup>.

1 Argent, a fesse and two mullets in chief gules, MS. 4630.

2 MS. 4630.

3 Lund, MS. 4630.

4 3rd son to .... Washington, of Hallad Hall, Northumberland, MS. 1571.

5 MS. 1571.

## DYCKERING WAPENTAKE.

## WEBSTER, OF FLAMBOROUGH.

ARMS:—Azure, five swans in cross argent, beaked and membered gules, between four annulets or.  
 CREST:—A swan, erased at the neck argent, holding in the beak gules an annulet or.

William Webster, of Flamborough. = Ann, dau. and heir to Roger Rasing.

William Webster, of Flamborough, = Ellen, dau. of William Gee, of Kingston-upon-Hull, and sister to Sir William Gee.

William Webster, son and heir, æt. 6, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Elizabeth, æt. 8. Ellen, æt. 9.

WILLM. WEBSTER.

1487, fo. 110.

## WELBURY, OF LAZENBY.

Non probavit arma.

Christopher Welbury, of Lazenby, = Jane, dau. of ..... Stobbes, of Armesby, co. York.

William Welbury, of Lazenby. = Jane, dau. of William Ingleby, of Lassenby.

Margaret Welbury. = William Norton, of Sawley, co. York.

William Norton, eldest son, æt. 4 years, 1612. 2. Edward. 3. Richard. 4. George. Jane. Cicely. Margaret. Honor.

1487, fo. 497<sup>b</sup>; and *see* Dugdale's Visitation, p. 40.

## WEST, OF HUNSHELF.

ARMS:—Argent, a fesse dancettée between three leopards' faces sable, a crescent for difference.

Thomas West, of Little Bretton, co. York. =

John West, of Little Bretton. = Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Hurst, co. York.

2. Lewis. Francis West, of = Elizabeth, dau. of Jane, wife Mary, wife to  
 3. Thomas. Hunshef, co. Thomas West, of to George Robt.<sup>1</sup> Skyers,  
 4. William. York, 1612. Upton, co. York. Webster. of Alderthorp,  
 Esq.

Stephen. Lewis. John West, son and heir, æt. 16, 1612. Ann.

FRANCIS WESTE.

1487, fo. 88<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Thomas, MS. 1487.

## WHARTON, OF GILLING.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a maunche argent, thereon a mullet charged with a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. ...., a fesse .... between 6 martlets, 3 and 3, ....  
 CREST:—A bull's head erased ....., differenced as in the arms.

..... Wharton, of Wharton.

Thomas Wharton, of Wharton. Gilbert Wharton, 2nd son. Jane, dau. and sole heir of ..... Kirkby, of Kirkby Thore.

Henry Wharton. Alice, dau. of Sir John Conyers, of Hornby, knt. John Wharton, of Kirkby Thore. ...., dau. and heir of ..... Fenwick, of Wallington, co. Northumberland.

Thomas Wharton. Agnes, dau. of Reig-nold Warcop, of Smardale. (1st wife). Gilbert Wharton, of Kirkby Thore. .... (2nd wife), dau. of ..... Crackenthorp, of Newbiggin, co. West.

John Wharton, 1 of Kirkby Thore, son and heir. = < Anthony Wharton, of Rigel Grange, co. West. Mary, dau. of Ald. Beane, of York. Richard Wharton. Mary, dau. of John Swale, of Grinton, co. York.

3. Gilbert Wharton, of Shildon, in the bishoprick, mar. Jane, dau. of John Lilburne, of Thickly, in Epatu. Thomas Wharton, son and heir, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Mary, dau. of Chrstr. Marton, of Marton, in Craven. 2. Humfrey Wharton, of Gilling, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Agnes, da. of Richd. Cleborne, of Killerby, Esq. Wm. Wharton, mar. Grace, d. of Lancelot Pickering, of Crosby, Esq.

Humphrey, son and heir. Lancelot, son and heir. 2. Humfrey. Thomas Wharton, of Gilling, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir to Benjamin Lambert, of Calton, co. York. Anthony, William. Philip. George. Gemima, Elizabeth. Philadelphia.

HUMF. WHARTON.

1487, fo. 419. 2118, fo. 161b.

1 A son by 2nd wife, MS. 1487.

## WHARTON, OF HELTHWAIT HILL.

Non probavit arma.

William Wharton, of Helthwait Hill, co. York. ...., dau. of ..... Frank, of Alwoodley, co. York.

John Wharton, of Helthwait Hill. Sibell, dau. of Edward Hanson, of Halifax.

Mary, dau. of ..... of ..... Gilpin. William Wharton, of Helthwait Hill, mar., 3rdly, Bridget, dau. of ..... Stapleton. Mary, dau. of Mathew. 1. Dorothy. 2. Jennet. .... Bray, of Surrey, 2nd wife. =

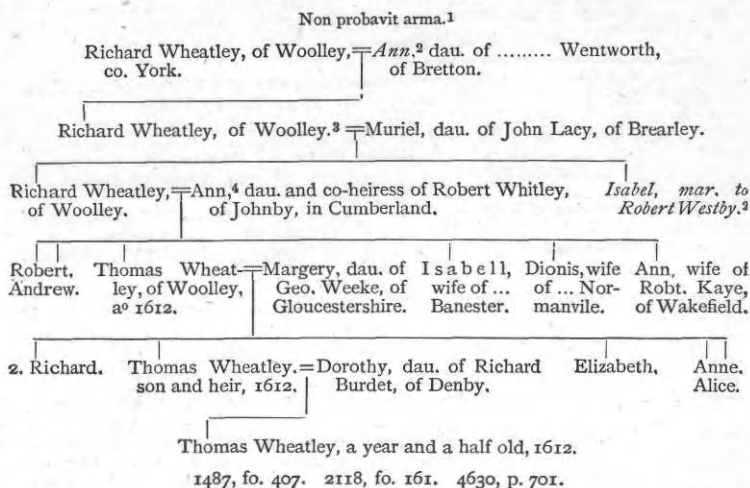
Thomas Wharton, æt. 26, a<sup>o</sup> 1612.

WYLLM. WHARTON.

1487, fo. 70.

STAYNCROSS.

## WHEATLEY, OF WOOLLEY.

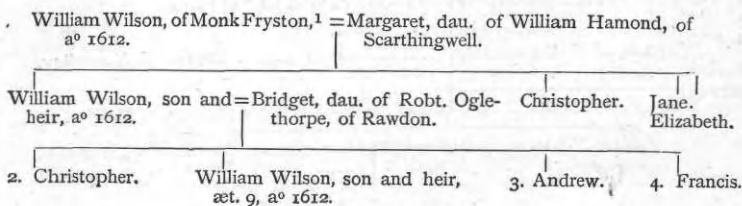


THO. WHEATLEY.

<sup>1</sup> ARMS.—Quarterly, sable and argent, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters two crosses patonce gules, MS. 4630. <sup>2</sup> MS. 4630. <sup>3</sup> Brearley, MS. 4630. <sup>4</sup> Muriel, MS. 4630.

## WILSON, OF MONK FRYSTON.

Non probavit arma, sed rogavit ut respuatur.



WILLM. WILSON.

1487, fo. 126.

<sup>1</sup> Monk Bretton, fo. 59, H. C.

## WILSON, OF WESTONFIELD.

Non probavit arma.

William Wilson, of Westonfield, co. York. = Jane, dau. of ..... Cyll (? Gyll), of Westmoreland.

Marmaduke Wilson, of Westonfield, a<sup>o</sup> 1612. = Jane, dau. of ..... Tunstall, of Westmoreland.

2. Timothy.	Catherine, wife of Edm. Clough, of Skipton Brigg.	Marmaduke Wilson, son and heir.	= Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Norton, knt.	Barbara, wife of Jno. Marshall, of Morton-on-Swale.	Elizabeth, wife of Robt. Ramsden. Margery, wife of John Danby, of Carethorp.
-------------	---	---------------------------------	---	---	--

Marmaduke, æt. 3, 1612. Ann. Dorothy.

MAR. WILSON.

1487, fo. 421b.

## WITHEs, OF COPGROVE.

ARMS:—Azure, 3 griffins passant in pale or, impaling, gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or.

CREST No. 1:—A demi griffin or. CREST No. 2:—On a torce out of a cushion gules, tasselled or, a horse's head couped argent. Mr. Charles Withes, of Copgrove, shewed this Coate, but could make no proof of it, but saith he was descended from Withes, of Norfolk.

John Withes, of Norfolk.

Roger Withes, of Norfolk, to whom the Duchess of Norfolk granted a lease of the manor of Westwick, in Yorkshire, for term of her life, and for one hundred years after, where he seated himself.

John Withes, of Westwick, co. York. = Anne,<sup>1</sup> dau. of ..... Parker.Roger Withes, of Westwick. = Dorothy,<sup>1</sup> dau. of ..... Warde, of Thornton Brigg, co. York.Roger Withes, of Westwick. = Jane,<sup>1</sup> dau. of ..... Blande. 2. John Withes, of Copgrove.

2. Symon.	Francis.	Anne, wife to Miles	Edward Withes,	= Elenor, da. of Cuth-
3. Henry.	Robert,	Staveley, of	of Copgrove,	bert Redman, of
4. Richard.	d. s. p.	Ripon Park.	a <sup>o</sup> 1612.	Harewood Castle.

Francis.	Sampson, mar.	Eleanor, w.	Charles	= Dorothy, da.	Dorothy, mar. to
Edward.	....., da. of ...	to .....	Withes,	of William	Martin Ogle-
	Conisby, of	Brearley,	son and	Brereton, of	thorpe. <sup>1</sup>
	Herefordshire,	of Ber-	heir, a <sup>o</sup>	Hansard, co.	Muriel.
	and d. in Lon-	wick.	1612.	Cestr.	Ann.
	don, s. p. <sup>1</sup>				

Katherine, sole dau. = Reginald Place, of Dinsdale, and heir. co. Durham, Esq.<sup>1</sup>

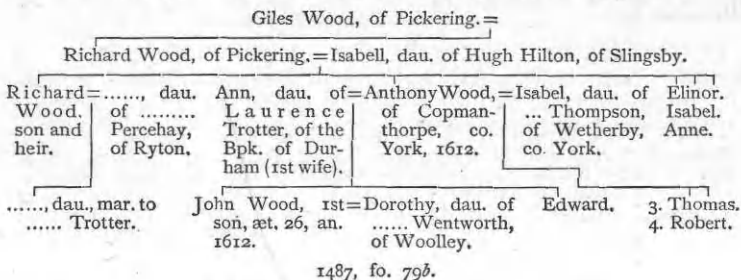
CHARLES WITHEs.

1487, fo. 450b. 4630, p. 705. 2118, fo. 168b.

<sup>1</sup> MSS. 4630, 2118.

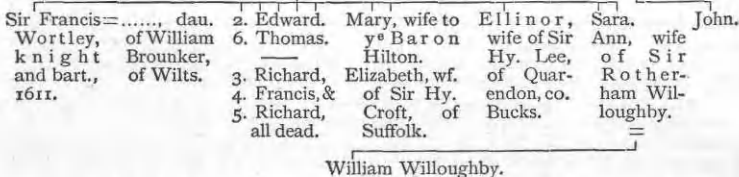
## WOOD, OF COPMANTHORPE.

ARMS:—Azure, three wild men walking in fesse, holding in the sinister hand a club over the shoulder, in the dexter hand a shield argent charged with a cross gules.



## WORTLEY, OF WORTLEY.

Sir Richard Wortley, of Wortley, = Elizabeth, dau. of Edwd. Boughton, = William, Ld.  
co. York. of Dalston, co. Warwick. Cavendish.



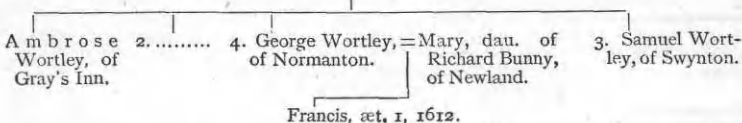
1487, fo. 353<sup>b</sup>. 1571, fo. 225<sup>b</sup>. 6070, fo. 110. 4630, pp. 718-724.

## WORTLEY, OF NORMANTON.

ARMS:—1. Argent, on a bend between 6 martlets gules 3 bezants, WORTLEY. 2. Azure, 3 crescents argent, WAVERLEY. 3. Sable, 3 combs argent, TUNSTALL. 4. Argent, on a fesse sable 3 towers of the first, HORBURY. 5. Or, a chevron vair between 3 stags courant proper, SWIFT. 6. Argent, a fesse gules between 3 cinquefoiles azure, WIKERSLEY.

CREST:—On a torse, argent and gules, a plume of 3 feathers argent, issuant from an eagle's jamb, erased ermine, armed sable and gules.

Francis Wortley, of Wortley, mar., 1st, = Frances (2nd wife), dau. of Thomas Burdet,  
....., dau. of .....



GEORGE WORTELEY.

1487, fo. 354. 6070, fo. 110. 1571, fo. 225<sup>b</sup>.



## WYLDE.

ARMS:—Azure, a pale engrailed ermine between 4 unicorns' heads erased azure.

CREST:—On a torse a unicorn's head or, issuing from pallisades gules, collared and chained gules, crined sable.

To Marmaduke Wylde, of Hunton, co. York, 29 August, 1612.—p. RICHARD ST. GEORGE, *Norroy*.

Marmaduke Wylde, of Hunton, co. York, living 1612.=

1487, fo. 488.

## WYNN, OF GISBOROUGH.

ARMS:—Or, three eagles in fesse displayed proper.

CREST:—On a mount proper an eagle rising of the last.

Thomas Wynn, of North Wales, came and dwelt in Yorkshire.=

Francis Wynn, of Yorkshire.=....., dau. of ..... Hodgson.

Richard Wynn, of Yorkshire.=....., dau. of ..... Metcalfe.

John Wynn, of Yorkshire, 1612.=....., dau. of ..... Daniel.

Richard Wynn, of Gisborough, co. York.=....., dau. of ..... Colthurst.

1487, fo. 345*b*. L. 900, fo. 167*b*.

## WYTHAM, OF WEST GARFORTH.

Mathew Wytham, of Brettanby.=

Henry Wytham, of Cuthbert Wytham, = Dorothy, dau. of .....  
Ledstone. a clerk. Walker.

Cuthbert Wytham, of West Garforth.=Anne, dau. of Thomas Hemsworth, of Purston.

Margaret. Ann. William Wytham, son and 2. Gilbert. Mary. Dorothy.  
Sara. heir, æt. 4, an. 1612. Frances.

## CUTHBERT WYTHAM.

1487, fo. 145. 4630, p. 706.

## YOUNG, OF YORK.

ARMS:—Argent, on a bend sable 3 griffins' heads or, erased gules, a crescent of the last for difference.

CREST:—A griffin's head erased ermine.

Thomas Young, Archbishop = Jane, dau. of ..... Kynaston, of  
of York. Elmesmere, co. Salop.Sir George Younge, of = Mary, dau. of Jane, wife to Wm. Stanley, of Womersley,  
the city of York, kt., Jasper Cholm- co. York, and after to Sir Hugh Bethell,  
a<sup>o</sup> 1612. ley, of High- knt.  
gate.Thomas Younge, son and 1. Margaret. Robert Mary Stanley, mr. Philip Salt-  
heir, æt. 16, 1612. 2. Faith. Stanley. marsh, of Saltmarsh, Esq.

1487, fo. 391. 4630, p. 733. L. 900, fo. 120.

MEMORANDUM

TO: THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FROM: THE PRESIDENT

SUBJECT: [Illegible]

STATEMENT OF FACTS

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

RECOMMENDATION

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

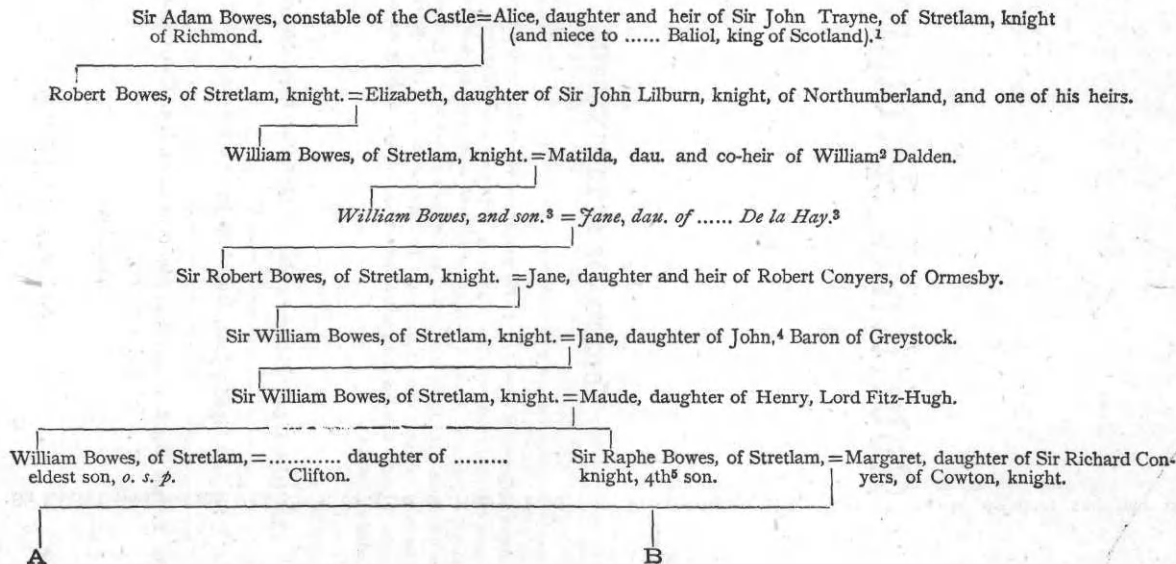
[Illegible text]



## BOWES, OF STRETLAM.

ARMS :—Ermine, three long-bows in pale gules.

CREST :—2 bundles of arrows argent saltierways, flighted and headed or, banded azure, MS. 1394.





## BABTHORPE, OF BABTHORPE.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron or between three crescents ermine.

Ausbord, Ausbert, or Osbert, of Babthorpe, was seized of the manor=Grisacre, dau. of Adam Bruce, of Carleton, near Snaith, of Babthorpe. knight.

Adam, of Babthorpe.=Margaret, dau. of Sir ..... Newmarche, of Womersley, near Pontefract, knight.

William, of Babthorpe.=Jane, dau. of Sir Guy Dawnay, knight, of Lenington. John, of Babthorpe, *o.s.p.* Joan, dau. of John D'Alta Ripa, of Hunslet, near Leeds. Hugh, of Babthorpe.=Aleson, dau. of Mr. Thos. Bretton, of West Bretton.

Sir Thomas, of Babthorpe.=Answith, dau. of Thos. de la Haye, of Aughton. Ralph, of Babthorpe.=Jane, dau. of Mr. Wm. Armine, of Armine. George, of Babthorpe.=Ann, dau. of Mr. Thos. Baynes, of Nottinghamshire. Ann.=Mr. John Champernown, of Devonshire.

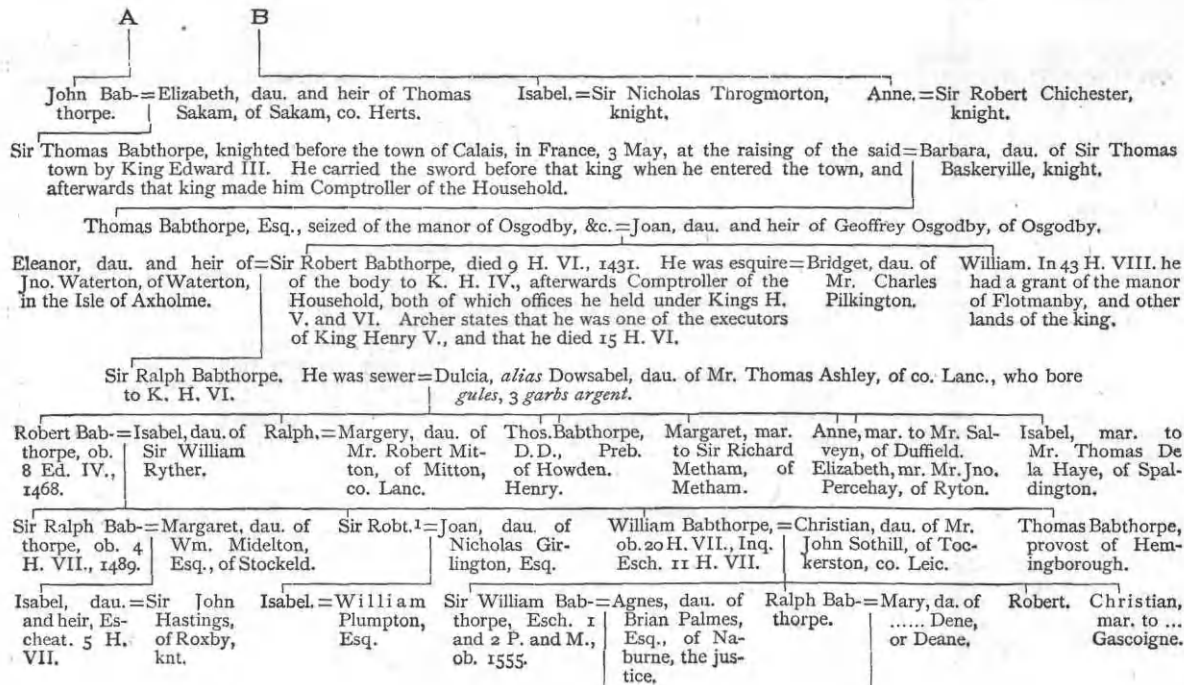
Edward, of Babthorpe.=Julian, dau. of Sir Edwd. of Babthorpe. Edmund, of Babthorpe.=Christian, dau. of Sir John Mowbray, of Athorpe, in the Isle of Axholme, knt. Christopher, of Babthorpe.=Alison, dau. of Mr. Henry Everingham, of Birkin. Henry, of Babthorpe.=Ann, dau. of Mr. John Portington, of Portington. Ursula.=Sir Thomas Pollington, of Pollington, near Snaith, knt.

Edith, mar. to Mr. Thomas Hebden, of Lincolnshire, and *d.s.p.* Mary, mar. to Simon Thornhill, of Thornhill, and *d.s.p.* Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. of Sir John Skipwith, knt., of Linc. Sir John=Anne (2nd wife), dau. of Sir John Fenwick, knt., *s.p.* Thomas.=Mary, dau. of Mr. Thomas Hamerton, of Hamerton, in Bolland. Richard.=Anne, dau. of Mr. William Ellerker, of Ellerker.

Maud, dau. of Sir Robert Hildyard, of Normanby, co. Linc. William.=Isabel, dau. of Sir Robt. Hungerford, knight. Oliver.=Isabel, dau. of Mr. John Panet, of Panet, co. Linc. Stephen.=Cicely, dau. of Mr. Adam Everingham, of Birkin. Brian.=Anne, dau. of Mr. Jno. Ellis, of Kildal, near Leeds. Emma, mar. to Mr. Richard Saltmarsh. Jane, mr. to Mr. Thos. Cliffe.

A

B



A

B

ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

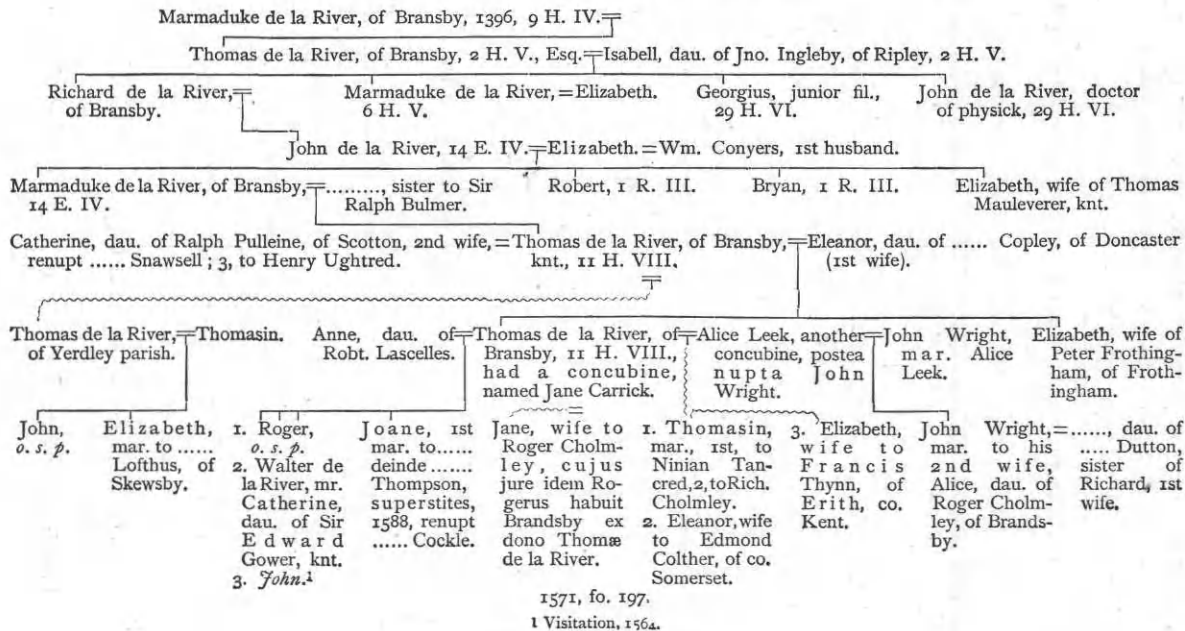




# DE LA RIVER, OF BRANSBY.

ARMS:—Vaire, a border azure, entoyre of bezants.

CREST:—On a torce, a hawk's head coupé at the neck vaire.

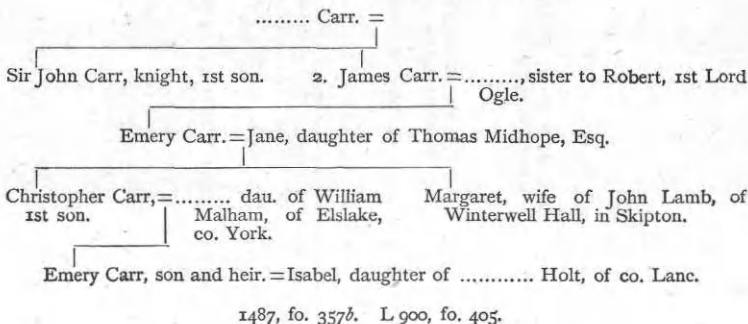


ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

601

## CARR.

ARMS:—Gules, on a chevron argent 3 estoiles sable.

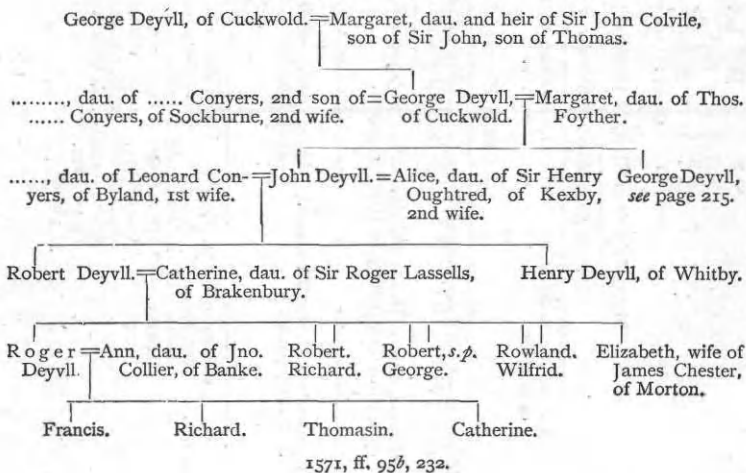


## COOPER, OF RISGARTH.

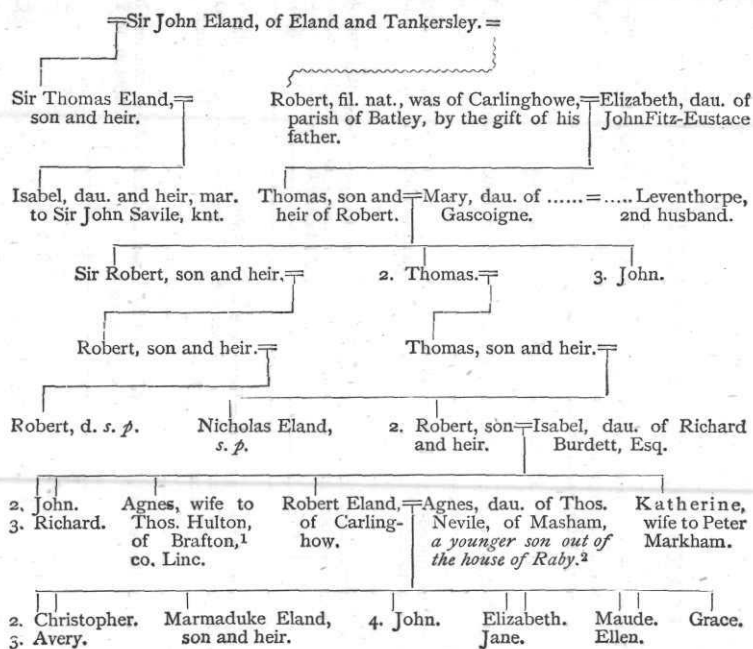
ARMS:—Azure, a pale engrailed ermineois between two wolves (qy. heraldic tigers) ramp. or.  
CREST:— Out of a mural coronet gu. a demi heraldic tiger ramp. ermineois, langued sable.Hector Cooper, of Risgarth, in Walkington, in Howdenshire, 24 Sept.,  
a<sup>o</sup> 1612.—p. RICHARD ST. GEORGE, *Norroy*.

1487, fo. 499.

## DEYVLL, OF CUCKWOLD.



ELAND, OF CARLINGHOW.



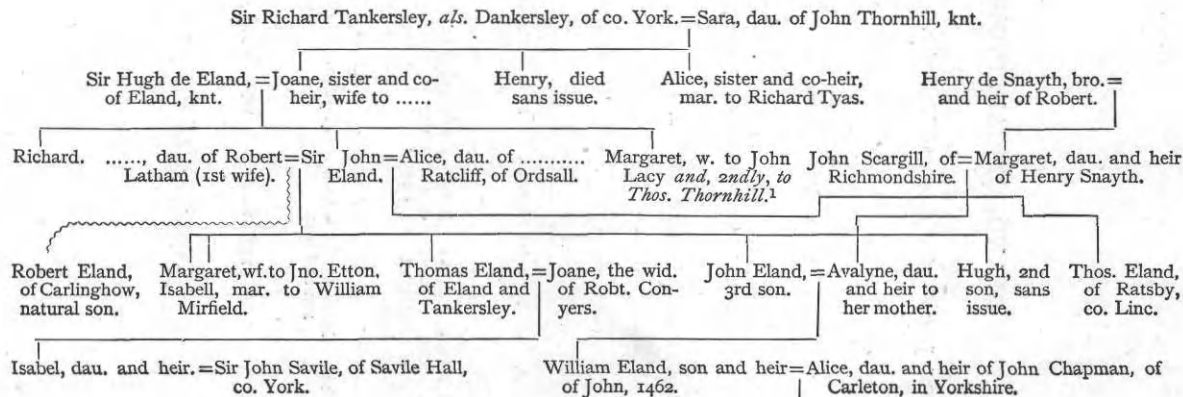
1571, fo. 220b. 1052, ff. 59b, 60.

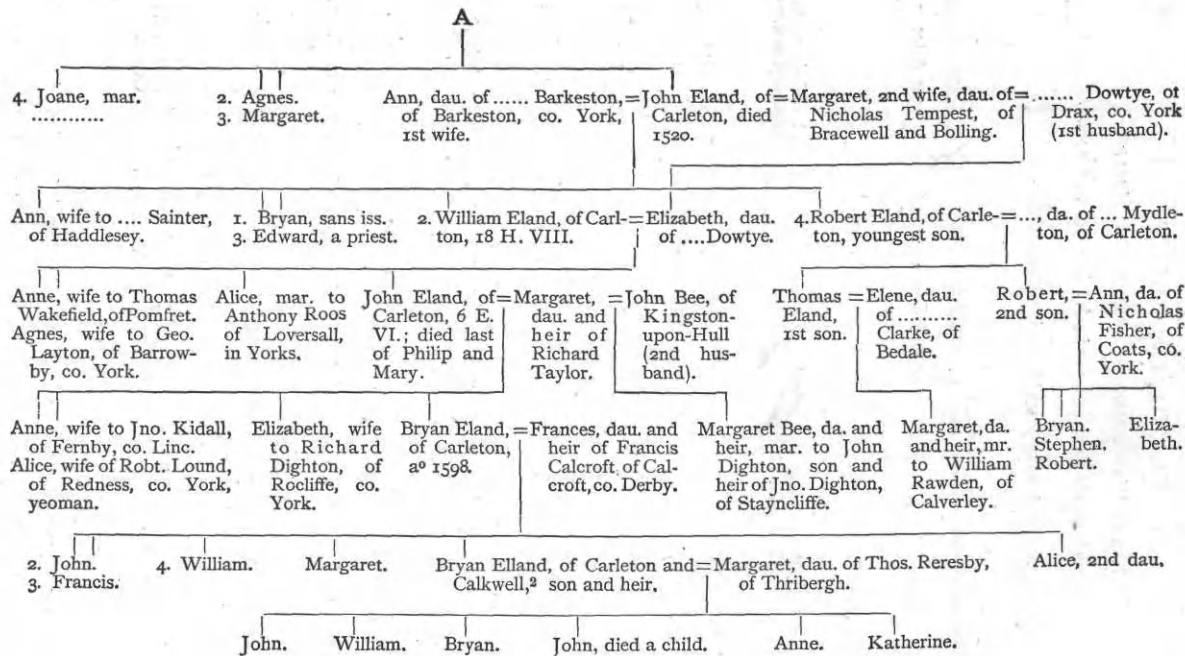
1 Broughton, MS. 1052. 2 MS. 1052.

## ELAND, OF CARLETON, JUXTA SNAITH.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Gules, 2 bars between 9 martlets argent, 3, 3 and 3, ELAND. 2. Argent, on a bend gules 3 escallops or, TANKERSLEY. 3. Ermine, a saltire gules charged with a crescent or, SCARGILL. 4. Argent, a chevron sable between 3 falcons' heads erased of the 2nd, beaked gules, SNAITH. 5. Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged, CHAPMAN. 6. Ermine, 3 lions passant regardant gules.

CREST:—On a torse an arrow argent, point downwards.





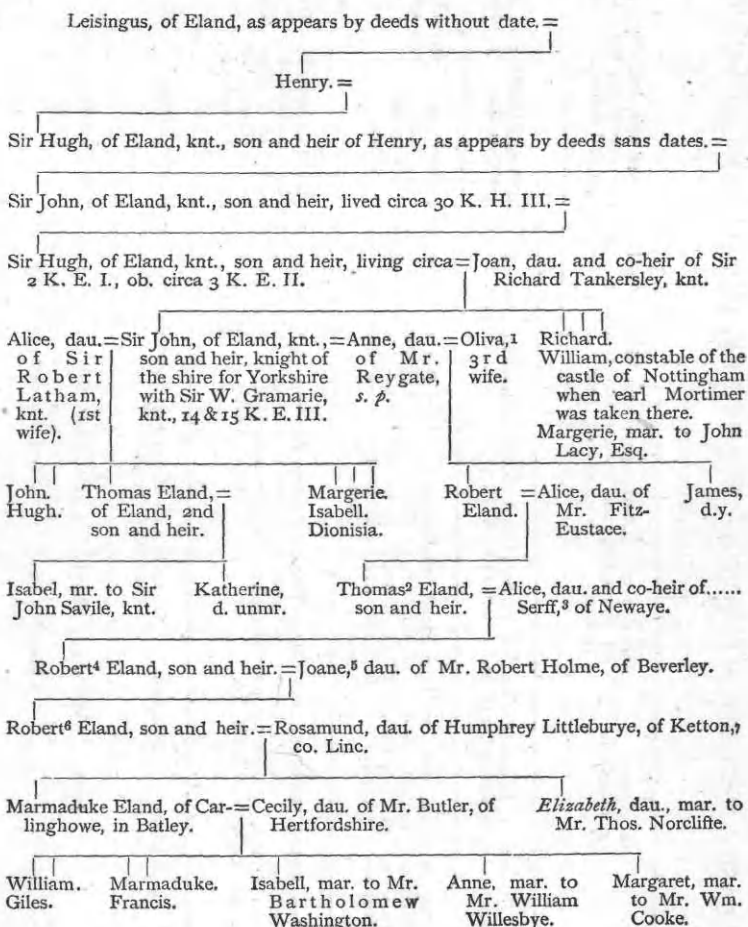
ADDITIONAL PEDIGRES.

<sup>1</sup> Visitation, 1564.  
<sup>2</sup> Query if Gowkewell, co. Lincoln.

## ELAND, OF ELAND,

IN THE WAPENTAKE OF AGRIBIGG AND MORLEY.

Beares Barry of 6 pieces argent and gules, 6 martlets or, 3, 2 and 1.



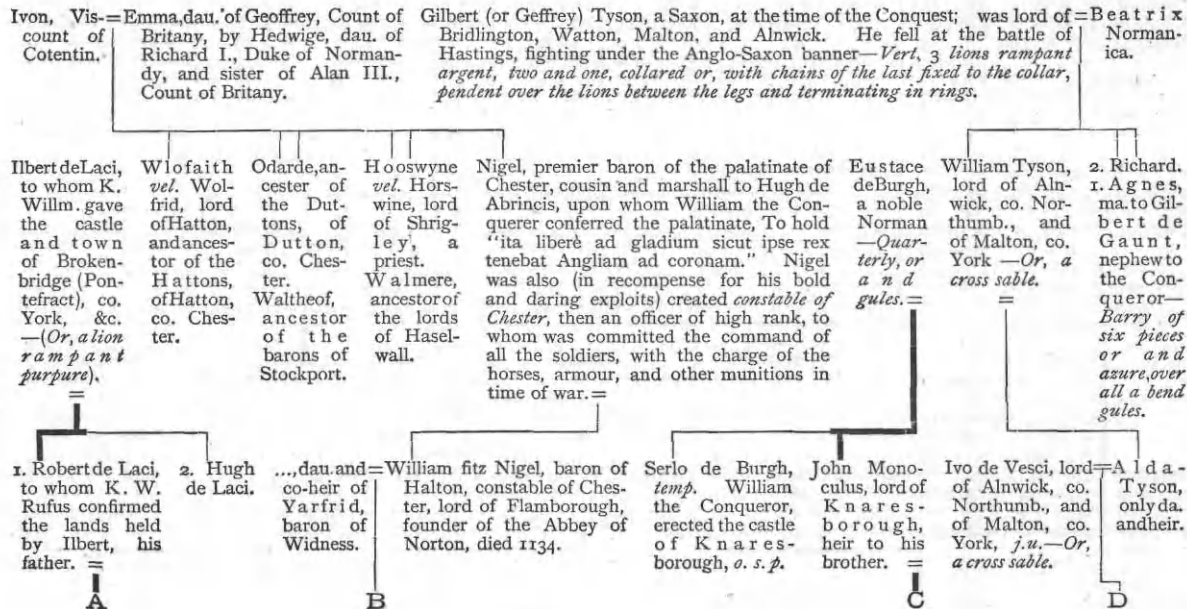
4630, p. 149.

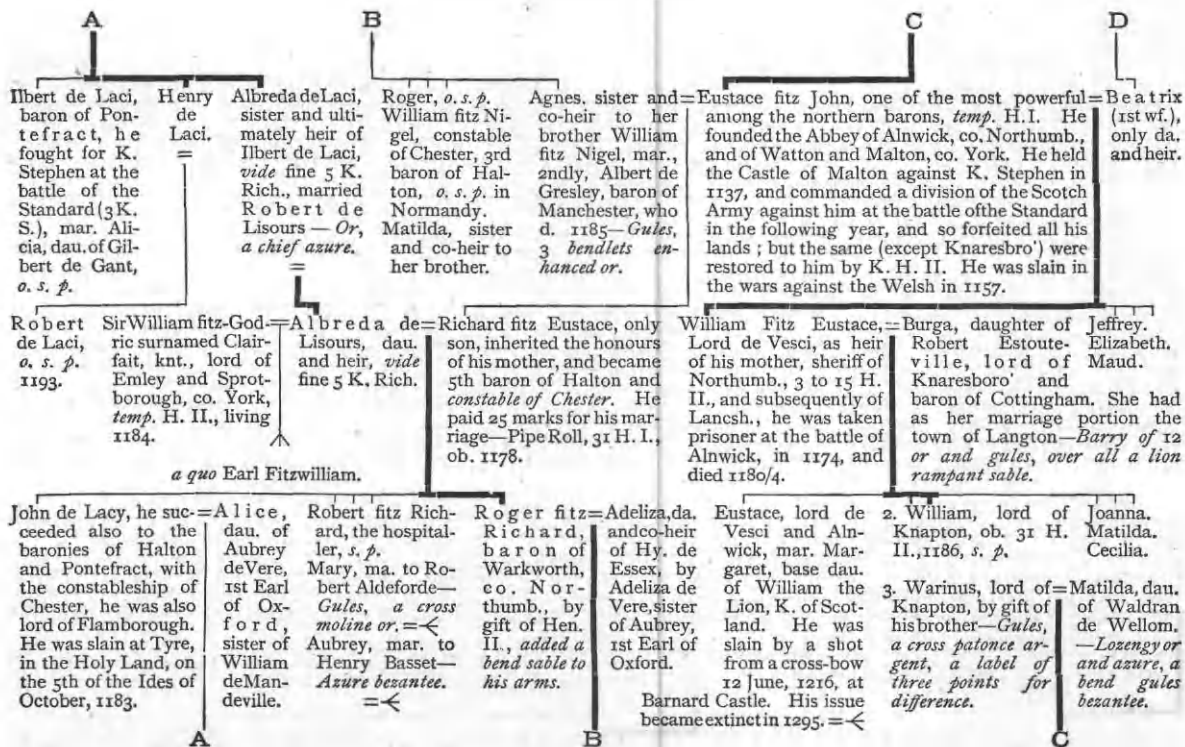
<sup>1</sup> Daughter of ... Radcliffe, of the Tower, L. 900, and in Tonge's Visitation. <sup>2</sup> Robert, MS. 1571, and in Tonge's Visitation. <sup>3</sup> L. 900. <sup>4</sup> William, MS. 1571, and in Tonge's Visitation. <sup>5</sup> Alice, MS. 1571. <sup>6</sup> John, MS. 1571, and in Tonge's Visitation. <sup>7</sup> Kirtou, in Holland, L. 900.

EURE, OF EASBY, INGLEBY, MALTON, &c., YORKSHIRE, AND OF WHITTON, Co. DURHAM.

See also Pedigree on page 205.

ARMS:—Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable 3 escallops argent.









A

B

Sir John de Eure, of Stokesley and Ingoldby, knighted before 1307. In 35 Edward I. he obtained a grant of free warren of his manor of Easby, and was sheriff of Yorkshire, 1309 to 1311. In the wars with the Scots, 8 (1314/15) and 12 (1318/19) Edward II., and died 20 Edward II., 1326/7. At Durham is his seal attached to a deed, and there the *escallops* appear on the *bend*. See Plate X., Surtees Durham.

Agnes, dau. of Sir Roger de Burton, knt. — *Ermine, a lion rampant azure.*

Sir Gilbert de Aton, kt., son and heir, a minor at his father's death, kntd. at the same time with Prince Edward 34 E. I., 1306, *o.s.p.*

Sir William de Aton, knt., heir to his brother. Isabel, da. and heir of Adam de Vere, by Ada, yngst. dau. and co-hr. of Roger Bertram, baron, of Mitford.

Sir John de Eure, *æt.* 22, 20 = Edward II. (1327), was mar. 14 Edw. III. (1340), and died, Saturday, 4th week of Lent, 1367/8. Inq. p. m.

Margaret,<sup>1</sup> dau. of ..... Her will dated Tuesday before St. George the Martyr, and proved at Durham, 27 May, 1378, to be buried in the church of the preaching friars, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Thomas de Eure, named in a deed of this period, but without date, by which lands were conveyed to Dno Johi de Eure, militi, et Thome, fil. ejus (? a Thomas de Eure succeeded John de Appleyby as Dean of St. Paul's in 1389).

Sir Gilbert de Aton, knt., found heir to Wm. Lord Vesci, 9 E. II., then *æt.* 26. 11 E. II. had livery of his lands, of which Malton was part. Sum. to Parl. as Lord Vesci, 17 E. II. till 16 E. III., will dated at Winttingham, 10 April, 1350. =

Robert de Eure, eldest son and heir, *æt.* 26, and upwards, at Inq. p. m. patris, 1369, living 11 Richard II. (1386), but died *s. p.*

Sir John de Eure, knt., among the principal warriors of his time. He died 22 Feb., 1393, being then constable of Dover Castle and lord steward of the king's house.

Isabella, da. of Robt., Lord Clifford, mar. 35 E. III., (1361) — *Checky or and azure, a fesse gules.*

Ralph Eure, (1378), had issue Ralph and Margaret, both living 1378.

Sir William de Aton, knt., sum. to Parl. as Lord Vesci, 43/4/6 E. III.

Isabella, dau. of Gilbert of Henry, 2nd Lord Percy — *Or, a lion rampant azure.*

Isabel (1st wife), dau. and eventually co-heir of Sir Adomar de Athol, lord of Felton, brother of David de Athol — *Argent, three pallets sable, on centre pallet a lion passant or.*

Sir Ralph de Eure, knt., sheriff, of Northumb., 13 and 21 R. II., and governor of the Castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, sheriff of Yorksh., and constable of York Castle, 15 & 19 R. II. In 1410 he had licence from Langley, bishop of Durham, to fortify his castle at Witton. In right of his 2nd wife, he had most of Malton and Boughton Spittle. He was a witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, and then *æt.* 36 years and upwards. See Vol. II., pp. 315 to 317. He died 10 Mar., 10 H. V. (1422). Inq. p. m. York, will proved 9 Sep., 1422, before the Bishop of Durham, at Stockton.

Catherine (2nd wife), 2nd dau. and co-heir — *Barry of six or and azure, on a canton gules a cross patonce argent.*

1. Anastasia, eldest dau. and co-heir, mar. to Sir Edward de St. John, knt.  
3. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir, mar., 1st, to William Place (of Hahnaby), and 2dly, to Sir John Conyers, of Sockburne, knt.

Sir John = Margaret (? William) — *Barry of six, over all o.s.p.v.p. a bend.* 1380.

<sup>1</sup> Supposed to have been of the family of Lumley, or Heron.

A

B

A

Margaret de Eure, wife to Sir John Pudsey, *o.v.p.* knt., lord of Bolton, he was killed at the battle of Bauge, in France, in 1421. Her will dated 25 Dec., 1444, and proved at York, 7 Jan. following; to be buried at Beverley.

Sir William Eure, knt., *æt.* 26, 10 H. V. 1422, mar. in 1411, when under age, licence dated 25 Jan., 1410/11. Sheriff of Yorksh., 1445. He was at the battle of Agincourt in the retinue of Lord Fitz Hugh, d. before 12 Feb., 1466/7, bd. in the chan- cel of Malton Abbey.

Matilda, dau. of Hen. Lord Fitzhugh, of Ravensworth, co. York. Her will dated 12 Feb., 1466/7, and proved at York, 30 May following, to be buried in Malton Abbey, near her husband — *Azure, three chevronels embra- ced in base or, a chief of the last.*

Robert de Eure, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of R... Mallo'ry, and died circa 1480. Inq. p. m. 21 Edward IV. =

Robert Eure, 4ma. ...., of Leicester.

B

1. Isabella, ob. inf.  
2. Catherine, mar. to Sir Alexander Nevill, knt., of Thornton Bridge, co. Pal. His will dated on Michaelmas day, 32 Hen. VI., to be buried in the church of St. Mary Bishophill, Senior, York, and proved 25 June, 1457. Richd. Percy, son of the Earl of Northumberland, adm. to the effects of Catherine, 31 Aug., 1459.  
3. Isabella, mar., 1st, to Sir Wm. Claxton, knt., lord of Claxton, co. Pal., he was *æt.* 40 in 1421. His will proved 31 May, 1430. She was 1g. a wid. 29 May, 9 H. VI. (1431), and mar., 2ndly, to Sir John Conyers, knt., of Ormesby, in Cleveland. His will dated 2 June, 1438, proved at York, 14 July following.

4. Joanna, mar. (mar. sett. 10 Oct. 3 Bishop Skirlaw), 1st, to Sir Thomas Surtees of Dinsdale, co. Durham, knt., who d. at York, 12 April, 1435, and was bd. in St. Nicholas', Walmgate, w. d. 12 April, 1435, and p. at York 19 Apl. Inq. p. m. 23 April, 29 Bishop Langley. His wid. re- mar. Sir W. Hilton, kt. 5. Margaret, or Margery, mar. to Peter Buckton, Esq.

5. Thomas Eure (1471), ma. Margaret, dau. of ..., Danby, of ..., will dated 20 Feb. 1474, and proved at York, 24 of same month. =

Margaret. James. Thomas. William.

6. Robert Eure (1471), mar. ..., dau. of Robt. Tempest, of .... =

William, died *s.p.* Ralph. Elizabeth, mar. Sir James Strangways.

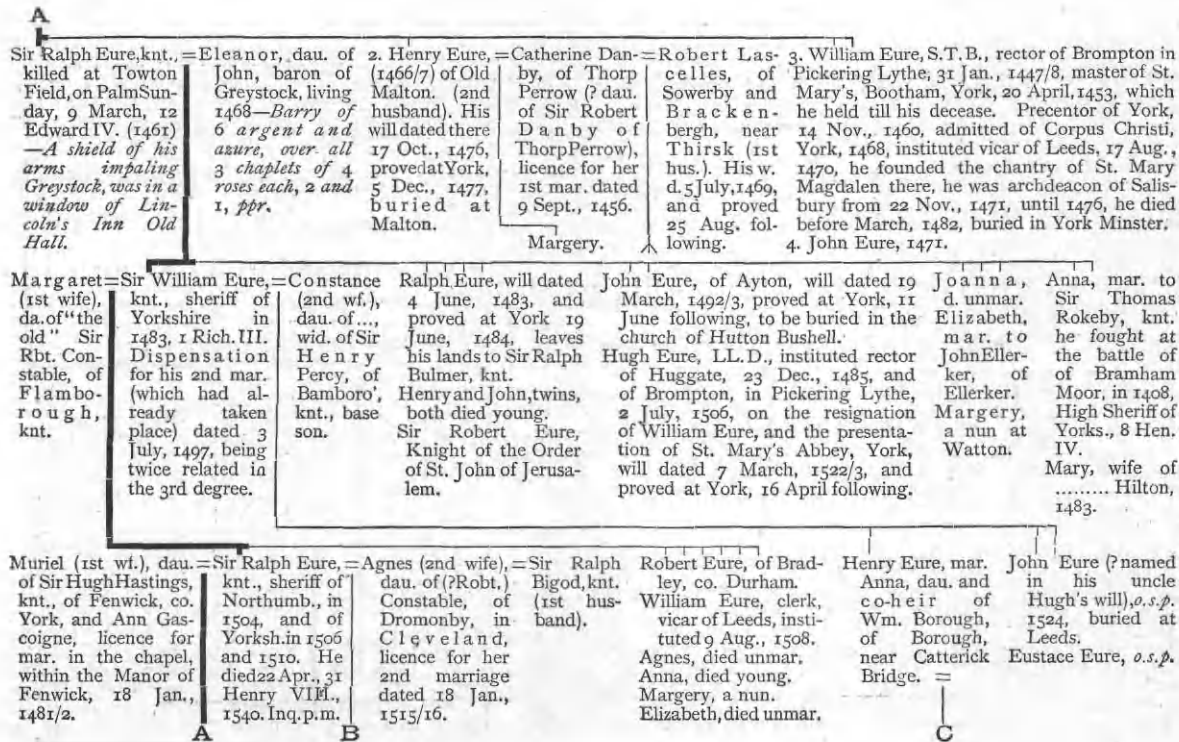
1. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir John Hotham, knt.  
2. Margery, mar. at Witton, Castle, 12 Dec., 1432 (dispensation dated 10 June, 1432), to Christopher (after Sir Christopher), son of Robert Conyers, of Sockburne. He died 13 March, 1487. =←

3. Isabella, ob. inf.  
4. Isabella, mar. John Langton, Esq., of Farnley.<sup>2</sup>  
5. Catherine, mar. to Sir Robert Oughtred, of Kexby, knt.

6. Joanna (1466/7), mar., 1st, to Sir Robt. Ogle, knt. *On 13 Aug., 1467, an oratory was granted to Dame Jane Ogle and Henry Eure (her brother), within the diocese of York.* She mar., 2ndly, at Beverley, 15 Oct., 1472 (dispensation dated 1 July, 1472), to John (after Sir John) Pennington, of Muncaster. He died 3 May, 1512. She died at Muncaster, 13 Oct. 1507.

<sup>1</sup> On 24 July, 1468, George Strangways, A.M. was instituted to the rectory of Bulmer on the presentation of Robert Eure, Esq., of Bradley, co. Durham, and Robert Eure, his son and heir, feoffees of Sir William Bulmer, knt., *Reg. Neville, 101b.* Sir William Bulmer, knt., son of Sir Ralph, married Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Eure, of Bradley. *Tong's Visitation.* <sup>2</sup> It is presumed that this John is identical with John Langton, *o.v.p.* (whose will is dated 4 December, 1452, and whose dau. and heir Agnes married to Sir James Danby, of Thorp Perrow, and of Farnley, *s.u.*), and grandson of Sir John Langton, of Farnley, by his wife Euphemia.

A



Sir William Eure, knt., sheriff of Northumberland, 1527, captain of the town and castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 30 Hen. VIII., afterwards warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, created Lord Eure, of Witton, by letters patent (not enrolled) dated 24 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII. He had a grant from the crown of the Cell of Jarrow in 1544. He died 15 March, 2 E. VI., 1547/8. Inq. p. m.

Elizabeth, John  
dau. of and  
Christopher Hugh  
Lord both  
Willoughby, inf.  
by D'Eresby, and sister to  
William Lord Willoughby, father to the Duchess of Suffolk.

Frances, mar., as 2nd wife, to Sir George Conyers, of Sockburn, co. Durham, knt., and died *s.p.* He was buried at Sockburne, 2nd Feb., 8 Jac., 1609/10.

Jane Eure, mar., 1st to Henry Pudsey, of Barforth. He died 8 Dec., 1542, and 2ndly, to Thomas Williamson, feodary of the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Margery Eure, mar. to Sir Francis Salveyn, of Newbiggin co. Ebor, then of the town and castle of Berwick, and warden of those marches.

Anne, died young, and so the Borough lands turned to Sir Thomas Tempest, of Holmside, knt., in the bishoprick of Durham, who had wedded Elizabeth, the other sister and heir.

Sir Ralph Eure, knt., constable of Scarbro' Castle in 1537, in which year he defended it with his household servants only against the rebels in the Pilgrimage of Grace, subsisting for nearly 20 days on little more than bread and water, and for these services was made commander-in-chief of all the forces for guarding the marches towards Scotland. M.P. for Scarbro' from 16 Jan., 1542, to Dec., 1545. He was slain by the Scots on the 6 March, 1545, at the battle of Ancram Moor. He was buried in Melrose Abbey.

Margery, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowes, of Streatlam, and sister of Sir Geo. Bowes, of Dalden, co. Pal.

Henry Eure, of Bp. Middleham, co. Durham, mar. Eleanor, dau. of John Hebborne, of Hardwick, co. Durham, late wife to Wm. Hall, of Bp. Middleham. She was buried there 4 April, 1580.

Margery Eure, mar. to William Buckton, Esq., of Benningholme, in Holderness. Muriel Eure, mar., 1st, to Sir George Bowes, of Dalden, knt., co. Pal., and 2ndly, as 2nd wife to William Wycliffe, of Wycliffe, co. York. He died 5 Aug., 1584, she died 23 Nov., 1557, both buried at Wycliffe.

Anna, mar. to Anthony Thorpe, of Coneythorpe. =  
A

William, succeeded his grandfather as 2nd Lord Eure, born 27 Feb., 1530/1. Divorce decreed at Durham 3 November, 1554, between William, Lord Eure, and Mary, dau. of George, Lord Darcy, of Aston. They had been married at Ensham (now Eynsham), Oxon, in 1541, he being 11 years old, she only 4. In 6 Ed. VI., warden of the Middle Marches towards Scotland, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary and 1 Elizabeth, captain of Berwick-on-Tweed. He was buried at Ingleby, 13 February, 1593. By his will, dated 22 December, 1592, he bequeathed £1,500 to his son to build a house at Jarrow upon Tyne.

Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Dymock, of ScriveIsby, co. Lin., and champion of England. She was buried at Ingleby, 15 Sept., 1591.

2. Ralph Eure, of Edg-nolle, in the Bishoprick, M.P. for Yorkshire, 27 Nov., 1585, to 14 Sept., 1586, ma. Barbara, dau. of Thomas Turner, his will dated 19 Feb., 1586, and proved at Durham, 22 April, 1587.

Anna, living 1563, mar. to William, Lancelot Mirfield, of Skirpenbeck. Frances Eure, mar. to Robert Lambton, of Lambton, Esq. He was buried 18 Mar., 1583. His will dated 9 Mar., 1582, and proved at Durham, 15 April, 1583. Inq. p. m., 28 May, 25 Eliz., 1583.

William, Ralph, Margery, Mary.

1 The patent of nobility was not enrolled, but about 1850 it was in the possession of Michael Jones, Esq. (a descendant of Michael Johnson and Mary Eure, *see* p. 615), the claimant of the Scrope peerage, and after his death was sold among his books and MSS.

4. Charles, ob. inf.	Anna Eure,	Muriel, mar. at Ingleby,	Martha Eure, mar. at=	Sir Wm. Armine, of Os-	Margaret.
5. Charles Eure, living 1612, mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Thos. Ingham, of Ingham (co. Norfolk?)	mar. to Jno. Mallory, of Studley, he living 1618.	4 Nov., 1578, to Sir Richard Goodricke, of Ribston, knt. He died 43 Q. Elizabeth.	Ingleby, 26 April, 1590. She was bd. at Laving- ton, co. Linc., 11 Mar., 1601/2, aet. 32.	godby, co. Lin. He d. 22 Jan., 1621, aet. 59 years and 8 months, bd. at Lavington.	Elizabeth, ob. inf.

Mary (1st wife), dau. of Sir Ino. Dawnay, of Sezzay, knt., circa 1577, and died March 16, 1612, buried at Ludlow, tomb & effigy.	Sir Ralph Eure, kt., succeeded as 3rd Lord Eure, born in Berwick Castle, 24 September, 1558, warden of the Middle Marches, 1586, sheriff of Yorkshire 1594, lord president of the Council in the Principality and Marches of Wales, 5 King James I., ambassador extraordinary to Emperor Rudolph II., in 1603, and also in the embassy to the King of Denmark in same year. Sold Ingleby to Sir D. Foulis in 1609, he died 1 April, 1617. His coat of arms in the east window of Gray's Inn Hall.	Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Sir Jno. Spencer, knt., of Althorpe, co. Northants, and relict, 1st living 1606 Cary, Lord Hunsdon, and, 2ndly, of Sir Thos. Chamberlain. She was bur. in the Hunsdon Vault, Westminster, 2 Mar., 1617.	Elizabeth (1st wf.), dau. of Jno. Lencard, of Chevening, co. Kent, Esq., living 1606	Sir Francis Eure, knt., of Gray's Inn, also of Heyford Warren, co. Oxon, and afterwards of Porkington, co. Salop, called to the Bar 1602, reader 1610, chief justice (circa 1610) of N. Wales, and one of his Majesty's Council for the Principality, he died 1 May, 1621, will dated 9 April, 1621, and proved 14 May following, bur. at Selattyn 11 May. His funeral helmet in the church there.	Ellen (2nd wife), da. and co-heir of Wm. Wynne of Maurice, Esq., of Clennene, co. Carnarvon, and widow of John Owen, Esq. <sup>1</sup> She died in 1626, and was buried at Selattyn.	3. Sir William Eure, of Brad-ley, knt. M.P. for Scarbro', 7 October, 43 Elizabeth, 1601.	Catherine, dau. of Sir Wm. Bowes, of Strattlam, knt., by Mary, his wife, only dau. of Sir Henry Scrope, 9th Baron Scrope, of Bolton, K. G.
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

2. William Eure, of Gray's Inn, admitted Feb., 1610, died at Barkrage, in the Palatinate, in 1620, s. p.	3. Sir Sampson Eure, of Gray's Inn, knt., called to the Bar 26 Jan., 1617, king's reader 1637/8, sergeant-at-law 1640, attorney-general in Wales to K. Charles, M.P. for Leominster 3 Nov., 16 Chas. I., 1640, and sat in the Parliament at Oxford in Jan., 1643, when he was elected speaker. Said to have died at Gatsby Park, co. Hereford, in 1659.	Martha, dau. of Anthony Cage, Esq., of Longston, co. Cambridg. bridge, her will proved at Hereford, 6 July, 1672.	Frances, mar. to John Harborne, Esq., of Tackley, co. Oxford. M.I. Tackley Church.	Thomas Eure, of Bradley, co. Durham, aet. 5 in 1612, a major in Col. Sir Wm. Eure's regiment of horse, slain at Newbury, 20 September, 1643, unmar.	William Eure, of Elvet, near Durham, aet. 53, 1666, he mar. Mary, dau. of Peter Forcer, Esq., of Haberhouse, near Durham. She was buried at St. Oswalds, Elvet, 21 Feb., 1669.	Henry, ob. inf. Margaret, died unmarried. Anne, died unmarried. Margaret mar. to Sir Thos. Howard, of Tursdale, co. Durham, 5th son of Lord William ("Belted Will") Howard. He was born 14 Oct., 1596, and was slain at Pierce Bridge, York, ex parte Regis, 2 Dec., 1642. She was buried 18 Oct., 1682.
--	---	---	--	---	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Ancestor of Gore, of Porkington, co. Salop.

A

Sir William Eure, succeeded as 4th = Lucy, dau. of Sir Lord Eure, born in 1579, K.B. on coronation of King James I., 25 July, 1603. Sold Witton to Sir Rich. Forster, Bart., and Jarro, by deeds dated 1622/4/7, to Henry Gibbs, Esq., of Falkland, gent. of his Majesty's chamber, afterwards created a Bart. of Nova Scotia, 1634. Sir William Eure was buried at Old Malton, 28 June, 1646.

Andrew Noel, kt., of Dalby on the Wold, co. Leicesters, buried at Old Malton, 20 Jan., 1615, as "the virtuous wife of Hon. Sir W. Eure."

B

Horatio Eure, admitted = Deborah, dau. of Gray's Inn, Feb., 1610, of Chipping Norton, and afterwards of Easby, died 10 Jan., 1636/7, seized in fee of Easby and of a moiety of Aton, as per Inq. p. m., 21 Aug., 1637.

C

Peter Eure, Mary, dau. and heir, æt. 12 in 1666, bur. at St. Oswalds, 18 Dec., 1687, unmarried. Æt. 15 in 1666, mar. to Michael Johnson, Esq., of Twizell Hall, co. Durham, and died 12 Oct., 1731.

Mary Eure, baptised 16 Sept., 1602, ma. to Sir Wm. Howard, of Naworth, kt. He died 28 Jan., 1643/4, aged 41. Shedied at Firle, co. Sussex, 28 Jan., 1638, aged 36.

Margaret Eure, born 16 Dec., 1602, mar. to Ralph Conyers, Esq. Elizabeth, mar., as 2nd wife, to Sir Francis Ireland, of Nostell, knt. Administration of Sir Francis Ireland granted 2 Aug., 1634, to Tho. Bell, of Malton. She married 2ndly to Thos. Fairfax, a col. at the siege of Scarborough'. He died in Ireland. =←

Frances, dau., unmar., buried at Old Malton, 26 Nov., 1652. Ann and Lucy, both died in infancy. Katherine, vide Visitation co. Leicester, 1619.

1. Francis Eure, o. s. p., buried at Stokesley, 18 Aug., 1643, æt. 24.  
3. Horace, o. s. p.  
4. Sampson, o. s. p., 1659, as per administration.  
2. Dorothy, died Dec., 1640, bur. at Stokesley.

2. George, succeeded as 6th Lord Eure, he sat in Cromwell's Parliament in Sept., 1654, and in Sep., 1656, as member for North Riding, Yorkshire, admitted of Lincoln's Inn, 1671, o. s. p., Oct., 1672. Will (in which he is described as of Easby) dated 15th of that month, and proved on the 24th.

5. Ralph, succeeded as 7th and last Lord Eure, took his seat in the House of Lords 4 Feb., 1672, in early life a woollen draper, in London, with his brother Sampson, he died 27 April, 1707, administration 16 May following.<sup>1</sup>

Ralph Eure, eldest son, born in 1606, fought a duel, 19 June, 1635, o. v. p., before 1640, as per will of Katherine, Lady Arundel, his mother-in-law.

Katherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Arundel, of Wardour, a count of the German Empire. She died ... August, 1657, will dated 11 Aug., and proved 12 Sept. following.

2. Sir William Eure, knt., col. of a regiment of horse, ex parte Regis, killed at Marston Moor, 2/3 July, 1644, buried in York Minster, 7 July, 1644.

Margaret, da. of Sir Thos. Denton, of Hillesden, co. Bucks, knt., and wid. of John Poutney, Esq., of Misterton, co. Leic., who died at Leic., s. p., 15 May, 1637. She mar., 3rdly, to Capt. Philip Sherard<sup>2</sup> of Whissendine, co. Rutland, 2nd son of Wm., Baron of Leitrim. He d. 1695. She was bp. 15 Nov., 1612.

Elizabeth = William Kaye, of Stokesley, clerk, grandson of Geo. Kaye, of Angram Grange, clerk, rector of Huggle, all in Yorks., and prebendary of York Cathedral, by Elizabeth, da. of Ralph Lutton, of Knapton, co. York. He was vicar of Topcliffe, 1661. =←

Deborah = Thomas = Thomas Pickering, gent., a captain in the Parliamentary army, died 15 April, 1699, æt. 75.

<sup>1</sup> "Ever Lord, dyed 29th of April, 1707, without issue, a bachelor. So the title is extinct, and the estate before, for he had not above 100l. per annum. Before the title came to him, he was journeyman to a woollen draper at 20l. per annum, and his diet. Q're, the title is not extinct."—*Le Neve's Memoranda*.

A

B

C

D



A	B	C	D	
<p>William, succeeded as 5th Ld. Eure. Died unmarried, and buried at Old Malton, 25 June, 1652.</p>	<p>Margaret<sup>1</sup> Eure, da. and co-heir, mar. to Tho. Danby, of Farnley, co. York, 1st mayor of Leeds. He was killed in a tavern in London, in 1667. Mary<sup>1</sup> Eure, dau. and co-heir, ma. to Wm. Palmes, of Lindley, co. York, Esq. Lucy, bur. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 18 Feb., 1642/3.</p>	<p>Horatio Kaye, = Frances, da. and h. vicar of Barnby-on-Don, which he resigned. Called gent in his sister Elizabeth's will 1683, b. 29 Jan., 1641, bap. 20 Feb. following, mar. 16 May, 1673.</p>	<p>Deborah Kaye, born 25 Jan., 1645, ob. inf. Elizabeth Kaye, of Hickleton, born 31 May, 1646, died, unmarried, in Dec. or Jan., 1685/6. Her will dated 5 Jan., 1683. Dorothy Kaye, b. 21 July, 1655.</p>	<p>1. John Lister Pickering, d. s. p. 1707. 1. Bathia, or Bethia, Pickering, sis. and co-heir, bap. at Woodkirk, 4 Nov., 1652, mar. to Joseph Sykes, of Whitgift, co. York, and of Leeds, merchant. He d. 10, and bur. 14 June, 1709, on Tinglaw Moor, near Morley. Her will dated 9 August, 1723. See <i>Sykes' Pedigree, Yorks. Collection.</i> = &lt; 2. Bashua Pickering, mar. to John Lister, V. D. M. He died 1707, s. p. 3. Mercy Pickering, mar. to Thomas Elston, V. D. M. He d. 1 April, 1710, having had Samuel, Ralph, Hananiah, and Joseph Elston.</p>
<p>Horatio, son of Horatio Kay, gent, bp. at Barnby-on-Don, 3 May, 1677, and bd. there 4 June, 1687.</p>		<p>Frances Kaye, bp. at Barnby-on-Don, 15 April, 1679, buried there, 13 July, 1702.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Kaye, daughter of Horatio Kaye, gent, only surviving child = William Walker, of Doncaster, gent, and after of Easby, d. 17 Jan., 1722, bur. in Kildale Church, within the altar rails. M. I. — <i>Argent, a pale fustly, gules.</i></p>	
<p>Ralph Walker, bp. at Barnby, ... Nov., 1701, o. s. p. circa 1750. Armstrong Walker, bp. at Barnby, 18 July, 1704, killed at sea, 1732, o. s. p.</p>	<p>Frances Walker, died unmarried, 1 May, 1757, bur. at Stokesley. 4. Susannah Walker, baptised 25 Dec., 1713, mar. 3rd June, 1735, and died 31 Dec., 1783, buried at Stokesley, 15 Jan. following. M. M.</p>	<p>John Mathews (<i>recte</i> Mathew), of Stokesley, gent, descended out of Herts, and traditionally of the same stock with Archbishop Tobias Mathew, baptised 5 Feb., 1711/12, and bur. at Stokesley, 13 Sept., 1794. M. M.</p>	<p>Ann Walker, = Richard Hornby, formerly of Sunderland, afterwards of Whitby, had a wife, a Sunderland woman, living at the time of his mar. with Ann Walker. His gallant and successful conflict with a French privateer is given in Young's Whitby, page 866.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Walker, bp. at Barnby, 17 Dec., 1706, mar. to Samuel Howlett, of Stokesley, and d. 19 Dec., 1746, s. p., buried at Stokesley. Mary Walker, died unmarried, buried at Stokesley, 17 April, 1772.</p>

<sup>1</sup> In 1675, under a writ of partition between Danby and Palmes, the family mansion at Malton was pulled down (Henry Marwood, Esq., Sheriff), and stone by stone was divided between the unyielding sisters.



Hannah (1st wife), dau. and heir of John Wilkinson, of Whitby, Esq., mar. 1770, and died 11 Sept., 1785, aet. 40.

was a magistrate at Whitby from circa 1775 to 1789, and on 22 March, 1790, being then resident near Houghton le Spring, a deputy lieut. for co. Durham, lastly, of North Shields, where he died 8 May, 1833. M.I. With his father and others sold Easby, 27 May, 1791.

Anne (2nd wife), dau. of Stephen Wright, of North Shields, gent, mar. .... July, 1824, Jan., 1788, and died 5 March, 1848, aet. 88.

Elizabeth Frances Mathews, thews, mar. .... July, 1824, aet. 86.

Wm. Lee, of Stokesley, and was buried there, 16 Feb., 1799, aet. 59.

Mathews, H u b e r s t y, of London, mar...died g e n t, 1838, aet. 1799, aet. 41.

John. George. William. Miriam. all ob. infis.

Wilkinson Mathews, of Lincoln's Inn, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 10 Oct., 1806, called to the Bar 23 May, 1810, Q.C. 17 Jan., 1842, treasurer 11 Jan., 1859, he died 12 May, 1866, aet. 82. Buried in Leyland Church, Lancashire. M.M.

Susannah Mathews, mar. to Wm. Richard Middlemore, Esq., of Orston, Notts. He died Oct., 1815. She died 28 Aug., 1849, aet. 74, s.p., both buried at Orston.

Maria Mathews, ma., rst. to the Rev. Philip Stanhope Smelt, vicar of Aston Abbot, co. Bucks, nephew to the 5th Earl of Chesterfield, a chaplain in ordinary to K. George III. He d....., 1808. She mar., 2ndly, to Wm. Baldwin, Esq., of Leyland, co. Lanc., who died, Aug., 1856. She died, 7 Dec., 1860, aet. 77, s.p.

Margaret, died unmar., 17 Oct., 1810, aet. 21. Anna Mathews, b. 15 April, 1791, living 1875. Sarah Frances Vicesima Mathews, b. 27 Aug., 1803, died, unmar., 11 Dec., 1861, buried at Hornsey, co. Middlesex.

Rosabella Mathews, born 23 Oct., 1808, mar., as 2nd wife, 20 May, 1829, to the Rev. Charles John Fynes-Clinton, rector of Cromwell, Notts, great great grandson of Henry, 2nd Earl of Lincoln. He was b. 16 April, 1799, d. 10 Jan., 1872, and she d. 8 Dec., preceding. Both buried at Cromwell. = < Stephen, Elizabeth, Elizabeth, and Jane, all ob. infis.

Hannah Mathews (2nd wife), born 1777, mar. ...., 1803, d. 31 May, 1833, aet. 55, bur. at Leyland.

William ffarington, Esq., of Shawe Hall, now Worden Hall, co. Lanc., J.P. and D.L., lieut.-col. 1st regt. of Lanc. Militia, and high sheriff, 1813. He was born 28 May, 1766, and died 13 June, 1837.

Jane Mellor (1st wife), dau. of Aaron Chapman, the first M.P. for Whitby, 1832. Mar. 29 April, 1841, and died 26 June, 1848, aet. 40, buried at Hornsey, co. Middlesex.

John Hubbersty Mathews, of Lincoln's Inn, called to the Bar 28 May, 1824. Ad eund. Middle Temple, 9 Jan., 1836. He was born 11 Nov., 1796, and is living, 1875.

Marianne (2nd wife), dau. of the Rev. Thos. Godfrey, vicar of Melton Mowbray, mar. 20 May, 1858.

Thomas Wright Mathews, of Boston, Linc., theologus, born 18 Aug., 1798, mar. 1824, and died 21 Jan., 1871, buried at Leicester.

Henrietta Althea, dau. of Joshua Parr, of Pentre Parr, near Llandeilo, M.D.

George ffarington, born 1804, died 6 Sept., 1819, aged 14. William Mathews ffarington, born 2 Dec., 1809, d. 1827, aged 17.

James Nowell ffarington, only surviving son, J.P., and D.L., rebuilt Shawe Hall, and called it Worden. He was born ..., 1813, and died 6 June, 1848, s. p.

Sarah Esther, dau. and co-heir of John Touchet, Esq., of Broom House, co. Lanc., mar. 28 Oct., 1847, died 16 Aug., 1863.

Susan Maria ffarington, and Mary Hannah ffarington, now of Worden Hall, co. Lanc.

1. John Edwd. Chapman Mathews, B.A., Trinity College, Camb., May, 1864, born 7 May, 1842.  
2. Edmund ffarington Mathews, M.A., Trinity College, Camb., May, 1872, born 1 Sept., 1845.  
3. George Hargreave Mathews, of Emmanuel College, Camb., born 4 July, 1846.

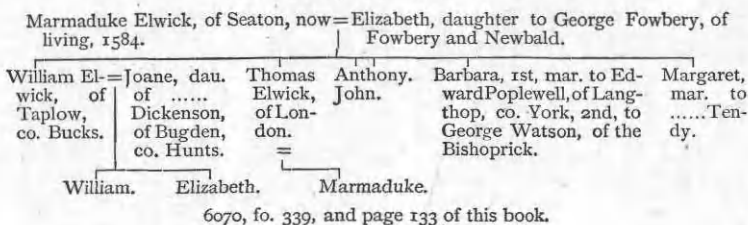
4. Ernest Mathews, B.A., Brasenose College, Oxon, Nov., 1869, born 17 May, 1847, mar. 9 Nov., 1873, Florence Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Thomas Tyrwhitt-Drake, Esq., of Shardeloes, Bucks, and has a daughter.

1. Elizabeth Anne Gertrude.

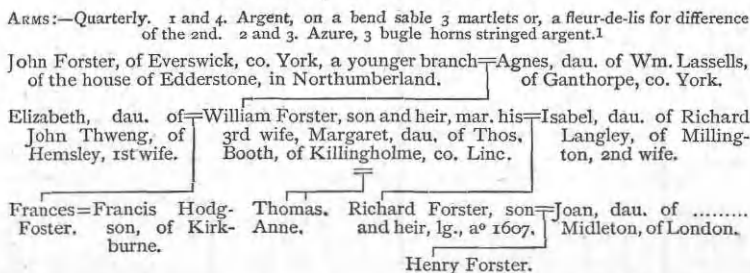
See Eure Pedigree, page 205.

ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

## ELWICK, OF SEATON.



## FORSTER, OF EARSWICK.

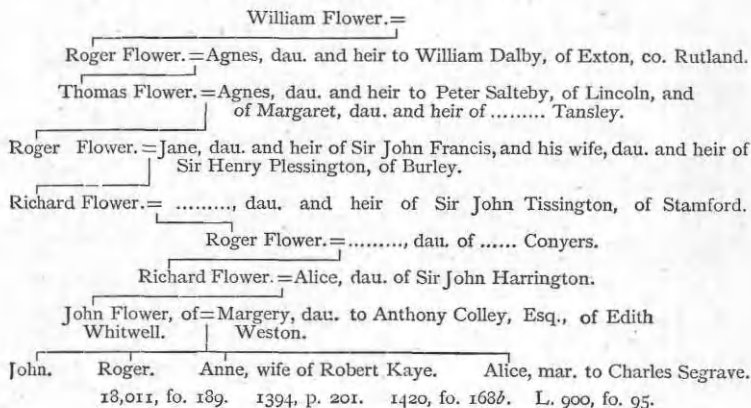


## WILLIAM FORSTER.

18,011, fo. 185b. 1487, fo. 113. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 71.

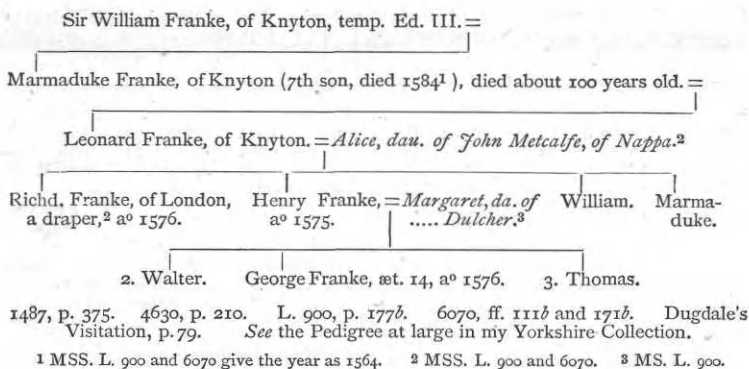
<sup>1</sup> There is evidently an error in the disposition of this blazon, quarters 2 and 3 being the arms of Forster.

## FLOWER, OF WHITWELL.

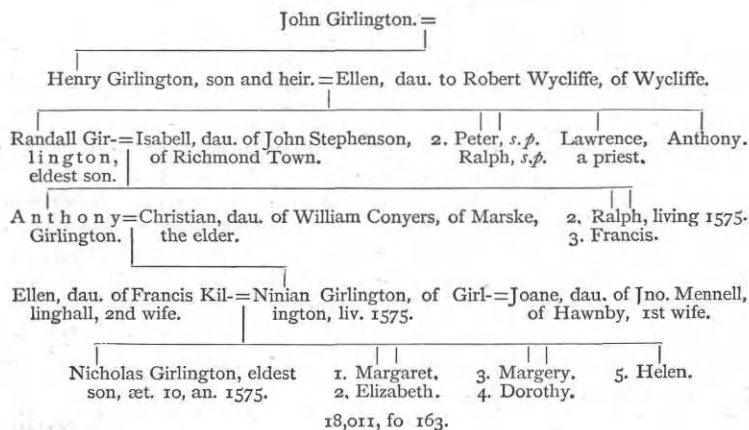


FRANKE, OF KNIGHTON.

ARMS:—Vert, a saltier engrailed or.



GIRLINGTON, OF GIRLINGTON.



## GLANVILE, BARON OF BROOMHALL.

ARMS:—Argent, a chief indented azure.

William Glanvile, founder of y<sup>e</sup> church at Broome Hall, a<sup>o</sup> 17 Hen. I. = Beatrice, dau. of..... She after married to William de Sagavilla.

Ranulph Glanvile, chief justice of England, founder of the religious house at Butte (?), Bathe, or Butlo. = Bertha, dau. of Theobald de Valoniis, lord of Parham—*Azure, 3 crescents between 9 cross crosslets argent.*

2. Jeffrey Glanvile, lord of Coverham. = Margaret, dau. of Jeffrey de la Haye.  
 William Glanvile, baron of Bromehall, ob. 12 H. III. = .....  
 Hawisia, wife of Robert Fitz Ralph, lord of Middleham.  
 Amabila, wife of Ralph de Ardern.  
 Matilda, wife of Wm. Anvervile.

Emma, dau. and co-heir, wife to John Grey, of Eaton. =  
 2. Hawisia, dau. and co-heir, wife to Robert, lord of Middleham. =  
 Gilbert Glanvile, baron of Broomhall.  
 Thomas de Ardern. =  
 Hugh. =  
 William. =

(a quo barons of Wilton.)

(from whom the family seated in Westmoreland.)

Joane, dau. and heir, wife of Sir Nicholas Kiriell, knight.

1487, p. 344<sup>b</sup>. 900, p. 393.

GROVE, *als.* GRAVES.

ARMS:—Per bend vert and gules, an eagle displayed or. Ut alia they bear—Or, on a chevron gules an escallop or.

John Grove, *als.* Graves, came out of Hertfordshire, and was lord mayor of York at the last rebellion in the North, 12 Q. Eliz., a<sup>o</sup> 1570. = ..... dau. of Gervase Greene-hurst, of Greenehurst, co. Lanc., ar.

3. William. John Grove, *als.* Graves, eldest son, was mayor of Hull. = Anne, wife of ...Robinson. Alice, wife of Anthony Penistone. = ..... wife to ..... Cooke.  
 2. Hugh Grove, ald. of Hull. =  
 5. Anthony Grove, sword-bearer, of York. =

2. Thomas Grove, *als.* Graves. = Hugh Grove, *als.* Graves, of Hull, eldest son. = Elizabeth, dau. of ...Lindley, alderman of Hull. = Benjamin and John, d. s. p.  
 John Grove, *als.* Graves, eldest son. =  
 Thomas Grove, *als.* Graves. =

John Grove *als.* Graves. = Thomas. Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir, wife to ... Blaydes. Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir, wife to .....

1487, p. 369<sup>b</sup>.

## HALL, OF NEWSHAM.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron engrailed azure between 3 talbots' heads erased sable, on a chief of the 2nd as many mullets of the field.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and azure, a talbot's head, as in the arms, collared or and azure.

John Hall, descended of the Halls of Gretford, co. Lincoln. =

Christopher Hall, of Newsham, in the bishoprick of Durham. = Eleanor, dau. of Ralph Pollard, of Brunton.

Francis Hall, = Margaret, da. of of Newsham, Jno. Tunstall, lg. 1606. of Long New-ton. 2. Thomas. Margery. = Chr. Con- Averell, mar. yers, to Roger 3. Christopher. Hutton. Conyers. 4. John.

1. Christopher. 4. Thomas. Jane. Katherine. Robert Con- Christopher 2. Francis. 5. William. Eleanor. Margaret. yers. Conyers. 3. John.

18,011, fo. 164. 1487, fo. 105. 1420, fo. 145.

## HART, OF SPROSTON COURT.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron argent between 3 fleurs-de-lis of the 2nd.

Ralphe Harte, of Sproston Court, co. York. =

Sir John Hart, knight, mayor of London, a<sup>o</sup> 1590, 32 Q. Eliz. =

1487, fo. 369.

## HEBBORNE, OF SHOTTON, CO. DURHAM.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 3 lamps sable, enflamed proper, a label of 5 points gules 2 and 3. Gules, a chevron between 3 trefoils slipped or, HOTON.

William Hoton, of Sedgfield, in Epatu. =

William Hebborne, of Hardwick, in Epatu. = Alison, dau. and one of the heirs of William Hoton.

John Hebborne, of Hardwick. = Alison, daughter to Sir Ralph Harbottle.

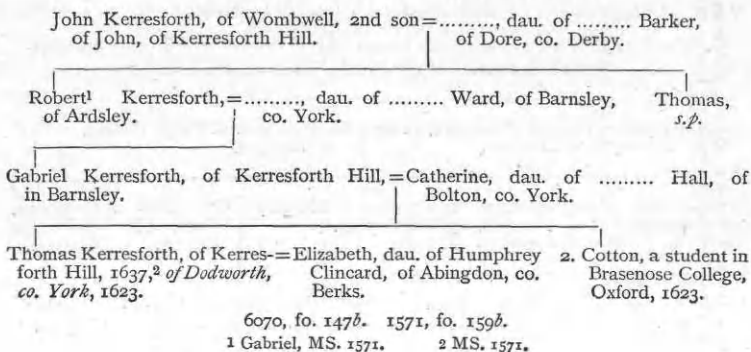
Richard Hebborne, of Hardwick. = Anne, sister to Christopher Medcalf, of *Nappa*. Elizabeth, mar. to Raff Claxton, of Wynyard.

Anthony Hebborne, of Hardwick, at-tinctus. Henry, sans is-sue. 4. Robert. William = Barbara, dau. to Willm. Carr, of Newcastle. 1575. Alice, mar. to Anthony Eland. Elizabeth, mar., 1st, to Rowland Mordaunt, 2nd, to Robert Lamb-ton, 3rd, to Anthony Place, and, 4th, to Thos. Kearton. Margret, mar. to Humfrey Blakis-ton, of Fulthorpe. Isabel, mar. to William Franklin. Elenor, mar. to Edward Lyons, of Newcastle.

John. Richard. Anthony.

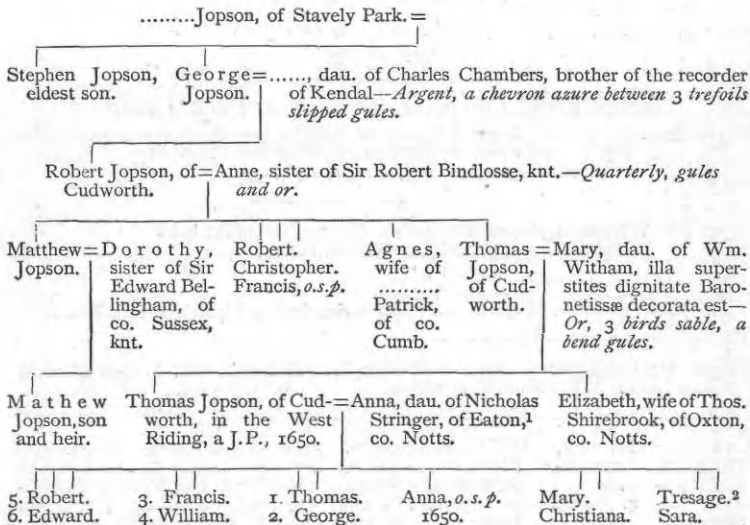
1171, fo. 75.

## KERRESFORTH, OF DODWORTH.



## JOPSON, OF CUDWORTH.

ARMS :—Gules, 5 escallops in saltier or.  
CREST :—On a sinister gauntlet or a bird close of the same.



Thus testified :—Examinat<sup>r</sup> Approbat<sup>r</sup> et in Rotulis Officii mei Recordatur.  
Henry St. George, *Norroy*,  
Rex Armor.

1487, fo. 501. 4630, p. 331.

1 Sutton-upon-Lound, MS. 4630. 2 Triphosa, MS. 4630.

## LOWTHER.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Or, 6 annulets sable, 3, 2 and 1, LOWTHER. 2. Gules, 3 fishes hauriant argent, LUCY. 3. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, 3 escallops argent within a border gules, STRICKLAND. 2 and 3. Sable, 3 covered cups argent. 4. Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton of the last a mullet or, LANCASTER.

Sir Hugh Lowther, knt. = ..... , dau. of Sir Peter Tilliall, knt.

Sir Hugh Lowther, knt. = ..... , dau. and heir of Lo. Lucie, of Cockermouth.

Sir Robert Lowther, knt. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Wm. Strickland, after Bp. of Carlisle (at request of K. R. II.<sup>1</sup>).

Hugh Lowther, called the Little, = ..... , dau. of John Derwentwater.

Hugh Lowther, = Mabel, dau. and heir of Wm. Lancaster, of Sockbridge, knt.

Hugh Lowther, = ..... , dau. of Lancelot Thirkeld, of Yanwath, knt.

Sir John Lowther, knt. = Lucy, dau. of Sir Thomas Curwen, knt.      Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Lancaster, knt.

Hugh Lowther, Esq. = Dorothy, dau. of Lord Clifford.

Anne, wife of Thos. Wybergh.	2. Margaret, wife of John Richmond.	2. Gerard, mar. ...., dau. of .... Dudley.	Sir Richard Lowther, knt.	= Frances, da. of Wm. <sup>1</sup> Midleton, of Midleton Hall.	3. Frances, wife of Henry Goodyer.	4. Barbara, wife of ..... Carleton.
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---------------------------	--	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

3. William Lowther, = Ellen, dau. of ..... Welbury, of Castle Eden, co. Durham.	2. Sir Gerard Lowther, knt., mr. ...., dau. of ..... Bulmer, and relict of ..... Welbury.	2. Frances, 3. Agnes, wife of Thomas Cleyborne.	Sir Christopher Lowther, eldest son, mar. to his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Secy. Wolson.	= Hellen, dau. of William Fleming, of Rydale, Esq.	3. Hugh Lowther, a capt. in the expedition Lisbon, in Portugal.	4. Sir Launcelot Lowther, knight, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Welbury.	Ann, wife of Alexander Fetherstonhaugh.
---	---	---	--	--	---	--	---

Robert Launcelot.	Richard Lowther, =	4. Christopher Lowther, parson of Lowther.	2. Gerard, a captain.	John Lowther, Esq., eldest son.	= Hellen, dau. of William Fleming, of Rydale, Esq.	Hellen, wife of Richard Fallowfield, of Strickland Hall, co. Westmoreland.	3. Richard Lowther, a justice of the peace.	= Anne, dau. of John Williams, gent.
-------------------	--------------------	--	-----------------------	---------------------------------	--	--	---	--------------------------------------

3. William.      2. Christopher.      John Lowther, son and heir. =      Anne.      Richard.      Hellen.

1487, fo. 368.      L. 900, ff. 414<sup>b</sup> and 415.      See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.      1 MS. 900.

## MANBY, OF ELSAM AND MIDDLETON.

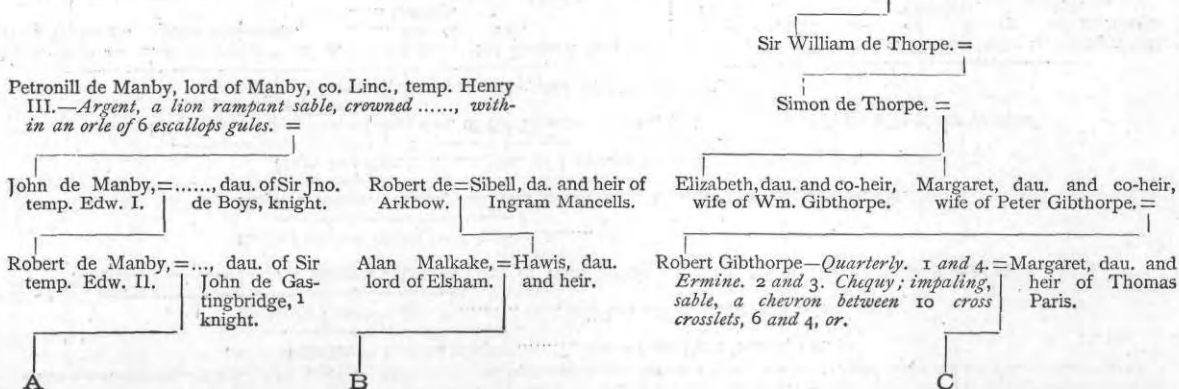
Wm. de Manby, in the co. of York, as appeareth by the pipe rolls, a<sup>o</sup> 13 Henry II.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of 8 escallops gules, MANBY. 2. ...., a cross bottomée, vert, pierced or, MALKAKE. 3. Ermine, on a fesse engrailed sable 3 lozenges or, ARKBOWE. 4. Sable, a chevron between 3 estoiles argent, MANCELL; a crescent in fesse point for difference.

CREST:—A cubit arm erect in armour argent, the gauntlet or, holding a sword of the first, hilt and pomel of the second. MOTTO:—Pro Patria.

Thus testified:—Richd. St. George, Clarencieux King of Armes. Examined and compared with the originals by Henry Lily, Rouge Rosé.

William de Thorpe, of Friskney.—Argent, 3 = Beatrice, dau. and heir of Thomas Lindsey.  
*bars gules within a bordure sable.*









MAN, OF DRAX ABBEY.

.....=Richard Man, of Drax=Maudlyn (2nd wife), dau. of ..... Aiscough,  
Abbey, co. York. of ....., co. York, Esq.

Mary, dau.=Richard Man,=Margaret (2nd Thomas. Francis. Elizabeth.  
of ..... of Drax wife), daughter Peter. Anthony. Maudlyn, wife  
Barrow, of of Drax of Wm. Chap- William. of Francis  
co. Lanc. Abbey, co. York. man, of Ansty, Man.  
co. Herts. Margery.

Pearse Man, 2. Henry. Richard Man. Margaret, wife Joan, æt. 42 in 1662, wife  
eldest son. Maudlyn. William Man. to Wm. Callis, to Michael Timperley,  
of London. Esq.

1487, pp. 346/7.

BLYTH, MORGAN, AND PICKERING.

ARMS of Morgan, of Blackmore, co. Hereford:—Quarterly. 1. Per pale, 3 lions rampant, MORGAN. 2. Argent, a lion rampant crowned or, MORGAN, of Blackmore. 3. An estoile of 16 points, DELAHAY. 4. Two lions passant within a bordure, GARNON.

Hugh Blythe, of the county of Warwick, bailiff to=....., dau. of ..... Heron. She Sir John Conway, was son of Thomas of Norton. was gentlewoman to the Lady Gresham.  
See page 321.

Edward Blythe, of Warwickshire,=Ellinor, dau. of Robert Blythe went in the low  
had divers houses in Fetter ..... Pratt, of country with the Lord Conway,  
Lane, in London, a<sup>o</sup> 1595. Derbyshire. and was there slaine.

Henry Blythe, of London, Isabell. =Sylvanus Morgan, of Muchden church,  
a. s. p. co. Hereford, gent.

Charles Edward John Morgan, Sylvanus Morgan, owner=Alice, dau. of  
Morgan, Morgan, of London, of this booke,<sup>1</sup> born Thos. Sewell,  
of Lon- s. p. b. 1608. 1620, son of Sylvanus of Brigstock,  
don, s. p. and Isabel, as above. co. Northants,

Sylvanus Eleanor and Alice, eld-Edmund 2. Hannah, 3. Sarah, liv. be-  
Morgan, ob. Mary, both est dau., Pickering, d. unm., 7 yond sea, 1664.  
inf., bd. in died during their mino- of Gisbro', Oct., 1665, 4. Mary, d. 10  
St. Bartho- rity, bd. in St. Bartho- co. York. bd. in St. Oct. 1665, bd.  
lomew's Ex- lomew's Ex- See page Bartholo- by her sister  
change. change. 630. mew's Ex- change. Hannah.

Alice Pickering, H a n n a h Edmund Pickering,=Elizabeth, dau. of Richard  
d. unm. Pickering, b. 1671, owner of Pease, of Enfield, co. Mid-  
d. unm. this book.<sup>1</sup> dlesex, mar. 10 Sept., 1696,  
d. 10 May, 1702.

Edmund Pickering. Elizabeth Pickering, Puerperio et Nata,  
John. Sarah. 2 Junii, 1670.

All died under age.

18,011, fo. 189b. 14,409, fo. 49.

<sup>1</sup> I.E., of MS. 18,011, from which the Visitation of 1584-5, &c., as here published, is taken.

## MILESON, OF EAST HATHELSAY.

ARMS:—Argent on an inescutcheon sable, between 3 crosses formée fitchée of the last, each pointing to the centre of the field, a cross or.

CREST:—On a torse argent and sable, issuing from pointed flames, a tiger's head sable, tufted, tusked, collared, and lined or.

For proove of these armes I have sene a dede dated ye 44 of E. III., whereunto is annexed the forme of this seale. In regard whereof, and at the request of Edmond Milison, nowe of St. Edmond's Bury, a<sup>o</sup> 1611, in whos custodie ye sayd dede remayneth, have confirmed unto the said coate this creaste annexed to the same. Under my hand,

Ri. ST. GEORGE, NORROY,  
King of Armes.

William Mileson, of East Hathelsay, co. York. =

John Mileson, son of William, of East Hathelsay, co. York.

18,011, fo. 177. 1420, fo. 156b.

THE PEDIGREE OF RIGHT WORSHIPFULL LORD  
JOHN, LORD LATTYMER.

ARMS.—Quarterly. The quarters are disposed in two rows of five each. 1. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a saltier argent. 2 and 3. Or, fretty gules, on a canton an ancient galley, in the fesse point an annulet for difference. 2. Gules, a fesse between 6 cross crosslets or. 3. Checquy or and azure, a chevron ermine. 4 and 10. Quarterly, gules and or, in the first quarter a mullet. 5. Gules, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée argent. 6. Gules, a lion passant argent, crowned or. 7. Argent, a chevron gules. 8. Gules, a chevron between 10 crosses patée, 6 and 4. 9. Argent, a fesse double cottised gules.

Thus written p. Tong, Norroy.

Dawraby, first Earle of Westmoreland (*Ralph Nevill*,  
1st Earle of Westmoreland, called *De Raby*). =

George, Lord Latty=....., dau. and one of the heirs of Richard Beauchamp,  
mer, 4th sonne. Earle of Warwick, and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Berkeley  
and Lyle.

Sir Henry Nevill, son and heir, slayne at..... dau. of John, Lord Berners,  
Palme Sunday Field, beside Colton,<sup>1</sup> his father then living. called Bouchier.

Richard, Lord Lattymmer, = *Anne*, dau. of Humphrey  
sonne and heire. Stafford, Esq.

2. William. .... (2nd wife), = John, Lord = *Dorothy*, dau. of Sir  
dau. of Sir Edward Lattymmer. *Geo. Vere* (1st wife),  
Musgrave, knt. sister and one of  
the heirs of John,  
Earle of Oxford. 3. Thomas.

John, Lord Lattymmer.

1487, fo. 7b. Tong's Visitation, p. 20.

See Tong's Visitation, p. 20, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

<sup>1</sup> The Battle of Towton.

ORMESBY, OF ORMESBY.

ARMS:—Gules, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée or.—This was the ancient coat of Ormesby before the Conquest.

Sable, 3 chessrooks argent, a chief or.—This coat was given to Ormesby by K. William the Conqueror after the Conquest.

Richard Ormesby, of Ormesby, had new armes, with great lands, given him by King William the Conqueror.

Sir William Ormesby, knt. = Emma, dau. of ..... Smart. <sup>1</sup>

Oswald Ormesby, founder of the priory of Ormesby, temp. H. II. =

Oswald Ormesby. = Anastacia, dau. of .....

Richard Ormesby. =

Ansketell Ormesby, of Novuo Ormeley. = Agnes, dau. of ..... Langton.

William Ormesby. = Ann, dau. of ..... Meres.

Sir John Ormesby, knt. = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Tamworth, knt., of Leake.

John Ormesby. = Lucy, dau. of John Copledike, of Harrington.

John Ormesby, slain at Rouen, temp. H. IV. = Mary, dau. of Sir Thos. Comberworth, kt.

Sir John Ormesby, knt. = Dorothy, dau. of ..... Harling, of co. Suffolk.

Thomas Ormesby. = Margaret, dau. of John Barde. <sup>2</sup>

Oswald Ormesby. = Margaret, dau. of ..... Yarborough, of Yarborough.

Jo. Amcotts. = Mary. Thomas Ormesby. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Blesbie.

John Ormesby. = Joane, dau. of John Barmeston.

Anna. = Arthur Ormesby, eldest son, had two wives. = Idonis. 3. William Ormesby. 2. John Ormesby. = Jane, dau. of Jo. Braytoft.

Arthur Ormesby. = John Ormesby. = Rose, dau. of Henry Maudlin. (? William) Woodforthe. Mary.

Arthur Ormesby. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Hanby, of Brookesby. William Ormesby, son and heir. = Alice, dau. of Thos. Dalderne, of London. 2. Edward. 3. Thomas. 4. John. Joane, wife of Richd. Norman.

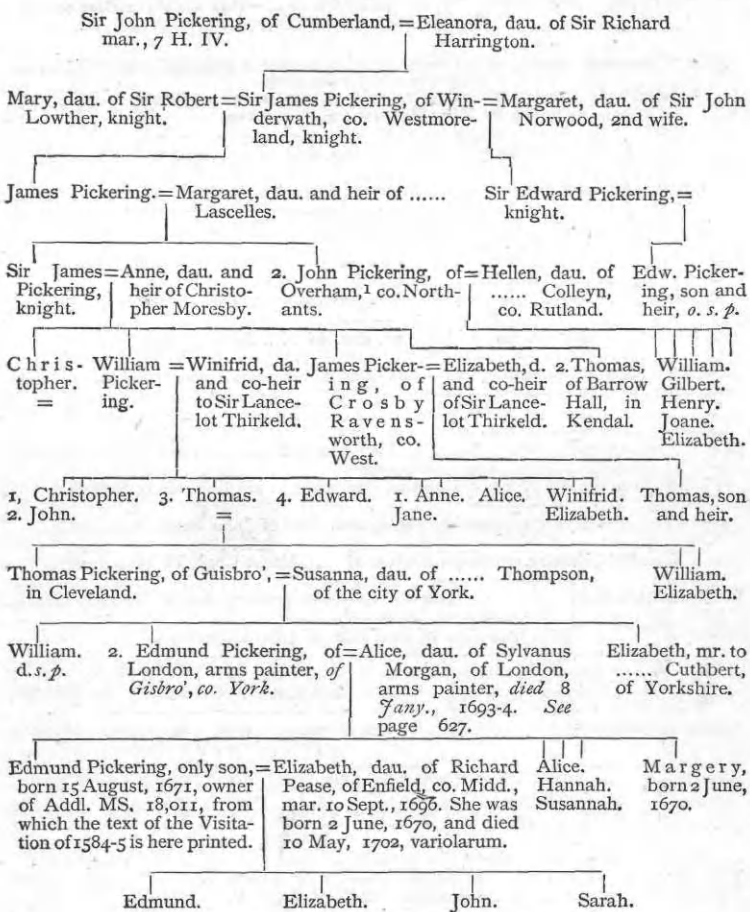
John Ormesby. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Ustwayte, of Cotes & Bradley. Anne, wife of Geo. Wymbish, of Brinkill. Thomas. Anne.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas South, messenger to Queen Elizabeth. = Robert Ormesby, of New Ormesby. Margaret.

1487, fo. 358b.

<sup>1</sup> ? Grant. <sup>2</sup> ? Gostlin Bard.

## PICKERING.



Who all died in the month.

18,011, ff. 162 and 189b.

<sup>1</sup> Avetton.



## ROBINSON, OF YORK.

ARMS:—Vert, a chevron ermineo between 3 bucks tripping or.  
 CREST:—On a torce, out of a mural coronet gules, a demi buck ermineo.

To William Robinson, Alderman of York, Aug. 1616, 14 King James.—p.  
 R1. ST. GEORGE, *Norroy*.

1487, fo. 500b.

## LORD SCROPE, OF BOLTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, a bend or. 2. Argent, a saltire engrailed gules. 3. Argent, a fesse double cottised gules. Impaling, quarterly.—1. Gules, 3 escallops argent. 2. Barry of ten (argent) and azure, three chaplets gules. 3. Gules, three lozenge cushions argent. 4. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Vaire, or, and gules. 2 and 3 (Gules), a fesse chequy (argent and sable) between 6 crosses (patée) (some being fitchée) [argent].

Roger, Lord Scrope, of Bolton. = *Margaret*, dau. and one of the heirs of Lord Tiptoft.

Richard, Lord Scrope, of Bolton. = *Elizabeth*, dau. of *Ralph* Dawraby (*De Raby*), Earl of Westmoreland.

Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton. = ....., dau. of the Lord Scrope, of Masham.

John, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, K. G. = *Jane*, dau. of the Lord Fitz Hugh.

Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton. = *Elizabeth*, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland.

Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton. = *Mabel*, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre. John.

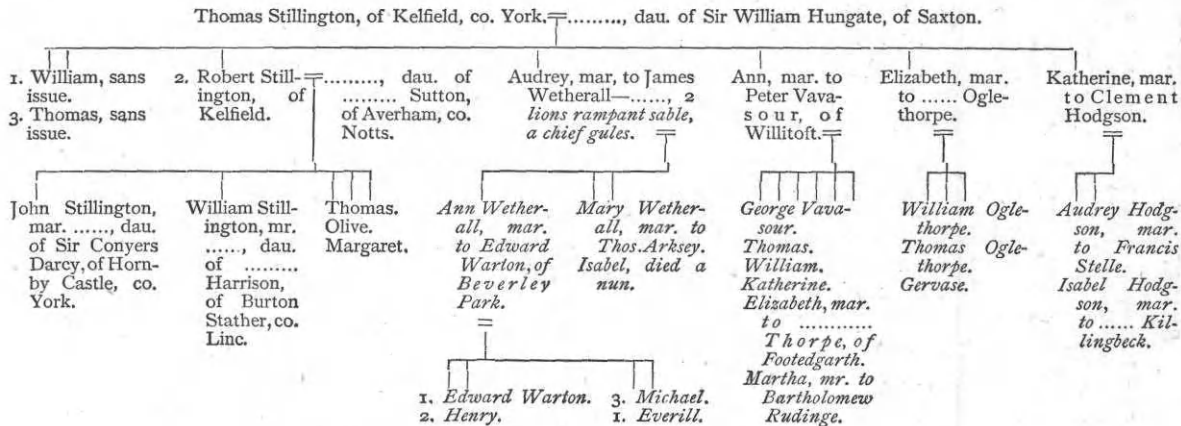
*John*, son and heir. = *Katherine*, dau. to Henry, first Earl of Cumberland and Lord Clifford.

2118, fo. 149b. L. 900, fo. 392. See Tong's Visitation, p. 32, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.



## STILLINGTON, OF KELFIELD.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a fesse argent between 3 leopards' heads or, STILLINGTON. 2. Argent, a cross engrailed sable, HOLFORD.  
3. Ermine, a cross engrailed gules, FITZHENRY.

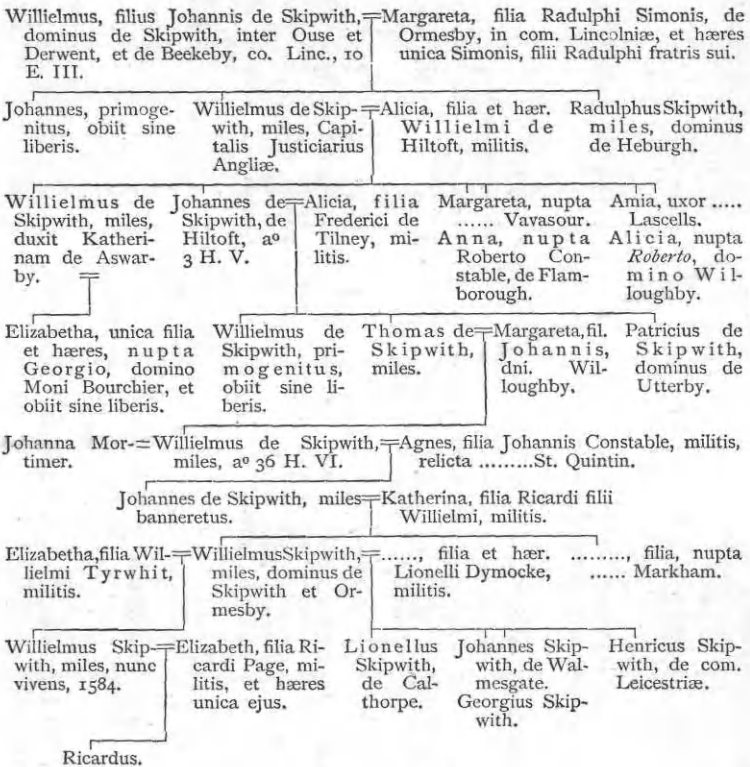


18,011, fo. 75b.

1487, fo. 217b.

See Stillington Pedigree, p. 121.

## SKIPWITH, OF SKIPWITH.



18,011, fo. 88. 1420, fo. 209b.

## THOMSON, OF WARNFEILD.

ARMS:—Per chevron argent and sable between 3 falcons sable and argent counterchanged, beaked and membered or.

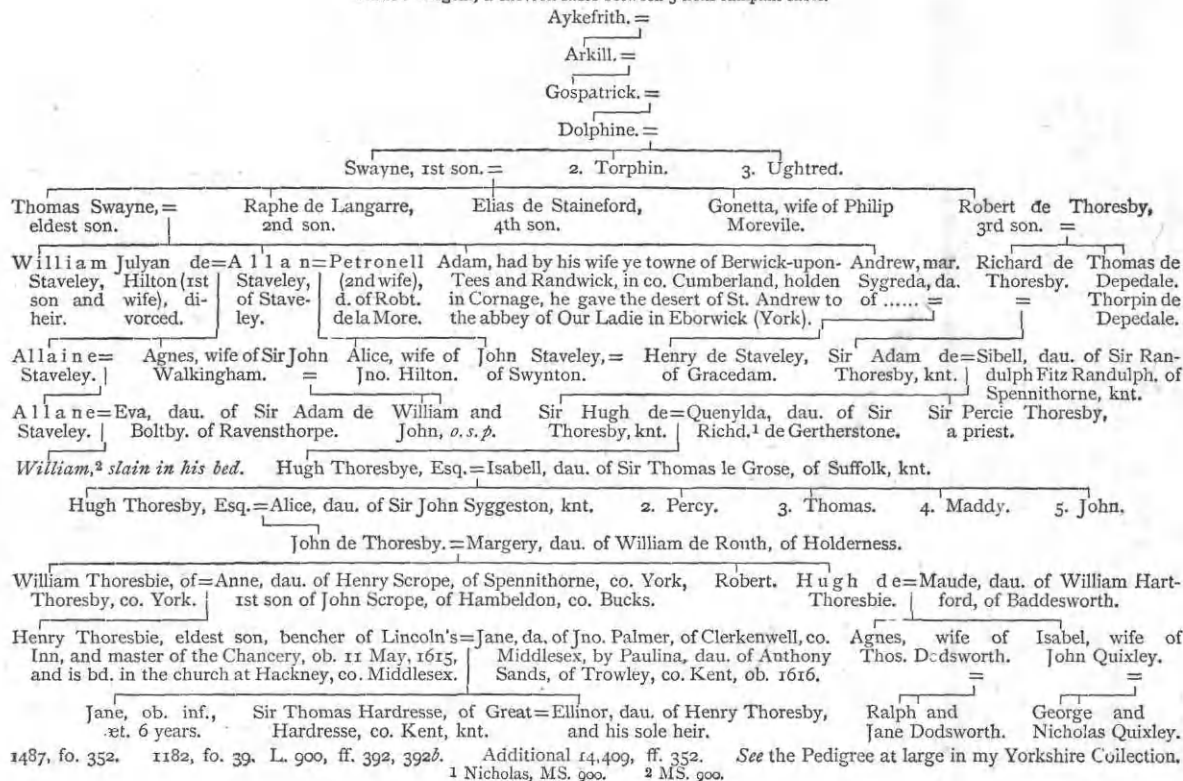
CREST:—Out of a mural coronet gules an arm embowed in armour, quarterly, or and sable, gauntlet argent and or, holding a broken lance argent and gules.

To Thomas Thomson, of Warnfeild, co. York, son of Thomas Thomson, of Silkeston, co. York.—p. RICHARD ST. GEORGE, *Norroy*.

1487, fo. 500.

# THORESBY.

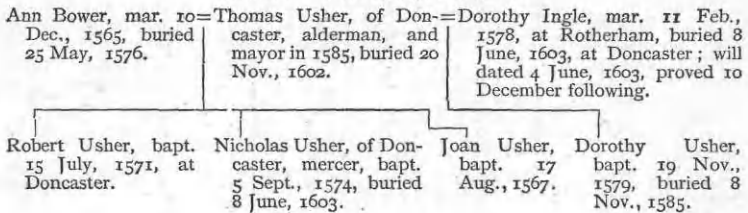
ARMS:—Argent, a chevron sable between 3 lions rampant sable.



ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

## USHER, OF DONCASTER.

Contributed by Dr. Sykes, of Doncaster.



See Usher Pedigree, p. 350.

## VINCENT, OF SMETON.

ARMS:—Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the 2nd a trefoil slipped or.<sup>1</sup>William Vincent, of Great Smeton, = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Clervaux, of Croft,  
co. Richmond. co. Richmond, knt.Roger Vincent, of Great Smeton, = ..... da. of ..... Layton, of Sexhow, in Cleveland,  
a<sup>o</sup> 1492. co. York.Christopher Vincent, of Smeton, = Agnes, dau. of Ralph Wycliffe, of  
a<sup>o</sup> 2 Henry VIII. Wycliffe.Ralph Vincent, 2nd William Vincent, = Alice, dau. of ..... Phillis, wife of .....  
son, mar. ...., da. of Smeton, 12 Swinnow, of Rock Bussy, of Bar-  
of ..... Fox. Henry VIII. and Scrimmerston, rowby, co. York.  
co. Northumberland.Richard Vincent, of = ..... da. of Conyers, Anne, wife of John Vincent, =  
Smeton, 35 Henry of Hutton super ..... Marwood, 2nd son.  
VIII., ob. 1558. Wiske, co. York. of Winton.Ralph Vincent, = Ann,<sup>3</sup> Marmaduke Vincent, = ..... dau. 2. John Vin- Thomas Jane.  
rector of the dau. of duke Vin- of Richd. cent, mar. Vincent,  
ch. of Great William cent, of Eleanor, da. of the  
Smeton, died T a y - Smeton, of Aske, co. of ..... Cra- city of  
16 Aug., 1612<sup>2</sup> lour. 14 Q. E. mond. thorne, o. s. p. London.  
—Arms as above, but within a bordure or and azure.Ralph Vincent, Jane, eldest dau. Eleanor, 2nd dau. and  
rector of the church and co-heir, wife co-heiress, wife to  
of Allhallows, in to Wm. Vincent, Thomas Beverley,  
North St., York, of Peckleton,<sup>4</sup> of Selby, co. York,  
1629. = co. Leicester. = living 1629.  
2. Marmaduke.Marmaduke Vincent, of Great Smeton, = Margaret, dau. of Robert Snawsell, of Bilton  
iving 1629. Grange, co. York.Richard Vincent, son and heir, 1629.  
1487, fo. 448. 6070, fo. 127.<sup>1</sup> Quartering, argent, a cross moline in pale and patée in fesse sable, COLLEBY, MS. 6070.  
<sup>2</sup> MS. 6070 says, ob. 16 Aug., 1622, æt. circa 77. <sup>3</sup> Jane, MS. 6070. <sup>4</sup> MS. 6070.

WILLAN, OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

ARMS :—Gules, on a bend azure 3 mullets of 6 points pierced sable, in the sinister chief point a bezant.

CREST :—On a torce, a demi lion rampant or, holding in his dexter paw a mullet, as in the arms.

Leonard Willan, of Boston (*now Boston Spa*), co. York.  $\overline{\text{—}}$

James Willan, of Kingston-upon-Hull, = Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Leprimes, of Butenier Castle, in France.  
a<sup>o</sup> 1617.

George, eldest son, 17 years old, a<sup>o</sup> 1617.      2. Leonard.      John.      Elizabeth.  
18,011, fo. 212b.

**Knights between Tyne and Tees in the time of King Henry the Third, at the battle of Lewes, between the King and Sir Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and others, a<sup>o</sup> mccclv.**

Sir Ralph Balliol, of Castle Barnard.  
Sir Hugh Balliol, his son, of Sellaby.  
Sir Eustace Balliol, of Quarrington.  
Sir Robert Neville, of Raby.  
Sir Robert Amundeville, of Witton Droysdale.  
Sir Walter Andeley, of Croxdale.  
Sir Gilbert Hansard, of Walworth.  
Sir Pierce Brine, of Hart.  
Sir Robert Hilton, of Hilton.  
Sir Robert Bruce, his son, of Throston.  
Sir Marmaduke Fitz Geoffrey, of Silksworth.  
Sir Roger Bertram, of Gretham.  
Sir William Streng, of Tunstalle.  
Sir Robert Harington, of Hamerton.  
Sir William Bassett, of Ufferton.  
Sir Richard Theland, of Ravensholme.  
Sir Hugh Gubion, of Tiddowe.  
Sir Ralph Standlowe, of Standlowe.  
Sir Walter Witton, of Edisknell.  
Sir William Haswell, of Haswell.  
Sir Thomas Bardolfe, of Frosterley.  
Sir Henry Morley, of Huntkeld.  
Sir William Heron, of Mickle Chilton.  
Sir John Fernacres, of Fernacres.  
Sir Jordan Estantland, of Cockside.  
Sir William Theland, of Scholme.  
Sir John Gilford, of Colierley.  
Sir Roger Epplingdon, of Epplingdon.  
Sir Walter Ludworth, of Ludworth.  
Sir Roger Lumley, of Lumley.  
Sir John Rockton, of Shorneton.  
Sir William Fitz-Menden, of Brereton.  
Sir Walter Carew, of Seaton Carew.  
Sir Geoffrey Parke, of Blakiston.  
Sir Adam Fulthorpe, of Fulthorpe.  
Sir Hugh Chapple, of Wynyard.  
Sir John Eggescliffe, of Eggescliffe.  
Sir Ralph Cottam, of Cottam.  
Sir Thomas Aislaby, of Aislaby.  
Sir Henry Rowley, of Elton.  
Sir Walter Carsey, of Long Newton.

Sir Richard Heppen, of Shotton.  
Sir William Fitz-Randolph, of Coniscliff.  
Sir Bernard Langton, of Langton.  
Sir John Gersey, of Stranton.  
Sir Gilbert Layton, of Layton.  
Sir William Cabney, of Elpedene.  
Sir Simon Morton, of East Morton.  
Sir Randolph Fishborne, of Fishborne.  
Sir Symon Bruntofte, of Bruntofte.  
Sir William Masters, of Brackenburgh.  
Sir Ralph Surtees, of Dinsdale.  
Sir Ralph Middleton, of Little Houghton.  
Sir John Morden, of Morden.  
Sir Geoffrey Conyers, of Sockburne.  
Sir Hugh Puncheden, of Thickley.  
Sir Hugh Spring, of Houghton-le-Spring.  
Sir Hugh Burdon, of Grindon.  
Sir Gilbert Heworth, of Heworth.  
Sir Roger Barnard, of Helmden.  
Sir Adam Boltby, of Bolland.  
Sir John Elmdon, of Shipley.  
Sir Adam Fitz-John, of Karston.  
Sir Rowland Bellasis, of Bewley.  
Sir Roger Tracy, of Strelche.  
Sir William Vavasour, of Cockfield.  
Sir Richard Chandos, of Brafferton.  
Sir Roger Wivord, of Semershous.  
Sir Nicholas Andeley, of Langley.  
Sir John Hansard, of Hawthorn.  
Sir John Egleston, of Egleston.  
Sir Henry Mandverney, of Sledwiz.  
Sir Jordayne Dalden, of Dalden.  
Sir John Bulmer, of Thorpe Bulmer.  
Sir Thomas Whaworth, of Whaworth.  
Sir John Gilliott, of Bramston.<sup>1</sup>  
Sir William Wessington, of Wessington.<sup>1</sup>  
Sir Adam Lonsdale, of Erdam.<sup>1</sup>  
Sir John de la Brat.<sup>1</sup>  
Sir Hugh Hamden.<sup>1</sup>  
Sir Richard Chilton.<sup>1</sup>  
Sir Humphrey Towers.<sup>1</sup>  
Sir Bertram Monboucher.<sup>1</sup>

18,011, fo. 243.

<sup>1</sup> These names are added in Mr. Lloyd's handwriting.

STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE

January 15, 1885

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

IN ANSWER TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE

ON APRIL 11, 1884

AND BY THE ASSEMBLY

ON APRIL 11, 1884

AND BY THE SENATE

ON APRIL 11, 1884

AND BY THE ASSEMBLY

ON APRIL 11, 1884

AND BY THE SENATE

ON APRIL 11, 1884

AND BY THE ASSEMBLY

ON APRIL 11, 1884

# The Copy of Sir William Fayrfax' booke of Arms of Yorkshire.

---

## RYDALE CUM PICKERING LYTHE.

- RUTLAND, Edward, Earl of, of Helmsley Castle—Or, two bars azure, a chief quarterly of the last and gules, in the 1 and 4, two fleurs-de-lis, and in the 2 and 3 a lion of England, all or.
- ATHERTON, John, of Fryton, Esq.—Gules, three falcons close argent, jessed and belled or.
- ATON, of Aton—Barry of six or and azure, on a canton gules a cross flory argent.
- BARTON, William, of Cawton—Ermine, on a fesse gules three annulets or, in chief point a crescent of the second for difference.
- BONVILLE, John, Esq.—Sable, six mullets argent, pierced gules in fesse point, a mullet or for difference.
- CHOLMELEY, Sir Richard, of Roxby—Gules, between two helmets in chief and a garb in base or, on a crescent ermine a fleur-de-lis for difference.
- DALTON, Roger, Esq.—Azure, a lion rampant argent.
- DAKINS, George, gent.—Or, on a fesse azure, between three pelicans gules, each charged with a plate, a lion passant gardant between two cinquefoils of the field.
- DAKINS, George, gent.—Or, on a fesse sable, between three pelicans vulning themselves gules, a lion passant gardant between two cinquefoils of the field.
- DAWSON, Alexander, gent.—Azure, a chevron ermine between three arrows or, feathered and barbed argent, on a chief of the last three Cornish choughs proper, beaked and legged gules, a canton gules charged with a mullet or.
- FAIRFAX, William, gent.—Argent, on a lion rampant sable, debriused by three bars gemelles gules, an annulet for difference.
- FARLEY, Reignald, of Filey—Per pale argent and sable. Crest—On the sinister side a boar's head sable, gorged with a coronet gobony argent and gules.
- GATES, Sir Henry, of Seamer—Per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant or, 2 and 1.
- GREY, Thomas, of Barton, Esq.—Barry of six argent and azure, a bend gobony or and gules.
- HOLFORTH, Stephen, Esq.—Argent, a greyhound statant sable, in dexter chief a crescent gules for difference.
- MOUNTFORTH, George, gent.—Argent, within an orle of eight cross crosslets gules, a lion rampant azure.
- PERCEHAY, Leonard, Esq.—Argent, a cross flory gules.
- POLLARD, Gawin, gent.—Vert, a boar passant argent, unguled, and armed gules.
- ROOS, George, of Cawton, gent.—Or, three water bougets sable, in chief point a mullet of the second for difference.
- SAVILE, Thomas, of Welbury, Esq.—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the first, a mullet gules for difference.
- SEGRAVE, William, of Helmsley, Esq.—Sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, charged with a crescent gules for difference.
- SPENCER, John, of Sidingham<sup>1</sup>—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent. 2 and 3. Gules, a fret or; over all a bendlet sable, in chief point of first quarter a mullet of the second for difference.

<sup>1</sup> Edingham, MS. 6070.

- SPENCER, William, of Walton—The same arms, with a crescent in chief point of first quarter for difference.
- THORNTON, William, of Newton, Esq.—Argent, between three thorn trees vert a chevron sable.
- WESTROPP, James, gent.—Or, on a chevron sable three escallops.<sup>1</sup>
- WILLIAMSON, Thomas, of Hackness, Feodary, of the North Riding—Argent, on a chevron azure, between three trefoils slipped sable, as many crescents or, all within a bordure engrailed of the second.
- WYVELL, William, Esq.—Gules, three chevrons embattled argent, a chief or.<sup>2</sup>

## BULMER HUNDRED.

- BARNEY, Thomas, of Towthorpe—Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads coupéd sable, muzzled or.
- BARTON, Edward, of Whenby, Esq.—Ermine, on a fesse gules three annulets or.
- BASFORTH, Thomas, of Thornaby—Argent, a saltire sable, a label of three points gules.
- BEESLEY, Edward—Argent, three torteaux.
- BERWICK, Humphry, of Sutton—Argent, three bears' heads coupéd sable, muzzled gules.
- BOURCHIER, Raphe, of Beningborough, Esq.—Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water-bougets sable, all within a bordure gobony or and of the second.
- CHOLMELEY, Marmaduke, of Bransby, Esq.—Gules, two esquires' helmets in chief, in base a garb or, a crescent for difference argent.
- CHOLMELEY, Richard—Gules, two esquires' helmets in chief argent, in base a garb or, a mullet for difference.
- COPPINDALE, Francis—Argent, three mullets and a chief indented sable.
- DARLEY, Richard, Esq.—Gules, six fleurs-de-lis argent, 3, 2, 1, within a bordure ermine.
- EGLESFIELD, John—Argent, three eagles displayed gules.
- ELLERKER, Richard, of Youlton, Esq.—Azure, a fret and a chief argent.
- FARLEY, Fabian, of Towthorpe—Per pale argent and sable, in dexter chief point a crescent azure for difference.
- FENTON, Thomas, of Crake—Argent, a cross between four fleurs-de-lis sable.
- GOWER, Thomas, of Stittenham, Esq.—Barry of six argent and gules, over all a cross flory sable.
- HOLME, Seth, Esq.—Gules, a fesse argent between three mullets or.
- HUNGATE, Ralph—Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three talbots sejant argent a mullet azure for difference.
- LOVELL, Thomas, of Skelton, Esq.—Argent, a chevron sable between three wolves' heads erased gules.
- MARSHALL, Richard—Argent, two chevronels sable between three bucks' heads cabossed gules.
- MOYSER, James—Azure, on a chevron between three hawks argent, jessed and belled or, as many talbots' heads erased sable, collared of the third.
- REDMAN, John—Gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or, in fesse point a mullet of the last for difference.
- THORPE, Peter—Azure, a chevron engrailed argent between three lions rampant or.
- THWENG, Thomas—Argent, on a fesse gules, between three popinjays proper, a crescent or for difference.

## LANGBARGH CUM WHITBY STRAND.

- EVERS, William, Lord, of Sibleby<sup>3</sup>—Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable three escallops argent.
- CONSTABLE, John, of Dromondby—Quarterly, vair and gules, over all a bend or, thereon a mullet sable for difference.

<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.    <sup>2</sup> Gules, three chevrons interlaced, varyy argent and azure, a chief or, MS. 6070.

<sup>3</sup> Rigsby, MS. 6070.



- CONYERS, Nicholas, Esq.—Azure, a manche or, in fesse point a trefoil slipped of the last.
- CRAYTHORNE, Ralph, of Craythorne, Esq.—Argent, on a saltire gules five cross crosslets or.
- FAIRFAX, Edward—Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by three bars gemelles gules, charged with a fleur-de-lis for difference.
- FAIRFAX, Cuthbert—The same arms, with a cinquefoil for difference.
- FAIRFAX, George—The same arms, charged with a mullet for difference.
- FAIRFAX, Henry—The same arms, with a cross moline for difference.
- FAIRFAX, Robert—The same arms, with an annulet for difference.
- FAIRFAX, Thomas—The same arms, on the lion's breast a martlet for difference.
- FULTHORPE, Francis—Argent, a cross moline sable, a crescent for difference.
- GOWER, Thomas, of Stittenam, Esq.—Barry of six argent and gules, over all a cross flory sable.
- LAYTON, Thomas, of Saxhow, Esq.—Argent, a fesse between six cross crosslets fitchy sable.
- PENNYMAN, James, of Ormesby—*Gules*, a chevron ermine between three half spears broken, or headed argent.
- PENNYMAN, William, of St. Alban's, in Hertfordshire, son of James—Arms as above, within a bordure ermine.
- RATCLIFF, Roger, of Musgrave, Esq.—Argent, on a bend engrailed sable a mullet or.
- ROKEY, Robert, Esq.—Argent, on a chevron between three rooks proper, a fleur-de-lis for difference.
- SALVEYN, Ralph, Esq.—Argent, on a chief sable two mullets or, pierced gules.
- SAYER, John, of Worsall, Esq.—*Gules*, a chevron between three seamews argent, legged and beaked sable.
- STRANGWAYS, James, Esq.—Sable, two lions passant in pale, each paly of six argent and gules.
- TOCKETTS, Roger, Esq.—Argent, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bendlet gules.

## BIRDFORTH CUM ALLERTONSHIRE.

- BELLASIS, Sir William, of Newborough—Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lis azure.
- CHAMBERS, John, of Baxby—Argent, a fesse between three squirrels sejant sable.
- DANBY, James—Argent, three chevrons braced in base sable, in chief three mullets gules, in fesse point a mullet of the second for difference.
- DEYVILL, Christopher, of Cuckwold—Or, on a fesse, between four fleurs-de-lis gules, two fleurs-de-lis of the field.
- DEYVILL, Roger, of Angram—Or, on a fesse, between four fleurs-de-lis gules, two fleurs-de-lis counterchanged, in chief a crescent sable for difference.
- DAWNAY, John, of Sezzay, Esq.—Argent, on a bend cottised sable three annulets or.
- FAIRFAX, Nicholas, of Fawdington, Esq.—....., a lion rampant, debruised by three bars gemelles, charged with a crescent for difference.
- FOX, Thomas, of Thorpe—Argent, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules.
- LASCELLES, Thomas, of Brackenbury—Sable, a cross flory or.
- LEPTON, Christopher, of Kepwick, Esq.—Barry of six argent and gules, on a chief azure three Catherine wheels or.
- MENNELL, Roger, of Hawnby, Esq.—Azure, two bars gemelles and a chief or.
- MENNELL, Roger, of Kilvington—*Azure*, two bars gemelles, on a chief or a crescent gules for difference.
- METCALF, Gilbert, of Hooede—Argent, three calves passant sable, in chief a martlet gules for difference.
- TALBOT, Roger—Argent, three lions rampant purpure, in chief a mullet sable for difference.
- TANKARD, Rafe, of Arden—Argent, a chevron between three escallops gules.
- THOMLINSON, Peter—Per pale vert and argent, three greyhounds courant counterchanged, collared or.
- THORNETON, John—*Argent*, on a bend gules three carbuncles or.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.

## GILLING WEST.

- BOWES, Robert, of Aske, Esq.—Ermine, three long bows bent in pale, stringed gules.  
 CATERICK, Anthony, Esq.—Argent, on a fesse engrailed sable three quartfoils or.  
 CATERICK, George—Argent, on a fesse engrailed sable three quartfoils or, in chief a crescent gules for difference.  
 COVELL, Thomas—Or, a chevron between three martlets sable.  
 FRANK, Henry, of Knighton, Esq.—Gules, three hawks argent, jessed and belled or.  
 GASCOIGNE, Richard, of Sedbury, Esq.—Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head couped, erect, or.  
 GIRLINGTON, Ninian, of Hackforth, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three gadflies sable.  
 GOWER, Roger—Argent, a fesse between three "gowers" sable.  
 LAYTON, John—Argent, on a fesse between six cross crosslets fitchy sable, a crescent for difference.  
 PUDSEY, William—Vert, a chevron between three mullets or.  
 ROKEBY, Christopher, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three rooks sable.  
 TUNSTALL, Francis, Esq.—Sable, three combs argent.  
 UVEDALLE, Avery—Gules, on a fesse counter-embattled between three lions' gambes erased, bendwise, argent, three crescents of the field, in chief, between the lions' gambes a cross botony or for difference.  
 WANDESFORD, Christopher, of Wanburne—Or, a lion rampant, double queued, azure, charged with a crescent for difference.  
 WARDE, William—Azure, a cross flory or.  
 WYTHAM, John, Esq.—Or, a bendlet sable between three pewits gules, 2 and 1.  
 WRAY, Thomas—Azure, on a chevron ermine, between three falchions bendwise argent, handles or, a crescent sable for difference, on a chief of the fourth three martlets gules.  
 WYCLIFFE, Robert—Argent, a chevron sable between three crosses botony gules, in chief a crescent of the last for difference.  
 WYCLIFFE, William, of Wycliffe, Esq.—Argent, a chevron sable between three crosses botony gules.  
 WYTHAM, John, Esq.—Or, a bend sable between three pewits, gules.

## GILLING EAST CUM HALIKELD.

- BLAND, Richard, gent.—Argent, on a bend sable three pheons or.  
 CECILL, Sir Thomas, of Snape—Barry of nine argent and azure, six escocheons sable, 3, 2 and 1, each charged with a lion rampant of the first.  
 BOWES, Sir George—Ermine, three long bows bent in pale, stringed gules.  
 BULMER, Anthony, of Gaterley, Esq.—Gules, billettée or, a lion rampant of the last.  
 CLEASBY, John—Gules, two bendlets argent, a canton ermine.  
 CLERVAUX, Richard, of Croft, Esq.—Or, a saltire sable.  
 CONYERS, Christopher, Esq.—Azure, on a maunche or a martlet sable for difference.  
 DAKINS, Thomas—Gules, a lion passant gardant between two mullets in pale or, all between two faunches argent, each charged with a griffin rampant segreant sable.  
 EXILBY, Thomas—Argent a chevron gules within a bordure bezant.  
 GATONBY, Anthony—Ermine, a chevron gules between three mullets azure.  
 GREENE, John, of Newby—Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable.  
 LASEBY or LASSENBY, Peter, Esq.—Gules, a fesse between three cushions argent, tasselled or, over all a bend sable guttée d'or.  
 MENNELL, Richard—Azure, two bars gemelles or, on a chief or a crescent sable for difference.  
 ROKEBY, James, Esq.—Argent, on a chevron sable, between three rooks proper, a martlet for difference.  
 VINCENT, Marmaduke, Esq.—Barry of five argent and gules, on a canton of the second a trefoil slipped or.  
 WANDESFORD, Christopher, of Kirklington, Esq.—Or, a lion rampant, double queued, azure.  
 WARCOPP, Thomas—Argent, on a fesse gules three cushions ermine, tasselled or.

HANG WEST.

- ASKE, Thomas—Argent, two chevrons sable, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.  
 ASKWITH, Thomas—Sable, on a fesse, between three asses passant argent, a crescent gules for difference.  
 BAINBRIGGE, Francis—Azure, two halberts in pale argent, helved or, on a chief of the last two mullets of the first pierced gules.  
 BOROUGH, Thomas—Argent, on a saltire sable five swans argent.  
 CONYERS, Ralph.—Azure, on a manche or a fleur-de-lis sable for difference.  
 CROFTE, Ralph—Argent, on a bend sable, between two escallops of the first, a quatre-foil or.  
 DANBY, Sir Thomas—Argent, three chevronels interlaced in base sable, on a chief of the field three mullets of the second.  
 LAYTON, William—Argent, on a fesse, between six cross crosslets fitchy sable, a mullet or for difference.  
 METCALFE, James, of Nappa, Esq.—Argent, three calves passant sable.  
 SCROPE, Henry, Esq.—Azure, on a bend or a crescent sable for difference.  
 SCROOPE, Henry Lord, of Bolton—Azure, a bend or.  
 SOWLBY, Christopher—Per chevron sable and argent, in chief three boars' heads coupé of the second.  
 SPENCE, Francis—Sable, three mill stones argent, 2 and 1.  
 SWALE, John—Sable, three stags' heads cabossed argent.  
 THORESBY, William, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three lions rampant sable.  
 THORNTON, Peter—Blank shield.  
 WYVILL, Marmaduke, of Burton—Gules, three chevrons embattled argent, a chief or.<sup>1</sup>

HANG EAST.

- BROWNE, William—Argent, on a bend cottised sable three lions passant of the field.  
 CONYERS, Christopher, Esq.—Azure, on a manche or an annulet gules for difference.  
 CONYERS, Christopher—Azure, on a manche or a mullet within an annulet sable for difference.  
 DANBY, James—Argent, three chevronels interlaced in base, on a chief sable three mullets of the field, and a crescent within the centre chevronel for difference.  
 DANBY, James—Argent, three chevronels interlaced in base sable, on a chief of the last three mullets of the first.  
 DARCY, Thomas, of Hornby, Esq.—Azure, semée of cross crosslets, and three cinquefoils argent, with a crescent in chief point for difference.  
 DODWORTH, John—Argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed sable.  
 GIRLINGTON, Nicholas, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three gadflies sable.  
 JACKSON, Christopher—Argent, on a chevron sable, between three hawks' heads erased azure, as many cinquefoils of the field, in chief a crescent for difference.  
 JACKSON, John, of Bedale, Esq.—Argent, on a chevron sable, between three hawks' heads erased azure, as many cinquefoils of the first.  
 LAWSON, Rafe, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.  
 METCALFE, Gilbert, of Hooe—Argent, three calves sable, and a martlet in chief proper for difference.  
 METCALFE, Oswald, Esq.—Argent, three calves passant sable, a crescent in fesse point for difference.  
 PEPPER, John—Gules, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant or as many sickles sable.  
 TALBOT, Roger, of Birdforth—Argent, three lions rampant purpure, in chief a mullet sable for difference.  
 THOMLINSON, Peter, of Birdforth—Per pale vert and argent, three greyhounds courant counterchanged, collared or.  
 WATNALL (WHETENALL), John—Ermine, on a bend engrailed vert, a mullet or for difference.

<sup>1</sup> Gules, three chevrons interlaced in base, on a chief or a mullet for difference, MS. 6070.

- WHARTON, Philip, Lord—Sable, a manche argent, a bordure or, charged with eight lions' gambes bendwise erased gules.<sup>1</sup>  
 WYCLYFFE, Henry—Argent, a chevron sable between three crosses botony gules.  
 WYVILL, William—Gules, three chevrons embattled, argent, a chief or.<sup>2</sup>

## THE ANESTY OF YORK.

- CLAPHAM, Leonard—Argent, on a bend sable six fleurs-de-lis or, 2, 2 and 2.  
 FAIRFAX, Gabriel, of Steeton, Esq.—....., a lion rampant, debruised by three bars gemelles, charged with a martlet on a crescent for difference.  
 FAIRFAX, Henry—Argent, three bars gemelles gules, over all a lion rampant sable, charged with a crescent for difference.  
 FAIRFAX, Sir William, of Walton—Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by three bars gemelles .....
- FRANKLAND, Guy—Gules, a dolphin embowed between three mullets argent, on a chief or a martlet sable between two saltires of the field.  
 GALE, Robert, of Acomb Grange—Azure, on a fesse between three saltires argent, as many lions' heads erased of the field.  
 INGLEBY, John, of Acomb—Sable, on an estoile of sixteen<sup>3</sup> points argent, a crescent gules for difference.  
 LAWSON, Peter, of Poppleton—Paly of four gules and vert, on a chevron argent a greyhound's head erased sable between two cinquefoils azure, a chief or charged with an ogress, thereon a demi-lion rampant argent between two crescents sable, each charged with three plates.  
 NEWARKE, Peter, of Acomb—Or, three saltires engrailed sable.  
 SNAWSELL, William—Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' heads sable as many cross crosslets fitchy of the field.  
 STAPLETON, Sir Robert, of Wighill—Argent, a lion rampant sable.  
 THWAYTES, John, of Marston—Azure, a fesse between three estoiles or.  
 VAVASOUR, Henry, of Copmanthorpe—Or, a fesse dancettée sable, charged with a crescent of the field on a crescent gules, for difference.  
 WILSTROPE, Charles, of Wilstrobe, Esq.—Azure, a chevron between three lions passant gardant argent.  
 WOOD, Anthony—Azure, three savage men, each holding in his dexter hand a club, and on his sinister arm a shield argent, charged with a saltire gules, and wreathed around the head and loins vert.  
 YAXLEY, William, of Bickerton, Esq.—Ermine, a chevron between three mullets sable,

## CLARO.

- ALDBOROUGH, Richard, of Aldborough, Esq.—Azure, a fesse argent between three crosses botony or.  
 BANKE, Richard, Esq.—Sable, a cross between four fleurs-de-lis or.  
 BECKWITH, William, of Clint, Esq.—Argent, on a fesse azure three fleurs-de-lis or.  
 BURTON, Nicholas, Esq.—Argent, a bend wavy sable.  
 CLAPHAM, William, of Beamsley, Esq.—Argent, on a bend azure six fleurs-de-lis or, 2, 2 and 2.  
 CONYERS, Matthew—Azure, a maunche or, charged with a crescent sable for difference.  
 DRAX, Gamaliel—Gules, five lozenges in fesse argent, the central one charged with a crescent sable for difference, in chief a label of seven points (azure).  
 FAIRFAX, Sir Thomas, of Denton—....., three bars gemelles, over all a lion rampant charged with a crescent for difference.  
 FAUX, Richard, of Farneley—Argent, a pale sable between, on the dexter side, a falcon close jessed and belled proper, on the sinister side a mascle sable.  
 GOLDESBOROUGH, William, of Goldesborough, Esq.—Azure, a cross flory argent.  
 GOODRICKE, Richard, of Ribston, Esq.—Argent, on a fesse gules, between two lions passant gardant sable, a fleur-de-lis between two crescents or.

<sup>1</sup> Or, two lions' paws in saltier erased gules, on an escocheon of pretence sable a maunch argent, MS. 6070. <sup>2</sup> Gules, three chevrons interlaced in base, on a mullet in chief sable a crescent for difference, MS. 6070. <sup>3</sup> Six in MS. 6070.

- INGLEBEY, William, of Ripley, Esq.—Sable, an estoile of six points argent.
- KIGHLEY, Lawrence, of Newhall, Esq.—Argent, on a fesse sable a fleur-de-lis or.
- LINDLEY, John, of Leathley—Argent, on a chief sable three griffins' heads erased of the field.
- MALEVERER, Richard, of Allerton, Esq.—Gules, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or.
- MALLORY, Sir William, of Studley—Or, a lion rampant gules, collared argent.
- MANNERS, John, of Dighton—Or, two bars azure, a chief quarterly of the last and gules, in the 1 and 4 two fleurs-de-lis, and in the 2 and 3 a lion of England, all or, in chief point a crescent for difference.
- MAWDE, Anthony, of Helthwayte—Argent, three bars gemelles sable, over all a lion rampant gules.
- MIDELTON, William, of Stockeld, Esq.—Argent, a fret and a canton sable.
- NEWTON, Miles—Sable, three pairs of shin-bones in saltier, the sinister surmounted of the dexter, argent.
- PALMES, Francis, of Lindley, Esq.—Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, a chief vair.
- PLUMPTON, William, of Plumpton, Esq.—Azure, five lozenges in fesse or, each charged with an escallop gules.
- PULLEYNE, John, of Killinghall—Azure, on a bend between six lozenges or, each charged with an escallop gules, a crescent sable for difference.
- PULLEYNE, Walter, of Scotton, Esq.—Azure, a bend between six lozenges or, each charged with an escallop gules.
- ROOS, Robert, of Ingmanthorpe—Azure, three water-bougets or.
- SLINGSBY, Francis, of Scriven, Esq.—Gules, in chief two leopards' heads, and in base a bugle horn stringed argent.
- SOTHILL, Henry—Gules, an eagle displayed argent.
- STAVELEY, William—Argent, on a chevron, between three lozenges sable, as many stags' heads cabossed or.
- TANCKARD, Thomas, of Boroughbridge—Argent, a chevron between three escallops gules.
- VAVASOUR, William, of Weston, Esq.—Or, a fesse dancettée sable charged with a crescent argent.
- WESTBY, Francis, Esq.—Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the field.
- YORKE, Peter—Azure, a saltire argent.

## BARKSTON.

- BABTHORPE, Christopher, Esq.—Sable, on a chevron or, between three crescents ermine, a crescent sable for difference.
- BARKSTONE, Edward—Argent, a bend sable, cottised gules, between three fleurs-de-lis azure.
- BATES, Leonard, of Mumby<sup>1</sup>—Sable, a fesse engrailed between three dexter hands coupéd at the wrist bendwise argent.
- BECKWITH, Roger, of Selby, Esq.—Argent, a chevron fretty or and gules between three hinds' heads erased of the 2nd.
- BEVERLEY, John, Esq.—Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three bulls' heads cabossed of the first.
- BURTON, Myles—Per pale azure and purple, a cross engrailed or between four roses barbed and seeded argent.
- CRESSY, Gervase, of Birkin, Esq.—Argent, a lion rampant, double queued, sable.
- ELAND, Brian—Gules, two bars between eight martlets, three, two and three, argent.
- ELLIS, John, of Bardsay—Or, on a cross sable five crescents of the field.
- FOSTER, Leonard, of Smawes—Argent, a chevron vert between three bugle horns stringed sable, in chief a martlet of the last.
- GASCOIGNE, Henry—Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head coupéd erect or, and a crescent for difference.
- HAMMOND, William—Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable.
- HAREBRED, Richard—Gules, a cross vair between four lions passant or.
- HUNGATE, William, of Saxton, Esq.—Gules, a chevron engrailed between three talbots sejant argent.

<sup>1</sup> Huby, MS. 6070.

- LEEDS, Thomas—Argent, a fesse gules between three eagles displayed sable.  
 NELSON, Christopher, of Grimston—Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged.  
 NEVILLE, Henry—Gules, on a saltier argent a crescent of the field for difference, over all a label of three points vert.  
 NEWBY, William—(Argent), two stilts in saltire (sable).  
 OGLETHORPE, William—Argent, five lozenges in fesse, in chief three boars' heads coupé sable.  
 STAPLETON, Sir Richard, of Carleton—Argent, a lion rampant sable.  
 TWISLETON, Christopher—Argent, a mullet between three mould warps sable.  
 TYNDALL, John—Argent, on a fesse sable three garbs or.  
 VAVASOUR, John, of Hazlewood—Or, a fesse dancettée sable.  
 WYTHAM, William, of Ledstone—Or, on a bendlet gules between three pewits close sable, a crescent for difference.

## AGBRIGG.

- BEAUMONT, Richard, Esq.—Ermine, two bars gules, a chief of the last.<sup>1</sup>  
 BECKWITH, Thomas—Argent, a chevron fretty or and gules between three hinds' heads erased of the last.  
 BLYTHE, John—Argent, a hart trippant gules.  
 BRADFORD, Robert—Argent, a chevron between three bugle horns stringed sable.  
 BUNNY, Richard, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three goats' heads erased sable.  
 CHALONER, Thomas—Azure, on a chevron or three mullets sable between three<sup>2</sup> mascles of the end.  
 FLEMING, Thomas—Azure, two bars argent, on a chief of the second three cushions tasselled gules.  
 FREESTON, John—Paly of six or and azure, a chief gules.  
 FROBISHER, William—Ermine, on a chief sable two unicorns' heads erased argent.  
 GASCOIGNE, William—Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head erect coupé or, in dexter chief a mullet sable for difference.  
 HOPTON, John—Argent, two bars sable, each charged with three mullets or.  
 JACKSON, Charles—Gules, a chevron<sup>3</sup> argent between three magpies with tails erect proper.  
 KAY, John, of Okenshaw—Argent, two bendlets sable.  
 KAY, John, Esq.—The same arms, in the dexter chief a mullet gules for difference.  
 LAKE, John—Sable, a bend between six cross crosslets fitchy argent.  
 MALLET, John—Sable, a chevron between three mallets erect argent.  
 PECK, Nicholas—Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules three crosses patée of the field.  
 RISHWORTH, Alexander—Argent, a cross botony fitchy sable.  
 SAVILE, Edward—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.  
 SAVILE, George, Esq.—Argent, on a bend sable, three owls of the field, in the dexter chief a crescent gules for difference.  
 SAVILE, Hugh, Esq.—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, in the dexter chief a crescent or upon a mullet gules for difference.  
 SAVILE, Robert, Esq.—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, over all a bendlet sinister.  
 WATERTON, Thomas, Esq.—Barry of six ermine and gules, over all three crescents sable.  
 WENTWORTH, Matthew, of Elmsall, Esq.—Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or.

## MORLEY.

- BEESTON, Rafe, of Beeston, Esq.—Vert, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.  
 CALVERLEY, Walter, Esq.—Sable, an inescoccheon within an orle of eight owls argent.  
 COPLEY, Avery, Esq.—Argent, a cross moline sable.  
 ELAND, Robert, Esq.—Gules, two bars between eight martlets, three, two and three, argent.  
 GASCOIGNE, William—Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head coupé erect or, charged with a mullet of the second for difference.

<sup>1</sup> Barry of six gules and ermine, MS. 6070.   <sup>2</sup> MS. 6070.   <sup>3</sup> Fesse, Harl. MS. 1487, fo. 170.

- LACY, John, Esq.—Argent, six ogresses, 3, 2 and 1.  
 LACY, John, Esq.—Argent, six ogresses, 3, 2 and 1, in chief point a crescent (sable) for difference.  
 LEE, Thomas, Esq.—Sable, three crowns or.  
 POPELAY, Robert—(Blank shield).  
 SAVILE, Henry, of Agbrigg—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, in dexter chief a mullet sable for difference.  
 SAVILE, John—The same arms, with a crescent in dexter chief (as before) for difference.  
 SAVILE, John—The same arms, in sinister chief a crescent gules for difference.  
 SAVILE, Robert—The same arms, in the dexter chief a crescent for difference.  
 SAVILE, Thomas—....., on a bend ..... three owls .....  
 STANSFELD, Thomas—(Blank shield).  
 TEMPEST, Henry, of Broughton—Argent, on a bend between six storm finches sable, a mullet or for difference.  
 TEMPEST, Richard, of Bowling, Esq.—Argent, a bend between six storm finches sable.  
 THORNHILL, Brian—Gules, two bars ermine.  
 THORNTON, John—Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter chief a crescent (gules) for difference.  
 THURLAND, John—Vert, ten escallops, 4, 3, 2 and 1, argent.

## STAINCROSS CUM OSGOLDCROSS.

- AUNGIER, Ralph—Ermine, a griffin segreant, per fesse or and azure, armed gules.  
 BARNBY, Thomas—Or, on a lion rampant sable six escallop shells argent, within an orle of five mullets azure.  
 BOSVILE, Godfrey, Esq.—Argent, five lozenges in fesse gules, the centre charged with an annulet or for difference, in chief three bears' heads erased sable.  
 BURDETT, Henry—Paly of six argent and sable, over all, on a bend gules, three martlets of the first.  
 EVERINGHAM, Henry, Esq.—(Gules), a lion rampant vaire.  
 GARGRAVE, Sir Cotton, of Nostell—Lozengy argent and sable, over all, on a bend of the second, three crescents of the first.  
 MERING, John—(Argent), on a chevron (sable) three escallops (or).  
 NEVILL, Gervase, Esq.—Gules, a saltire argent, a label of three points vert.  
 NOWELL, John—Argent, three covered cups sable.  
 RADCLIFF, Roger—Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in dexter chief a fleur-de-lis of the last for difference.  
 ROKEBY, William, of Skyres—Argent, a chevron between three rooks proper, charged with a crescent.  
 STANLEY, Piers—Argent, on a bend azure three stags' heads cabossed or, in dexter chief a crescent gules for difference.  
 WENTWORTH, Matthew—Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, all within a bordure argent.  
 WENTWORTH, Roger—Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, a mullet sable for difference, all within a bordure argent.  
 WENTWORTH, Thomas—Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, a crescent sable for difference.  
 WOODROVE, George, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three crosses patée fitchy gules.  
 WORTLEY, Francis, Esq.—Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules three bezants.

## SKYRACK.

- ARDINGTON, William, Esq.—Argent, a fesse between three escallops gules.  
 BAILDON, Robert, of Baildon—Argent, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis sable.  
 DYNELEY, William—Argent, a fesse sable, and in chief two ogresses, between them a mullet of the second.  
 ELLIS, William, of Bardsay, Esq.—Or, on a cross sable five crescents of the field.  
 FOLKINGHAM, William, Esq.—Sable, a bend between six escallops argent.  
 FRANK, Anthony, of Alwoodley—Vert, a saltire engrailed or.  
 GASCOIGNE, Richard, Esq.—Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head coupé erect or, charged with a crescent of the second for difference.



- GASCOIGNE, William, Esq.—Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head coupé erect or, charged with a mullet of the second for difference.  
 GREEN, Gabriel—Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable, charged with a crescent of the field for difference.  
 HARDWICK, William—Argent, on a saltire engrailed azure a crescent for difference, and on a chief of the second three roses barbed and seeded of the field.  
 HAWKESWORTH, William—Sable, three hawks close argent.  
 MALEVERER, William, of Wothersome—Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or.  
 MAUDE, Arthur—Argent, three bars gemelles sable, over all a lion rampant gules.  
 NORTON, Henry—Azure, a maunche ermine, over all a bendlet gules, in chief a crescent argent for difference.  
 OGLETHORPE, Robert, of Rawden—Argent, five lozenges in fesse, and in chief three boars' heads coupé sable, the central lozenge charged with a crescent argent for difference.  
 OGLETHORPE, William, Esq.—Argent, five lozenges in fesse, and in chief three boars' heads coupé sable.  
 PASLEWE, Francis—Gules, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.  
 REDMAN, Matthew, Esq.—Gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or.  
 RYTHER, James, of Harewood Castle, Esq.—Azure, three crescents or.  
 THOMSON, Richard, of Eshold—Per fesse embattled argent and sable, three falcons' close, all counterchanged.

## STAINCLIFFE CUM YEWCRASSE.

- CUMBERLAND, George, Earl of—Checquy or and azure, a fesse gules.  
 BANESTER, Ralph—Argent, a water-bouget between four fleurs-de-lis, 2 and 2, a crescent sable for difference.  
 BANESTER, Wilfrid—Argent, a water-bouget between four fleurs-de-lis sable, 2 and 2.  
 BANKE, Henry—Sable, a cross between four fleurs-de-lis or.  
 CATHERALL, William, Esq.—Azure, three mascles or, over all a bendlet gules.  
 ELTOFTE, Edmond, of Farnhill, Esq.—Argent, three chess rooks sable.  
 GARBROTTE, John—(Sable), a bend between six goats trippant, 3 and 3 (argent).  
 HAMERTON, John—Argent, a fesse between three lions rampant double queued sable. (?)  
 LAMBERT, John, of Calton, Esq.—Gules, a chevron between three lambs argent, a chief checquy or and azure.  
 LISTER, Thomas—Ermine, on a fesse sable three mullets or, in chief point a crescent for difference.  
 LISTER, William, of Gargrave, Esq.—Ermine, on a fesse sable three mullets or, and one in chief for difference.  
 MALHAM, Christopher—Argent, three chevronels interlaced in base gules, on a chief or a lion passant azure.  
 MARTON, Christopher—Argent, two bars gules, on the dexter side of the uppermost an annulet or for difference.  
 PUDSEY, Stephen—Vert, a chevron between three mullets pierced or, charged with a mullet sable for difference.  
 TALBOT, Thomas—Argent, three lions rampant purple.  
 WADDINGTON, Thomas—Argent, a chevron between six martlets gules.  
 WARDE, Christopher—Azure, a cross flory or.

## STRAFFORTH CUM TICKHILL FEE.

- SHREWSBURY, George, Earl of—Gules, a lion rampant or, and a bordure engrailed of the first.  
 DARCY, John, Lord, of Aston—Azure, semée of cross crosslets, and three cinquefoils argent.  
 ANNE, Martin—Gules, three stags' heads cabossed argent, attired or.  
 BLYTHE, John—Argent, a hart trippant gules.  
 BOSVILE, Gervase, Esq.—Argent, five lozenges in fesse gules, and in chief three bears' heads coupé sable.  
 COPLEY, Francis—Argent, on a cross moline sable a crescent for difference.  
 COPLEY, William, Esq.—Argent, a cross moline sable.



- DRAX, Thomas—Gules, five lozenges in fesse argent, and in chief a label of seven points.<sup>1</sup>
- GREENE, Thomas—Argent, on a cross engrailed gules five crescents or, on a chief azure three bezants.
- HOLMES, John—Sable, a lion rampant argent, charged with three cross crosslets gules.
- KERRESFORTH, Richard—Gules, a fesse embattled between three butterflies displayed or.
- MORTON, Robert—Argent, a chevron between three lozenges sable.
- MONTFORD, Lancelot—Argent, a lion rampant azure, within an orle of seven cross crosslets gules, charged with a crescent or for difference.
- MOUNTENEY, John, Esq.—Or, a bend between six martlets gules.
- OGLETHORPE, Robert—Argent, five lozenges in fesse, and in chief three boars' heads coupé sable.
- PORTINGTON, Roger—Gules, on a bend argent three Cornish choughs proper.
- RERESBY, Thomas, Esq.—Gules, on a bend argent three cross crosslets sable.
- ROCKLEY, Robert, Esq.—Argent, a fesse sable between six lozenges gules.
- SERLBY, William—Argent, on a cross moline gules four bezants, over all a bendlet compony or and azure.
- SWIFT, Robert—Per pale or and vert, on a chevron between three bucks courant as many pheons, all counterchanged, on a chief azure three escallops of the first.
- VINCENT, Thomas—Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a trefoil slipped or in fesse point, a mullet sable for difference.
- WASSINGTON, James, Esq.—Gules, a lion rampant argent, over all a bendlet gobony of the second and azure.
- WATERHOUSE, Thomas—Gules, three fountains argent, barry wavy of five argent and azure.
- WENTWORTH, Thomas, Esq.—Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or.
- WESTBY, Ralph—Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the field.
- WOMBWELL, Thomas, Esq.—Gules, a bend between six unicorns' heads erased argent.
- WOMBWELL, Thomas—Gules, on a bend between six unicorns' heads argent a crescent sable for difference.

## DICKERING.

- BAWNE, George ["credo Bacon"—Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable, pierced or].
- BRIGHAM, Francis—Argent, a saltire engrailed vert.
- CONSTABLE, Robert, Esq.—Quarterly vair and gules, over all a bend or.
- CONSTABLE, William—Quarterly vair and gules, over all, on a bend or, a mullet sable.
- HILDYARD, Silvester, Esq.—Azure, a chevron between three mullets or, in chief point a crescent sable for difference.
- LACY, Brian—Sable, a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed argent.
- LACY, Robert—Argent, six ogresses, 3, 2 and 1, in fesse point a mullet sable for difference.
- LACY, Marmaduke—(Sable, on a chevron between three bucks' faces argent a crescent of the field for difference<sup>2</sup>).
- STRICKLAND, William—Sable, three escallops argent, in chief point a mullet or for difference.
- THORNTON, John—(Undy of six argent and azure, on a bend sable three covered cups of the first<sup>2</sup>).

## BUCKROSE.

- ANLABY, Edmond—Argent, a chevron between three chess rooks sable.
- BAMBURGH, Thomas—Argent, a pheon sable, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.
- BIGOD, Edmond—Or, on a cross gules five escallops argent.
- BULMER, Thomas—Gules, billey or, a lion rampant of the last.
- CHAMBERLAYNE, Leonard—Argent, a chevron between three crosses patonce rebated gules.

<sup>1</sup> This coat is that of the quartering of Drax, viz., Fitz Thomas: Drax bears chequy or and azure, on a chief gules, three ostrich feathers of the first in plume.      <sup>2</sup> MS. 6070.

- CONSTABLE, William—Quarterly vair and gules, over all, on a bend or, an annulet sable for difference.
- CREYKE, William—Per fesse argent and sable, a pale counterchanged and three ravens of the last.
- DAKINS, Arthur, Esq.—Gules, a lion passant gardant and two mullets in pale or, between as many flanches argent, each charged with a lion rampant sable.
- HESLARTON, John—Gules, six lions rampant argent, 3, 2 and 1, crowned or.
- HORSLEY, William—Gules, three horses' heads coupéd argent, bridled sable.
- LACY, Marmaduke—Sable, on a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed argent a crescent sable for difference.
- LUTTON, Philip—Argent, three bars wavy gules. (?)
- MONCKTON, Thomas—Azure, a griffin segreant or.
- MORE, Matthew—....., on a chevron ..... a crescent for difference.
- NORMANVILLE, William—Argent, on a fesse cottised azure three fleurs-de-lis of the field.

## OWSE ET DERWENT CUM HOWDENSHERE.

- ACCLOM, John, Esq.—Gules, within an orle of eight cinquefoils a manche argent.
- ASKE, George—Or, three bars azure, and in chief point a mullet gules for difference.
- BABTHORPE, Sir William—Sable, a chevron or between three crescents ermine.
- GATE, John—Per pale, azure and gules, three lions rampant (argent), and in chief point a crescent or for difference.
- HUSSEY, John—Or, on a cross vert a mullet of the field for difference.
- METHAM, Thomas, Esq.—Quarterly azure and argent, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis or.
- METHAM, Thomas, Esq.—Quarterly azure and argent, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis or, in the second a crescent gules for difference.
- MONCKTON, Marmaduke—Azure, a fesse dancettée or.
- OUGHTRÉD, Sir Robert—Gules, on a cross flory or five mullets of the field.
- PALMES, Brian, Esq.—Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, a chief vair.
- SALTMARSHÉ, Thomas—Argent, semée of cross crosslets, and three cinquefoils gules.
- STILLINGTON, Thomas, Esq.—Or, on a fesse gules three lions rampant of the first.
- VAUGHAN, Richard—Azure, on a mullet argent a crescent sable for difference.
- VAVASOUR, Edward—Or, on a fesse dancettée sable, a fleur-de-lis of the field for difference.

## HOLDERNESS.

- ALFORD, John, Esq.—Gules, three pears, the stalks upward, and a chief or.
- ALFORD, Lancelot—Gules, three pears, the stalks upward or, and on a chief of the last a crescent sable for difference.
- ALURED, John—Gules, a chevron engrailed between three griffins' heads erased argent, beaked or.
- APPLEYARD, John, Esq.—Azure, on a chevron between three owls argent a mullet for difference.
- BOYNTON, Sir Thomas—Or, a fesse between three crescents, 2 and 1, gules.
- CONSTABLE, Henry, Esq.—Barry of six or and azure.
- CONSTABLE, John—Quarterly vair and gules, over all on a bend or a martlet sable for difference.
- CONSTABLE, Marmaduke—Quarterly vair and gules, over all on a bend or a fleur-de-lis sable for difference.
- CONSTABLE, Michael—Quarterly vair and gules, over all on a bend or, an annulet sable for difference.
- CONSTABLE, William—The same arms, with a martlet sable for difference.
- CONSTABLE, William—(No shield given). Arms *ut ante*, a martlet sable on bend for difference.
- CRESSWELL, George—(Blank shield).
- DALBY, Francis—Gules, a chevron ermine between three mill rinds or.
- FRODINGHAM, Edward—Azure, a bend between six mullets, 3 and 3, or.
- GRIMSTON, John, Esq.—Argent, on a fesse sable three spur rowels or, pierced gules.
- HEADON, Brian—(Argent, a chevron sable between three men's heads proper, wreathed of the first and second<sup>1</sup>).

<sup>1</sup> MS. 6070.

- HILDYARD, Sir Christopher—Azure, a chevron between three mullets or.  
 HOLMES, Edward, Esq.—Barry of eight or and azure, on a canton argent a chaplet gules.  
 LANGDALE, Marmaduke—Sable, a chevron between three estoiles of six points argent.  
 LEEDES, Francis—Argent, on a fesse gules between three eagles displayed sable a crescent for difference.  
 LEGARD, Richard—Lozengy or and azure, a chevron gules.  
 MAPLETON, Henry—(Barry of six or and azure, on a bend argent a squirrel proper cracking a nut<sup>1</sup>).  
 MOORE, Robert—Argent, a fesse dancettée, gobonated gules and sable, between three mullets of the last.  
 NEWTON, William—Sable, three pairs of shin-bones in saltier, 2 and 1, the sinister surmounted of the dexter argent.  
 PALMES, George—Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, and in chief point a mullet sable for difference, a chief vair.  
 STRELLEY, John—Argent, a chevron between three estoiles of six points sable, thereon a mullet for difference.  
 THORPE, Robert—Azure, on a fesse between three lions' rampant or two martlets sable.  
 WENSLEY, George—(Vert, four escallops in cross argent<sup>1</sup>).  
 WIGHILL, John—(Blank shield).

## HARTHILL.

- NORTHUMBERLAND, Henry, Earl of—Or, a lion rampant azure.  
 ANLABY, John—Argent, a chevron between three chess rooks sable.  
 ASKE, Robert, of Aughton, Esq.—Or, three bars azure.  
 CONSTABLE, Marmaduke—Quarterly vair and gules, over all a bend or.  
 CONSTABLE, Philip, Esq.—Quarterly vair and gules, over all on a bend or a crescent sable for difference.  
 CREYKE, Rafe—Per fesse argent and sable, a pale and three ravens of the last, all counterchanged.  
 DANIELL, William—Argent, a pile engrailed sable.  
 DOLMAN, Thomas—Azure, on a fesse dancettée argent between eight garbs or, banded gules, 3, 2 and 3, three birds of the last, membered of the first.  
 DYNELEY, John—Argent, a fesse sable, in chief between two ogresses a mullet of the second for difference.  
 ELLERKER, William, Esq.—Azure, a fret argent and a chief of the last.  
 ELSTOFTE, Thomas, *alias* Eltofte, of Holden Parke—Argent, three covered cups sable, garnished or.  
 ELWICK, William—Argent, three boars passant azure.  
 ELWOOD, William—Azure, a chevron argent, in chief three mullets or, in base a buck's head cabossed of the second and attired of the last.  
 FOWBERY, George—Vert, a hart tripping argent, attired or.  
 HOTHAM, John, Esq.—Or, on a bend sable three mullets argent, pierced gules.  
 HUNGATE, Anthony—Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three hounds sejant argent, a mullet sable for difference.  
 HUNGATE, Rafe—Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three hounds sejant argent a martlet sable for difference.  
 LANGDALE, Richard—Sable, a chevron between three estoiles of six points argent.  
 LANGLEY, Richard—Argent, a cockatrice with wings closed and tail flowed sable.  
 NORMANVILLE, Thomas—Argent, on a fesse cottised azure three fleurs-de-lis of the field.  
 RUDSTON, Walter, Esq.—Argent, three bulls' heads coupéd sable.  
 SKELTON, Thomas—Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules.  
 SOTHEBY, Robert—Argent, on a chevron vert between three cross crosslets sable, as many talbots passant argent.  
 THIRKELL, Marmaduke, Esq.—Argent, a maunch gules.  
 THWENGE, Edward—Argent, on a chevron gules, between three popinjays vert, collared of the last, a martlet or for difference.  
 VAUGHAN, Francis, Esq.—Azure, a mullet argent.

INDEX

# INDEX OF PEDIGREES AND MATCHES.

SEE ALSO SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX, PAGE 725.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.—Where a name occurs in *italic* it denotes the maiden name of the wife, and the figures 1, 2, 3 or 4, before a name, also signify 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th husband. \* Denotes that there is issue of the match. † The matches of peers are not indexed under their titles, but under the family name, and the dagger indicates that the title only is given on the page referred to. ‡ The match will be found among the notes on the page referred to. Those names in small capitals refer to minor pedigrees which are not recorded separately.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abbot, .....-Elizabeth Saltmarsh	100	Aldeburgh, Richard-Agnes Plumpton	387
ACCLOM, OF MOREBY	109, 203	"    Richard-Alice Mallory	157
Acclom, Ann-Thomas Metham	106	"    Richd.-Jane Fairfax	96
"    Ellen-Bryan Palmes	90	"    *Richard-Jane Maleverer	201
"    John-Alice Danby	299	"    Richard-Margt. Roccliffe	383
"    John-Isabel Palmes	91	"    William-Ann Kaye	320
"    Margt.-Thos. Hawkesworth	299	* Aldeford, Robert-Mary, dau. of Richd. Fitz Eustace	608
"    Ralph-Margaret Dawnay	80	Alexander, Lucy-Sir Thomas Herbert	530
"    William-Elizabeth Dawnay	81	* ALFORD, OF MEAUX	486
* ACTON	120	Alford, Frances - Edward Truslove (2, Truslove)	582
ADAMS, OF OWSTON	485	Allen, .....-Christopher Conyers	157
Adams, Robert-Dorothy Jackson	308	"    Bryan-Ann Ellis	135
"    Robert-Elizabeth Bate	192	"    Peter-Constance Dawson	184
Adamson, Henry - Mary Metham (2, Forney)	364	"    Thomas-Barbara Danby	292
* Addy, .....-Henry Goodrick	40	Allott, Ann-Thos. Pigott (2, Gibson)	520
"    Anne-Roger Greene	522	"    Elizabeth-Richard Harebred	527
Aislaby, .....-Ryce, or Evan, Herbert	530	* Allpoole, Alice-Thomas Denman	346
"    Agnes-Richard Marshall	131	Almond, Wm.-Francis Metham	253
"    Anne-John Holme	152	* Alreth, Richard-Jane Sawmondby (Goldesborough; 1, Holme; 4, Wim-bishe)	369
"    Elizabeth-Sir Robert Danby	203, 262, 264	* Altofte, Julian-William Constable	56
"    Francis-Maude Grey	70	ALURED, OF CHARTERHOUSE	144
"    James-..... Gower	226	Alured, Ann-George Twisleton	583
"    James-Ann Warter	587	"    Elizabeth-William Bamburgh	85
"    John-Ann Lacy	161	"    John-Frances Gates	60
"    Lucy-William Daniell	124	"    Lucy-Francis Darley	60, 87
"    Ralph-Frances Ellerker	137	"    *Thos.-Ellinor Constable	58, 146
"    Ursula-Marncke. Cholmeley	137, 221	* Amadas, Thomasine-Sir Richard Stapleton	332
AKEROYD, OF FOGGATHORPE	485	Ambler, Henry-Jane Gascoigne	239
Akeroyd, Joan-Chr. Herbert	530	* Amcotts, Jo.-Mary Ornesby	629
* Albanno, Margery de-Sir Alex. St. Quintin	162	"    William-Agnes Sawley	114
Aloock, Isabel-Thomas Scott, <i>als.</i> Rotherham	573	Amory, .....-Roger Whetenhall	257
Aldeborough. <i>See</i> Aldeburgh.		* Amyas, .....-George Freeston	309
ALDEBURGH, OF ALDEBURGH	279	"    Alice-Bryan Bradford	326
Aldeburgh, ....-Ellinor Goldesborough	369	"    Alice-John Thurgarland	581
"    Alice-Wm. Tancard	216, 278	"    Alice-Ralph Normanville	348
"    Dorothy-Francis Rawdon	565	"    Elizabeth-Lawrence Kaye	320
"    Elinor-William Maleverer	201	"    Jane-Christopher Nandick	557
"    Elizabeth-Bryan Stapleton	332	"    Jane-John Feld	317
"    Margaret-W. Leventhorpe (2, Roccliffe)	383	"    Roger-Katherine Rockley	343
		Anderson, .....-John Langdale	190

1 Justice or Blanche Minister. See p. 162.

	PAGE		PAGE
Anderson, Christian-John Robinson..	568	Armine, Sir William-Martha Eure ...	614
"    *Edmund-Alice Constable	196	ARMITAGE, OF KERRESFORTH	
"    Hy. (Sir)-Mary Remington	566	HILL ... ..	488
Anderton, Dorothy-Wm. Thomson...	300	ARMITAGE, OF KIRKLEES ...	488
ANLABY, OF ETTON ... 122, 123		Armitage, Ann-Sir Hugh Wyrall ...	349
ANLABY, OF THORP BASSETT	486	Armorer, Wm.-Elizabeth Irton ...	42
Anlaby, Alice-Robert Clervaux ...	412	Armstrong, Frances-Francis Gregory	
"    John-Ann Hungate ...	115	(2, Kaye) ... ..	616
"    John-Dorothy Anne ...	360	Arneshowe, Thos.-Ann Mackeridge,	
"    Margaret-Henry Acclom ...	109	(Bate) ... ..	192
"    Margt.-John Washington ...	587	ARTHINGTON, OF ARTHING-	
"    Thomas-Sarah Cressey ...	509	TON AND CASTLEY ...	272, 273
ANNE, OF FRICKLEY ...	360, 361	Arthington, .....-Ralph Westby ...	303
Anne, .....-Cath. Hotham ...	89	"    .....-Elizabeth Kaye (2,	
"    Agnes-Francis Holmes ...	361	"    Dye) ... ..	323
"    Agnes-Robert Swift ...	576	"    Alice-Robert Franke ...	519
"    Alice-Richard Danby ...	263	"    Ann-Alan Caterall ...	291
"    Dorothy-John Anlaby ...	123	"    Francis-Chrn. Rawson ...	351
"    Dorothy-John Tindall ...	317	"    Frances-Sir Edw. Plumpton	387
"    Isabel-Bartholomew-Trigott...	304	"    Henry - Elizabeth Leigh	
"    Jane-Edward Grice ...	323	"    (Wentworth) ... ..	375
"    Joane-John Peck ...	347	"    Hy.-Maude-Goldesborough	369
"    Martin-Eliz. Bosvile ( <i>Nevill</i> )	368	"    Isabel-John Fawkes ...	100
"    Mary-John Ellis ...	328	"    Isabell-Thomas Wombwell	366
Anston, Thos.-Isabel Bosvile ...	356	"    Mary-Gabriel Layton ...	542
Anverville, Joan-Sir Nicho. Kirieil ...	620	"    Maude-John Gascoigne ...	239
"    Wm.-Matilda Glanville ...	620	"    Robert-Ann Bunny ...	77
APPLEBY, OF LINTON ...	487	"    William - Elizabeth Kaye	
Appleby, Ann-Philip Lutton...	172	"    (Wentworth) ... ..	334
"    Dorothy-Marmdke.Thweng	581	"    William-Kath. Ingleby ...	283
"    Margaret-Robert Yoward...	192	Arthur, Robert-Margt. Laughton ...	542
"    Maude-Thomas Layton, 258,	541	Arundell, Adam de-Orphania Male-	
"    Percival-Margery Layton...	259	"    verer ... ..	266
"    William-Isabel Brus ...	130	"    Doro.-Thos. Strangwayes #204	
Applegarth, Joane-William Swale ...	276	"    Katherine-Ralph Eure ...	615
"    William-Jane Bransby ...	212	Ashbourne, Elizabeth-Henry Grice...	323
Appleton, Joan-John Wentworth		"    Francis - Elizabeth Lacy	331
(2, Gargrave) ...	69, 378	Ashburne, Susan - Anthony Malham	295
"    Mary-Roger Strickland ...	166	Ashburnham, Mary-Geo. Wentworth	334
APPLEYARD, OF BURSTWICK		Ashby, William-Ann Crathorne ...	209
GARTH ... ..	146	Ashley, Dowsabel-Sir Ralph Bab-	
Appleyard, Anne-John Hildyard ...	51	"    thorpe ... ..	102, 599
"    Anne-Urian Duncalfe ...	141	Ashton, .....-George Atherton ...	70
"    Thos.-Margery Jackson	43	"    .....-Sir John Savile ...	571
"    William-Alice Warter ...	587	"    Isabel-Brian Knotesford ...	349
Archard, Richard-Elizabeth Fowbery	117	"    Richard-Alice Wakefield ...	139
Archer, Frances-Edmund Lawson ...	254	"    Valensia-Henry Chaworth .	503
DE ARCHES, ... ..	41	ASKE, OF AUGHTON ...	118, 119
Arden, .....-Edith Metham ...	253	ASKE, OF OWSTHORPE...	107
"    Jane Sir Ralph Ellerker ...	136	Aske, .....-Eliothe ...	132
"    * Ralph-Annabella Glanville...	620	"    .....-Elizabeth Perte ...	164
Arderne, Thos.-Margaret Gascoigne	238	"    .....-William Pennyman ...	206
Argrohowe, Alice-Jno. Stumny ...	177	"    Alice-Christopher Stapleton ...	333
ARGUM ... ..	178	"    Ann-William Monkton ...	134
Argum, .....-Ayscough ...	96	"    Averill-Thomas Ricard ...	567
"    .....-John Calthrop ...	39, 96	"    Cath. -Jno. Richmond, <i>als.</i> Burgh	3
Arkbow, Hawis de-Alan Malkake ...	624	"    Christian-John Barton... ..	5
"    Robt. de-Sibell Mancells ...	624	"    Christopher-Jane Clervaux ...	413
Arksey, Thomas-Mary Wetherall ...	633	"    Christopher-Ursula Lascelles .	61
Armine, Elizabeth-John Lister ...	546	"    Dorothy-Henry Fairfax ...	97
"    Jane-Ralph de Babthorpe ...	598	"    Dorothy-John Sayer (2, Bulmer)	572
"    Margaret-John Portington	561	"    Elizabeth-Bryan Ellis ...	135
"    Margaret-Lawrence Witham	260	"    Elizabeth-Gabriel Fairfax ...	97

	PAGE		PAGE
Aske, Elizabeth-Richard Bowes	597	Auchan, Jane-John Pearson	559
" Ellen-Sir Thomas Fairfax	97	AUNEY, OF SHERWOOD	
" George-Ann Shawsell	95	HALL	489
" Jane-Nicholas Girlington	284	Auneby, John-Jane Ricard	567
" John-Christina Fairfax	97	Aungier, .....	135
" John-Elizabeth Bigod	174	" .....	360
" Julian-John Vavasour	116	" Ann-Thomas Danby	292
" Julian-Thomas Portington	561	" Frances-Martin Anne	360
" Margt.-William Ellerker	110	" Joane-John Copley	10
" Maude-William Skerne	108	" Ralph-Alice Hungate	114
" Robert-Matilda Clervaux	#414	" Thomas-Katherine Dawnay	80
" William-Alice Athol	108	Austen, .....	321
" Robert-Elizabeth Dawnay	81	Ayre, Joan-Bertram Bollingbroke	346
" William-Elizabeth Forster	316	" John-Margaret Tynneslowe	346
Askew. See Ayscough		Ayscough, .....	96
Askham, Ann-Lancelot Burgh	268	" .....	268
ASKWITH, OF NEWSTEAD	211	" .....	246
ASKWITH, OF OSGODBY	487	" .....	96
Askwith, Barbara-Robert Conyers	165	" .....	553
" Isabella-Thomas Conyers	165	" .....	341
" Richd.-Agnes Westthroppe	370	" Ann-Francis Manby	552, 625
" Symon-... Beidley <sup>1</sup> ( <i>Burgh</i> )	3	" Clare-Chrstphr. Robinson	631
" William-Dorothy Thornton	296	" Elizabeth-Thos. Rokeby	128
Assenhall, Const.-Rich. Waterton	104, 312	" Henry-Cicely Conyers	71
Asserlawe, Margaret-John Slingsby	112	" Hester-Henry Savile	358
Aston, Sir John-Katherine Rochiffe	383	" Jane-Richard Burgh	268
" Richard-Kath. Tanckard	216	" Jane-William Manby	625
Aswarby, Kath. de-Sir Wm. Skipwith	634	" Maudlyn-Richard Man	627
Athall, Alice-William Aske	108	" Richard-Agnes Wyvill	380
" Thomas-Maude Hotham	108	" Symon-Jane Deyvill	215
ATHERTON, OF FRYTON	70		
Atherton, .....	357	Babington, .....	257
" .....	410	" Anne-John Darcy	47
" Ann-William Pennyman	206	" Cath.-George Chaworth	503
" Elizabeth-James Ryther	303	" Elizabeth-Thos. Nevill	6
" John-Catherine Conyers	70, 72, 206	" Henry-Mary Darcy	47
" Richd. or John-Eliz. Byron	4	" Mrgt.-Sir Thos. Reresby	75
" Margaret-Rich. Dutton	241	BABTHORPE, OF BABTHORPE	598 to 600
" Isabel de-Sir Ralph de Eure	610	BABTHORPE, OF BABTHORPE,	OSGODBY, AND MONKRODE 102/3
ATKINSON, OF LITTLE		Babthorpe, .....	133
CATTALL	489	" .....	80
Atkinson, Ann-William Wentworth	375	" .....	373
" Anthony-Dorothy Swale	380	" *Alice-Wltr. deGarwardby	266
" ( <i>Wyvill</i> )	93	" Ann or Agnes-William	Hussey(2, St. Quintin) 92, 127
" Christian-Thomas Lawson	93	" Ann-Sir Lyon Percehay	186
" Elizabeth-Thos. Harrison	527	" Catherine-Geo. Vavasour	116
" Francis-Anne Pepper	560	" Christian-John Girlington	284
" Jane-John Crosland	509	" Chris.-Catherine Hungate	115
" Lawrence-Margery Yoward	192	" Frances-William Creyke	163
" Margery-Francis Towrey	582	" Isabel-William Plumpton	387
" Mary-Jno. Goldesborough	369	" Katherine-Geo. Palmes	91
" Ralph-Christian Askwith	211	" Margaret-Richd. Metham	106, 252
" Robert-Mary Lutton	172	" Margt.-Sir Hy. Cholmeley	220
Atkirke, Paul-Agnes Holme	152	" Nicholas-Margaret Elwick	133
ATON	164, 609	" Sir Wm.-Anne St. Quintin	162
ATON, DE	513	" Sir Wm.-Frances Dawnay	(2, Sulyard) 81, 103
Aton, Katherine-Sir Ralph Eure	204	" Walter-Avicia Maleverer	266
At. See, Joane-Peter Hildyard	51		
" Margaret-Henry Boynton	8, 16		
Attewell, Agnes-William Darell	79		
Atvicars, .....	William Bollingbroke 346		

<sup>1</sup> Reverley.







INDEX OF PEDIGREES AND MATCHES.

657

	PAGE		PAGE
BASFORTH, or BARKESFORTH, OF THORMANBY ... ..	217	Beauchamp, .....†George Nevill ...	628
Basforth, .....-Pudsey ... ..	294	"   Elizabeth-John Hutton ...	536
"   .....-Thorpe ... ..	410	BEAUMONT, LORDS ... ..	302
"   Edmond-Jane Metham ... ..	253	BEAUMONT, OF CATTON ... ..	492
"   Joane-Wm. Tankard ... ..	216, 271	BEAUMONT, OF FANGFOSS ... ..	491
"   John-Judith Manby... ..	626	BEAUMONT, OF WHITLEY ... ..	492
"   Margaret-Thomas Savile ... ..	341	Beaumont, .....-John Lister ...	547
"   Sir Ralph-Joan Slingsby ... ..	113	"   .....-John Wentworth ...	378
"   William-Christian Thorpe ... ..	#410	"   Alice-Robert Gargrave ... ..	69
Bashe, .....-Carey ... ..	121	"   Ann-Michael Portington ... ..	561
Baskerville, .....-Henry Hungate ... ..	115	"   Ann-Robert Lovell ... ..	47, 222
"   Barbara-Sir Thomas Bab- "   thorpe ... ..	599	"   Katherine-Wm. Armitage ... ..	488
Bassett, Henry-Aubrey de Lacy ... ..	608	"   Grace-Francis Savile ... ..	500
"   Jane-Sir Bryan Stapleton ... ..	332	"   (2, Carr) ... ..	500
Bassingham, John-Gertrude Estoute- ville ... ..	162	"   Isabel-Hugh Snawsell ... ..	95
BATE, OF WEST LATHE ... ..	192	"   Isabel-Richard Darley ... ..	87
Bate, Agnes-John Constable ... ..	196	"   Jane-Avery Copley ... ..	10
"   Alice-John Popelay ... ..	335	"   Joan-Richard Langley ... ..	117
"   Catherine-Roger Talbot ... ..	577	"   Margaret-Anthony Byron ... ..	4
"   Dorothy-William Dyneley ... ..	298	"   (2, Berkeley) ... ..	4
"   Elizabeth-Robert Kaye ... ..	538	"   Margery-..... Knight ... ..	488 bis
"   Elizabeth-Thomas Hellard ... ..	531	"   (2, Armitage) ... ..	488 bis
"   Leonard-Margery Witham ... ..	260	"   Mary-Francis Manby ... ..	626
Bateman, Ann-Robert Briggs ... ..	497	"   Richard-Ann Kaye ... ..	538
Bateson, Elizabeth-Thomas Hellard ... ..	#531	"   Rch.-Catherine Gascoigne ... ..	239
Battayle, Agnes-Robt. de Portington ... ..	561	"   Richard-Catherine Nevill ... ..	246
*Battell, Henry-Francis Mauleverer ... ..	68	"   Richard-Margt. Wyvill ... ..	380
Battye, .....-Isabel Norton ... ..	245	"   Susan-Gabriel Hemsworth ... ..	529
"   William-Alice Fox ... ..	518	Beck, Robert-Emma Dawson ... ..	512
BAWNE, OF KILLAM ... ..	489	BECKWITH, OF AIKTON ... ..	494
Bawne, John-Mary Lutton ... ..	172	BECKWITH, OF CLINT ... ..	280
Baxby, .....-John Chambers ... ..	503	BECKWITH, OF SELBY, &c. ... ..	101
BAKTER, OF SHARP HILL ... ..	316	Beckwith, .....-John Pulleine ... ..	243
Baxter, Barbara-Thomas Gower ... ..	226	"   .....-Maude Snawsell ... ..	94
"   John-..... Reresby ... ..	75	"   Ambrose-Eliz. Newark ... ..	92
"   Robert-Ann Malham ... ..	295	"   Ann-George Rawdon ... ..	565
"   William-Susan Marshall ... ..	131	"   Ann-Nicholas Conyers ... ..	508
"   William-Susannah Wakefield ... ..	139	"   Elizabeth-Peter Lawson ... ..	93
Baye, Thomas-Margaret Monkton ... ..	171	"   Elizabeth-Wm. Atkinson ... ..	489
BAYLDON, OF BAYLDON ... ..	303	"   Elizabeth-Wm. Vavasour ... ..	345
Bayldon, Alice-Nicholas Fitzwilliam ... ..	517	"   Helen-John Vavasour ... ..	345
"   Cecily-Richard Rawson ... ..	351	"   Isabel-Leonard Conyers ... ..	508
"   Francis-Elizth. Haldenby... ..	305	"   Jane-Miles Newton ... ..	274
"   Francis-Margt. Goodricke ... ..	40	"   John-Agnes Vavasour ... ..	345
"   George-Ann Strangways ... ..	225	"   Katherine-Henry Pudsey ... ..	294
"   (Folkingham) ... ..	225	"   Sir Leonard-Eliz. Vavasour ... ..	113
"   Robert-Isabel Maude ... ..	300	"   Margaret, or Jennett-Wm. "   Gascoigne ... ..	238
Bayley, Jane-Nicholas Girlington ... ..	284	"   Margaret-Robert Dakins ... ..	169
"   Mary-Thomas Nettleton ... ..	557	"   Roger-Elizabeth Cholmeley ... ..	220
BAYNE, OF MIDDLEMORE ... ..	491	"   (2, Barwick) ... ..	220
Baynes, .....-Thomas Lowson ... ..	550	"   Thomas-Elizabeth Ingleby ... ..	282
"   Chr.-Margaret Vavasour ... ..	345	"   *Thomas-Jane Wood ... ..	124
Baynton, Elizabeth-William Gregory ... ..	525	"   Thos.-Katherine Tanckard ... ..	216, 271
BEAVOT, OF KIRKBY ... ..	491	"   (2, Newton) ... ..	216, 271
BEALE, OF WOODHOUSE ... ..	493	"   Thomas-Maude Palmes ... ..	90
Beale, Oliver-Ann Lake ... ..	318	"   Thomas-Maude Pudsey ... ..	564
Beane, Mary-John Colthurst (2, Lake) ... ..	318	"   Wm.-Elizabeth Plumpton ... ..	387
"   Mary-Anthony Wharton ... ..	589	"   William-Jane Tanckard ... ..	216, 271
Beare, Ann-Christopher Twisleton ... ..	583	Bedall, Robert-Mary Serlby ... ..	364
Beatnath, Robert de-Alice Brigham... ..	167	Bedingfield, Ann-Robert Skerne ... ..	108
		Bedolf, .....-Marmaduke Holby ... ..	230
		Bee, Agnes-Adam Lamplew ... ..	155

	PAGE		PAGE
Bee, Jane-Edward Wakefield	139	Beltofte, Hugh de-Egidia de Man-	112
" John-Margaret Eland ( <i>Taylor</i> )	605	chester	...
" Margaret-John Dighton	605	Bendish, .....	Dorothy Leedes ... 135
Beesley, Alice-Robert Kaye	538	Benger, Robert-Anne Vavasour	237
BEESTON, OF BEESTON	322	Benaet, Ann-John Carville	501
Beeston, .....	Merworth ... 45	" Elizabeth-John Peirce	560
" .....	William Bosville ... 340	" Isabel-John Anlaby	123
" .....	Agnes-Theo. Grice ... 323	Bentley, Elizabeth-Sir Gervase Cutler	511
" .....	Alice-Percival Moore ... 555	" Jennet-Richard Clayton	504
" .....	Bryan-Joane Maleverer ... 67	" John-Mary Savile	329
" .....	Ellen-Nicholas Denman ... 346	" Susan-Gilbert Deane	513
" .....	Katherine-Wm. Wentworth ... 375	Bere, Elizbth. de la-Sir Michael Lister	549
" .....	Margaret-William Sawley ... 114	Berene, Margaret-Walter Rudston	126
" .....	Ralph-Dorothy Savile ... 341	Beresford, Dorothy-John Young	327
" .....	Ralph-Margery Nevill ... 246	Berkeley, .....	Margt. Byron ( <i>Baumont</i> ) 4
" .....	Robert-Margaret Calverley	" Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Hussey	92
" .....	(2, Danby) ... 9, 264	" Lord-John Strangways	202
Beilby, Ann-Roger Wyvill	189	" Sir Robt.-Elizth. Conyers	165
" Bridget-Henry Simpson	574	" Thomas-Ellen Ingleby	...
" Richard-Agnes Bigod	174	( <i>Constable</i> )	179, 198, 283
Bekard, John-Agnes Dawnay	80	Berkesworth, Wm.-Christian Thorpe	2410
BELFORD, OF EXLBY...	256	Berners, Margery-Sir John Bourchier	62
BELL, OF YORK ...	495	Berrie, .....	John Monkton ... 134
Bell, Alice-Anthony Swale	276	" Margery-Wm. Wandesford...	269
" Elizabeth-Richard Stockdale	410	Bertram, .....	Sir Hugh Eure ... 609
" John-Elizabeth Jackson	185	" .....	John Bellasis ... 231
BELLAMY, OF LAMCOT	...	" Ada-Adam de Vere	610
GRANGE ...	495	" Alice-James Lawson...	254
BELLASIS, OF NEWBOROUGH	231/3	" Olive-Edward Thurland	151
Bellasis, Henry - Margaret Hend	...	" Robert-Margaret Felton	372
( <i>Cholmeley</i> )	2220	BERWICK, OF SUTTON	229
" Sir Henry-Ursula Fairfax	97	BESLEY, OF SKELTON	218
" Isabell-William Clervaux	413	Besley, Elizabeth-.....	Dyneley (2, Whaley) ... 218 bis
" Katherine-Thomas Metham	253	Best, .....	William Harebred ... 527
" Margaret-William Puleine...	243	" Richard-Mary Morley	194
" Mary-William Lister	290	" William-Margaret Lambton	182
" Sir Thos.-Barbara Cholmeley	220	Betham, Eliz.-Sir Richd. Musgrave	142
" Sir Wm.-Margaret Fairfax	39	BETHELL, OF ELLERTON	241
Bellerby, Isabel-Thomas Sturmy	177	Bethell, Sir Hugh-Jane Stanley	...
Bella Aqua ...	37	( <i>Young</i> )	593
BELLEW, OF BELLA AQUA	104	Bethon, Edward-Joan Conyers	71
Bellew, Isabella-Sir Bryan Stapleton	332	Betts, Elizabeth-John Thorpe	52
" John-Ursula Appleby	146	BEVERLEY, OF GANSTEAD	496
Belliamy, Nicholas-Johanna Neville	...	Beverley, .....	Burgh (2, Askwith) 3, 211
(2, Brockett)...	71	" John-Frances Constable	306
Bellingham, .....	James Leyburne... 44	" Margery-Andrew Young	327
" .....	Thomas Berwick... 229	" Robert-Margaret Roccliffe	383
" .....	Agnes-Thos. Wentworth 85	" Thomas-Elinor Vincent	636
" .....	Alice-William Mallory... 157	Biggs, Thomas-Ann Witham	310
" .....	Ann-Richard Kirkby ... 43	BIGOD, OF SKAGELTHORPE...	174
" .....	Dorothy-Mathew Jopson 622	BIGOD, OF SETTRINGTON	595
" .....	Elizabeth-Robert Briggs 497	Bigod, Agnes-Thomas Stillington	111
" .....	Fras.-Sir Wm. Chaytor 414	" Agnes-William Conyers	165
" .....	Grace-Edmond Cleburne 255	" Dorothy-Roger Radcliffe	206
" .....	Henry-Dorothy Boynton 8	" Edmd.-Fras. Rasing(2, Rasing)	181
" .....	Margaret-..... Curwen 8	" Elizabeth-Sir John Aske	118
" .....	Margt.-Willm. Thwaites 175	" Francis-Catherine Conyers	71
" .....	Maude-William Bellasis 231	" Sir Fras.-Const. de Malolacu	357
" .....	Roger-Margaret Aske... 119	" Joane-Sir Marmaduke Darell	79
" .....	Wm.-Elizabeth Thwaites 175	" Ralph-Margaret Constable, 178, 197	...
Bellings, Magdalen-Joshua Woodrove	381	" Sir Ralph-Agnes Constable	...
Belscott, .....	William Dasset ... 98	(2, Eure) ...	612
Belthorpe, .....	William Thwaites ... 93		

	PAGE		PAGE
Billsby, Maudlyn-John Thimbleby ...	578	Bold, Ann-Francis Tunstall ...	583
Bindloss, Alice-Henry Banke ...	490	BOLINGBROKE ...	346
"    Anne-Robert Jopson ...	622	Bolles, .....-Margaret Witham ...	310
Bingham, .....-Hugh Herby ...	41	"    John-Katherine Conyers ...	165
"    Richd-Margery Rempston ...	332	"    John-Katherine Metham ...	106, 253
Binns, Mary-George Thurgarland ...	581	"    Susan-Robert, or John Layton ...	259, 541
Birchet, Catherine-Richard Blythe ...	321	Bolling, Edward-Jane Greene ...	315
BIRD, OF THORNTHORPE ...	180	"    Rosamond-Sir Richard Templest ...	319, 357
Bird, Isbl.-Fras.Thorpe (2, Sotheby) ...	52, 170	Boltby, Eva-Alan Staveley ...	635
BIRKBY, OF YORK ...	496	BOLTON, DE ...	563
Birkby, James-Beatrix Copley ...	10	Bolton, Elizabeth-Edmond Laughton ...	542
"    Jane-Christopher Deyvill ...	215	"    Elizabeth-Wm. Gascoigne ...	238, 384
Birkhead, .....-Dorothy Burdett ...	337	"    George-Alice Normanville ...	348
"    Alice-John Lacy ...	330	"    Jane-Henry Gascoigne ...	384
"    Katherine-Thos. Lambton ...	182	"    Joan-Ralph Fitzwilliam ...	517
BIRKIN, DE ...	302	"    Margaret-Thomas Holme ...	224
Bisset, .....-John Wentworth ...	378	Boode, Arthur..... Layton... ..	258
BISHOP, OF POCKLINGTON ...	132	"    Elinor-Edmund Coates ...	258
Bishop, .....-Thomas Constable ...	306	Boone, Richard-Mary Kerresforth ...	335
"    Fras.-Barbara Waterton ...	105, 312	Booth, .....-John Carrington ...	500
"    John-Isabel Sotheby ...	170	"    .....-John Conyers ...	165
Blackborne, .....-Ralph Burdett ...	337	"    Alice-Ralph Gascoigne ...	385
*Bladon, Robert-Elizabeth Lacy ...	330	"    George-Jane Carrington ...	500
Blake, .....-Mary Beale ...	493	"    Lucy-Bartholomew Trigott ...	304
Blakistone, .....-William Ridley ...	569	"    Margaret-Robert Monkton ...	171
"    Henry-Margt. Hebborne ...	621	"    Margaret-William Forster ...	618
"    Muriell-Wm. Wycliffe ...	377	"    Ralph-Alice Southwell ( <i>Mateverer</i> ) ...	67
"    Susan-Simon Bigod ...	174	Bore, Ann-Thomas Ussher ...	350
"    Toby-Frances Briggs ...	497	BOROUGH, OF BOROUGH ...	3
"    William-Ann Briggs ...	497	Borough, .....-John Saltmarsh ...	100
"    Sir Wm.-Mary Constable ...	58	"    Anne-Henry Eure... ..	612
Blanchard, Joane-Marmadec. Fawkes ...	100	"    Elizabeth-Roger Lawson... ..	254
Bland, Christopher-Elizabeth Redshaw ( <i>Percy</i> ) ...	281	"    Jane-Guy Rocliffe ...	285
"    Jane-Roger Withes ...	591	"    Margery-Ralph Fretwell... ..	519
"    Margaret-Richard Ellerker ...	515	"    Roger-Elizabeth Chambers ...	254
Blaydes, .....-Ann Grove, or Graves ...	620	"    Thomas-Frances Vaughan ...	121
"    .....-John Thornton... ..	210	Bostock, Jane-Richard Wyrall ...	349
Blencarue, Chris.-Jane Conyers ...	508	BOSVILLE, OF GUNTHWAITE, &C. ...	338
Blenkinsop, Elizabeth-Wm. Ferrand ...	517	BOSVILLE, OF NEWHALL ...	368
"    Hen.-Eliz. Tanckard ...	216, 271	BOSVILLE, OF WARMSWORTH ...	356
"    Thos.-Margery Wycliffe ...	377	BOSVILLE, OF CHEVET ...	340
Blesby, Mary-Thomas Ormesby ...	629	Bosvile, .....-Ann Clapham ...	13
Blewett, Dorothy-Robert Bradford... ..	326	"    .....-John Kerresforth ...	335
Blount, .....-Agnes Crathorne ...	208	"    .....-Roger Fretwell ...	519
"    .....-Barbara St. Paule ...	307	"    .....-Thomas Westby ...	363
"    Alice-John de Maltby ...	551	"    Ann-Henry Savile ...	324
"    Catherine-Walter Griffith ...	524	"    Ann-William Carrington ...	500
"    *Margaret-Francis Holgate... ..	533	"    Sir Anthony-Katherine Cavill ...	134
"    *Richard-Elizabeth Lister ...	547	"    Barbara-John Mering ...	304
Blowe, Anthony-Lucy Hungate ...	115	"    Dorothy-John Lacy ...	331
Blundeville, ...-Sir Ralph Crathorne ...	208	"    Elizabeth-Thomas Anne ...	360
BLYTHE, MORGAN, PICKERING... ..	627	"    Elizabeth-Willm. Beeston ...	322
BLYTHE, OF BARNBY, &C. ...	321	"    Elizabeth-William Copley ...	10
Blythe, .....-Gertrude Stringer ...	575	"    Ellen-Robert Vescy ...	585
"    Alexander-Isabell Thornton ...	265	"    Francis-Dorothy Rolleston ( <i>Copley</i> ) ...	569
"    Elizabeth-William Seriby ...	364	"    Gertrude-Philip Adams ...	485
"    Thomas-Dorothy Kaye ...	320	"    Gervase-Edith Wyrall ...	349
"    Wm.-Elizabeth Stapleton ...	332	"    Isabel-John Barnby ...	339
Blytheman, Jasper-Isabel Lacy ...	331	"    Isabel-Thomas Anston ...	356
"    John-Beatrix Burdett ...	337		
"    William-Ellinor Tancred (2, Conyers) ...	216, 271		

	PAGE		PAGE
Bosville, Jane-John Waterhouse ...	353	Boynton, Mathew-Ann Bulmer ...	193
„ Jno-Eliz. Reresby (2, Eyre) 75,	362	„ Thomas-Ann Crathorne ...	202
„ Mary-Richard Burdett ...	337	„ Thos.-Margt. St. Quintin ...	162
„ Maude-Sir Roger Fitzwilliam ...	411	„ William-Margt. Clervaux... 413	
„ Maude-Sir Thos. Reresby ...	75	Boys, .....-John de Manby ...	624
„ Muriell-Sir John Burton ...	7	„ Isabella-John Normanville ...	168
„ Thomas-Isabel Hastings ...	373	„ Peter-Frances Normanville ...	348
„ Thomas-Isabel St. Paul ...	356	Bozon, Sir John-Elizth. Bollingbroke ...	346
Boteler, Beatrix-Henry Jackson ...	185	„ Thomas-Anne Puelleine ...	243
Botteress, Elizabeth-Wm. Barton ...	182	Brabazon, Agnes-George Hastings... 373	
Boughton, .....-Bryan Metcalfe ...	409	Braby, Judith-Marmaduke Wyvill ...	380
„ Catherine-Francis Burdett ...	338	Brackenbury, Antony-Agnes Wycliffe ...	377
„ Elizth.-Sir Richd. Wortley (2, Cavendish) ...	592	„ Ann-William Rigby ...	113
BOURCHIER, OF BENNING		„ *Hay.....Goldesborough (Slingsby) ...	113
BOROUGH, &c. ....	62, 63	Bradbourne, .....-Robert Burdett ...	336
Bourchier, .....-Sir Henry Nevill ...	628	„ Dionisia-Ralph Reresby ...	74
„ .....-Sir Rd. Maleverer ...	68	Bradbury, .....-Mary West ...	359
„ Catherine-John Copley ...	508	„ Ann-Thomas West ...	359
„ †Elizabeth-Sir Rich. Page ...	415	Bradeston, .....-Ela Burgh ...	104
„ George-Elizabeth Skipwith ...	634	BRADFORD, OF STANLEY ...	326
„ Lucy-Richard Aldeburgh ...	279	Bradford, .....-John Rawdon ...	565
Bovill, Ann-William Deyvill... ..	215	„ .....-Oliver Banke ...	270
BOWES, OF ELLERBECK ...	497	„ Alice-Nicholas Peck ...	347
BOWES, OF STRETLAM ...	596, 597	„ Beatrix-Nichs. Tempest 319, 357	
Bowes, .....-Metcalfe ...	409	„ Beatrix-William Vavasour 107	
„ .....-Marmaduke Vincent ...	636	„ Elizabeth-Charles Jackson 308	
„ Agnes-Sir John Conyers ...	165	„ Grace-Avery Copley ...	10
„ Ann-Ralph Wycliffe ...	377	„ Margaret-Wm. Gargrave ...	60
„ Catherine-Sir Wm. Eure 205, 614		„ Thomas-Margaret Fleming 328	
„ Efiz.-Sir Chris. Wandesford . 269		Bradley, Hugh-Elizabeth Warter ...	587
„ Elizabeth-Edmond Mennell ...	251	„ Mary-Thomas Leyburn ...	44
„ Sir George-Dorothy Mallory 157		BRADSHAW, OF UPSAL ...	204
„ Sir George-Muriell Eure (2, Wycliffe)... ..	205, 377, 613	Bradshaw, .....-Ann West ...	359
„ Joane-Sir Ralph Bulmer ...	193	„ Cicely-Lawrence Kaye ...	320
„ John-Elizabeth Deyvill ...	215	„ Margaret-Thos. Faucon- bridge ... ..	516
„ John-Ursula Deyvill ...	215	„ Wm.-Elizabeth Denman ...	346
„ Margery-Sir Ralph Eure 205, 613		Bradsworth, Margt.-Roger Castleford 344	
„ Margery-William Wycliffe ...	284	Braithwaite, Alice-Thomas Barton ...	5
„ Muriel-John Jackson ...	43	„ Isabel-Richard Talbot... ..	577
„ Robert-Alice Layton ...	258	Brampton, Alice-Roger Vesey ...	585
„ Robert-Ellinor Musgrave ...	143	„ Jane-Robert Forster ...	316
„ Talbot..... Warcopp ...	376	Brand, .....-Frances Bamburgth ...	85
„ Sir William-Mary Scrope ...	614	„ Elizabeth-Robert Barton ...	182
Bower, Ann-Thomas Usher ...	636	Brandling, Richard-Elizabeth Bird ...	180
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donham ...	37	Brandon, Sir Charles-Anne Browne ...	247
Bowman, Lawrence-Kath. Newton... 274		„ Charles-Elizabeth Strang- ways (Pigot; 3, Nevill) 302	
Bowyer, Ralph-Margaret Reresby ...	75	„ Mary-Sir Thomas Stanley 247	
Boydon, Mary-Hugh Donington ...	38	BRANSBY, OF OKEBANKE ...	212
BOYNTON, OF BURTON AGNES		Bransby, Gregory-Agnes Lamplew ...	155
BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c....	4	„ Millicent-Thomas Leedes ...	135
Boynton, Ann-Francis Vaughan (2, Fairfax) ... ..	121	„ Thomas-Eustatia Lepton ...	214
„ Ann-Robert Haldenby ...	305	„ William de-Agnes.....	214
„ Ann-William Norton ...	245	Bratoft, Jane-John Ormesby ...	629
„ Christopher-Joan Barton (Strangways) ... ..	5	Bray, .....-Welby (2, Hall) ...	322
„ Cicely-Edward Norton ...	245	„ John-Anne Talbot (2, Wharton) 46	
„ Elizabeth-Henry Gascoigne ...	385	„ Mary-William Wharton ...	589
„ Isabel-Brian Tunstall ...	168	Brayton, .....-John Holmes ...	361
„ Jane-Thos. Goldesborough ...	369	„ Maudlin...-Prynne(2, Bowes) 597	
„ Jane-William Norman ...	558	Breares, John-Elizabeth Lister ...	290
		„ Oliver-Frances Tempest ...	293

	PAGE		PAGE
Brearley, .....-Elinor Withes ...	591	Browne, Anne-Sir Charles Brandon	247
Bremer, Nicholas-Dorothy Denman	346	"  Anne-Christopher Wilber-	
Breton, Alice-Richard Coperam ...	112	force ... ..	159
"  Dorothy-Charles Withes...	591	"  Anne-Thomas Poole ...	351
"  Elizabeth-George Anlaby	486	"  Anne-William Eglesfield ...	514
"  Ellen-John Carrington ...	500	"  Dorothy-Peter Berwick ...	229
"  Robert-Helvesia de Sawley	112	"  Elizabeth-Anthony Fox ...	518
Bretcliff, .....-Robert Clough	504	"  Elizabeth-Rees Herbert ...	530
Bret, Deborah-Horatio Eure ...	615	"  Geo.-Elizabeth Dawson ...	184
Brett, Joan-Thomas Ricard ...	567	"  Sir Henry-Elizth. Grimston	
Bretton, Alison-Hugh de Babthorpe	598	( <i>Hungate</i> ) ... ..	115
Brewster, Thomas-Grace Dawson ...	184	"  John-Hester Mitchell (2,	
BRIGGS, OF OLD MALTON ...	497	Webbe; 3, Goldesborough)	369
Briggs, Agnes-Richard Hutton	536	"  Margaret-Francis Layton ...	258
"  *Ann-Thomas Stanley ...	536	"  Robert-Elizabeth Lamplew	155
"  Fras.-Mary Wywill (2, Perce-		"  Sara-George Burdett ...	337
hay) ... ..	380	"  †Wm.-Anne Hastings ...	373
"  John-Ann Akeroyd ...	485	Broxholme, William-Jane Bosvile ...	368
BRIGHAM, OF BRIGHAM ...	167	Brudenell, .....-Mary Constable ...	58
Brigham, .....-Cicely Crathorne ...	208	"  Mary-John Constable ...	58
"  Francis-Margaret Warter	587	Bruges, Elizabeth-William Casse ...	306
"  Ralph..... Cresswell ...	149	Brunskill, Reginald-Sith Appleby ...	487
"  Thomas-Elizabeth Bellasis		Brunton, .....-Elinor Heslarton ...	173
(2, Waddon) ... ..	232	BRUS, ..... ..	130
Bright, Timothy-Edith Lewis ...	545	Brus, Agnes-William Fauconberg ...	71
Brightman, Thos.-Elizabeth Trigott	304	"  Grisacre-Osbert de Babthorpe	598
Brightville, Catherine-William Danby	202	"  Oswalda-Jordan Clervaux ...	412
"  John-Catherine Buskby...	202	"  Peter de-Johanna de Lacy ...	609
Brigwell, Katherine-John Crathorne	208	Bryan, Sir Thomas-Margaret Sandys	
Brinsley, Jane-Richard Lewis ...	545	( <i>Bourchier</i> ) ... ..	63
Bristbye, William-Anne Vaux ...	229	"  William-Margaret Layton ...	258
Brocas, Sir Barnard-Agnes Vavasour		Buck, Frances-Marmadk. Constable	522
(2, Langford) ... ..	236	"  Sir John-Elizabeth Greene ...	522
"  Barnard-Johanna Midelton	236	Buckminster, Juliana-Hugo de Derley	88
Brockett, Thomas-Johanna Belliamy		Buckton, Lucy-Sir Thos. Heneage 127,	153
( <i>Nevill</i> ) ... ..	71	"  Margt.-Jno. St. Quintin 127,	153
Brock, John-Anne Copley ...	10	"  Peter-Margaret Eure ...	611
Brocklesby, .....-Anne Wentworth...	334	"  Ralph-Ann Heslarton ...	173
"  Isabella-Chris. Thornton	265	"  Ralph-Ann Richardson	
Brome, Beatrix-Sir John Nevill ...	246	(2, Hudson) ... ..	535
"  Henry-Joan Holmes... ..	361	"  William-Margery Eure 205,	613
Bromfield, Richard-Mary Fenton ...	227	Bulkeley, Ralph-Catherine Strang-	
BROMFLETT, LORD VESCY... ..	120	wayes... ..	202
Bromflett, .....-Thos. Fauconberg ...	71	BULLOCK, OF SOUTH HOLME	498
"  Thomas - Constance de		Bullock, .....-Arabella Burdett ...	337
Aton ... ..	164	"  .....-Robert Holtby ...	230
Bromley, .....-Gabriel Whetenhall ...	257	"  Agnes-Christopher Lambert	289
Brooke, ..... <i>alias</i> Cobham-Walter		"  Lancelot-Margrt. Thornton	296
Calverley ... ..	9	"  Robert-Susan Burgh (1, Car-	
"  Elizabeth-George Towrye ...	582	ruthers; <i>Fairfax</i> ) ... ..	97
"  Gabriel-Christian Moyser ...	223	BULMER, OF WILTON AND	
"  John-Isabel Popelay... ..	335	PINCHINTHORPE ... ..	193
Brough, .....-Elizabeth Burton ...	7	BULMER, OF LEVENING ... ..	175
Broughton, Elizabeth-Wm. Thorn-		Bulmer, .....-Welbury (2, Low-	
borough ... ..	148	ther) ... ..	623
"  Jane-Mathew Harwood	528	"  .....-Henry Nalton... ..	556
"  Margaret-Richard Irton	42	"  ".....-Jno. Fauconberg ...	772
Brouncker, <i>Grace</i> -Francis Wortley... ..	592	"  ".....-Marmdke. de la River	
Brownam, .....-William le Vaux ...	228	38, 601	
Browne, .....-George Readhead ...	566	"  Abreda-John Sturmy	
"  ".....-John Burton ... ..	277	(2, Constable) ... ..	56
"  Agnes-Robert Marshall ...	130	"  Anne-Lancelot Laton ...	540
"  Agnes-William Gargrave ...	68	"  Anne-Mathew Boynton ...	8

	PAGE		PAGE
Bulmer, Anne-Robert Marshall ...	130	Burgh, Jennett-Guy Rocliffe ...	383
" *Anthony-Dionisia Metham ...	253	" John-Katherine Lake ...	318
" Bridget-James Leyburne ...	44	" Richard-Dorothy Constable	
" Bridget-Sampson Norton ...	245	( <i>Haidenby</i> ) ...	305
" Elizabeth-Chris. Morley ...	194	" Richard-Margaret Daniell ...	125
" Elizabeth - Henry Nalton		" Theobald - Elizabeth Lewis	
(2, Constable) ...	177	( <i>Talbot</i> ) ...	545
" Ellinor-William Horsley ...	180	" Thomas-Susan Carruthers,	
" Francis-Katherine Norton ...	245	( <i>Fairfax</i> ; 3, Bullock) ...	97
" Fras.-Marmaduke Constable ...	506	" William-Cecily Metcalfe ...	249, 409
" Henry-Elizabeth Atherton ...	70	Burland, Ann-Robert Wilberfoss ...	159
" Ivod, or Eve-Walter, or		Burley, Ann-John, or George, Norman ...	558
John, Fauconberg ...	71	Thomas-Frances Ellis ...	328
" Jane-Sir Francis Hildesley ...	532	Burnell, Olive-William Wombwell ...	365
" Joane-Francis Cholmeley ...	220	Burnett, Robert-Sarah Akeroyd ...	485
" John-Agnes Crathorne ...	209	Burnsall, John-Margaret Norman ...	558
" John-Eleanor Witham ...	260	Burt, Robert-Mary Greene ...	342
" Katherine-Sir Geo. Conyers ...	165	BURTON, OF INGMAN-	
" Margaret-George Salveyn ...	367	THORPE ...	277
" Margaret-Ralph Grey ...	70	BURTON, OF KINSLEY ...	7
" Milicent-Thomas Grey ...	70	BURTON, OF THREAPLAND ...	498
" Sir Ralph-Dorothy Sayer		Burton, ..... Dyneley ...	122
( <i>Aske</i> ) ...	572	" Francis-Jane Nandick ...	557
" Thomas-Jane Thomson ...	175	" Joan-Thomas Trigott ...	304
" William-Mary Yoward ...	192	" John-Margaret Wentworth ...	334
BUNNY, OF NEWTON ...	77, 411	" Margaret-George Pollard ...	188
Bunny, .....-Henry Vavasour ...	345	" Margaret - William Pepper	
" *Francis-Mary Cartwright ...	501	(2, Dakins) ...	511
" Mary-George Wortley ...	592	" Margery-Robert Leming ...	543
Bunting, Margery-William Vescy ...	585	" Margery-Phil, or Peter, Fow-	
BURDETT, OF BURTHWAITE ...	338	bery ...	117
BURDETT, OF DENBY AND		" Miles-Jane Hopton ...	42
ROYSTON ...	336/7	" Nich.-Ursula Oglethorpe ...	275, 314
BURDETT, OF GAINSBOROUGH ...	242, 243	" Richard-Sibill Strangways ...	202
Burdett, Alice-George Woodrove ...	381	" Sir Roger de-Agnes Eure ( <i>de</i>	
" Beatrix-Thomas Barnby ...	339	<i>Insula</i> ) ...	610
" Dorothy-Thomas Wheatley ...	590	" William-Agnes Vavasour ...	345
" Frances-Francis Wortley ...	592	" William-Ann Tempest ...	293
" Francis-Elizabeth Rockley ...	343	" William-Anne Staveley	
" Isabel-Robert Eland ...	603	(2, Oglethorpe) ...	275, 314
" Joan-Ralph Pulleyne ...	277	" William-Margaret Bate ...	192
" John-Agnes Normanville		Bury, Richard-Agnes Monkton ...	171
(2, Percy) ...	277, 281	" Thomas-Jane Denman ( <i>Fau-</i>	
" Mary-Edward Greene ...	522	<i>conberg</i> ) ...	346
" Mary-William Aldeburgh ...	279	Busby, .....-Albane Clervaux ...	412
" Thomas-Isabel Wentworth ...	334	Bushe, Edward-Jane Hercy ...	41
Burdon, Thomas-Agnes Wilberfoss		Ellinor-Richard Sayer ...	572
(2, Pierson) ...	159	BUSHELL, OF WHITBY ...	498
BURGH, LORD ...	415	*Bushell, Nichs.-Dorothy Cholmeley ...	220
BURGH, OF EAST HAWKS-		Busfield, .....-John Wright ...	145
WELL ...	268	Buskby, Catherine-John Britville ...	202
BURGH, DE... ..	104, 607, 608	Bussy, .....-Phillis Vincent ...	636
Burgh, .....-Beverley (2, Ask-		" Agnes-Christopher Lepton ...	214
with) ...	3, 211	" Christopher-Mary Lepton ...	214
" .....-John Lepton ...	214	" Sir John-Jane Bellasis ...	232
" .....-Ralph Rokeby ...	128	Butler, Alice-Sir Nicholas Byron ...	4
" Dorothy-Thomas Askwith ...	211	" Cicely-Marmaduke Eland ...	514, 606
" Eliz.-Sir Alex. Mountfort ...	248, 415	" Ellen-Lancelot Holthy ...	230
" Elizabeth-Lionel Robinson ...	631	" James-Jane Jackson, <i>alias</i>	
" Elizabeth-Ralph Lawson ...	254	<i>Lascalles</i> ...	185
" Eliz.-Rich. de Richmond ...	3, 413,	" John-Ann Savile (2, Hopton) ...	341
" Giles-Elizabeth Metcalfe ...	249	" Thomas-Margery Maisterston	
" Isabella-Richard Anne ...	360	(2, Gibson) ...	520



	PAGE		PAGE
Butler, Mary-Thomas Wood	124	Capdow, Mirabell-Wm. Gates	60
Buttercrambe, .....-Robert Nandick	557	"    Thomas-Ann Fleming	60
Buttress, Edward-Dionis Normanville	168	Carew, Mary-Sir Arthur Darcy	47
Byard, Robert-Jane Rokeby ...	352	Carey, Philadelphia-Sir Thomas	
BYELBY, OF KILLERBY ...	499	Wharton ... ..	379
BYERLEY, OF PICKHILL ...	499	CARLETON ... ..	234
Byerley, .....-John Metcalfe ...	553	Carleton, .....-Barbara Lowther ...	623
"    *Anthony-Ann Talbot ...	577	"    Hugh de-Margery Colville...#113	
"    Clare-Richard Lockwood ...	549	"    Ralph-Mary Colville ...	112
"    Clare-Thomas Talbot ...	577	Carliell, .....-William Strickland ...	166
"    Mary-William Graunt ...	256	"    Ann-Robert Hunter ...	535
Bygod. <i>See</i> Bigod.		"    Joan-Christopher Thirkeld ...	120
Byiborough, Thomas-Mary Horsley	180	"    John-Winifred Cheney ...	148
Byllet, .....-Barbara Netleship		"    John-Elinor Acton ...	120
(2, Bellamy) ... ..	495	"    Margery-Sir Richd. Vaughan	584
Byrnannd, .....-John Percy... 277, 281		"    *Thomas-Frances Wencelagh	150
"    Grace-Ralph Babthorpe	103, 600	Carnaby, .....-Henry Bowes ...	597
"    Isabel-Christopher Legard ...	55	"    William-Margaret Hansby	
"    Margery-Edward Hungate	114	( <i>Snaresell</i> ) ... ..	#138
"    Robert-Ann Norton... ..	245	CARR, OF HAGUE HALL ... ..	500
"    Robert-Ann Slingsby ...	113	CARR ... ..	602
"    Robert-Helen Maleverer ...	67	Carr, .....-John Laughton ...	542
"    William-Grace Ingleby ...	283	"    .....-Roger Tempest ...	293
BYRON, FROM CO. LANC. ...	4	"    Ann-Christopher Legard ...	55
Byron, Elizabeth-John Atherton ...	70	"    Barbara-William Hebborne	528, 621
"    Joan-Robert Hoyland ...	336	"    Christopher-Lucy Malham ...	295
"    John-Ellen Lister ... ..	290	"    George-Elizabeth Wycliffe ...	377
Cage, Martha-Sir Sampson Eure ...	614	"    Margaret-John Lambert ...	289
*Calam, William-Ursula Herbert ...	530	"    Michael-Elizabeth Bradford ...	326
Calbeck, .....-Bryan Beeston ...	322	Carrick, Jane-Thomas de la River ...	601
Calcroft, Frances-Bryan Eland ...	605	Carrance, Margaret-John Jenkin ...#371	
Calthorpe, Eustace-Richard Fairfax	39, 96	CARRINGTON, OF SPAUNTON	500
"    John..... Argum ...	39, 96	Carruthers, Christopher-SusanFairfax	
"    Sir William-Elizabeth Sta-		(2, Burgh ; 3, Bullock) ... ..	97
pleton (2, Fortescue) ...	332	Carter, Elizabeth-Francis Jackson,	
CALVERLEY, OF CALVERLEY	9	<i>als.</i> Lascelles ... ..	185
Calverley, .....-Christo. Lister	290, 548	CARTWRIGHT, OF NEWLAND	501
"    .....-Edmond Lambert ...	288	Cartwright, Jane-Henry Gascoigne... 520	
"    .....-Gilbert Leigh ...	45	"    Joane-James Metham ...	364
"    Agnes-John Vavasour ...	345	"    Mary-Francis Bunny ...	77
"    Ann-Thos. Wentworth ...	378	"    Mary-Thomas Rokeby	352
"    Chr.-Margt Thornholme... 166		"    Timothy-Ellen Cutler ...	511
"    Elizth.-Edmond Mountford	248	Carus, Wm.-Isabella Leyburn ...	44
"    Elizabeth-John Wentworth	378	CARVILL, OF NUN MONKTON	501
"    Elizth.-Sir Wm. Vavasour	237	Carvill, John-Dorothy Kaye ...	320
"    Joan-John Slingsby ...	113	CARY ... ..	121
"    Margaret-Robert Beeston		Cary, George-Elizabeth Spencer (2,	
(2, Danby) ... ..	264, 322	Chamberlain ; 3, Eure) ... ..	614
"    Margaret-Thos. Clapham	12	Casbutt, .....-Robert Newark ( <i>Ca-</i>	
"    Walter-Ann Danby ...	264	<i>wood</i> ) ... ..	92
"    Sir Walter-Ann Vavasour	345	CASSE ... ..	306
"    Sir William-Alice Savile... 341		CASTLEFORD, OF WORSBRO-	
"    Sir William-Eliz. Midelton	286	DALE ... ..	344
"    Sir Wm.-Katherine Thorn-		Castleford, Alex.-Anne Rockley ...	343
holme ... ..	166	CATERALL, OF HOLLYM ... ..	502
CALVERT, OF DANBY WISKE	500	CATERALL, OF LITTLE MITTON ...	70
*Calvert, Leonard-Grace Crosland ...	509	CATERALL, OF RATHMELL... ..	291
Calverton, .....-Sir Thos. Lambert	288	Caterall, .....-Thomas Banke ...	490
Camerton, .....-John Curwen ...	11	"    Alice-Alex. de Marton ...	287
Camor, Christian-John Woodrove	355	"    Alice-John Malham ...	295
Campbell, Sir John-Elizabeth Resesby	76	"    Allen-Ann Ardington	
Candy, Thomas-Jane Trigott ...	304	(2, Green)... ..	273
		"    Ann-John Lindley ... ..	547

	PAGE		PAGE
Caterall, Ann-Thomas Coundon ...	507	Charlesworth, Dorothy-Matthew	
"    William-Jane Palmes ...	90	Wentworth ...	334
CATERICK, OF STANWICK 255,	256	"    Grace-John Saville ...	358
Caterick, .....-Margaret Saltmarsh ...	100	"    Margt. Thos. Nettleton ...	557
"    .....-Nicholas Girlington ...	284	Charlton, Agnes-Sir Thos. Bouchier	62
"    George-Margt. Eltofte ...	301	Chasy, .....-Richard Banke ...	270
"    Jno.-Lucy Borough ...	3	Chaumont, Margaret-William Mow-	
"    Margery-Roger Mennell ...	250	bray ...	282
Catherton, .....-Simon Banke ...	490	Chaunry, Mary-Originall Bellamy ...	495
Cattall, .....-Lawrence Vavasour ...	368	CHAWORTH OF HARTHILL ...	593
Cator, Margaret-John Higden ...	531	Chaworth, Eliz.-Wm. Fitzwilliam ...	7
CAUSE, DE ...	302	CHAYTOR, OF CROFT ...	413, 414
Cavalier, Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Vava-		Chaytor, Anthony-Margt. Thornton	296
sour ...	#237	"    Anthony-Margt. Witham	261
Cave, Elizabeth-Edward Gates ...	60	"    *John-Mary Lewis ...	545
"    Margery-John Dasset ...	98	"    Margaret-Thomas Basforth	217
"    Piers-Agnes Ingleby ...	282	"    Margaret-Thomas Witham	260
Cavendish, Henry-Grace Talbot ...	46	CHENEY, OF THORNGUM-	
"    Mary-Gilbert Talbot ...	46	BALD ...	148
"    Wm.-Elizabeth Wortley		Cheney, Jane-T. Say, (2, Pudsey) ...	204
<i>(Boughton)</i> ...	592	"    Sir Jno.-Eliz. Rempston ...	332
CAVILL ...	134	"    Sibilla-Robert Fitzwalter	
Cawdron, Catherine-Richard Thur-		"    (2, Cressy) ...	609
garland ...	581	"    William-Ann Holme ...	152
Cawood, .....-Casbutt (2, Newark) ...	92	Cheseborough, Laurence-Jno. Rasing	181
"    .....-Moreby ...	96	Chesman, Jno.-Margt. Percehay ...	187
"    John-Agnes Fairfax ...	96	CHESTER, CONSTABLES OF ...	607
"    John-Eliz. Folkingham		Chester, James-Elizabeth Deyvill ...	602
"    (2, Barkeston) ...	225	Chichester, Sir Robt.-Ann Babthorpe	599
"    Margaret-Richard Acclom	109	Chippingdale, Thos.-Eliz. Bransby	212
Cawthorne, Ann-Jno. Savile ...	329	CHOLMELEY, OF BRANSBY,	
CAWTON, OF THIRSK ...	502	WHITBY, SKEWSBY, ROXBY,	
Cayley, Jennet-John Lake ...	318, 493	&c. ...	219, 221
Cerff, Alice-Thomas Eland ...	606	Cholmeley, .....-John Gouton ...	521
"    Maude le-Jno. Clervaux ...	412	"    Alice-John Wright ...	601
Cestria, Agnes de-Eustace Fitz John	197	"    Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis	233
Challons, Robert-Blanche Waterton	104	"    Cath.-Richard Dutton ...	242
CHAMBERLAINE, OF		"    Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell	498
THORALD BY ...	176	"    Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell	505
Chamberlayne, Francis -Dorothy		"    Elizbth.-Roger Beckwith	101
Horsley ...	180	"    Elizabeth -Sir Leonard	
"    Leonard - Katherine		"    Beckwith (Kenne) ...	101
"    Cholmeley 221, #286		"    Francis-Joan Bulmer (2,	
"    Leond.-Cath. Midelton	286	"    Hildersley) ...	193
"    Ralph Gifford ...	521	"    Henry-Margaret Bab-	
"    Sir Thos.-Elizbth. Cary		"    thorpe ...	103, 600
" <i>(Spencer; 3, Eure)</i> ...	614	"    Jane-Sir Ralph Salvey ...	367
CHAMBERS, OF BAXBY ...	503	"    Kath.-Leonard Chamber-	
Chambers, .....-George Iopson ...	622	"    layne ...	176
"    Eliz.-Roger Borough 3,	254	"    Margaret-Sir Henry Gas-	
"    Geo.-Kath. Thomlinson	217	"    coigne ...	385
Champernown, Jno.-Ann Babthorpe	598	"    Margaret-Sir Jas. Strang-	
Champney, Jno.-Joan Strangwayes ...	202	"    wayes ...	203
Chapman, Alice-Wm. Eland ...	604	"    Marmaduke-Frances El-	
"    Frances-Thos. Dolman ...	86	"    lerker ...	137
"    *Henry-Ann Cawton ...	502	"    Mary-Sir Geo. Young ...	593
"    Jane M.-Jno. H. Mathews	617	"    Nicholas-Mary Hungate	115
"    Margaret-Richard Man ...	627	"    Richard-Thomazine Tan-	
"    Stephen-Katherine Newton	274	"    cred (2, De la River) ...	601
"    Sybil-Perceval Maddison	274	"    Roger-Jane Nevile ...	246
Chappelholme, Elizth.-James Green-		"    Roger-Joan de la River ...	601
wood ...	524	"    Sir Rich.-Mary Conyers	71
CHARLES ...	309	"    Sir Richard-Susan Legard	55



	PAGE		PAGE
Cholmeley, Sir Roger-Katherine Constable ... ..	198	Cleasby, .....-Christopher Morley ...	194
Cholmondeley, .....-Jno. Knottesford	349	" Ann-William Pennynman ...	206
" .....-William Dawnay	81	" Elizabeth-William Conyers	71
Church, Rock-Margaret Lascelles ...	61	" Margaret-John, or Thomas, Wawton ...	260
Cisseton, .....-Constance Legard ...	55	CLEBURNE, OF KILLERBY ...	255
CLAPHAM, OF BEAMSLEY	12, 13	Cleburne, Agnes-Humphry Wharton ...	583
Clapham, .....-Richard Darley ...	87	" Barbara-Thomas Banke ...	275
" Anne-John Ingleby ...	283	" Thomas-Agnes Lowther ...	629
" Charles-Frances Beckwith	280	CLERVAUX, OF CROFT ...	412, 414
" Elizabeth-John Banke ...	490	Clervaux, Isabel-Sir Wm. Crathorne	208
" Elizabeth-John Crosland ...	509	" Margaret-Thomas Layton	540
" Hercules-Elizth. Beckwith	280	" Margaret-William Holme	224
" Lucy-John Malham ...	295	" Margaret-William Vincent	636
" Margaret-Arthur Dyneley	(2, Montford) ... 298	" Marmaduke-Elizth. Strangeways ...	202
" Wm.-Margaret Midelton ...	286	" Thos.-Timothea Gascoigne	238
Claphamson, Jane-John Redman ...	99	" William-Isabel Bellasis ...	232
Clare, Matilda de-Roger de Lacy ...	609	Cleyborough, .....-Ann Watson	(2, Eglesfield) ... 514
Clarell, .....-Thomas Mountford ...	248	Cliffe, Bridget-Nicholas Rudston ...	126
" Elizabeth-Richard Woodrove	355	" Thomas Jane Babthorpe ...	598
" Margaret-Sir William Gascoigne (2, Waterton; 3, Fitzwilliam) ...	7, 384, 520	" William-Alice Savile ...	329
" Thomas-..... Scrope ...	415	" William-Elinor Daniell ...	125
Clarjenet, William-Elizabeth Fitz Hugh, or Fitz Henry ( <i>Clervaux</i> )	413	CLIFFORD, EARL OF CUMBERLAND ...	111
Clarke, Elizabeth-Sir William Alford	486	" †.....-Sir Robert Clifton ...	6
" Ellen-Thomas Eland ...	605	" †.....-Sir Chr. Metcalfe	249, 409
" George-Ann Leming ...	543	" ..... Pudsey ...	564
" Joan-Edward Fretwell ...	519	" Alice-Richard Arthington ...	273
" John-Margaret Curwen ( <i>Heslarton</i> ; 3, Davey) ...	173	" Beatrix-Robert Waterton ...	105, 312
" John-Margaret Isons ...	536	" Dorothy-Hugh Lowther ...	623
" Mary-Leonard Forster ...	316	" Elizabeth-Sir Ralph Bowes	597
" Thomas - Gertrude Cutler (2, Cudworth) ...	2511	" Elizabeth-Wm. Plumpton ...	387
Clarkson, William-Alice Dyneley ...	297	" †Elizth.-Benjamin Lambert	289
Claryonett, Julian-George Graunt ...	256	" Elizabeth-Sir Robert Aske ...	118
Cloughton, .....-Ann Caterall ...	291	" Ellen-Galfridus Lambert ...	288
" Frances-Ambrose Pudsey	294	" Frances-Philip, Lord Wharton ...	379
Claxton, *.....-Cassandra Lambert (2, Morley) ...	289	" Henry-Joane Manby ...	552, 2626
" .....-Michael Hall ...	298	" Henry-Margaret Talbot ...	46
" Ann-Simon Wormeley ...	350	" Sir Ingram-Ann Roccliffe	285, 383
" Elizabeth-James Lambert	289	" Isabel-Sir John de Eure ...	610
" Elizabeth-William Layton	259	" Joan-Richard Musgrave ...	142
" James-Ursula Bellasis ...	231	" John - Margaret Bromflett (2, Thirkeld) ...	120
" Mary-John Lepton ...	214	" †Katherine-John, Lord Scrope (2, Cholmeley)	220, 632
" Ralph-Elizth. Hebborne ...	621	" †Maude-Richd. Plantaganet	142
" Ralph-Elizabeth Wandesford ...	269	" Margaret-Sir Ninian Markenfield (2, Constable) ...	57
" Sir William-Isabella Eure (2, Conyers) ...	611	" Margaret-Thos. Wentworth	375
Clay, .....-Margery Savile ...	571	" Maude-Richard Plantaganet (2, Wentworth) ...	334
" Elizabeth-William Cartwright	501	CLIFTON ..... ..	6, 144
" John-Elizabeth Savile ...	358	Clifton, .....-William Bowes ...	596
CLAYTON, OF WAKEFIELD ...	504	" .....-William Hellard ...	531
Clayton, .....-Elizabeth Burdett ...	337	" Ann-Edward Metcalfe ...	409
" Ann-George Peck ...	347	" Constance-Thomas Tyndall	317
" Ellen-Christopher Lister ...	290	" Elizabeth-Richard Tempest	317
" Frances-Gervase Newby ...	313	" Ezekias-..... Twyer ...	57
" Isabel-Roger Thurgarland	581	" Sir Gervase-Agns. Griffith	197, 524

	PAGE		PAGE
Clifton, Sir Gervase-Agnes Constable	178	Collett, Wm.-Ann Hellard ...	531
(2, Griffith) ...	178	Colley, Margery-John Flower ...	618
" Sir Gervase-Agnes Griffith	524	Colleyn, Hellen-John Pickering ...	630
(Constable) ...	524	Collier, Ann-Robert Deyvill ...	602
" Sir Gervase-Katherine Darcy	47	Collingwood, .....-Dorothy Holtby..	230
" Joane-Ralph Constable ...	57	" .....-Frances Girlington ...	284
" *Sir John-Anne Stanley ...	247	Collins, Elinor-Miles Newton ...	274
" Margaret-William Jackson... 308		" Margaret-John Thornton ...	265
" Maude-Sir Walter Griffith ...	146	Collinson, Ralph-Catherine Hall ...	358
" Wm.-Isabel Thornborough	148	Colte, .....-Girlington ...	284
Clincard, Elizbth.-Thos. Kerresforth	622	Colther, Edmond-Eleanor de la River	601
Clinton, .....-Edward Gates... ..	60	Colthorpe, Richard-Lucy Hargill ...	371
" Elizabeth-John Fitzwilliam	411	Colthurst, .....-Richard Wynn ...	593
" Catherine-William Burgh ...	415	" Ann-Henry Dyneley ...	301
" Lord-.....Knevett ...	121	" Edward-Elinor de la River	221
" Rev. C. J. Fynes-Rosabella	617	" Henry-Ann Malham	295
Mathews ...	238	" (2, Heber) ...	299
CLITHEROE, OF SALESBURY ...	238	" Isabel-WalterHawksworth	529
Clitheroe, .....-Thomas Greene ...	342	" Jane-Thomas Heber ...	318
" .....-Thomas Lister ...	548	" John-Mary Beane (2, Lake)	568
" Ann-Christopher Burgh ...	3	" Margaret-Henry Robinson	359
" *Henry-Ibota de Bolton ...	563	Columbell, Godfrey-Edith West ...	104
" Hugh-Joan Gower ...	226	COLVILE ... ..	200
Clive, Alice-Thomas Hellard ...	531	COLVILE, OF DALE ... ..	413
Clopton, Elizabeth-Sir Geoffrey Gates	60	Colville, .....-Robert Clervaux ...	496
" Sir John-Joane Tunstall ...	583	" .....-Thomas Beverley ...	269
" Mary-John Lepton ...	214	" Isabel-John Wandesford ...	602
" William-Anne Griffith ...	524	" Margaret-George Deyvill ...	112
CLOTHERHAM ... ..	234	" Margery-Hugh de Carleton	112
CLOUGH, OF THORPE STA-		" Mary-Ralph Carleton ...	162
PLETON ... ..	504	" Roger-Isabel Estouteville ...	112
Clough, Edmond-Catherine Wilson	591	" Thos.-Agnes de Manchester	112
Edmond-Francis Vavasour	345	" Thomas-Agnes de Scriven	413
" Margaret-William Dawson... 512		(Walkingham) ...	61
" Robert-Elizabeth Greene ...	315	" Thomas-Alice Clervaux ...	94
Coape, William-Elizabeth Chaworth	503	" Thomas-Joane Lascelles ...	51
Coates, Edmund-Eleanor Boodd ...	258	Conceyte, .....-Seth Snawsell ...	375
" Helena-Gervase Wyrall ...	349	Coningsby, Margt.-Sir Chris. Hild-	537
" James-Frances Newark ...	92	" yard ... ..	46
" John-Ann Rasing ...	181	" Robert-Mary Wentworth	591
" Margaret-Theodore Warter	587	" Simon-Frances Jackson	223
" Richard-Mary Heslarton ...	173	*Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot ...	591
Cobart, Susan-Ralph Rasing ...	181	Conesby, .....-Sampson Withes ...	506
Cobb, Francis-Mary Daniell... ..	125	Consett, William-Anne Hungate ...	196
Cobham, Anna-Edward Burgh ...	415	CONSTABLE, OF BURTON,	179
Cockayne, Wilfrid-Elizabeth Frothing-	147	UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S,	416
ham ... ..	505	BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and	306
COCKERELL, OF STAKESBY... ..	221	HALSHAM... ..	506
Cockerell, Geo.-Elizabeth Cholmeley	235	" ... ..	197, 198
Cockfield, Alice-Sir John Vavasour... 235		CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS ...	506
" Robert-Nichola St. Mary	235	CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE ...	196
Cockle, .....-Joan Thompson ( <i>De la</i>	601	CONSTABLE, OF DROMONY	196
<i>River</i> ) ... ..	491	CONSTABLE, OF EVERING-	178, 179
" Elizabeth-John Beaumont ...	491	HAM, &c. ... ..	506
COGHILL, OF KNARES-		CONSTABLE, OF FLAM-	506
BOROUGH... ..	505	BOROUGH, EVERINGHAM,	197, 198
Coghill, John-Margery Slingsby ...	113	" &c. ... ..	506
" Marmaduke-Maude Puelleine	280	CONSTABLE, OF HATFIELD ...	507
Coke, Theophila-Charles Legard ...	55	CONSTABLE, OF KEXBY ...	146
Cole, Solomon-Ann Skerne ...	108	CONSTABLE, OF ST. SEPUL-	177
Coleby, Dorothy-..... Tamworth (2,	379	CHRE'S ... ..	607
Willoughby; 3, Wharton)	266	CONSTABLE, OF SHERBORNE	195
" William de-Sibill Maleverer	266	CONSTABLES OF CHESTER ...	195
		CONSTABLE, OF FLAMBOROUGH ...	195

	PAGE		PAGE	
Constable, .....	Elizabeth Deyvil ...	215	Constable, Kath.-Sir Ralph Ellerker ...	136
" .....	Gower ...	226	" Kath.-Sir Roger Cholmeley ...	219
" .....	Isabel Hawksworth ...	299	" Katherine-Sir Thos. Fairfax ...	39
" .....	Brian Hedon ...	151	" Lora-John Hotham ...	89
" .....	William Holme ...	178	" Margt.-Sir Ralph Bigod ...	595
" .....	Thomas Langdale ...	178	" Margaret-Robert Holme ...	152
" .....	Nevill ...	6	" Margaret-Thomas Hedon ...	151
" .....	Roger Sotheby ...	170	" Margt.-Sir Wm. Eure ...	205, 612
" .....	Sir Robert Stapleton ...	333	" Margery-Sir Edwd. Gower ...	226
" Agnes-.....	St. Quintin (2, Skipwith) ...	634	" Margery-John St. Quintin ...	162
" Agnes-Sir Ralph Bigod (2, Eure) ...	...	612	" Margery-Thos. Saltmarsh ...	100
" Agnes-Sir Walter Griffith ...	...	524	" Marmaduke-Ann Malverer ...	67
" Alice-William Rasing ...	...	181	" Marmaduke-Cath. Holme (2, Moore) ...	152
" Ann-Anthony Langdale ...	...	129	" Marmaduke-Eliz. Grimston ...	154
" Ann-Bryan Palmes ...	...	90	" Marmaduke-FrancesDuck ...	522
" Ann-George Hussey ...	...	92	" Marmaduke-Fras. Bulmer ...	193
" Ann-John Hedon ...	...	151	" Marmadke,-Fras. Metham ...	253
" Barbara-Thomas Metham ...	...	253	" Marmaduke-Jane Conyers ...	72
" Barbara-Sir William Babthorpe ...	...	103, 600	" Michael-Frances Tyndall ...	317
" Beatrix-Nicholas Rudston ...	...	126	" *Ralph-Frances Skipwith (Ellerker) ...	58, 137
" Cecily-Clemnt. Oglethorpe ...	...	314	" Ralph-Joane Clifton ...	144
" Dorothy-Roger Lawson ...	...	254	" Robert-Alice Gascoigne ...	384
" Elizth.-Chr. Frodingham ...	...	147	" Robert-Anne Hussey ...	92
" Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne ...	...	150	" Robert-Anne Skipwith ...	634
" Elizabeth.-Edward Ellerker ...	...	137	" Robert-Jane Dolman ...	86
" Elizabeth-John Dawnay ...	...	81	" Robert-Jane Ingleby ...	283
" Elizabeth-Robert Dalton ...	...	141	" Robert-Kath. Cholmeley ...	221
" Elizbth.-Sir Thos. Metham ...	...	252	" Robert le-Alice Lascelles ...	61
" Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme ...	...	224	" Robert-Mary Vavasour ...	107
" Elizabeth-Wm. Langdale ...	...	129	" Thos.-Dorothy Haldenby (2, Burgh) ...	305
" Elizabeth-Wm. Thorpe ...	...	53	" Wm.-Bridget Skerne ...	108
" Ellen-George Dawnay ...	...	81	" William-Dorothy Fairfax ...	97
" Ellinor-John Ingleby, (2, Berkeley) ...	...	283	CONYERS, OF BOWLBY	508
" Ellinor-Thomas Alured ...	...	144	CONYERS, LORD OF HORNBY, &c. ...	71, 72
" Ellinor-Thos. Thornholme ...	...	166	CONYERS, ALIAS NORTON, OF NORTON CONYERS ...	244, 245
" Everilda-Thos. Crathorne ...	...	209	CONYERS, OF SOCKBURN, &c. ...	164, 165
" Frances-Sir Chr. Hildyard ...	...	51	Conyers, .....	Sir Chris. Boynton ... 4
" Frances-John Beverley ...	...	496	" .....	Muriel Burgh ... 268
" Frances-Walter Rudstone ...	...	127	" .....	Robert Crathorne ... 207
" George-Elizabeth. Nalton ...	...	556	" .....	Radulphus Danby ... 203
" Isabel-Stephen Thorpe ...	...	53	" .....	George Deyvil ... 215, 602
" Jane-Christopher Hildyard ...	...	51	" .....	John Deyvil ... 602
" Jane-Ralph Ellerker ...	...	515	" .....	Roger Flower ... 618
" Jane-Robert Sotheby ...	...	170	" .....	Nicholas Gower ... 267
" Jane-Thomas Rokeyby ...	...	128	" .....	Metcalfe ... 409
" Joane-Sir William Mallory ...	...	156	" .....	Marmaduke Metcalfe ... 409
" Sir John-.....Metham ...	...	144, 252	" .....	Christopher Metcalfe ... 553
" John-Agnes Bate ...	...	192	" .....	Arthur Phillippe ... 201
" John-Elizabeth Babthorpe ...	...	103, 600	" .....	Robert Pinkeney ... 210
" Sir John-Jane Sothill ...	...	275	" .....	John Routh ... 570
" John-Margaret Cresswell ...	...	149	" .....	John Sayer ... 572
" Sir John-Margt. Mallory ...	...	156	" .....	Richard Vincent ... 636
" Sir John-Katherine Hercy (Cumberworth) ...	...	41, 178, 197	" .....	Alice-Henry Wharton ... 379, 589
" John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) ...	...	145	" Ann-John Constable ...	196
" Joseph-Mary Crathorne ...	...	209		
" Josian-Chr. Thirkeld ...	...	120		

	PAGE		PAGE
Conyers, Ann-John St. Paul ...	307	Conyers, Nicholas-Ann Beckwith ...	101
" Ann-James Strangways 199,	202	" Ralph-Margaret Eure ...	615
" Christian-Anthy. Girlington	619	" Sir Richard-Alice Wycliffe	377
" Christopher-..... Allen ...	157	" Richard - Elizabeth Rasing	181
" Chris.-Alice Strangways (2,		" Robert-Barbara Askwith ...	211
Wilberforce ; 3, Creyke)	203	" Robert-Jane Stapleton ...	333
" Christopher-Eliz. Slingsby	113	" *Robert-Juliana Percy ...	199
" *Christopher-Margt. Hall...	621	" Roger-Averill Hall...	621
" Christopher-Margery Eure	611	" Thomas-Ann Thornton ...	265
" Chr.-Margaret Pudsey ...	564	" Sir Thomas-Elizbth. Savile	
" Cicely-Henry Askwith ...	211	(2, Sothill) ...	341
" Cicely-Thomas Witham ...	260	" Wm.-Elizabeth ... (2, De La	
" Edward-Margaret Bishop...	132	River) ...	601
" Elizabeth-John De La River	601	" Wm.-Katherine Maleverer	201
" Elizabeth-Sir Robert Colville	200	" William-Isabell Clervaux...	413
" Elizabeth-Bryan Lacy ...	161	Cooke, .....-Humphry Bamburgh ...	85
" Elizabeth-Wm. Borough ...	3	" Elizabeth-William Towrey ...	582
" Elizabeth-Wm. Fitzwilliam	7	" Thomas-Ann Salveyn ...	367
" Frances-Robert Dawson ...	512	" William-Margaret Eland	514
" Francis-Eleanor Nalton ...	556	" William-Rebecca Wilberfoss	159
" Francis-Mary Anne ..... ..	361	COOPER, OF RISGARTH ...	602
" George-Agnes Crathorne ...	209	Cooper, Thos.-Rosamond Savile ...	184
" George-Ann Dawnay ...	81	" Ursula-Arnold Dawson ...	184
" Sir George-Frances Eure... ..	613	COPERAM ... ..	112
" George-Jane Gower ...	267	Copledike, Francis-Elizth. Reresby...	75
" Henry-..... Barton ...	133	" Lucy-John Ormesby ...	629
" Henry-Barbara Elwick ...	133	COPLEY, OF BATLEY, WAD-	
" Isabel-Thomas Clervaux 413	615	WORTH, &c. ... ..	10
" James-Katherine Thweng. ...	230	COPLEY, OF DONCASTER	11, 526
" Jane-Thomas Eland ...	2514	COPLEY, OF HOTHAM ... ..	508
" Jane-John Arthington ...	273	Copley, .....-John Cutler ...	511
" Jane-Sir Marmdk. Constable		" .....-John Fleming ...	328
179, 198		" .....-John Metcalfe ...	409
" Jane-Nicholas Palmes ...	90	" .....-John Portington ...	562
" Jane-Owen Oglethorpe ...	314	" Alice-John Mallet ...	326
" Jane-Sir Robert Bowes ...	596	" Alveray-Grace Bradford ...	326
" Jane-Sir William Maleverer	201	" Beatrix-James Birkby ...	496
" Joan-Sir Chr. Mallory ...	156	" Dorothy-Francis Bosvile ...	338
" Joan-Thomas Eland ...	2514, 604	" Dorothy-Lionel Rolleston ...	569
" John-Agnes Bowes ...	597	" Elinor-Thomas De La River	
" Sir John - Elizabeth Place		38, 601	
(2, Aton) ... ..	120, 610	" Francis-Dorothy Wyrall ...	349
" Sir John-Isabella Claxton		" Francis-Mary Jackson ...	308
(Eure) ... ..	611	" Helen-Henry Savile... ..	329, 571
" John-Margaret Mallory ...	157	" Isabel-Thomas Leigh ...	45
" John-Margaret Pudsey ...	294	" John-Margaret Stapleton ...	333
" Katherine-Sir Francis Bigod	595	" Katherine-Edward Savile ...	324
" Katherine - John Atherton		" Philip-..... Hastings ...	7
(2, Savile) ... ..	70	" Philip-Mary Hastings ...	373
" Katherine-Gilbert Dawson... ..	512	" William-Ann Cressy ...	509
" Leonard-Isabel Beckwith ...	101	" Sir Wm.-Dorothy Fitzwilliam	7
" Margaret-George Dawson... ..	512	Copleston, Philippa-Nich. Vavasour	107
" Margt.-Henry Pudsey 294,	564	Coppindale, Francis-Mary Salveyn...	367
" Margt.-Richard Cholmeley	220	Corbett, Margaret.-Francis Palmes--	90
" Margaret-Robert Danby ...	128	" Richard-Margaret Wortley	
" Margaret-Robert Wycliffe	377	(Savile) ... ..	341
" Margery-John Sayer ...	572	Cordax, Troth-William Newby ...	313
" Margery-Sir Ralph Bowes	596	Cornwall, .....-Isabel Bradford ...	326
" Margery-Ralph Pollard ...	188	Costerden, Elizabeth-..... Halghe	
" Margery-Sir Wm. Bulmer	193	(2, Byron) ... ..	4
" Mary-William Bowes ...	497	Cosyn Anne-Lewis Waterhouse ...	353
" Mathew-Elinor Plytheman		Cotton, .....-Katherine Gower ...	226
(Tancred) ... ..	216, 271	" .....-Lawrence Wharton ...	561

	PAGE		PAGE
Cotton, Ann-Sir Thomas Gargrave...	69	Cressy, Jane-Thomas Bosvile ...	356
" Henry - Lora Frothingham (2, Haldenby) ...	148	" Sara-Thomas Anlaby ...	123
" Susan-John Layton ...	257	" Susan-Christopher Copley ...	10
" Wm.-..... Culpepper ...	69	" Susan-James Rolleston ...	569
Coulson, Samuel-Bridget Mennell ...	251	CREWER, OF CAWTON ...	213
COUNDON, OF WILLERBY ...	507	CREYKE, OF COTTINGHAM ...	163
Courseur, William-..... Hotham ...	89	Creyke, Agnes-George St. Quintin	163
Courtney, Edward-Emma Dawnay...	80	" Ann-John Wentworth ...	378
Covell-Margaret-Geo. Deyvill ...	215	" Everell-Christopher Maltby	551
Coventry, .....-Elizabeth Gower ...	226	" Hugh - Alice Wilberfoss (Strangways; 1, Conyers)	203
" Susan-Robert Portington	562	" Matthew, or Wm.-Frances Babthorpe ...	600
Cowper, Anthony-Isabel Serby ...	364	" Ralph-Catherine Crathorne	209
" Edmd.-Ann Vavasour ...	368	" Ralph-Grace Saltmarsh ...	100
" Isabell-William Heselarton...	173	" William-Frances Babthorpe	103
" John-Frances Leigh ...	45	" Wm., or Matthew-Frances Babthorpe ...	600
" Samuel (sic)-Thos. Silvester	574	Cripps, .....-Henry Westby...	363
Cowpon, Margaret-Chr. Besley ...	218	Croft, Alice-James Greene ...	523
Coxon, .....-William Killingbeck ...	299	Crofts, Sir Henry-Elizabeth Wortley	592
" Elizabeth-John Savile ...	324	" Margaret - ..... Lascelles (2, Leyburne) ...	44
" Jane-Robert Killingbeck ...	299	Crome, Valentine-Jane Lewis ...	545
" Susan-Richard Cutler ...	510	Crompe, Mary-Ambrose Appleby ...	487
Crackenthorpe, .....-Jno. Vaux	228	Crompton, .....-Sir-Henry Cary ...	121
" .....-GilbertWharton	589	Cromwell, Alicia-John Bellew ...	104
" Joan-Sir John Musgrave ...	142	" Maude-Sir William Fitzwilliam ...	343
" Jno.-Isabel Musgrave	142	Crookes, John-Ann Dawson (Ellis)...	135
Craddock, Henry-Elizabeth Arthington	273	CROSLAND, OF HEMSLEY ...	509
Cramlington, John-Julian Bellasis ...	232	Crosland, Alice-Leonard Calvert ...	500
CRATHORNE, OF CRATHORNE ...	207/8/9	" Frances-John Talbot ...	577
Crathorne.....-Agnes Lepton ...	214	Croston, Elinor-John Mathew ...	552
" .....-Margaret Fairfax ...	96	" *Richard de-Elizth. Fleming	358
" .....-Thomas Gower ...	267	Croswaite, Elizabeth-William Hall...	298
" Agnes-John Bulmer ...	193	Crowther, Robert-Bridget Savile ...	329
" Alice-.....Haldore ...	556	Crumpe, .....-Anthony Metcalfe ...	249
" Elinor-Jno. Vincent ...	636	Cudworth, .....-John Kerresforth ...	335
" Katharine-Ralph Creyke	163	" John - Ann Wordsworth (2, Cutler; 3, Morley),..	7511
" Mary-Joseph Constable...	58	" Thomas-Gertrude Clarke (Cutler) ...	7511
" Ralph-Jane Strangways	204	Culpepper, .....-William Cotton ...	69
" *Ralph-Mary Wright ...	145	Cumberworth, Mary-John Ormesby	629
" Thomas - Everilda Constable ...	179, 198	" Kath., or Alice-Sir Thos. Hercy (2, Constable)	41, 178, 197
CRAVEN, OF LEVENING ...	174	" Robert-Sibilla Argum	178
Crawell, Jane-William Curwen ...	11	Cundall, Jno.-Eliz. Morwin (Vavasour; 3, Knowlesley) ...	107
Crawshaw, .....-Lawrence Cutler ...	511	CURKER, OF MARLEY, &C. ...	510
" Ann-William Usher ...	350	Currer, Ann-William Beckwith ...	280
" Mary-Thomas Metham...	253	" Isabel-Christr. Hodgson ...	533
Cresacre, Ann-John Woodrove ...	381	Curron, Margt.-John Jenky ...	371
" Isabel-John Bosvile ...	411	Curteis, .....-Roger Marshall ...	131
CRESSWELL, OF NUNKEELING ...	149	" .....-Thomas Dolman ...	86
Cresswell, .....-William Hungate ...	115	" Elizabeth-Thomas Mayne ...	150
" Geo.-Katharine Metham	253	CURWEN ...	8
" Jno.-Margaret Donington	38	CURWEN, OF CAMERTON ...	11
" Mary-Ralph Brigham ...	167	Curwen, Eliz.-Sir John Mallory ...	156
CRESSY, OF BIRKIN ...	509	" Eliz.-Richard Skelton ...	376
Cressy, .....-..... Everingham (2, Gascoigne) ...	385	" Eliz.-Sir Wm. Musgrave ...	143
" .....-William Lambert ...	288		
" Ann-William Copley ...	10		
" Hugh de - Sibilla Cheney (2, Fitzwalter) ...	609		

	PAGE		PAGE
Curwen, Ellinor-Sir James Leyburn	44	DANBY, OF THORPE PERROW, GREAT LANGTON, AND SOUTH CAVE	202, 203, 262, 263
" Henry-Agnes Wharton	379	Danby, .....	Moston ... 134
" Henry-Margaret Hestlarton (2, Clarke; 3, Darcy)	173	" .....	Elizabeth Wyneley ... 297
" Sir Hy. or Thos.-Mary Fairfax	39	" .....	Elizabeth Wentworth ... 375
" Isabel-Sir John Lamplew	88	" .....	Michael Cawton ... 502
" Lucy-Sir John Lowther	623	" .....	Richard Jackson ... 537
" Mabel-William Fairfax	97	" .....	Thomas Eure ... 611
" Richd.-Elinor Thornborough	148	" Alice-John Acclom	109
Curzon, Eleanor-Thos. Hutchinson	183	" Ann-Thomas Savile	329
Cussen, .....	Margery Pudsey (2 Midhope) ... 204	" Ann-Walter Calverley	9
Cuthbert, .....	Elizabeth Pickering 630	" Dorothy-Sir John Nevill	246
CUTLER, OF FIELD HEAD	510	" Dorothy-Ralph Rokeby	352
CUTLER, OF STAINBOROUGH	511	" Elinor-Robert Pinkney	211
Cutler, Thomas-Jane Popelay	335	" Elizabeth-Gyles Whitacre	288
Cutts, Constance-Ralph Legard	54	" Elizabeth-Michael Metcalfe	553
" Ellen-John Greenwood	524	" Grace-William Tankard	278, 371
Cyll, Jane-William Wilson	591	" Jane-Roger Mennell	250
		" *John-Margaret Moston	556
Dabridgecourt, Christian - Sir Robert Constable	179	" John-Margery Wilson	591
" Geo.-Frances Leyburn	44	" Katherine-Robert Lascelles (2, Eure) ...	612
Dacre, Ann-Christopher Conyers	71	" Magdalen-Sir Marmaduke Wyvill ...	380
" .....	Sir Thos. Strangways 71, 203	" Margaret-Christopher Barton	5
" Mabel-Henry Scrope	632	" Margaret-Chr. Hopton	42
" Margaret-Sir Henry Savile	571	" Margaret-John Donington	38
" Mary-Francis Talbot	46	" Margaret-Ralph Rokeby	128, 352
" †Thomas - Elizbth. Leyburn (2, Duke of Norfolk)	44	" Margery-Chr. Mallory	157
" William-Elizabeth Talbot	46	" Mary-Sir Edmond Maleverer	201
DAKINS, OF LONG COWTON	511	" Peter-Ann Pulleine ( <i>Vava-</i> <i>soner</i> ) ...	345
DAKINS, OF LINTON	169	" Richard-Alice Anne	361
Dakins, Amy-William Constable	177	" Richard-Alice Roccliffe	383
" John-Katherine Donington	38	" Robert-Alice Acclom	299
" Margaret-Ralph Lutton	172	" Robert-Anne Rosse	213
" Margery-Michl. Constable	58, 146	" Robert-Margaret Conyers	128
" Mary-Charles Isons	536	" Thomas-Jane Lambert	288
Dalby, Agnes-Roger Flower	618	" Thomas-Margaret Eure	616
" Francis-Susan Donington	38	" William-Margaret Leigh	45
Dalden, Matilda-William Bowes	596	Danfald, .....	Arthur Clapham ... 12
Dalderne, Alice-William Ormesby	629	DANIELL, OF BESWICK	124, 125
Dale, Anthony-Mary Appleby	487	Daniell, .....	Elizabeth Smethley (2, Sotheby) ... 170
" Jane-Christopher Ferrand	517	" .....	John Wynn ... 593
Dallison, .....	Thomas Crathorne ... 208	" Ann-Robert Legard	55
" Jane-Edmond Marshall	131	" Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne	150
" William-Joane Dawnay	80	" Elizabeth-Roger Thorpe	52
Dalston, .....	Warcopp ... 376	" Isabel-Ralph Hansby	138
DALTON, OF KINGSTON- UPON-HULL	141	" Margaret-Henry Page	415
Dalton, .....	John Thornton ... 296	" Ursula-Thomas Wyrall	349
" Ann-Sir Ralph Ellerker	137	" William-Agnes Sotheby	170
" Frances-William Wyvill	189	" William-Ann Salveyn	367
" Joane-William Darrell	78	Danvers, Elinor-Marmaduke Hedon	151
" Margery-Sir Robert Bellasis	232	" Katherine-Sir Richard Gar- grave ...	69
" Mary-James Heblethwaite	240	" Margt.-Sir Thomas Nevill	6
" Richard-Anne Savile	341	Danvill, .....	Robert Crathorne ... 207
" Robert-Elizabeth Constable	58	Dapham, .....	Sir John Lambert ... 288
" Roger-Jane Whaley	218	DARCY, LORDS DARCY AND MEIGNELL	47
DANBY, OF LEAKE AND KNARESBOROUGH	292	Darcy, .....	John Stillington ... 633
DANBY, OF SCRUTON AND THORP PERROW	264		



	PAGE		PAGE
Darcy, .....Sir Richard Yorke ...	382	Dawnay, John-Faith Legard ...	55
" Agnes-Sir William Fairfax ...	39	" Mary-Ralph Eure ...	205, 614
" Alice-Sir John Colville ...	200	" Sir John-Ann Tunstall ...	583
" Catherine-William West ...	359	" Sir Thomas-Edith Darcy ...	47
" Conyers-Grace Rokeby ...	352	DAWSON, OF AZERLEY AND	
" Edith-Sir Thomas Dawnay ...	81	RIPON ...	512
" Elizabeth-Alexander Metham ...	252	DAWSON, OF SPALDING-	
" Elizabeth-Bryan Stapleton ...	332	HOLME ...	184
" Eliz.-Sir James Strangways ...	202	Dawson, James-Elizabeth Salveyn ...	367
" Eliz.-Sir Marm. Constable 108, ...	507	" Robt.-Ann Ellis (2, Crookes) ...	135
" John-Rosamond Frecheville ...	334	DAWTREY, OF ELSLACK ...	295
" Margt.-Sir Thomas Harrison ...	530	DawtreY, ..... Fairfax ...	97
" Margery-Sir John Conyers ...	71	" ..... Shirley (2, Lister) ...	547
" Michael-Margt. Wentworth ...	375	" Frances-John Redman ...	99
" Thomas-Ann Gates ...	60	" William-Elizabeth Horsley ...	180
" Thomas-Isabella Savile ...	571	Day, Eliz.-Christopher Beaumont ...	492
" *Thomas-Elizabeth Conyers ...	72	DEALTRY, OF FULL SUTTON ...	512
" Thomas-Margt. Strangways ...	202	DEANE, OF SALTONSTALL ...	513
" (Sir) Conyers-Dorothy Bellasis ...	233	Deane, or Denny, .....-Ralph Bab-	
" *Thomas-Camilla Guichardini		thorpe ...	102, 599
(2, Harvey) ...	6	" Jno-Beatrix Wentworth ...	375
Thos.-Editha Nevill ( <i>Sandy's</i> ) ...	47	" John-Ellen Lacy ...	331
DARELL, OF SESSAY ...	78, 79, 84	Delany, William-Raphel Fleming ...	328
Darell, Cassandra-Bryan Saxton ...	327	DENBY ...	336
" Frances-Ralph Vavasour ...	116	Denham, Jno-Katherine Gascoigne ...	239
" George-Margaret Plumpton ...	387	" Ralph-Elizbth. Wentworth ...	375
DARLEY, OF BUTTERCRAMBE ...	87	" William-Elizabeth Barton ...	5
Darley, Ann-Robert Kaye ...	538	Denman, Nicholas-Anne Hercy ...	41
" Cicely-Robert Towrye ...	582	" Nicholas-Ellen Beeston ...	322
" Elizabeth-Francis Haldenby ...	305	DENMAN, OF NEWHALL ...	346
" Elizabeth-Henry Topham ...	581	Denny, Mary-Sir John Gates ...	60
" Francis-Lucy Alured ...	60, 144	Dent, Catherine-Anthony Ellerker ...	515
" Henry-Margery Hungate ...	223	" Elizabeth-Thomas Talbot ...	577
" Isabel-Robert Portington ...	562	" Mary-Sir Henry Savile ...	571
" John-Alice Mountford ...	248	" Mary-Thomas Fenton ...	227
" Mary-Barnard Ellis ...	515	Denton, Ann-John Ellis ...	515
Darnell, Frances-Ralph Vavasour ...	116	" George-Ann Lascelles ...	61
DASSETT, OF HILMORTON		" Jane-John Hebborne ...	528
AND RICCALL ...	98	" Margaret-William Paver ...	559
Davenport, Elizabeth-Thos. Duncalfe ...	141	" Margrt.-Sir Richard Copley 10, 11	
" Jane-Thomas Drax ...	342	" Margaret-John Poulteney	
Davile, Christopher-Jane Birkbye ...	496	(2, Eure; 3, Sherard) ...	615
" Elizabeth-Seth Snawsell ...	94	DENZILL ...	351
Davy, Edward-Margt. Clarke ( <i>Hes-</i>		D'Eresby, Eliz.-Sir William Eure ...	205, 613
<i>larton, 1, Curwen</i> ) ...	173	DERLEY ...	88
" Elizabeth ap-Morgan Hugh ...	584	Derwentwater, .....-Hugh Lowther ...	623
" Herbert-Beatrix Hansby ...	138	Dethick, Cordall-Henry Tenant ...	578
" Owen ap-Catherine ap Hugh ...	584	" Margery- John Wycliffe ...	377
DAWNAY, OF ESCRICK AND		" Martin-Mary Wycliffe ...	377
SESSAY ...	79 to 84	Devereux, Walter-Margaret Dakins	
Dawnay, Agnes-John Ricard ...	567	(2, Hobby) ...	169
" Ann-Robert Haldenby ...	305	Devinthe, .....-Nicholas Metcalfe ...	409
" Anne-Sir George Conyers ...	165	Deyncourt, Jn.-Annabella de Plesley 73, 74	
" Dorothy-Henry Nevill ...	340	( <i>Maude</i> )-Wm. Fitzwilliam ...	411
" Elizabeth-Robert Aske ...	119	DEVILL, OF CUCKWOLD 215, 602	
" Elizabeth-William Acclom ...	109	Deyvill, William-Dorothy Talbot ...	577
" Frances-Henry Vaughan ...	121	" Dorothy-John Whetenhall ...	257
" Frances-Sir Wm. Babthorpe		Dicconson, Ralph-Elizbth. Snawsell ...	95
(2, Sulyard) ...	103, 600	Dickenson, Joan-William Elwick ...	618
" Jane-Brian Palmes ...	90	" Robert-Dorothy Pulleine ...	243
" Jane-Wm. de Babthorpe ...	598	Dickering, Amicia de-Jno. Burdett ...	242
" Joane- John Palmes ...	91	Dickham, .....-Alice Gibthorpe	
" John-Agnes Rocliffe ...	383	(2, Manby) ...	625

	PAGE		PAGE
Digby, Eliz.-Humphrey Hercy ...	41	DRAX, OF WOODHALL ...	342
"   Simon-Katherine Clapham ...	13	Drax, Isabel-Sir Walter Calverley ...	9
Dighton, Christopher-Agnes Lacy ...	331	"   *John-Margaret Barley ...	411
"   Debrah-Edward Malham ...	295	Draycott, .....-John Beverley ...	496
"   Elizabeth-Thomas Banke ...	270	"   Edward-Mary Nevill ...	340
"   Isabel-Sir Wm. Middelton ...	286	"   John-Elizabeth Peck ...	347
"   Jno.-Margaret Bee ...	605	"   Mary-Thomas Waterton	
"   John-Agnes Copley ...	10	(2, Moirtortney) ...	105, 312
"   Richard-Elizabeth Bland ...	605	Philip-Jane Metham ...	253
"   Thos.-Mary Stringer ...	575	Drewe, Jane..... Moore (2, Palmes) ...	90
Dinsdale, Jno.-Mary Holtby ...	230	Drewell; George-Ann Folkingham ...	225
Disney, .....-..... Nevill ...	6	Drury, Sir Wm.-Elizabeth Sothill ...	275
"   Hester-Sir Charles Barnby ...	339	Duck, .....-Thomas Yoward ...	192
Divall, Margery-Philip Carville ...	501	Duckett, .....-..... Rokeby ...	128
Dixon, Isabel-Ralph Hungate ...	115, 223	"   Alice-Launcelot Marton ...	287
"   Mary-George Holtby ...	230	"   Anthony-Eliz. Leyburn ...	44
Dixwell, Margaret-John Dasset ...	98	Dudley, .....-Gerard Lowther ...	623
Dobinson, Alison-Thomas Swinborne ...	578	"   Ann-Edward Gibson ...	520
Dobson, John-Margaret Lacy ...	161	"   Margt.-Sir John Musgrave ...	142
Dodding, Myles-Ursula Deyvill ...	215	"   Mary-Thos. Ferrand ...	517
Dodge, Mary..... Haughton		"   *Thomas-Grace Thirkeld ...	120
(2, Vavasour) ...	121	Duile, Alison-Richard Pinkeney ...	210
DODSWORTH, OF THORNTON		Dulcher, Margaret-Henry Franke ...	619
WATLASS ...	266	DUNCALEF, OF OTTRINGHAM ...	141
Dodsworth, .....-John Layton ...	540	Dunn, .....-Avery Copley ...	10
"   Adam-Margt. Mirfield ...	266	"   .....-Richard Thorpe ...	580
"   Richd.-Dorothy Wyvill ...	380	Dunning, Ann-Roger Fauconbridge ...	516
"   *Thos.-Agnes Thoresby ...	635	Dunston, Cecilia-Henry Maleverer ...	66
Dodworth, Jane-Jno. Kay ...	323	DUTTON, OF CLOUGHTON ...	241, 242
DOLMAN, OF POCKLINGTON ...	86	Dutton, .....-..... Gale ...	220 <i>bis</i>
Dolman, Jane-Robert Constable ...	179	"   .....-John Wright ...	601
"   Marmaduke-Ursula Langley		"   Elinor-Ralph Salvayn ...	367
(Rudston) ...	117, 127	"   Rich.-Catherine Cholmeley ...	220
"   Peter-Elizabeth Remington ...	566	Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington	
"   Robert-Elinor Mallory ...	157	(Kaye) ...	323
"   Robt.-Joane St. Quintin ...	153	Dymock, .....-..... Skipwith ...	634
"   Thomas-Elizabeth. Vavasour ...	116	"   .....-Chas. Metham ...	106, 253
Done, Ann-Gervase Wyrall ...	349	"   John-Dorothy Girlington ...	284
"   Jane-William Wyrall ...	349	"   Margaret-Wm. Eure ...	205, 613
DONHAM, OF KERLYNGTON ...	37	"   Thomas-Mary Cressy ...	509
DONINGTON ...	38	"   Ursula-Sir John Rudston	
Dorington, Margt.-George Cresswell ...	149	(2, Wotton) ...	126
Dormer, Margt.-Sir Hy. Constable ...	58	DYNELEY, OF BRAMHOPE ...	301
Dougham, Mary-Robert Snawsell ...	95	DYNELEY, OF DOWNHAM ...	297
DOUGHTY, OF DOUGHTY HALL ...	316	DYNELEY, OF MELBURNE ...	122
Doughty, Elizabeth-William Eland ...	605	DYNELEY, OF SWILLINGTON ...	298
"   .....-Margaret Tempest		Dyneley, .....-John Killingbeck ...	299
(2, Eland) ...	605	"   .....-Thomas Wentworth ...	334
Dove, Ann-John Chambers ...	503	"   .....-William Mallet ...	326
D'Eresby, Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Eure ...	613	"   Ann-Arthur Mallet ...	326
Dowbiggin, Thos.-Elizabeth Marton ...	287	"   Ann-Marmaduke Beckwith ...	494
Downes, Frances-Michael Wentworth ...	375	"   Arthur-Margaret Clapham	
Doyle, .....-Sir Thomas Gower ...	226	(2, Mountford) ...	13
Drake, F. G. Tyrwhitt-Enst. Mathews ...	617	"   Elizabeth-William Hall ...	298
DRANSFIELD, OF STUBBS		"   Francis-Dorothy Pepper ...	560
WALDEN ...	37	"   Jane-John Tindall ...	317
Dransfield, Agnes-John Wentworth ...	378	"   John - Elizabeth Besley	
"   Ann-Francis Percy ...	281	(2, Whaley) ...	218 <i>bis</i>
"   Dorothy-Thos. Metcalfe ...	249	"   William-Dorothy Bate ...	1192
"   Eliz.-Henry Woodrove ...	381	Dynham, Eliz.-Sir Foulke Bouchier ...	62
"   Ralph-Mary Lascelles ...	61	"   Muriel-Sir Ed. Hastings ...	372
Drapells, John-Alice Leedes ...	135	Dyson, Alice-Thomas Greene ...	522
Drapeer, Alice-John Akeroyd ...	485	"   Richard-Muriel Kerresforth ...	335



	PAGE		PAGE
Eaton, Jane-William Thornton ...	296	Ellerker, Ralph-Catherine Constable ...	57
Eden, Alice-...Jenkinson (2, Ellerker)	137	"    Ralph-Elinor Metham ...	253
"    Barbara-..... Young (2, Con-		"    * Ralph - Frances Constable	
stable) ... ..	57	<i>(Skipwith)</i> ... ..	58
"    Ralph-Margaret Savile ...	184	"    Thomas-Beatrix Hungate... ..	115
Edlington, ..... Rudston ...	126	"    William-Agnes Aske ...	119
Edlington, William-Margaret Pert...	164	Ellerton, .....-Isabel Aldeburgh ...	279
EDMONSON, OF YORK ... ..	513	Elliott, .....-Thomas Lusher ...	68
Ednesore, Amicia-Andreas de Derley	88	ELLIS, OF BARNBOROUGH ... ..	135
Edwards, Joane-Hmphry. Cartwright	501	ELLIS, OF KIDDALL ... ..	328
Egerton, Jno.-Anne Griffiths ...	#524	ELLIS, OF YORK ... ..	515
"    Richard-Katherine Gates...	60	Ellis, .....-Joane, or Elizabeth, Savile	
EGLESFIELD, OF FARMANBY	514	(2, Waterton) ... ..	104, 312
EGLESFIELD, OF MAPLETON	155	"    .....-Richard Gascoigne ...	384
Eglesfield, .....-John Lamplew ...	88	"    Agnes-Sir John Poucher ...	178
"    Ann-George Langdale ...	190	"    Ann-Brian Babthorpe ...	598
"    Ann-Ralph, or Richard		"    Ann-John Moore ... ..	555
Danby ... ..	262	"    *Barnard-Mary Darley ...	87
"    Dorothy-William Danby	263	"    *Bryan-Elizabeth Aske ...	107
"    Margt.-Anthy. Mennell #251		"    Ellen-Nicholas Franke ...	#519
"    *Richd.-Elizabeth Brus	130	"    Jane-Robert Savile ... ..	329
Egmanton, Joane-Robert Skerne ...	108	"    John-Mary Anne..... ..	361
"    Kath.-Ed. Frothingham	147	"    Margery-William Dyneley ...	301
Ekershaw, Joan-Wm. Arthington ...	273	"    Thomas-Ann Calverley ...	9
ELAND, OF CARLINGHOW	514, 603	"    Sir William-Jane Everingham	178
ELAND, OF CARLETON	604, 605	"    William-Jane Percehay ...	187
ELAND, OF ELAND AND		Elmeden, Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Bulmer	193
CARLINGHOW ... ..	606	"    Wm.-..... Conyers ...	193
Eland, .....-George Layton... ..	542	Elston, Margaret-Ralph Hopton ...	42
"    .....-Isabel Burdett ...	337	"    *Thomas-Merery Pickering... ..	616
"    .....-John Holme ...	152	ELTOFT, OF FARNELL ... ..	301
"    Alice-Thomas Crathorne ...	208	Eltofte, .....-Elizabeth Morton ...	383
"    Ann-Thomas Wakefield ...	139	"    Ann-Stephen Tempest ...	293
"    Anthony-Alice Hebburne ...	621	"    Anthony-Maude Stapleton	332
"    Elinor-Thomas Thornton ...	580	"    Edmund-Jane Hastings ...	373
"    Elizabeth-Thomas Norcliffe	558	"    Elizabeth-William Thorpe	53
"    Isabel-Sir John Savile	341, 571	"    Grace-Alexander Stockdale	410
Elderton, Thomas-Isabel Thwaites ..	175	"    Jane-Anthony Maude ...	300
"    Thos.-Margaret Musgrave	142	"    John-Joane Constable ...	58
Eldrington, Ralph-Thomasine Luton	172	"    Margaret-George Caterick... ..	255
Eldson, Alice-Richard Arthington ...	273	"    Mary-William Midelton ...	286
Elias, or Helias, Susan-Wm. Clapham	12	ELWICK, OF SEATON ... ..	133, 618
ELIOTH, OF MIDDLETON ... ..	132	Elwick, Anne-Conan Barton... ..	133
Elioth, Wm.-Mgt. Rokeby (2, Moore)	128	"    Richard-Elizabeth Akeroyd	485
ELLERKER, OF ELLERKER ... ..	110	"    William-Elizabeth Fowbery	117
ELLERKER, OF RISSY ... ..	136, 137	"    William-Margaret Rokeby... ..	199
ELLERKER, OF YOULTON ... ..	515	Emerson, Lyon-Maude Percehay ...	187
Ellerker, .....-Cicely Newby ...	313	Emmot, John-Cicely Goldesborough	369
"    .....-Gregory Rudston ...	126	Empson, Jane-Henry Sothill ...	275
"    .....-Jane Constable ...	196	Engeram, Engelisa-Sir Philip Colville	200
"    .....-John Holme ...	152	England, .....-Fras. Gascoigne ...	297
"    .....-William Wencelagh... ..	150	*Englefield, Richard-Elizabeth Brus	130
"    Ann-Richard Babthorpe ...	598	English, Hugh-Beatrix Tancred ...	216
"    Edwd.-Elizabeth Constable		Enrley, Michael-Ellen Crosland ...	509
	179, 198	Errington, Jennet-Oswyne Cresswell	149
"    Eliz.-Thomas Thornholme	166	"    John-Dorothy Sayer ...	572
"    Jane-Brian Hedon ...	151	"    Margery-Richard Bellasis	232
"    John-Elizabeth Eure ...	612	Eshe, Anthony-Katherine Pudsey... ..	294
"    Sir John-Mary Roos ...	142	Essex, Adeliza-Roger Fitz Richard	608
"    Julia-Sir Symon Musgrave	143	"    Henry de-Adeliza de Vere ...	608
"    Margery-Marmdke. Rasing	181	Estoft, .....-John Skerne ...	108
"    *Ralph-Ann Dalton ...	141	"    Elizabeth-William Thorpe ...	53
"    Ralph-Ann Gower ... ..	225	"    Grace-James Moyser... ..	223

	PAGE		PAGE
ESTOUTEVILLE, OF HUN-		Exilby, William-Ellen Vavasour ...	345
MANBY ... ..	516	EYRE, OF KETTON ... ..	362
ESTOUTEVILLE ... ..	162	Eyre, .....-Elizbth. Bosvile ( <i>Keresby</i> )	75
Estouteville, Burga-Wm. Fitz Eustace	608	" .....-Jerome Blythe ... ..	321
ETHERINGTON, OF EBBER-		" Ann-John West ... ..	359
STONE ... ..	516	" Anthony-Cicely Copley ... ..	508
Etherington, .....-Wm. St. Quintin	153	" Dorothy-John Routhé ... ..	570
" Barbara-Stephen Lang-		" Elizabeth-Nicholas Denman	346
dale ... ..	191	" Elizabeth-Thomas Ricard ... ..	567
" Jane-Thomas Silvester	574	" Jane-Thomas Vesey ... ..	585
Ettesworth, Nicho.-Mary Bouchier	63	" Mary-John Folkingham ... ..	225
Etton, Amanda-Patrick Langdale...	129	" Thos.-Anne Reresby (2, Hard-	
" Ann-Robert Rocliffe ... ..	383	wicke; 3, Holme) ... ..	75
" Elizth.-Thomas Mountford...	248	" Winifred-William West ... ..	359
" Isabella-Edmund Darell ... ..	79	Eyton, Jane-John Cholmeley ... ..	219
" John-Margaret Eland ... ..	604		
" William-Joan Gramary ... ..	360	FAIRFAX, OF DENTON, STEE-	
EVERINGHAM, OF BIRKIN ... ..	38	TON, STREETHORPE, &c. 96, 97	
EVERINGHAM ... ..	178	FAIRFAX, OF WALTON AND	
Everingham, Alison-Christopher de		GILLING ... ..	39
Babthorpe ... ..	598	Fairfax, .....-Ann Vaughan, ( <i>Boynton</i> )	121
" Cicely-Stphn. Babthorpe	598	" .....-Elizabeth Aske ... ..	119
" Elinor-Francis Wilstrop		" .....-John Acclom ... ..	109
(2, Cressy; 3, Gas-		" .....-Robert Normanville ... ..	343
coigne ... ..	385, 509	" .....-William Sayer... ..	572
" Elizabeth-Hy. Vavasour	236	" Agnes-Edmond Eltoft ... ..	301
" Eliz.-Sir Richd. Rocliffe	383	" Agnes-Sir Jno. Waterton 104,	312
" Henry-Ann Fairfax ... ..	97	" Anne-Sir Henry Everingham	38
" Henry-Ann Waterton... ..	105	" Bridget-Sir Cotton Gargrave	69
" Henry-Muriel Burton ... ..	7	" Christian-John Aske ... ..	119
" Margaret de-Sir Hugh		" Edwd.-Elizabeth Westrop	
Hastings ... ..	372	(Lepton) ... ..	214
" Hy.-Mary Waterhouse	353	" Eva-Robert Clervaux ... ..	412
" Sir Jno.-Eliz. Gascoigne	384	" Gabriel-Elizabeth Aske ... ..	119
EURE, LORDS, &c. 204/5, 607 to	617	" Gabriel-Francis Palmes ... ..	91
Eure, .....-Reresby ... ..	75	" George-Francis Salveyn ... ..	367
" .....-Ursula Ellerker (2, Sal-		" Sir Guy-Ann Thornton ... ..	295
veyn) ... ..	136	" Hellen-John Vavasour ... ..	237
" Ann-Anthony Thorpe ... ..	52	" Henry-Dorothy Aske ... ..	119
" Ann-Sir John Mallory ... ..	157	" Jane-Sir Richard Aldeburgh	279
" Ann-Ralph Constable ... ..	57	" Joane-Thomas Lamplew ... ..	155
" Elizabeth-Sir Jas. Strangwayes	202	" Margaret-Sir Wm. Bellasis... ..	232
" Elizabeth-John Ellerker ... ..	136	" Mary-Everingham Cressy ... ..	509
" Elizabeth-Sir William Bulmer	193	" Mary-Robert Rockley ... ..	343
" Henry-Ann Borough ... ..	3	" Mary-Thomas Gower ... ..	226
" Isabel-William Constable ... ..	57	" Mary-Thomas Layton 540,	546
" Joane-Henry Pudsey ... ..	294, 564	" Nicholas-Jane Hungate ... ..	115
" Joane-Thomas Williamson ... ..	181	" Nicholas (Sir)-Jane Palmes ... ..	90
" John-Margaret Ellerker ... ..	137	" Thomas-Ann Gascoigne ... ..	385
" Margaret-Sir John Pudsey 294,	593	" Thomas-Elizabeth Ireland	
" Margery-Sir Francis Salveyn	367	(Eure) ... ..	615
" Mary-Sir Chr. Conyers ... ..	164	" *Thomas-Ellen Aske ... ..	119
" Muriel-Sir Geo. Bowes (2, Wy-		" Thos. (Sir)-Kath. Constable	58
cliffe) ... ..	377	" Ursula, Sir Henry Bellasis... ..	233
" Muriel-Richard Goodrick ... ..	40	" Ursula, Ralph Vavasour ... ..	237
" Ralph, Lord-Mary Dawney ... ..	81	" Ursula-William Crathorne... ..	209
" Sir Ralph-Katherine de Aton		" Sir William-Agnes Darcy ... ..	47
120, 164		" William-Helena Barton ... ..	182
" Sir Ralph-Muriel Hastings ... ..	373	Fallowfield, Richd.-Hellen Lowther	623
" Sir Wm.-Mrgt. Constable 178,	197	Fanacourt, Bartho.-Joane Brigham... ..	167
Exilby, Chris.-Elizabeth Danby ... ..	292	Fanshawe, .....-Grace Paget ... ..	382
" John-Cicely Belford ... ..	256	flarington, Wm.-Hannah Mathews	617
" John-Elizabeth Aldeburgh ... ..	279	" Jas. R.-Sarah N. Touchet	617

	PAGE		PAGE
Farley, .....-Grace Burdett ...	337	Ficham, De,.....-Amalla Helperby...	309
Thomasine-James Harwood	528	Fielding, Ed.-Margaret Bosvile ...	356
Farmour, .....-..... Poulteney		Fiennes, Sir Thos.-Anne Bouchier...	63
(2, Darcy) ... ..	47	Finche, .....-Anne Vavasour - ...	121
Farrer, Wm.-Margaret Lacy ...	331	Firdson, Hugh-Mary Folkingham ...	225
FAUCONBERG, LORD OF RISE ...	71	Firelby, .....-John Mountford ...	248
Fauconberg, .....-Sir Wm. Conyers	193	Firth, Ann-Robert Kaye ...	538
Alice-Anth. Stockdale	410	Thomas-Alice Savile ...	329
Edward-Catherine Gascoigne (2, Wasteneys)	384	Fisher, .....-Isabel Drax (2, London)	342
Joan - John Denman (2, Bury) ...	346	Ann-Robert Eland ...	605
Joane-Sir Wm. Colville	200	Anne-Gresham Clapham ...	13
FAUCONBRIDGE, OF OTTER-INGTON ...	516	Guy-Ann Langdale (2, Thom-son) ...	191
Fauconbridge, Isabella-Edmd. Percehay ...	186	Robert-Catherine Wyvill ...	189
Fawber, William-Lucy Malham ...	295	Fitche, .....-Wiseman (2, Pudsey)...	294
Fawcett, .....-Richard Heblethwaite	240	Fitton, Ann-Thomas Tanckard	216, 271
Agnes-Thomas Litton ...	549	Fitz Alan, Agnes-Gilbert Stapleton (2, Sheffield) ...	332
Margaret-Richard Heblethwaite ...	240	Katherine-Jno., Lord Grey	332
Richard-Dorothy Bigod ...	174	William-Ann Percy ...	560
Robert-..... Heblethwaite	240	Fitz Eustace, Elizabeth-Robert Eland	514, 603, 606
FAWKES, OF FARNLEY ...	100	Rich.-Albreda de Lisours (2, Fitz Godric)	197, 608
Fawkes, Anthony-Frances Vavasour (2, Bainbridge ; 3, Pulleine) ...	345	Fitz Godric, Sir William-Albreda de Lisours (1, Fitz Eustace)	197, 608
Nicholas-Anne Pulleine ...	243	Fitz Henry, Grace-Wm. Rokeby	128, 199
Fawne, Ann-Marmaduke Haddesley (2, Deane) ...	513	Tho.-Anastasia Clervaux	413
John-Alice Clervaux...	413	Wm.-Elizabeth Clervaux (2, Clarjeten)...	413
FELDE, OR FELD, OF ARDSLEY ...	317	Fitz Hugh, .....-Sir Marmaduke Constable ...	178, 197, 507
FELTON... ..	372	.....-Sir Wm. Constable	178, 197
Fencotes, William-Isabel Wandesford (Colvile) ...	200	Annabel-Sir Henry Vavasour ...	235
FENTON, OF CREYKE ...	227	Jane-John, Lord Scrope	632
Fenton, .....-John Stringer ...	575	Lora-Sir John Constable	56
Alice-William Leigh... ..	45	Maude-Sir Wm. Bowes	596
Christopher-Elizabeth Gower	226	Maude-Sir William Eure	204, 563, 611
Margaret-George Anne ...	361	William-Elizabeth Clervaux (2, Clarjeten) ...	413
Fenwick, .....-George Lawson ...	254	Fitz John, Eustace-Beatrice Vescey (2, de Cestria) ...	197
.....-John Wharton ...	589	Fitz Lewis, Frances-..... Fyndorne (2, West) ...	359
Ann-Sir John Babthorpe ...	598	Fitz Ralph, Robt.-Hawisia Glanville	620bis
Elinor-Sir Ths. Lamplew... ..	88	FITZ RANDALL, OF SPENNITHORNE	380
Sir Roger-Dorothy Widdrington (2, Constable) ...	198	Fitz Randall, .....-William Burton...	277
Wm.-Elizabeth Gargrave... ..	69	Alice-Charles Dransfield	37
William-Elizbth. Stockdale	410	Isabel-John Swale ...	276
Ferne, Anne-John Kaye ...	320	Fitz Randolph, Margery-John Burgh	268
Douglas-Ralph Rokeby ...	352	Sibell-Sir Adam de Thoresby ...	635
Elizabeth-George Rokeby ...	352	Fitz Walter, Margt.-Robt. Fitz Roger	609
FERRAND, OF CARLETON ...	517	Robert-Sibilla de Cheney	609
Ferrand, Ellen-Thomas Heber ...	529	(2, Cressy) ...	609
Ferrer, Ann-William Wilberfoss ...	159	Fitz Warren, .....-Richd., Ld. Hankford ...	62
FERRERS, LORD ... ..	63	FITZ WILLIAM, BARLEY, BOS-VILE... ..	411
Ferrers, Jane-Sir Walter Griffith ...	524		
Fetherstonhaugh, ...-George Goldesborough... ..	369		
Alex.-Ann Lowther	623		
Joane-Ralph Yoward	192		
Wm.-Mary Bellasis	231		



	PAGE		PAGE
Frankish, .....-John Freeston	309	Furthoe, Edwd.-Elizabeth Gascoigne	239
" George-Margaret Wyrall		Fusto, Jno.-Cecilia Mirfield	...
" (2, Ricard; 3, Swift;		Fylliol. See Tylliol	
" 4, Sapeotes) 349, 567, 2576		Fyndorne, .....-Frances Fitz Lewes	
" John..... Dyneley	297	" (2, West) ... ..	359
Frankland, Ann-William Adams	485	Gage, Ann-John Langdale	...1129
Franklin, Isabel-Thomas Beckwith	101	Gale, Dorothy.....Rokeby (2, Fair-	
" Margaret-Edward Litton	549	" fax) ... ..	97
" William-Isabel Hebborne	621	" Frances-Richard Dutton	220, 242
Frecheville, .....-Thomas Bosvile	356	" Fras.-Ann Clapham (2, Ingleby)	13
" Ann-John Skyres	355	" Francis-Barbara Dutton	220, 242
" John-Barbara Eyre	362	" Mary-Jas. Thwaites	... 93
" Peter-Elizabeth Tempest	319	" Mary-Thos. Mennell	... 251
" Peter-Margaret West	359	" Richard-Mary Danby	... 263
" *Peter-Margt. Woodruffe		" Robert-Elizabeth Langdale	... 129
" (Kaye) ... 320, 334, 381		" Robert-Thomasine Stapleton...	332
" Peter (Sir)..... Clifton	6	" Ursula-Sir William Mallory	... 157
" Rosmd.-Jno., Lord Darcy	334	Gamage, Margaret-Thos. Doughty	316
FREESTON, OF ALTOFTES	309	Gamble, .....-Anthony Robinson	631
Freeston, ..... Woodrove	381	" Dorcas-William Creyke	... 163
FRETWELL, OF HELLABY	519	" Mary-Ralph Creyke...	163
Fretwell, Alice-Thomas Bosvile	356	Gamull, Alicia-Thos. St. Paul	... 307
Frobisher, Frances-Sir Thos. Boynton	8	Garbray, Ann-Christopher Ridley	... 569
" Margry.-Anthony Jackson	538	Gardiner, .....-Marmaduke Dawney	81
Frodsham, Elizabeth-Wm. Lowson	550	" Petronell-Robert Dakins...	169
" Hugh-Mary Folkingham	225	Garforth, Henry-Margaret Marton...	287
Froggnall, Alice-Sir Wm. Gascoigne		GARGRAVE, OF NOSTELL, &c.	68, 69
" 292, 385		Gargrave, .....-John Bunny	... 77
Frost, Agnes Robert Mallet	... 326	" .....-Walter Bayldon	... 303
" Frances-Thomas Beckwith	... 494	" Sir Cotton-Ann Waterton	
" Margaret-Joselyn Percy	560	" 105, 312	
FROTHINGHAM, OF SOUTH		" Sir Cotton-Bridget Fairfax	97
FROTHINGHAM	147	" Thos.....Leigh...	45
Frothingham, Chris.-Elizb. Constable	57	" Thomas-Kath. Wentworth	375
" Joane-Robt. Constable	57	" Thomas-Mary Redman	... 285
" Katherine-Wm. Vaux	229	Garrett, .....-Sir Arthur Robinson	568
" Peter-Elizabeth de la		" Ann-Arthur Lindley	... 547
" River... .. 38, 601		Garth, Jane-Sir John Savile	... 571
" Peter-Eliz. Thorpe	53	" Thomas-Elizabeth Musgrave	142
" Piers-Lora Thorpe	52	Garton, .....-Sir John Brigham	167
Fryer, George-Elizabeth Basforth	217	" Agnes..... Gower	... 144
Fulborne, Thos.-Ann Maleverer	67	Garwardby, Walter de-Alice Bab-	
Fulford, <sup>1</sup> .....-Horton	288	" thorpe ... ..	266
" .....-Geoffrey Lambert	288	GASCOIGNE, OF CALEY	... 292
" Margaret-John Constable...	196	GASCOIGNE, OF GAW-	
Fuller, Thos.-Elizabeth Edmonson...	513	" THORPE AND SEDBURY 384, 385	
Fulnetby, .....-Elizabeth Goodrick...	40	GASCOIGNE, OF PARLING-	
" Margt.-Gerard Sothill	331	" TON, LASINGCROFT, AND	
" Margaret-Thomas Resesby	75	" OLDHURST ... .. 238, 239	
Fulthorpe, ..... Metcalfe	409	GASCOIGNE, OF MICKLE-	
" Allen-Katherine Borough	3	" FIELD ... .. 297	
" Ann-Francis Wandesford	269	GASCOIGNE, OF THORPE-ON-	
" Chris.-Dorothy Tristram	204	" THE-HILL... .. 520	
" Cicely-Christphr. Wandes-		Gascoigne, .....-Christian Babthorpe	599
" ford ... .. 269		" .....-Christo. Dransfield	37
" Elizab.-Sir Robert Colvile	200	" .....-John Pulleine	... 243
" Elizabeth-Thos. Craven	174	" .....-Peter Stanley	... 576
" Francis-Anne Mennell	250	" .....-Richard Redman	... 285
" Isabel-Henry Radcliffe	206	" Agnes-Sir Robert Con-	
" John-Joan Wharton	379	" stable 1177, 1179, 197, 1198	
Fulwood, Richard-Ann Greene	342		
Furnivall, .....-Sir Gerard Usflect	305		

<sup>1</sup> See also Fulthorpe.

	PAGE		PAGE
Gascoigne, Agnes-Sir Robt. Plumpton	387	Genger, Wm.-Elizabeth Kerresforth	335
" Agnes-William Mallet ...	326	Gerard, Dorothy-Ralph Layton ...	259
" Alice-Anthony Hippon ...	532	" Elizabeth-Thomas Duncalfe	141
" Alice-Sir John Savile ...	341	" Sir Peter-Isabel Strangways	202
" Alice-Sir Thomas Nevill	246	Gerard, Isabel..... Normanville	
" Anne-Sir Hugh Hastings	373	(2, Skerne) ... ..	108
" Ann-Henry Ellis... ..	328	Gertherstone, Quenylde de-Sir Hugh	
" Ann-Sir Thomas Fairfax 39, 96		de Thoresby... ..	635
" Bridget-Mathew Redman	285	GIBSON, OF WELBORNE ...	520
" Dorothy-Sir Robert Con-		Gibson, .....-Anne Metham ...	364
stable ... ..	198	" Robert-Hellen Savile ...	329
" Elizabeth-Francis Tunstall	583	" Robert-Isabel Pulleine ...	280
" Elizabeth-John Aske ...	118	" Robert-Margt. Swale ...	276
" Ellen-Thomas Appleby... ..	487	GIBTHORPE ... ..	624
" Francis-Ann Vavasour ...	237	GIFFORD, OF SCOTTON ...	521
" Francis-Elizabeth Anne		Gifford, Frideswide-Richard Barnes..	50
(2, Tyrwhitt) ... ..	361	" Sir George-Philippa Trappes	
" Henry-Isabel Boynton ...	4	(2, Norton) ... ..	245
" *Henry-Jane Cartwright... ..	501	Giffordson, John-Isabel Westhroppe	370
" Henry-Margt. Cholmeley	221	Gilbert, Catherine-Sir Rich. Vaughan	584
" Isabel-Sir Marmdk. Wyvill	380	Gildas, .....-Dorothy Bamburg ...	85
" Joan-Sir Hy. Vavasour 116, 236		Gill, Frances-Sir Marma. Grimston	154
" John-Margaret Tempest	319	Gillett, Isabel-Mathew Ussher ...	350
" John-Maud Arthington	273	Gilliot, .....-Thorpe ... ..	293
" Margt.-Thomas Midelton	286	" .....-Roger Tempest ... ..	203
" Margt.-Thos. Wentworth	375	" Sir John-Maude Vavasour ...	236
" Margt.-William Daniell	125	Gilpin, Mary-William Wharton ...	589
" Marmadke.-Jane Redman	285	GIRLINGTON, OF GIRLING-	
" Mary - Thomas Eland		TON ... ..	619
(2, Leventhorpe) 514, 603		GIRLINGTON, OF HACK-	
" Richard-Elizabeth Savile		FORTH AND SOUTH CAVE... ..	284
(Sothill) ... ..	341	Girlington, .....-Wycliffe	377
" Richard-Jane Norton ...	245	" Ann-Robert Wright ...	145
" Thomas-Joane Reresby	75	" Dorothy-George Yorke... ..	382
" Thomas-Margt. Vavasour	236	" Dorothy-Wm. Salveyn... ..	367
" Timothea-Thos. Clervaux	412	" Elizabeth-Thos. Grimston	154
" Sir Wm.-Agnes Franke... ..	519	" Faith-Sampson Wyvill ...	380
" William-Beatrix Tempest	319	" Joane-Sir Robert Bab-	
" Sir Wm.-Eliz. Mowbray	384	thorpe ... ..	599
" Sir Wm.-Margaret Clarell		" Jno.-Christian Babthorpe	
(2, Waterton ; 3, Fitz-		william) ... ..	103, 600
" Gasgill, Margt.-George Stapleton	6, 332	" Margaret-John Wycliffe	377
Gaspell, William-Amphelyison Nevill	6	" Nichls.-Dorothy Mennell	250
Gastingbridge, .....-Robt. de Manby	624	" *Nicholas-Jane Lambert	289
Gatenby, Ann-Thomas Pennyman... ..	206	" Ninian-Joane Mennell ...	250
" Mary-William Bowes ...	497	Gisburn, Alice-Sir Wm. Plumpton ...	386
GATES, OF SEAMER ... ..	60	GLANVILLE, BARON OF	
Gates, .....-Elizth. Westby (Thorpe)	52	BROMEHALL ... ..	620
" Elizabeth-Richard Darley ...	87	Gledhill, Margery-John Savile ...	571
" Frances-John Alured... ..	144	" Michael-Dorothy Tempest ...	319
" John-Isabel Snawsell ... ..	95	Gobion, Constance-Sir Thos. Clervaux	412
" Mary-John Vavasour ... ..	116	Goddard, Agnes-Sir Bryan Stapleton	332
Gaunt, Gilbert de-Agnes Tyson ...	607	Godfrey, Marianne-Jno. H. Matthews	617
Gawthorpe, Maude-Wm. Gascoigne	238	Godsworth, .....-Chris. Metcalfe ...	409
Gayton, Ann-John Lister ... ..	546	GOLDESBOROUGH, OF	
" Robert-Elizabeth Langton	546	GOLDESBOROUGH ... ..	369
" Robert-Sybil Hopton ... ..	42	Goldesborough, .....-Jane Boynton... ..	8
Gedney, .....-Horsley ... ..	180	" Elizabeth-Sir John Gower ...	226
" Elizabeth-Gervase Reresby	76	" Ellinor-Richard Aldburgh ...	279
" Thomas-Joane Maleverer ...	67	" Grace-Ralph Anne ... ..	360
Gee, Ann-Robert Legard ... ..	55	" Maude-Henry Arthington ...	273
" Ellen-William Webster ... ..	588	" Richard - ..... Slingsby	
		(2, *Brackenbury) ... ..	113



	PAGE		PAGE
Goldesborough, Rich.-Agnes Ingleby (2, Warcopp; 3, Wriothesley) ...	283	Gracton, William-Isabel Derley ...	88
" Richard-Alice Plumpton ...	387	GRAMARY ... ..	360 <i>bis</i>
" Richard-Elizabeth Vavasour ...	236	Gras, Isabel-Sir Hugh, or John Clitheroe ... ..	238
Golcar, Anne-Sir John Savile ...	571	" Isabella-Sir Richard Tempest ...	319
Golthorpe, Wm.-Jane Wentworth ...	378	" Mary-Nicholas Gascoigne ...	238, 384
Good, Joan-Jane Moyser ... ..	223	Grantham, Katherine-Wm. Rokeby ...	352
Goodknappe, Roger-Elizabeth. Legard ...	55	GRAUNT, OF ROXBURY ... ..	256
GOODRICK, OF RIBSTON ... ..	40	Graunt, William-Margaret Burton ...	277
Goodrick, Elizabeth-Thomas Beavot ...	491	" William-Mary Byerley ...	499
" Eliz.-Thos. Wentworth ...	378	Gravener, ..... Waterhouse (Lacy) ... ..	330
" Richard-Clare Norton ...	245	Graves. See Grove ... ..	620
" Richard-Muriel Eure ...	205, 614	Grayborne, Roger-Ann Wilberfoss ...	159
" William-Maude Midelton (2, Swould) ... ..	286	Graves, Thomas-Bridget Vavasour ...	368
Goodwyn, Alice-John Ogleshorpe ...	314	GREEN, OF AWKELEY ... ..	342
Goodyear, ..... Elizabeth Gascoigne ...	239	GREEN, OF CAWTHORP, ETHERDWITH, THUNDER- CLIFF GRANGE, AND FILEY ...	522
" Henry-Frances Lowther ...	623	GREEN, OF HICKLETON ... ..	523
Gore, ..... Sir Robert Crathorne ...	207	GREEN, OF LAMOUTH ... ..	523
" Anne-John Langdale ... ..	129	GREEN, OF NEWSAME ... ..	523
Goring, Mary-Sir John Hotham ... ..	89	GREEN, OF YORK ... ..	258
Gorrell, Margaret-Gerard Haldenby ...	305	GREENE, OF HORSFORTH ... ..	315
Gosling, Ellen-James Carr ... ..	500	Green, ..... Hastings ... ..	373
GOTHAM ... ..	74	" ..... Jane Jerome (2, Metcalfe) ...	554
Gotte, Jennet-Thomas Lambert ... ..	289	" ..... Mary Hotham (2, Vava- sour) ... ..	237
Gouldbourn, Ann-Sir Robert, or Sir William, Bellasis ... ..	231	" ..... Mary Norton (2, Lam- bourne) ... ..	245
Goulsthorpe, Thos.-Eliz. St. Quintin ...	153	" ..... Richard Lacy ... ..	331
GOURLEY, OF SUTTON GRANGE ... ..	168	" ..... Robert Savile ... ..	324
Gourney, ..... Henry Gascoigne ...	297	" Agnes-Francis Baxter ... ..	316
GOUTON, OF GOUTON ... ..	521	" Christopher-Mary Danby ... ..	292
GOWER, OF GARTON ... ..	144	" Clare-Fras. Gregory ... ..	525
GOWER, OF STAINSBY AND MELSONBY ... ..	267	" Edward-Mary Burdett ... ..	337
GOWER, OF STITTENHAM ... ..	226	" Elinor-Christopher Malham ...	295
Gower, ..... Robert Holme ... ..	224	" Elinor-Thomas Layton ... ..	541
" ..... Thomas Lacy ... ..	161, 539	" Elizabeth-Anthony Mennell ...	250
" ..... Thomas Lepton ... ..	214	" Elizabeth-Robert Bulmer ... ..	175
" ..... Sir William Hungate ...	115	" Elizabeth-Robert Clough ... ..	504
" Agnes-John Witham ... ..	260	" Henry-Ann Ellerker ... ..	137
" Alice-William Hungate ... ..	114	" *James-Clare Talbot ... ..	577
" Ann-Sir Ralph Ellerker ... ..	136	" Jane-Ralph Beeston ... ..	322
" Chris.-Helena Monkton ... ..	171	" John-Ann Caterall ( <i>Arthing-</i> <i>ton</i> ) ... ..	273
" Edward-Elizabeth Mikelfield (Kelle) ... ..	139	" John-Joane Plumpton ... ..	387
" Sir Edw.-Margy. St. Quintin (Constable) ... ..	198	" Katherine-William Danby ... ..	292
" Elizabeth-Christphr. Fenton ...	227	" Margaret-Chris. Marton ... ..	287
" Elizabeth-Thomas Laton ... ..	540	" Margery-Ralph Layton ... ..	259
" Isabel-John Morley ... ..	194	" Mary-Charles Jackson ... ..	308
" Isabel-Thomas Lepton ... ..	214	" Richard-Dorothy Aske ... ..	119
" Jane-George Conyers ... ..	508	" Robert-Isabel Tankard ... ..	216
" Joan-Robert Constable, 177, 196 ...	106	" Robert-Mary Popelay ... ..	335
" John-Alice Metham ... ..	38, 601	Greenacres, Jane-Thomas Lister ...	548
" Kath.-Walter de la River ...	201	" Ralph-Frances Lambert ... ..	289
" Ralph-Elizabeth Maleverer ...	153	Greenhalgh, Ann-Gervase Nevile ...	340
" Richard-Ann Levening ... ..	5	Greenhurst, ..... Jno. Grove ... ..	620
" Robert-Mary Barton ... ..	379	GREENWOOD, OF WREN- THORPE ... ..	524
" Roger-Mary Wharton ... ..	201	REGORY, OF MOUNT ST. JOHN AND BARNBY ... ..	525
" Thomas-Ann Maleverer ... ..	97	Gregory, ..... Edward Witham ...	310
" Thomas-Mary Fairfax ... ..	335		
Gowland, Robert-Alice Popelay ...	335		

	PAGE		PAGE
Gregory, .....-Roger Simpson	98	Grimston, Cicely-Robert Saltmarsh	100
" Emma-John Arnitage	488 <i>bis</i>	" Dorothy-Henry Holme	152
" Francis-Frances Armstrong		" Dorothy-Regnd. Readhead	566
(2, Kaye) ... ..	616	" Elinor-Wm. Thornton	296
Gregson, Thos.-Ann Drax ( <i>Nevill</i> )	342	" Elizb.-Ralph Constable	57
Greisingham, Richard-Ursula Drax	342	" *Francis-Susan Flinton	
Grenville, .....-Nichol. Girlington	284	( <i>Wencelagh</i> ; 1, Grimston)	
Gresley, Albert de-Agnes Fitz-John		" Hellen-Thomas Elioth	150
( <i>Fitz-Niggell</i> ) ... ..	608	" Isabel-Sir Ralph Brigham	132
GREY, OF BARTON	70	" (2, Nicholson) ... ..	167
Grey, .....-Eliz. Vaughan (2, Stanley)		" Jane-George, or John, Fowbery	117
" .....-Sir John Salveyn	247	" Marmaduke-Elizth. Hungeate (2, Browne)	115
" .....-Kath. Strangways	367	" Maude-John Thwenge	230
" .....-Robert Thornton	202	" Richard-Isabell Daniell	125
" Constance-Sir Thos. Clervaux	296	" Thos.-Elizth. Girlington	284
" Eden-Thomas Lawson	2414	" Walter-Dorothy Thirkeld	121
" Edward (Sir)-Ann Gower	254	" Walter-Susan Wencelagh	
" Henry-Margaret Perçy (2, Vere)	267	(2, Flinton; 3, Grimston)	150
" Isabel-Anthony Caterick	415	Grinall, .....-Thomas Bosville	368
" Isabel-Robert Saxton	256	Grindall, Margaret-Ingram Boynton	8
" Jno.-Katherine FitzAlan	327	Gros, Isabel-Hugh Thoresby	635
" Mary-Nicholas Gascoigne	332	Grosvenor, Ann-Thomas Wyrall	349
" Thomas-Milcent Bulmer	239	" Margt.-Matthew Redman	99
Greystock, Baron-Beatrix Hatcliffe		GROVE, <i>als.</i> GRAVES, OF HULL	620
(2, Constable) ... ..	204, 612	" .....-George Ryther	303
" Elinor-Sir Ralph Eure	596	" Alice-William Ogletorpe	315
" Jane-Sir Wm. Bowes	367	" Rowland-Katherine Savile	184
" Mary-Thomas Salveyn	323	Guichardin, Camilla-*Thomas Darcy	
GRICE, OF WAKEFIELD	361	(2, Harvey) ... ..	6
Grice, Edward-Jane Anne	579	Gunby, Joan-Avery Copley	10
" Elizabeth-John Thornhill	381	Gunhouse, Dorothy-Walter Rudston	126
" Henry-Susan Woodrove	520	Gunston, .....-Susan Waterhouse	353
" Jane-Wm. Gascoigne	322	Guy, .....-Alice Bosville	356
" Thomas-Ann Beeston	185	" James-Alice Thornton	265
Griffin, .....-Dorothy Jackson, <i>alias</i>		Gye, Thomasine-Arthur Dakins	169
Lascelles ... ..	387	Haddesley, Marmaduke-Ann Fawne	
" .....-William Plumpton	91	(2, Deane) ... ..	513
" Sir Edward-Ellen Palmes	6	Hadley, Revenettsare-Stephen Thorpe	53
" Isabel-Thomas Nevill	524	Haddon, Dorothy-Jas. Heblethwaite	240
GRIFFITH, OF BURTON AGNES	584	Hadnall, Mary-Francis Palmes	91
Griffith, Dorothy-Gabriel St. Quintin		Haghe, Nicholas-Bridget Wentworth	378
(2, Jno St. Quintin)	153, 162, 176	Hagthorpe, .....-John Wencelagh	150
" Frances-Mathew Boynton	8	" John-Isabel Vavasour	345
" Jane-Sir William Herbert	530	Hague, Thomas-.....Leigh	45
" Margaret ap-Sir Richard Herbert	530	HALDENBY, OF HALDENBY AND ADLINFLEET	305
" Maude-Sir Gervase Clifton	6	Haldenby, Eliz.-George Copley	11, 526
" Walter (Sir)-Agnes Clifton		" Francis-Elizabeth Darley	87
( <i>Constable</i> ) ... ..	178	" Joane-Robert Legard	54
" Walter - Agnes Constable		" John-Margaret Walker	
(2, Clifton) ... ..	197	( <i>Frothingham</i> ) ... ..	147
Griggs, Robert-Edith Layton	259	" Philip-Lora Cotton ( <i>Frothingham</i> )	147
Grimshaw, Frances-Wm. Killingbeck	299	" Robert-Ann Boynton	8
GRIMSTON, OF GRIMSTON	154	" Robert-Ann Dawnay	80
Grimston, ... ..-John Hopton	42	" Robert-Elizabeth Wentworth	378
" .....-Samuel Pullaine	280	Haldore, .....-Alice Crathorne	556
" Agnes-Wm. Vavasour	235	" Alice-Ralph Mylles	556
" Alice-Thomas Constable	177		
" Ann-Robert Wright	145		



	PAGE		PAGE
Haldworth, John-Alice Lacy	331	Hanceby, Edward-Margrt. Snawsell	95
Halegate, John-Ellen Newland	5	Handen, .....-Robert Fleming	328
Hales, Joan-Wm. Wentworth	378	Handley, .....-Elizabeth Copley	10
" Mary-Lewis West	359	Hankford, Richard-..... FitzWarren	62
" Mary-William Ryther	303	" Thomasine-Sir William	
Halgh, .....-Eliz. Costerden (1, Byron)	4	" Bouchier	62
HALL, OF LEVENTHORPE	298	Hanley, Elizabeth-Robert Lewis	545
HALL, OF MIDDLE WALTON	322	Hansard, .....-Pudsey	294
HALL, OF NEWSHAM	621	" .....-John Clervaux	413
HALL, See FLEMING	358	" .....-Ralph Radcliffe	206
Hall, .....-Danby	262	" Alice-Sir John Bellasis	232
" .....-Guy Langdale	191	" Elizth.-Nichs. Girlington	284
" * .....-Margaret Morley	194	" Elizb.-Robt. Frothingham	147
" .....-Thomas Sotheby	170	" Katherine-John Snawsell	94
" Elizabeth-Henry Savile	358	" Margt.-John Barton	5
" Elizabeth-John Goldesborough	369	" Richard-Joane Aske	118
" Elizabeth-Sir Ralph Bouchier	63	HANS, ALS. HANSBY, OF BEVER-	
" Elizabeth-Richard Aske	107	LEY	138
" Henry-Alice Birkby	496	Hansby, .....-Sir William Hildyard	51
" Isabel-William Langdale	190	" Agnes-Richard Langley	117
" Jennett-Ralph Flower	518	" Edward-Margaret Snawsell	95
" Jennett-Thomas Nettleton	557	" Elizabeth-Michael Warton	586
" John-Alice Lepton	214	" Isabel-Anthony Hungate	115
" Katherine-Gabriel Kerresforth	622	" John-Awdrey Lovell	222
" Katherine-Ralph Collinson	358	" Katherine-Sir George Wan-	
" Mary-Robert Sotheby	575	desford	269, 597
" Thomas-Ann Maude	300	" Ralph-Isabel Daniell	125
" *Thomas-Elizabeth Popelay	335	Hanson, Elizabeth-Edward Armitage	488
" Thomas-Margaret Thorpe	53	" Sibill-John Wharton	589
" Thurstan-Elizabeth Fleming	358	Harborne, Jno.-Frances Eure	614
" Sir William-Ellinor Hebborne		Harbottle, .....-Roger Bellasis	231
(2, Eure)	205	" Alison-John Hebborne	621
" William-Priscilla Gargrave	69	" Ellinor-George Bird	180
Hallam, Alice-William Stockdale	410	Hardcastle, Agnes-John Ricard	567
Halley, Beatrix-Thomas Coghill	505	Harding, John - Christian Shakerley	
Halley, Isabel-William Newby	313	(2, Bouchier)	63
" William-Elizth. Castleford	344	" .....-William Boynton	8
" William-Elizth. Gascoigne	297	Hardresse, Sir Thos.-Elinor Thoresby	635
Halliwell, William-Margaret Dasset	98	Hardwick, .....-Leonard Reresby	75
Hamelton, Adam-Alice Markenfield	252	" Elizabeth-Sir Wm. St.	
" Sibell-Sir John Metham	252	" Lowe (2, Talbot)	46
HAMERTON, OF HELLFIELD		" Jane-Godfrey Bosville	338
PEEL	526	" Thos.-Anne Eyre (Reres-	
Hamerton, .....-John Woodrove	381	by; 3, Holme)...	75
" .....-Mary Vavasour	345	" Wm.-Bridget Lake	318
" Elizth.-Sir John Mallory	2157	Hardy, Alice-Nicholas Lacy	330
" Grace-Sir Jno. Pudsey	294, 564	" Elizabeth-William Routhie	570
" Jane-Bryan Rocliffe	285, 383	" John-Elizabeth Daniell	2125
" Margt.-Wm. Midelton	286	HAREBRED, OF WISTOW	527
" Mary-Thos. Balthorpe	598	Harebred, Jane-Henry Parkins	558
" Paul-Isabel Wentworth	334	Harewood, Elizabeth-Alexr. Dawson	184
" Stephen-Isabel Plumpton	387	HARGILL, OF CLEMENTHOP	371
" Stephen-Mary Lister	290	Harland, Jane-Alvery Heselarton	173
Hamilton, .....-Ralph Bathorpe	600	" Thos.-Jane Swale	276
Hammond, Bryan-Elizbth. Stapleton	333	Harleston, Anne-Nicholas Lambert	289
" Gervase-Anne Selwyn	367	Harley, Thomas-Ann Griffith	524
" John-Elizbth. Gascoigne	297	Harling, Dorothy-Sir John Ormesby	629
" Margt.-William Wilson	590	Harrington, .....-Wm. Nevill	246
" Maud-Bryan Ellis	135	" Alice-Richd. Flower	618
Hanby, Dorothy-Arthur Ormesby	629	" Anne-Sir Edwd. Stanley	247
" Jane-John St. Paul	307	" Blanche-Walter Clapham	12
Hancock, Edward-Isabel Smith		" Eleanor-Sir Jno. Pickering	630
(2, Constable)	57		

	PAGE		PAGE
Harrington, Elizabeth-Richard Bunny	77	Hastings, Dorothy-Sir William St.	
" Elizabeth-Sir Rich. Copley	10, 526	Quintin ... ..	127, 162
" Sir James-Jane Gascoigne	384	" Elizabeth-Sir Robert Hild-	51
<i>(Nevill)</i> ... ..	384, 612	" Hugh (Sir)-Ann Gascoigne	384, 612
" Joan-Sir John Savile ...	341	" Jane-Edmond Eltofte ...	301
" Joane-Richard Peck ...	347	" Sir John-Isabel Babthorpe	599
" Robert-..... Conyers ...	165	" Sir John-Katherine Aske	118
" Robt.-Frances Langdale	191	" Sir John-Agnes Parker† ...	51
" William-Ann Fairfax ...	97	" Margaret-Sir John Mallory	156
HARRINGWELL ... ..	360	" Mary-Philip Copley ...	10
Harringwell, Kath.-Jno. Fitzwilliam	411	" Muriel-Sir Ralph Eure 205,	612
Harris, .....-Elinor Gifford ...	521	" Richard-..... Scrope ...	415
" Margaret-William Savile ...	572	Hatcliff, Beatrix - Baron Greystoke	
" William-Alice Griffith ...	584	(2, Constable) ... ..	506, 506
HARRISON, OF CAYTON ... ..	527	" Beatrix-Richard Hansby ...	138
Harrison, .....-Elizabeth Popelay ...	335	" Edith-Edward Skerne ...	108
" .....-William Stillington ...	633	Hatfield, Maude-Sir Wm. Constable	
" Alice-Gilbert Warter ...	587	179, 198, 506	
" Ann-Henry Herbert ...	530	" Gervase-Grace Savile ...	324
" Anthony-Mary Lacy ...	161	" Henry - Alice Hercy	
" Cuthbert-Mary Vaux ...	229	(2, Markham) ... ..	41
" Elizabeth-Andrew Palmes	91	Haughton, .....-Mary Dodge (2, Va-	
" Geo.-Anne Clapham ...	13	vasour) ... ..	121
" George-Bridget Layton	342	Hawcliff, Elizabeth-William Dolman	86
<i>(Drax)</i> ... ..	342	" Jane-John Sotheby ...	170
" Grace-William Greene ...	522	" Margaret-Richard Rasing ...	181
" John-Frances Metham ...	106	Hawes, Elizabeth-John Swale ...	276
" Lawrence-Ann Bosville ...	356	HAWICK ... ..	130
" Margt.-John Heblethwaite	240	Hawkes, Robt.-Constance de Maltby	551
" Mary-Thos. Herbert ...	530	HAWKSWORTH, OF HAWKS-	
" Robert-Eliz. Cholmeley ...	220	WORTH ... ..	299
" Sir Thomas - Margaret		Hawksworth, .....-Nicholas Fawkes	100
Darcy ... ..	530	" .....-Serle Arthington	273
" Thomas-Joane Hopperton	534	" .....-Thos. Crosland	509
" William-Dorothy Burton ...	277	" Dorothy-Richard Ar-	
" William-Joane Stythinge		thington ... ..	273
<i>(Wencelagh; 1, Huskey)</i>	150	" Thomas-Margaret Ac-	
*Harry, John ap-Elizabeth Waterton	104	clom ... ..	109, 203
HART, OF SPROSTON COURT	621	" Thomas, or [no.-Kath.	
Hartford, Maude-Hugh de Thoresby	635	Castleford ... ..	344
Hartley, Elizabeth-William Vavasour	368	Hawley, Margt.-Thos. Normanville ...	348
" Hester-Richd. Lister ...	548	Haworth, Bryan-Jane Percy ...	281
" Walter-Rosamond Bayldon	303	Hawse, Sir Richard-Elinor Proude	
Hartlington, .....-Thomas Metcalfe	409	<i>(Roos; 1, Lovell)</i> ... ..	57
*Harvey, Francis-Camilla Darcy	6	Hay, Alice de la-John Bellasis ...	231
<i>(Guichardin)</i> ... ..	6	" Answith de la-Sir Thos. Bab-	
" *George-Frances Beckwith	101	thorpe ... ..	598
" Margt.-William Mildmay	101	" Elizabeth de la-John Vavasour	
HARWOOD, OF BEVERLEY ...	528	116, 236	
Harwood, Elizabeth-Ralph Rasing ...	181	" Jane de la-William Bowes ...	596
" Jane-Jno. Daniell ...	125	" Kath. de la-Sir Robert Hild-	
" Thomas-Agnes Nalton ...	556	yard ... ..	51
Haseldon, .....-Richard Bunny ...	77	" Margaret de la-Geoffry Glanville	620
Haselwood, Alice-Chr. Twisleton ...	583	" Thos. de la-Isabella Babthorpe	599
" Helena-Anthony Monkton	171	Haye, Ann-William Babthorpe ...	103
Hassall, Dorothy-Percival Cresswell ...	149	" German-Alice Aske ...	118
HASTINGS, OF FENWICK 372,	373	Hayland, Thomas-Elizth. Vavasour	237
Hastings, Alice-Geffrey Bransby ...	212	Headlam, Eliz.-Sir John Hotham	
" *Ann-George Talbot ...	46	(2, Constable) ... ..	57
" Ann-John Wentworth ...	378	" Joan-Francis Bowes ...	597
" Bridget-Sir Robert Swift ...	576	" Joane-Nicholas Morley ...	194
" Elizth.-Sir Ralph Selveyn ...	367		

	PAGE		PAGE
Headlam, John-Agnes Clervaux ...	413	Herbert, John-Elizabeth Donington..	38
" *Ralph-Elizabeth Mont-		" Margt.-Alexander Dawson ...	184
"     ford ( <i>Appleyard</i> ) ...	146	" Matilda-Henry Percy ...	560
" William-Dorothy Bate ...	192	HERCY, OF GROVE ...	41
HEATON, OF HEATON ...	238	Hercy, .....-Nicholas Denman ...	346
Heaton, .....-John Gascoigne ...	384	" Isabel-Thomas Denman ...	346
" Armetruda-John Rudston ...	126	" Margaret-John Anne ...	360
HEBBLETHWAYTE, OF SED-		" Mary-Frances Hotham ...	89
BERGH ...	240	HERON, OF CHIPCHASE ...	143
HEBBORNE, OF HARDWICKE	528	Heron, .....-Hugh Blythe ...	627
HEBBORNE, OF SHOTTON ...	621	" John-Mary Pudsey (2, Smith)	294
Hebborne, Eleanor-Sir William Hall		Herrington, Isabel-Willm. Heslarton	173
(2, Eure) ...	205, 613	Hervey, Nicholas-Ann West ...	359
" Robert-Ann Isons ...	536	HESLARTON, OF WEAVER-	
" Thomas-Ann Metcalfe ...	409	THORPE ...	173
Hedden, Christopher-Rachel Barton	182	Heslarton, Anne-James Vavasour	180, 555
" Constance-John Clapham ...	12	" Ellen-Edward Micklefield	139
" Thomas-Edith Babthorpe	598	" John-Margaret Rasing ...	181
HEBER, OF MARTON ...	529	" Mary-Matthew Moore ...	555
Heber, Ann-Josias Lambert ...	289	" William-Mary Isons ...	536
" Jane-Thomas Lister ...	548	Hesleden, Margaret-Richard Peck ...	347
" Martha-George Clapham ...	13	*Hessell, Robert-Ann Darley ...	87
" Reg'd.-Ann Colthurst ( <i>Mal-</i>		Hewerden, Chr.-Elizth. Yoward ...	192
" <i>ham</i> ) ...	295	Hewett, Anthony.-Elizth Mountford	248
Hedley, William-Margery Rokeby...	352	Hewicke, Agnes-Lionel Dawtreay ...	295
HEDON, OF MARTON ...	151	" John-Robert Arthington ...	272
Hedon, John-Hellen Saltmarsh ...	100	Hewson, John-Margaret Lambert ...	289
" Margaret-William Darley ...	87	Heygate, Edmund-Dorothy Bam-	
" Petronell-Peter Wuyill ...	189	burgh... ..	85
" Robert-Jane St. Quintin	153, 176	Hick, Henry-Maude Sothill ...	275
" William-Elizabeth Thorpe...	53	" Lawrence-Ursula Vavasour ...	368
Hedworth, .....-Ann Herbert ...	530	HIGDEN, OF LAXTON ...	531
" .....-Oswyne Cresswell...	149	Highfield, .....-William Lowson ...	550
" Dionis-Robert Pollard ...	188	Hildenethe, Hugh-Elizabeth Layton	258
" John-Jane Bellasis ...	232	HILDESLEY, OF BARTHROPP	532
" Margery-James Constable	506	Hildesley, Francis-Joan Cholmeley	
" Ralph-Kath. Constable	198	( <i>Bulmer</i> ) ... ..	193
" Richard-Elizth. Herbert	530	HILDYARD, OF WINESTEAD	50, 51
Heley, William-Jane Metham ...	364	Hildyard, Ann-William Thorpe ...	53
Helgerby, Emma-John Snawsell ...	94	" Anne-Thos.-Heblethwaite	240
Hellaby, .....-John Fretwell...	519	" Christopher-Frances Con-	
HELLARD, OF RUSTON ...	531	stable ... ..	58
Hellard, Elizabeth-Thomas Bullock	498	" Christopher-Joane Con-	
" Margaret-John Wood ...	124	stable ... ..	57
Helperby, Thos.-Eliz. Wandesford	269	" Dionisia-Charles Barnby	339
Helyers, or Elias., Susan-William		" Fras.-Sir Chris. Constable	506
Clapham... ..	12	" Isabel-Sir John Hotham	
Hemsley, .....-Ann Barton ...	133	(2, Metham) ...	106, 252
HEMSWORTH, OF GARFORTH	529	" Isabel-Ralph Legard ...	55
Hemsworth, Ann-Cuthbert Wytham	593	" Jane-James Harwood ...	528
" Elizabeth-Chr. Herbert	530	" Katherine-John Haldenby	305
Hend, Thomas-Margaret Cholmeley		" Katherine-William Holme	152
(2, Bellasis) ... ..	221	" Martin-Emma Rudston ...	126
Heneage, Alice-Thomas Denman ...	346	" Maude-Sir Wm. Babthorpe	598
Henfrey, .....-Robert Laughton ...	542	" Richard-Ellinor Constable	306
Henlick, William-Grace Moyser ...	223	" Robert-Elizth. Hastings	373
HERBERT, OF YORK ...	530	" Ursula-Richard Jackson... ..	538
Herbert, .....-Richd. Babthorpe	103, 600	" Wm. (Sir)-Isabel Hansby	138
" .....-Mary Sotheby ...	170	Hill, Elizabeth-Richard Woodrove...	355
" Alice-John Metcalfe ...	249	" or How, Ann-William Hildyard	51
" Ann-Francis Talbot ...	46	Hills, Richard-Agnes Lacy ...	331
" Edward-Katherine Talbot	46	Hiltoft, Alice-Sir W. de Skipwith ...	634
" Christopher-Jane Akeroyd	485	HILTON, OF SLINGSBY ... ..	180

	PAGE		PAGE		
Hilton, .....	Metcalfe ...	409	Holland, .....	Ellinor Hooke ( <i>Den-</i>	
"	Marmaduke Thirkeld...	121	"	<i>zill</i> ; 3, Smyth) ...	351
"	Mary Eure ...	612	"	Jane Knottesford	
"	Sir Ralph Bulmer ...	193	"	( <i>Wyrrall</i> ) ...	349
"	Robert Crathorne ...	207	"	Elizabeth-ArthurAldeburgh	279
"	Elizabeth-AlexanderGibthorp	625	Hollins, .....	Ellen Flower ...	518
"	Henry-Mary Wortley ...	592	"	Hollis, Arabella -Sir Thomas Went-	
"	Isabel-Richard Wood ...	592	"	worth ...	375
"	Isabel-Robert Hildyard ...	50	HOLME, OF PAULL HOLME ...		152
"	John-Alice Staveley..	635	HOLME, OF HUNTINGTON ...		224
"	Julian de-Alan Staveley ...	635	Holme, .....	Anne Hardwicke	
"	Mary-Edward Fauconbridge	516	"	( <i>Keresby</i> ; 1, Eyre) ...	75
"	Maude-Sir Jno. le Constable	56	"	Johanna Ingleby ...	282
"	Robert-Maude Tilliol ( <i>Las-</i>		"	John St. Quintin ...	162
"	<i>celles</i> ) ...	61	"	Katherine Zouch ...	247
"	Sybil-Michael Constable ...		"	Anne-William Acclom ...	109
"		58, 146, 179	"	Anne-William Cheney ...	148
"	*Thomas-Anne Bowes ...	597	"	Jane-Thomas Skelton ...	169
"	Thomas-Elizabeth Clervaux	413	"	Joan-Robert Eland ...	606
"	Sir William-..... Stapleton		"	Maud-William Dealtry ...	512
"	(2, Musgrave) ...	142	"	Robert, or William-Margery	
"	Sir Wm.-Anne Yorke ...	382	"	Constable ...	57
"	Sir Wm.-Joanna Surtees		"	Rowland-Elizabeth Vaux... 229	
"	( <i>Eure</i> ) ...	611	"	Seth-Grace Sotheby ...	170
HIPPON, OF NEWHALL ...		532	"	Stephn.-Janet Goldesborough	
Hippon, .....	Jno. Baxter ...	316	"	(2, Sawmondby; 3, Alreth;	
"	Anthony-Alice Gascoigne...	239	"	4, Wymbish) ...	369
Hobbs, Ann .....	Salisbury		"	William-..... Constable 178, 197	
"	(2, Mompesson; 3, Gascoigne) ...	297	"	William-Joan Savile...	329
Hobby, Sir Posthumous - Margaret			Holmeden, Susan-John Robinson ...	568	
"	Devereux ( <i>Dabins</i> ) ...	169	HOLMES, OF HAMPOLE ...	361	
Hobson, Elizabeth-Richard Thorn-			Holmes, Ann-Geffrey Wadeson ...	584	
ton ...		579	"	Francis-Agnes Anne ...	361 <i>bis</i>
Hockley, Eliz.-Nicholas Yorke ...		382	"	Jane-Avery Rawson ...	351
Hocknell, Ann-Edward Malham ...		295	"	Jane-Thomas Wood ...	124
HODSON, OF NEW HALL ...		533	"	John-Ann Constable ...	196
Hodgson, .....	Francis Wynn ...	593	"	John-Elizabeth Rawson ...	351
"	Audrey-Francis Stelle ...	633	Holt, Isabel-Emery Carr ...		602
"	Christopher-Isabel Currer	510	"	Mary-Henry Malham ...	295
"	Clement-Cath. Stillington	633	HOLTBY, OF HOVINGHAM ...		230
"	Effame-Alexander Lake ...	318	Holtby, Elizabeth-John Whaley ...		218
"	Eufamia-William Norman	558	"	George-Elizth. Mennell ...	251
"	Francis-Frances Forster ...	618	"	Jane-Thomas Nandick ...	557
"	Isabel-..... Killingbeck...	633	"	Joane-Sir William Darell ...	78
"	Thomas-Isabel Ellerker ...	110	"	Robert-Margery Bullock ...	498
Hogg, Elizth.-Christopher Wormeley		350	"	William-Beatrix .....	78
"	Isabel-William Eglesfield ...	155	Holthorpe, Kath.-John Stillington		111
"	Margaret-William Harebred	527	Hooke, .....	Ellinor Denzill (2, Hol-	
"	Maud-Robert St. Quintin ...	153	"	land; 3, Smyth) ...	351
"	Richard-Elizabeth Thorpe ...	53	HOPPERTON, OF HOPPERTON		534
Hoghton, Alice-Thomas Lister ...		548	Hoppey, Wm.-Alice More (2, Savile)		329
"	Roger-Elizabeth Lister ...	290	HOPTON, OF ARMLEY HALL		42
"	Wm.-Grace Banke ...	490	Hopton, Alice-Sir Thomas Rockley		343
Holdsworth, John-Elizabeth Savile ...		571	"	Christopher-Margery Danby	264
Hole, .....	John Lacy ...	330	"	Dorothy-Henry Gascoigne	297
Holford, .....	John Carrington ...	500	"	Elizabeth-Edwd. Beaumont	492
HOLGATE, OF STAPLETON ...		533	"	Ellen-Sir John Dyneley ...	301
Holgate, .....	Agnes Tanckard	216, 271	"	Jennet-Guy Rocliffe... ..	383
"	Ann Peter Skelton ...	169	"	John-Jane Grimston ...	154
"	Elizabeth-John Nettleton...	557	"	Margaret-John Heaton ...	238
"	Thomas-Katherine Trigott	304	"	Sir Roger-Anne Butler ( <i>Sa-</i>	
Holland, .....	Leigh ...	45	"	<i>vile</i> ) ...	341
"	* .....	351	"	Susan-Thomas Wentworth	375

	PAGE		PAGE
Hopton, Thomas-Bridget Metham	270	Hubbersty, Zach.-Susannah Mathews	617
(2, Langdale) ...	129, 253	Hudles, .....-Ann Barton ( <i>Elwick</i> )...	133
Thomasine-Thomas Banke	270	Huddleston, .....-Thos. Wilkes...	288
Hopwood, Elizabeth-John Metcalfe	554	Ann-Robert Marshall...	131
Hornby, Edward-Alice Daniell	125	Ann-Sir Thos. Curwen	8
Richard-Ann Walker	616	Elizth.-Sir Thos. Leigh	(2, Redman) ... 285
Horne, Thomas-Katherine Monkton	171	Jane-Thomas Trigott	304
Horseman, Margy.-Sir Michael Lister	547	HUDSON, OF NORMANBY ...	535
HORSFALL, OF STORRS HALL	534	Hugh, Catherine ap-Owen ap Davy	584
Horsfall, Richard-Anne Ricard	567	John ap-Joane Vaughan	584
Richard-Mary Lewis	545	Morgan - Elizabeth ap Davy	584
HORSLEY, OF SKERPENBECK	180	Hulcott, .....-Richard Hutchinson...	183
Horsley, .....-William Lawson	254	Hulton, Thomas-Agnes Eland	603
Katherine-Francis Cham-	berlayne ... 176	HUNGATE, OF SAND HUTTON	223
Richard-Gertrude Witham	310	HUNGATE, OF SAXTON, SAND	HUTTON, AND NORTH DAL-
William-Joan Dawson	184	TON ... .. 114, 115	
William-Margery Thwaites	93	Hungate, .....-Gower ...	226
Horton, .....-Fulford ...	288	.....-Thomas Stillington...	633
HOTHAM, OF SCORBOROUGH	89	Ann-John Anlaby...	123
Hotham, .....-Thomas Yorke	382	Anthony, Isabel Hansby...	138
Amy-Sir John Carvill	134	Audrey-Marmaduke Con-	stable ... .. 507
Ann-Richard Peck	347	Elizth Sir Marm. Grimston	154
Elizabeth-Sir Jno. Ellerker	136	Elizabeth-Roger Sotheby	170
Francis-Mary Hercy	41	Francis-Frances St. Quintin	162
Sir John-..... Daniell	125	Isabel-Leonard Forster	316
*Sir John-Anne Rokeby	586	Jane-Thomas Lovell	47, 222
Sir John-Elizabeth Eure	611	Joane-George Remington...	566
Sir John-Elizabeth Head-	lam (2, Constable) ... 57	Margery-John Cholmeley...	221
John-Isabel Hildyard	(2, Metham) 51, 106, 252	Margery-William Paver	559
John-Jane Legard...	55	Thomas-Isabel Metham	253
Sir John-Lora Constable	57	Wm.-Audrey Saltmarsh	100
Kath.-John Anne ...	360	William-Margaret Sotheby	170
Kath.-Lyon Percehay	187	William-Mary Sotheby	170
Mary-..... Greene (2, Va-	vasour) ... .. 237	Hungerford, Isabel-Sir William Bab-	thorpe ... .. 598
Mary-Richard Remington	566	Hunston, Edward-Faith Manby	552, 626
Maud-Sir Thos. Metham	252	Hunt, Elizabeth-Thos. Beckwith	749
Maude-Edmund Skerne	108	Gilbert-Dorothy Mallet	320
Maude-Richard Athall	108	John-Frances Wadeby	( <i>Thomson</i> ) ... .. 175
HOTON ... .. 89		Margaret-Thomas Bosvile	356
Hoton .....-William Wentworth	374	Thos.-Margt. Warner ( <i>Devvill</i> )	215
Alison-William Hebborne	621	HUNTER, OF THORNTON ...	535
Robert-Lucy Skelton...	374	Hunter, Alice-Matthew Witham	261, 310
Hough, Anne-William Babthorpe	600	Frans.-Ralph Babthorpe	103, 600
Houghton, Hellen-Patrick Langdale	129	Hurst, .....-Marmaduke Constable	196
John-Margaret Rasing	181	Elizabeth-John West...	588
Roger-Elizabeth Lister	290	Elizabeth-William Percehay	187
Howard, Kath.-Sir Jno. Bouchier...	63	Huskey, Robert-Jane Wencelagh	(2, Stything; 3, Harrison) ... 150
Thomas-Elizabeth Dacre	( <i>Leyburne</i> ) ... .. 44	HUSSEY, OF HARSWELL ...	92
Thomas-Katherine Kneveit	121	Hussey, .....-Lumley ...	210
Sir Thomas-Margaret Eure	614	Ann-Emery Estoutville	516
Sir William-Mary Eure	615	Anne-Sir Robert Constable	198
Howe, .....-John Burdett	243	Frances-Christr. Monkton	134
or Hill, Ann-William Hildyard	51	George-Anne Constable	198
Howlett, Samuel-Elizabeth Walker	616	Sir Giles-Jane Pigot	(2, Folkingham) ... .. 225
Howden, John-Kath. Gascoigne	239	Jane-John Clervaux	413
Howson, Anthony-Alice Marton	287	John-..... Clervaux	714
HOYLAND, OF HIGH HOYLAND	336		
Hubberd, .....-Alex. Baxter...	316		

	PAGE		PAGE
Hussey, Wm.-Agnes, or Ann, Bab-		Ingleby, Thomas-Alice Lawson	254
thorpe (2, St. Quentin) 103, 127,	600	" William-Ann Thwaites	93
" William (Sir)-Ann Salveyn...	367	" *William-Kath. Stillington	111
Hustler, William-Dorothy Norcliffe	558	" Wm. (Sir)-Ann Mallory	157
Hutchins, Margaret-John Wormeley	350	" Wm. (Sir)-Joan Stapleton	332
HUTCHINSON, OF WYKEHAM	183	Ingoldsby, Daniel (Sir)-Fras. Metham	253
Hutchinson, Elizbth.-Wm. Thornton	265	Ingram, Elizabeth-William Langdale	190
Huthwaite, Ann-Richard Harwood	528	" William-Ann Lutton ( <i>Bird</i> ;	
" William-Thomasine Ed-		mondson) ...	180
" .....	513	Inkpenne, Ann-Richard Bunny	77
HUTTON, OF GOLDES-		Insula, Agnes de Sir-John de Eure	
BOROUGH	536	(2, Burton) ...	610
Hutton, .....-Matthew Crathorne	209	" Helevisa de-Marmdk. Darell	78
" .....-Ralph Rokeby...	199	" Joan de-Richard Thurgarland	581
" Alice-John Manby ...	625	Ireland, Sir Francis-Elizabeth Eure	
" Alison-Wm. Hebborne 528,	621	(2, Fairfax) ...	615
" Ann-Roger Haldenby ...	305	" Gerard-Thomas Menell	251
" Cecily-Thomas Bellasis ...	232	IRTON, OF IRTON	42
" Eliz.-Edmond Frothingham	147	Irton, Christopher-Maude Redman	285
" Elizabeth-Edward Cleburne	255	" John-Ann Midelton	286
" Elizabeth-George Tocketts	195	" John-Ann Stapleton	333
" Elizabeth-John Dwnay ...	81	" Mary-Thos. Skelton	376
" Eliz.-Richard Remington ...	566	ISONS, OF TROUTSDALE	536
" James-Joanna Hildyard ...	51	JACKSON, OF BOSSALL...	537
" Ralph-Joan Vavasour ...	345	JACKSON, OF CADEBY ...	537
" Rose-Francis Craven ...	174	JACKSON, OF EDDERTHORPE	537
" Thomas-Agnes Eland ...	603	JACKSON, OF GATENBY ...	43
" *Timothy-Elizabeth Bowes	597	JACKSON, OF KILLINGWOLD	
Hyatt, Eleanor-Henry Drax...	342	GRAVE	538
Hyde, .....-Robert Bishop ...	132	JACKSON, OF SNYDALE AND	
" .....-Thomas Robinson ...	631	DARRINGTON	308
" Rph.-Isabel Burdett ( <i>Langton</i> )	336	JACKSON, <i>als.</i> LASCELLES	185
" Robert-Beatrix Calverley ...	9	Jackson, .....-Richard Oglethorpe...	315
" Robert-Margery Hildyard ...	51	" Anne-Bryan Franke	519
Hynde, Elizabeth-William Perechay	187	" Charles-..... Banke	270
Iison, Jane-Thomas Gascoigne	239	" Elizabeth-Henry Burdett	337
" Katherine-John Vavasour	116	" Francis-Ann Mallet	326
Ingham, Jane-Charles Eure ...	614	" Isabel-Andrew Young	327
Ingle, Dorothy-Thomas Usher	636	" John-Margaret Bulmer	175
JINGLEBY, OF RIPLEY ...	282, 283	" John-Mary Kaye	538
Ingleby, .....-Sir John Sothill	178	" John-Thomasin Leming	543
" Ann-Francis Swale...	276	" Kath.-Lucas Metcalfe	249, 409
" Ann-Richd. Goldesborough	369	" Mary-Francis Copley	10
" Ann-Thos. Dalton ...	141	" Mary-John Thimbleby	578
" Elizabeth-Peter Yorke ...	382	" Robt.-Beatr. Lake (2, Barley)	318
" Elizabeth-Ralph Cresswell	149	" *Thomas-Dorothy Metham	364
" Frances-James Pulleine ...	280	" Thos.-Margery St. Quintin	162
" Isabel-Thomas de la River	601	" William-Barbara Grey	70
" Jane-Sir Robt. Constable ...#177		Jakes, Elizabeth-James Rawson	351
" Jane-William Welbury ...	588	Jameson, Margaret-Richard Symson	98
" Joan-Sir Robert Constable,		Jefferson, Margaret-Robert Ridley	569
179, 198, 507		Jeffrey, Thomas-Elizabeth Robinson	568
" John-Ann Gale ( <i>Clapham</i> )	13	JENKIN, OF YORK	371
" John - Ellen Constable		Jenkin, Henry-Dorothy Tankard	278
(2, Berkeley) ...	179, 198	" Mary-Thos. Scudamore	573
" John-Ellen Roccliffe	383	Jenkinson, .....-Alice Eden (2, El-	
" John - Katherine Vavasour		lerker) ...	137
( <i>Babthorpe</i> ) ...	103, 600	" .....-Thomas Hellard	531
" John-Margery Strangways		" Mary-ThomasKerresforth	335
(2, Welles) ...	202	Jennings, Elizabeth-Gilbert Deane	513
" Kath.-Sir Wm. Arthington	273	Jerome, Catherine-Ralph Langdale	191
" Mary-Fras. Appleby	437	" James-Ann Schiercliffe	574

	PAGE		PAGE
Jerome, Jane.....Green (2, Metcalfe)	554	Kempe, Anthony-Ann Conyers	72
Jerrarde, Jane-Richard Barnes	50	Kendall, Jane-Robert Vescy...	585
Jessop, Richard-Ann Swift	576	Kenley, Katherine-Robert Holme	224
"    William-Margaret Atherton...	70	Kenne, Christopher-Elizabeth Beck-	
Jobson, Margery-Gilbert Gower	144	with ( <i>Cholmeley</i> )	101
Johnson, .....-Elizabeth Vavasour...	345	Kennett, Sir William..... Conyers	165
"    .....-Henry Lovell	222	Kenro, Robert-Isabel Layton	259
"    Arthur-Anne Waterhouse	353	Kerr, .....-Thomas Bishop	132
"    Dorothy-Richard Fawkes	100	KERRESFORTH, OF DOD-	
"    Eliz.-Rchd. Goldesborough	369	WORTH	622
"    Elizabeth-Robert Manby...	626	KERRESFORTH, OF KERRES-	
"    Giles-Margaret Layton	259	FORTH HILL	335
"    Henry-Elizabeth Norton...	245	Kerresforth, Thos.-Alice Wentworth	334
"    Jane-Edward Wakefield	139	Kettlepenny, Alice-George Dealtry	512
"    John-Margaret Jackson	43	Kiddall, Isabel-Thomas Portington	562
"    Margery-Gilbert Gower	144	"    Jno.-Ann Eland	605
"    Michael-Mary Eure	615	Kighley, .....-Constantine Monhault	300
"    Ralph-Jane Bradshaw	204	"    Alice-Robert, or Richard,	
Joneley, .....-Jane Helperby	309	Dyneley	297, 301
Jones, .....-Robert Aske	119	"    Edmond - Ann Goldesbo-	
"    Katherine-Arthur Bouchier...	63	rough	369
"    Quintin-Margaret Hutchinson	183	"    Margt.-Wm. Gascoigne	239, 384
JOPSON, OF CUDWORTH	622	"    Thos.-Dorothy Vavasour	345
Josselyn, Richard-Mary Barnes	50	KILLINGBECK, OF CHAPEL	
Justice, Arthur-Hellen Ogleshorpe	315	ALLERTON	299
KAYE, OF DALTON	323	Killingbeck, .....-Isabel Hodgson	633
KAYE, OF WAKEFIELD	538	"    Isabel-Stephen Hems-	
KAYE, OF WOODSOME...	320, 334	worth	529
KAYE, OF STOKESLEY	615	"    Thos.-Winifred Menell	251
Kaye, .....-Elizabeth Wentworth		Killinghall, .....-Richard Clervaux	413
(2, Arthington)	334	"    .....-William Witham...	260
"    .....-Henry Langley	117	"    Eliz.-Marmadk. Norton	245
"    Ann-William Aldburgh	279	"    Ellen-Ninian Girlington	619
"    Dorothy-John Carvill...	501	"    John-Beatrix Clervaux	473
"    Dorothy-Thomas Blythe	321	"    Margery-Ralph Bransby	212
"    Elizabeth-John Armitage	488	Killingworth, .....-.....Sothill	275
"    Elizabeth-Ralph Lutton	172	"    Jno.-Elizabeth Cheney	148
"    Elizabeth-Robert Arthington.	273	King, Ann-Richard Thornton	579
"    George-Elizabeth Lutton	172	"    Ann-Thomas Lister	548
"    Grace-Richard Saltingstall	570	"    Nicholas-Margaret Bransby...	212
"    Jane-Thomas Fleming	328	Kingsley, .....-James Pennymen	206
"    John-Dorothy Beeston ( <i>Savile</i> )	341	Kingsman, Kath.-Edwd. Bromflett	120
"    John-Dorothy Maleverer	201	"    Wm.-Elizabeth Acton	
"    Sir Jno.-Margaret Moseley	555	( <i>Sturmyn</i> )	120
"    Margt.-Ralph, or Rich., Danby	262	Kiriell, Sir Nicholas-Joane Anverville	620
"    Margaret - Francis Woodrove		Kirk, Edward-Ann Normanville	168
(2, Frechville)	334, 381	"    Robert-Jane Bransby	212
"    Robert-Ann Wheatley	590	Kirkbride, Emma-Robert Cleburne	255
"    Robert-Anne Flower	618	"    Richard-.....Cleburne	255
"    Robert-Elizabeth Bunny	77	KIRKBY, OF KIRKBY	43
"    Rosamund-Lancelot Danby	263	KIRKBY, CHARLES, HELPFERRY, &C.	309
"    Susan-Gabriel Layton	542	Kirkby, .....-.....Pudsey	294
Kearton, Thos.-Eliz. Place ( <i>Hebborne</i> ;		"    Ann-William Thwaites	175
1, Mordaunt; 2, Lambton)	621	"    Jane-Gilbert Wharton	589
Kelke, William-Elizabeth Clapham	13	"    Mary-William Thornton	580
Kellet, Jane-Thomas Thweng	230	"    Wm.-Eliz. Thornborough	148
"    Elizabeth-William Micklefield		Kirkman, Alice-Christopher Danby	292
(2, Gower*)	139	Kirton, Oliver-William Sawley	114
Kellum, Joane-Robert Simpson	574	"    .....-Katherine Gramary	360
"    Katherine-Alex. Metham	364	Kitchin, Elizabeth-Edmd. Mountford	248
Kelsey, Robert-Isabel Fowbery	117	"    Thomas-Margt. Lambert	289
Kempe, .....-John Marshall	130	Kitson, Thomas - Lucy Leyburn	
		(2, Westby)	44



	PAGE		PAGE
Knaresborough, Thomas - Agnes		Lambert, .....-Anthony Metcalfe	554
Slingsby ... ..	113	" .....-John Talbot	577
KNEVET ... ..	120	" .....-Sampson Ingleby	283
Knevett, Lucy-Sir Henry Gates	60	" Elizabeth-Thos. Wharton	589
Knight, .....-Nevill	6	" Francis-Ann Dawson	184
" .....-Margery Beaumont		" Grace-John Caterick	255
(2, Armitage) ... ..	488 <i>bis</i>	" Isabell-Robert Dutton	242
" .....-Marmaduke Fawkes	100	" Jane-Nicholas Girlington	284
" Isabel-Roger Newarke	92	" John-Anne Redman	285
" Robert-Margery Jackson	185	" Paulina-John Banister	291
" Winifrid-John Armitage	488	" Richard-Frances Danby	292
Kniveton, Mary-Sir Geo. Chaworth	503	" Robert-Grace Caterick	256
Knoggs, .....-Isabel Bosvile	356	Lambourne, John-Mary Greene	
KNOTTESFORD, OF CHESHIRE	349	(Norton) ... ..	245
Knowles, .....-Hugh Curren	510	LAMBTON, OF MALTON	182
" Ann-Sir Lancelot Alford	486	Lambton, .....-Constable	179
" Elizabeth-Thomas Pearson	559	" .....-Joan Girlington	284
" Robert-Mary Jackson	308	" John-Mary Bellasis	231
KNOWLESLEY, OF NORTH		" Maude-Chr. Maddison	274
BURTON ... ..	539	" Robt.-Eliz.Mordaunt ( <i>Heb-</i>	
Knowlesley, .....-Eliz. Cundall ( <i>Va-</i>		<i>borne</i> ; 2, Place; 3, Kearton)	621
<i>vasour</i> ; 1, Morwin).	107	" Robert-Frances Eure	205, 613
" Isabel-Richd. Catterall.	502	LAMPLEW, OF LAMPLEW	
Kyme, Margaret-Algeri Wilberfoss.	158	HALL ... ..	88
Kynaston, Jane-Thomas Young	593	LAMPLEW, OF OCTON...	155
		Lamplew, Ann-John Bellasis	232
		" Ann-John Irton	42
		" John-Elizabeth Stapleton	333
		" Thomas-Alice Curwen	8
		Lancaster, .....-Thomas Skelton	376
		" Agnes-Robert Mennell	250
		" Ambrose-Eleanor Wandes-	
		ford ... ..	269
		" Ann-John Warcoop	376
		" Ann-William Beckwith	280
		" Chrphr.-Ellinor Musgrave	142
		" Elinor-Richard Cleburne	255
		" Lancelot-Frans. Tanckard	216, 271
		" Mabel-Hugh Lowther	623
		" Mary-Christphr. Warton	386
		" Wm., Sir-Elizbth. Lowther	623
		Lander, Joan-Cuthbert Musgrave	143
		Landon, .....-Charles Clapham	13
		Lane, Faith-Thomas Westby	363
		LANGDALE, OF EBBERSTONE	
		AND SNAINTON ... ..	190, 191
		LANGDALE, OF HOUGHTON	
		AND SANTON ... ..	129
		Langdale, Ann-Henry Skerne	108
		" Cicely-John Vavasour	236
		" Katherine-Geo. Powbery	117
		" Margaret-Jordan Metham	253
		" Sir Marmd.-..... Rodes	586
		" Peter-Ann Warton	586
		" Richard-Joyce Thirkeld	121
		" Stephen-Frances Lawson	93
		" Thomas-Agnes Holme	178, 197, 224
		" Thomas-Anne Vavasour	116
		" William-Bridget Hopton	
		( <i>Metham</i> ) ... ..	253
		" Wm.-Elizabeth Constable	179
Lake, John-Katherine Peck	347		
" William-Lucy Gates	60		
Lakyn, Dorothy-William Horsley	180		
Lamb, John-Margaret Carr	602		
LAMBERT, OF CALTON	288, 289		



	PAGE		PAGE
Langfeld, .....-Robert Fleming ...	328	Lascells, Katherine-Gervase Wyrall	349
" .....-William le Muliez...	328	" Katherine-Robert Deyvill	602
" William-Katherine Salley		" Margaret-Chris. Rokeby ...	128
(2, Fleming) ...	328	" Margaret-James Pickering	
Langford, Henry - Agnes Brocas		"	120, 281, 630
(Vavasour) ...	236	" Margt.-William Constable	106
Langforth, Alice-Robert Nevill ...	6	" Mary-Ralph Dransfield ...	37
Langham, Dorothy-John Ellerker ...	110	" Maude-William Burgh ...	3
" John-Ann Everingham ...	38	" Robert-Catherine Danby	
Langholme, Chr.-Aldboro. Goodrick	40	(2, Eure) ...	612
LANGLEY, OF OWSTHORPE...	117	" Thomas-Jane Mallory ...	157
Langley, Christopher - Ursula Rud-		" Ths.-Jane Nevill ( <i>Cholmley</i> )	221
ston (2, Dolman)...	127, 186	" Thos.-Margery St. Quintin	162
" Elizabeth-Edwd. Nettleton	557	" William-Elizabeth Tunstall	583
" Isabel-William Forster ...	618	" William-Elizth. Wadeson	584
" Joane-William Maleverer...	67	" William-Jennet Rocliffe ...	383
" Katherine - John Caterall	70	Lasenby, .....-Ralph Constable ...	57
" Richard-Agnes Hansby ...	138	" John-Dorothy Dyneley ...	301
" *Waltr.-Dorothy Cartwright	501	" Thomas-Joan Wandesford	269
Langton, .....-Christopher Holme...	152	Lashford, Isabel-Anthony Ellis ...	135
" .....-John Ellis ...	135	Latham, Alice-John Twisleton ...	583
" .....-John Portington ...	561	" Ann, or Alice-Sir Jno. Eland	
" Agnes-Ansketell Ormesby	629	"	514, 604, 606
" Agnes-Sir James Danby		" Jane-Thomas Stockdale ...	410
"	203, 262, 264	" John-Frances Rokeby ...	352
" Ann - John Portington		" Thomas-..... Atherton ...	410
(2, Skerne) ...	108	Latheby, Anna-Robert Clervaux ...	414
" Elizabeth-Robert Gayton	546	Latimer, Cecily-Roger Alured ...	144
" Isabel - Aymer Burdett		Laton. <i>See</i> Layton.	
(2, Hyde) ...	336	LAUGHTON, OF THROPUM ...	542
" Jennett-Robert Hopton ...	42	Laughton, .....-Ralph Beeston ...	322
" Joan-Wm. Vavasour	116, 236	" Sibill-William Sawley ...	114
" John-..... Nevile ...	262, 264	Lawde, William-Dorothy Thorpe ...	53
" John-Elizabeth Dawnay ...	80	Lawrence, Henry-Everild Acclom ...	109
" John-Isabella Eure ...	611	" Jane-George Deyvill ...	215
" Thomas-Anne Gascoigne .	384	LAWSON, OF BROUGHTON ...	254
" Sir Thomas-Elizth. Stanley	247	LAWSON, OF POPPLETON ...	93
" Thomas-Eufemia Aske ...	118	Lawson, .....-Frances Conyers ...	165
" Thomas-Isabel Slingsby ...	113	" .....-Thomas Ingleby ...	283
Lant, Ellen-Henry Swinborne ...	598	" .....-Thomas Rokeby ...	128
" Thomasine-Richard Percehay	187	" Frances-Stephen Langdale .	191
LASCELLS, OF BRACKENBURY	61	" Isabel-Richard Cholmeley ...	221
LASCELLS, <i>als.</i> JACKSON,		" John-..... Conyers ...	165
OF GANTHORPE ...	185	" Kath.-Sir Stephen Tempest	293
Lascells, .....-Amy Skipwith ...	634	" Margaret-John Wycliffe ...	377
" .....-Margaret Crofts		" Mary-Ralph Tanckard ...	216
(2, Leyburne) ...	44	" Ninian-Ann Lawson ...	93
" Agnes-John Forster ...	618	" Peter-Elizabeth Beckwith ...	101
" Alice-Christphr. Stockdale	410	" Sir Ralph-Elizth. Borough	3
" Ann-Thomas de la River, 38,	601	" Sir Thos.-Clare Borough ...	73
" Avicia-Robert Constable...	56	" *Thomas Joane Vavasour	236
" Barbara - Thomas Barton		LAYTON, OF BARROWBY ...	542
(2, Whaley) ...	5, 218	LAYTON, OF WEST LAYTON	
" Clare-Christphr. Lockwood	549	"	258, 259, 541
" Dorothy-Thos. Leyburne	44	LATON, OF SEXHOW ...	540, 541
" Ellen-Lawrence Mennell... 251		Layton, .....-William Babthorpe ...	600
" Francis - Ann Thwaites		" .....-Edmond Cleburne ...	255
(2, Wandesford) 93, 269		" .....-Thomas Coundon ...	507
" Francis-Susan Wandesford		" .....-Ralph Holtby ...	230
(2, Parkinson) ...	269	" .....-Elizabeth Metcalfe ...	409
" George-Anne Wyrall ...	349	" .....-Roger Vincent... ..	636
" Geo. (Sir), or Roger-Margt.		" Alice-John Ingleby ...	283
Conyers, <i>als.</i> Norton ...	244	" Ann-Edward Warcopp ...	376

	PAGE		PAGE
Layton, Cicely-Peter Thomlinson ...	217	Leigh, Margaret-Brian Bellasis ...	233
" Dorothy-Richard Redman ...	285	" Margaret-Thomas Gargrave ...	69
" Eliz.-Henry Pudsey 294,	503	" Margaret-William Danby ...	292
" Elizabeth-John Vaux ...	229	" Margaret-William Thornton ...	296
" Elizabeth-Robert Lacy ...	161	" Mary-Peter Skelton ...	169
" Elizabeth-Robert Wyvill ...	380	" Mathew-Dorothy Peck ...	347
" *Gabriel-Mary Arthington ...	273	" Thomas-Ann Tempest ...	293
" George-Agnes Eland ...	605	" Thos.-Anne Maleverer ...	201
" George-Bridget Drax		" Sir Thos.-Elizth. Huddleston	
" (2, Harrison) ...	342	" (2, Redman) ...	285
" George-Ellinor Metcalfe	213, 249	" Thomas-Elizabeth Wentworth	
" Jane-Robert Thornton ...	296	" (2, Arthington) ...	375
" Lancelot-Agnes Bulmer ...	193	LEMING, OF PICKERING ...	543
" Robert-Ann Rokeby ...	199	Lenard, Elizabeth-Sir Francis Eure	614
" Robt.-Kath. Strangways ...	203	Lenthall, Ann-Sir Thos. Tempest	
" Thomas-Elinor Borough ...	3	" (2, Smith ; 3, Tempest) ...	319
" Thomas-Isabel Witham	261, 310	LEPINGTON OF HODMANBY ...	544
" Thomas, or John-Margaret		Leppington, Thomas-Anne Symson	98
" Clervaux ...	413	" Wm.-Emma Langdale	190
" Thos.(Sir)-Katherine Fairfax	39	Le Primes, Elizabeth-John Willan ...	637
" William-..... Tunstall ...	228	LEPTON, OF KEPWICK ...	214
Lea, Mary-William Wood ...	124	Lepton, Dorothy-John Wyvill ...	189
Leake, Elizabeth-Hugh Hercy ...	41	" Elizabeth-James Westhroppe	370
" Elizabeth-Sir Bryan Hastings	373	" Eustacia-Thomas Bransby ..	212
" Francis-Frances Swift ...	576	" Roger-Margaret Wycliffe ...	377
" Gertrude-Anthony Serlby ...	364	" Thomas-Ann Witham ...	260
" Gertrude-Sir Geo. Chaworth	503	" Thomas-Elizabeth Anne ...	361
" Muriel-Sir Rbt. Waterton,	105, 312	" Thomas-Isabel Gower ...	267
Leathley, .....-Ann Coghill ...	505	Letard, Godose-John Gotham ...	74
Ledsham, William-Elizth. Clervaux	413	Levening, Ann, or Agnes-Rich. Gower	153, 226
Lee, Beatrix-John Barton ...	5	" Eliz.-Edw. St. Quintin	153, 176
" Gervase-Bridget Sotheby * ...	170	" Wm.-Ellinor St. Quintin ...	153
" Hen.-Eliz. Fletcher ...	306	Leventhorpe, .....-Elinor Calverley	9
" Henry (Sir)-Ellinor Wortley ...	592	" .....-Mary Eland	
" Susan-John Routh ...	570	" (Gascoigne) ...	603
" Thomas-Ellen Paslewe (Lacy)	330	" Alice-John Lacy ...	330
" William-Frances Mathews ...	617	" William-Margaret Ald-	
LEEDS, PIGOT, METCALFE,		" borough (2, Rocliffe)	383
OF NAPPA, &C. ...	302	Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flam-	
LEEDS, OF MILFORD ...	135	" borough ...	246
*Leedes, Alex. de-Flizth. Darell ...	78	" Richard-Ellen Lister ...	290
" Thos.-Elizabeth Plumpton	387	Leveson, Thomas-Elizabeth Pulleine	243
Leek, Alice-Thomas de la River		LEVETT, OF MELTON ...	544
" (2, Wright) ...	601	Levett, Elizabeth-Thomas Gargrave	69
LEGARD, OF ANLABY ...	54, 55	" Thomas-Margaret Lindley ...	547
Legard, .....-Ann Daniell ...	122	LEWIS, OF LEDSTONE ...	545
" .....-Robert Anlaby	125	Lewis, Ellen-John Ramsden ...	595
" Faith-Sir Thomas Dawnay	81	" John-Anne Appleyard ...	146
" Jane-Sir John Hotham ...	89	" John-Mary Reresby ...	75
" Jane-Joshua Wakefield ...	139	" Margaret-John Maleverer ...	550
" Susan-Sir Richd. Cholmeley	220	" Mary-Richard Horsfall ...	534
LEIGH, OF MIDDLETON ...	45	Lewkes, George-Ellen Jackson ...	308
Leigh, Alice-George Norman ...	558	Lewkner, .....-Sir Chris. Pickering	120
" Alice-John Dasset ...	98	LEYBURNE, OF CUNSWICK	44
" Dorothy-John Young		Leyburne, Sir James-Anne Preston	
" (2, Hungate) ...	115	" (2, Stanley) ...	247
" Elizabeth-William Tyndall ...	317	" Jane-William Vaux ...	229
" Ferdinando-Mrgr. Cartwright	501	Lightfoot, Elizabeth-Roger Layton	258
" Ferdinando-Mary Pilkington	502	" *Hercules-Elizth. Layton	259
" Gilbert-Dorothy Woodrove ...	381	Lilburne, Elizabeth-Robert Bowes ...	596
" Jane-Daniel Clayton ...	504	" Jane-Gilbert Wharton ...	589
" Katherine-Thos. Folkingham	225	LINDLEY, OF LEATHLEY ...	547
" Katherine-Thomas Rokeby ...	128		

	PAGE		PAGE
LINDLEY, OF SNAWDON ...	545	Lonsdale, .....-Jane Morley...	194
LINLEY, MILNER, KEIGHLEY, LATON ... ..	546	Lord, Jane-Richard Washington ...	587
Lindley, Chrstr.-Beatrix Remington	566	Louden, .....-Marmaduke Elwick ...	133
" Elizabeth-Bryan Palmes ...	90	" Cassandra-John Vavasour...	116
" Elizth.-Henry Everingham .	38	Lounde, .....-Thos. or Jno. Percehay	186
" Elizabeth-Hugh Grove ...	620	" John-Ann Constable ...	58
" John-Anne Caterall ...	291	" John-Jennet Marton ...	287
" Lawrence-Elizabeth Redman (2, Linley) ... ..	285	" Margt., or Maude-Sir John Dawney ... ..	80
" Muriel, or Margt.-Thomas Laton ... ..	540, 541, 546	" Robert-Alice Eland ...	605
Lindsey, Beatrix-Wm. de Thorpe ...	624	" Robert-Bridget Lowson ...	550
Lisle, Jane-Sir William Gascoigne...	384	Lovaine, Elinor-Sir Wm. Bouchier	62
" Julian-de-Richard Portington	561	LOVELL, OF SKELTON...	47, 222
Lisours, Albreda de-Sir William Fitz- Godric (2, FitzEustace) 197, 608	197, 608	Lovell, Audrey-John Hansby ...	138
" Robt.de-Albreda deLaci 197, 608	197, 608	" Isabel-John Holme ...	224
LISTER, OF KINGSTON-UPON- HULL ... ..	546	" Jane-Sir Bryan Stapleton ...	332
LISTER, OF MIDHOPE AND THORNTON ... ..	290	" Katherine, Francis Bagster ...	316
LISTER, OF WAKEFIELD ...	547	" Maude-Robert Hildyard ...	50
LISTER, OF WESTBY ...	548	" Rbt.-Elinor Roos (2, Proud; 3, Hawse) ... ..	57
Lister, .....-John Lacy ...	330	" Thomas-Jane Hungate ...	115
" Agnes-Stephen Tempest ...	293	" Thomas-Mary Herbert ...	530
" Alice-Gabriel Greene... ..	315	*Low, Simon-Margaret Lacy ...	331
" Elizabeth-John Banke ...	490 bis	Lowe, Robert-Margaret Reresby ...	75
" Isabel-Henry Banke ...	490	Lowells, Lyon-Cecily Waterton, 105,	312
" Isabell-Lancelot Marton ...	287	Lowes, Nicolaus de - Radegunda Musters ... ..	73
" Mary-John Lambert ...	289	Lowick, Henry-Margaret Witham ...	260
" Mary-Stephen Hamerton ...	526	Lowndes, Nicholas-Ann Vavasour ...	237
" Rosamond-Gresham Clapham	13	LOWSON, OF LAXTON ...	550
" Rosamond-Richd. Arthington	273	LOWTHER, OF LOWTHER ...	623
" Rosamond-William Hawks- worth ... ..	299	Lowther, .....-Grace Waterhouse ...	353
" Thomas-Jane Heber ...	529	" .....-Thomas Wharton ...	379
" William-Mary Bellasis ...	233	" Ann-Sir Thomas Curwen .	8
Little, Agnes-Richard Lemington...	566	" Frances-Thomas Cleburne	255
Littlebury, .....-John Folkingham ...	225	" Jane-George Hutchinson... ..	183
" Anne-John Crathorne ...	209	" Mary-Sir James Pickering .	630
" Humphrey-Ursula Hercy	41	" Robert-Margaret Cutler ...	511
" Rosamond-Robert Eland	606	Lucas, George-Ellen Jackson ...	308
LITTON, OF LITTON ...	549	" Stephen-Jane Lake ...	318
Llewellyn, Elizth.-Lewis Scudamore	573	Lucy .....-Sir Hugh Lowther ...	623
Llyson, Jowan ap-Philip John ...	371	Lumberd, .....-Anthony Robinson ...	631
LOCKWOOD, OF SOWERBY ...	549	Lumley, .....-..... Hussey ...	210
Lockwood, .....-Tempest Thornton... ..	579	" Agnes-John Lambton ...	182
" Christ.-Clare Lascelles ...	61	" Elizabeth-Robert Cresswell... ..	149
" John-Margery Barton ...	182	" Helena-Thomas Thornton... ..	210
" Leonard-Ann Wakefield	139	" Isabel-Sir Henry Boynton ...	4
" Richard-Clare Byerley ...	499	" Margaret-Sir John Clervaux	413
Lodge, Richard - Elizabeth Flinton (2, Truslove) ... ..	582	" Sir Richard-Ann Conyers ...	71
Loftus, .....-Elizabeth de la River ...	601	Lusher, William-Anne Maleverer ...	68
" Ann-Leonard Lister... ..	548	LUTTON, OF KNAPTON AND OSGODBY ... ..	172
London, .....-Isabel Fisher ( <i>Drax</i> ) ...	342	Lutton, Elizth.-George Kaye ...	615
Long, Alice-William Manby ...	626	" Joane-Robert Lepington ...	544
Longley, Ann-Thomas Beaumont ...	492	" Mary-Chrphr. Thornson 265, 580	580
Longueville, .....-..... Carey ...	121	" Mary John Bawne ...	489
Longvilliers, Eliz.-Nichols, Gascoigne	239	" Ralph-Margaret Dalkins ...	169
" Thos.-Nightingale Gascoigne (2, Windsor)...	239	" Robert - Ann Weele ( <i>Bird</i> ; 3, Ingram) ... ..	180
		Luttrell, Millicent - Sir Hainath Maleverer ... ..	67
		Lyon, Ellen-Arthur Pilkington ...	562
		" Priscilla-Ralph Rokeby ...	352

	PAGE		PAGE
Lyons, Edward-Eleanor Hebborne...	621	Maleverer, Mary-Ed. Copley	11
Lyte, Jane-Sir William Gascoigne	238	"    Nicholas-Elizabeth Rolleston (2, Wombwell)	366
Mablethorpe, Ann-John Nevill	6	"    Nich.-Elizth. Wombwell	366
Mace, Margaret-Thos. Eglesfield	155	"    Richard-Joane Plumpton	387
Machell, Agnes-Thomas Burgh	268	"    Robert-Alice Vavasour...	236
"    Bryan-Beatrix Layton	258	"    Susan-Gervase Ricard	567
Mackeridge, .....-Richard Metcalfe	553	"    Thos.-Elizth. de la River	601
"    Thomas - Anne Bate		"    Thomasine-Wm. Moore	12
(2, Arneshowe)	192	"    Wm. (Sir)-Ann Wycliffe	377
Mackworth, Francis-Helena Hercy	41	"    Wm. - Elizabeth Hopton	
"    George-Grace Rokeby	352	(2, Roos)	42
MADDISON, OF KIRKBY MALZEARD	274	"    Wm.-Ellinor Aldeburgh	279
Maddison, Christphr.-Agnes Wycliffe	377	"    Wm.-Ellinor Strangways	202
"    John-Isabel Carrington...	500	"    William-Joane Colville	164
"    Thomas-Eliz. Bellasis	231	MALHAM, OF ELSLACK	295
Mader, .....-John Roos	569	Malham, .....-Christopher Carr	602
Madysley, Margaret-Chris. Conyers	71	"    John-Isabel Waterhouse	353
Mainprise, Ann-Francis Nalton	556	"    John-Lucy Clapham	13
Maisterson, .....-Thos. Whetenhall	257	"    Thos.-Thomasin Marton...	287
Maisterton, Margery-Thomas Butler		Malkake, Alan de-Hawis de Arkbow	624
(2, Gibson)	520	"    Alice-Sir Wm. de Manby	625
Malbis, Constance-Sir Robt. Rocliffe	383	MALLET, OF NORMANTON	325, 326
MALEVERER, OF ALLERTON	64 to 68	Mallet, .....-William Freeston	309
MALEVERER, OF LETWELL	550	"    Alice-William Githorpe	625
MALEVERER, OF WHIXLEY...	266	"    Arthur-Anne Dyneley	298
MALEVERER, OF WOTHERSOME	200, 201	"    Frances-Charles Young	327
Maleverer, ..... Reresby (2, Routh)	570	"    Joan-Henry Rawson	351
"    ..... Routh	570	"    William-Agnes Gascoigne	
"    .....-Francis Pinkney	211	(2, Ellis)	239, 328
"    .....-George Bradford	326	MALLORY, OF STUDLEY	156, 157
"    .....-John Jackson	185	Mallory, .....-Edward Copley	10
"    .....-Nicholas Gower	267	"    .....-Joane Plumpton	386
"    .....-Ralph Gower	226	"    .....-Thomas Snawsell	95
"    .....-William Mallet	326	"    Alice-Richard Aldeburgh...	279
"    .....-William Thwaites	93	"    Alice-William Vavasour	116, 236
"    Agnes-John Vavasour	236	"    Ann-Sir Hugh Bethell	241
"    Alice-Richard Tempest...	319	"    Ann-Sir William Ingleby...	283
"    Ann-John Elwick	133	"    Chr.-Margery Danby	264
"    Ann-John Rocliffe	285, 383	"    Dorothy-Sir George Bowes	597
"    Ann-Marmaduke Constable	177, 196	"    Elizabeth-John Legard	55
"    Ann-Thomas Gower	226	"    Elizabeth-Robert Eure	611
"    Ann-Thomas Laton	540, 541	"    Eliz.-Sir Robert Stapleton	
"    Ann-Thomas Leigh	45	(2, Slingsby)	113, 333
"    Ann-Thomas Snawsell	95	"    Ellinor-Sir Robert Dolman	86
"    Beatrix-Sir John Clervaux	413	"    Frances-Thomas Wyrall...	349
"    Bridget-John Vavasour...	345	"    George-Elizabeth Wyrall	349
"    Dorothy-John Kaye	320	"    Isabella-John Anne	360
"    Edmd. (Sir)-Mary Danby	264	"    Jane-Thomas Lascelles	61
"    Grace-John Pulleine	243	"    Joane-Nicholas Rudston...	126
"    Isabel-Edward Copley	526	"    Joane-Thomas Slingsby	113
"    Jane-John Hopton	42	"    Sir John-Margery Hastings	373
"    Jane-Richard Aldeburgh	279	"    Julian-William Oglethorpe	275
"    Joane-Sir Richard Yorke	382	"    Margt.-Sir John Constable	57
"    John-Alice Banke	270	"    Sir William-Anne Eure	205, 614
"    John-Beatrix Darell	78	"    William-Dyonisia Tempest	319
"    John-Margaret Lewis	545	"    William-Jane Constable	57
"    Kath.-Richd. Aldeburgh	279	"    William (Sir)-Jane Norton	244
"    Katherine-Wm. Conyers	72	"    William-Mary Palmes	91
		Malolacu, Constance-de-Frans. Bigod	367
		"    Eliz. de-Sir John Salveyn	367
		MALTRY, OF MALTRY AND MUSTON	551

	PAGE		PAGE
Maltby, Christopher-Everild Creyke	163	Marshall, .....Frances Dyneley	298
" Christopher-Mary Dyneley	298	" .....Richard Legard	55
" Isabella-Robert Morley	194	" .....Thomas Layton	259
Malthouse, Wm.-Elizabeth Ingleby	283	" Henry-Ursula Thorpe	53
MAN, OF BRAMLEY	552	" Isabella-..... Wighill	110
MAN, OF DRAX ABBEY	627	" James-Ellen Borough	3
Man, Audrey-William West	359	" Jane-John Leming...	543
MANBY, OF CRANSWICK	552	" John-Barbara Wilson	591
MANBY, OF ELSAM AND MID-		" Martin-..... Nevill	6
DLETON	624, 625, 626	Marshon, Mary-Lancelot Lacy	539
Mancells, Sibell-Robert de Arkbow...	624	Marston, Wm.-Barbara Mering	304
Manchester, Agnes de-William de		Martindale, Geo.-Mary Musgrave	143
Stodelegh (2, Colville)	112	MARTON, OF MARTON	287
" Egidia de-Hugh de Bel-		Marton, Agnes-Christopher Borough	3
tofte	112	" Alex.-Alice Caterall	291
Mandeville, Robert-Joyce Serlby	364	" Eliz. de-John de Maltby	551
Mangnall, .....Lucy Bosvile	368	" Magdalen-Richard Green	258
Manners, Cicely-Thomas Fairfax	96	" Mary-Thomas Wharton	589
" Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Fairfax	96	" Richard-Margy. Lepton	214
" George-Ann St. Leger	179, 198	Marwood, .....Ann Vincent	636
" †Gertrude-George Talbot	46	" Eliz.-Nicholas Ridley	569
" Katherine-Sir Robert Con-		" *Henry-Ann Constable	196
stable	179, 198, 507	Mason, .....William Symson	98
Manningham, Kath.-Sir Richard		" Grace-William Reresby	76
Norton	244	" Jane-Christopher Legard	55
Mansell, Ann-Christopher Tomlinson	210	" John-Ann Deyvill	215
Mansergh, .....Richard Redman	99	Massey, Robert-.....Moston	134
Mansfield, .....-William Strickland...	166	MATHEW, ARCHBP. OF YORK	552
" Margt.-Rich. Heslarton	173	Mathew, Richard-Margery Lepton...	214
" Ralph-Kath. Carrington	500	MATHEWS, FORMERLY OF STOKES-	
Manston, Alice-Roger Dyneley	297	LEY	617
" Ellen-Robert Gascoigne	384	MAUDE, OF WEST RIDDLES-	
Mantell, John-Katherine de Bolton...	563	DEN	300
MANWICK, OR NUNWICK	156	Maude, .....Arthur Currer	510
Markenfield, Alice-Adam Hamilton	252	" .....John Trigott	304
" Alice-Robt. Maleverer	201	" Anthony - Bridget Norton	
" Ann-Christphr. Conyers	165	(Stapleton)	333
" Elinor-Robert Aske...	119	" Arthur, or Anthony-Jane El-	
" Isabel-John Maleverer	67	tofte	301
" Ninian-Dorothy Gas-		" Bridget-George Greene	522
coigne	385	" Dorothy-Henry Currer	510
" Sir Ninian-Margaret		" Isabel-Robert Bayldon	303
Clifford (2, Constable)	57	" Isabel-William Currer	510
" Thos.-Isabel Ingleby...	283	" Robert-Ann Oglethorpe	314
" Thos.-Margt. Norton	245	" Thos.-Katherine Tempest	293
Markham, .....Skipwith	634	" William-Jennet Clapham	13
" Ann-Anthony Eyre	362	Mauley, Agnes-Thomas St. Quintin	162
" George-Edith Reresby	75	Maunsell, Ann-Christo. Thomlinson	217
" Peter-Katherine Eland	603	Maurice, Ellen Wynne-John Owen	
" Rbt.-AliceHatfield(Hercy)	41	(2, Eure)	614
Markinton, Emma de-Henry de		Mawson, William-Elizabeth Leigh...	45
Scriven (2, de Monceaux)	112	MAYNE, OF ROWLSTON	150
Marks, Richard-Ann Kaye	320	Mayne, .....Robert Stockdale	410
*Marler, Robert-Joan Moston	134, 556	" Alice-Edward Truslove	582
Marnion, .....-LawrenceMountford	415	" Christo.-ElizabethDaniell	125
" Herodia-Sir John Clervaux	412	Mekop, Abigail-Godfrey Goldes-	
Marsden, Margaret-John Dyneley	297	borough	369
MARSHALL, OF PICKERING		Melborne, Elizth.-John Mathew	552
& MORTON-UPON-SWALE	130, 131	Mellish, .....John Conyers	165
Marsh, Anne-John Greenwood	524	Melton, Dorothy-George Darcy	47
" Jennet-John Thornhill	579	" Joane-William Slingsby	113
" Mary-William Carr	500	" Jno.-IsabellaMirfield(Savile)	341
Marshall, .....Thorpe...	410	" Sir John-Katherine Hastings	373

	PAGE		PAGE
Mendley, Wm.-Anne Kerresforth ...	335	Metcalf, Cicely-William Borough...	3
MENNEL, OF NORTH KIL- VINGTON AND STANKE 250, 251		" Dorothy-Bryan Askwith...	487
Mennell,.....-Rbt., or Roger Sothey	170	" Elinor-George Laton ...	213
" .....-William Tancered ...	216	" Elizabeth-Giles Borough...	3
" Ann-Nicholas Appleyard ...	146	" Elizabeth-Thomas Layton	
" Dorothy-Nicholas Girlington	284	540, 541, 546	
" Edward-Thomasin Tancard	216	" Eliz.-Thos. Thornton 265, 580	
" Elizabeth-George Holtby...	230	" James-Jane Savile ...	324
" Isabel-James Danby ...	264	" Joane-Christr. Conyers ...	71
" Joane-Ninian Girlington ...	619	" Joane-William Tempest... 293	
" Lawrence-Elinor Jackson...	185	" John-Agnes Redman ...	99
" Margt.-Roger Tocketts ...	195	" John-Alice Herbert ...	530
" Rbt.-Mary Pudsey ... 294, 564		" Margt.-Peter Thornton ...	265
" Roger-Joan Danby ...	264	" Mary-Ralph Creyke ...	163
" Roger-Margery Caterick ...	256	" Michael-Elizabeth Danby	292
" Thos.-Margaret Cholmeley	220	" Oswald-Mary Mennell ...	251
" Thos.-Winifred Pudsey ...	564	" Thos.-Elizabeth Slingsby	113
Meres, Agnes-Robert Rawson ...	351	METHAM, OF BARNEHILL ...	106
" Ann-William Ornesby ...	629	METHAM, OF CADEBY ...	364
Merfin, Elizabeth-Thomas Levett ...	544	METHAM, OF METHAM, &C.	
MERING, OF WATER FREE- STON ... ..	304	252, 253	
Mering, .....-.....Nevill ...	6	Metham, .....-Ann Snawsell	94
" .....-Jno. Wakefield ...	139	" .....-Grace Trollope	
" Eliz.-Sir Richard Stapleton	332	(Pudsey) ...	564
" Ellen-Robert Aske...	119	" .....-Marmadke Constable	198
" Francis-..... Midelton ...	286	" .....-Sir Jno. Hotham ...	89
" Jno.-Barbara Bosvile ...	368	" .....-Sir Wm. Constable...	56
" Jno.-Katherine Hercy ...	41	" Agnes-Sir Jno. Constable	
" Marion-Robert Saxton ...	327	57, 146	
" Thos.-Isabel Calverley ...	9	" Alice-John Gower ...	144
Merington, Joane-Marmaduke Darell	79	" Bridget-Thomas Hopton	
Merlaco, Isabella-Sir Rbt. de Eure	609	(2, Langdale) ...	42, 129
Merley, Robert-Alice Maltby ...	551	" Dorothy-Robert Thornton	295
Merrey, .....-Edward Conyers ...	165	" Dorothy-Thos. Jackson ...	537
Merriman, .....-James Metcalfe	554	" Elinor-Ralph Ellerker ...	137
MERWORTH, OF MIDDLETON	45	" Eliz.-Ambrose Beckwith...	101
Merworth, .....-Adam Beeston	322	" Eliz.-Edward Saltmarsh...	100
Merys, Mary-Robert Readhead	566	" Frances-Sir Ingleby Daniell	125
Messenger, .....-Thomas Layton	541	" Frances-Marmaduke Con- stable ...	179
METCALFE, OF BELLERBY, &c.	249	" Frances-Sir Rich. Lowther	623
METCALFE, OF HOODE		" Francis-Dionis Waterton	312
GRANGE AND FIRBY	554	" Francis-Dorothy Waterton	105
METCALFE, OF NAPPA, OT- TERINGTON, &c. ...	409	" Isabel-Thomas Hungate...	114
METCALFE, OF OTTERING- TON AND FAREHOLME ...	553	" Jane-Sir Rich. Strangwayes	203
METCALFE ... ..	213	" Jordan-Margaret Langdale	129
METCALFE, OF NAPPA ...	302	" Kath.-George Cresswell ...	149
Metcalf, .....-.....Wayte (2, Bowes) #497		" Margery-Sir Bryan Rocliffe	
" .....-Frances Strickland ...	166	285, 383	
" .....-Marmaduke Constable	506	" Mary-Henry Adams ...	485
" .....-Ralph Conyers ...	165	" Sir Nicholas-Margt. Denby	
" .....-Richard Wynn ...	593	(2, Balliol) ...	336
" .....-Thomas Metham ...	106	" Richard (Sir)-Margaret	
" Alice-Leonard Franke ...	619	Babthorpe ...	102, 599
" Ann-Richard Hebborne 528, 621		" Thos.-Ann Acclom	109, 203
" Christian-Jno. Saxton ...	327	" Thos.-Barbara Constable	179
" Cicely-Robert Percy 277, 281		" Thos.-Catherine Bellasis	233
" Cicely-Stephen Thornton		" Sir Thos.-Dorothy Darcy	47
265, 580		" Thos. (Sir)-Edith Palmes	90
" Cicely-Thomas Peck ...	347	" Thos.-Elizabeth Constable	
		178, 197	
		" Thomas - Isabel Pepper	
		(2, Vavasour) ...	107

	PAGE		PAGE
Metham, Thomas-Grace Pudsey ...	294	Midelton, Margt.-Jno. Vavasour ...	345
"  Thos. (Sir)-Isabel Hildyard		"  Margaret-Sir Ralph Bab-	
(2, Hotham) ...	51	thorpe ...	599
"  Thos.-Joan Thornton ...	296	"  Margaret-Wm. Clapham	13
Methley, Alice-Tristram Tempest	319, 357	"  Maude-Matt. Wentworth	334
"  Christopher-Anne Lister ...	547	"  Maude-William Goodrick	40
"  Joan-William Tempest ...	293	"  Peter (Sir)-Cath. Vavasour	236
Methwold, Dorothy-Daniel Clayton	504	"  Robt.-Hellen Monkton ...	171
Meverell, Isabell-John Rockley ...	343	"  Thomas-Joane Plumpton	387
Micklethwaite, Isabel-Geo. Greene...	523	"  William-Mary Eltofte ...	301
"  Roger-Anne Greene... 523		Midhope, Agnes-John Lambert ...	289
Mickley, Isabell-Thos. Wandesford	269	"  Ann-William Lister ...	290
Middlemore, William R.-Susanna		"  Jane-Emery Carr ...	602
"  Mathews ...	617	"  *Roger-Margery Cussen	
Middleton, ..... Metcalfe ...	409	(Pudsey)... ...	294, 564
"  .....-Elizabeth Aske ...	119	"  Thomas-Elizbth. Clapham	13
"  .....-James Constable ...	506	William-Jane Tempest ...	293
"  .....-James Rokeby ...	128	MIKLEFIELD, OF BOLTON ...	139
"  .....-Margaret Thorne		Milborne, Barbara-Thos. Beckwith...	494
(2, Musgrave) ...	142	Mildmay, Wm.-Margt. Harvey ...	101
"  .....-Mary Tunstall ...	583	MILESON, OF EAST HATHEL-	
"  .....-Robert Eland ...	605	"  SAY ...	628
"  .....-Thos. Hemsworth... 529		Mill, Ann-William Wright ...	145
"  .....-Sir William Hungate... 115		"  or Milles, George-Dowsabel	
"  Agnes-Sir Robt. Hildyard	51	Burton... ...	27
"  Ann-Edmond Thwing ...	581	Millot, Dorothy-William Stockdale	410
"  Ann-Sir Edward Yorke... 382		"  Robert-Grace Wycliffe ...	377
"  Elizabeth-Jno. Appleby... 487		MILNER ...	546
"  Elizabeth-John Rosse ...	213	Milner, Ann-Christopher Linley ...	545
"  Frances-Sir Rich. Lowther	623	"  Grace-Robert Waterhouse... 353	
"  Isabella - Jno. Midelton		"  Jno.-Ann Waterhouse ...	353
(2, Drax) ...	286, 342	"  Mary-Chas. Laton 540, 541, 546bis	
"  James-Anne Burgh ...	268	MIRFIELD ...	266
"  James-Elinor Sotheby ...	575	Mirfield, Alice-Oliver Woodrove ...	381
"  Joane-Richard Forster ...	618	"  Ellen-Henry Tempest 319, 357	
"  Margt.-Rowland Thorn-		"  Jane-Thomas Wentworth... 378	
borough ...	148	"  Lancelot-Anne Eure 205, 613	
"  Thomas-Alice Wycliffe... 377		"  Margaret-Richd. Heslarton 173	
"  *Thos.-Dorothy Constable 196		"  Margt.-Robt. Bayldon ...	303
"  Thos.-Isabel Musgrave... 142		"  Oliver-Isabel Savile	
"  Thos.-Lucy Wyvill ...	380	(2, Melton) ...	341
"  Thos.-Margaret Savile ...	324	"  Rosamond-William Mallet	326
MIDELTON, OF STOCKELD ...	286	"  Wm.-Isabel Eland... ...	604
Midelton, .....-Katherine Constable	58	Mirfin, Matilda-Esmeus de Vesey ...	585
"  .....-Ralph Babthorpe ...	102	Mitchell, Hester-John Browne (2,	
"  .....-Thomas Thwaites... 93		"  Webbe; 3, Goldesborough) 369	
"  Agnes-Jno. Lepton ...	214	Joan-Thomas Savile ...	324
"  Alice-Jno. Fitzwilliam ...	411	Mitford, Elizabeth-Simon Gibthorpe	625
"  Alice - Richard Peck		Mitton, .....-Frances Hippon	
(2, Midelton) ...	347	"  (2, Murgatroyd) ...	253a
"  Ann-Anthony Witham ...	260	"  Ann-George Thurgarland ...	581
"  Ann-Richard Irton ...	42	"  Margery-Ralph Babthorpe... 599	
"  Elizabeth-Robt. Sothill... 275		Mohun, Elizabeth-Robert Kaye ...	538
"  Elizbth.-Sir Wm. Calverley	9	Moiortney, .....-Mary Waterton	
"  Ellinor-Sir Jno. Maleverer		"  (Draycott) ...	105, 312
66, 67		Molineux, .....-John Lacy ...	330
"  Jane-Marmaduke Vavasour	345	"  Elinor-Robert Nevill ...	246
"  *Johanna-Barnard Brocas	236	Molyneux, Sir Richard-Ursula Bour-	
"  Kath.-Leonard Chamber-		"  chier (2, Trewe) ...	63
layne ...	176	Mompesson, .....-Anne Salusbury	
"  Margaret-Henry Witham		"  (Hobbs; 3, Gascoigne) ...	297
261, 310		<sup>1</sup> Monasterii, Eliz.-Alex. Mowbray... 282	

<sup>1</sup> See also Musters.



	PAGE		PAGE
Monceaux, Ingram de-Emma de	112	Morley, Agnes-Sir John Hastings	51
Scriven ( <i>Markington</i> )	112	" Alice-William Vavasour	116
MONKTON, OF CAVELL	134	" *Francis-Cassandra Claxton	289
MONKTON, OF WHARRAM	171	( <i>Lambert</i> )	289
GRANGE	171	" John-Ann Cutler ( <i>Words-</i>	511
Monkton, Chris.-Frances Hussey	92	<i>worth</i> ; 1, Cudworth)	380
" Hellen-Christopher Gower	226	" Judith-Marmaduke Wyvill	387
" Marmdk.-Eliz. Wentworth	334	" Richard-Alice Plumpton	634
" Philip-Joane Rudston	127	Mortimer, Johanna-Wm. deSkipwith	356
" *Thos.-Ellen Moston	556	Morton, .....-Alice Barbour	539
" Thomas-Margy.St. Quintin	127, *153	" .....-Lancelot Lacy	383
" William-Ann Aske	119	" Elizabeth-..... Eltofte	383
Monson, Mary-Sir Thos. Resesby	76	" Jane-..... Charlton	383
Montault. See Maude.		" John-Elizabeth Rockliffe	298
Moore, .....-Jane Drew (2, Palmes)	90	" Mary-William Dyneley	635
" Alice-Wm. Hoppey(2, Savile)	329	Morville, Philip-Gonetta de.....	107
" Ann-John West	359	Morwin, Lancelot-Elizth. Vavasour	555
" Elizabeth-Thomas Clapham	167	(2, Cundall; 3, Knowlesley)	350
" Emma-Sir William Brigham	575	MOSLEY, OF YORK	556
" George-Elizabeth Stringer	125	Mosley, Thomas-Jane Wormeley	134
" Jno.-Ann Daniell	152	MOSTON, OF CAVILLE	292
" John-Katherine Constable	132	MOSTON, OF HENSCOTE	625
( <i>Holme</i> )	132	Moston, Margaret-John Danby	415
" John-Mary Elioth	560	Moulton, Isabel-William de Manby	248
" Mary-Alan Percy	351	MOUNTFORD, OF HACKFORD	266
" Mary-James Rawson	376	MOUNTFORD, OF KILNHURST	146
" Nicholas-Jane Portington	128	Mountford, .....-Elizbth. Appleyard	87
" Sergeant-.....Baxter	12	(2, Headlam) ...	276
" Wm.-Margt. Elioth ( <i>Rokeby</i> )	109	" .....-John Dodsworth	276
" Wm.-Thomasine Maleverer	410	" Alice-John Darley	375
Mordaunt, Margt. William Acclom	216, 271, 278	" Ann-John Swale	269
" Sir Nicholas-Sara Stock-	349	" Chr.-Muriel Wentworth	202
dale	621	" Elinor-John Wandesford	202
" Rowland-Eliz. Hebborne	555	" Elinor-Wm. Tanckard	284
(2, Lambton; 3, Place;	136	" Eliz.-Sir Hugh Wyrrell	540
4, Kearton)	228	" George-Margt. Dyneley	202
MORE, OF AUSTROPE	635	( <i>Clapham</i> )	202
More, Isabel de la-John Ellerker	94	" Isabel-Sir Ralph Cra-	284
" Isabel de la-William le Vaux	96	thorne	375
" Petronell de la-Alan Staveley	109	" Lancelot-Margt. Went-	284
" *Thos.de la-Katharine Puelleine	162	worth	540
(2, Snawsell; 3, Ughtred)	206	" Margy.-Nich. Girlington	202
Moreby, .....-Cawood	120, 281, 630	" Margery-Wm. Laton	202
" Mary-Sir William Acclom	120	" Thos., Sir-Eliz. Strang-	202
" Roger-Alicia Estouteville	245	wayes	202
Moresby, .....-William Radcliffe	245	Mountney, .....-Mary Waterton	312
" Ann-Sir James Pickering	627	( <i>Draycott</i> )	93
" Chr.-Margaret Thirkeld	5	" Barbara-John Thwaites	574
Moreton, Jane-John Norton	13	" Isabel-Alex. Schiercliffe	346
" Robert-Ann Plumpton	630	" Isabel-John Denman	567
( <i>Norton</i> )	266	" Isabel-Nicholas Ricard	343
MORGAN	239	" Isabel-Roger Rockley	282
MORGAN, OF WHENBY	5	MOWBRAY, OF COLTON	132
Morgan, .....-George Clapham	13	Mowbray, Agnes-John Elioth	598
" Alice-Edmund Pickering	630	" Christian-Edmund deBab-	598
Morhouse, John-Beatrice Mirfield	266	thorpe	386
Morier, Max.-Mary Gascoigne	239	" Christian - Sir William	384
MORLEY, OF MALTBY AND	194	Plumpton	513
NORMANBY	118	" Eliz.-Wm. Gascoigne	513
Morley, .....-Margaret Aske	118	" Jennet-Lawrence Edmon-	513
		son	513

1 This is an error in the text. For De la More, read De la River.



	PAGE		PAGE
Mowbray, John-Anne Bouchier	62	Nelson, William-Agnes Oglethorpe	315
"    Thos.-Jennett Bate	192	Nereford, William-Petronell de Vaux	228
Moxon, John-Maude Burdett	337	Nesome, Jamathela-Sir Henry Cler-	
Moyle, Robert - Margaret Oldfield		vaux	412
(2, Clapham)	13	Nicholas-Alice Menell	250
Moynes, Kath.-Thomas Crathorne	209	Nessfield, .....-Thomasine Clapham	13
Margaret-William Legard	54	Ann-William Pulleine	243
MOYSER, OF FARLINGTON	223	Beatrice - ..... Skipton	
Moyser, Christopher-Phillis Morley	194	(2, Constable)	177, 196
Elizabeth-Robert Stockdale	410	Christopher-Alison Marton	287
Frances-Edmund Greene-		Helen-Sir John Gargrave	68
bury (2, Savile)	329	Joane-Richard Slingsby	112, 113
Francis-Dorothy Stockdale	410	Lancelot-Susan Lambert	289
Mude, .....-Routhe	570	Thomas-Jane Hungate	114
Muluez, William le-..... Langfeld	328	Nettleship, Barbara-..... Byllett	
Mundy, Jane-Thomas Lewis	545	(2, Bellamy).....	495
Murgatroyd, ..-Fras. Mitton ( <i>Hippion</i> )	532	NETTLETON, OF THORNHILL	557
.....-Gilbert Lacy	331	Nettleton, Agnes-Thomas Coghill	505
MUSGRAVE, OF MUSGRAVE	142, 143	Henry-Ann Popelay	335
Musgrave, .....-Hugh Ellerker	110	John-Elizabeth Savile	329
.....-Joan Stapleton	332	Kath.-Robt., Bate	192
.....-John, Lord Latimer	628	NEVILL, OF CHEVET, &c.	340
Elinor-Anthony Hutton	536	NEVILL, OF HOLT AND	
Elinor-Wm.Thornborough	148	THORNTON	6
Eliz.-Stephen Hutchinson	183	NEVILL, LORD LATIMER	628
Hellen-Sir Chris. Lowther	623	NEVILL, OF LEVERSEDGE	246
Jane-Marmaduke Wilson	591	NEVILL, LORD FAUCONBERG	71
Sir Rich.-Agnes Wharton	379	Nevill, .....-Sir Gervase Clifton	6
Sir Rich.-Frances Wharton	379	.....-Sir John Langton	262, 264
Sir Simon-Julian Ellerker	110	.....-John Woodrove	381
*William-Kath. Sherburne	361	.....-Prudence Waterhouse	353
Mussenden, Sir Thos.-Kath. Goodrick	40	.....-Rosamond Arthington	273
Sir Thos.-Margery Girl-		.....-Sir Walter Strickland	146
ington	284	.....-Thomas Lacy	330
Musters, Eliz.-John Wandesford	269	Agnes-Robert Eland	603
Radegunda - Nicolaus de		Sir Alex.-Katherine Eure	611
Lowes	73	Amaretta-Jordan Clervaux	412
Wm.-Alice de Eyncourt	73, 74	Anastasia-Walter Fauconberg	71
MYLLES, OF THORNTON	556	Ann-Aymer Burdett	336
Myynn, Ann-Sir George Calvert	500	Ann-Thos. Drax (2, Gregson)	342
NALTON, OF WESTOW	556	Ann-Sir Wm. Conyers	71
Nalton, Ann-Thos. Harwood	528	Dorothy-Charles Jackson	308
Elizabeth-George Constable	177	†Dorothy-Sir John Dawnay	79, 80
Henry-Elizabeth Bulmer (2, F.		Edward-Margaret Palmes	91
Constable)	177	†Ellinor-Bryan Stapleton	332
Joane-Stephen Gouton	521	†Eliz.-Sir Chr. Danby	203, 263, 264
Priscilla-Hamond Beaumont	491	Elizabeth-Fras. Woodrove	381
NANDICK, OF EDSTONE	557	Elizabeth-John Popelay	335
Nandick, William-Cecily Savile	184	†Elizabeth-Richard Scrope	632
Napier, Sir Robert-Mary Robinson	568	Eliz.-Sir Rich. Strangways	202
Nash, Alice-William Manby	625	Elizabeth-Roger Leigh	45
Joane-Martin Edmonson	513	Elizabeth-Roger Rockley	343
Nawton, Katherine-Anthony Menell	250	Elizabeth - Thomas Bosville	
Neale, Elinor-William Witham	261, 310	(2, Anne)	360, 368
Nelott, Isabell-Thomas Burton	277	Elizabeth-Thomas Stapleton	332
Nelson, Bridget-Edward Besley	218	Ellinor-Ralph Lumley	413
Christopher-Dorothy Fairfax	96	Francis-Elizabeth Brandon	
Dorothy-Robert Readhead	566	( <i>Pigott</i> ; 1, Strangways)	302
Elinor-Christopher Bayne	491	George-Barbara Hercy	41
Jane-John Flower	518	†Griseld-Henry Poole	351
Thomas-Katherine Malham	295	Hellen-Christopher Radcliffe	206
		Sir Henry-Anne Bouchier	62

1 See also Newsome.

	PAGE		PAGE
Nevill, Henry-Dorothy Dawnay ...	81	Newton, Miles-Jane Beckwith ...	101
"  Henry-Dorothy Forster ...	316	"  Thomas-Elizth. Boynton ...	8
"  †Henry-Jane Cholmeley ...	221	"  Thomas-Isabell ...	214
"  Jane-Roger Cholmeley (2, Lascelles) ...	221	"  William-Alice Thorpe ...	52
"  Jane-Sir Walter Griffith ...	524	"  William-Frances Thorpe ...	53
"  Jane-Sir William Gascoigne (2, Harrington) ...	384	Nicholson, Wm.-Margaret Malham ...	205
"  Joan-Richard Bosvile ...	411	*Nick, Thomas-Johanna Stillington ...	111
"  Joane-Sir John Constable ...	57, 146	Nightingale, Elizbth.-John Stokesley ...	239
"  Joane-Sir John Heaton ...	238	Nixon, John-Ann Wycliffe ...	377
"  John-Alice Gascoigne ...	384	Noddell, Myles-Elizabeth Bulmer ...	175
"  John, Sir-Dorothy Danby ...	264	"  Robt.-Margaret St. Quintin ...	127, 153, 163
"  †John-Elizabeth Musgrave ...	143	Nodding, Margaret-Robert Mennell ...	250
"  †Katherine-Sir John Constable ...	58	Noell, <i>See also</i> Nowell.	
"  Katherine-William Fairfax ...	39, 96	Noell, Eleanor-William Witham ...	261
"  Margt.-Chris. Stapleton ...	333	"  Lucy-Sir William Eure ...	615
"  †Margt.-Sir Thos. Danby ...	263, 264	NORCLIFF, OF GREAT GOMER-SALL ...	558
"  Margt.-Sir Wm. Gascoigne ...	385	Norcliffe, Thomas-Elizabeth Eland ...	606
"  Margery-Peter Tyndall ...	317	NORMAN, OF BURTON SALMON... ..	558
"  Margery-Ralph Beeton ...	322	Norman, George-Alice Leigh ...	45
"  Mary-Anthony Eyre ...	362	"  Jane-Richard Thornton ...	210
"  Mary-Gervase Eyre ...	362	"  *Richard-Jane Ormesby ...	629
"  Ralph-Editha Sandys (2, Darcy) ...	47	Normanica, Beatrix-Gilbert Tyson ...	607
"  Robert-Alice Bosvile ...	349	Normanton, Margt.-Nich. Schiercliffe ...	574
"  †Susan-Richd. Norton ...	245	NORMANVILLE, OF BILLINGLEY ...	348
"  Sir William-Jane Boynton ...	4	NORMANVILLE, OF KIRKHAM ...	168
NEWARK, OF ACOMB ...	92	Normanville, .....-Ann Fairfax ...	96
Newarke, Alice-Thomas Herbert ...	530	"  .....-Dionis Wheatley ...	599
"  Christian-Wm. Wencelagh ...	150	"  .....-Isabel Gerard (2, Skerne) ...	108
"  Dorothy-John Redman ...	99	"  .....-Sir Thos. Boynton ...	8
"  Elizabeth-Roger Beckwith ...	101	"  Agnes - John Burdett (2, Percy) ...	242, 277, 281
"  Isabel.-Wm. Richardson (2, Man) ...	552	"  Alice-William Daniel ...	125
NEWBY, OF NORTH FENTON ...	313	"  Basilia-Robert de Cause ...	302
Newby, Cicely-Christopher Ellerker ...	515	"  Isabel-Rich. Kerresforth ...	335
"  Elizabeth-William Lacy ...	539	"  John-Margaret Conyers ...	165
Newcome, John-Alice Gascoigne ...	239	"  Margery-Ralph Reresby ...	74
Newcomen, Edith-Gilbert Swale ...	276	North, Jane-Richard Bell ...	495
Newland, Ellen-John Halegate ...	5	Northeby, Robt.-Dorothy Fawkes ...	100
"  John-Isabel Morgan ...	5	Northernd, Emma-Lancelot Lake ...	318
Newman, Benedicta-Lancelot Mountford ...	248	NORTON, <i>als.</i> CONYERS, OF NORTON CONYERS ...	244 245
"  Sir George-Elizth. Wycliffe ...	377	Norton, .....-Anastasia Vavasour ...	345
Newmarch, Elizth.-Wm. Waterton ...	104	"  .....-Margaret Peck ...	347
"  Margaret-Adam de Babthorpe ...	598	"  .....-Richard Bishop ...	132
"  Thos.-Mary Normanville ...	348	"  .....-Robert Percy ...	281
Newport, Dorothy-Robert Jackson, <i>als.</i> Lascelles ...	185	"  Adam-Alice Nunwick ...	156
"  Margery-Thos. Linley ...	546	"  Ann-Chris. Wandesford ...	269
Newsam, .....-John Laton ...	540	"  Ann-Richard Fleming ...	328
"  George-Ann Thornton ...	210	"  Ann-Robert Plympton ...	387
Newsome, William-Agnes Scriven ...	112	"  Ann-Robert Wyvill ...	380
NEWTON, OF THORPE ...	274	"  Cicely-John Vavasour ...	345
Newton, .....-Margery Cresswell ...	149	"  Clare-Richard Goodrick ...	40
"  .....-William Thornton ...	296	"  Elizabeth-Edward Barton ...	5
"  Elizabeth-Thomas Dawnay ...	80	"  Elizth.-Rich. Goldesborough ...	369
"  Henry-Elizabeth Bulmer ...	193	"  Henry-Bridget Stapleton (2, Maude) ...	333
"  Isabel-Marmaduke Sotheby ...	170	"  Henry-Kath. Tanckard ...	216, 271
"  John-Margaret Thorpe ...	53	"  Isabel-Richard Barton ...	5
"  Miles-Katherine Beckwith ( <i>Tanckard</i> ) ...	216, 271		

	PAGE		PAGE
Norton, Jane-John Arthington ...	273	Okeover, Margy.-Robt. Bellamy ...	495
" Jane-Richard Gascoigne ...	385	Oldfield, Margaret-Robert Moyle	
" Jane-Sir William Mallory ...	157	(2, Clapham) ...	13
" Joane-Richard Banke ...	490	Oldfield, Edmond-Ann Lacy ...	330
" Katherine-Anthony Mennell ...	250	John, Ellen Lacy ...	331
" Katherine-John Appleyard ...	146	Oliver, John-Elizabeth Popelay ...	335
" Margt.-Sir John Stapleton ...	333	ORMESBY, OF ORMESBY ...	629
" Margt.-Roger Conyers ...	244	Ormesby, Jane-William Thwenge ...	230
" Margt.-Sir Roger Lascelles ...	61	Margaret-Wm. Skipwith ...	634
" Mary-Sir Edward Yorke ...	382	Orrell, Alice-Roger Strangways ...	202
" Mary-John Hussey ...	92	Elizabeth-William Heaton ...	238
" Mary-Roger Gower ...	267	Joane-Sir John Strangways ...	202
" Sir Rich.-Isabel Tempest ...	156, 319	Orton, Nicholas-Sarah Robinson ...	568
" Thomas-Anne Wandesford ...	585	Osbaldeston, Anne-Edmd. Clapham ...	12
" William-Joan Wandesford ...	269	Osborne, Sir Edward-Margt. Bellasis ...	233
" *William-Margaret Welbury ...	588	Osgodby, Joan-Thomas Babthorpe ...	599
Norwood, Margt.-Sir. Jas. Pickering ...	630	Osinotherly, Mary-Thomas Ellis ...	515
Notton, Maude de-Adam Hoyland ...	336	Oteley, Thomas-Mary Gifford ...	521
Nowell, Anthony-Lucy Marton ...	287	Otterburne, ..... Gargrave ...	68
" Charles-Jane Copley ...	10	Amabel-Richard Wayte ...	555
" Charles-Mary Byelby ...	499	Cicely-William Clapham ...	12
" Dorothy-Thomas Copley ...	508	Otway, Roger-Anne Heblthwaite ...	240
" Jane-William Fleming ...	328	Oughtred, <i>See also</i> Ughtred.	
" John-Elizabeth Grice ...	323	Oughtred, ..... Beeston ...	322
" Thomas-Margery Dyneley ...	297	Alice-John Deyvill ...	602
Nundie, Isabel-William Swale ...	276	Doro.-Jno. Constable ...	179, 507
" John-Isabel Staveley ...	276	Elizabeth-William Sawley ...	114
Nunns, Robert-Dorothy Flower ...	518	Ellinor-Sir Thomas Male-	
NUNWICK ...	156	verer ...	67
Nunwicke, Alice-Adam Conyers ...	244	Sir Henry-Agnes Con-	
*Nuthill, Sir Peter-Kath. Hildyard ...	50	stable ...	179, 198
		Margaret-Richard Aske ...	118
Oake, .....-Jane Bosvile ...	356	*Margery-Wm. Hungate ...	114
" Elizabeth-John Skyers ...	355	Robert, Sir-Eliz. Fairfax ...	96
Odingsells, .....-Ralph Westby ...	363	Robert-Joan Aske ...	118
" Bridget-John Higden ...	531	Sir-Robert.-Kathrine. Eure ...	611
Ogden, .....-George Burdett ...	337	Ousleby, Dorothy-Alex. Dyneley ...	122
" .....-Mary Greene ( <i>Burdett</i> ) ...	337	Overend, Margaret-Wm. Wilberfoss ...	159
Ogle, .....-James Carr ...	602	Overton, Emnott-Thos. Puleyne ...	316
" Jane-Edward Talbot ...	46	John-Joane Snawsell ...	95
" Ralph-Margaret Gascoigne ...	385	Owen, .....-John Grimston ...	154
" Robert-Joan Wharton ( <i>Mauleverer</i> ; 3, Mauleverer) ...	68	Jno.-Ellen-W. Maurice (2, Eure) ...	614
" Sir Robert-Joane Eure (2, Pennington) ...	611	John ap-Jane ap Edward ...	584
OGLETHORPE, OF OGLE-		Oyri, Ella de-Robert Constable ...	56
THORPE ...	275	PAGANELL ...	178
OGLETHORPE, OF OGLE-		PAGE ...	415
THORPE AND ROUNDHAY ...	314	Page, .....-Anne Peck (2, Burdett) ...	337
OGLETHORPE, OF RAWDON ...	315	Elizabeth-William Skipwith ...	634
Oglethorpe, *.....-Eliz. Stillington ...	633	Paget, Grace-..... Fanshawe ...	382
" .....-Richard Ryther ...	303	Henry, Lord-Kath. Pickering	
" Agnes-William Thorpe ...	52	(2, Cary) ...	121
" Ann-Francis Bulmer ...	175	Robert-Ann Yorke ( <i>Smyth</i> ) ...	382
" Bridget-William Wilson ...	590	Pakenham, Sir Edmd. Maude Perers ...	242
" Elizabeth-Edwd. Newby ...	313	Palliser, .....-Phillis Morley ...	194
" German-Margy. Witham ...	260	Palmer, .....-William Nevill ...	6
" Henry-Elinor Percy ...	281	Jane-Henry Thoresby ...	635
" Jane-Richard Paver ...	559	John-Paulina Sandys ...	635
" Martin-Dorothy Withes ...	591	PALMES, OF NABURNE AND	
" Thos.-Jane Vavasour ...	237	LINDLEY ...	91
" Ursula-Nich. Burton ...	277	Palmes, Agnes-Sir Wm. Babthorpe	
" William-Ann Sotheby ...	170	102, 599	
		Ann-Thomas Heslarton ...	173

	PAGE		PAGE
Palmes, Brian-Margt. Radcliffe	206	Paslew, Jane-Robert Oglethorpe	315
" Bryan-Ann Constable	81	" Jane-Walter Hawksworth	299
" Bryan-Jane Dawnay	81	" Stephen-Agnes Maude	300
" Edith-Sir Thomas Metham	253	" Stephen-Jane Rawdon	565
" Frances-Gabriel Fairfax	97	" Walter-Ellen Lacy (2, Lee)	330
" Frances-Robt. Killingbeck	299	Pasthall, .....-Geoffrey Gates	60
" Sir Geo.-Kath. Babthorpe	103, 600	Paston, Ann-Sir George Chaworth	503
" Isabella-John Acclom	109	" Elizabeth-Sir John Savile	341
" Jane-Sir Nicholas Fairfax	39, 97	" Mary-Sir John Chaworth	503
" Jane-William Caterall	291	Pate, Ann-Ralph Creyke	163
" John-Joane Dawnay	81	Pateshall, ....-Walter, Ld. Fauconberg	71
" Mary-William Mallory	157	Patrick, .....-Agnes Jopson	622
" Maude-Thomas Beckwith	280	Patterdale, Katherine-Sir John Yorke	382
" Nicholas-Joan Conyers	165	" Sibil-Robert Freeston	309
" Richard-Elizabeth Nevill	340	Patyson, .....-Gilbert Gourley	168
" Richard-Frances Nevill	340	Paul, German-Katherine Witham	260
" Stephen-Elizabeth Acclom	109	" Thomas-Ann Constable	196
" Ursula-Thomas Anlaby	123	PAVER, OF BRAHAM	559
" William-Ellen Rocliffe	383	Paver, Agnes-Henry Sothill	275
" William-Mary Eure	616	" Alice-William Vavasour	345
Pannett, Isabel-Oliver Babthorpe	508	" Frances-Richard Byelby	499
Pargiter, Ann-Bartholomew Readhead	566	" Jane-Christopher Askwith	211
Paris, Margaret-Robert Githorp	624	" Jane-Thomas Tanckard	216, 271
Parker, .....-Dyneyley	297	" Richard-Jane Oglethorpe	315
" .....-James Greene	523	" William-Margaret Hungate	115
" .....-Marmaduke Danby	264	Payler, Katherine-Robert Sotheby	171
" Agnes-Thomas Skyres	355	Peacock, Ann-John Caterall	291
" Ann-John Withes	591	" George-Margery Langdale	
" Anne-John Hastings	373	" (2, Selo)	191
" Barbara-William Graunt	256	" Isabel-Lancelot Langdale	191
" †Frances-Christopher Danby		PEARSON, OF YORK	559
" (2, Richards)	263	Pearson, Ann-Robert Knowlesley	539
" George-Margt. Leigh	45	" Marmaduke - Mary Savile	571
" Giles-Ann Lister	290	Pease, Elizabeth-Edmund Pickering,	627, 630
" Henry-Elizabeth Stanley	247	PECK, OF WAKEFIELD	347
" Isabel-William Currier	510	Peck, .....-George Portington	561
" Jane-Henry Banke	490	" Ann-..... Page (2, Burdett)	337
" John-Elizabeth Graunt	256	" Elizabeth-Ralph Vavasour	237
" Mathew-Ann Constable	58	" Katherine-John Lake	318, 493
" Nicholas-Ann Marton	287	" Nicholas-Alice Bradford	326
" William-Elizabeth Savile	184	" Richard-Ann Hotham	89
PARKINS, OF BRAMWORTH	558	" Richard-Catherine Vavasour	237
Parkins, Alice-Edward Beavot	491	Pedwardine, Walter-Kath. Ingleby	282
" Ann-John Higden	531	Pegge, John-Ann Peck	347
" Henry-Jane Harebred	527	PEIRCE, OF YORKE	560
Parkinson, .....-Dorothy Cholmeley	221	Pelham, John-Elizabeth Dawnay	281
" .....-Oswald Metcalfe	409	Pemberton, Kath.-Wm. Donington	38
" .....-Robert Hunter	535	Pembroke, .....-John Appleyard	146
" Chrstopr.-Isabel Clapham	13	Peniston, Anthony-Alice Grave, or	
" Edward-Susan Lascelles		" Grove	620
" (Wandesford)	269	Pennington, Ann-Sir Chr. Curwen	8
" Elizabeth-John Wycliffe	377	" Bridget-Philip Lovell	47, 222
" George-Ann Chambers	503	" Sir Jno.-Joanna Eure (Ogle)	611
" Lawrence-Margt. Redman	99	" Joyce-Anthony Caterick	256
" Lucy-Mathew Metcalfe	249	" Margt.-John Lamplew	88
" Thomas-Jane Metcalfe	249	" Margt.-Thos. Leyburne	44
Parr, Henrietta-Thos. W. Mathews	617	" Mary-Robert Robinson	568
" Mary-Thomas Yorke	263	" William-Joan Wharton	379
" Wm.-Ann, Countess of Essex	63	PENNYMAN, OF MARTON	206
Partridge, .....-James Robinson	631	Pennyman, Ann-John Morley	194
" Ann-John Vavasour	107, 345	" Eliz.-Strangways Brad-	
Paslew, .....-William Franke	519	" shaw	204
" Elizabeth-Robert Portington	562		

	PAGE
Pennyman, William-Anne Aske ...	119
Penson, Thomas-Alice Gargrave ...	69
"    Thomas-Maude Bate ...	192
PEPPER, OF EAST COWTON... 560	
Pepper, Isabel - Thomas Metham	
(2, Vavasour) ...	106, 107
"    John-Ann Hall ...	298
"    William-Margaret Burton	
(2, Dakins) ...	511
PERCEHAY, OF BARTON AND	
RYTON ...	186, 187
Percehay, .....-Richard Wood ...	592
"    Christian-Gawen Pollard	188
"    John-Elizabeth Babthorpe	599
"    Thomas - Mary Briggs	
( <i>Wyvill</i> ) ...	380, 497
Percival, Jennett-John Stillington ...	111
PERCY, OF BEVERLEY... ..	560
PERCY, OF ORMESBY ... ..	199
PERCY, OF SCOTTON ... ..	277, 281
PERCY, EARL OF NORTHUMBER-	
LAND ... ..	415
Percy, .....-Richard Dutton ...	241
"    Ada-William Darell ...	78
"    Constance-Sir William Eure	612
"    Edward-Eliz. Waterton	105, 312
"    Elizabeth-Bryan Hestlarton...	173
"    †Elizabeth-Henry Scrope ...	632
"    †Elizth.-Richard Woodrove... ..	381
"    Ellinor-Sir John Clervaux ...	412
"    Francis-Ann Dransfield ...	37
"    Francis-Eleanor Metham ...	106
"    Sir Francis-Frances Vavasour	237
"    †Henry-Mary Talbot ...	46
"    Isabel-Henry Tempest ...	293
"    Isabella-Sir William de Aton	610
"    Katherine-John Hestlarton ...	173
"    Margt.-Sir John Mowbray ...	282
"    †Margt.-Sir Wm. Gascoigne	385
"    Mary-Francis Slingsby ...	113
"    Robert-Margaret Swale ...	276
"    Thomas-Martha Wright ...	1145
PERERS, OF WINTHROPE ... ..	242
Permont, Margt.-Bryan Crathorne	209
Pert ... ..	164
Pert, William-Isabel Conyers ...	165
PEYTEVIN, <i>vel</i> PICTAVIENSIS ...	325
Pharoah, Jno.-Thomasine Hutchin-	
son ... ..	183
Phillip, Ralph-Jane Leming ...	543 <i>bis</i>
Phillips, Arthur..... Conyers ...	201
"    Arthur-Bridget Leyburne ...	44
"    Dorothy-Christopher Bayne	491
"    Elinor-James Thomson ...	175
"    Ellen-Robert Wadson ...	584
"    Margt.-Ralph, or Richard,	
Danby ... ..	262
"    Walter-Joan Hutchinson ...	183
Phillipson, Christopher-Elizth. Wyvill	380
Phipps, Richard-Penelope Wheatley	
( <i>Cutler</i> ) ... ..	1511
Pibus, Thomas-Jane Danby... ..	263
Pickburne, Wilfrid-Isabel Rockley ...	343

	PAGE
PICKERING, OF MORESBY ... ..	281
PICKERING ... ..	630
PICKERING ... ..	120, 615, 627
Pickering, .....-Bryan Crathorne ...	208
"    .....-John Lambert ...	288
"    .....-William Thornton ...	296
"    Adriana-Hugh Normanville	348
"    Alice-Sir Wm. Gascoigne	238
"    Anne-John Wentworth ...	378
"    Edmond-Alice Morgan ...	627
"    Edmond-Elizabeth Pease	627
"    Elinor-Bryan Hedon ...	151
"    Elizabeth-Jno. Alford ...	486
"    Ellen-William Borough... ..	3
"    Grace-William Wharton... ..	589
"    Jno.-Margaret Thornton... ..	210
"    Margaret-John Barton ...	5
"    Margt.-Sir Wm. Stapleton	333
"    Mary-John Warton ...	586
"    Richard-Clara Lepton ...	214
"    Wm. (Sir)-Ellinor Fairfax	96
"    Wm.-Katherine Rocliffe ...	383
*Pierpoint, Isabel-John Sacheverell	332
"    Elizth.-Richd. Stapleton	332
"    Wm.-Joan Stapleton ...	332
Pierson, Geo.-Isabel Wilberforce ...	159
"    Henry-Agnes Burdon ( <i>Wil-</i>	
<i>berfoss</i> ) ... ..	159
"    Robert-Elinor Hansby ...	138
PIGOT, OF CLOTHERHAM ... ..	234
PIGOT ... ..	302
Pigot, Agnes-John Copley... ..	10
"    Alice-Marmaduke Darell	
(2, Routh)... ..	79
"    Amy-Josias Lambert ...	289
"    Ann-Sir John Bulmer ...	193
"    Ann-Robert Tempest	319, 357
"    Bridget-Thomas Banester	
(2, Lister) ... ..	290
"    Eliz.-Sir Jas. Strangwayes	72, 203
"    Jane-Giles Hussey (2, Folking-	
ham) ... ..	225
"    Jane-Sir Jno. Wandesford ...	269
"    Joan-Robert Wyvill ...	380
"    Joane-Sir Jno. Norton ...	244
"    Margt.-Sir Jas. Metcalfe	247, 409
"    Ralph-Jane Strangwayes ...	203
"    Ralph, Sir-Margt. Plumpton	387
"    Thos.-Anne Allott (2, Gibson)	520
PILKINGTON, OF NETHER	
BRADLEY ... ..	562
Pilkington, .....-Edward Saltmarsh	100
"    .....-Nicholas Tempest	319
"    .....-Rosamund Water-	
ton ... ..	105, 312
"    Ann-Robert Nettleton... ..	557
"    Bridget-Sir Robert Bab-	
thorpe ... ..	599
"    Edmond-Agnes Pulleyn	
( <i>Vavasour</i> ) ... ..	345
"    Edw., or Wm.-Eliz. Drax	342
"    Katherine-John Acclome	109
"    Margt.-Thos. Pudsey	294, 564

	PAGE		PAGE
Pilkington, Margaret - Sir Thomas Savile ... 341	571	Pole, Geo.-Mary Mennell ...	251
" Rosamond-Wm. Ramsden ... 565		" Katherine de la-Sir Miles Stapleton ...	332
" Thos.-Barbara Reresby (2, Savile) ... 75		Poley, Margery-John Slingsby ...	113
" *Thos.-Grace Beaumont ... 492		POLLARD, OF BRUNTON ...	188
PINKNEY, OF SILTON PAY-NELL ... 210, 211		Pollard, .....-John Bellasis ...	231
Pinkney, Clara-Thomas Fox ... 518		" Ann-James Pinkney ...	211
" Francis-Ann Maleverer ... 201		" Dorothy-Lancelot Pinkney ...	211
" Jas.-Isabel Copley ... 10		" Elinor-Christopher Hall ...	621
" Margt.-Thos. Bransby ... 212		" Gawen-Christian Percehay ...	187
Pinnill, Elizabeth-Michael Vesey ... 585		" George-Ellen Bayldon ...	303
Pirton, .....-George Borough ... 8		Pollington, Isabel-Wm. Wentworth ...	374
Pistor, Edward-Hester Manby ... 626		" Sir Thos.-Ursula Babthorpe ...	598
Place, .....-Elizabeth Pudsey ... 294		Pomeroy, Ann-George Maleverer ...	67bis
" .....-Richard Clervaux ... 413		POOLE, OF BAGLEY ...	351
" .....-Thomas Dodsworth ... 266		Poole, .....-John Wyrhall ...	349
" Anne-Roger Gower ... 267		" Kath. de la-Myles Stapleton ...	332
" Anthony-Elizabeth Lambton (Hebborne; 1, Mordaunt; 4, Kearton) ... 621		Pope, Abigail-Godfrey Goldesborough ...	369
" Dorothy-Sir Francis Boynton ... 8		" Elizabeth-William Monkton ...	171
" Dorothy-Wm. Wycliffe ... 377		POPELAY, OF MOREHOUSE ...	335
" George-Elizabeth Conyers ... 72		Popelay, .....-Isabel Mering ...	304
" Isabel - Michael Wandesford ... 269, 585		" .....-Margaret Calverley ...	9
" Reginald-Kath. Withes ... 591		" Jane Thomas Cutler ...	510
" Wm.-Eliz. Aton (2, Conyers) ... 610		" John-Alice Bate ...	192
†Plantagenet, Alice-Sir Thomas Musgrave ... 142		" John-Isabel Nevill ...	245
" †Anne-Edmdnd. Stafford (2, Bouchier) ... 62		" Robert-Ann Wentworth ...	334
" †Eliz.-Henry Bouchier ... 62		" Robert-Martha Cutler ...	511
" †Richd.-Maude Clifford (2, Wentworth) ... 142, 334		Popplewell, Edward-Barbara Elwick (2, Watson) ...	618
Plaxton, Richard-Catherine Copley ... 508		Porret, George-Isabel Langdale ...	190
Pleasant, Mary-Henry Langdale ... 190		PORTINGTON, OF BARNBY ...	562
PLESLEY, MUSTERS, & LOWES, als. SKIRBROOKE ... 73		PORTINGTON, OF PORTINGTON, &c. ...	561
Plessington, .....-Sir Jno. Frances ... 618		Portington, .....-Reresby ...	75
Plumley, .....-Richard Crathorne ... 208		" Agnes-Sir Bryan Hastings ...	373
PLUMPTON, OF PLUMPTON ... 386, 387		" Ann-Hy. de Babthorpe ...	598
Plumpton, .....-Beeston ... 322		" Eliz.-Robert Maleverer ...	550
" .....-William Mallory ... 156		" Elizabeth-Wm. Blythe ...	321
" Agnes-Sir Rich. Aldburgh ... 279		" Isabell-John Haldenby ...	305
" Dionis-Ursula Aldburgh ... 279		" Joan - Michael Warnton (2, Langdale; 3, Rokeby) ...	129, 586
" Elizabeth-Henry Sothill ... 275		" Joan-Nicholas More ...	555
" Elizabeth-John Ellis ... 328		" John - Ann Langton (2, Skerne) ...	108
" Jane-Sir Richd. Maleverer ... 67		" Michael-Ann Beaumont ...	492
" Margaret-Sir Geo. Darell ... 79		" Robert-Isabel Darley ...	87
" Margt.-Sir Jno. Rocliff 285, 383		" Rose-Christo. Constable ...	506
" Margaret-Sir Ralph Bigod ... 174		" Thomas-Julian Aske ...	119
" Robert-Ann Gascoigne ... 385		" Thomas-Mary Copley ...	10
" Robt.-Ann Norton (2, Morton) ... 245		" Ursula-Alex. Vavasour ...	116
" William (Sir)-Elizabeth Stapleton ... 332		Potter, .....-Thomas Beaumont ...	491
" Wm.-Isabel Babthorpe ... 102, 599		Potts, Elizabeth-Robert Readhead ...	566
" William-Mary Vavasour ... 237		POUCHER ...	178
Pole. See also Poole.		Poulteney, .....-Farmour (2, Darcy) ...	47
Pole, Elizabeth-Anthony Eyre ... 362		" John - Margaret Denton (2, Eure; 3, Sherard) ...	615
		Poulton, Richard-Mary Salveyn ...	367
		Power, .....-Thomas Holgate ...	533
		Powlett, Mary-George Yorke ...	382
		Powley, .....-John Robinson ...	631
		Poygne, George-Elizabeth Copley ...	10

	PAGE		PAGE
Pratt, Elinor-Edward Blythe ...	627	Pulleyne, Thomas - Anne Vavasour	
Prescott, John-Eliz. Manby (2, Wil-		(2, Danby) ...	345
loughby) ...	626	" Walter-Frances Bainbridge	
Preston, Ann-Stephen Tempest ...	293	(Vavasour; Fawkes) ...	345
" Anna-Charles Laton 540, 541		" Walter-Margery Slingsby	113
" Anne - Sir James Leyburn		" William-Ann Bayldon ...	303
(2, Stanley) ...	247	" William-Margaret Bellasis	232
" Chris-Isabel Everingham... 32		Pulvertoft, .....-Richard Banke	270
" Hellen-Sir James Leyburn 44		Purley, Francis-Dorothy Skerne ...	108
" Jennett-Lionel Marton ... 287		Purston, Alice-Edward Eyre ...	362
" John-Helen Curwen ... 8		Pyemont, .....Ralph Beavot ...	491
" Katherine-John Anne ... 360		Pynne, .....-Maudlin Bray (2, Bowes)	597
" Thos.-Ann Thornborough 148		Pyott, .....-Humphrey Robinson ...	568
" Thomas-Eliz. Wandesford		Pythen, Alice-Thomas Goldesborough	369
(Bowes) ...	597	Quadring, Margt.-Thos. Gibthorpe	625
Priestley, .....-Francis Bunny ...	77	" William-Ann Manby ...	626
Proctor, Alice-Henry Marton ...	287	Querton, Margy. de-Gilbert Slingsby	112
" Priscilla-George Dawson ...	512	Quixley, Alice-Thomas Banke 270, 490	
" Thomas-Ann Pudsey ... 294		" *John-Isabel Thoresby ...	635
" Thomas-Jane Malham ... 295		Rabanks, Wm.-Margt. Strangways	203
" Thomas-Syth Akroyd ... 485		RADCLIFFE, OF TUNSTALL	
Proudt, Thomas-Ellinor Lovell (Roos;		AND MULGRAVE ...	206
3, Hawse) ...	57	RADCLIFFE, OF HEWICK ...	295
PUDSEY, OF ARNFORTH ...	294	Radcliffe, .....-..... Barnby...	327
PUDSEY, OF BOLTON ... 563, 564		" .....-Anne Mennell ...	250
Pudsey, Agnes-Richard Dyneley ...	297	" .....-Christopher Clapham 13	
" Alice-Henry Burton ... 7		" .....-Elizabeth Kaye ...	538
" Barbara-Richard Herbert ... 530		" .....-Elizabeth Savile ...	324
" Emily-John Banke ... 499		" .....-George Kaye ...	320
" Grace-Thomas Metham ... 253		" .....-Katherine Pulleine ...	243
" Hellen-Richard Lister ... 548		" Agnes-Sir John Savile ...	341
" Henry-Eliz. Layton 259, 540		" Alice-Sir John Eland ...	604
" Hy.-Jane Eure (2, William-		" Ann-John Caterall ...	291
son) ...	613	" Ann-Sir Jno. Norton ...	244
" Jane-Thomas Savile ... 184		" †Ann-Sir Thomas Wharton	379
" John-Jane Wycliffe... 377		" Christopher-Elinor Nevill..	246
" Sir John Margaret Eure ... 611		" Elizabeth-Francis Tunstall	583
" Margaret-Robert Trotter ... 582		" Elena-Sir Jno. Eland ...	514
" Margt.-Thos. Wandesford, 269		" Sir Geo.-Katherine Mallory	157
" Mary-Robert Mennell ... 250		" Isabel-Sir Jno. Savile ...	341
" Maude-Thomas Beckwith... 280		" Isabel-John Young ...	327
" Rowland-Joyce Constable... 198		" Jane-Ralph Constable ...	58
" *Thomas-Faith Warton ... 586		" Margt.-Thomas Conyers... 165	
" Winifred-Thomas Mennell. 251		" Mary-Thos. Gibthorp ...	625
Puleston, William-Mary Rokeby ...	352	" Olive-Sir John Eland ...	1606
PULLEYNE, OF KILLINGHALL 280		" Phillis-Edwd. Strangways	203
PULLEYNE, OF SCOTTON 242, 243		" Sarah-Rich. Knottesford	349
Pulleyne, Agnes-George Thomlinson	217	" Thomasin-Richd. Warcop 376	
" Ann-Wm. Tanckard 216, 271		" Wm.-Ann Ellerker ...	137
" Ciceley-Thomas Swale ... 276		Radley, Agnes-Lawrence Wharton...	586
" James-Frances Ingleby ... 283		Ramsdall, .....-Peter Skelton	169
" Joan-John Baxter ... 316		RAMSDEN, OF LONGLEY, &C. 565	
" John - Agnes Vavasour		Ramsden, .....-Walter Rudston ...	127
(2, Pilkington) ...	345	" Ann-Samuel Saltingstall	570
" John-Grace Maleverer ... 67		" Eliz.-Edwd. Beaumont ...	492
" John-Mary Tempest ... 293		" Elizabeth-Henry Savile ...	571
" Kath.-Thos. De la River		" John-Ellen Lewis ...	545
(2, Snawsell; 3, Ughtred)	94, 601	" Robert-Elizabeth Wilson	591
" Maude-Marmadk. Coghill	505	Ramsey, Margaret-James Lawson ...	254
" Ralph-Catherine Snawsell 94		Randes, Thomas-Mary Yorke ...	382
" Ralph-Joane Burdett ... 277		Ranson, Susan-Thos. Edmonson ...	513
" Thomas-Emmot Overton 316		RASING, OF MALTON ...	181



	PAGE		PAGE
Rasing, Ann-Wm. Webster ...	588	REMINGTON, OF GARRABY ...	566
" Margaret-John Heslarton ...	173	Remington, Richard-Mary Hotham	89
Raskett, John-Elizabeth Wycliffe ...	377	REMPSTON ...	332
Ravering, Ann-William Denman ...	346	Reneville, Isabella-..... de Bella Aqua	104
RAWDON, OF RAWDON ...	565	" Letitia-Thos. de Bella Aqua	104
Rawdon, Francis-Dorothy Aldeburgh	279	RERESBY, OF THRIBERG 74 to 76	
" John-..... Dyneley ...	297	Reresby, ..... Maleverer (2, Routh)	570
" Lawrence-Margy. Barton	182	" .....-Joan Brett (2, Kicard)	567
" William-Margaret Eland	605	" Ann-Edward Holme ...	152
RAWSON, OF BESACLE, ...	351	" Ann-Thomas Trigout ...	304
Rawson, Christian-Fras. Arthington	273	" Barbara-Thomas Pilkington	562
" Francis-Margt. Rolleston ...	569	" Edith-Francis Tindall ...	317
" John-Jane Fleming ...	328	" Elizbth-Jno. Bosvile (2, Eyre)	362
" Margt.-Henry Goodrick ...	40	" Ellen-Roger Vavasour ...	368
" Ralph-Beatrix Skyles		" Isabel-Robert Westby ...	363
" (2, Wollaston) ...	355	" Isabell-Wm. Wentworth ...	374
Rayner, Elizth. le-Henry Witham ...	310	" *Isodore-Amicia D'Eyncourt	
" Henry-Sibil Waterhouse ...	353	" Lionel-Anne Swift ...	73, 74
Rayney, Ellen-Thomas Cutler ...	511	" Margaret-Bryan Eland ...	605
" John-Elizabeth Greene ...	523	" Mary-John Lewis ...	545
" Roger-Elizabeth Leigh ...	45	" Ralph-Agnes Stapleton ...	333
Reade, .....-Anne Burgh ...	268	Restwold, Beatrix-Thomas Waterton	
" .....-Christopher Hemsworth	529	" Bridget-Richard Bunny ...	105, 312
" .....-Sir John Mallory ...	156	" Jane-Sir Francis Hastings	373
" Ann-Gregory Conyers ...	508	Retforthe, .....-Robert Manby ...	625
" Edward-Dorothy Tempest ...	293	Revell, .....-Godfrey West ...	359
READHEAD, OF HOLDEN ...	566	" Joane-John Vesey ...	585
Redish, Ann-Marmaduke Thwenge		Reygate, Ann-Sir John de Eland ...	606
" (2, Birkbye) ...	496	Reynell, Joane-George Layton ...	542
REDMAN, OF FULFORD ...	99	Reynolds, Ann-George Layton ...	542
REDMAN, OF HAREWOOD ...	285	" William-Mary Peck ...	347
Redman, .....-Agnes Clapham ...	13	RICARD, OF HATFIELD ...	567
" .....-Thomas Gibson ...	520	RICARD, OF HECK ...	567
" .....-Leonard Metcalfe ...	409	Ricard, .....-Ralph Barnby ...	339
" .....-Mary Tunstall ...	583	" Ann-John Auneby ...	489
" .....-Doro. Walker ( <i>Danby</i> )	292	" Frances-Richard Routh ...	570
" .....-Thomas Wentworth ...	374	" Jane-Bartholomew Fletcher..	306
" Agnes-Sir Oswald Wilstrop	38	" Thomas-Dorothy Franke ...	519
" Ann-George Readhead ...	566	" Thomas-Elizabeth Eyre ...	362
" Anne-John Lambert ...	289	" Thos.-Mgt. Frankishe ( <i>Wyr-</i>	
" Cuthbert-Elizabeth Wilstrop	38	" rail; 3, Swift; 4, Sapcotes)	349, 576
" Doro.-Marm. Thwenge ...	230	Rich, Elizabeth-Dego Isons ...	536
" Elinor-Edward Withes ...	591	Richard, Elinor-Richard ap Edward	584
" Eliz.-Laurence Linley ...	547	Richards, Wm.-Fras. Danby ( <i>Parkert</i> )	263
" Elizabeth-William Thwaites	93	Richardson, Ann-Ralph Buckton	
" Ellen-... Baines (2, Lambert)	289	" (2, Hudson) ...	535
" Frances, or Jane-Leonard		" James-Ann Anlaby ...	486
" Babthorpe ...	103, 600	" Margaret-Thomas Wood	124
" Jane-Marmadke. Gascoigne	292	" Thos.-Christn. Robinson	563
" John-Dorothy Newark ...	92	" Thomas-Dorothy Greene	342
" Kath.-Sir Roger Thornton	580	" William-Isabel Newark	
" Richd., Sir-Ann Gascoigne	384	" (2, Man) ...	92, 552
" Richd.-Elizabeth Cholmeley	221	Riches, Kath.-Thos. Crathorne ...	209
" Robert-Elizth. Scarborough		RICHMOND, EARLS OF ...	332
" ( <i>Goldesborough</i> ) ...	369	Richmond, Chr.-Isabel Chaytor ...	414
" Sarah-John Swale ...	276	" Isabel-Sir Jno. Clervaux	413
" William-Alice, or Adelina,		" John-Margaret Lowther	623
" Lambert ...	289	" Richard-Elizabeth Burgh	413
" Wm.-Margaret Vavasour ...	237	" Wm.-Kath. Strangways	202
Redmires, Alice-Thomas Newark ...	92	Riddell, Thomas-..... Conyers ...	165
Redshaw, Chris.-Eliz. Percy (2, Bland)	281		
" Chris.-Isabel Tancred	216, 271		
" Margaret-John Norton ...	245		



	PAGE		PAGE
RIDLEY, OF BATTERSBY	569	Rockley, Robert-Mary Fairfax	97
Ridley, .....-John Heron	143	Roger-Elizabeth Nevill	340
Christopher-Isabel Jackson	538	William-Jane Wentworth	334
Margaret-Thomas Dawson	184	ROCLIFFE, OF COLTHORPE	285, 383
Margery-George Beale	493	Rocliffe, .....-Jane Burgh	3
Nicholas-Margaret Heron	143	.....-William Palmes	90
Nicholas-Mary Musgrave	142	Agnes-John Dawnay	80
Rigby, William-Ann Brackenbury	113	Brian-.....Metham	252
Riley, Jane-Thomas Dasset	98	Hellen-John Ingleby	282
Riplingham, .....-Thomas Rudston	126	Joane, or Alice-Rich. Danby	262
Risby, John-Joan Holme	152	John-Ann Maleverer	201
Rise, Peter de-Cleopatra Brigham	167	Sir John-Margaret Plumpton	387
Riseam, Jane-Thomas Anne	360	Katherine-Nicholas Pulleyn	242
Rishworth, .....-John Stringer	575	Margaret-Rich. Aldeburgh	279
.....-Mathew Oglethorpe	314	Rodes, .....-Thomas Pilkington	502
.....-Robert Mering	304	Catherine-John Hotham	89
.....-William Savile	572	Elizabeth-Sir Richd. Tempest	319
Agnes-John Waterhouse	353	Elizabeth-Theo. Wentworth	375
John-Agnes Mering	304	Judith-Jonas Waterhouse	353
Margery-Sir John Savile	571	Lenox-Marmaduke Langdale	129
Robert-Isabel Grice	323	*Robert-Jenet Hawick	130
RIVER, DE LA, OF BRANSBY	38, 601	Rogers, .....-Josepha Tocketts	195
RIVER, DE LA	213, 221	Dorothy-Robert Copley	10
River, de la, .....-Peter Frothingham	147	Elizabeth-John Robinson	568
Eliz.-Myles Metcalfe	249	Elizabeth-Thomas Bethell	241
Elizabeth - Sir Thomas	67	Robert-Isabel Usher	350
Maleverer	123	ROKEBY, OF MANFELD	199
Kath.-Richd. de Anlaby	193	ROKEBY, OF MORTHAM	128
Marmaduke-Ann Bulmer	282	ROKEBY, OF SKIERS HALL,	AND KIRK SANDALL ... 352
Thos.-Isabella Ingleby	94, 243	Rokeby, .....-Doro. Gale (2, Fairfax)	97
Thomas-Katherine Pul-	226	.....-Henry Wombwell	366
leine (2, Snawsell ; 3,	516	.....-John Hotham	89
Ughtred)	631	.....-Thomas Ricard	567
Walter-Kathrne. Gower	516	.....-Thomas Serlby	364
ROBERTSON	516	.....-William Lambton	182
ROBINSON, OF COWTON	631	Agnes-John Wycliffe	377
ROBINSON, OF RYTHOR, DIGH-	568	Ann-John Dodsworth	266
TON, THICKET, & LONDON	568	Ann-Robert Laton	540, 541
ROBINSON, OF YORK	632	*Anne-Sir John Hotham	586
Robinson, .....-Ann Grove	620	Chris.-Margaret Lascelles	61
.....-Elizabeth Burghe	268	Elizabeth-Thomas Gower	267
.....-George Metham	253	James-Dorothy Gascoigne	292
Elizabeth-Henry Gates	60	Jane-Francis Wycliffe	377
Henry-Elinor Burton	277	John-Margery Westby	303
Isabel-Robert Thorpe	580	Margaret-William Elwick	133
Jane-Sir Wm. Midelton	286	Margaret-William Elioth	132
Joane-Robert Layton	258	Margery-Cuthbert Witham	261
John-Agnes Bransby	212	Mary-Christopher Legard	55
John-Jane Redman	99	Ralph-Joan Portington	(2, Warton) ... 586
Laurence, or Anthony-	248	Ralph-Johanna Holme	152
Beatrix Mountford	93	Ralph-Margery Danby	203
Margaret-Thos. Thwaites	131	Robert-Muriel Salveyn	7367
Mary-George Marshall	289	Sir Thomas-Anne Eure	612
Thos.-Dorothy Lambert	99	Sir Thos.-Margaret Lawson	254
William-Isabel Redman	371	ROLLESTON, OF TANSHELF	569
William-Margaret Jenkyn	371	Rolleston, .....-Nicholas Maleverer	550
Robsart, Lord-Elizabeth Bourchier	62	Elizabeth-George Hippon	532
(2, Stafford) ...	343	Eliza.-Nicholas Maleverer	2, (Wombwell) ... 366
ROCKLEY, OF ROCKLEY	344	Rookes, .....-George Savile	384
Rockley, Ann-Alexander Castleford	337, 338		
Elizth.-Fras. Burdett	337		
Elizabeth-Richard Burdett	365		
Mary-William Wombwell	365		

	PAGE		PAGE
Rookis, Elizabeth-Sir William Alford	486	Rudston, Walter-Frances Constable	179
" Ellen-Sir Hastings Stanley	576	Rudyard, .....John Dolman	86
" William-Dorothy Peck	347	Rufus, or Rusol, Wm.-Isabella de	41
" William-Jane Thornhill	579	Arches	41
Rookwood, Robert-Margaret Layton	259	Ruish, .....Robert Bamburgh	85
ROOS, OF INGMANTHORPE	569	Rushworth, Isabel-John Sotheby	575
Roos, .....Hercules Clapham	13	" Robert-Anne Jackson	308
" .....Robert Constable	177, 196	RUSSELL, OF NORMANTON	325
" .....Theobald Brigham	167	Russell, Allen-Barbara Lacy	161
" .....William Dyneley	298	" Margt.-Sir Wm. Crathorne	208
" Alice-Thomas Eland	605	Rydall, Thomas-Jennet Rocliffe	383
" Dorothy-Thomas Cawton	502	Rye, .....James Robinson	631
" Elizabeth-John Fleming	328	" .....Sir Piers Tempest	319
" Ellinor-Robt. Lovell (2, Proud;		" Edmd.-Maude Wentworth	378
3, Hawse)	57	Ryley, Edward-Ann Eglesfield	155
" Elizth.-Walter, Ld. Fauconberg	71	" Joane-Thomas Dasset	98
" Henry-Ann Harebred	527	Rylston, Ellen-Christopher	
" Isabella-Ralph Salveyn	367	Conyers	71
" John-Isabel Hildyard	51	Rypars, Isabel-Sir John Bollingbroke	346
" Jane-John Pulleine	280	Rysom, Robert-Margaret Elioth	132
" Katherine-John Cholmeley	221	RYTHER, OF HAREWOOD	303
" Margaret-Sir Thos. Musgrave	142	RYTHER	145
" Margery-Thomas Burgh	415	Ryther, .....Francis Marshall	131
" Mary-Sir John Ellerker	142	" .....Robert Babthorpe	102
" Peter-Eliz. Maleverer ( <i>Hopton</i> )	42	" Avice-Sir Ingleby Daniell	125
" Robert-Elizabeth Midelton	286	" Elinor-John Aske	107, 119
" Robert-Margaret Constable	57	" Elizabeth-Wm. Acclom	109
" Rosamond-Miles Newton	274	" Isabel-Robert Babthorpe	599
" William-Elizabeth Wandesford	269	" John-Frances Vasour	237
" William-Matilda de Vaux	228	" Margaret-Chr. Thorpe	53
Roper, Ann-Charles Lamplew	155	" Margaret-Sir Guy Fairfax	96
" Anne-Philip Constable	179	" Mary-Roger Radcliffe	206
ROSS, OF CAWTON	213	" Maude-Sir John Nevile	246
Rosse, Maude-Hugh FitzLambert	288	" Oliver-Ann Hungate	114
Rossells, Kath.-Sir Thos. Boynton	8	" Ralph-Kathe. Constable	178, 197
ROUTE, OF POLLINGTON	570	" Robert-Mary Swift	576
ROUTE, OF WALESWORTH	570	" Wm. (Sir)-Elinor Fitzwilliam	7
Routhe, .....Ralph Gascoigne	384	" Wm. (Sir)-Eliz. Gascoigne	384
" John-Elizabeth Beckwith	101	Ryton, Alan-Christiana de Bolton	563
" John-Maude Constable	56		
" Margy.-John de Thoresby	635	Sacheverell, Bridget-Wm. Wilkinson	
" Maude-Theobald de Brigham	167	(2, Woodrove)	355, 366
" Peter-Alice Darell ( <i>Pigot</i> )	79	" Henry-Elizabeth Copley	10
" Richard-Francis Ricard	567	" John-Eliz. Pierpoint*	332
Rowlesley, Frances-Roger Gifford	521	" Mary-George Chaworth	503
Rowse, Martha-John Redman	99	Sagavilla, Wm. de-Beatrix Glanville	620
Roxby, Elizabeth-William Pudsey	564	Sage, Jane-Ralph Barton (2, St. Quintin)	153
Roydon, Elizabeth-Gilbert Maleverer	67	Sainter, .....Ann Eland	605
Ruda, Maude de-Theobald de Brigham	167	St. Amand, .....Rbt. de Brigham	625, 1626
Rudd, Edward-Mary Pulleine	243	St. John, Edward-Anastasia Aton	
" Elinor-Richard Pulleine	280	" Margaret-Sir Thomas Bromflett	120, 164, 610
Rudinge, Barth.-Martha Vasour	633	" Nicholas-Elizth. Blount	547
RUDSTON, OF HAYTON	126, 127	St. Leger, Anne-George Roos	198
Rudston, .....Marmaduke Dolman	86	St. Lowe, Margaret-William Copley	526
" Emma-Martin Hildyard	51	" Sir William-Elizth. Hardwick (2, Talbot)	46
" Frances-Stephen Thorpe	52	St. Mary, Nichola-Robert Cockfield	235
" Joane-Philip Monkton	171	ST. PAUL, OF CAMPSAL	307, 356
" Nicholas-Jane Mallory	157	St. Paul, Mary-John Thimbleby	578
" Ursula-Christopher Langley (2, Dolman)	117, 186	St. Philibert, .....Myles Stapleton	332
" Ursula-Robert Wright	145		

	PAGE		PAGE
St. Pole, .....-Ann Bulmer ...	193	Saltmarsh, Robert-Cicely Grimston ...	154
ST. QUINTIN, OF ACKLAM ...	176	"    Thos.-Elizth. Metham ...	253
ST. QUINTIN, OF GANSTEAD		"    Thos.-Margt. Constable,	179, 198, 306
AND ACKLAM ...	153	Salisbury, .....-Ann Hobbs (2, Mom-	
ST. QUINTIN, OF GANSTEAD		person; 3, Gascoigne) ...	297
AND HARSWELL ...	127	SALVEYN, OF NEWBIGGIN ...	307
ST. QUINTIN, OF HARPHAM		Salveyne, .....-Ann Babthorpe ...	599
	162, 163	"    .....-Sir Gerard Sothill ...	331
St. Quintin, .....-Agnes Constable		"    .....-Jane Cholmeley ...	220
(2, Skipwith) ...	56, 634	"    .....-Joan Norton ...	245
"    .....-Margery Constable		"    Agnes-John Thornholme ...	166
(2, Gower) ...	198	"    Ann-William Daniell ...	125
"    .....-Sir Marmaduke		"    Ann-William Hussey ...	92
Colville ...	200	"    Sir Francis-Margery Eure ...	613
"    Anthony-Eliz. Gascoigne ...	238	"    Francis-Ursula Eure ( <i>Eller-</i>	
"    Dorothy-Francis Greene ...	522	<i>ker</i> ) ...	136
"    Gabriel-Dorothy Griffith ...	524	"    George-Margery Bulmer ...	193
"    George-Agnes Creyke ...	163	"    Gerard-Dionis Bellasis ...	231
"    Herbert-Everild Lacy ...	161	"    Julian-Edw. de Babthorpe ...	598
"    Jane-Robert, or Richard,		"    Muriell-Sir Robert Rokeby ...	199
Dolman ...	86	"    Ralph-Dorothy Tocketts ...	195
"    Jane-Robert Hedon ...	151	"    Sir Ralph-Elizabeth Hastings ...	373
"    Margt.-John Conyers ...	71	"    William-Dorothy Girlington ...	284
"    Margy.-Thos. Jackson,		Sampole, .....-..... Nevill ...	6
<i>als.</i> Lascelles ...	185	"    .....-..... Symes ...	331
"    Mathew-Agnes Hussey		Sampson, Elizth.-John St. Paul ...	307
( <i>Babthorpe</i> ) ...	103, 600	Sandall, Richard-Agnes Savile ...	329
"    William-Doro. Hastings ...	373	Sandford, Elizabeth-Jas. Rawson ...	351
"    William-Eliz. Constable ...	56	"    Ellen-Henry Nevile ...	340
"    William-Jane Twyer ...	144	"    Hercy-Margaret Copley ...	10
"    William-Mary Lacy ...	161	"    Humphry-Ann Lascelles ...	61
Sakam, Elizabeth-John Babthorpe ...	599	"    Jane-William Thwaites ...	175
Salisbury, .....-Thomas Alford ...	486	"    John-Margaret Musgrave ...	142
"    Simon-Elizabeth Gramary ...	360	"    Kath.-John Denman ...	346
Salkeld, .....-Mary Vaux ...	229	"    Mary-Sir Roger Portington ...	562
"    .....-Sir Thomas Boynton ...	8	Sands, .....-William Hercy ...	41
"    .....-William Le Vaux ...	229	"    Anne-Robert Bawne ...	489
"    Ann-Rowland Vaux ...	229	"    Elizabeth-Chr. Curwen ...	11
Salley, Kate-Wm. Langfeld (2, Flem-		"    Elizabeth-Richard Swale ...	276
ing) ...	328	"    Paulina-John Palmer ...	635
Salman, .....-Ann Norton ...	245	"    Thomas-Ann Wentworth ...	378
"    Mary-Thomas Beckwith ...	280	Sandys, Editha-Ralph Nevill	
Saltby, Agnes-Thomas Flower ...	618	(2, Darcy) ...	47
"    Peter-Margaret Tansley ...	618	"    John - Margaret Bouchier	
SALTINGSTALL, OF HUNT-		(2, Bryan) ...	63
WICK		Sansford, .....-Robert Donham ...	737
Saltingstall, Edward-Isabel Savile ...	329	Santon, Andrew-Margaret Skerne ...	108
"    Richard-Grace Kaye ...	320	"    Joane-William Moston ...	556
"    Sam.-Barbara Rudston ...	127	Sapcotes, .....-Margaret Swift ( <i>Wyr-</i>	
SALTMARSH, OF SALTMARSH	100	<i>rall</i> ; 1, Frankishe;	
Saltmarsh, .....-Margaret Copley ...	10	(2, Ricard) ...	349, 7576
"    .....-Margaret Dawnay ...	80	*Sarazin, Henry-Elizabeth Colville ...	200
"    Ann-Marm. Vavasour ...	107, 345	Savage, .....-Cuthbert Nandick ...	557
"    Anne-George Wencelagh ...	150	"    Ann.-George Norman ...	558
"    Audrey-Wm. Hungate ...	114	"    Boniface-Mercy Young ...	327
"    Sir Edw.-..... Stapleton ...	333	"    Jane-Thomas Knottesford ...	349
"    Elinor-Henry Hedon ...	151	"    Mary-William Copley ...	10
"    Jane-Ralph Pennyman ...	206	SAVILE, OF THE BANK ...	329
"    John-..... Borough ...	3	SAVILE, OF COPLEY ...	329
"    Margaret-Jno. Vavasour ...	107	SAVILE, OF HALIFAX ...	572
"    Margt.-Wm. Caterick ...	255	SAVILE, OF HUSWORTH,	
"    Philip-Mary Stanley ...	593	HOWLEY, AND LUPSET ...	341
"    Richd.-Emma Babthorpe ...	598		

	PAGE		PAGE
SAVILLE, OF METHLEY...	571	SAXTON	327
SAVILLE, OF STANLEY HALL, BOXHALL, AND WAKE- FIELD ... ..	324	Saxton, .....-Robert Sawley	114
SAVILLE, OF WATH ... ..	358	" Mary-Walter Percehay	187
SAVILLE, OF WELBOURNE ... ..	184	Saye, Mary-Henry Bouchier	63
Savile, .....-Alice Gascoigne	384	" T.-Jane Cheney (2, Pudsey)	294
" .....-Arthur Dyneley	298	SAYER, OF WORSALL ... ..	572
" .....-Avery Copley	10	Sayer, .....-Frances Hutton	536
" .....-Richard Tempest	319, 357	" .....-James Whaley	218
" .....-Robert Gargrave	69	" Elizabeth-James Crathorne	209
" Agnes-Hugh Lacy	331	" Everild-Lawrence Lister	290
" Alice-Sir William Calverley	9	" Hellen-Seth Holme	224
" Ann-Maximilian Waterhouse	353	" Isabel-Thomas de Maltby	551
" Anne-William Wombwell	365	" Jane-Hugh Westhroppe	370
" Cicely-William Nandick	557	" John-Frances Conyers	165
" Conyers-Barbara Norcliffe	558	" Margaret-Robert Pennymann	206
" Dorothy-Thomas Gifford	521	" William-Margaret Fairfax	97
" Elizabeth-Hugh Hungate	115	Scales, Roger-Elizabeth Bardolph (2, Percy)	415
" Elizabeth, or Joane-..... Ellis		Scarborough,.....-Eliz. Goldesborough (2, Redman)	369
" (2, Waterton)	104, 312	" Alice-Richard Horsfall	534
" Elizabeth-John Blythe	321	" Robert-Thomasine Clap- ham	13
" Elizabeth-Sir John Jackson	537	Scargill, .....-Jane Conyers	165
" Elizabeth-Robert Nettleton	557	" .....-Katherine Peck	347
" Elizabeth-Thomas Conyers	165	" .....-William Lacy	330
" Francis-Catherine Atherton (Conyers)	70, 72	" Avalyne-John Eland	604
" Francis-Dorothy Beeston	322	" Elizabeth-Robert Haldenby	305
" Francis - Grace Beaumont (2, Carr)	500	" Jane-John Kaye	320
" Frideswide-Francis Radcliffe	206	" Jane-William Clapham	13
" George-Mary Talbot	46	" John-Margaret Snayth	604
" Henry-Ann Bosvile	368	" Margt.-Sir John Everingham	38
" Henry-Elinor Ogleshorpe	314	" Margaret-John Gargrave	68
" Sir Henry-Elizabeth Sothill (2, Gascoigne)	7, 239	" Mary-Warren Tunstall	168
" Jane-Sir Henry Goodrick	40	" Nicholas-Elizabeth Ellis	135
" Jane-Mauger Vavasour	345	" Warren-Dorothy Conyers	165
" Jennett-William Thornhill	579	" Wm.-..... Augier (2, Anne)	360
" Joane, or Elizabeth-..... Ellis (2, Waterton)	104, 312	" William-Agnes Constable	178
" Joane-James Metcalfe	409	" William-Margaret Gascoigne	384
" Sir John-Elizabeth Cary	121	Scarlett, Edmund-Rosamund Popelay	335
" Sir John-Isabel Eland	514, 603/4/6	Scoley, Thomas-Mercy Flower	518
" Sir John-Isabella Mallory	156	Scoley, William-Catherine Levett	544
" John-Elizabeth Hopton	4	SCOTT, OR ROTHERHAM, OF BARNES HALL	573
" John-Frances Bosvile	338	Scott, Elinor-Francis Bamburg	85
" Maude-Aylmer Burdett	337	" Gilbert-..... Leigh	45
" Nichls.-Jane Burdett (2, Barn- by)	338	" *Stephen-Dorothy Ellerker	515
" Ralph-Isabel Rosse	213	Scotton, Alice de-William Coperam	112
" Robert-..... Oates	353	Scrimshire, Isabell-Wm. Whetenhall	257
" Robert-Barbara Pilkington (Reresby)	75	SCRIVEN	112
" Sibil-Robert Waterhouse	353	SCROPE, LORD, OF BOLTON	632
" Thomas - Mary Burdett (2, Aldeburgh)	338	Scrope, .....-Dorothy Caterick	256
" Thomas-Muriel Waterton	105, 312	" .....-Sir Ralph FitzRandolph	380
" William-Elizabeth Lacy	331	" Agnes-Christopher Boynton	4
SAWLEY, OF SAXTON...	114	" Alice-Sir James Strang- ways	71, 203
Sawley, Helvesia de Robt. de Brereton	112	" Ann-Edward Topham	581
Sawmondby, .....-Janet Holme (Goldes- borough; 3, Alreth; 4, Wimbish)	369	" Ann-John Vavasour	237
		" Ann-William Thoresby	635
		" Elizbth.-Sir Bryan Stapleton	332
		" Elizbth.-John FitzRandolph	380
		" Elizabeth-Thomas Pudsey	564
		" Helleu-Richard Tempest	357

	PAGE		PAGE
Serope, Isabella-Sir Robt. Plumpton	386	Sheffield, Sir Thos.-Agnes Stapleton	
" John-Elizabeth de Percy		<i>(Fitz Alan)</i> ...	332
<i>(Strathbolgie)</i> ...	415	Sir-William Metham ...	106
" John-Katherine Clifford†		Sheldon, Catherine-Humph. Dakins	169
(2, Cholmeley) ...	220	Shelley, Sir John-Jane Reresby ...	76
" John-Margaret de Burgh ...	104	*Robert-Joane Maleverer ...	67
" *John-Phillis Rokeby ...	128	Shelton, Isabel-Sir John Byron ...	4
" Margaret-Christophr. Wyvill	380	Sheppard, Jane-Thomas Wilberfoss .	159
" Margaret-Sir John Constable	58	Sherard, Philip-Margt. Eure ( <i>Den-</i>	
" Mrgy.-Sir Chr. Danby 203, 262/4		<i>ton</i> ; 1, Poultney) ...	615
" Mary-Sir William Bowes 597, 614		Sherburne, .....-John Mering ...	304
SCUDAMORE, OF OVERTON... 573		Alice-Sir John Tempest ...	319
Scudamore, .....-William Manby ...	626	Eliz.-Sir Thos. Fairfax 39, 96	
Thos. Mary Jenkyn ...	371	Ellen-Philip Anne ...	361
Seabrook, Edward-Mary Drax ...	342	*Kath.-Wm. Musgrave 361	
Seale, William-Barbara Monkton ...	171	Richard-Jane Leyburne .	44
Sedgwick, Ann-Christophr. Lascelles	61	Sheriff, or Sherff, Maude-John Cler-	
Beatrix-John Layton ...	259	vaux ...	#414
Elinor-William Conyers... 71		Sherrington, Eliz.-Sir Geo. Griffiths..	524
Robert-Barbara Percy ...	281	Olive - ..... Talbot	
Roger-Elizabeth Conyers 71		(2, Stapleton) ...	333
Susan-Lancelot Marton ...	287	Sherwood, Alice-John Nevile ...	246
Segrave, Agnes-John Jackson ...	43	John-Alice Copley ...	10
Charles-Alice Flower ...	618	Kath.-Henry Ricard ...	567
Selby, Ann-James Gower ...	267	Shewington, Sir Wm.-Ursula Bour-	
Margaret-William Bellasis ...	233	chier ...	63
Mary-James Greene ...	523	SHIERCLIFF, OF ECCLES-	
Seliock, .....-William Blythe ...	321	FIELD HALL ...	574
Selo, Frances-Roger Langdale ...	191	Shiercliffe, Ann-James Greene ...	522
Roger-Margery Peacock ( <i>Lang-</i>		Ncls.-Barbara Wombwell	366
<i>dale</i> ) ...	191	Shillito, William-Sibilla Mirfield ...	266
Senhouse, .....-Dorothy Vaux ...	229	Shirebrooke, David-Mary Drax ...	342
Thomas-Alianor Lamplewe	88	Thomas-Elizth. Jopson	622
Sennes, .....-John Dyneley ...	122	Shirley, .....-Dawtrej (2, Lister)	547
Serff, Alice-Thomas Eland ...	606	.....-Robert Westby	363
Serjeant, James-Susan Conyers ...	508	Sir Thos.-Frances Vavasour	121
SERLBY, OF HARTHILL ... 364		Sholmestred, Joan-John Aske ...	118
Serlby, .....-Robert Bosvile ...	356	Shuckburgh, Philippa-John Dasset	98
Sewell, Alice-Sylvanus Morgan ...	627	Shuttleworth, Richard-Lucy Malham	295
Sexhowe, Agil de-Robertus de Gouton	521	Sill, Florence-Nicholas Robertson ...	516
Seymour, Alice-George Maltby ...	551	Silliston, Elizabeth-Robert Dalton ...	141
Shakerley, Christian-John Harding		SILVESTER, OF GREAT DRIF-	
(2, Bouchier)... 63		FIELD ...	574
Grace-Francis Talbot† ...	46	Simkinson, .....-John Mosley ...	555
Shalcross, Oswald-Walter Rudston	126	SIMPSON, OF EDSTON ... 98, 574	
Shann, Jane-John Flower ...	518	Simpson, Agnes-William Savile ...	572
Shawe, John-Elizabeth Freeston ...	309	Richard-Jane Vaux ...	229
Sharpe, Dorothy-Anthony Cawton...	502	Richard-Margaret Witham	310
Sheffield, .....-John Appleyard ...	146	Robert-Elizabeth Wyvill .	189
Ann-Christopher Thorpe... 53		Sims, .....-John St. Paul ...	307
Christian-John Layton ...	259	Anne-Thomas West ...	359
Cicely-John Linley ...	545	Singleton, Elizabeth-Frcs. Gascoigne	297
Elizabeth-Sir Edwd. Swift	576	Sisson, Katherine-William Snawsell .	94
Frances-Sir Philip Fairfax	97	Skaife, Ann-Bryan Appleby ...	487
Frances-William Metham		Skeffington, .....-Isabel Byron ...	4
106, #253		Skellay, William-Grace Lutton ...	172
Isabel-Thomas Nevill ...	246	Skellowes, .....-Thomas Blythe ...	321
John-Mary Castleford ...	344	SKELTON, OF ARMATHWAITE	376
Lucy-Sir Thomas Reresby	75	SKELTON, OF FLAMBOROUGH	169
Mary-Sir Ferdinando Fair-		Skelton, .....-Ann Hutton ...	536
fax ...	97	.....-Michael Wakefield ...	139
Richard-Jane Fawkes ...	100	Ann-Percivall Maddison ...	274
Robert-Jane Jackson ...	308	Isabel-Sir John Byron ...	4

	PAGE		PAGE
Skelton, Lucy-Robert Hoton ...	374	Smethley, Kath.-Sir Wm. Ingleby ...	283
"  Mary-John Vaux ...	228	Smith, .....-EllinorHolland( <i>Denzill</i> ; 1, Hooke) ...	351
"  Peter-Mary Leigh ...	45	"  .....-James Pennyman ...	206
"  Robert-Grace Pulleine ...	243	"  .....-Mary Nevill (2, Harvey) ...	6
"  *Robert-Joane Maleverer ...	67	"  .....-Robert Legard... ..	55
"  Thomas-Mary Lamplew ...	88	"  Ann-Christopher Clapham... ..	13
Skendleby, Margt.-Robert Witham... ..	260	"  Ann-Sir Jno. Yorke (2, Paget) ...	382
Skepper, Christopher-Eliz. Moyser... ..	223	"  Ann-Michael Copley ...	508
"  Richard - Joane Legard (2, Townley) ...	55	"  Ann-Robert Leming... ..	543
SKERNE, OF PORTINGTON ...	108	"  Anthony-Margaret Bellasis... ..	232
Skerne, .....-..... Stockdale ...	410	"  Elizabeth-George Burton ...	498
"  Bridget-William Constable... ..	306	"  Ellinor-William Horsley ...	180
Skinner, Ann-Gilbert Reresby ...	76	"  Geo.-AnnTempest( <i>Lenthall</i> ; 3, Tempest) ...	319
Skipton, .....-Beatrix Nessfield (2, Constable) ...	177	"  Isabel-Christopher Pinkney ...	211
SKIPWITH, OF SKIPWITH ...	634	"  Isabel-Edward Hancock (2, Constable) ...	57
Skipwith, .....-Sir Rt. Constable ...	178, 197	"  Isabel-Robert Manby ...	625
"  Ann-George Vavasour ...	116	"  James-Mary Lockwood ...	549
"  Eliz.-Sir John Babthorpe ...	598	"  Jennett-Thos. St. Quintin... ..	153
"  Elizabeth - Robert Burdett ...	338	"  John-Jane Savile ...	329
"  Elizabeth-Thos.Portington ...	561	"  Katherine-Sir Wm. Ingleby ...	283
"  Frances-Ralph Constable (2, *Ellerker) ...	58, 137	"  Magdalen-Thos. Rockley ...	343
"  Margrt.-Sir Hy. Vavasour ...	236	"  Maude-Thomas Manby ...	625
"  William (Sir) - Agnes St. Quintin ( <i>Constable</i> ) ...	56	"  Richd.-Mary Heron ( <i>Pudsey</i> ) ...	294
"  *William-Elizabeth Page... ..	415	"  Thomas-Anne Greene ...	522
SKIRBROOKE ...	73	"  Thos.-Margaret Micklefield ...	139
SKYRES, OF ALDERTHWAITE ...	355	"  William-Jane Clapham ...	13
Skyres, Elizabeth-John Tempest ...	319, 357	Smithson, Dorothy-Thos. Appleby ...	487
"  Margaret-Thomas West ...	359	SNAWSELL, OF BILTON ...	94, 95
"  Robert-Mary West ...	588	Snawsell, .....-Katherine De la River ( <i>Pulleine</i> ; 3, Ughtred)	243, 601
Slater, Ann-Henry Akeroyd ...	485	"  Ann-Robert Metham ...	252
"  Wm.-Elizabeth Horsley ...	180	"  Bryan-Elizthb. Wentworth (2, Barnby) ...	94, 334
SLINGSBY, OF SCRIVEN ...	112, 113	"  Edith-Gervase Copley ...	10
Slingsby, .....-Margery Conyers ...	71	"  Isabel-John Gates... ..	60
"  .....-Richard Banke ...	270	"  Isabel-John Holme ...	224
"  .....-Thomas Waterton ...	105	"  Kath.-Ralph Pulleine ...	243
"  .....-William Tancred ...	271	"  Margt.-Edward Hansby (2, Carnarby) ...	138
"  Agnes-Hugh Tanckard... ..	271	"  Margt.-Marm. Vincent ...	636
"  Ann-John Swale ...	276	"  Thomas-Ann Maleverer ...	67
"  Ann-Wm. Goldesborough ...	369	Snaysell, de.....-Emma de Helperby ...	309
"  Charles-Elizabeth Ellis ...	135	Snayth, Margt.-Jno. Scargill ...	604
"  Dorothy-Francis Tanekard ...	278	Snaythall, Rosa-William Russell ...	325
"  Eliz.-Sir Thos. Metcalfe... ..	409	Sneaton, Hilda-Edmond Cockerell... ..	505
"  Henry-Frances Vavasour ...	345	Snell, Elizabeth-John Wilkinson ...	366
"  Joan-Ralph Basforth ...	217	"  Sneyd, Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Calverley ...	9
"  Jno.-.....Scriven ...	505	Snydale, .....-Elizabeth Copley ...	10
"  John-Isabel Calverley ...	9	Snydaye, .....-Vincent Metcalfe ...	409
"  Margy.-Walter Pulleine ...	243	SNYTHALL. See also Snaythall ...	328
"  Marmaduke-Elizth. Staple- ton ( <i>Mallory</i> )... ..	157, 333	Solman, .....Margery Hutchinson ...	183
"  Mary-Thomas Coghill ...	505	Somersale, Wm.-Mary Gourley ...	168
"  Mary-Walter Bethell ...	241	Somerset, Elizabeth-Wm. Hargill ...	371
"  Thomas-Joane Mallory ...	157	SOTHEY, OF DARRINGTON... ..	575
Smart, Emma-Sir Wm. Ormesby ...	629	SOTHEY, OF DOCKLINGTON, BIRDSALL, YORK, & BISHOP- WILTON ...	170
Smelt, Jno.-Margaret Metcalfe ...	249	"  .....-James Stockdale ...	410
"  Rev. Philip S.-Maria Mathews (2, Baldwin) ...	617	"  .....-Maude Ryther ...	145, 303
Smethley, Elizabeth-William Daniell (2, Sothey) ...	125, 170		
"  Isabel-Sir John Ellerker ...	110		



	PAGE		PAGE
Sotheby, .....-Thos. Appleyard ...	146	Spencer, Prudence-Leond. Percehay	187
" Ann-Wm. Ogiethorpe	275, 314	" Ralph-Jane Barton	5
" Grace-Seth Holme ...	224	" Thos.-Lucy Lambton	182
" Isabel-John Bishop ...	132	" *Walter-Frances Barnby	339
" Isabel-Lancelot Mounfort		*Spenlove, Richd.-Barbara Ellerker	515
" Margt.-William Daniell ...	248, 415	Spilman, Judith-Nicholas Pudsey	594
" Margt.-William Hungate	125	Spink, Alice-George Norman	558
" Mary-Bernard Wood ...	115, 223	Spring, Cicely-Thomas Tyndall	317
" Robert-Grace Vavasour ...	124	" Mary-Sir Richard Bellasis	231
" Robert-Jane Constable ...	345	Sproxtton, Richard-Alice Savile	324
" Robert-Mary Monkton ...	179	" Richard-Dorothy Savile	571
" Thos.-Isabel Thorpe ( <i>Bird</i> )	180	Squire, Margaret-Thomas Leming	543
Sotheron, Marmdk.-Margt. Dawson	184	" Thomas-Dorothy Popelay	335
SOTHILL, OF NORTH DIGH-		Stafford, .....-Robert Donham	37
TON ...	275	" .....-William Duncalfe	141
SOTHILL, OF REDBOURNE ...	331	" Ann-Guy Palmes ...	91
Sothill, Ann-Thomas Grice ...	323	" Ann-Richd., Lord Latimer	628
" Barbara-Sir Marmaduke		" Edmond-†Ann Plantaganet	
" Constable ...	179, 198, 507	" (2, Bouchier) ...	62
" Christn.-Wm. Babthorpe	102, 599	" †Edward-Elinor Percy	560
" Dionysia-Hugh Tanckard	216, 278	" Joyce-Sir Marmaduke Con-	
" Elizabeth-Sir Henry Savile		" stable ...	178, 197, 507
" (2, Gascoigne) ...	7, 239, 341	" †Katherine de-John Talbot	46
" Elizabeth-John Woodrove ...	381	" Margt.-Sir John Bulmer	193
" Elizabeth-William Dransfield	37	Stagge, Richard-Elizabeth Sothill	275
" Euphemia-Thomas Savile ...	329	Stainton, Elizabeth-Thomas Popelay	335
" Joan-Sir Jno. Constable	179, 198	Stanbridge, Mary-Wm. Faucon-	
" Joan-Thos. Trigott ...	304	" bridge ...	516
" Sir Jno.-Agnes Ingleby	178, 282	Stanford, John-Jane Freeston	399
" John-Elizabeth Plumpton	387	Stanhope, .....-Henry Vaughan	121
" John-Joan Poucher ...	178	" Eliz.-Sir Hy. Knevett	121
" John-Joane Clervaux ...	413	" Jane-Humphrey Hercy	41
" Robert-Elizabeth Midelton ...	286	" Julian-Sir John Hotham	89
" Thos.-Eliz. Conyers ( <i>Savile</i> )	341	STANLEY, LORD MONTEAGLE	247
" Thomas-Margt. Fitzwilliam	7	STANLEY, OF WOMERSLEY ...	576
" William-Rosamond Greene	315	Stanley, Elizabeth-Sir John Hercy	41
Sourye, .....-Frances Hudson	535	" Elizabeth-Thomas Leigh	45
South, Judith-Ralph Bransby	212	" Mary-Philip Saltmarsh	593
" Margt.-Robert Ormesby	629	" Ralph-Maude Strangways	202
" Susan-Robert Dalton	141	" Thomas-Ann Briggs	536
Southwell, .....-Maleverer	121	" †William-Anne Leyburne	44
" .....-Geo. Burdett	337	" *William-Jane Young	
" John-Alice Maleverer		" (2, Bethell) ...	593
" (2, Booth) ...	67	Stansfeld, .....-Speight	518
Southworth, .....-Edwd. Redman	99	" Ann-Thomas Savile	571
" Isabel-Leonard Style ...	576	STAPLETON, OF CARLETON	332
" Thos.-Rosamd. Lister	290	STAPLETON, OF WIGHILL ...	333
Sowerby, Jno.-Eliz. Vavasour	236	Stapleton, .....-Edward Saltmarsh	100
Spacy, Ellen-Robert Hunter	535	" .....-Richard Aske	118
Spanby, .....-John Folkingham	225	" .....-Robert Dyneley	301
Speight, .....-Stansfeld	7518	" .....-Sir William Fairfax	39
" Philemon-Ann Flower	7518	" .....-Sir William Hilton	
Spence, Jane-Chris. Fauconbridge	516	" (2, Musgrave) ...	142
SPENCER, LORD ...	372	" Agnes-Ralph Reresby	75
" Anedretha-Jno. Crathorne	207	" Ann-John Irton	42
" Elinor-Richard Borough	3	" Brian-Elizabeth Darcy	47
" Elizabeth-George Cary		" Bridget-John Norton	245
" (2, Chamberlain; 3, Eure)	614	" Bridget-William Wharton	589
" Isabel-Robert Leming	543	" Bryan-Margery Constable	57
" James-Frances Wyvill	189	" Elinor-Sir Thos. Wharton	379
" Margt.-Ralph Fretwell	7519	" Elizabeth-Wm. Blythe	321
		" Eliz.-Sir Wm. Plumpton	387
		" Eliz.-Sir Wm. Vavasour	236

	PAGE		PAGE
Stapleton, George-Margaret Gaspell	6	STODELEGH, OR STUDLEY	112, 234
" Gilbert-Kath. Hungate	115	Stoke, .....	-Sir Richard Lister ... 247
" Isabel-John Lamplew	88	Stoker, John-Alice Snaawsell	... 94
" Isabel-Sir Thos. Metham	252	Stokes, Alice-John Banke	... 270
" Jane-Christopher Wyvill	380	" John-Margaret Maleverer	... 67
" Joane-Thomas Musgrave	142	" *Robert-Joan Rocliffe	... 383
" Joane-Sir Wm. Ingleby	282	Stokesley, John-Elizth. Nightingale	239
" John-Dorothy Metcalfe	249	" Mary-George Gascoigne	239
" Margaret-John Copley	10, 508	Stonor, .....	-William Hildesley ... 532
" Margt.-Sir Wm. Thornton	580	STOPHAM	... 335
" Maude-Anthony Eltofte	301	Storke, .....	-Thomas Beverley ... 496
" Robert(Sir)-Elizth. Mallory	157	Storpe, Joan-Richard Burdett	... 336
" (2, Slingsby) ...	113, 157	Storrs, Jane-John Kay	... 323
" Robert (Sir)-Katherine	179, 198	Straker, Richard-Beatrix Miklefield	... 139
" Constable...	86	Strange, Ann-William Gourley	... 168
" Robt. (Sir)-Mary Dolman	226	" Hamon-Elizabeth Hastings	373
Statham, .....	-George Gower ... 635	" Kath-Sir Hugh Hastings	373
STAVELEY, OF STAVELEY	... 224	STRANGWAYES, OF ORMESBY	202, 203, 204
Staveley, ....	-..... Holme ... 266	STRANGWAYES	... 71
" .....	-Ann Dodsworth ... 504	Strangwayes, .....	-Ann Tocketts ... 195
" .....	-John Clough ... 112	" .....	-Isabel Thorpe ... 53
" Agnes-John Walkingham	112	" Cecily-Thos. Boynton	8
" Alice-William Swale	... 276	" Eliz.-Sir Chris. Boynton	4
" Ann-John Ellerker	... 110	" Eliz.-Marmdk. Clervaux	413
" Ann-William Burton	275, 277, 314	" *James-Ann Conyers	... 199
" (2, Ogletorpe)	274	" Jas.-Ann Folkingham	(2, Bayldon) ... 225
" Dorothy-Thomas Newton	217	" Jas.-Eliz. Pigot (2, Brandon ; 3, Nevill)	... 302
" Elizth.-George Thomlinson	485	" Sir James-Margaret Cholmley	... 220
" Ellen-Henry Akeroyd	... 276	" Jane-Ralph Crathorne	209
" Isabel-John Nundie	... 270	" Joane - Conan Barton	(2, Boynton) ... 5
" Jennet-Richard Banke	... 591	" Joan-Sir John Bigod	595
" Myles-Ann Withes	157	" Kath.-Sir John Darell	79
" Ninian-Frances Mallory	633	" Margaret-John Ingleby	(2, Wells) ... 282
Stelle, Francis-Audrey Hodgson	585	" Mary-Robert Roos	... 569
Stephenson, Elizabeth-William Vesey	58	" Richard-Jane Metham	253
" Henry-Kath. Constable	619	" William-Ellen Puelleine	243
" Isabella - Randall Girlington	528	" Wm.-Mary Tocketts	... 195
" Richard-Mary Harwood	58	Strathbolgie, Elizabeth de-Thomas	de Percy (2, Scrope) ... 415
" Wm.-Kath. Constable	77	Strelley, .....	-Agnes Mountney ... 507
Stere, Edward-Jane Bunny	... 546	" Alice-John Byron	... 4
Stevens, .....	-John Lister ... 241	" Frances-Thomas Grimston	... 154
" Joane-Sir Hugh Bethell	... 284	" Robert-Constance Felton	... 372
Stewart, Jane-Nicholas Girlington	76	" Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour	235
" Robert-Mary Resesby	633	STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON,	166
STILLINGTON, OF ACASTER	111	Strickland, ...-Beatrix Burgh (2, Page)	415
STILLINGTON, OF KELFIELD	520	" Agnes-Thomas Curwen	... 8
Stillington, .....	-William Gascoigne ... 116	" *Ann-Edward Holme	... 152
" Ann-Peter Vavasour	... 115	" Ann-Ralph Constable	57, 146
" Ann-William Hungate	314	" Elizth.-Robert Leming	... 543
" Eliz.-Michael Ogletorpe	282	" Marg.-Sir Robt. Lowther	623
" Kath.-Sir Wm. Ingleby	115	" Sir Robt.-Margt. Alford	1486
" Thomas-Isabel Hungate	... 382	" Walter-Katherine Nevill	6, 57, 146
Stills, Susan-Thomas Yorke	588	" Walter-Margt. Goodrick	40
Stobbes, Jane-Christopher Welbury	499	STRINGER, OF SHARLESTON	575
STOCKDALE, OF HAMMER- TON, AND LOCKINGTON, THORP, &c.	... 223	Stringer, Anna-Thomas Jopson	... 622
Stockdale, .....	-Robert Byerley ... 223		
" Dorothy-Francis Moyser	... 493		
" Robert-Elizabeth Moyser	... 413		
Stockwith, ....	-George Beale ... 413		
Stoddowe, .....	-Ann Clervaux ... 413		



	PAGE
Stringer, Bartholomew-Mary Metcalfe	249
" Francis-Isabel Wombwell	366
" George-Frances Routhe	570
" Gertrude-William Blythe	321
Strother, ..... Conyers...	165
Stuckholme, Cecilia-Robert de Skir- brooke	73
Stuckley, ..... Nevill	6
STUDLEY, OR STODELEGH	112, 234
Studley, Ann-William Clervaux	412
Sturdy, .....-John Wadson	584
Sturm, John Albreda Bulmer (2, Constable)	56
STURMY	177, 196
*Sturmy, Elizabeth-Sir Laurence Acton (2, Kingsman)	120
STYLE, OF OWSTON	576
Stythinge, Thomas - Jane Huskey (Wenclagh; 3, Harrison)	150
Sulyard, .....-Frances Babthorpe (Durway)	103
Surdevale, William-Elizth. Conyers	164
Surtees, .....-Thomas Fenton " Sir Thos.-Joane Eure (2, Hil- ton)	227 611
Sutcliff, Thomas-Elizth. Killingbeck	299
Sutton, .....-Monkton	134
" .....-Katherine Burgh	268
" .....-Robert Stillington	633
" Agnes-Thomas Bosville	368
" Ann-Robert Aske	119
" Dorothy-Edmd. Skerne	108
" Hamon-Margaret Vavasour	236
" Jane-Sir William Middelton	286
" Josyan-John Clapham	12
" Laurence-Frances Constable	196
" Mary-Thomas Yorke	382
" Susan-William Oglethorpe	275
" William -Margaret Stanley (2, *Taylard)	247
SWALE, OF STAVELEY	276
Swale, .....-Anne Banke	270
" Elizabeth-Thomas Fox	518
" Francis-Ann Ingleby	283
" John-Ann Slingsby	113
" John-Isabel Dransfield	37
" Margaret-Robert Percy	281
" Margery - Ralph, or Richard Danby	262
" Mary-Richard Wharton	589
" Solomon - Dorothy Wyvill (2, Atkinson)	380
" Susan-Sir Francis Hildesley	532
" Thomas-Cecily Pulleine	280
Swane, .....-Holme	224
Swanes, Elizabeth-Hugh Hungate	114
SWIFT, OF ROTHERHAM	576
Swift, .....-Margaret Ricard- (Wyrall; 1, Frankish; 4, Sapcotes)	349
" .....-Ralph Beeston	322
" .....-Richard Ryther	303
" .....-Richard Waterton	105, 312

	PAGE
Swift, Ann-Lionel Reresby	75
" Robert-Mary Hastings	373
Swillington, Eliz.-John Gascoigne	384, 520
" Sir William Plumpton	386
Swinborne, .....-Wm. Fox	518
SWINBURNE, OF YORK	578
Swinburne, Margt.-Thos. Curwen	11
Swinglehurst, Ann-Reginald Heber	#529
Swould, Ralph-Maude Goodricke (2, Middelton)	286
Swynnow, Alice-William Vincent	636
" Ann-George Cresswell	149
" Margery-Edmond Lawson (2, Lawson)	254
" Ursula-Thos. Theworth	378
Syggeston, Alice-Hugh Thoresby	635
Sykes, Joseph-Beatrix Pickering	616
SYMES	331
Symon, Elizabeth-Robert Morley	194
Syssotsen, .....-Constance Legard	#55
Sywall, Elizabeth-Hugh Hungate	#115
Syward, Eliz.-Wm. Levett	544
Taillefer, Isabel-George Rosse	213
TALBOT, EARL OF SHREWS- BURY	46
TALBOT, OF THORNTON, &c.	577
Talbot, .....-Olive Sherrington (2, Staple- ton)	333
" .....-Rich. Mennell	251
" Alice-Edwd. Hippon	532
" Ann-Anthony Byerley	499
" †Anne-Sir Thomas Wharton	379
" Clara-Jas. Greene	523
" Elizth.-Thos. Lewis (2, Burgh)	#545
" Isabel-Wilfrid Banister	291
" Jane-Sir George Bowes	597
" Jno.-Elizabeth Crosland	509
" Jno.-Jane Sotheby	170
" †Mary-Sir George Savile	341
" Thos.-Margt. Wyvill	259
Talboys, .....-Elizabeth Barton	5
" Cicely-William Ingleby (2, Torney)	283
" Elinor-Thomas Strangeways	202
" Elizabeth-John Vavasour	116, 236
" George-Elizabeth Gascoigne	385
" Hy.-Jane Clervaux	413
" Margaret-Thos. Crathorne	209
" Oswald-Sir Jno. Bellasis	231
" Robert-Eliz. Barnes	50
" Robert-Margy. Witham	260
Tallentire, Isabel-Thomas Coghill	505
Tamworth, .....-Dorothy Colby (2, Wil- loughby; 3, Wharton)	379
" Ann-Sir Jno. Ormesby	629
" Eliz.-Geo. Reresby	76
TANCRED, OF BOROUGH- BRIDGE	271
TANCRED, OF BOROUGH- BRIDGE AND ARDEN	216
TANCRED, OF PANNALL	278
Tancerd, .....-Henry Norton	245
" .....-Philip Herbert	530

	PAGE		PAGE
Tancred, .....-Wm. Arthington ...	273	Tempest, Margaret-Henry Pudsey...	294
" Ann-Wm. Hudson ...	535	" Margaret-John Gascoigne	520
" Chas.-Barbara Wyvill ...	189	" Margaret-Richard Banke...	490
" Dorothy-Sir Henry Jenkyn	371	" Margery-Ths. Catherall...	70
" Francis-Dorothy Slingsby	113	" Mary-John Pulleyne ...	243
" Hugh-Agnes Slingsby ...	113	" Richard-Alice Maleverer...	201
" Ninian-Frances Maltby ...	551	" Rosamond-Anthony Frank	519
" Ninian-Thomasine de la		" Stephen-Agnes Lister ...	290
River(2, Cholmeley)221,	601	" Stephen-Anne Eltofte ...	301
" Tomasin-Edm. Mennell...	251	" Sir Thomas-Eliz. Borough	3
" William-Anne Pulleine ...	280	" Thomas-Elizabeth Daniell	125
" *Wm.-Grace Danby 263,	371	" Thomas-Margaret Maude	300
" Wm.-Jane Basforth ...	217	TENANT, OF SCOTTON ...	578
TANKERSLEY ... ..	604	Tenant, Adam-Isabel Jackson ...	43
Tankersley, Joan-Sir Hugh Eland		" Augustine-MargaretCaterall	291
#514,	606	" Robert-Elizabeth Layton ...	259
Tansley, Margaret-Peter Saltby ...	618	Teringham, Martha-Wm. Jackson...	538
Tate, Thomas-Jane Talbot ...	577	Teshe, Ann-Thomas Williamson ...	181
Tates, Agnes-Thomas Langley ...	117	" Katherine-Robert Lovell ...	222
Tatton, Dorcas-John Knotesford ...	349	Tew, Philip-Dorothy Watson ( <i>Lep-</i>	
*Taylard, John-Margaret Sutton		<i>ton</i> ) ... ..	214
( <i>Stanley</i> ) ... ..	247	Thackray, Chris.-Margaret Salveyn..	367
Taylor, Agnes-Robert Swift ...	576	Theakstone, Catherine-Edward Isons	536
" Ann-Ralph Vincent ...	636	THIMBLEBY, OF SNYDALE ...	578
" Ann-William Lowson ...	550	Thimbleby, Edward-Ellen Cressy ...	509
" John-Margaret Peck ...	347	" Kath.-Thos. Bamburg	85
" Margaret-John Eland (2,Bee)	605	THIRKELD, OF HAYSTHORPE	
" William-Margaret Horsley...	180	120, 166	
Teale, Anthony-Katherine Constable	507	Thirkeld, .....-Hugh Lowther ...	623
" Faith-Oswald Chambers ...	503	" Dorothy-Walter Grimston	154
" Kath.-Marmaduke Constable	507	" Elizabeth-James Pickering	630
TEMPEST, OF BRACEWELL		" Jane-Sir Richd. Langdale	129
AND TONG ... ..	319, 357	" Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton	333
TEMPEST, OF BROUGHTON ...	293	" Katherine-Robert Lacy ...	161
TEMPEST ... ..	156	" Margaret-Thomas Bellasis	232
Tempest, .....-Christopher Eltofte...	301	" Robert-..... Wycliffe ...	377
" .....-Dorothy Savile ...	324	" Thomas-Ellen Maleverer...	67
" .....-Frances Gargrave ...	69	" Winifrid-Wm. Pickering...	630
" .....-George Bunny ...	77	Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton ...	277
" .....-Ralph Pudsey 294,	564	Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp	371
" .....-Robert Eure...	611	THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH	217
" .....-William Ferrand ...	517	Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton ...	210
" .....-William Lambert ...	289	" Christophr.-Anne Mansell	210
" Agnes-Sir Wm. Calverley	9	" Eliz.-Mark Metcalfe ...	249
" Ann-Anthony Hebborne...	528	" Elizabeth-William Ley-	
" Ann-John Lacy ...	330	burne ... ..	44
" Ann-Sir Ralph Bulmer ...	193	" Ellen-Chris. Malham ...	295
" Ann-Thomas Metham 106,	252	" Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe	
" Beatrix-William Thornton	579	213, 249	
" Dousabell-Thomas Darcy	47	" George-Agnes Pulleine ..	280
" Elizth.-Anthony Caterick	255	" Kath.-George Chambers	503
" Elizabeth-John Dyneley ...	297	THOMPSON, OF LANGTON ...	175
" Elizabeth-Ralph Constable	57	THOMSON, OF ESHOLD ...	300
" Elizbth. Richard Norton...	244	THOMSON, OF WARNFIELD... 634	
" Elizabeth-Stephen Pudsey	294	Thompson, .....-Joan de la River	
" Isabel-Fras. Malham ...	295	(3, Cockle) ... ..	601
" Jane-Arthur Maude ...	300	" .....-Ralph Lutton ...	172
" Jane-Sir Thomas Waterton		" Ann-Nicholas Greene ...	523
105, 312		" Chris.-Isabel Hutchinson	183
" Katherine-Thomas Maude	300	" Edith, or Elizabeth-Ralph	
" Margaret - ..... Doughty		Lutton ... ..	172
(2, Eland) ... ..	605	" Eliz.-Richard Folkingham	225
" Mrgt. Gregory Waterhouse	353	" Francis-Elizbth. Tocketts	195

	PAGE		PAGE
Thompson, Isabell-Anthony Wood...	592	Thornton, Jane-Thomas Metham ...	106
"  Isabell-Richard Hedon ...	151	"  John-Elizabeth Gates ...	60
"  Jane-Thomas Bulmer ...	175	"  *John, or Thomas- Joan	58, 144, 146
"  James-Ann Hopton ...	42	Constable ...	58, 144, 146
"  John-Ellinor Redman ...	99	"  Margaret-..... Middleton	(2, Musgrave) ... 142, #143
"  Susanna-Thos. Pickering	630	"  Margt.-Lancelot Bullock	498
"  William-Alice Malham ...	295	"  Margaret-Roger Gregory	525
"  Wm.-Ann Fisher ( <i>Langdale</i> )	... 191	"  Robert-Dorothy Metham	253
"  William-Ann Morley ...	194	"  Robert-Margery Thwenge	230
"  William-Eliz. Gascoigne	239	"  Stephen-Cicely Metcalfe	249
"  William-Mary Newby ...	313	"  Thos.-Elizabeth Metcalfe	249, *409
THORESBY, OF THORESBY ...	635	"  Wm.-Beatrix Tempest ...	319
Thoresby, .....-Lyonel Robinson ...	631	"  Wm.-Elinor Grimston ...	154
"  .....-Richard Banke ...	#270	Thorold, Jane-Vincent Waterhouse	353
"  Isabel-Thomas Clervaux	413	THORPE, OF ALDBOROUGH... ..	580
"  Joan-Thomas Crathorne	208	THORPE, OF BIRDSALL ...	52
"  Margaret-Arthur Banke	270	THORPE, OF THORPE ...	53
"  William-Jane Thwaites...	93	THORPE, OF FRISKNEY ...	624
Thornaby, Ann-Cuthbert Morley ...	194	THORPE, OF THORPE-UNDER-CLIFFE	410
"  Phillis-James Morley ...	194	Thorpe, .....-..... Gilliott ...	293
THORNBOROUGH, OF HAMPSFIELD	... 148	"  .....-..... Lister ...	#547
Thornborough, Ann-Thos. Warcopp	376	"  .....-Elizabeth Vavasour ...	633
"  Margt.-Robt. Creyke	163	"  Alison-John Cateral ...	502
"  William-Elinor Musgrave ...	142	"  Ann-Ralph Hungate ...	115
Thorne, Margaret -..... Middleton	(2, Musgrave) ... 142	"  Anthony-Ann Eure ...	205, 613
THORNEHOLME, OF HAYS-THORPE	... 166	"  Christiana-William Berkesworth ...	#410
Thorneholme, Hugh-Cicely Brigham	167	"  Eliz.-Oliver Stockdale ...	410
"  John-Ann Salveyn ...	367	"  Elizbth.-Peter Frothingham	147
"  Kath.-Wm. Calverley	9	"  Francis-Isabel Bird	(2, Sotheby)... .. 170, 180
Thorney, Elizabeth-Robt. Bradford	326	"  Isabel-William Slingsby ...	112
Thornhaugh, Dorothy - Francis	Stringer ... 575	"  John - Kath. Fauconbridge	( <i>Gascoigne</i> ) ... .. #385
"  Eliz.-Sir John Jackson	537	"  Margaret-Thos. Ellerker ...	110
THORNHILL, OF FIXBY ...	579	"  *Richard-Marian Towrye ...	582
Thornhill, Bryan-Jane Kaye ...	320	"  Roger-Elizabeth Daniell ...	125
"  Elizabeth-Hy. Savile	341, 571	"  Stephen-Frances Rudston...	127
"  Robt.-Dorothy Aldeburgh	279	"  Stephen-Isabel Constable ...	57
"  Sarah-Sir Richd. Tankersley ...	604	"  Stephen-Isabel Plumpton ...	386
"  Simon-Mary Babthorpe...	598	"  Ursula-Henry Marshall ...	131
"  Thomas-Alice Nandick ...	557	Throgmorton, Eliz.-Henry Griffith...	524
"  Thomas-Elizabeth Grice	323	"  Sir Nicholas - Isabel Babthorpe...	599
"  Thomas - Margaret Lacy	( <i>Eland</i> )... .. 604	THURGARLAND, OF LILEY ...	581
THORNTON, OF ASKRIGG ...	265	THURLAND, OF GAMSTON ...	151
THORNTON, OF BIRDFORTH	210	Thurland, .....-Nevill (2, Clifton) ...	6
THORNTON, OF EAST NEWTON	... 296	"  Jane-Sir Jno. Donham ...	37
THORNTON, OF LANGTON ...	580	Thursby. <i>See</i> also Thoresby.	
THORNTON, OF TYERSALL ...	579	Thursby, .....-Leonard Metcalfe ...	409
Thornton, .....-Anthy. Chaytor ...	414	"  .....-Michael Metcalfe ...	409
"  .....-Philip Langdale ...	129	"  Thos.-Joan Appleby ...	487
"  Ann-Richard Ellerker ...	515	Thurscross, Henry-Clare Appleyard	146
"  Ann-William Wright ...	145	"  Lucas-Mary Jackson ...	43
"  Armiger-Wm. Clapham... ..	12	THWAITES, OF MARSTON ...	93
"  Dorothy-Wm. Askwith ...	487	THWAITES, OF RYDALE ...	175
"  Eliz.-Michael Rawdon ...	565	Thwaites, .....-Chris. Curwen ...	11
"  Isabel-John Micklefield ...	139	"  .....-Guy Roccliffe... ..	383
		"  .....-Richard Whaley ...	218
		"  .....-Thomas Laton ...	540
		"  Agnes-Sir Thos. Gower...	226

	PAGE		PAGE
Thwaites, Ann-Francis Lascelles (2, Wandesford) 61, 269		Tiplady, George-Elizabeth Danby ...	292
" Ann-George Thweng ...	230	Tipping, Janet-William Bellasis ...	232
" Ann-Sir William Ingleby ...	283	" Margaret-Ralph Yoward ...	192
" Chris.-Elizabeth Whaley ...	218	Tiptoft, Margaret-Roger Scrope ...	632
" Dorothy-Thos. Grimston ...	154	Tirwhitt, Marmaduke-Ellen Resesby ...	75
" Elinor-John St. Quintin ...	162	Tissington, .....-Richard Flower ...	618
" Elizabeth-Jno. Vavasour ...	345	TOCKETTS, OF TOCKETTS ...	195
" Elizabeth-Robt. Hastings ...	373	Tocketts, .....-Jane Rokeby ...	128
" Frances-Christ. Thomson ...	300	" Dorothy-Sir Ralph Salveyn ...	367
" Sir Henry-Anne Savile ...	341	" Mary-Wm. Strangways ...	203
" Isabel-Sir Rd. Strangways ...	203	" Roger-Margaret Mennell ...	250
" Isabel-Sir William Fairfax ...	96	" Wm.-Margaret Wawton (2, Witham) ...	260, 408
" Jane-Charles Atkinson ...	489	Todd Ann-Richard Jackson ...	538
" Joan-Lyonell Copley ...	10	" George-Elizabeth Byerley ...	499
" Joan-Wm. Gascoigne ...	520	Topcliff, .....-James Birkby ...	496
" Jno.-Elizabeth Cleburne ...	255	" Gilbert-Elizabeth Vavasour ...	237
" John Syth Dyneley ...	301	" John..... Leigh ...	45
" Katherine-Geo. Clapham ...	13	" Rose-Richard Bunny ...	77
" Kath.-Jno. Waterhouse ...	353	TOPHAM, OF AGLETHORPE ...	581
" Katherine-Wm. Saxton ...	327	Topham, .....-Mary Robinson ...	631
" Margaret-Sir John Mallory ...	156	" Henry-Elizabeth Darley ...	87
" Margery-Wm. Horsley ...	180	" Margaret-Giles Burton ...	493
" Marmadk.-Elena Acllom 109, 203		Torney, John-Cicely Ingleby ( <i>Tal-</i> <i>boys</i> ) ...	283
" Mary-Anthony Mennell ...	251	Totman, Thomas-Dorothy Simpson ...	98
" Maude-Sir John Midelton ...	286	Touchett, Sarah E.-Jas. N. Warington ...	617
" Sibill-Christr. Wandesford ...	269	Tourman, Margt.-Robt. Woodrove ...	355
" William-Elinor Wharton ...	379	Towers, Joan-Henry Manby ...	625
" William-Mary Burdett ...	337	Towneley, .....-Arthur Maude ...	300
THWENG, OF OVER HELMS- LEY ...	230	" Alice-Richard Lacy ...	330
THWENG, OF ROTSEY ...	581	" Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill ...	246
THWENG, WAWTON, WITH- AM ...	408	" Ellen-Henry Thomson ...	300
THWENG, OF CORNEBURG 261, 370, 408		" Robert-Joane Skepper ( <i>Legard</i> ) ...	55
Thweng, .....-Thomas Metham ...	106	TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE ...	582
" Agnes-Thomas Witham ...	260	Towry, Mary-Francis Thorpe ...	580
" Ann-John Rokeby ...	128	" .....-Frances Hudson ...	535
" Cicely-Wilkie Constable ...	56	Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton ...	173
" Edmund-Ann Midelton ...	286	Trafford, .....-James Strangways ...	203
" Eliz.-Ralph Grey ...	70	Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) ...	245
" Eliz.-Wm. Forster ...	618	Travers, .....-Katherine Barbour ...	356
" Jane-Richard Hildyard ...	51	" Isabel-William St. Paul ...	356
" Jennet-William Snawsell ...	94	" Rich.-Grace Redman ...	285
" John-Magdalen Grimston ...	154	Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes ...	596
" Margery-Robert Thornton ...	296	Treman, Eliz.-Marmaduke Baxter ...	316
" Marmaduke-Ann Reddish (2, Birkby) ...	496	Tresmere, Mrgt.-Thos. de Winkesley ...	113
" Thomasin-Thomas Byelby ...	499	Trewe, Sir Richd.-Ursula Molyneux ( <i>Bourchier</i> ) ...	63
" Ursula-Cuthbert Dawnay ...	81	Trewman, Wilfrid-Ann Hudson ...	535
Thynne, Francis-Eliz. de la River 221, 601		TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY ...	304
Tilliol. See also Tylliol ...		Trigott, .....-Symes ...	331
Tilliol, .....-Sir Hugh Lowther ...	623	" Bartholomew-Isabel Anne ...	360
" Felice-William Musgrave ...	142	" Catherine-Thomas Holgate ...	533
" Robert-Maude Lascelles (2, Hilton) ...	61	" Elizabeth-John Moseley ...	555
" Margart.-Nicholas Musgrave ...	142	" Joan-George West ...	359
Tilney, Alice de-Jno. de Skipwith ...	634	" Robert-Jane Wentworth ...	378
" Eliz.-Sir Humph. Bouchier ...	62	" Thos.-Ann, or Jane, Resesby ...	76
Timperley, Michael-Joan Man ...	627	Tristram, .....-Elizbth. Strangways (2, Bradshaw) ...	203
Tinkleden, Mary-Robert Briggs ...	497	Trollope, .....-Grace Pudsey (2, Me- tham) ...	564
Tiplady, Alice-George Stockdale ...	410		

	PAGE		PAGE
Trollope, .....-William Metcalfe	409	Tyndall, John-Dorothy Anne	361
" Francis-Bridget Tunstall	583	" John-Jane Dyneley	298
" John-Maude Metham	253	" William-Katherine Dealtry	512
" Margaret-John Rudston	127	Tynneslow, Lucy-Wm. Wentworth	374
TROTTER, OF SKELTON		" Margaret-John Ayre	346
CASTLE		Tynswick, Ann-Robert Percehay	187
" ..... Wood	582	Tyrrel, .....-Thomas Beckwith	280
Trotter, .....-Wood	592	Tyrwhitt, Ann-Thomas Dalton	141
" Ann-Anthony Wood	592	" Anna-Thomas Burgh	415
" Elizabeth-George Mennell	251	" Elinor-Robert Haldenby	305
" Kath.-Nicholas Conyers	508	" Eliz.-William Oglethorpe	314
" Mary-George Metcalfe	554	" Eliz.-Sir Wm. Skipwith	634
" Robt.-Isabel Wood ( <i>Hilton</i> )	180	" Grace, or Ursula-Sir Wm.	
" Robert-Margaret Pudsey	564	Babthorpe	600
Trusdale, Alice-Robert Crathorne	209	" Katherine-Edward Holme	152
TRUSLOVE, OF MAPLETON, &C.	582	" Margaret-Sir Philip Con-	
Trussell, Mary-John Holme	152	stable	179, 198, 507
Tufton, Mary-Sir Henry Constable	58	" Marmaduke-Elizabeth. Gas-	
TUNSTALL, OF SCARGILL	168, 583	coigne ( <i>Anne</i> )	361
Tunstall, .....-William Layton	228	" Marmdke.-Helen Reresby	75
" Bryan-Isabel Boynton	8	" Matilda-Henry Portington	561
" Eliz.-Sir John Dawnay	81	" Ursula-Wm. Babthorpe	103
" Eliz.-William Lascelles	61	" Wm.-Ann Constable	178, 197
" Francis-Eliz. Gascoigne	385	TYSON, LORD OF ALNWICK	607
" Mary-James Bellasis	233	Tyson, *.....-Holland	351
" Jane-Marmaduke Wilson	591	" Joan-Ivon Vesey	197
" John-Joyce Rokeby	199	Ughtred, <i>See also</i> Oughtred.	
" Margt.-Francis Hall	621	Ughtred, Alison-Wm. de Anlaby	123
" Mgt.-Sir Ralph Pudsey	294, 564	" Henry - Kath. Snawell	
" Marmad.-Kath. Wycliffe	377	( <i>Pulleyn</i> ; 1, Dela River)	
" Mary-Ralph Berwick	229		94, 601
Turner, Barbara-Ralph Eure	613	Umfraville, Eliz.-William Percy	277, 281
" Elizabeth-John Cartwright	501	" Mgt.-Sir Jno. Constable	56
" Elizabeth-Thomas Kaye	320	Upham, Nicholas de-Alice de Malby	
" Jocelyn-Elizabeth Burdett	337	( <i>Blont</i> )	551
Turton, .....-Alice Rawson	351	USFLEET, .....-Elinor Legard	54
" .....-Thomas Beaumont	492	" Sir Gerard-..... Furnivall	305
" Richard-Joan Peck	347	" Isabel-Robert Holdenby	305
TWISLETON, OF BARLEY	583	" Jane-Sir Myles Stapleton	333
Twisleton, Ann-George Lawson	93	USHER, OF DONCASTER	636
" Ann-Thomas Lake	318, 493	USSHER, OF FEATHERSTONE	350
" George-Anne Alured	144	Usthwayte, Ann-Richd. Oglethorpe	314
" George-Margaret Holme	152	" Dorothy-John Ormesby	629
" *Geo.-Prothesia Gascoigne	239	VAISEY, Eliz.-Michael Metcalfe	553
" Mgt.-Lancelot Lake	318, 493	Valence, Isabel de-John Hastings	372
" Mary-Vincent Beverley	496	Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall	322
Twittle, Elizabeth-Hugh Vesey	585	Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanville	620
Twyer, .....-Ezechias Clifton	144, 146	VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON	120, 121
" Jane - William St. Quintin	144, 153, 176	VAUGHAN, OF THORPE	584
" Robert-Eliz. Constable	178, 197	Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward	192
" Thomas-Katherine Rawson	351	" Elizabeth .....-Lord Grey	
Tyas, .....-Nicholas Fitzwilliam	517	(2, Stanley)	247
" Elizabeth-George Greene	523	" *Fras. (Sir)-Ann Boynton	8
" Joan-John Wentworth	378	" Francis-Henry Alured	144
" Joan-Sir Robert de Hoyland	336	" Henry-Frances Dawnay	81
" Richard-Alice Tankersley	604	" Mary-William Vavasour	345
Tyldesley, Margaret-Nicholas Blythe	321	Wm.-Barbara Lascelles	61
Tylliol, <i>See also</i> Tillio		VAUX, OF STERESBY, &C.	228, 229
Tylliol, Elizabeth-Sir John Colville	200	Vaux, Jane-Sir William Hutton	536
TYNDALL, OF BROTHERTON	317	" William-Cath. Frothingham	147
Tyndall, .....-Michl. Constable	179	VAVASOUR, OF ACASTER,	
" .....-Mathew Rudston	126	BELLASIS, AND WALTHAM	
" Frances-John Holmes	361	ABBEY	107

	PAGE		PAGE
VAVASOUR, OF DENBY	368	Vavasour, William-Eliz. Beckwith	101, 113
VAVASOUR, OF HAZLEWOOD, WOODHALL, AND ALDING- HAM	235, 236, 237	Vawsey, .....-John Robinson	631
VAVASOUR, OF SPALDINGTON AND WILLITOFF	116	Venables, Thomas-Ann Gargrave	69
VAVASOUR, OF WESTON	345	Vere, Dorothy-John, Lord Latimer	628
VAVASOUR	121, 453	" Adam de-Ada Bertram	610
Vavasour	100	" Adeliza de-Henry de Essex	608
" .....-Ann Saltmarsh	373	" Alice de-John de Laci	608
" .....-George Hastings	276	" Isabel-Sir William de Aton	610
" .....-George Swale	101	" Richard-Margaret Grey ( <i>Percy</i> )	415
" .....-Jane Beckwith	280	Vernon, .....-Gilbert Leigh	45
" .....-John Pulleine	634	" Alice-Sir John Savile	341
" .....-Margaret Skipwith	277	" Joan-Henry Savile	341
" .....-William Burton	129	VESCY, OF BRÁMPTON	585
" Amicia-Thomas Langdale	243	VESCI, DE, .....	197, 607, 608, 609
" Anne-Edmond Pulleine	239	Vesey, Emma-Robert Bosville	356
" Anne-John Gascoigne	326	" Joane-Robert Percehay	186
" Ann-John Mallet	263	Vicars, Alice-Thomas Bosville	356
" Ann-Peter Danby	286	" Joane-James Metham	364
" Ann-Sir Peter Midelton	633	" Mary-George Holgate	533
" Elizabeth-..... Thorpe	491	VINCENT, OF SMEATON	636
" Elizabeth-Chris. Bayne	124	Vincent, .....-John Clervaux	413
" Elizabeth-John Wood	413	" Dorothy-Thos. Waterhouse	353
" Eliz.-Richard Clervaux	369	" Elinor-Thomas Beverley	496
" Eliz.-Rich. Goldesborough	539	" Jane-John Chaworth	503
" Elizth.-Rehd. Knowlesley	507	" John, Sir-Elinor Crathorne	209
" Elizth.-Thomas Coundon	86	" Marmadk.-Margt. Snawsell	95
" Elizabeth-Thomas Dolman	53	" William-Margaret Clervaux	413
" Elizabeth-William Thorpe	587	Volensby, Henry-Eden Layton	258
" Frances-Edmond Clough	504	Waddon, Sir John-Elizth. Brigham ( <i>Bellasis</i> )	233
" Frances-Francis Percy	281	Wade, Robert-Ann Lister	290
" Frances Sir Henry Slingsby	113	" Thomas-Isabel Maude	300
" Frances-Walter Pulleine	243	Wadeby, Wm.-Francis Thomson (2, Hunt)	175
" George-Kath. Babthorpe.. (2, Ingleby)	103, 600	Wadesley, Katherine-Sir John Ever- ingham	38
" Grace-Robert Sotheby	170	WADESON, OF YAFFORTH	584
" Henry, Sir-Ann, or Joan, Gascoigne	384	Wadson, Elizth.-William Lascelles	185
" Henry-Elizth. Everingham	38	Wadham, .....-Thos. Strangwayes (2, Strangwayes)	202
" *Henry-Margaret Knevett	121	Wadsworth, Nicholas-Mrgt. Womb- well	366
" James-Ann Heslarton	555	WAKEFIELD, OF KINGSTON- UPON-HULL, AND PONTE- FRACT	139
" Jane-Thomas Oglethorpe	314	Wakefield, John-Agnes Mering	304
" Jane-William Percehay	187	" Thomas-Ann Eland	605
" Joane-Anthony Langdale	129	Waldby, .....-Constable	306
" Joane-Peter Newark	92	Walden, Elizabeth-George Talbot	46
" John-Agnes Calverley	9	" John-Ann Borough	3
" John-Ellen Fairfax	39	Walgott, Margt.-Roger Wilberfoss	159
" Sir John-Mary Gates	60	WALKER, OF DONCASTER	616
" Katherine-Richard Peck	347	Walker, .....-Dorothy Danby (2, Redman)	292
" Margt.-Thomas Gascoigne	384	" .....-Dorothy Metcalfe	553
" Margaret-William Ellis	328	" .....-Thomas Hedon	151
" Marmaduke-Jane Midelton	286	" Alice-John Talbot	577
" Martha-Bartho. Rudding	633	" Dorothy-Cuthbert Witham	593
" Mary-Hugh Bird	180	" Edwd.-Mrgt. Frothingham (2, Haldenby)	147
" Mary-Stephen Hamerton	526	WALKINGHAM	112
" Mary-William Plumpton	387	*Walkingham, John - Agnes Staveley	635
" *Peter-Ann Stillington	633		
" Ralph-Elizabeth Peck	347		
" Ralph-Ursula Fairfax	97		
" Roger Helen Reresby	75		
" William-Alice Paver	559		



	PAGE		PAGE
Wall, Geo. - Susan Welbury ( <i>Hun-</i> <i>gate</i> ) ... ..	115	Warde, [Chr. (Sir) - Margt. Gascoigne	385
Walleis, Agnes - Sir Rlph. Normanville	348	"   Dorothy - Roger Withes ...	591
"   Elizabeth - Wm. Constable	58	"   Edward - Eleanor Snawsell ...	95
"   Nichola - Sir Wm. Vavasour	235	"   Jane - Richard Ellerker ...	515
Wallen, ..... - Hugh Waterton	104	"   Joane - Sir Edwd. Musgrave	143
Waller, Thomasine - Thos. Wormeley	350	"   Margt. - Sir Jno. Norton ...	244
"   William - Margaret Savile ...	324	"   Marmadke. - Ursula Constable	145
Walpole, Jane - Charles Ricard	567	"   ( <i>Wright</i> ) ... ..	145
Walsh, Margt. - William Vavasour	345	"   Mary - George Marshall ...	131
"   Thomasine - Robert Witham	260	"   Robert - Grace Rokeby ...	199
Walsingham, Elizth. - Sir John Gates	60	"   Roger - Isabel Daniell ...	125
(2, Wentworth) ... ..	60	Wardell, Anne - Richard Lake	318
Walthall, ..... - Sir Arthur Robinson	568	Waring, Henry - Elizth. Fletcher	306
"   Thomas - Ann Robinson ...	568	Warner, Jno. - Margaret D'Eyville	215
Walton, Ths. - Mary Oglethorpe	275, 314	(2, Hunt) ... ..	215
"   William - Margaret Aske ...	118	Warnford, George - Ann Dutton	242
Walworth, ..... - James Danby	292	Warren ..... - Sir Robt. Rockley	343
"   John Janet Vavasour ...	345	"   ..... - Thomas Knevett	121
"   Mrgy. - Percival Thornton	579	"   Barbara - Alan Knottesford	349
"   Robert - Grace Puleine ...	280	Warriner, Thomas - Penelope Water-	353
Wanderville, Isabel - Wm. de Marton	287	house ... ..	353
WANDESFORD, OF KIRKLING-		Warrington, Ann - Charles Young	327
TON AND HIPSWELL ...	269	WARTER, OF WANSWORTH ...	587
WANDESFORD, OF PICKHILL	585	Warter, Margt. - Francis Brigham	167
Wandesford, ..... - Chris. Boynton ...	4	"   Mary - Wm. Wilberfoss ...	159
"   ..... - Thomas Mallet ...	326	"   Wm. - Elizabeth Vavasour ...	237
"   Ann - Thomas Norton ...	245	WARTON, OF BEVERLEY ...	586
"   Christopr. - Ann Norton	244	Warton, ..... - Joan Portington	129
"   *Christopher - Elizabeth	597	(2, Langdale) ... ..	129
"   Bowes (2, Preston)	597	"   ..... - Thomas Knevett	121
"   Elizabeth - John Holme	224	"   Ann - Peter Langdale ...	129
"   George (Sir) - Katherine	138	"   Michael - Elizabeth Hansby	138
"   Hansby ... ..	138	"   Michael - Katherine Maltby	551
"   *John - Isabel Colvile	164, 200	Waryam, Robert - Kathrn. de Maltby	587
"   (2, Fencotes)	164, 200	WASHINGTON, OF ADWICK	587
"   Rowland - Kath. Went-	378	Washington, Bartholomew - I s a b e l	514, 606
"   Thomas - Mrgt. Pudsey	564	"   Eland ... ..	514, 606
Warburton, ..... - John Carrington	500	"   Darcy - Ann Went-	334
WARCOPP, OF SIVERDALE ...	376	"   worth ... ..	334
Warcopp, ..... - Wighill ( <i>Thorpe</i> )	410	"   Hellen - Sir William	156, 319
"   ..... - Elizabeth Dransfield	37	"   Tempest ... ..	156, 319
"   ..... - Stephana Mallory ...	157	Wass, ..... - Jane Westhroppe	370
"   Agnes - Leonard Burgh ...	268	"   Ann - Stephen Mylles ...	556
"   Agnes - Talbot Bowes ...	597	Wasteneys, ..... - Katherine Faucon-	384
"   Agnes - Thomas Wharton	589	"   bridge ( <i>Gascoigne</i> ) ...	384
"   Cuthbert - Eliz. Warcopp	597	"   Agnes - Jno. Laughton ...	542
"   Edward - Ann Laton	540, 541	"   Gervase - Jane Resesby	75
"   Eliz. - Nicholas Leyburne	44	"   Hardolph - Jane Eyre ...	362
"   Elizabeth - Wm. Bate ...	192	Wastlyn, ..... - Robert Oglethorpe ...	314
"   Margaret - Thos. Wharton	379	"   Robert - Elizth. Mikelfield	139
"   Muriel - Robt. Yoward ...	192	WATERHOUSE, OF HALIFAX,	353
"   Robert - Agnes Goldesbo-	283	&c. ... ..	353
"   rough ( <i>Ingleby</i> ; 3, Wri-	283	Waterhouse, ..... - Sarah Lacy	330
"   Thomas - Mary Musgrave	142	(2, Graver) ... ..	330
Warde, ..... - James Danby ...	292	"   Jane - Metham Jackson ...	537
"   ..... - Sir John Hotham	125	"   Jno. - Dorothy Lacy ...	330
"   ..... - Ralph Nevill ...	6	"   Prudence - Fras. Neville	340
"   ..... - Sir Richard Aldeburgh	279	"   Robt. - Jane Waterton	105, 312
"   ..... - Robert Kerresforth	622	"   Sibel - Nicholas Bayldon	303
"   Anne - Alexander Maddison ...	274	Waters, Ann - Robert Snawsell	95
		WATERTON, OF WALTON	104, 105, 312
		Waterton, ..... - Burgh ...	104

	PAGE		PAGE
Waterton, Agnes-Sir Cotton Gargrave	69	Welby, Isabel-Thomas Thurland	151
" Beatrix-Ralph Barnby	339	" Robert-Jane Manby	626
" Dionysia-Francis Metham	253	Welles, .....-Margy. Ingleby ( <i>Strangeways</i> )	202, 282
" Eleanor or Margaret-Sir Robert Babthorpe	102, 599	" Sir Robert-Elizth. Bouchier	62
" Eliz.-Edward Percy	560	Wells, Ann-John Thorpe	53
" Eliz.-Thos. Woodrove	381	" Henry-Elizabeth Conyers	508
" Jane-Robert Waterhouse	353	" John-Jane Constable	178, 197
" Jno. (Sir)-Maude Fairfax	96	Wellom, Matilda-Warinus de Knapton	608
" Sir John-Elizabeth Savile	341	WENCELAGH, OF BRANDS-BURTON	150
" Mundane-Thos. Metham	106, 252	Wencelagh, .....-Jennet Marton	287
" Richard-Margaret Swift	576	" George-Ann Saltmarsh	100
" Sir Rbt.-Margt. Gascoigne ( <i>Clarell</i> ; 3, Fitzwilliam)	7	" Katherine-Wm. Witham	260
" Susan-Nicholas Palmes	90	" William-Ann Rudston	126
" Sir Thos.-Jane Tempest	319	WENTWORTH, OF ELMSALL AND SOUTH KIRKBY	378
Watkinson, John-Alice Constable	177	WENTWORTH, OF WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE AND WOOLLEY	374, 375
Watkyn, Gifford-Catherine Robinson	568	WENTWORTH, OF WEST BRETTON	334
" Katherine-Sir Henry Gates	60	Wentworth, .....-Ralph Skyres	355
Watson, Alexander-Catherine Vaux	229	" .....-William Sotheby	170
" Ann - ..... Cleyborough (2, Eglesfield)	514	" Agnes-Sir Robt. Constable	177, 178, 179, 197, 198
" Ann-Ralph Dolman	86	" Alice-Robert Usher	350
" Ann-William Towrye	582	" Alice-Thos. Kerresforth	335
" Edward-Ann Wentworth	375	" Alice-Wm. Woodrove	355
" George-Barbara Popplewell ( <i>Elwick</i> )	618	" Ann-Darcy Washington	587
" Gilbert-Isabel Lister	290	" Ann-Richard Wheatley	590
" Jane-William Gourley	168	" Ann-Robert Popelay	335
" Katherine-George Craven	174	" Ann-Walter Hawksworth	299
" Temperance-Thos. Dolman	86	" Beatrix-Arthur Kaye	320
" William-Dorothy Lepton (2, Tew)	214	" Beatrix-Thomas Wyrall	349
" William-Jane Copley	508	" Dorothy-John Wood	592
WAWTON, OF CLIFFE	260, 261, 408	" Elizth.-Bryan Snawsell (2, Barnby)	95
Wawton, Ivetta-Thomas Wytham	310	" Elizth.-Fras. Haldenby	305
Wayte, .....-Isabel Metcalfe	553	" Elizabeth-Sir Jno. Savile	571
" .....-Margt. Metcalfe (2, Bowes)	497	" Elizabeth - Marmaduke Monckton	134
" Richard-Annabella Otterburne	555	" Elizth.-Nicholas Burdett	337
Weaver, Wm.-Dorothy Leyburne	44	" Elizth.-Nich. Fitzwilliam	517
Webbe, Jno-Hester Browne ( <i>Mitchell</i> ; 3, Goldesborough)	369	" Elizth.-Ralph Denman	346
WEBSTER, OF FLAMBOROUGH	588	" Elizth.-Richd. Tempest	357
Webster, George-Jane West	588	" Elizabeth-Thos. Danby	263
" Robert-Mercy Young	327	" Elizth.-Wm. Arthington	273
Weddell, William-Margaret Lister	2546	" Elizabeth-Wm. Ellerker	110
Weeke, Margery-Thomas Wheatley	590	" Elizabeth-Wm. Fletcher	306
Weele, Robert-Ann Bird (2, Lutton; 3, Ingram)	180	" Elizth.-William Levett	544
Welborne, .....-Henry Thomson	175	" Fras.-Thos. Wombwell	365
WELBURY, OF LAZENBY	588	" Fras.-Walter Strickland	166
Welbury, .....-..... Bulmer (2, Lowther)	623	" George-Everild Maltby	551
" Eliz.-Sir Lancelot Lowther	623	" Isabel-Lionel Portington	562
" Ellen-William Lowther	623	" Isabel-Nich. Wombwell	366
" John - Susan Hungate (2, Wall)	115	" Isabel-Thos. Burdett	337, 338
" Margery-William Norton	245	" Jane-Robert Trigott	304
Welby, .....-..... Bray (2, Hall)	322	" Jane-William Rockley	343
" .....-Richard Cholmeley	221	" John-Anne Hastings	373
" Elizabeth-Sir Chris, Hildyard	51	" John - Joan Appleton (2, Gargrave)	69



	PAGE		PAGE
Wentworth, Kath.-Thomas Gargrave	69	WHARTON, OF HELTHWAITE	
" Margaret-Sir Jno. Burton	7	HILL	589
" Margt.-Lancelot Mount-		WHARTON, OF KIRKBY	
ford	248	THORE AND GILLING	589
" Margt.-Michael Darcy	47	Wharton, .....	Ann Braye ( <i>Talbot</i> )... 46
" Mary-Richard Langley	117	" Agnes-Sir Rich. Musgrave	143
" Mathew-Eliz. Woodrove	381	" Eleanor-Wm. Thwaites	93
" Mathw.-Maude Midelton	286	" Henry-Eliz. Musgrave	142
" Michael-Susan Hopton	42	" Sir Henry-Joan Maleverer	
" Muriel-Chr. Mountford	248	(2, Ogle; 3, Maleverer)	68
" Peter-Eliz. Gates ( <i>Wal-</i>		" Thos. (Sir)-Elinor Stapleton	333
<i>singham</i> )	n60	" Thos.-Mary Marton	287
" Richd.-Isabel Fitzwilliam	7	Wheate, Thomas-.....	Dyneley ... 298
" Thos.-Agnes Bellingham	85	" William-.....	Dyneley ... 298
" Thomas-Ann Calverley	9	WHEATLEY, OF WOOLLEY	590
" Thos.-Elizabeth Danby	264	Wheatley, .....	Robert Westby ... 353
" Thos.-Eliz. Goodricke...	40	" John-Elizabeth Readhead	566
" Thos.-Eliz. Woodrove	381	" Richard-Penelope Cutler	
" Thos.-Grace Gascoigne	239	(2, Phipps)	... 2511
" Thos.-Margt. Gascoigne	385	" Thomas-Dorothy Burdett	337
" *Thos.-Mary Bamburgh	85	WHETENHALL, OF HENING...	257
" Ursula-Geo. Wencelagh	150	Whetenhall, John-Dorothy Deywill	215
" William-Kath. Beeston	322	Whitchote, .. ...	Ellen Bosvile ... 368
Weresdale, Dorothy-Ralph, or Rich.,		WHITACRE	288
Danby	262	Whitacre, John-Elizabeth Marton	287
WEST, OF AUGHTON, &c.	359	" John-Ellen Marton	287
WEST, OF HUNSHELF	588	White, Ann-George Metham	364
West, Alice-John Bosvile	356	" Elizabeth-William Bransby	212
" Elizabeth-Ralph Levett	544	" Hester-John Manby	626
" Eliz.-Richard Gascoigne	239	Whitehouse, .....	Frances Cleburne 255
" John-Frances Waterton...	105, 312	" Ann-Thomas Lacy	539
" Mary-Thomas Skyles	355	Whitfield, Susan-Arthur Sothill	275
" William-Dorothy Arthington	273	Whitley, Ann-Richard Wheatley	590
WESTBY, OF RAVENFIELD	363	" Isabel-Michael Wentworth	375
Westby, .....	Eliz. Thorpe (2, Gates) 52	" Thomas-Joan Savile	329
" .....	Jno. Rokeby ... 352	Whittington, .....	Wm. Metham 106, 253
" .....	Thomas Lister ... 548	" Eliz.-Robert Eyre	362
" Ann-Nicholas Levett	544	" Kath.-Robt. Estouteville	516
" Ralph-Ann Wyrall	349	Whitwell, .....	Thomas Bellasis ... 231
" Robert-Isabel Reresby	75	Whitworth, Elizth.-Robert Legard	54
" Robert-Isabel Wheatley	590	Wickersley, Hellen-Robert Swift	576
" Robert-Lucy Kitson ( <i>Ley-</i>		Widall, Henry-Ann Lamplew	88
<i>burne</i> )	44	Widdesworth, John-Jennet Boynton	8
*Weston, Sir Francis-Anne Pickering		Widdrington, .....	Metcalfe ... 409
(2, Knevett; 3, Vaughan)	121	" .....	Robert Mallory ... 157
" Henry-Elizabeth Pulleine...	243	" Dorothy-Sir Roger Fen-	
" Peter-Agnes Dawnay	80	wick (2, Constable)...	198
WESTHROPPE, OF CORNE-		" Sir Gerard-.....	Barton 5
BURGH	261, 370, 408	" Sir Gerard-Eliz. Boynton	4
Westhroppe, .....	Richard Askwith... 211	" Henry-Barbara Gower	226
" James-Elizabeth Lepton		" Sir John-Agnes Gower	226
(2, Fairfax)	214	Wighill, .....	Thorp (2, War-
*Wetherall, Ann-Edward Warton	586, 633	copp)	410
" James-Audrey Stillington	633	" .....	Isabella Marshall ... 7410
" Mary-Thos. Arksey	633	Wigley, Mary-Roger Gregory	525
Wettend, Robt. de-Maude de Cloth-		WILBERFOSSE, OF WILBER-	
eram	234	FOSSE AND BRIGHAM	158, 159
WHALEY, OF DALBY	218	Wilberfosse, .....	John Rudston ... 126
Whaley, Isabel-Thomas Hall	322	" .....	Maude Conyers... 165
" John-Jane Lacy	161	" Elizth.-Wm. Chamber-	
" Thomas-Elizabeth Dyneley		layne	... 176
( <i>Besley</i> )	218bis	" Jane-Wm. Bulmer	175, 193
WHARTON, LORD	379	" Margery-Walter Hellard	531

	PAGE		PAGE
Wilberfosse, Robert - Alice Conyers ( <i>Strangways</i> ; 3, Creyke) ...	203	Wilson, Judith - Godfrey Goldes- borough ...	369
"    William-Mary Warter	587	"    Sarah-John Swale ...	276
Wilbraham, Griseld-Robt. Wyrall	349	"    Thos.-Dorothy Banester ...	369
Wilcock, Eliz.-Edward Vavasour ...	107	"    Thos.-Eliz. Robinson ...	568
Wildbore, Joane-Robert Usher ...	350	"    Thos.-Jane Hopton ...	42
"    Thos.-Eliz. Lake ...	318	"    Thos.-Margaret Chambers	503
Wilflect, Robt.-Kath. Haldenby ...	305	"    William-Anne Freeston ...	309
Wilkes, Elizabeth-George Greene ...	342	"    Wm.-Bridget Oglethorpe ...	315
"    Helen-Thomas Lambert ...	289	WILSTROP ...	38
"    Henry-Ann Whitacre ...	288	Wilstrop, Alice-Richard Banke ...	270
"    Martha-Thomas Thorpe ...	53	"    Francis-Elinor Evering- ham (2, Cressy) ...	509
"    Thomas - ..... Huddleston	288	"    Myles-Elinor Fairfax ...	96
WILKINSON, OF BOLTON ...	366	Wimbishe, Aubrey-Fras. Norton ...	245
Wilkinson, Eufemia-Geo. Waterhouse	353	"    Geo.-Ann Ormesby ...	629
"    Hannah-John Mathews ...	617	"    Jane-.....Alreth ( <i>Goldes- borough</i> ; 1, Holme ; 2, Sawmondby) ...	369
"    Kathe.-Francis Swale ...	276	Winckley, .....-Thomas Lacy ...	330
"    Margt.-John Dyneley ...	122	Winde, Cuthbert-Cecily Mennell ...	250
"    Wm.-Bridget Sacheverell (2, Woodrove)... ..	355	Windsor, Edward - Jane Arthington	273
"    Wm.-Jennet Savile ...	571	"    Elizabeth-Sir Peter Vava- sour ... ..	116, 237
WILLAN, OF KINGSTON- UPON-HULL ... ..	637	"    Wm.-Margaret Clervaux 413, 7414	413, 7414
Williams, Ann-Richd. Lowther ...	623	"    Sir William - Nightingale Longvillers ( <i>Gascoigne</i> )	239
"    Margaret-Thomas Layton	259	Wingfield, .....-Sir Hugh Hercy ...	41
WILLIAMSON, OF SCAR- BOROUGH... ..	181	"    Jane-Humphrey Berwick	229
Williamson, Ann-George Barton ...	182	Winlesley, Margaret de - William Slingsby ... ..	113
"    Ann-Wm. Manby	552, 626	"    Robt.-Jane Slingsby ...	112
"    Barnaby-Ann Gregory... ..	525	"    Thos.-Margt. Tresmere	113
"    George-Beatrix Fleming	328	WINN, OF GISBOROUGH ...	593
"    Giles-Frances Bradford	326	Winnington, Paul-Elizabeth Cutler	511
"    Jane-Edward Goodrick... ..	40	Winter, George-Jane Ingleby ...	283
"    Thomas - Jane Pudsey ( <i>Eure</i> ) ... ..	613	Wintringham, Alice-Godfrey Plump- ton ... ..	387
Willis, Peter-Ann Mathew ... ..	552	"    Joan-Sir William Plumpton ... ..	387
Willoughby, Edwd.-Elizth. Prescott ( <i>Manby</i> ) ... ..	626	Wise, Alice-William Normanville ...	168
"    Eliz.-Sir Wm. Eure	205, 613	"    Thos.-Alice Bird ...	180
"    Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth ( <i>Colby</i> ; 3, Wharton)... ..	379	Wiseman, .....-Fitze (2, Pudsey)	294
"    Joane-Thos. Thurland... ..	151	WITHAM ... ..	408
"    Margt.-Sir Thomas de Skipwith ... ..	634	WITHAM, OF BRETTANBY AND LEDSTON ... ..	261
"    Mary-William Metham 106, 253	106, 253	WITHAM, OF LEDSTON ... ..	310
"    Robt.-Alice de Skipwith	634	WITHAM, OF WEST GAR- FORTH ... ..	593
"    *Robert (Sir) - Sara de Plesley ... ..	73, 74	Witham, .....-Jno. de Lepton ...	214
"    *Rotheram (Sir)-Ann Wortley ... ..	592	"    Anthony-Ann Midelton ...	286
"    *Wm.-Elizth. Hildyard	51	"    Catherine-Henry Trotter	582
Willsby, Wm.-Ann Eland ... ..	514, 606	"    Cuthbert-Dorothy Rokeby	199
WILSON, OF MONKFRYSTON	590	"    Elizabeth-George Jackson	43
WILSON, OF WESTONFIELD	591	"    Henry-Margaret Midelton	286
Wilson, .....-Jno. Marshall... ..	131	"    Isabel-James Simpson ...	98
"    .....-Robert Dolman ...	86	"    Jno.-Dorothy Wycliffe ...	377
"    Eleanor-Henry Green ...	258	"    Margt.-Richard Simpson	560
"    Isabel-Cuthbert Morley ...	194	"    Margaret-Robert Pepper	560
"    Isabel-Robt. Ridley ...	569	"    Mathew-Isabel Hestlarton	173
"    Mabel-Myles Briggs ...	497	"    Mary-Thomas Jopson ...	622
		"    Thos.-Agnes Thweng	370, 408

	PAGE		PAGE
Witham, Thomas-Ivetta Wawton	370, 408	Woodrove, Beatrix-Thos. Wentworth	375
WITNES, OF COPGROVE	591	"    Dorothy-Gilbert Leigh	45
Withes, Grace-John Thornton	210	"    Eliz.-Matthew Wentworth	334
"    Margery-Edward Gower	267	"    Francis-Elizabeth Nevill	246
"    Robert-Jane Thwenge	230	"    Francis-Margaret Kaye	
Withyford, .....John Alford	486	(2, Frecheville)	320
Wolfe, Jno.-Elinor Lacy	161	"    Susan-Henry Grice	323
Wollaston, Richd.-Beatrix Rawson		Woodville, Ann.-Wm. Bouchier	62
( <i>Skyres</i> )	355	Woodward, Wm.-Mary Rosse	213
Wolmer, Thos.-Agnes Gibthorpe	625	Wootton, Ann-Robert Rudston	126
Wolrych, Wm.-Anne Wharton	379	"    Edward-Margt. Wharton	379
Wolson, Mary-Sir Chris. Lowther	623	"    Sir Edwd.-Ursula Rudston	
WOMBWELL, OF SIVERCLIFF	366	( <i>Dymoke</i> )	126
WOMBWELL, OF WOMBWELL	365	"    Thos.-Elizabeth Rudston	126
Wombwell, .....Ann Savile	324	Wordsworth, Ann-John Cudworth	
"    .....Nicholas Maleverer	550	(2, Cutler; 3, Morley)	511
"    Barbara-Nicholas Shier-		Worley, .....Sir Edmond Yorke	382
cliffe	574	WORMELEY, OF HATFIELD	350
"    Isabel-Francis Stringer	575	Wormeley, Jane-Thomas Moseley	555
"    John-Jane Vavasour	236	"    Susan-Gervase Bosville	356
"    Lyon-Dorothy West	359	Wornam, .....Frances Dawson	512
"    Margaret-Jno. Wyrrall	349	Worsley, Agnes-Jno. Dyneley	297
"    Margt.-Thos. Vavasour	368	"    Peter-Isabel Strangways	202
"    Margery-Thos. Langley	117	WORTLEY, OF NORMANTON	592
"    Mary-Rich. Washington	587	WORTLEY, OF WORTLEY	592
"    Nicholas-Isabel Went-		Wortley, .....Richard Woodrove	381
worth	375	"    .....Thomas Bosville	356
"    Rich.-Frances Wentworth	378	"    Eliz.-Thomas Copley	11, 526
"    Thos.-Isabel Arthington	273	"    Francis - Frances Burdett	
"    Wm.-Elizabeth Woodrove	381	(2, Foljambe)	338
"    Wm.-Kath. Maleverer	201	"    Francis-Mary Swift	576
WOOD, OF COPMANTHORPE	592	"    Sir Jno. - Katherine Fitz-	
WOOD, OF WEST LUTTON &c.	124	william	7
Wood, .....Jno. Pulleyne	243	"    Mary-Francis Bunny	77
"    .....Thomas Byelby	499	"    Thos., or John-Jane Savile	
"    Agnes-William Barton	133	341, 571	
"    Barney-Mary Sotheby	170	"    Thomas-Margaret Savile	
"    Cecily-Thos. Savile	184	(2, Corbet)	341
"    Francis-Eleanor Sothill	275	Wray, .....Ralph Gower	267
"    Katherine-Jno. Wyvill	189	"    Christo-.....Bowes	597
"    Mary-Edward Hutchinson	183	"    Chris.-Ann Girlington	284, 382
"    Ralph-Ann Puleine	243	"    Chris.-Margaret Beaumont	492
"    Rich.-Isbel. Hilton (2, Trotter)	180	"    *James-Jane Truslove	582
"    Robert-Katherine Vavasour	345	"    John (Sir)-Griseld Bethell	241
"    Roger-Isabell Daniel	125	"    Thomas-Agnes Forster	316
"    Thomas-Anne Ogglethorpe	275	"    Thomas-Frances Tunstall	583
"    Thos.-Rosamond Lacy	330	Wren, Anthony-Eliz. Wandesford	269
"    Walter-Agnes Clapham	13	WRIGHT, OF PLOWLAND	145
"    Wm.-Margaret Swift	576	Wright, .....William Hopperton	534
Woodburn, .....John Paver	559	"    Alice-Marmaduke Mayne	150
Woodforth, Rose-John Ormesby	629	"    Anne-Jno. Mathews	617
Woodhall, Margt.-Charles Jackson	308	"    Chris.-Elizabeth Lockwood	549
"    Margt.-Sir John Gibson	520	"    Elizabeth-Chris. Herbert	530
Woodhouse, .....Henry Gascoigne	297	"    Euphemia-Jno. Herbert	530
"    Eleanor-Sir Ed. Hastings	373	"    Hugh-Hilda Cholmeley	220
"    Margt.-John Robinson	568	"    Jane-Wm. Ogglethorpe	275, 314
WOODROVE, OF BOLTON	355	"    John-Alice Cholmeley	221, 601
WOODROVE, OF WOOLLEY	381	"    Jno.-Alice de la River ( <i>Leake</i> )	601
Woodrove, .....Alice Burdett	337	"    John-Alice Ryther	303
"    .....Henry Westby	303	"    John-Jane Dutton	242
"    .....Isabel Barbour	356	"    Robert-Ann Girlington	284
"    Ann-John Lacy	331	"    Robert-Ann Grimston	154
		"    Robert-Ursula Rudston	127

	PAGE		PAGE
Wright, Wm.-Ann Thornton	... 296	WYVILL, OF BURTON CON-	
"    William-Ellis Cockerell	... 505	STABLE	... 380
Wrightson, .....-Elizabeth Fox	... 518	Wyvill, Ann-Thomas Percehay	... 187
"    Anthony-Mary Aldeburgh	279	"    Christopher-Jane Stapleton	... 333
Wriothesley, Thos.-Agnes Warcopp		"    Dorothy-Richard Dodsworth	266
( <i>Ingleby</i> ; Goldesborough)...	... 283	"    Dorothy-Solomon Swale	... 276
Wroe, Thos.-Margaret Ussher	... 350	"    Elizabeth-Robert Simpson	... 574
Wyatt, Ann-John Savile	... 341	"    Margt.-Thomas Talbot	... 259
"    Joan-Robert Drax	... 342	"    Marmdke.-Magdalen Danby	264
Wyberg, Thos.-Anne Lowther	... 623	"    Mary-Francis Briggs(2, Perce-	
WYCLIFFE, OF WYCLIFFE	... 377	hay)	... 187, 380, 497
Wycliffe, .....-Nicholas Gower	... 267	"    Robert-Elizabeth Layton	... 259
"    Agnes-Christopher Vincent	636	"    Roger-Ann Byelby	... 499
"    Ann-James Maleverer	... 201	"    Sampson-Faith Girlington	... 284
"    Catherine-Mrmdk. Tunstall	583	Yarborough, Margt.-Oswald Ormesby	629
"    Dorothy-John Witham	... 260	Yarfrid, .....-Wm. FitzNigell	... 607
"    Ellen-Henry Girlington	... 619	Yates, Thomas-Francis Hellard	... 531
"    John-Margaret Girlington	284	Yaxley, Bridget-Ralph Crathorne	... 209
"    Margaret-Roger Lepton	... 214	"    Elizabeth-Robert Rudston	... 126
"    Mary-Laurence Hamerton	526	YORKE, OF GOWTHWAITE, &C.	382
"    Mary-Thomas Heber	... 529	Yorke, .....-Sir John Mallory	... 156
"    William-Francis Bellasis	... 231	"    Elizabeth-Thomas Burton	... 7
"    Wm.-Margery Bowes	... 284	"    Geo.-Dorothy Girlington	... 284
"    Wm.-Muriel Bowes ( <i>Eure</i> )	613	"    John (Sir)-Julian Hansby	... 138
Wyer, Henry-Mary Dewley	... 512	"    Peter-Elizabeth Ingleby	... 283
Wylby, .....-Elizabeth Metcalfe	... 553	"    Thomas-Elizabeth Hotham	... 89
WYLDE, OF HUNTON	... 593	"    Thos.-Frances Babthorpe	... 600
Wylde, Joan-Jno. Constable	... 196	"    Thomas-Francis Vavasour	#116
"    Margrt.-Sir Cuthbert Pepper	560	"    Thomas-Mary Parr	... #63
Wyldon, .....-Isabel Barton	... 5	YOUNG, OF METHLEY	... 327
"    Dorothy-Roger Simpson	98, 574	YOUNG, OF YORK CITY	... 593
"    Frances-Michael Metcalfe	553	Young, .....-..... Jackson	... 308
"    Leonard-Elizbth. Thornton	296	"    .....-Barbara Eden (2, Con-	
Wyman, Jane-Sir Wm. Gascoigne	... 384	stable)	... 57
Wynd, William-Dorothy Thornton	... 296	"    .....-Christopher Maltby	... 551
Wynn, Jno.-Jane Griffith	... 584	"    .....-John Percy	... 281
Wyrley, Dorothy-Gilbert Leigh	... 45	"    Charles-Francis Mallet	... 326
WYRRALL, OF LOVERSALL	... 349	"    Henry-Ann Clapham	... 13
Wyrrell, Ann-Ralph Westby	... 363	"    Jane-Sir Hugh Bethell	... 241
"    Dorothy-Francis Copley	II, 526	"    Jno.-Dorothy Leigh (2, Hun-	
"    Elizabeth, or Edith-Gervase		gate)	... 115
"    Bosvile	... 368	"    Margaret-Edmd. Bigod	... 174
"    Elizabeth-Thomas Ricard	... 567	YOWARD, OF STOKESLEY	... 192
"    Sir Hugh-Anne Armitage	... 488	Yoward, Muriel-Richd. Wandesford	585
"    Margaret-George Frankishe		ZOUCHE	... 37
(2, Ricard; 3, Swift; 4,		Zouche, .....-Katherine Plumpton	... 386
Sapcotes) ...	... 567, #576	"    .....-Sir Thomas Mallory	... 156
"    Thomas-Beatrix Wentworth	375	"    Katherine-.....Holme	... 247
"    Thomas-Francis Mallory	... 157	"    Richard-Elizabeth Stanley	... 247
WYVILL, OF OSGODBY	... 189		

## Addenda to Index of Matches.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aske, Anne-Sir Ralph Bulmer	193	Fitzwilliam, Mgt.-Bryan Robertson	516
Barrow, Mary-Richard Man	627	"    John-Margaret Clarell	
Bateman, .....-Mary Ryther	303	(2, Gascoigne; 3, Water-	
Baynes, Anne-George de Babthorpe	59 <sup>b</sup>	ton)     ...     ...	7, 520
Bette, Rosamond-John Denman	346	Fleming, .....-Jane Kay	323
Bigod, Anne-Sir John Bulmer	193	Fryer, John-Lucy Redman	99
Brocklesby, Isabel-Chr. Thornton	580	Gascoigne, William-Anne Grice	323
Bossom, Thomas-Anne Pulleine	243	"    Sir Wm.-Eliz. Mowbray	282
Bosvile, Joan-William Moston	134	Gibson, .....-James Metcalfe	409
Burdett, Richard-Mary Bosvile	338	Girlington, Julian-George Pudsey	564
Burton, Jane-William Graunt	256	Green, .....-..... Hotham	89
Bushe, .....-Sir Nicholas Byron	4	Greenebury, Edmund-Frances Moy-	
Calverley, Margaret-Robert Beeston	322	ser ( <i>Savile</i> )     ...     ...	329
Cholmley, Marmd.-Ursula Aislaby	137	Grey, John-Emma Glanville	620
Chorley, Maude-William Cholmeley	219	Grice, .....-Robert Byelby	499
Clifford, Maude-Rich. †Plantagenet		Grimston, Elizth.-George Brigham	167
(2, Wentworth)	142, 334	"    Wm.-Barbara Constable	2506
"    Maude-John, LordConyers	72	Haldenby, Robert-Ann Boynton	8
Coupland, Alice-John Sturmy	177	Harrison, Thos.-Frances, or Dyonis,	
Crepinge, .....-Sir John Merworth	45	Holme     ...     ...     ...	224
Cutts, William-Elizabeth Skyres	355	Harwood, Elizth.-Alexander Dawson	184
Dacre, .....-Sir Thos. Strangways	203	Helperthorpe, Sibell-Robt. de Denby	336
Darey, Dorothy-Sir Thos. Metham	252	Heneage, Robert-Lucy Buckton	683
Darell, Jane-Sir Guy Dawnay	79, 80	Herle, Robert-Petronella Conyers	164
Dawson, Thomas-Margery Morley	194	Holland, Joane-Henry Bromflett	120
De Alta Ripa, Joan-Jno. de Babthorpe	59 <sup>b</sup>	Holme, John-Isabel Snawsell	94
Deyvill, Ellinor-Hugh Hilton	180	†Howard, .....-Thos. Strangways	202
Everingham, Henry-Anne Waterton	312	Hutchinson, Edward-Mary Wood	180
Fairfax, William-Ellen Roccliffe	383	Johnson, Marmaduke-Ann Thwenge	581
Fitz Randall, Ralph-Theophania de		Jones, Edward-Jane Tindall	317
Lascells     ...     ...     ...	61	Knaresborough, Thos.-Joan Pulleine	243
Fitz Randolph, .....-..... Scrope	380	Lacy, Elizabeth-William Nevill	6



## Index of Arms, Grants of Arms, Monumental Inscriptions, Seals, &c.

N.B.—The same Arms often occur more than once on the same page, although only mentioned once in the Index.

\* Denotes a quartered coat in which the names of the quarterings are not given, and therefore are not indexed.

	PAGE		PAGE
Acclom . . . . .	109*, 284, 400,	Baghill . . . . .	350
Adams . . . . .	485	Bagot . . . . .	207
Agenall . . . . .	400	Bainbridge . . . . .	643
Aglionby . . . . .	400	Balderston . . . . .	400, 643
Agullum . . . . .	400	Baldington . . . . .	60
Aislaby . . . . .	124, 219, 262	Baliol . . . . .	467, 609
Alanby . . . . .	400	Bamburgh . . . . .	85, 481, 649
Alba Mara, Comes de . . . . .	27	Banester . . . . .	62, 290, 291, 648
Aldburch, or Aldborough, . . . . .	118, 145, 279, 301, 321, 400, 466/7,	Banke . . . . .	270, 400, 490, 644, 643
	644	Barkestone . . . . .	645
Aldeforde . . . . .	608	Barkesworth . . . . .	217
Alesford . . . . .	400	Barley . . . . .	342
Alford . . . . .	486, 650	Barnby . . . . .	339, 478, 562, 640, 647
Allemaniae . . . . .	423	Barnes . . . . .	50*
Allen . . . . .	400	Barningham . . . . .	400
Alured . . . . .	1144*, 650	Barton . . . . .	5, 133, 639, 640
Amyas . . . . .	326, 475	Basforth . . . . .	217, 626, 640
Anlaby . . . . .	122, 412, 649, 651	Bassett . . . . .	334, 457, 608
Anne . . . . .	360*, 400, 473 M.I., 648	Bate . . . . .	92, 448, 645
Annesley . . . . .	455 M.I.	Bawne . . . . .	489, 649
Appleby . . . . .	487	Baxby . . . . .	400
Appleyard . . . . .	146, 650	Baxter . . . . .	316
Archard . . . . .	400	Bayldon . . . . .	303, 351, 647
Arden . . . . .	163	Beake . . . . .	451
Ardley . . . . .	477	Beale . . . . .	493*
Argum, or Erghum . . . . .	177, 178	Beauchamp . . . . .	536
Arkborne . . . . .	624	Beaumont . . . . .	491, 492, 646
Arthington . . . . .	272, 400, 647	Beavot . . . . .	1491
Aselay, or Astley . . . . .	437 M.I.	Bechard . . . . .	400, 646
Ashley . . . . .	599	Beckwith . . . . .	101, 195, 280, 400, 432 M.I., 494*, 644, 645, 646
Ashton . . . . .	287, 400, 432 M.I., 473	Beeston . . . . .	322*, 400, 465 M.I., <i>dis</i> , 646
Aske, 118, 400, 441 M.I., 442, 462, 463, 643, 650, 651		Bekard . . . . .	400, 646
Askwith . . . . .	487, 643	Bell . . . . .	495
Aslackby . . . . .	124	Bella Aqua . . . . .	252
Atherton . . . . .	70*, 475, 639	Bellairs . . . . .	459
Atkinson . . . . .	1489	Bellasis . . . . .	231, 443, 641
Aton . . . . .	56, 80, 146, 204, 447, 609, 639	Bellerby . . . . .	61
Auneby . . . . .	489	Bellew . . . . .	446, 451
Aungier . . . . .	647	Bellingham . . . . .	400
Ayscough . . . . .	400, 449, 625	Bellomonte, Dns. de . . . . .	424
Babington . . . . .	454 M.I., 455 M.I., 456	Belscot . . . . .	98
Babthorpe, 102, 400, 437 M.I., 438 M.I., 598, 645, 650		Belthorpe . . . . .	93
Badlesmere . . . . .	448	Beltofte . . . . .	400
		Berdsey . . . . .	400
		Berners . . . . .	400

	PAGE		PAGE
Berwick	126, 229, 640	Calteby	461 M.I.
Besley	218*	Calthrop	401
Bethell	241	Caltoft	457
Retun	27	Calverley	9, 646
Beverley	496, 645	Calvert	500
BEVERLEY SEALS	49	Campeny	478
Bigod or Bygod, 174, 401, 441, 595*	649	Canterbury, See of	426, 429
Bindlose	622	Capdow	60
Bisset	378, 400, 478	Carr	602
Blackborne	400	Carrington	500
Bland	269, 642	Cartwright	501
Blenkinsopp	400	Carville	501
Blennerhassett	400	Casse	306
Blisworth	400	Castleford	348
Bliithe, or Blythe	321, 646, 648	Caterall	291, 401, 648
Bold	400	Caterick	255*, 642
Bolingbroke	346	Cavalier	450, 480
Bolling	316	Cave	437 M.I., 439, 440
Bolton	224, 238, 297	Cawood	426 M.I.
Bonville	639	Cawton	502
Booth	304, 427 M.I.	Cayle	428 M.I.
Borough	3*, 643	Cayley	318
Borwick	400	Cecill	642
Bosville, 292, 338*, 340, 356, 419, 420, 422	475, 477/8/9, 647/8	Ceel	432, M.I.
Boteler	400	Cerff, or Sheriff	412
Boughton, <i>als.</i> Raughton	249, 409	Chaloner	473, 646
Bourchier	62, 640	Chamberlayne	176*, 649
Bourton	478	Chambers	622, 641
Bowes	400, 596*, 642	Chapman	430 M.I., 604
Bowett	424, 426 M.I.	Chaumont	282
Box	475	Chaworth	454, 455 M.I., 457, 503
Boynton	4, 8*, 400, 413, 447, 650	Chaytor	412
Bozon	243, 459	Cheney	148*, 609
Bracewell	319	Chetwynd	448
Bradbourne	419 M.I.	Cholmeley	219, 639, 640
Bradford	326, 646	Clapham	12, 401, 644
Bradley	400	Clayton	290
Brailsford	241	Cleasby	642
Brampton	585	Cleburne	255
Braybrooke	425	Clervaux	401, 412, 412 M.I., 642
Breston	478	Clifford	427 M.I., 432, 610, 648
Breton, <i>vel</i> Brettonby	478	Clifton	401
Bridge	460	Clitheroe	238
Brigham	167, 649	Clotheram	7234
Britleville	463/4	Clough	418, 504
Brocket	424, 425 M.I.	Cockayn	401
Brooke	310	Cockerell	505
Browam	228	Coghill	505
Browne	68, 130, 643	Colleby	7636
Brus	70, 130, 252, 412, 421	Collins	429 M.I.
Buckton	127, 400	Colvile	200, 269, 279, 401, 413
Bullock	498	Conan, Duke of Brittany	27
Bulmer	25, 193, 642, 649	Constable	56*, 146, 177, 178, 196, 306*
Bunny	77, 646	401, 444 M.I., 461, 506/7, 640, 649, 650/1	
Burdett	242, 336, 338, 647	Constables of Chester	28
Burgh	248, 254, 268, 284, 400, 413, 415, 462 M.I., 607	Conyers	61, 70, 82, 156, 199, 200, 202, 241, 269, 401, 472, 508, 595, 641/2/3/4
Burton	277, 304, 644/5	Cooke	331
Busby	412	Cooper	602
Byerley	400	Copeland	401
Bygod. <i>See</i> Bigod.		Copley	10*, 301, 508, 526, 646/8
Byrnard	102, 401	Coppindale	640
		Cornubiae	423 M.I.



	PAGE		PAGE
Covell	642	Drew	90
Crackenthorpe	401	Duffield	430 M.I.
Cramlington	254	Dukinfield	401
Cranmer	458 M.I., 459	Duncliffe	141
Crathorne	207*, 267, 401, 449 M.I., 641	Dutton	241
Cresswell	149, 650	Dyneley	122, 297, 298, 301, 423, 647, 651
Cressy	401, 509, 645	Edmonson	513
Crewer, vel Croyer	213	Eglesfield	155, 401, 640
Creyke	163, 650/1	Eland	207, 341, 475/6, 580, 604*, 606, 645/6
Crofte	643	Elioth	132
Cromwell	178	Ellerker	110, 136, 401, 446 M.I., 640, 651, 7515
Crosse	401	Ellerton	279, 7377
Crossland	500	Ellis	135, 178, 328, 453, 471, 515, 645/7
Croyer	213	Elmedon	401
Cumberworth	177, 178	Eltofte	301, 401, 648, 651
Currer	510	Elwick	133, 651
Curwen	8*, 11, 401, 423	Elwood	651
Cutler	511	England.	See France
Dakins	169, 639, 642, 650	Erghum.	See Argum
Dalby	650	Errington	231
Dalton	141, 401, 639	Estouteville	608
Danby	38, 128, 202, 262, 292*, 463/4, 641, 643	Etherington	516
Daniell	124, 651	Etton	219, 401
Darcy	47*, 70, 186, 202, 299, 445, 449, 595, 643/8	Eure	56, 82, 146, 204, 607, 640
Darell	80, 82, 83, 84, 434	Everingham	38*, 178, 647
Darley	87, 460, 640	Exilby	642
Dasset	98	Eyre	362*, 466 M.I.
Davile	401, 465 M.I.	Fairfax	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644
Dawnay	80*, 84, 401, 433/4, 641	Falays	342
Dawson	184, 512, 639	Falefaunt	416
Dawtre	118, 295	Farley	639, 640
Deane	459, 513	Fauconberg	70, 421
De Canci	25	Fauconbridge	186, 424, 516
De Fuljeris	27	Fawcett	422
De Gaunt	27, 607	Fawkes	100, 644
De Insula	610	Feild	317
De la Hay	627	Fenton	227, 430 M.I., 640
De la More	136, 401, 446 M.I.	Fenwick	88, 401
De la Pole	445	Ferrand	517
De la River	38, 219, 401, 404, 601	Fetherstonhaugh	401
De la See	447	Fincham	62
De Loraine	27	Fitz Henry	199, 401, 413, 633
Denman	46	Fitz Hugh	178, 611
Denton	401	Fitz John	342
De Ros	27	Fitz Nigel	608
De Stutevill	26	Fitz Ralph	401
De Vesci.	See Vesci.	Fitz Randolph	37, 380, 401
D'Eyncourt	74, 401	Fitz Walter	609
Deyvill	110, 215, 401, 465 M.I., 641	Fitzwilliam	7, 342, 401, 411, 418, 421, 445, 450, 463, 517
Dighton	428 M.I.	Fleming	60, 401, 473, 640
Dixwell	98*	Flower	7518
Dodsworth	266	Foljambe	401
Dodworth	302, 643	Folkingham	225, 466, 647
Dolman	86, 651	Forster	88, 316, 477, 618*, 645
DONCASTER TOWN SEALS	354	Fowbery	117, 651
Donham	37	Fox	418 M.I., 641
Donnington	38	France and England	417
Dorand	401	Frankland	644
Dransfield	37, 334, 378, 478/9		
Drax	342, 480, 644, 649		

	PAGE		PAGE
Franke	238, 297, 461 M.I., 519, 619, 642, 647	Hastings	372, 402
Freeston	309*, 475, 646	Hatfield	402
Friskney	110	Hatton	241
Frobisher	646	Hawardine	402
Frost	475 M.I.	Hawick	130
Frothingham	147, 650	Hawkes	402
Fulbaron	401	Hawksworth	299, 437, 648
Fulnetby	331	Haye	118
Fulthorpe	206, 269, 401, 641	HEADON TOWN SEALS.	59
Furnival	305, 333, 417, 419	Heaton	238
Gale	644	Hebblethwaite	240
Garbrother	648	Hebborne	621
Gargrave	68, 647	Hebden	319
Garnon	627	Heber	529
Gascoigne	238, 246, 297, 412, 453 M.I., 463, 466/7/8 M.I., 472/3/5, 641/2/5/6/7/8	Hedon	151, 650
Gale	644	Hellard	531
Gates	60, 639, 650	Herbert	530
Gatonby	642	Hercy	41
Gibson	520	Hersick	402
Gibthorpe	454 M.I., 455, 624/5*	Hesleden	347
Gifford	521	Heslarton	173, 402, 650
Gillcott	293	Heveningham	402
Girlington	284, 642/3	Hewick	295
Glanville	619	Higden	430 M.I.
Gobion	401	Hildesley	532
Goddard	301, 321	Hildyard	50*, 402, 446, 649, 651
Golcar	341	Hilton	402
Goldesborough	369*, 401, 644	Hippon	1532
Goodricke	40, 644	Hodson	533
Gotham	74, 420 M.I., 421	Holforthe	633, 639
Gower	226, 267, 401, 478, 640/1/2	Holland	429
Grace	238	Holme	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640
Gramatices	425 M.I.	Holmeden	568
Green	342*, 401, 522, 642, 648/9	Holmes	361*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651
Gregory	525	Hoo, or Howe	242
Greenwood	427 M.I.	Hopperton	534
Grethed	61	Hopton	402, 646
Grey	70, 193, 401, 639	Horbury	402, 592
Greystock	447, 612	Horsfall	1534
Grice	323	Horsley	180, 650
Griffith	401	Hotham	89, 651
Grimston	132, 154, 226, 425, 460, 650	Hoton	402, 621
Grindall	8, 136, 401, 447	Houghton	402
Grove, <i>als.</i> Graves	620	Howe, or Hoo	242
Haldenby	305*, 480	Huddleston	402
Hall	322, 423, 480, 621	Hudson	465 M.I.
Hamelton	252	Hungate	114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651
Hamerton	526, 648	Hunston	626
Hammond	645	Hunte	431
Hans, or Hansby	138 & M.I.	Hussey	650
Hansard	402, 439, 442	Hutchinson	183
Hardwicke	466 M.I., 648	Hutton	378, 402, 477, 536, 625
Harebred	527, 645	Hyde	402
Hargill	371	Hynde	186
Harrington	342, 402, 650	Ingleby	282, 402, 424/5, 460, 644/5
Harrison	527	Irton	42*
Hart	621	Jackson	43, 185, 308, 537/8, 643/6
Haseldon	77	Jenkins	371
Haslerton. <i>See</i> Heslarton.		Jopson	402, 622

	PAGE
Kay	320, 323, 476 M.I., 476, 480 <i>bis</i> , 646
Kayton	402
Kelke	444
Kendall	402
Kenley	224
Kerresforth	335*, 402, 477, 649
Kiddall	562
Kighley	402, 645
Killingbeck	299
Killome	402
Kingston	402
KINGSTON-UPON-HULL TOWN SEALS	140
Kirkbride	255
Kirkby	43, 580
KIRKSTALL ABBEY	463
Knight	436 M.I.
Knapton, Lord of	608
Knowles	459
Knowlesley	539
Kyme	282
Lacy	23, 78, 160, 330/1, 402, 425, 429, 447, 453 M.I., 539, 607, 647/9, 650
Lake	318, 481, 646
Lakeburne	402
Lambert	288, 648
Lambton	182
Lamplaw	88, 155, 402
Lancaster	252, 623
Barons of	70
Langdale	129, 190*, 402, 651
Langholme	437
Langley	117, 651
Langton	402, 428 M.I., 442, 463 M.I., 464 M.I.
Lascalles	56, 61, 146, 185, 281, 402, 445/6, 461/2, 641
Lassenby	460, 642
Latham	247, 457
Latimer	402
Laton, or Layton	258/9, 403, 541*, 542, 641/2/3
Laughton	542
Lavington	403
Laward	451
Lawson	93, 216, 254, 643/4
Laynesford	403
Leake	41, 110
Ledsham	413
Lee	403, 426, 647
Leech	403, 454
Leedes	225, 302*, 464 M.I., 646, 651
Legard	54, 651
Leming	543
Lepton	214, 403, 641
Leventhorpe	330, 423
Leversedge	246
Levett	475, 543*
Lewis	478, 545
Leyburne	44*, 403
Lindley	90, 547, 645
Lister	290, 546, 548*, 648
Longvillers	403

	PAGE
Lounde	186, 403, 439 M.I.
Loraine	62
Lovell	47, 222, 403, 640
Lowther	403, 423, 442, 623*
Lucy	417, 424, 623
Lumley	4
Lutterell	67, 433
Lutton	172, 403, 580, 650
Magnus	433 M.I.
Malbis	39, 96, 424
Maleverer, 12, 67*, 83, 93, 200, 279, 403, 432 M.I., 433/4, 461, 4550, 645/8	295, 648
Malham	624
Malkake	624
Mallet	325, 326, 646
Mallory	156, 174, 645
Maltby	551
Man	552
MAN, ISLE OF	247
Manby	552, 624/6
Mansell	624
Manners	639, 645
Manston	403, 467 M.I.
Mapleton	651
Markinfield	252
Markinton	112
Marmion	412, 461
Marshall	130, 448 M.I., 640
Martheley	301
Martindale	403
Marton	287, 403, 648
Mathew	552
Maude	300, 645, 648
Mauley	497, 367, 403, 452 M.I., 595
Maultby	194
Mayne	150
Melton	418 M.I.
Mennell	47, 70, 202, 250, 295, 641, 642
Meres	351
Merfrell	403
Mering	304, 647
Metcalfe	249, 409, 460, 580, 641/3
Metham, 252, 432, 438 M.I., 440 M.I., 478,	650
Methley	475
Midelton, 102, 286, 403, 431 M.I., 432 M.I., 453, 472 M.I., 478, 645	139
Mickelfield	628
Mileson	241
Minshull	378, 403, 473 M.I., 478
Mirfield	462 M.I.
Misperton	609
Mitford	403
Molyneux	133, 171, 650
Monckton	12, 650/1
Moore	351, 355
More	281, 403
Moresby	5, 627
Morgan	194
Morley	649
Morton	555
Moseley	555

	PAGE		PAGE
Moulton . . . . .	625	Percøhay . . . . .	186, 403, 448, 630
Mounteney . . . . .	340, 343, 403, 649	Percy 24, 80, 199, 202, 277, 281, 412*,	424, 610, 651
Mountforth . . . . .	248, 282, 639, 649	Perers . . . . .	242
Mowbray . . . . .	23, 282, 467	Perte . . . . .	462
Moyser . . . . .	223, 640	Perwings . . . . .	403
Mulcaster . . . . .	403	Peytevin . . . . .	326
Musgrave . . . . .	142*	Pickering . . . . .	281, 403, 467, 631
Musters . . . . .	269	Pictavensis . . . . .	325
Nandick . . . . .	557	Pigbourne . . . . .	343
Nash . . . . .	625	Pigot 225, #234, 302, 380, 403, 463, 465/6	
Nelson . . . . .	646	Pilkington. . . . .	109, 473 M.I., 476, 562
Nesom . . . . .	412	Pinkney . . . . .	210
Nessfield . . . . .	177, 278	Pirton . . . . .	3
Nettleton . . . . .	#557	Place . . . . .	403
Neville . . . . .	6, 56, 70, 71, 246, 268*, 340,	Plesley . . . . .	74
403, 412, 421, 422, 463/4, 469, 476 M.I.	628*, 646/7	Plumpton . . . . .	386, 403, 645
Newark . . . . .	92, 427 M.I., 436 M.I., 644/6	Pollard . . . . .	188, 448, 639
Newby . . . . .	313, 646	Pollington . . . . .	262, 334, 374
Newmarch . . . . .	403, 547	PONTEFRAC TOWN SEALS . . . . .	311
Newton . . . . .	80, 274, 645, 651	Poole . . . . .	351*, 403
Norcliffe . . . . .	538	Popelay . . . . .	335, 647
Norfolk . . . . .	96	Portington 403, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 562, 649	
Norman . . . . .	#558	Potto . . . . .	341
Normanville . . . . .	74, 76, 168, 348, 403,	Poucher . . . . .	178
419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421, 650/1	244*, 403, 648	Preston . . . . .	287
Norton . . . . .	429 M.I.	Prophete . . . . .	435 M.I.
Nottingham . . . . .	473, 647	Pudsey . . . . .	294*, 403, 477, 642/8
Nowell . . . . .	156	Pulleyne . . . . .	242, 280, 645
Nunwick . . . . .	339	Quadring . . . . .	626
Nuthill . . . . .	275, 314, #314, 315, 472,	Quincy . . . . .	427
Oglethorpe . . . . .	646/8/9	Quixley . . . . .	270
Ormesby . . . . .	403, 629	Radcliffe . . . . .	206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7
Ormeston . . . . .	436 M.I.	Ramsden . . . . .	565
Orrell . . . . .	449	Rashdale . . . . .	475/6
Osgodby, <i>als.</i> Wright . . . . .	449 M.I.,	Rasing . . . . .	181
Osmonderlowe . . . . .	403	Raughton, <i>vel</i> Boughton . . . . .	249, #409
Otterborne . . . . .	12, 68	Rawdon . . . . .	#565
Oughtred, or Ughtred 403, 405, 441/2, 650	447 M.I., 448	Rawson . . . . .	351
Overton . . . . .	403	Redman . . . . .	93, 99, #99, 244, 285, 404,
Oxcliffe . . . . .	#314	463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648	
Oyleth . . . . .	56	Remonby . . . . .	404
Oyri . . . . .	362	Rempston . . . . .	301, 321
Padley . . . . .	178	Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I.,	420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649
Paganell . . . . .	428 M.I., 436	Reskemer . . . . .	475
Pakenham . . . . .	90, 645, 650/1	Restwold . . . . .	77, 312, 471
Palmes . . . . .	425 M.I.	Ricard . . . . .	567
Parker . . . . .	558	Richmond . . . . .	26, 254
Parkins . . . . .	562, 648	Ridley . . . . .	569
Paslewe . . . . .	341, 457	Risby . . . . .	136
Paston . . . . .	#559	Rishforth . . . . .	341, 646
Paver . . . . .	559	Ritford . . . . .	404
Pearson . . . . .	347, 472 M.I., 473 M.I., 646	Roaldus . . . . .	462
Peck . . . . .	560	Roane . . . . .	419
Peirce . . . . .	428 M.I.	Robinson . . . . .	568, 632/3
Pelleson . . . . .	403	Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 649	
Pennington . . . . .	206, 641	Roccliffe . . . . .	282, 285, 383, 426 M.I.
Pennyman . . . . .	643	Rogers . . . . .	568*
Pepper . . . . .		Rokeby . . . . .	128, 199, 641/2/7
		Rollleston . . . . .	569

	PAGE		PAGE
Roos, or Rosse	213, 404, 424, 426/7, 448, 509, 639, 645	Southworth	99
Rotherfield	478	Sowlby	643
Rotherham	426, 573	Spainne	110
Routh	404, 570	Speke	448
Rudston	61, 126, 651	Spence	643
Russell	447	Spencer	458, 639, 640
Rylstone	61, 70, 404, 468	Spring	404
Ryther 109, 118, 145, 404, 424, 467 M.I., 648		Stafford	404
St. Amand	n626	Stanhope	404
St. Paul	472	Stanley	247, 404, 647
St. Philibert	301, 321, 333	Stansfeld	475, 647
St. Quintin 61, 70, 127, 153, 162, 176, 404, 446 M.I.		Stapleton 252, 301, 321, 332*, 333, n333, 404, 419, 644/6	404, 645
Salkeld	228, 404	Staveley	404, 645
Salley	471	Staynton	335, 473 M.I.
Saltingstall	570	Steresby	404
Saltmarsh	100, 650	Stillington	111, 633, 650
Salveyn	367*, 404, 641	Stockdale	410
Sampson	404	Stodelay	412
Sandford	404, 424	Stodowe	404, 435 M.I.
Sandys	404	Stopham	404
Santon	439 M.I.	Strangways	202, 404, 449, 641
Sarley	404	Strelley	651
Savage	429	Strickland	166, 404, 623, 649
Savile 329*, 341*, 358*, 404, 472 M.I., 473, 474 M.I., 475, 476 M.I., 572, 639, 646/7		Stringer	575
Saxton	186	Strowther	450
Sayer	641	Sturmy	177, 196
Scargill	404, 604	Surtees	404
Scarisbrick. See Skarbrook.		Sutton	12, 425, 446, 450
Scorthose	278	Swale	276, 643
Scott, <i>als.</i> Rotherham	573	Swift	419, 576, 582, 649
Scriven	112	Swillington	405
Serope 37, 380, 424, 426, 432, 464, 632*, 643		Swynborne	405, 578
Scudamore	573	Swynnow	254
Sedgwick	61	Symson	n98
Segrave	479, 639	Sywardby	405
Senior	194	Taillard	247*
Senzo, <i>als.</i> Sevezaux	447 M.I.	Talbot	46*, 405, 577, 641/3/8
Serlby	364, 404, 455, 647, 649	Talboys	282, 424
Sheffield	427 M.I.	Tancred	216, 271, 278, 405, 641/5
Sherwood	246	Tankersley	341, 475, 604
Shiercliffe	404, 574	Tempest 47, 151, 244, 293, 319, 405, 647	647
Sholmestred	118	Tenant	578
Shorthose	404	Thimbleby	578
Shuckburgh	437	Thirkeld, <i>vel</i> Threlkeld 281, 405, 450, 651	651
Skarbrook, or Scarisbrick	404	Thirlwall	405
Skarsby	478	Thomlinson	n217, 641/3
Skelton	169, 376*, 404, 651	Thomson	300, 480, 634, 648
Skerne	108	Thoresby	635, 643
Skipwith	178, 445	Thornaby	194
Skyres	355	Thornborough	148
Slingsby	112, 404, 645	Thornhill	341, 475, 477, 647
Smethley	435	Thornholme	166
Smith	625	Thorold	405
Snaith	604	Thornton	12, 210, 241, 264, 296, 405, 580, 640, 641, 643, 647, 649
Snawsell	94*, 465 M.I., 644	Thorpe 53, 293, 428 M.I., 624, 640, 651	651
Sotheby	170, 651	Threlkeld	281, 405, 450, 651
Sothill	178, 331, 404, 645	Thurland	151, 647
		Thwaites	93, 175*, 405, 436, 453, 469, 481, 644
		Tilney	62

	PAGE		PAGE
Thwenge	230, 260/1, 370, 405, 434 M.I., 467 M.I., 640, 651	Waterhouse	649
Tocketts	195, 449, 641	Waterton	102, 104, 312*, 405, 466*, 416, 473, 477, 764
Towers	625	Waverley	592
Townley	443, 464 M.I., 465 M.I.	Wawton	260/1
Trentham	424 M.I.	Webster	588
Trigott	304	Welby	626
Trotter	582	Weldon	462
Truslove	582	Welles, Lord	471
Trussebut	448	Wells	68, 405
Trykingham	110	Wencelagh	150, 447 M.I.
Tunstall	168, 213, 405, 422, 583, 592, 642	Wensley	651
Turton	478	Wentworth	334, 334*, 374*, 378*, 478, 646, 647/9
Twisleton	583, 646	West	359, 588
Twite	585	Westby	363*, 645, 649
Twyre	127, 144, 176	Westhroppe	370, 640
Tyndall	337, 646	Wetherall	633
Tyrwhitt	148	Whaley	218
Tyson	146, 204, 585, 607	Wharton	379, 589*, 644
Ughtred, or Oughtred	403, 405, 441/2, 650	Whatton	458 M.I., 459
Umfreville	56, 282	Wheatley	475, 477, 4590
Urswick	405	Whelpdale	405
Usfleet	305, 333	Whetenhall	257, 643
Usher	350, 477	Whittington	362
Uvedale	642	Whytryg	405
Valonges	448	Wighill	651
Vaughan	120, 583, 650/1	Wikersley	593
Vaux	228, 405, 448	Wilberfoss	158
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645, 646/650/1	475	Wilkinson	366
Verdon	475	Willan	637
Vesci	25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607	Williamson	181, 640
Villiers	454	Willieby	76
Vincent	413, 636, 642, 649	Wilson	444
Vipont	405	Wilsthroppe	405, 424, 644
Waddington	319, 648	Withes	591
Wadesley	405	Wolveden	427 M.I.
Wadeson	584	Wombwell	365, 366*, 405, 418, 477, 649
Wake	405	Wood	124, 476 M.I., 478, 592, 644
Wakefield	139	Woodhall	308, 475, 478 M.I., 537
Wakerley	405	Woodrove	355, 473, 647
Walburne	61	Wormeley	350
Waldron	608	Wortley	405, 593, 647
Walker	616	Wray	642
Walkingham	112	Wright	145, 449
Wallop	478	Wycliffe	279, 377, 405, 642, 644
Walton	442	Wylde	593
Wandesford	269, 642	Wyman	297
Warcopp	376*, 405, 642	Wynn	593
Warde	405, 486, 642, 648	Wyrrall	349
Warren	459	Wytham	260/1, 434 M.I., 622, 642, 646
Warton	586	Wyvill	189, 380, 640, 643/4
Warwick	405	Yaxley	644
Washington	156, 587, 649	YORK CITY SEALS	48, 434
Wasteneys	148, 405	Archbishop	382, 461 M.I., 552, 645
		Young	327, 430 M.I., 593
		Yowald	192

a-4-18